1998
RAM PICK-UP
(BR)

Mopar PARTS

Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

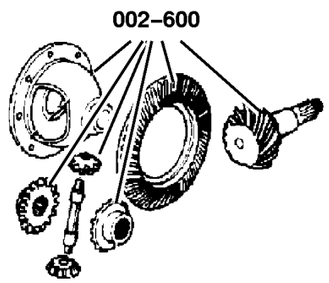
VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

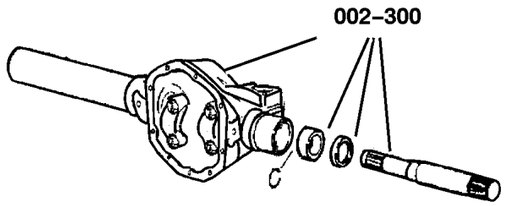
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

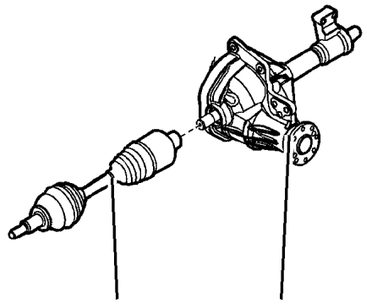
The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

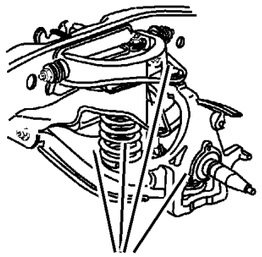
Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = U.S. 3 = Mexico
2	Make	B = Dodge
3	Vehicle type	4 = Multipurpose 5 = Bus 6 = Incomplete 7 = Truck
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D=0-1360 kg (0-3000 lbs) E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) G=2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H=2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J=3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs) K=3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L=4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M=4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs) W=Bus's & Incomplete vehicles
5	Vehicle Line	C = Ram Cab Chassis/Ram Pick Up (4x2) F = Ram Cab Chassis/Ram Pick Up (4x4)
6	Series	1 = 1500 2 = 2500 3 = 3500
7	Body Style	6 = Regular Cab (2WD) 3 = Club Cab (4WD)
8	Engine	X - 3.9L 6 Cyl. (EHC) Y = 5.2L 8 Cyl. (ELF) 7 = 5.9l 6 Cyl. (ETH) 6 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. (ETC) 5 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. (EMM) Z = 5.9L 8 Cyl. (EML) W = 8.0L 10 Cyl (EWA)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	U = 1997, W= 1998, X = 1999
11	Assembly Plant	S = Warren Truck J = St. Louis North M =Lago Alberto
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group – 002
Front Suspension & Drive

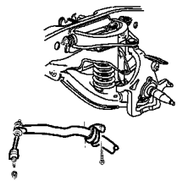
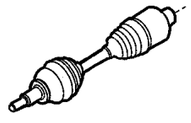
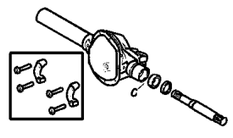
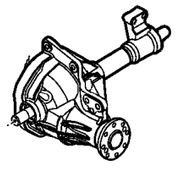
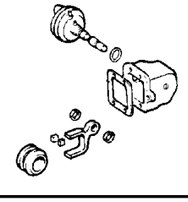
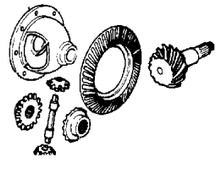

002–600


002–300


002–200


002–400

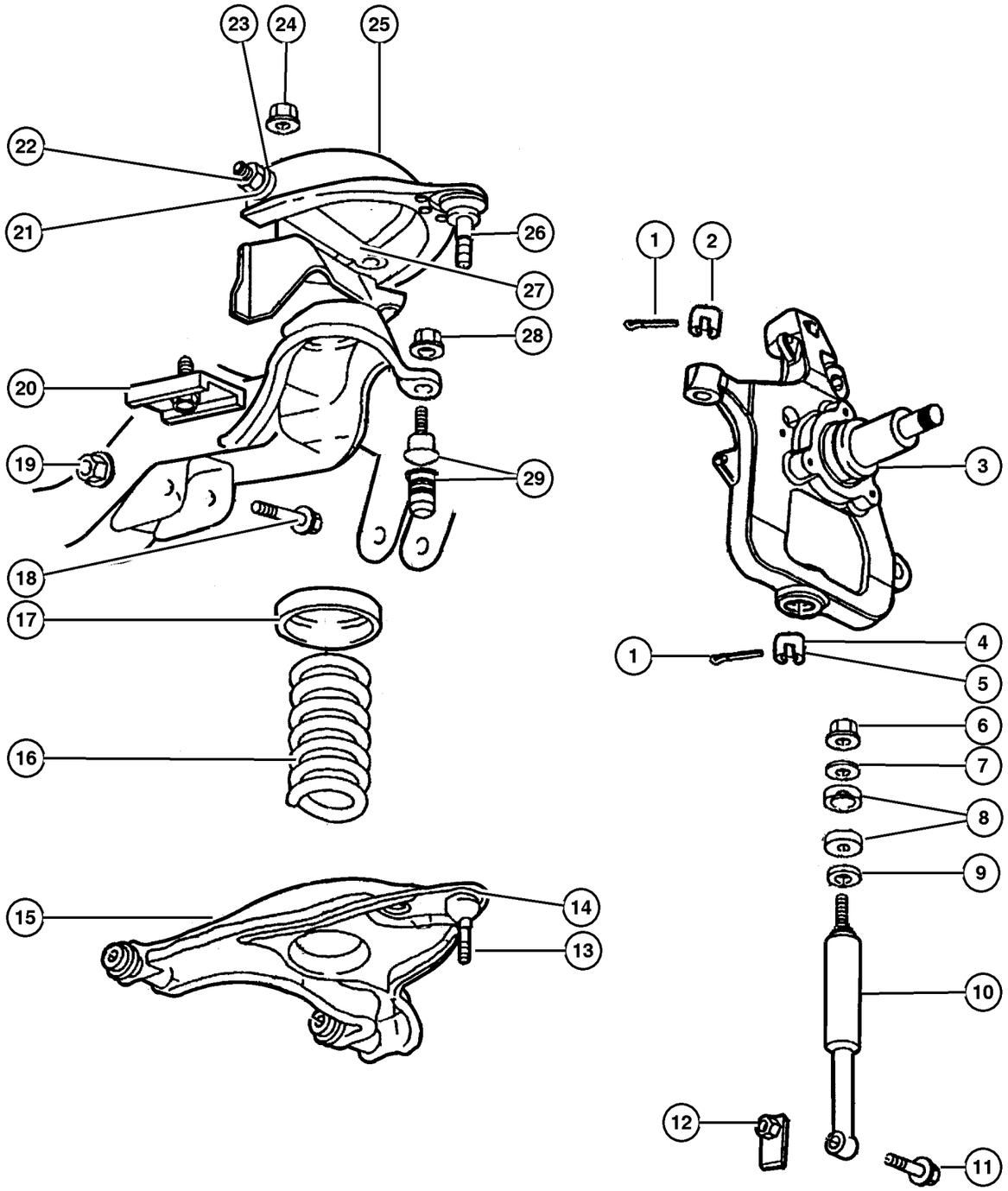
002–100

002–100 Front Suspension 	**002–200** Front Axle Drive Shafts 	**002–300** Front Axle Housing 	**002–400** Front Axle Assembly 
002–500 Front Axle Disconnect 	**002–600** Front Axle Differential 		

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Suspension	
Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,BR 1,2,3	Fig. 002-110
Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,BR 3 (with Z3B),BR 6,7,8	Fig. 002-120
Front Stabilizer Bar,BR 1,2,3 BR 1,2,3	Fig. 002-130
Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar,BR 3 (with Z3B),BR 6,7,8 BR 6,7,8	Fig. 002-140
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Front Axle Shafts,Dana Models 44,60,BR 6,7,8	Fig. 002-210
Front Axle Housing	
Front Axle Housing,Dana Model 44,BR 6	Fig. 002-310
Front Axle Housing,Dana Model 60,BR 3,7,8	Fig. 002-320
Front Axle Assembly	
Front Axle Assembly	Fig. 002-410
Front Axle Disconnect	
Vacuum Lines Front Axle and Transfer Case	Fig. 002-510
Front Axle Differential	
Differential, Front Axle Dana Model 44,BR 6	Fig. 002-610
Differential, Front Axle,Dana Model 60,BR 7,8	Fig. 002-620

Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,BR 1,2,3
Figure 002-110

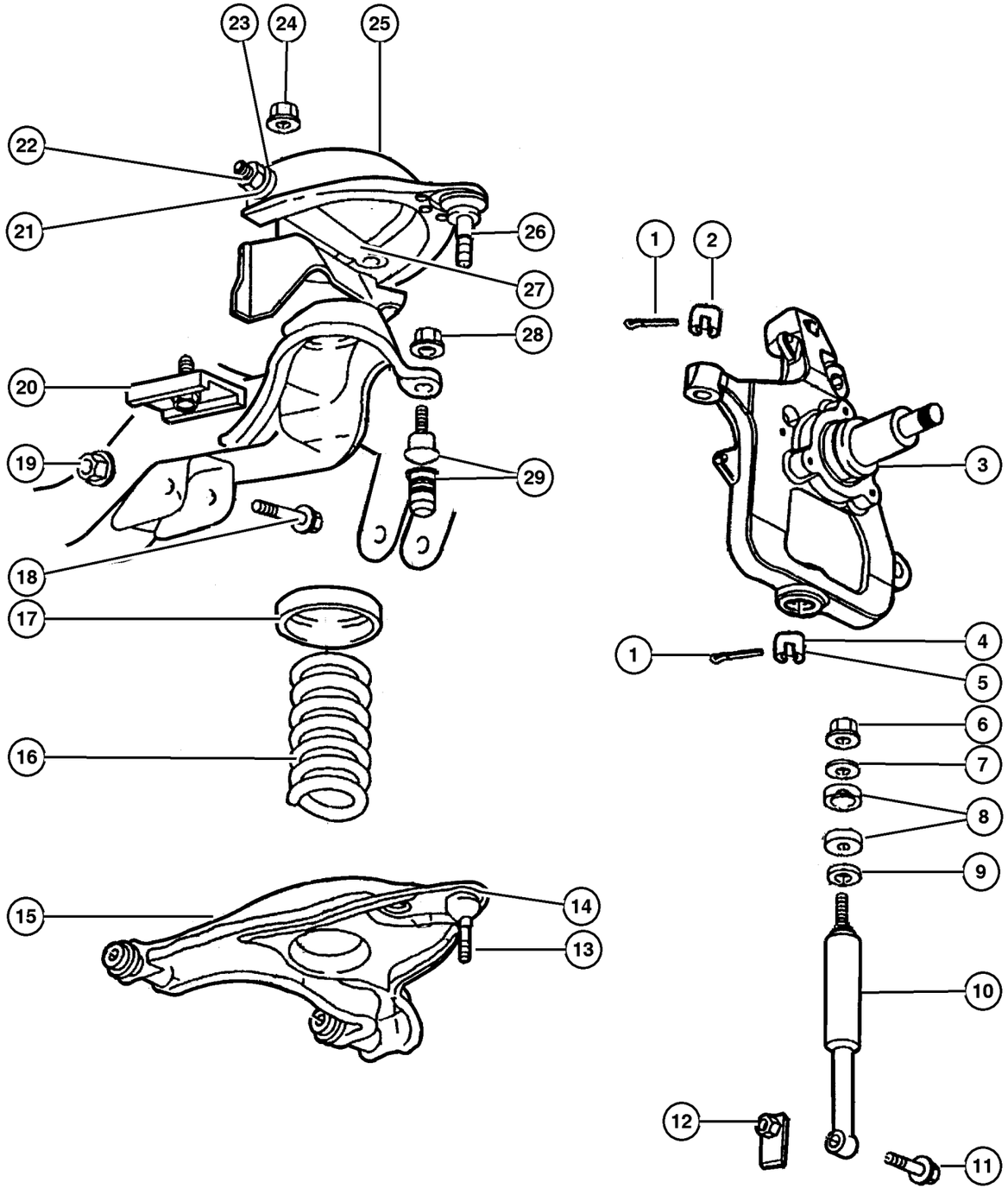


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: UCA=Upper Control Arm---LCA=Lower Control Arm---XBC=Without Box---XBS=Sweptline Box---AGL=Super Sport Group (SS/T)---EH0=3.9L V-6 Gas Engine---EL0 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engine---EM0=5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engine---EW0=8.0L V-10 Gas codes on the coil springs.									
1	0120 123	3							PIN, Cotter, UCA and LCA Ball Joint
2	6502 749	2	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, UCA Ball Joint Mounting
3									KNUCKLE, Front
	5203 7680	1	1		61, 62				Z1B, Right
	5203 7681	1	1		61, 62				Z1B, Left
	5203 7682	1	2, 3		62, 65				Z2A,Z2B,Z3A, Right
	5203 7683	1	2, 3		62, 65				Z2A,Z2B,Z3A, Left
4	6502 857	2	2, 3		62, 65				NUT, Hex, M20x1.5, LCA Ball Joint Mounting
5	6502 858	2	1		61, 62				NUT, Castle, M16x1.50, LCA Ball Joint Mounting
6	6503 029	2							NUT, Hex, M12x1.25, Shock Upper Mounting
7	5203 8263	2	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				RETAINER, Front Suspension
8	5203 8552	4	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				GROMMET, Shock Absorber
9	5203 8273	2	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				RETAINER, Shock Absorber
10									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	4897 458AA	2	1		61, 62	EL0, EM0			Z1A,Z1B,-AGL
	4897 443AB	2	1		61, 62	EH0			Z1B
	4897 457AA	2	1		61	EM0			Z1B,+AGL
	4897 460AB	2	2		62	EL0, EM0			Z2B
	4897 461AB	2	2		62	EW0			Z2B
	4897 462AA	2	2		62	ET0			Z2B
	4897 463AB	2	2, 3		62, 65	EL0, EM0, EW0			Z3A,Z2B
	4897 465AB	2	2, 3		62, 65	ET0			Z3A,Z2B
11	6502 818	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x80, Lower Shock Mounting
12	6502 817	2							LOCK NUT, M14-2.00, Lower Shock Mounting

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,BR 1,2,3
Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									BALL JOINT, Lower Control Arm
	5203 7660	1	1		61, 62				
	5203 7661	1	2, 3		62, 65				
14									SNAP RING, Control Arm
	6034 969	1	1		61, 62				LCA Ball Joint
		1	2, 3		62, 65				LCA Ball Joint
15									ARM, Control
	5203 8406	1	1		61, 62				Lower,Z1B, Right
	5203 8407	1	1		61, 62				Lower,Z1B, Left
	5203 7648	1	2, 3		62, 65				Lower, Right
	5203 7649	1	2, 3		62, 65				Lower, Left
16									SPRING, Front Coil
	5203 9018	1							Tag #018,ZHA,ZWA
	5203 9019	1							Tag #019,ZHB,ZWB
	5203 9020	1							Tag #020,ZHC,ZWC
	5203 9021	1							Tag #021,ZHD,ZWD
	5203 9022	1							Tag #022,ZHE,ZWE
	5203 9023	1							Tag #023,ZHF,ZWF
	5203 9024	1							Tag #024,ZHG,ZWG
	5203 9026	1							Tag #026,ZJA,ZXA
	5203 9027	1							Tag #027,ZJB,ZXB
	5203 9035	1							Tag #035,ZJC,ZXC
	5203 9036	1							Tag #036,ZJD,ZXD
	5203 9037	1							Tag #037,ZJE,ZXE
	5203 9038	1							Tag #038,ZJF,ZXF
	5203 9039	1							Tag #039,ZJG,ZXHG
	5203 9046	1							Tag #046,ZJH,ZXH
	5203 9047	1							Tag #047,ZJJ,ZXJ
	5203 9048	1							Tag #048,ZJK,ZXK
	5203 9054	1							Tag #054,ZAA,ZNA
	5203 9055	1							Tag #055,ZAB,ZNB
	5203 9056	1							Tag #056,ZAC,ZNC
	5203 9057	1							Tag #057,ZAD,ZND
	5203 9058	1							Tag #058,ZAE,ZNE
	5203 9059	1							Tag #059,ZAF,ZNF
	5203 9060	1							Tag #060,ZAG,ZNG
	5203 9061	1							Tag #061,ZAH,ZNH
	5203 9062	1							Tag #062,ZBA,ZPA
	5203 9063	1							Tag #063,ZBB,ZPB
	5203 9064	1							Tag #064,ZBC,ZPC
	5203 9065	1							Tag #065,ZBD,ZPD

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

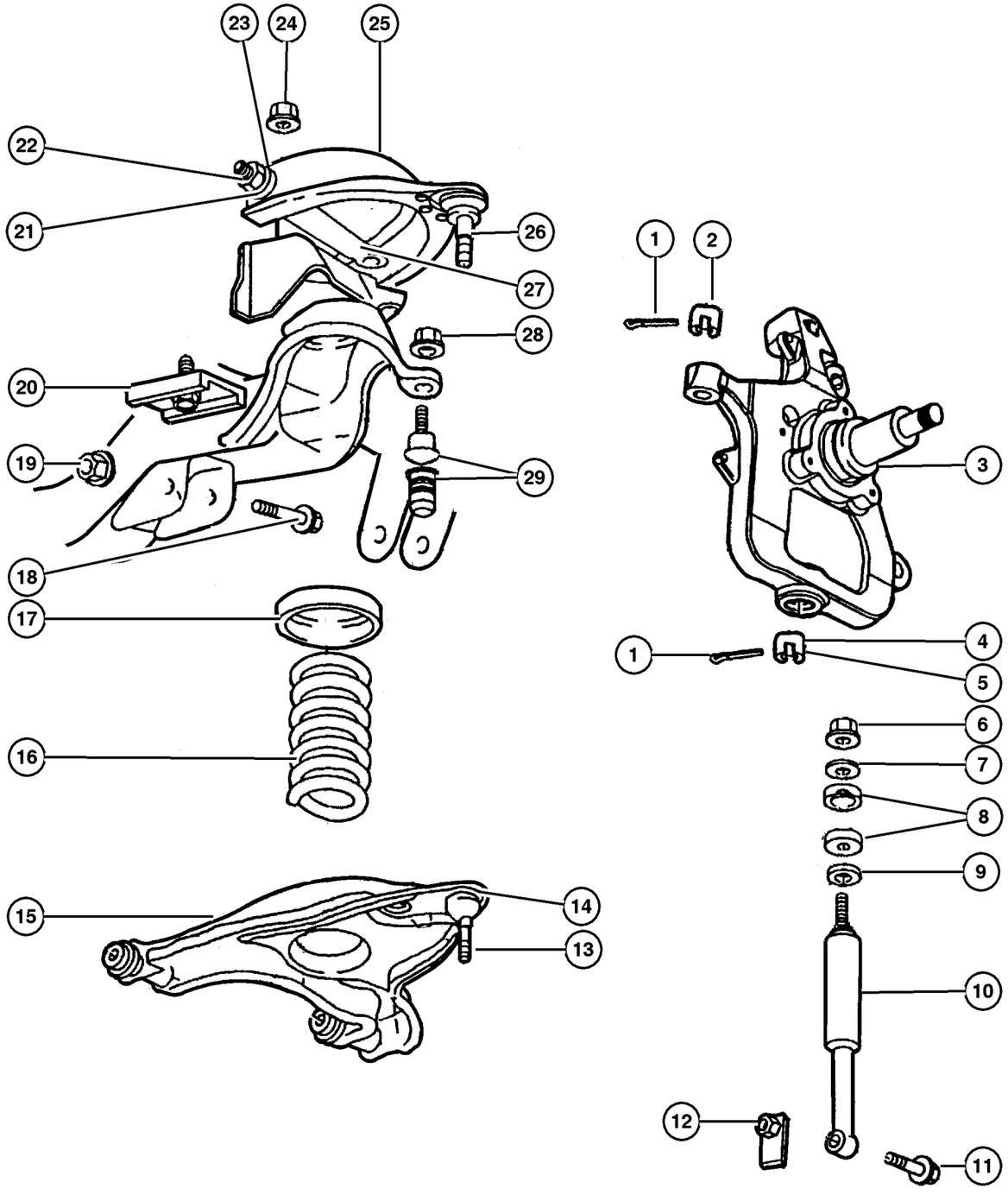
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,BR 1,2,3
Figure 002-110

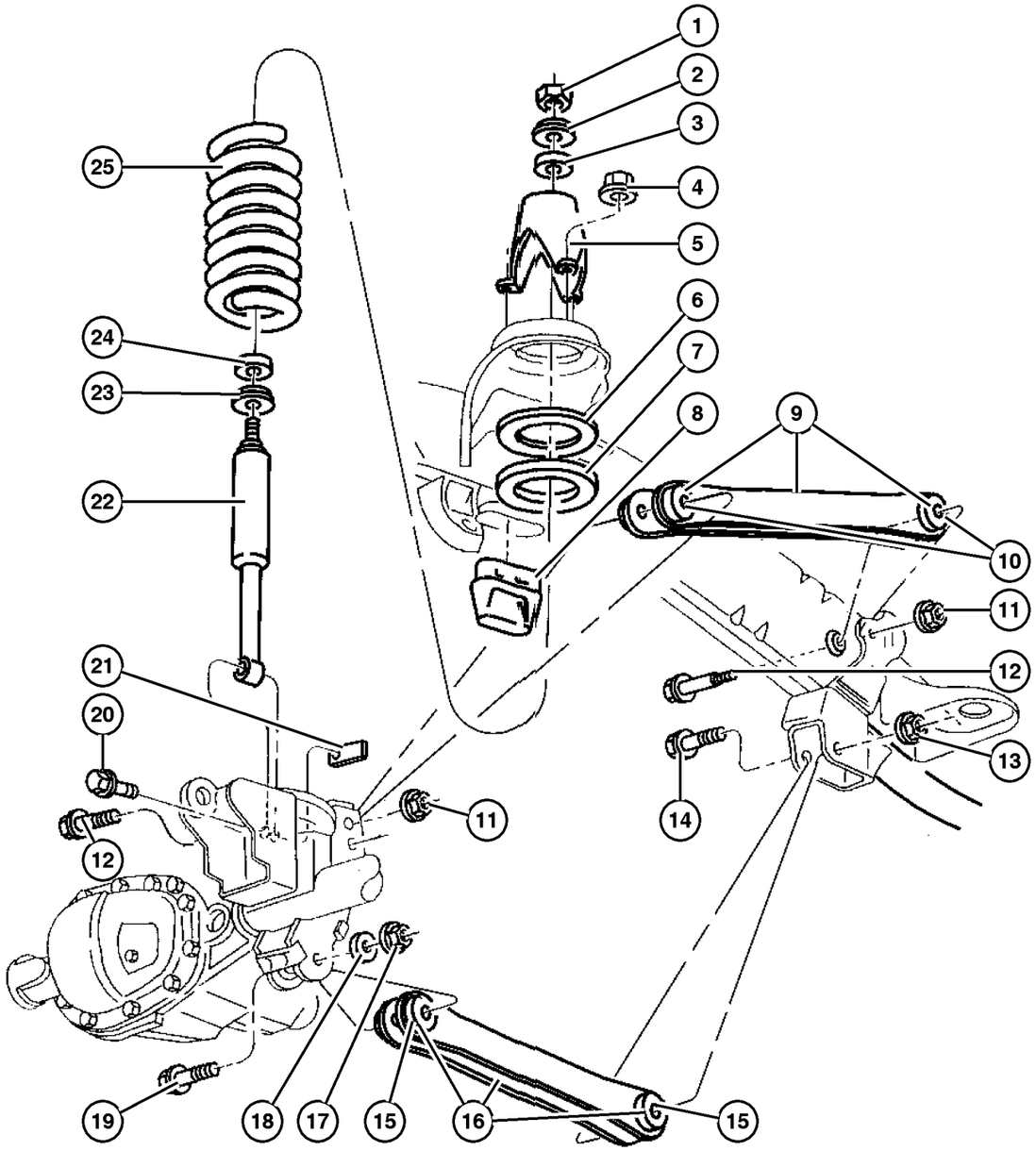


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5203 9066	1							Tag #066,ZCA,ZRA
	5203 9067	1							Tag #067,ZCB,ZRB
	5203 9068	1							Tag #068,ZCC,ZRC
	5203 9069	1							Tag #069,ZCD,ZRD
	5203 9070	1							Tag #070,ZDA,ZSA
	5203 9071	1							Tag #071,ZDB,ZSB
	5203 9072	1							Tag #072,ZDC,ZSC
	5203 9073	1							Tag #073,ZDD,ZSD
	5203 9074	1							Tag #074,ZDE,ZSE
	5203 9075	1							Tag #075,ZDF,ZSF
	5203 9076	1							Tag #076,ZDG,ZSG
17	5203 7718	2	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				ISOLATOR, Spring, Coil
18	6503 047	4	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M16x2.00x135, LCA Mounting
19	6502 396	4	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M16x2, LCA Mounting
20	6503 325	4	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				BOLT, Hex Head, M16x2.0x61, UCA to Frame Mounting
21	5203 7673	4	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper
22	6503 320	4	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				NUT, Hex Lock, M15x2, Upper
23	5203 8241	4	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				WASHER, Control Arm Shaft, Upper
24	6502 396	4	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M16x2, Upper
25	5203 8730	2	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				ARM, Control, Upper
26	5203 7674	2	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				BALL JOINT, Upper Control Arm
27	5203 7671	2	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				SHAFT, Control Arm, Upper
28	6101 448	2	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
29									BUMPER, Jounce
	5203 8461	2	1, 2		61, 62, 65				Z1B
	5208 7636	2	2, 3		62, 65				Z2B,Z3A

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,BR 3 (with Z3B),BR 6,7,8
Figure 002-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
UCA = Upper Control Arm									
LCA = Lower Control Arm									
Check the VIN number for the 'Z' sales codes on suspension and springs.									
1	6503 029	2							NUT, Hex, M12x1.25, Shock Mounting, Upper
2									RETAINER, Shock Absorber
	5203 8257	2	3		63, 64				Upper
		2	6, 7, 8						Upper
3									GROMMET, Shock Absorber
	5203 7954	4	3		63, 64				Upper
		4	6, 7, 8						Upper
4									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
	6502 696	6	3		63, 64				Shock Bracket to Frame, Mounting
		6	6, 7, 8						Shock Bracket to Frame, Mounting
5									BRACKET, Upper Shock Cup
	5203 8111	2	3		63, 64				
		2	6, 7, 8						
6									RING, Shock Absorber
	5203 8105	2	3		63, 64				With Studs
		2	6, 7, 8						With Studs
7									ISOLATOR, Spring
	5203 7719	2	3		63, 64				
		2	6, 7, 8						
8									BUMPER, Jounce
	5203 8838	2	3		63, 64				
		2	6, 7, 8						
9									ARM, Control
	52038 850AC	2	6, 7		61, 62, 65				Z6A, Upper
	52038 751AD	2	3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65				Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B, Upper
10									BUSHING, Control Arm
	5203 7892	4	6, 7		61, 62, 65				Z6A, Upper

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

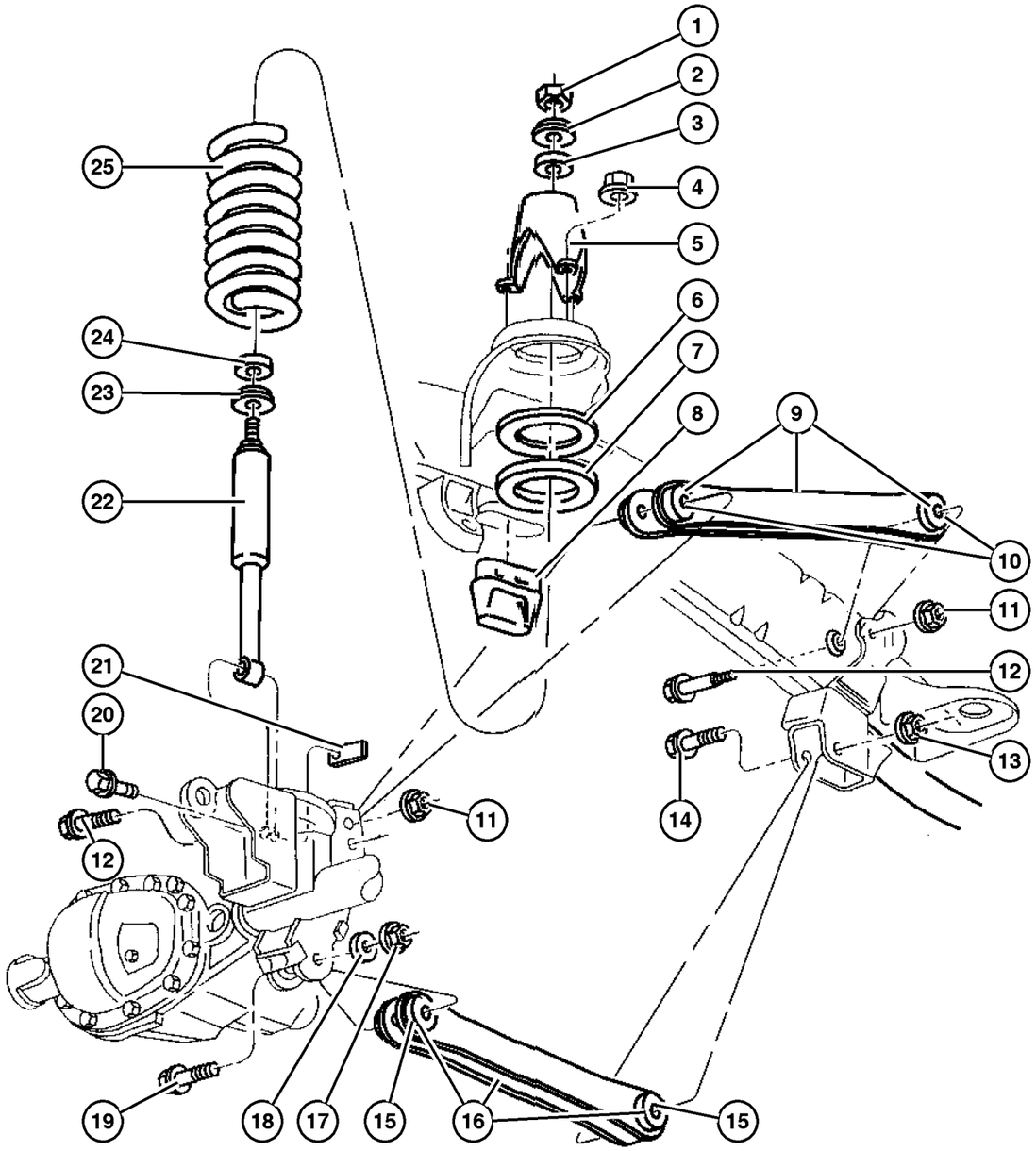
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,BR 3 (with Z3B),BR 6,7,8
Figure 002-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5203 7893	4	3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65				Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B
11									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
	6502 697	2	3		63, 64				UCA to Axle, Mounting
		2	6, 7, 8						UCA to Axle, Mounting
		2	3		63, 64				UCA to Frame, Mounting
		2	6, 7, 8						UCA to Frame, Mounting
12									BOLT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75x90
	6502 725	2	3		63, 64				UCA to Axle, Mounting
		2	6, 7, 8						UCA to Axle, Mounting
		2	3		63, 64				UCA to Frame, Mounting
		2	6, 7, 8						UCA to Frame, Mounting
13									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	6502 698	2	3		63, 64				LCA to Frame, Mounting
		2	6, 7, 8						LCA to Frame, Mounting
14									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105
	6502 963	2	3		63, 64				LCA to Frame, Mounting
		2	6, 7, 8						LCA to Frame, Mounting
15	5203 7882	4	6, 7		61, 62, 65				BUSHING, Control Arm, Z6A, Lower
16									ARM, Control
	52038 752AC	2	6, 7		61, 62, 65				Z6A, Lower
	52038 753AD	2	3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65				Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B, Lower
17									NUT, Hex, M14-2
	6503 672	2	3		63, 64				LCA to Axle, Mounting
		2	6, 7, 8						LCA to Axle, Mounting
18									WASHER
	6504 235	2	3		63, 64				LCA to Axle, Mounting
		2	6, 7, 8						LCA to Axle, Mounting
19									SCREW AND WASHER
	6504 237	2	3		63, 64				LCA to Axle, Mounting
		2	6, 7, 8						LCA to Axle, Mounting
20	6502 818	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x80, Shock Mounting, Lower
21	6502 817	1							LOCK NUT, M14-2.00, Shock Mounting, Lower
22									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

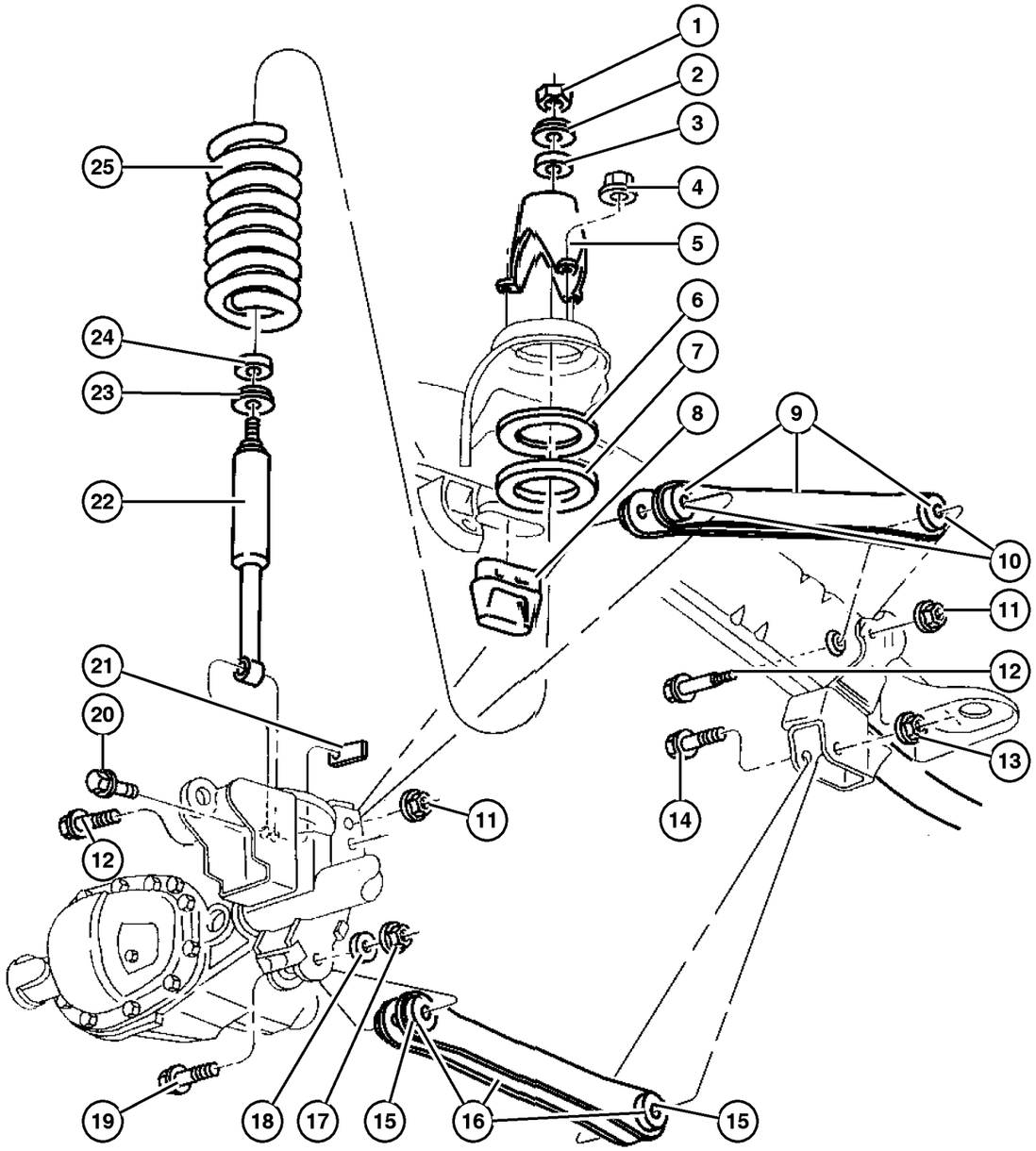
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,BR 3 (with Z3B),BR 6,7,8
Figure 002-120

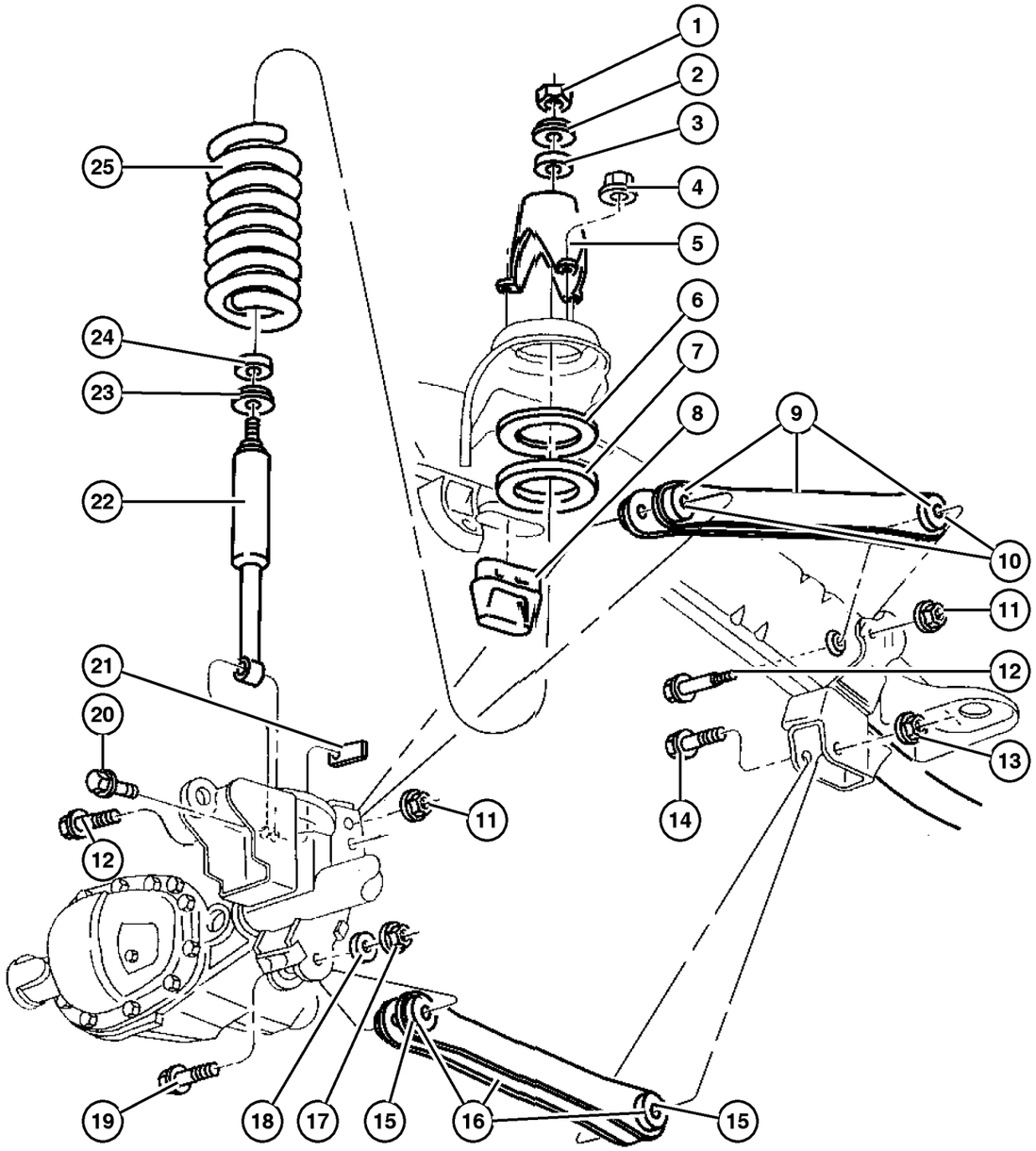


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4897 466AA	2	6		61, 62	EL0, EM0			Z6A
	4897 468AB	2	7		62	EL0, EM0, EW0			Z7B
	4897 469AB	2	7		62	ET0			Z7B
	4897 471AB	2	3, 8		63, 64				Z3B,Z8B
	4897 464AB	2	7, 8		62, 65				Z7B,Z8A
23									RETAINER, Shock Absorber
	5203 8258	2	3		63, 64				Lower
		2	6, 7, 8						Lower
24									GROMMET, Shock Absorber
	5203 7954	4	3		63, 64				Lower
		4	6, 7, 8						Lower
25									SPRING, Front Coil
	5203 9018	1							Tag #018,ZWA,ZHA
	5203 9019	1							Tag #019,ZWB,ZHB
	5203 9020	1							Tag #020,ZWC,ZHC
	5203 9021	1							Tag #021,ZWD,ZHD
	5203 9022	1							Tag #022,ZWE,ZHE
	5203 9023	1							Tag #023,ZWF,ZHF
	5203 9024	1							Tag #024,ZWG,ZHG
	5203 9026	1							Tag #026,ZXA,ZJA
	5203 9027	1							Tag #027,ZXB,ZJB
	5203 9035	1							Tag #035,ZXC,ZJC
	5203 9036	1							Tag #036,ZXD,ZJD
	5203 9037	1							Tag #037,ZXE,ZJE
	5203 9038	1							Tag #038,ZXF,ZJF
	5203 9039	1							Tag #039,ZXG,ZJG
	5203 9046	1							Tag #046,ZXH,ZJH
	5203 9047	1							Tag #047,ZXJ,ZJJ
	5203 9048	1							Tag #048,ZXK,ZJK
	5203 9054	1							Tag #054,ZNA,ZAA
	5203 9055	1							Tag #055,ZNB,ZAB
	5203 9056	1							Tag #056,ZNC,ZAC
	5203 9057	1							Tag #057,ZND,ZAD
	5203 9058	1							Tag #058,ZNE,ZAE
	5203 9059	1							Tag #059,ZNF,ZAF
	5203 9060	1							Tag #060,ZNG,ZAG
	5203 9061	1							Tag #061,ZNH,ZAH
	5203 9062	1							Tag #062,ZPA,ZBA

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,BR 3 (with Z3B),BR 6,7,8
Figure 002-120

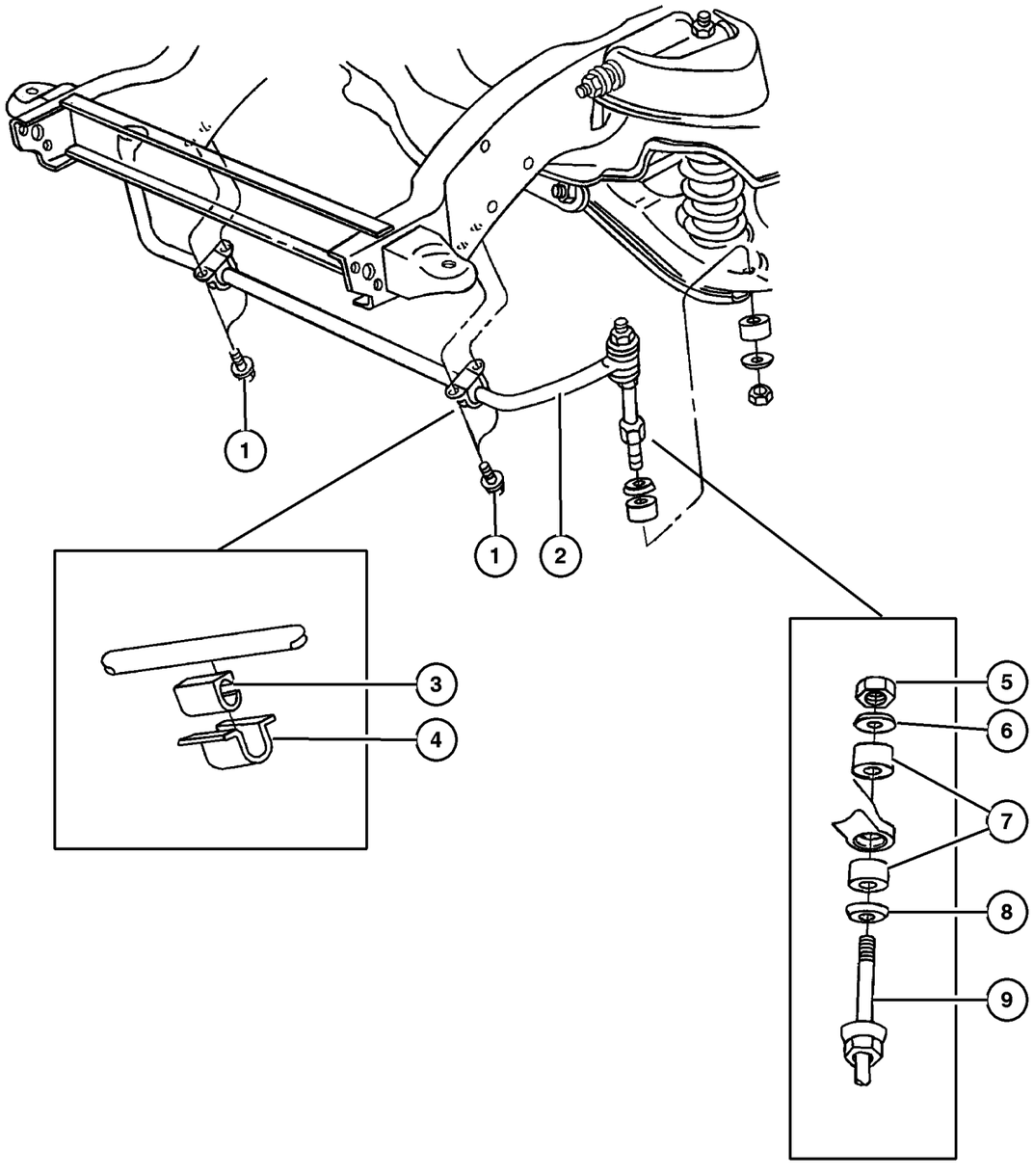


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5203 9063	1							Tag #063,ZPB,ZBB
	5203 9064	1							Tag #064,ZPC,ZBC
	5203 9065	1							Tag #065,ZPD,ZBD
	5203 9066	1							Tag #066,ZRA,ZCA
	5203 9067	1							Tag #067,ZRB,ZCB
	5203 9068	1							Tag #068,ZRC,ZCC
	5203 9069	1							Tag #069,ZRD,ZCD
	5203 9070	1							Tag #070,ZSA,ZDA
	5203 9071	1							Tag #071,ZSB,ZDB
	5203 9072	1							Tag #072,ZSC,ZDC
	5203 9073	1							Tag #073,ZSD,ZDD
	5203 9074	1							Tag #074,ZSE,ZDE
	5203 9075	1							Tag #075,ZSF,ZDF
	5203 9076	1							Tag #076,ZSG,ZDG

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Front Stabilizer Bar,BR 1,2,3 BR 1,2,3
Figure 002-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6504 010	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, Sway Bar Retainer to Frame Mounting
2	5203 8455	1	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				BAR, Front Sway
3	5203 8851	2	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				BUSHING, Sway Bar
4	5203 7710	2	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				RETAINER, Sway Bar
5	6101 687	4	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				NUT, Hex Lock, M10x1.5
6	5203 8115	4	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				RETAINER, Sway Bar, Upper
7	5203 7916	8	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				GROMMET, Link
8	5203 8116	4	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				RETAINER, Sway Bar, Lower
9	5203 7712	2	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				LINK, Sway Eliminator

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

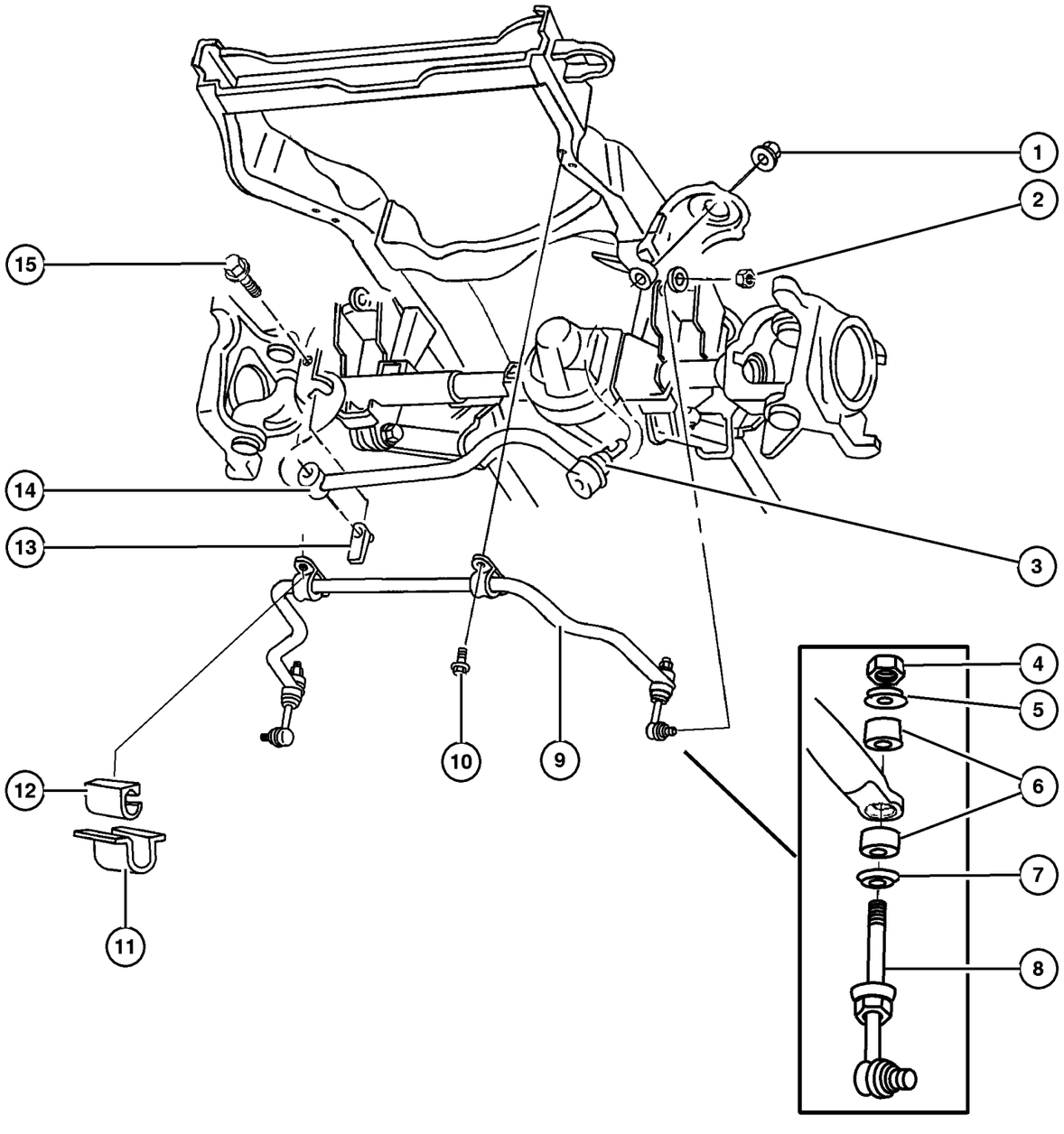
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar,BR 3 (with Z3B),BR 6,7,8 BR 6,7,8
Figure 002-140

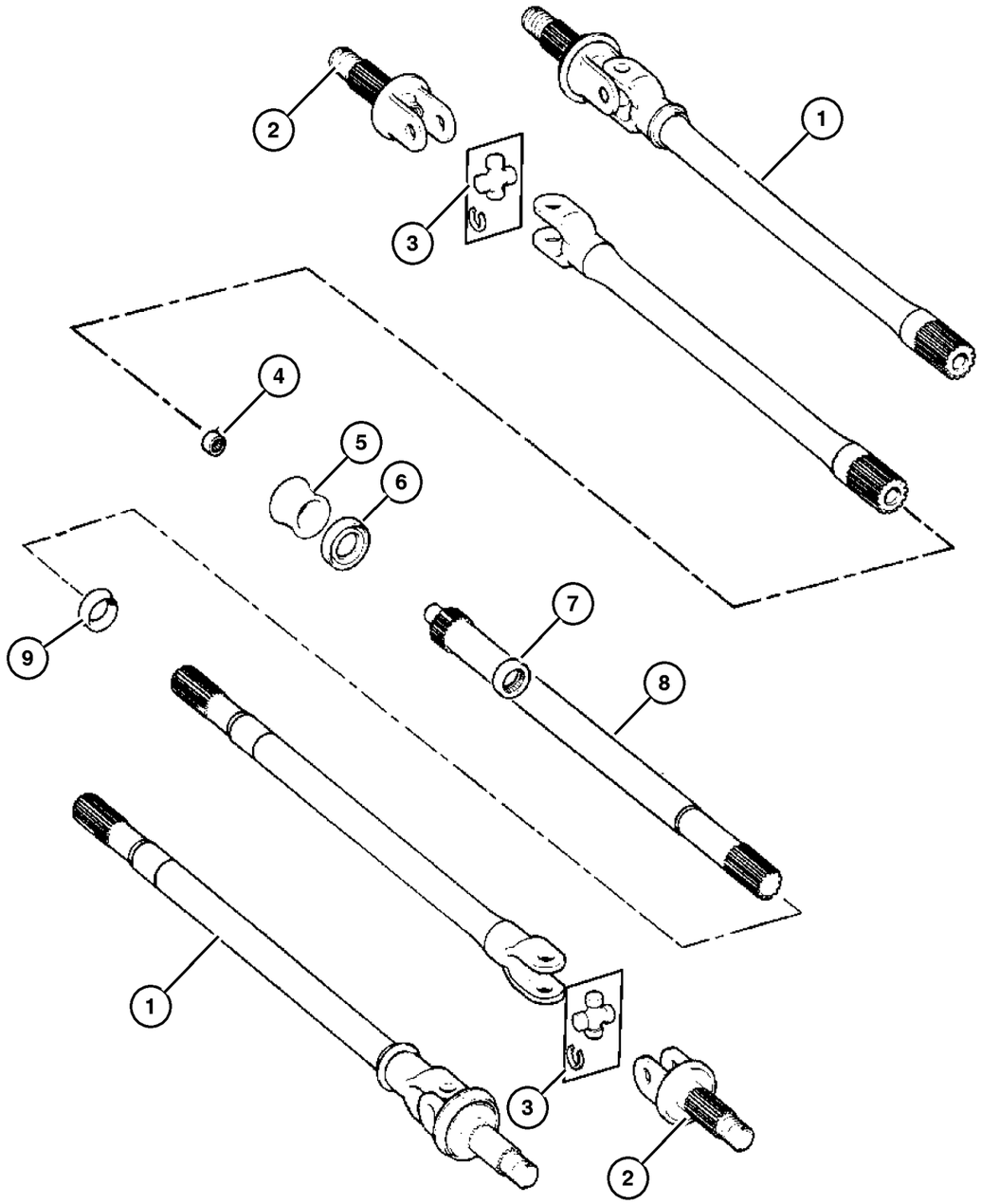


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									NUT, Hex Flange, M14x1.5
	6503 861	1	3		63, 64				Track Bar to Frame Mounting
		1	6, 7, 8						Track Bar to Frame Mounting
2	6502 748	2	3, 6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex, M12x1.75, Lower Link
3									SEAL, Dust
	5018 748AA	1	3		63, 64				
		1	6, 7, 8						
4	6101 687	2	3, 6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex Lock, M10x1.5, Upper Link
5	5203 8115	2	3, 6, 7, 8						RETAINER, Sway Bar, Grommet, Upper
6	5203 7916	4	3, 6, 7, 8						GROMMET, Link
7	5203 8116	2	3, 6, 7, 8						RETAINER, Sway Bar, Grommet, Lower
8	5203 8665	2	3, 6, 7, 8						LINK, Sway Eliminator
9	5203 9440	1	3, 6, 7, 8						BAR, Front Sway
10	6504 010	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35
11	5203 7710	2	3, 6, 7, 8						RETAINER, Sway Bar
12	5203 8851	2	3, 6, 7, 8						BUSHING, Sway Bar
13									LOCK NUT, M14-2.00
	6502 817	1	3		63, 64				Track Bar to Axle
		1	6, 7, 8						Track Bar to Axle
14									BAR, Track
	5203 8933	1	3		63, 64				
		1	6, 7, 8						
15									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x67.50
	6503 576	1	3		63, 64				Track Bar to Axle
		1	6, 7, 8						Track Bar to Axle

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Front Axle Shafts,Dana Models 44,60,BR 6,7,8
Figure 002-210

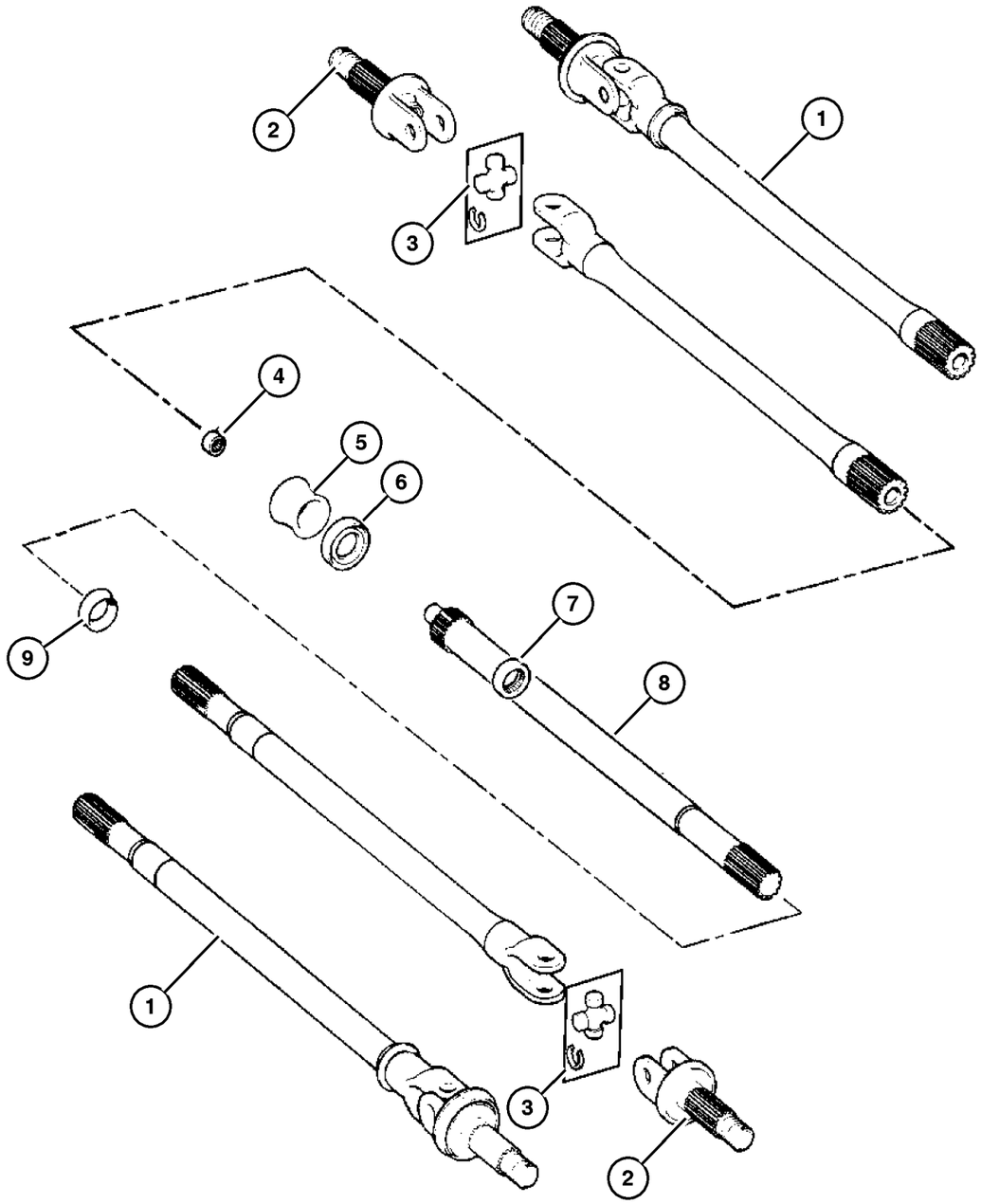


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:DJC=Dana 44---DJF=Dana 60---BGJ=Power Disc/Drums-RWAL(Rear Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes)---BGK=AWAL(All Wheel Anti-Lock) Brakes									
1									SHAFT, Axle
	4746 792	1	6		61, 62				Right
	4746 793	1	6		61, 62				Left
	5003 008AA	1	7		62, 65				[BGJ], Right
	5003 009AA	1	7		62, 65				[BGJ], Left
	5010 874AA	1	7		62, 65				[BGK], Right
	5010 875AA	1	7		62, 65				[BGK], Left
	5003 008AA	1	8		62, 63, 64				[BGJ], Right
	5003 009AA	1	8		62, 63, 64				[BGJ], Left
	5010 874AA	1	8		62, 63, 64				[BGK], Right
	5010 875AA	1	8		62, 63, 64				[BGK], Left
2									SHAFT, Stub
	4746 790	2	6		61, 62				
	4798 317	2	7		62, 65				[BGJ]
	4798 322	2	7		62, 65				[BGK]
	4798 317	2	8		62, 63, 64				[BGJ]
	4798 322	2	8		62, 63, 64				[BGK]
3									U JOINT, Front Axle
	4137 757	2	6		61, 62				
	5003 004AB	2	7		62, 65				
		2	8		62, 63, 64				
4									BUSHING, Intermediate Shaft
	5252 686	1	6		61, 62				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
5									COLLAR, Axle Shift
	4778 548	1	6		61, 62				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
6									BUSHING, Axle Shaft

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Front Axle Shafts,Dana Models 44,60,BR 6,7,8
Figure 002-210

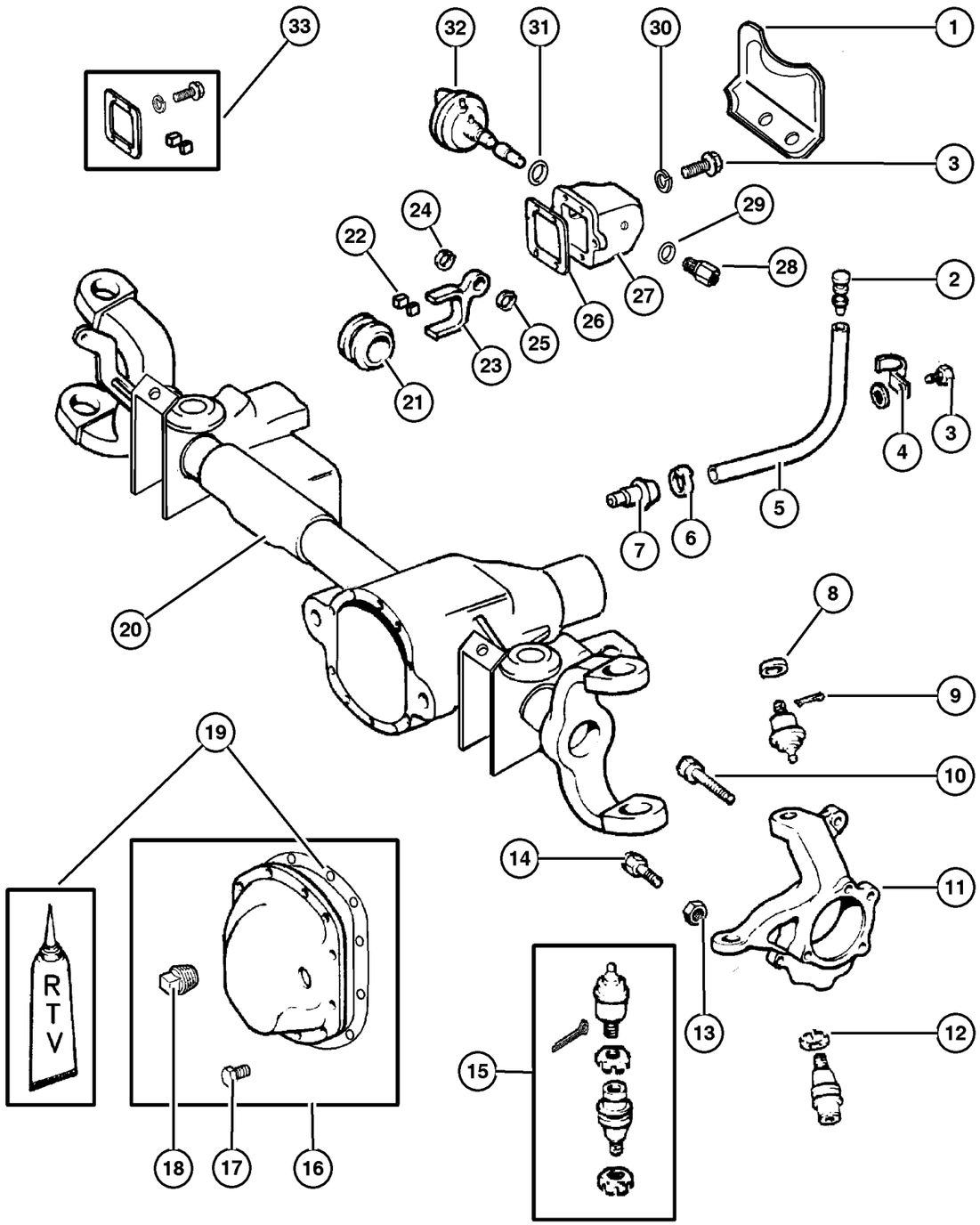


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4137 740	1	6		61, 62				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
7									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	4506 005	1	6		61, 62				Right
		1	7		62, 65				Right
		1	8		62, 63, 64				Right
8									SHAFT, Axle Intermediate
	4762 162	1	6		61, 62				
	4746 814	1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
9									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	4116 366	1	6		61, 62				Left
		1	7		62, 65				Left
		1	8		62, 63, 64				Left

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Front Axle Housing,Dana Model 44,BR 6
Figure 002-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4506 117	1	6		61, 62				SHIELD, Vacuum Disconnect
2	J535 2955	1	6, 7, 8						VENT, Axle, Vent, Upper
3	4137 734	4	6		61, 62				BOLT, Axle Disconnect Cover
4	5200 3837	1	6		61, 62				BRACKET, Engine Splash Guard, Breather Hose
5	4443 176	1							HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll, Bulk Roll
6	0153 455	1							CLAMP, Hose, .620
7									VENT, Axle, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	J012 5258	2	6		61, 62				NUT, Hex Slotted, Ball Joint Mounting, Upper
9	J013 7214	2	6		61, 62				PIN, Cotter, Ball Joint Mounting, Upper
10	4746 775	6	6		61, 62				BOLT, Hub
11									KNUCKLE, Front
	5003 048AA	1	6		61, 62				Right
	5003 049AA	1	6		61, 62				Left
12	3634 267	2	6		61, 62				NUT, Steering Knucle Socket, Ball Joint Mounting, Lower
13	S011 4494	2	6		61, 62				NUT, Steering Knuckle, Stop
14	JA00 0821	2	6		61, 62				BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop
15	4746 696	2	6		61, 62				BALL JOINT, Front Knuckle, Kit
16	4762 688	1	6		61, 62				COVER, Differential
17	2954 031	10	6		61, 62				BOLT, Differential Cover
18	3640 792	1	6		61, 62				PLUG, Differential Cover
19	4318 025	1	6		61, 62				SEALANT, RTV
20	5003 021AA	1	6		61, 62				HOUSING, Axle
21	4778 548	1	6		61, 62				COLLAR, Axle Shift
22	4137 731	1	6		61, 62				CLIP, Axle Disconnect Fork
23	4137 727	1	6		61, 62				FORK, Axle Shift
24	4137 728	1	6		61, 62				SNAP RING, Vacuum Motor
25	4137 729	2	6		61, 62				SNAP RING, Vacuum Motor
26	4137 732	1	6		61, 62				GASKET, Axle Disconnect Housing
27	4384 169	1	6		61, 62				COVER, Axle Disconnect
28	4289 880	1	6		61, 62				SWITCH, Hub Lock Indicator
29	5209 912	1	6		61, 62				GASKET, Axle Disconnect Switch
30	4137 733	4	6		61, 62				LOCK WASHER
31	4137 726	1	6		61, 62				O RING, Shaft Disconnect
32	4882 682	1	6		61, 62				MOTOR KIT, Axle Vacuum
33	J813 3708	1	6		61, 62				CLIP KIT, Axle Disconnect

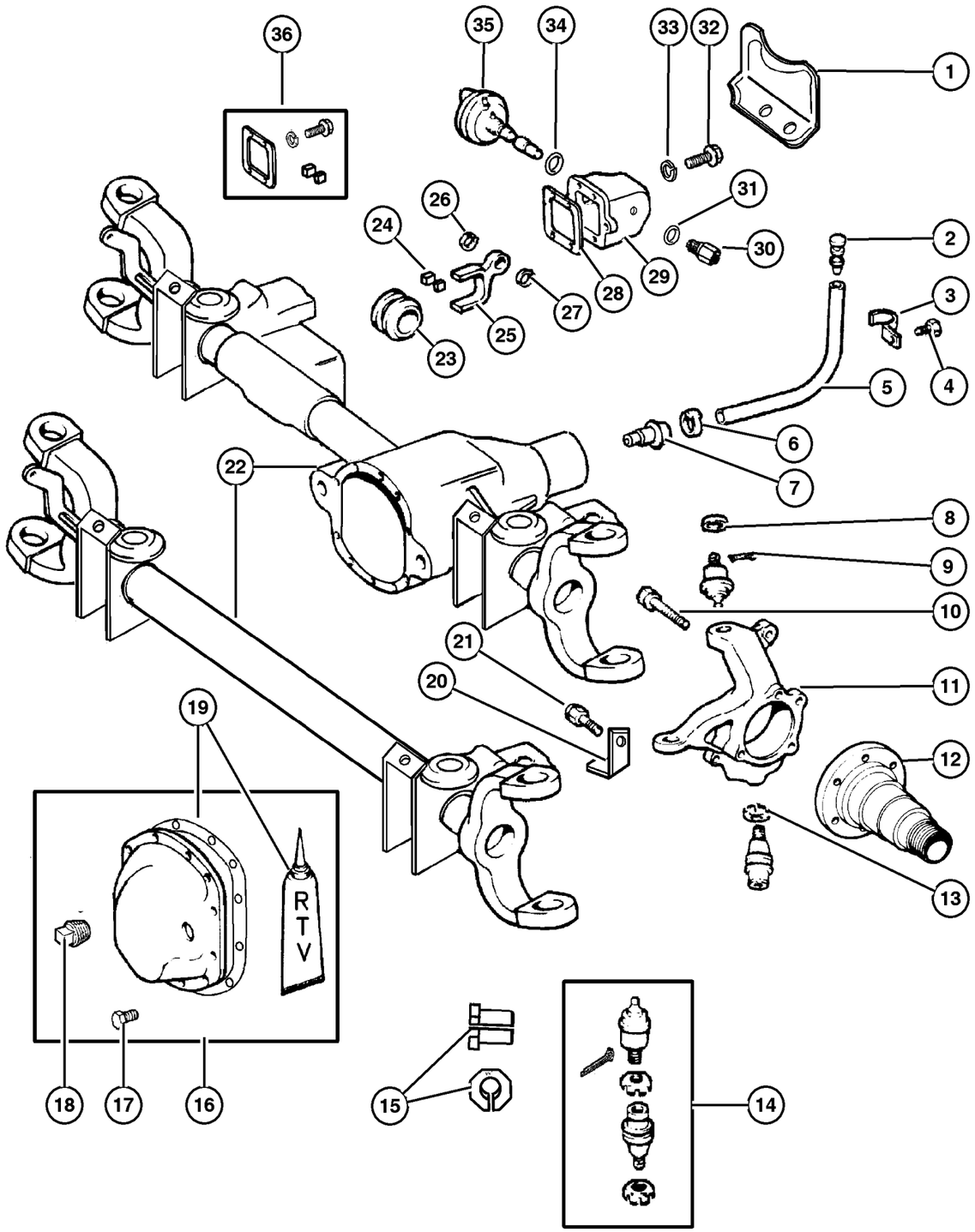
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Front Axle Housing,Dana Model 60,BR 3,7,8
Figure 002-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual Transmission									
DJF = Dana 60 Axle									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
1									SHIELD, Vacuum Disconnect
	4506 117	1	7		62, 65				Motor
		1	8		62, 63, 64				Motor
2	J535 2955	1	6, 7, 8						VENT, Axle
3									BRACKET, Engine Splash Guard
	5200 3837	1	7		62, 65				Breather Hose
		1	8		62, 63, 64				Breather Hose
4									BOLT, Axle Disconnect Cover
	4137 734	4	7		62, 65				
		4	8		62, 63, 64				
5	4443 176	1							HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll, Bulk Roll
6	6502 081	2							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line, to Axle Vent
7									VENT, Axle, (NOT REQUIRED)
8									NUT, Steering Knucle Socket
	4728 706	2	3		63, 64				Upper
		2	7		62, 65				Upper
		2	8		62, 63, 64				Upper
9									PIN, Cotter
	J013 7214	2	3		63, 64				Upper
		2	7		62, 65				Upper
		2	8		62, 63, 64				Upper
10									BOLT, Hub
	4746 810	8	7		62, 65				Mounting
		8	8		62, 63, 64				Mounting
11									KNUCKLE, Front
	5003 006AA	1	3		63, 64				Right
	5003 007AA	1	3		63, 64				Left

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

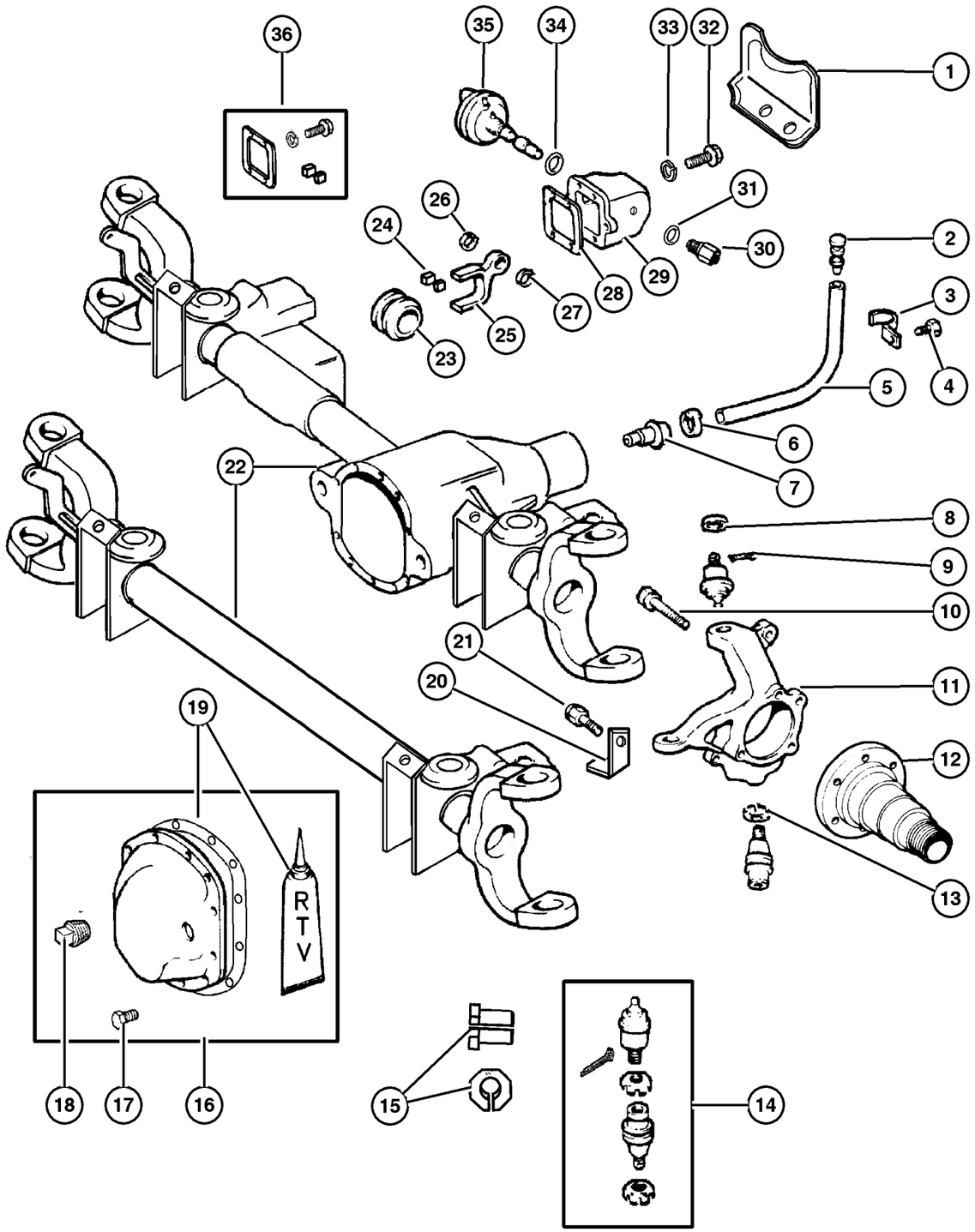
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Front Axle Housing,Dana Model 60,BR 3,7,8
Figure 002-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5003 006AA	1	7		62, 65				Right
	5003 007AA	1	7		62, 65				Left
	5003 006AA	1	8		62, 63, 64				Right
	5003 007AA	1	8		62, 63, 64				Left
12	4746 807	2	3		63, 64				SHAFT, Stub, Dead Axle
13									NUT, Ball Joint
	4746 791	2	3		63, 64				Lower
		2	7		62, 65				Lower
		2	8		62, 63, 64				Lower
14									BALL JOINT, Front Knuckle
	4897 594AA	2	3		63, 64				Kit-Upper and Lower
		2	7		62, 65				Kit-Upper and Lower
		2	8		62, 63, 64				Kit-Upper and Lower
15									RING, Ball Joint
	4856 886	2	3		63, 64				0 = 0 Degrees
		2	7		62, 65				0 = 0 Degrees
		2	8		62, 63, 64				0 = 0 Degrees
	4886 060AA	2	3		63, 64				1/4 = 3/16 Degree Change
		2	7		62, 65				1/4 = 3/16 Degree Change
		2	8		62, 63, 64				1/4 = 3/16 Degree Change
	4886 061AA	2	3		63, 64				1/2 = 11/32 Degree Change
		2	7		62, 65				1/2 = 11/32 Degree Change
		2	8		62, 63, 64				1/2 = 11/32 Degree Change
	4886 062AA	2	3		63, 64				3/4 = 17/32 Degree Change
		2	7		62, 65				3/4 = 17/32 Degree Change
		2	8		62, 63, 64				3/4 = 17/32 Degree Change
	4886 063AA	2	3		63, 64				1 = 11/16 Degree Change
		2	7		62, 65				1 = 11/16 Degree Change
		2	8		62, 63, 64				1 = 11/16 Degree Change
16									COVER, Differential
	4746 831	1	7		62, 65				Disconnect Housing

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

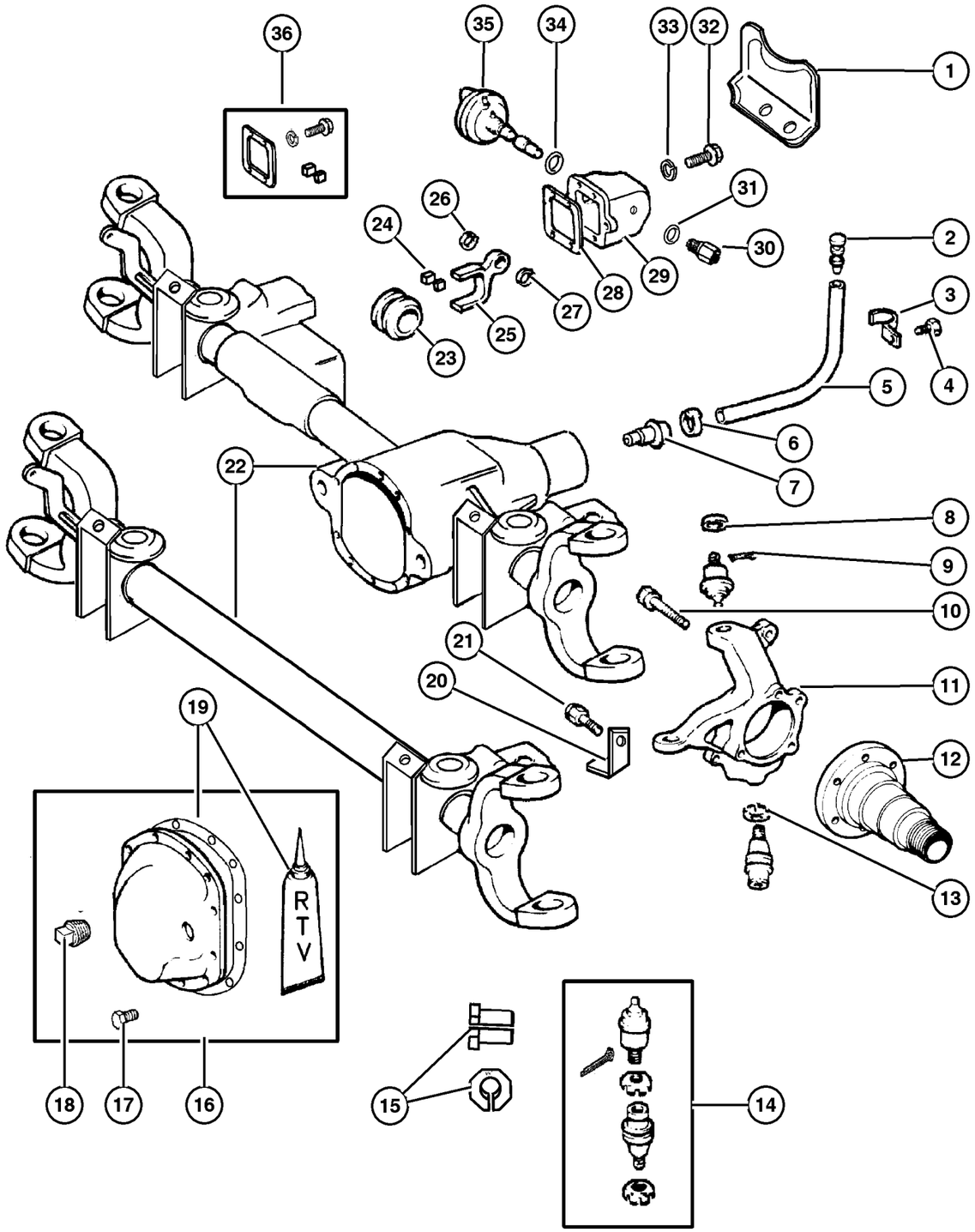
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Front Axle Housing,Dana Model 60,BR 3,7,8
Figure 002-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		62, 63, 64				Disconnect Housing
17									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	2952 474	10	7		62, 65				Cover
		10	8		62, 63, 64				Cover
18									PLUG, Differential Cover
	3640 792	1	7		62, 65				Cover
		1	8		62, 63, 64				Cover
19	5010 884AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		SEALANT, RTV, Cover
20									CLIP, Connector
	4625 797	1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
21									BOLT
	1150 3780	2	3		63, 64				
		2	7		62, 65				
		2	8		62, 63, 64				
22									HOUSING, Axle
	5003 074AA	1	3		63, 64				Dead Axle
	5003 003AA	1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
23									COLLAR, Axle Shift
	4778 548	1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
24									CLIP, Axle Disconnect Fork
	4137 731	1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
25									FORK, Axle Shift
	4137 727	1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
26									SNAP RING, Vacuum Motor
	4137 728	1	7		62, 65				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

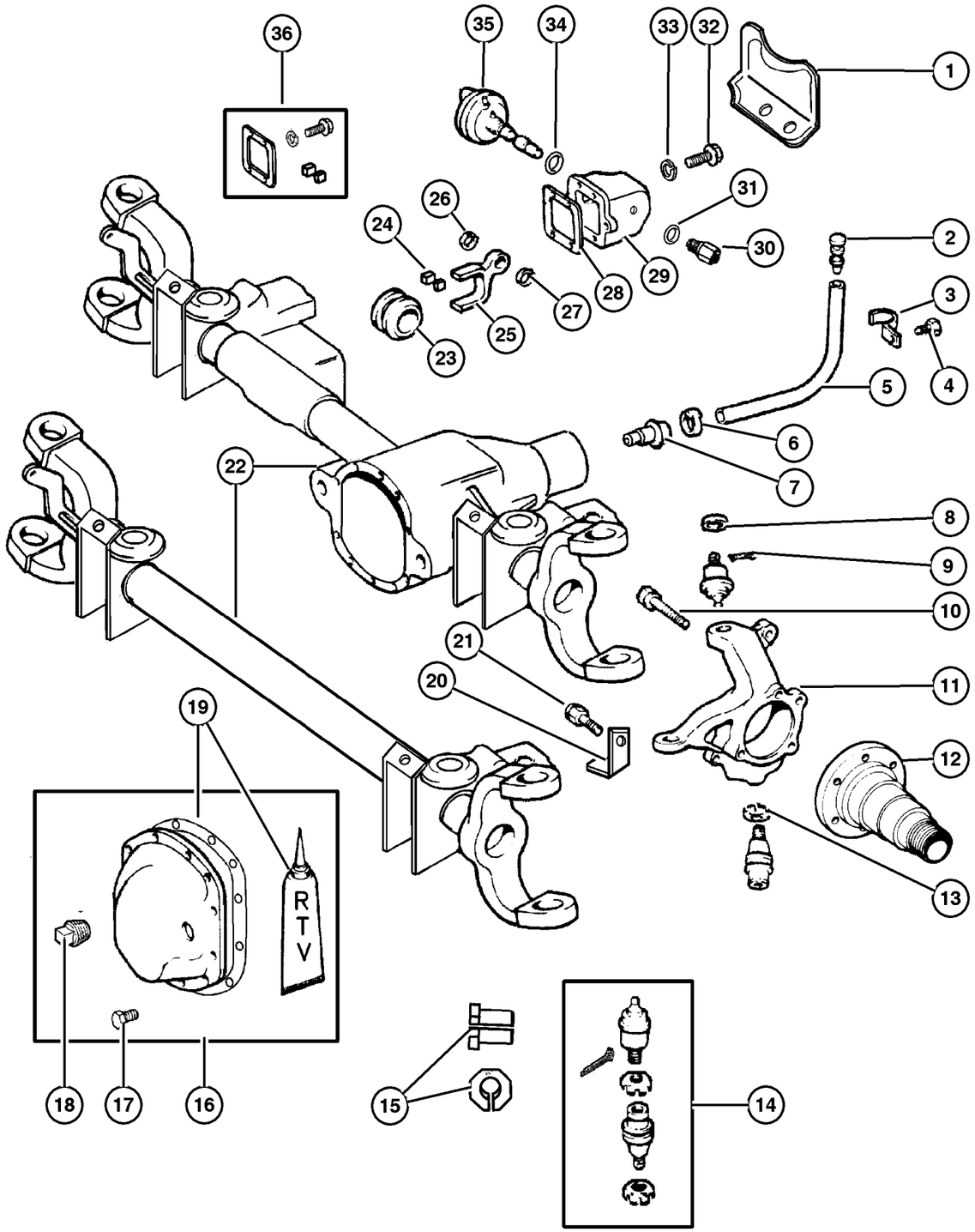
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Front Axle Housing,Dana Model 60,BR 3,7,8
Figure 002-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
27									SNAP RING, Vacuum Motor
	4137 729	2	7		62, 65				
		2	8		62, 63, 64				
28									GASKET, Axle Disconnect Housing
	4137 732	1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
29									COVER, Axle Disconnect
	4384 169	1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
30									SWITCH, Hub Lock Indicator
	4289 880	1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
31									GASKET, Axle Disconnect Switch
	5209 912	1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
32									BOLT, Axle Disconnect Cover
	4137 734	4	7		62, 65				
		4	8		62, 63, 64				
33									LOCK WASHER
	4137 733	4	7		62, 65				
		4	8		62, 63, 64				
34									O RING, Shaft Disconnect
	4137 726	1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
35									MOTOR KIT, Axle Vacuum
	4882 682	1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
36									CLIP KIT, Axle Disconnect
	J813 3708	1	7		62, 65				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

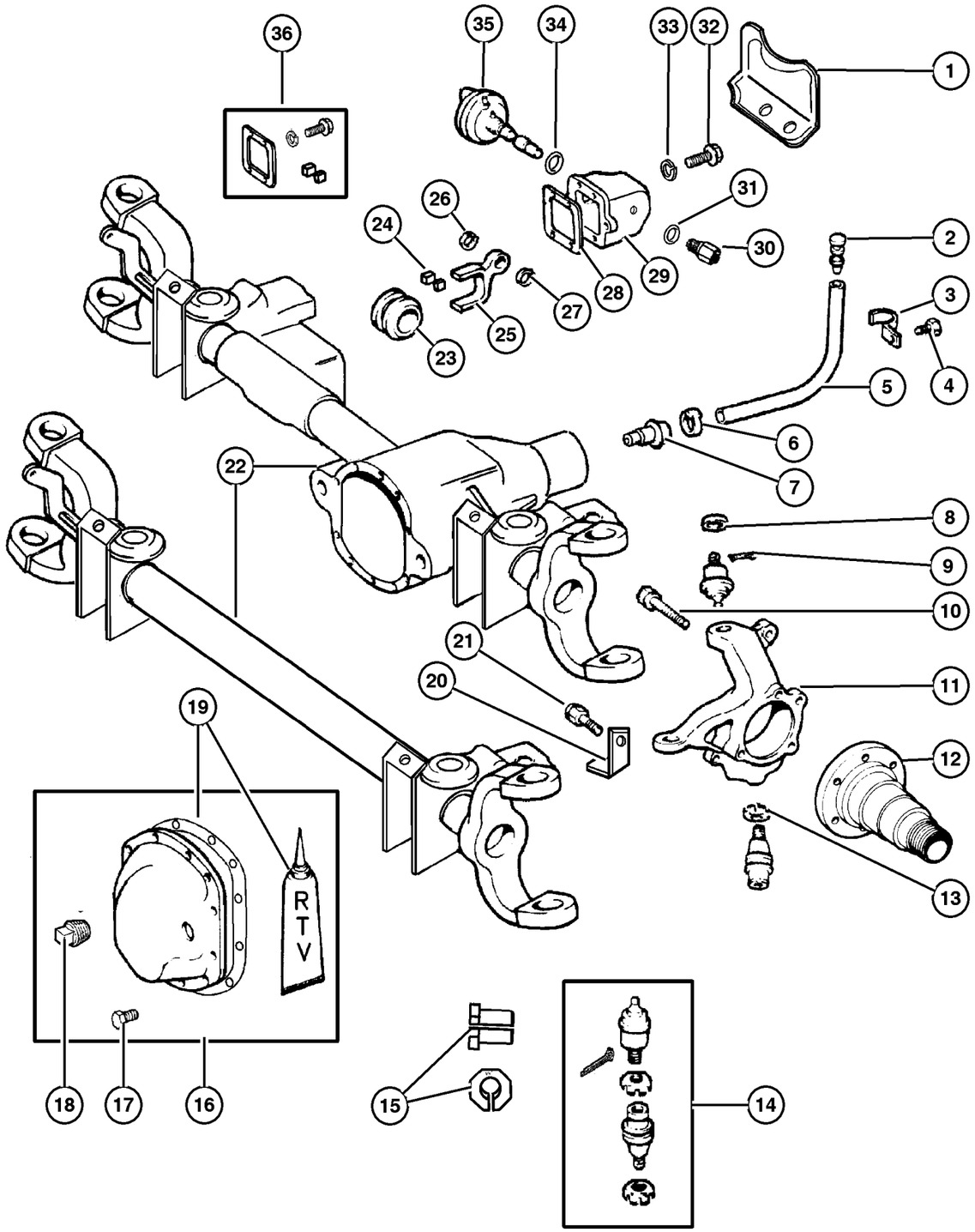
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Front Axle Housing,Dana Model 60,BR 3,7,8
Figure 002-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
-37									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5010 256AA-	1	3		63, 64				Right
	5010 257AA-	1	3		63, 64				Left
	5010 256AA-	1	7		62, 65				Right
	5010 257AA-	1	7		62, 65				Left
	5010 256AA-	1	8		62, 63, 64				Right
	5010 257AA-	1	8		62, 63, 64				Left

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

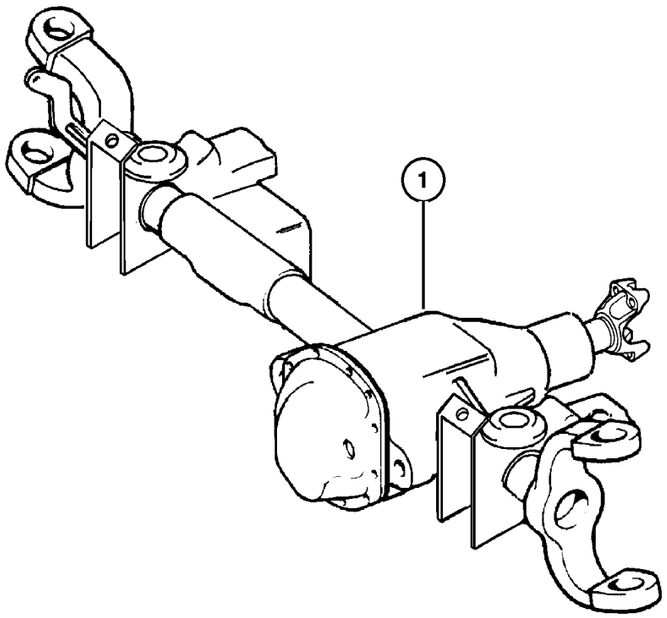
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Front Axle Assembly
Figure 002-410

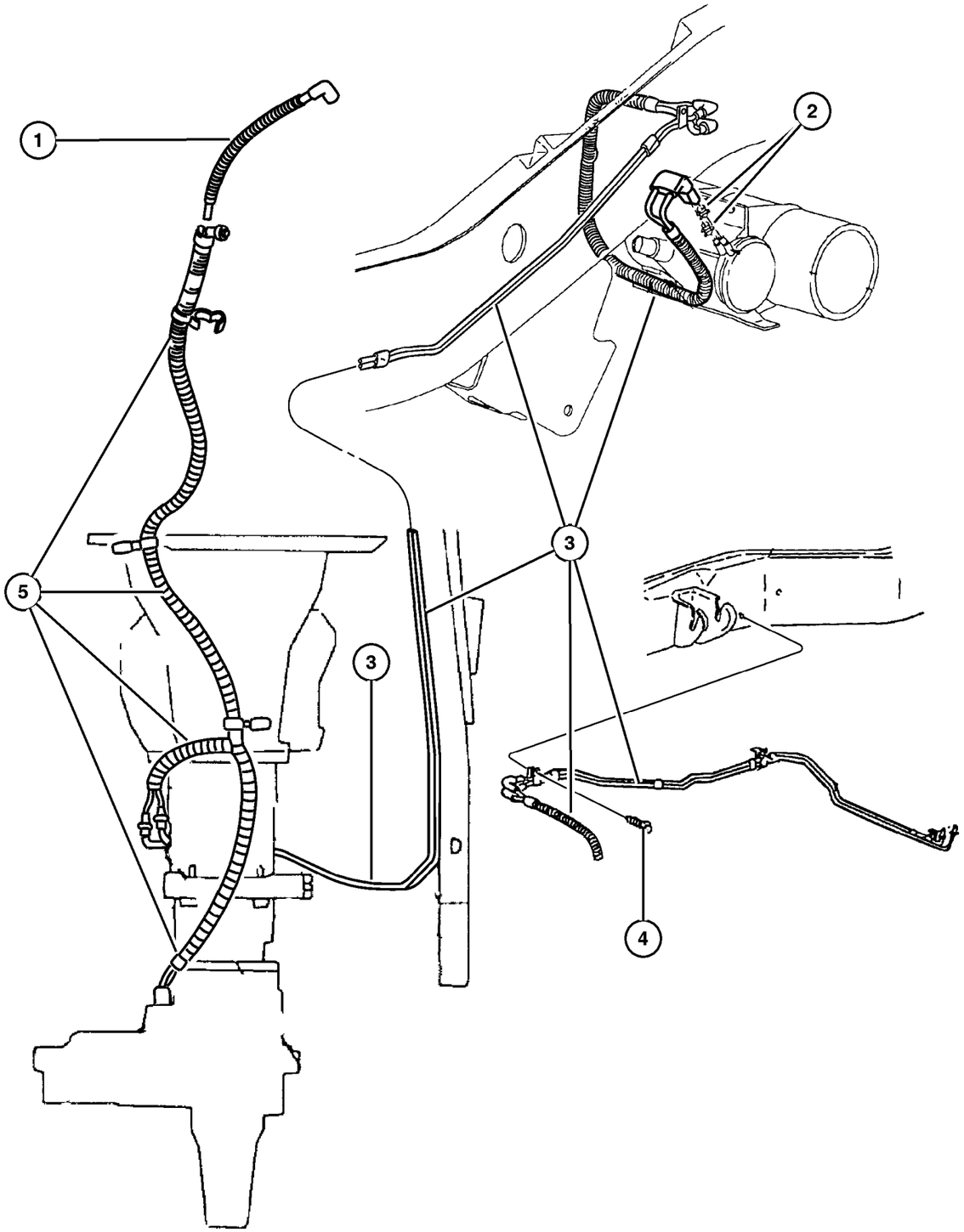


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:DJC= Dana 44 Axle---DJF= Dana 60 Axle---DMD=3.54 Ratio---DMH=3.92 Ratio---DMF=4.10 Ratio									
1									AXLE, Service Front
	5003 045AA	1	6		61, 62				[DJC,DMD] withTag #52070130AE, 52070143AE
	5003 022AA	1	6		61, 62				[DJC,DMH] withTag #52070132AE, 52070144AE
	5003 012AA	1	7		62, 65				[DJF,DMD] withTag #52070136AD, 52070148AD
	5003 005AA	1	7		62, 65				[DJF,DMF] Tag # 52070137AD, 52070152AD
	5003 012AA	1	8		62, 63, 64				[DJF,DMD] Tag #52070138AD, 52070153AD
	5003 005AA	1	8		62, 63, 64				[DJF,DMF] Tag #52070139AD, 52070154AD

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Vacuum Lines Front Axle and Transfer Case
Figure 002-510

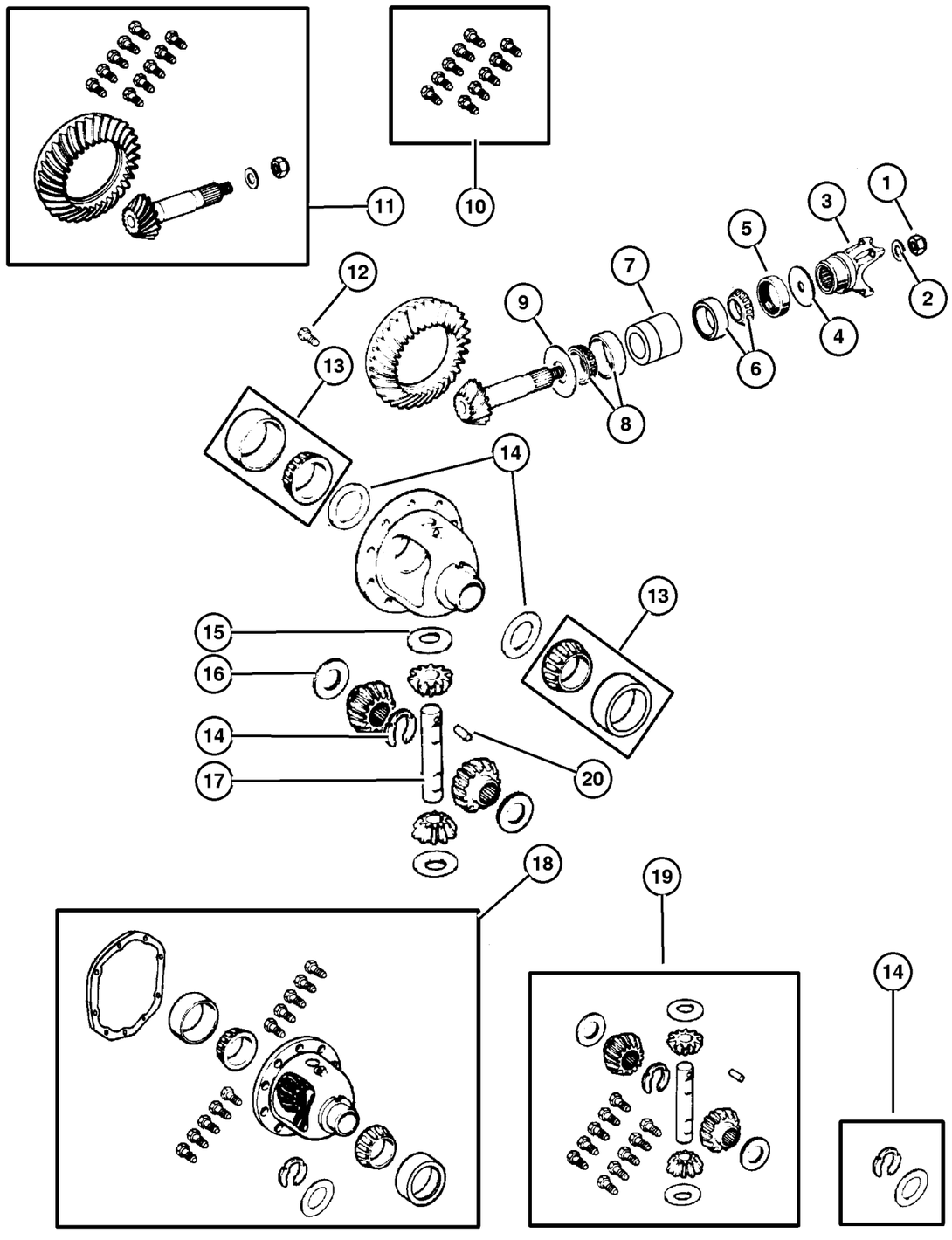


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5207 8634	1	6, 7, 8			ET0			HARNESS, Vacuum Front Axle Jumper, ET0 Engine Only
2	6032 173	2	6, 7, 8						CLAMP, Tube, .335 Diameter, Front Axle Disconnect to Vacuum Motor
3	5210 5299	1	6, 7, 8						HARNESS, Vacuum Front Axle, From Front Axle Vacuum Disconnect Motor to Transmission
4	6503 319	3	6, 7, 8						SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
5	5210 5317	1	6, 7, 8						HARNESS, Vacuum Front Axle

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Differential, Front Axle Dana Model 44,BR 6
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DJC = Dana 44 Axle--- DMD = 3.54 Ratio--- DMH = 3.92 Ratio---DMF = 4.09 Ratio									
1	1791 575	1	6		61, 62				NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	1791 576	1	6		61, 62				WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	4746 738	1	6		61, 62				YOKE, Drive Shaft
4	4031 974	1	6		61, 62				SLINGER, Drive Pinion
5	4746 772	1	6		61, 62				SEAL, Drive Pinion
6	J812 4052	1	6		61, 62				BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
7	4746 771	1	6		61, 62				SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Collapsible
8	J812 6499	1	6		61, 62				BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
9	4761 647	1	6		61, 62				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
10	4720 891	1	6		61, 62				BOLT KIT, Consist of 10-5252503 Screws
11									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	4137 749	1	6		61, 62				3.54 Ratio
	4506 120	1	6		61, 62				3.92 Ratio
12	5252 503	10	6		61, 62				SCREW, Drive Gear
13	4746 733	1	6		61, 62				BEARING, Differential Case, Consists of 2 Cups and 2 Cones
14	4137 769	1	6		61, 62				SHIM KIT, Differential, Consists of Side Bearing Shims and Snap Ring
15	1791 561	2	6		61, 62				WASHER, Pinion Thrust
16	4137 755	2	6		61, 62				WASHER, Differential Side Gear, Thrust
17	8350 3069	1	6		61, 62				SHAFT, Differential
18									CASE, Differential
	4778 672	1	6		61, 62				3.54 Ratio
	4778 602	1	6		61, 62				3.92 Ratio
19	4778 595	1	6		61, 62				GEAR KIT, Center Differential
20	1791 563	1	6		61, 62				PIN, Differential Shaft

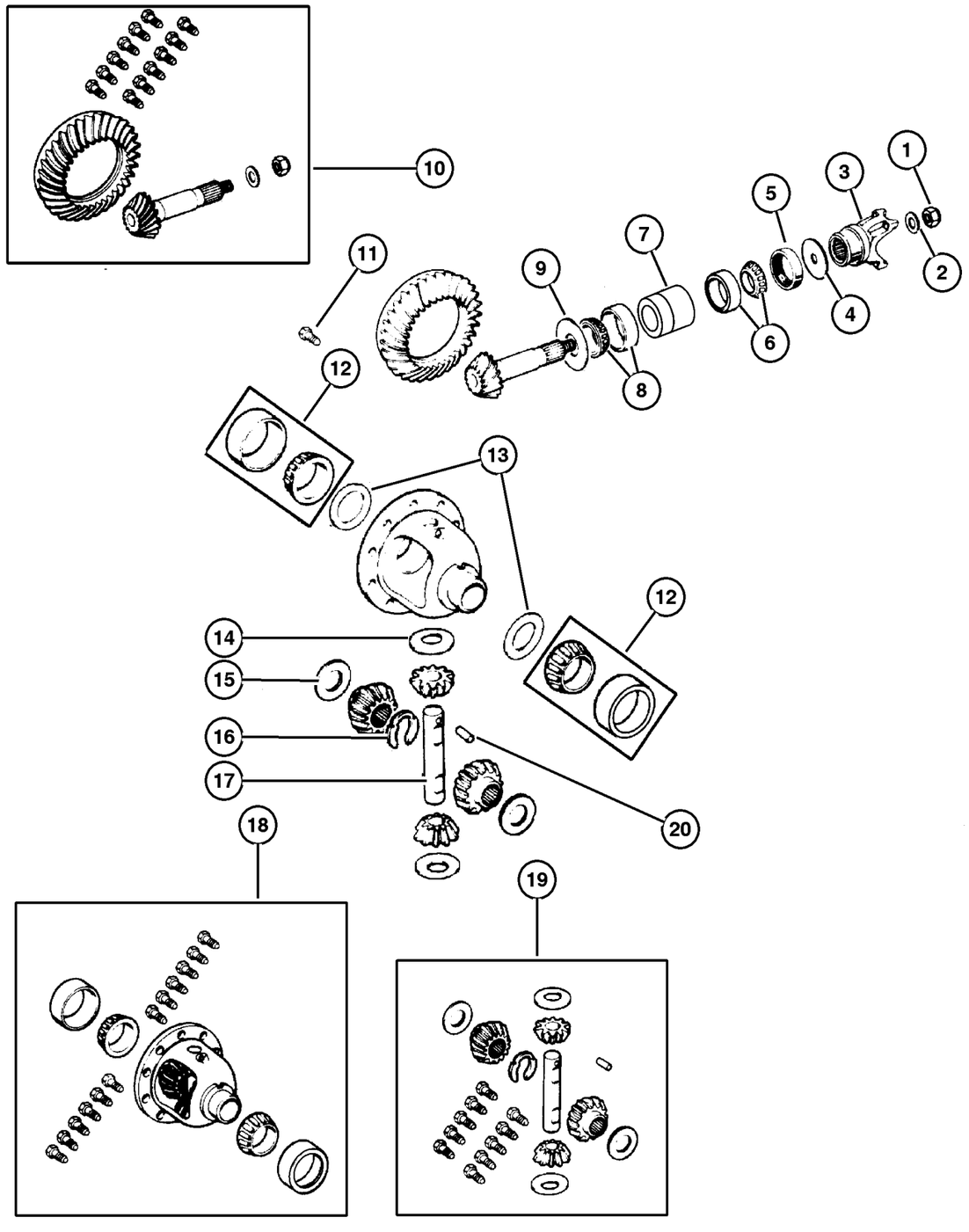
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Differential, Front Axle,Dana Model 60,BR 7,8
Figure 002-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:DJF = Dana 60---DMD = 3.54 Ratio---DMF = 4.10 Ratio									
1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	1795 173	1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	1795 175	1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
3									YOKE, Axle
	4164 120	1	7		62, 65				with Slinger
		1	8		62, 63, 64				with Slinger
4									SLINGER, Drive Pinion, Purchase Yoke, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	4384 188	1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
6									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	4746 604	1	7		62, 65				Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	8		62, 63, 64				Bearing and Cup, Front
7									SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
	4746 606	1	7		62, 65				Collapsible
		1	8		62, 63, 64				Collapsible
8									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	4746 603	1	7		62, 65				Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	8		62, 63, 64				Bearing and Cup, Rear
9									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	4746 868	1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
10									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	4762 222	1	7		62, 65				3.54 Ratio
		1	8		62, 63, 64				3.54 Ratio

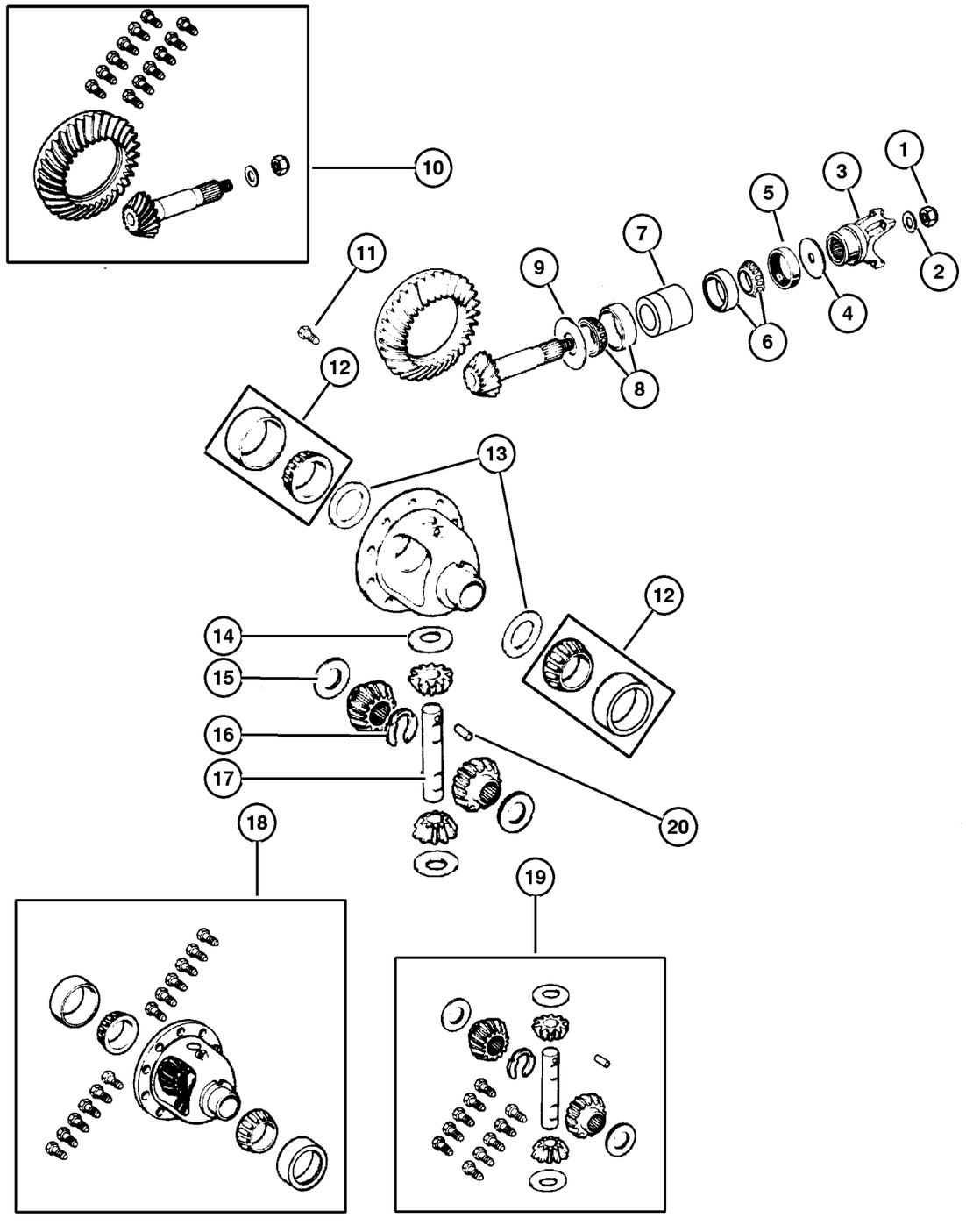
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Differential, Front Axle,Dana Model 60,BR 7,8
Figure 002-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4864 966	1	7		62, 65				4.10 Ratio
		1	8		62, 63, 64				4.10 Ratio
11									SCREW, Hex Head
	4506 066	12	7		62, 65				Drive Gear
		12	8		62, 63, 64				Drive Gear
12									BEARING, Differential
	4746 605	1	7		62, 65				Consists of 2 Cups and 2 Cones
		1	8		62, 63, 64				Consists of 2 Cups and 2 Cones
13									SHIM, Differential Bearing
	3898 313	1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
14									WASHER, Pinion Gear, (Purchase Center Differential Gear Kit), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									WASHER, Differential Side Gear, (Purchase Center Differential Gear Kit), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									SNAP RING, Axle Shaft, (Purchase Center Differential Gear Kit), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									SHAFT, Differential
	1922 276	1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
18									CASE, Differential
	4778 711	1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
19									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	4778 712	1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
20									ROLL PIN, Differential
	4883 560AA	1	7		62, 65				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

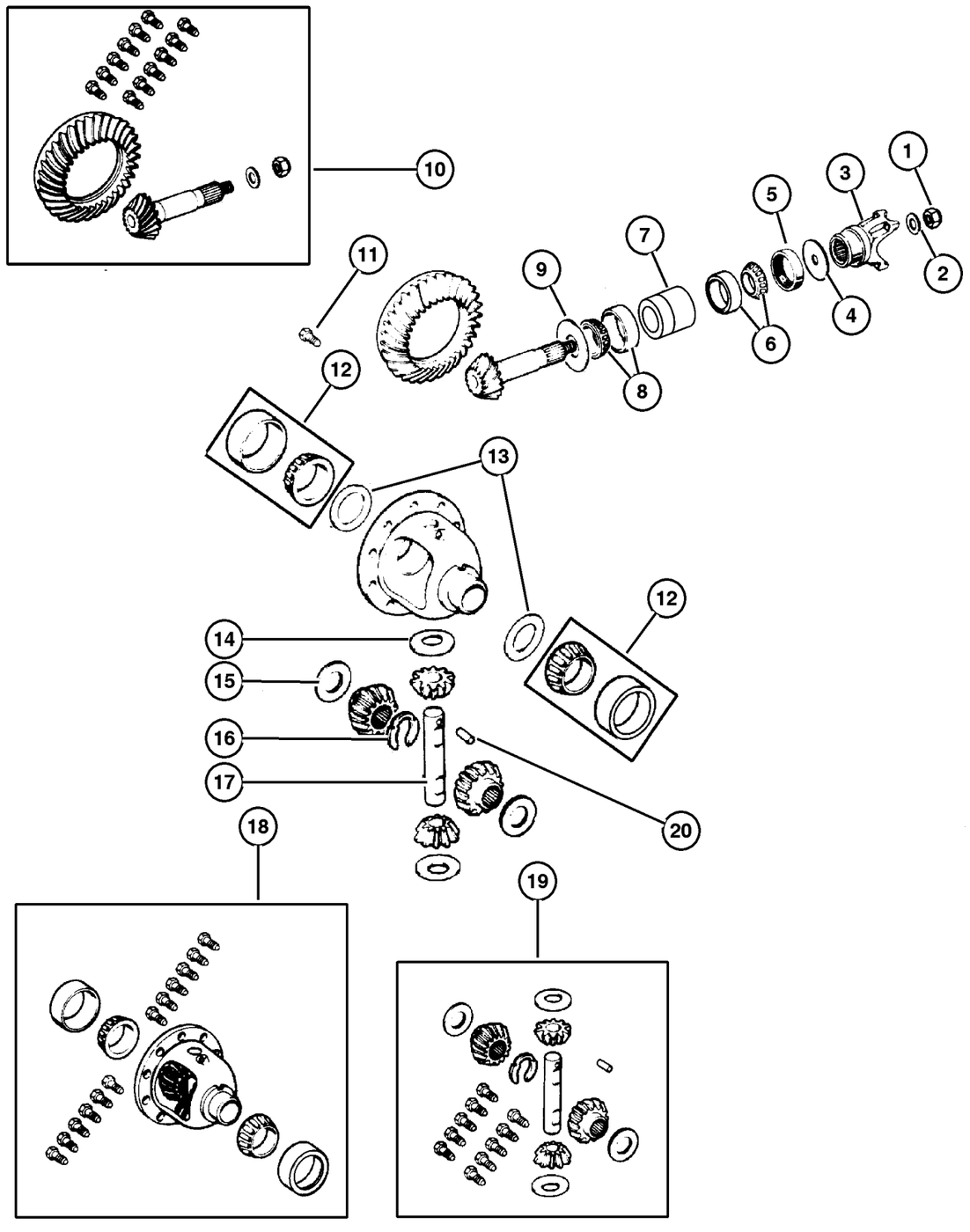
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Differential, Front Axle,Dana Model 60,BR 7,8
Figure 002-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		62, 63, 64				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

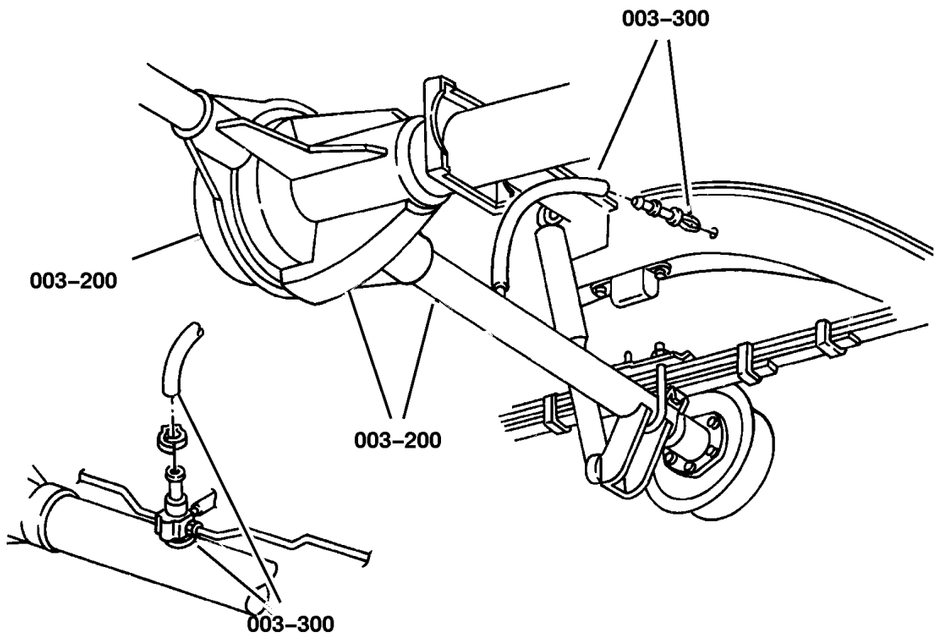
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

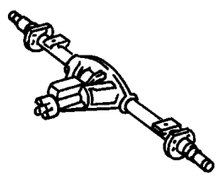
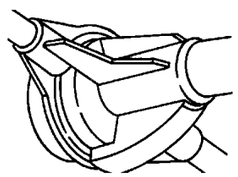
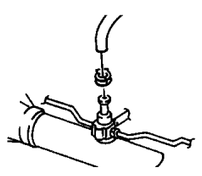
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – 003
Rear Axle



003–100 Rear Axle	003–200 Differential and Housing	003–300 Rear Axle Vent	
			

GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Rear Axle

Axle Assembly,Rear,Chrysler Model 9.25,BR 1,6 . . . . . Fig. 003-110
Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana Model 60,BR 2,7 . . . . . Fig. 003-120
Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana Model 70,BR 2,7 . . . . . Fig. 003-130
Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana Model 80,BR 2,3,7,8 . . . . . Fig. 003-140

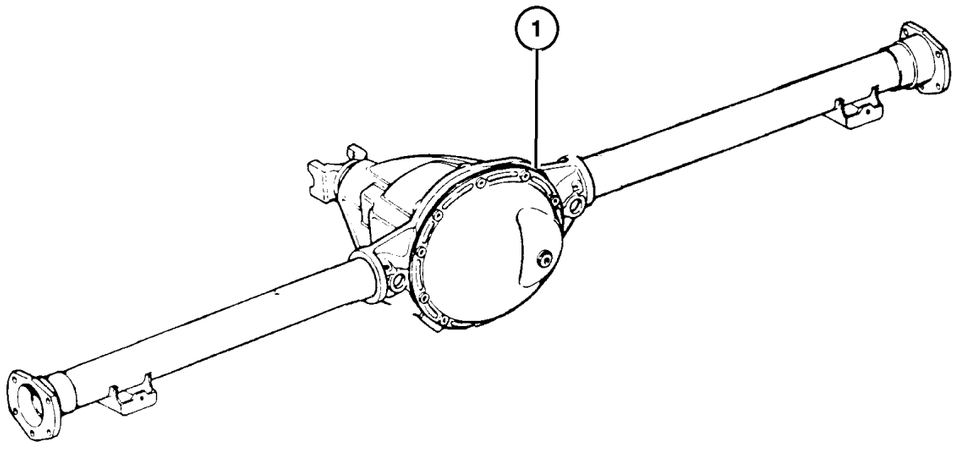
Differential and Housing

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Chrysler Model 9.25,B 1,6 . . . . . Fig. 003-210
Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 60,BR 2,7 . . . . . Fig. 003-220
Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 70,BR 2,7 . . . . . Fig. 003-230
Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 80,BR 2,3,7,8 . . . . . Fig. 003-240

Rear Axle Vent

Vent, Axle . . . . . Fig. 003-310

Axle Assembly,Rear,Chrysler Model 9.25,BR 1,6
Figure 003-110

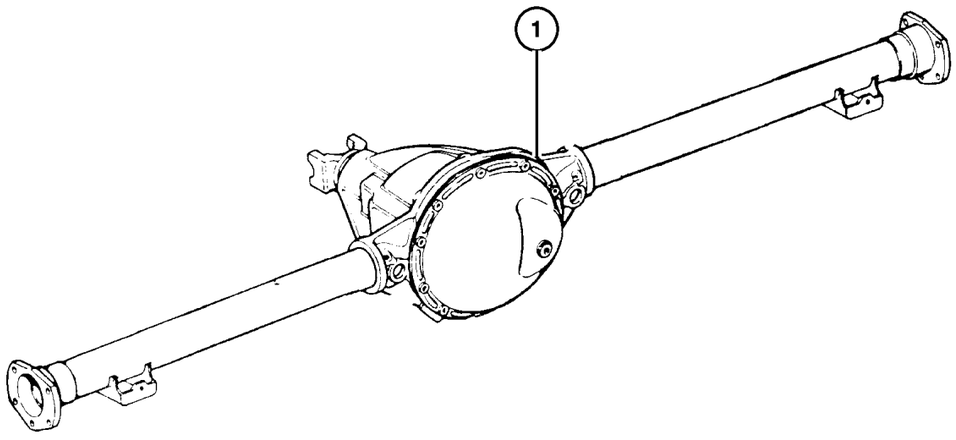


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DRB = 9.25 Chrysler Axle Light Duty---DMC = 3.21 Ratio---DMD = 3.55 Ratio---DMH = 3.92 Ratio---DSA = Anti-Spin									
Differential									
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	4761 950AB	1	1		61, 62				Tag #52069566AB,DMC,-DSA
	4761 951AB	1	1		61, 62				Tag #52069567AB,DMD,-DSA
	4761 952AB	1	1		61, 62				Tag #52069568AB,DMD,+DSA
	4761 953AB	1	1		61, 62				Tag #52069569AB,DMH,+DSA
	4761 954AB	1	6		61, 62				Tag #52069570AB,DMD,-DSA
	4761 955AB	1	6		61, 62				Tag #52069571AB,DMD,+DSA
	4761 956AB	1	6		61, 62				Tag #52069572AB,DMH+DSA

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana Model 60,BR 2,7
Figure 003-120

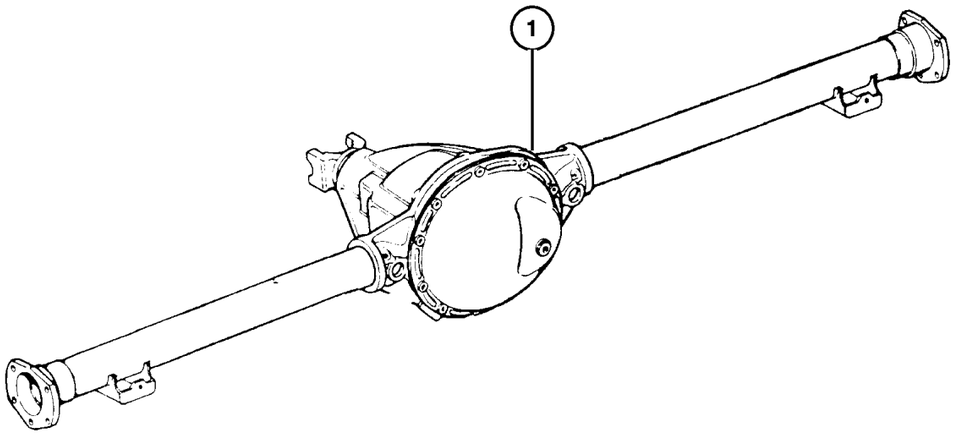


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:DRC = 5500LB Axle---DRD = 6200LB. Axle---DMD = 3.54 Ratio---DMF =4.09 Ratio---DSA = Limited Slip Differential or Trac-Lok---Check the VIN number for the 'Z' codes on the suspension.									
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	4856 004AB	1	2		62, 65				Tag # 52069454AB,DMD,-DSA
	4798 994AB	1	2		62, 65				Tag # 52069455AB,DMF,+DSA
	4856 063AB	1	7		62, 65				Tag # 52069456AE,DMD,-DSA
	4856 058AB	1	7		62, 65				Tag # 52069457AE,DMF,+DSA

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana Model 70,BR 2,7
Figure 003-130

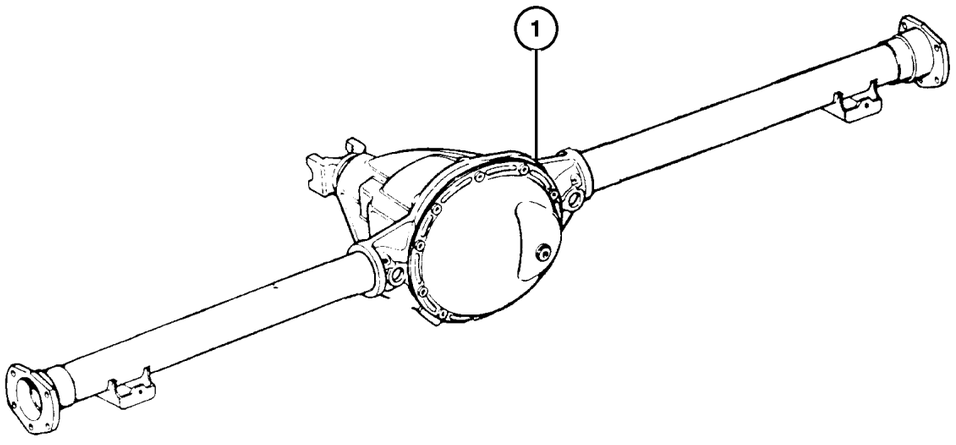


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:DRE =Dana 70 Rear Axle---DMD=3.54 Ratio---DMF =4.10 Ratio---DSA = Limited Slip Differential									
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	4798 986	1	2		62, 65				Tag #52069459AB,DMD+DSA
	4856 054	1	2		62, 65				Tag #52069458AB,DMD-DSA
	4856 044	1	2		62, 65				Tag #52069467AB,DMF+DSA
	4856 048	1	2		62, 65				Tag #52069460AB,DMF-DSA
	4798 982	1	7		62, 65				Tag #52069469AE,DMD+DSA
	4798 984	1	7		62, 65				Tag #52069468AE,DMD-DSA
	4856 140	1	7		62, 65				Tag #52069471AE,DMF+DSA
	4856 141	1	7		62, 65				Tag #52069470AE,DMF-DSA

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana Model 80,BR 2,3,7,8
Figure 003-140

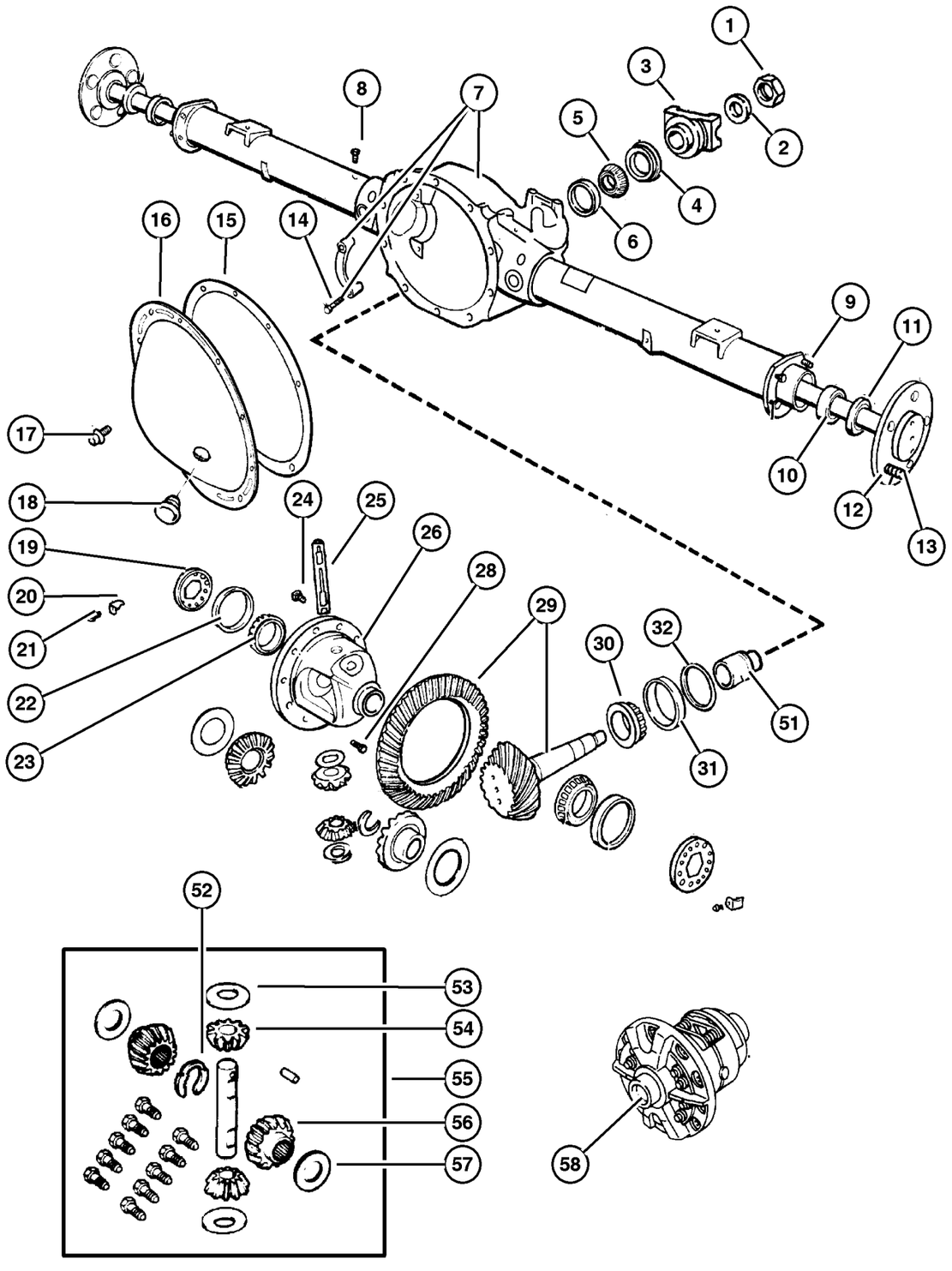


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:DRL = Dana 80 Axle---DMD = 3.54 Ratio---DMF = 4.10 Ratio---DSA = Limited Slip Differential---WLA = Dual Rear Wheels									
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	4856 138AB	1	2		62, 65				Tag #52069472AB,[DMD]
	4856 133AB	1	2		62, 65				Tag #52069473AB,[DMD,DSA]
	4856 131AB	1	2		62, 65				Tag #52069474AB,[DMF]
	4856 125AB	1	2		62, 65				Tag #52069475AB,[DMF,DSA]
	4856 114AB	1	3		62				Tag #52069480AC,[DMD]
	4856 111AB	1	3		62				Tag #52069481AC,[DMD,DSA]
	4856 110AB	1	3		62				Tag #52069482AC,[DMF]
	4856 105AB	1	3		62				Tag #52069483AC,[DMF,DSA]
	4798 979AB	1	3, 8		63, 64				Tag #52069488AC,[DMD,WLA]
	4856 038AB	1	3, 8		63, 64				Tag #52069489AC,[DMD,DSA, WLA]
	4856 037AB	1	3, 8		63, 64				Tag #52069490AC,[DMF,WLA]
	4856 022AB	1	3, 8		63, 64				Tag #52069491AC,[DMF,DSA, WLA]
	4856 123AB	1	7		62, 65				Tag #52069476AE,[DMD]
	4856 119AB	1	7		62, 65				Tag #52069477AE,[DMD,DSA]
	4856 118AB	1	7		62, 65				Tag #52069478AE,[DMF]
	4856 117AB	1	7		62, 65				Tag #52069479AE,[DMF,DSA]
	4856 098AB	1	8		62				Tag #52069484AC,[DMD]
	4856 094AB	1	8		62				Tag #52069485AC,[DMD,DSA]
	4856 083AB	1	8		62				Tag #52069486AC,[DMF]
	4856 082AB	1	8		62				Tag #52069487AC,[DMF,DSA]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Chrysler Model 9.25,B 1,6
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:DRB =9.25 Chrysler Axle---DMC= 3.21 Ratio---DMD=3.55 Ratio---DMH=3.92 Ratio---DSA= Anti-Spin Differential									
1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	6028 041	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	2070 117	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
3									YOKE, Axle
	3432 487AB	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
4									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	5206 7596	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
5									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	1820 552	1	1		61, 62				Front
		1	6		61, 62				Front
6									CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing
	1820 551	1	1		61, 62				Front
		1	6		61, 62				Front
7									HOUSING, Rear Axle
	4761 903AB	1	1		61, 62				
	4761 904AB	1	6		61, 62				
8	5206 7508	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
9									STUD
	6035 484	8	1		61, 62				Axle Housing to Backing Plate
		8	6		61, 62				Axle Housing to Backing Plate
10									BEARING, Wheel
	3507 898AB	2	1		61, 62				
		2	6		61, 62				
11									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	4137 426	2	1		61, 62				
		2	6		61, 62				
12									SHAFT, Axle
	5206 7614	2	1		61, 62				
		2	6		61, 62				
13									STUD, Wheel
	6034 731	10	1		61, 62				
		10	6		61, 62				
14									SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38
	3432 695	4	1		61, 62				Carrier Bearing Cap Screws

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

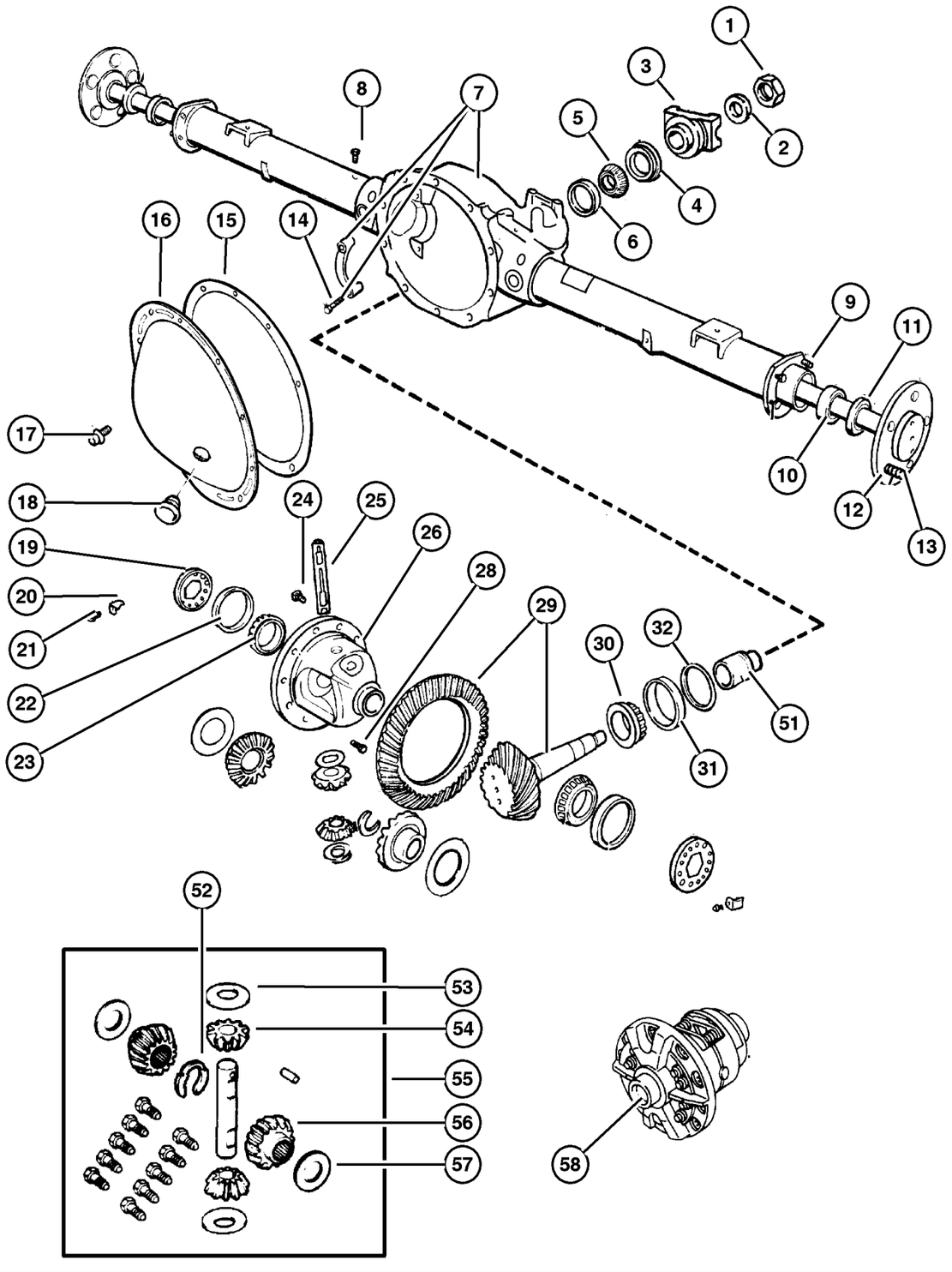
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Chrysler Model 9.25,B 1,6
Figure 003-210

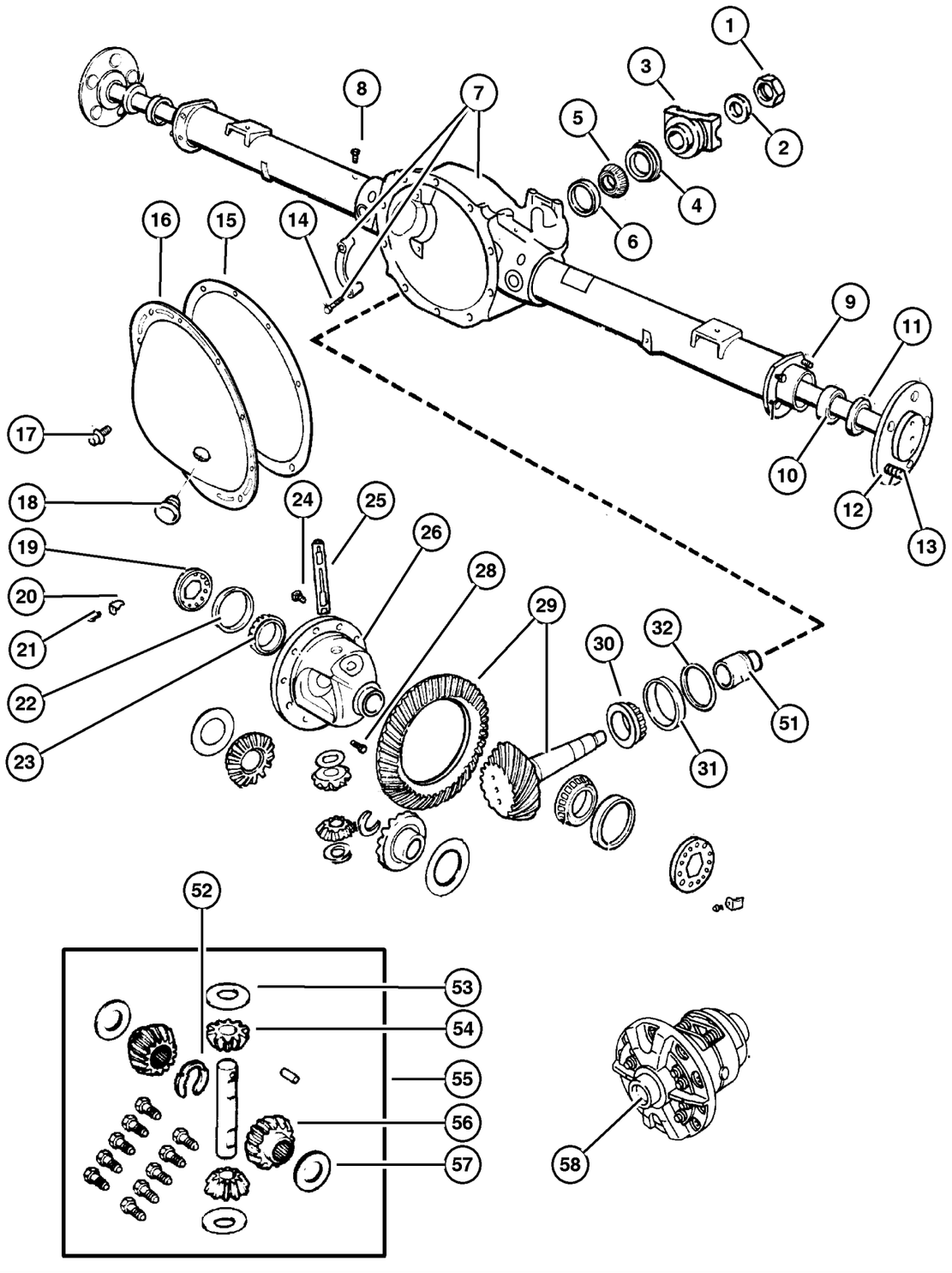


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	6		61, 62				Carrier Bearing Cap Screws
15	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV
16									COVER, Differential
	4384 293AC	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
17									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.562
	6033 043	12	1		61, 62				Differential, Cover
		12	6		61, 62				Differential, Cover
18									PLUG, Differential Cover
	3723 687	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
19									ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
	3507 723	2	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
20									LOCK, Differential Bearing
	3723 858	2	1		61, 62				
		2	6		61, 62				
21	6023 092	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50, Differential Bearing Lock
22									CUP, Differential Side Bearing
	3723 148	2	1		61, 62				
		2	6		61, 62				
23									BEARING, Differential
	3723 149	2	1		61, 62				
		2	6		61, 62				
24									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .437-20x.88
	6036 054AA	12	1		61, 62				Ring Gear Attaching
		12	6		61, 62				Ring Gear Attaching
25									SHAFT, Differential
	1633 928	1	1		61, 62				[-DSA]
		1	6		61, 62				[-DSA]
26									CASE, Differential
	4384 222	1	1		61, 62				[-DSA]
		1	6		61, 62				[-DSA]
-27	4384 227	1							TONE RING, Sensor
28									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80
	3507 724	2	1		61, 62				Differential Shaft Lock [-DSA]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Chrysler Model 9.25,B 1,6
Figure 003-210

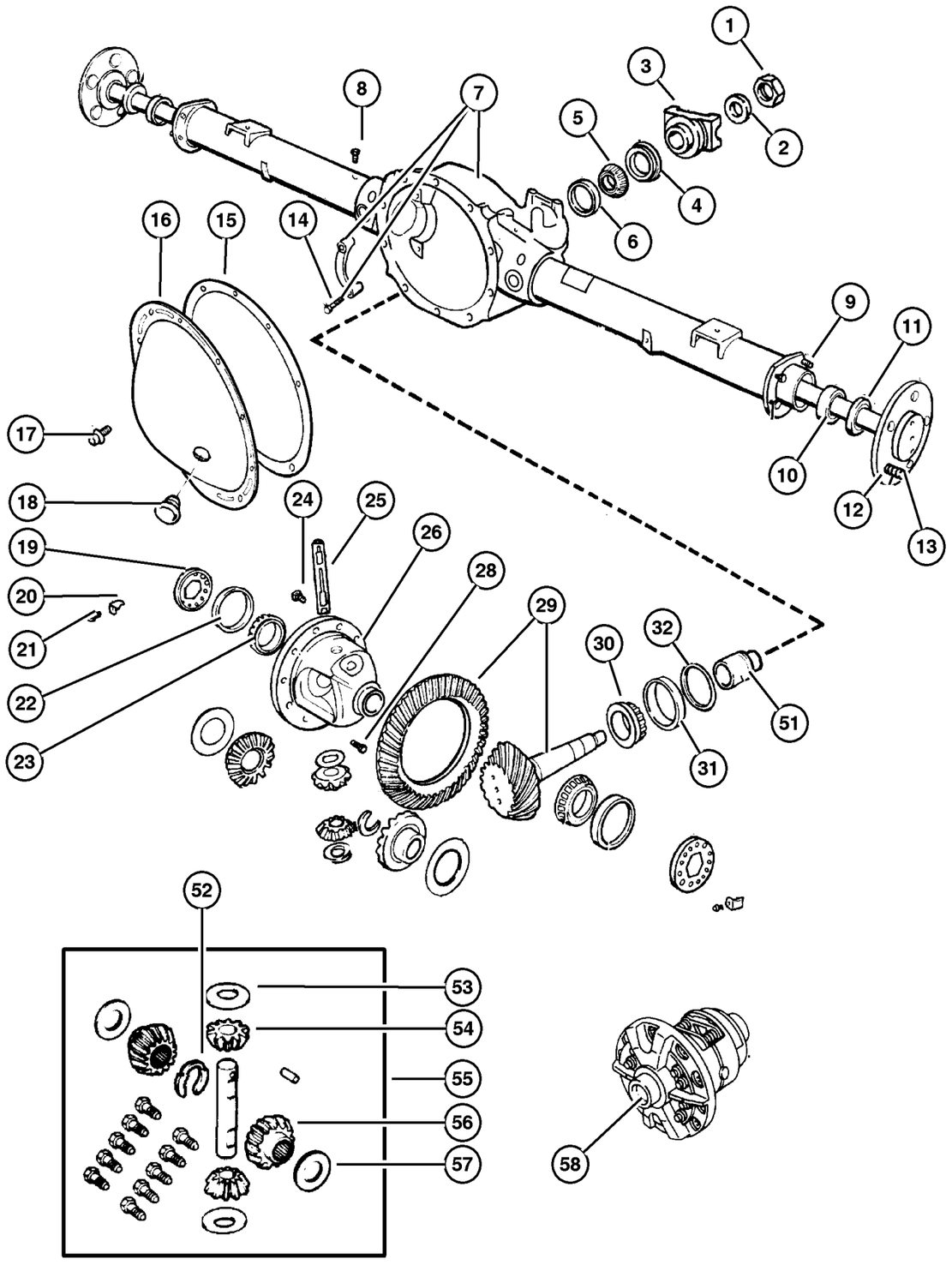


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	6		61, 62				Differential Shaft Lock [-DSA]
29									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5015 358AA	1	1		61, 62				[DMC]
	5010 322AA	1	1		61, 62				[DMD]
	5010 321AA	1	1		61, 62				[DMH]
	5010 322AA	1	6		61, 62				[DMD]
	5010 321AA	1	6		61, 62				[DMH]
30									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	2852 731	1	1		61, 62				Rear
		1	6		61, 62				Rear
31									CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing
	2852 732	1	1		61, 62				Rear
		1	6		61, 62				Rear
32									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .020
	3432 320	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
-33									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .021
	3432 321	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
-34									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .022
	3432 322	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
-35									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .023
	3432 323	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
-36									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .024
	3432 324	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
-37									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .025
	3432 325	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
-38									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .026
	3432 326	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
-39									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .027
	3432 327	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
-40									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .028
	3432 328	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
-41									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .029

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Chrysler Model 9.25,B 1,6
Figure 003-210

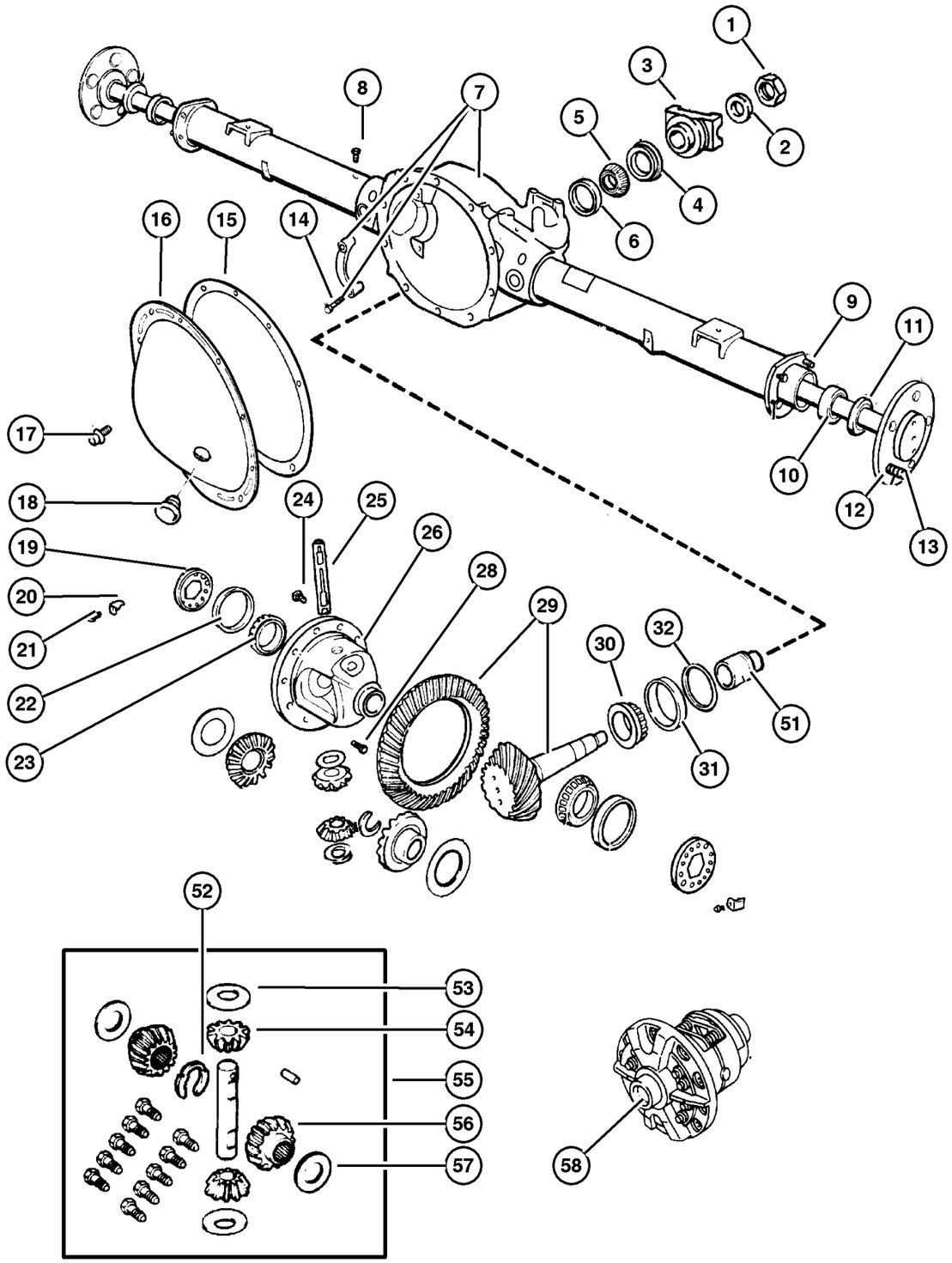


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3432 329	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
-42									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .030
	3432 330	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
-43									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .031
	3432 331	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
-44									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .032
	3432 332	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
-45									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .033
	3432 333	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
-46									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .034
	3432 334	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
-47									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .035
	3432 335	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
-48									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .036
	3432 336	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
-49									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .037
	3432 337	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
-50									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .038
	3432 338	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
51									SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
	3507 678	1	1		61, 62				Crush
		1	6		61, 62				Crush
52									LOCK, Drive Shaft
	4137 669	2	1		61, 62				
		2	6		61, 62				
53									WASHER, Pinion Thrust
	3507 641	2	1		61, 62				
		2	6		61, 62				
54									PINION, Differential, Serviced in Differential GEAR PACKAGE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Chrysler Model 9.25,B 1,6
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
55									GEAR PACKAGE, Differential
	4798 912	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
56									GEAR, Differential, Serviced in Differential GEAR PACKAGE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
57									WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
	4131 294	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
58									CASE, Differential
	5206 8450	1	1		61, 62				[+DSA]
		1	6		61, 62				[+DSA]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

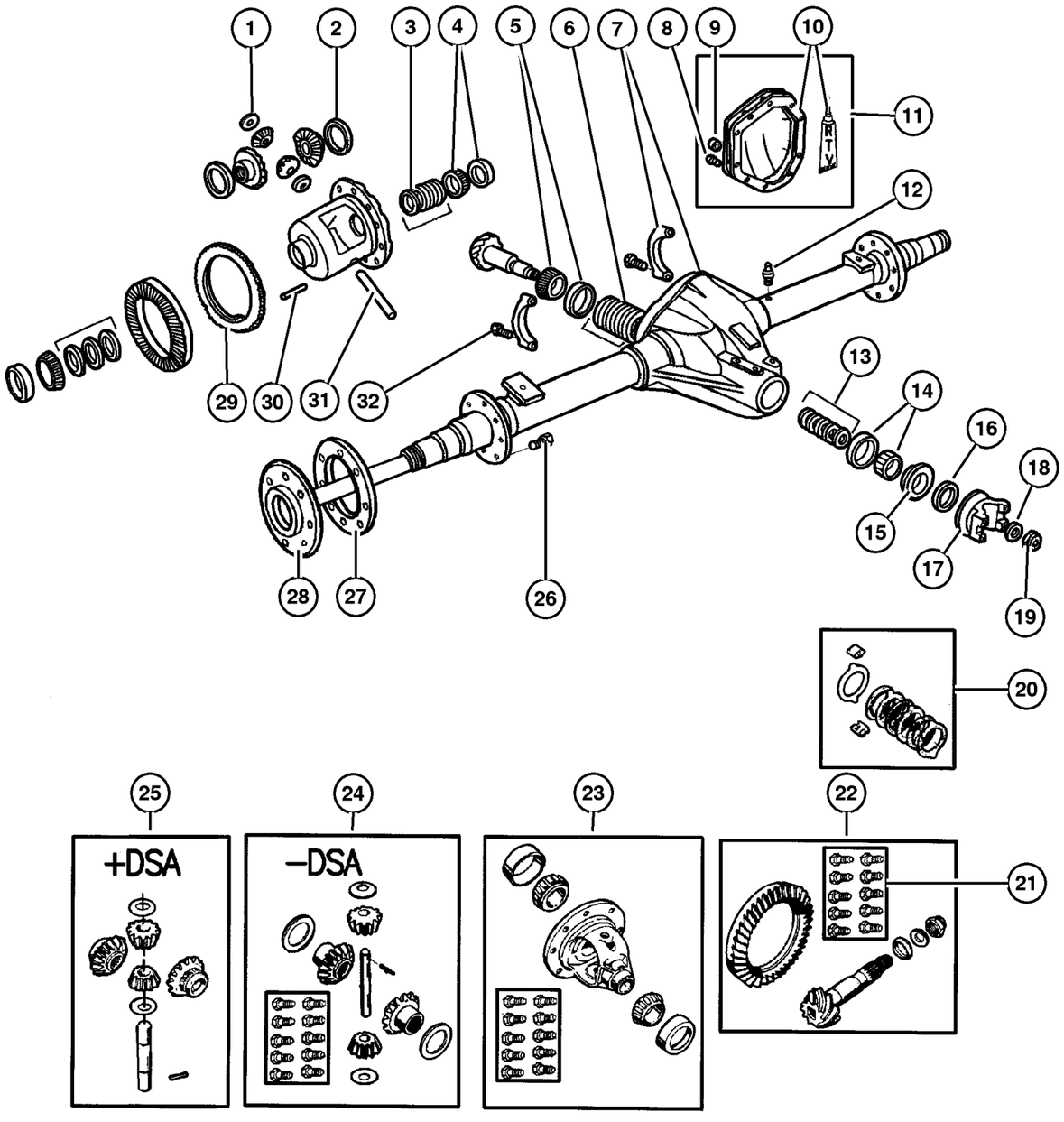
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 60,BR 2,7
Figure 003-220

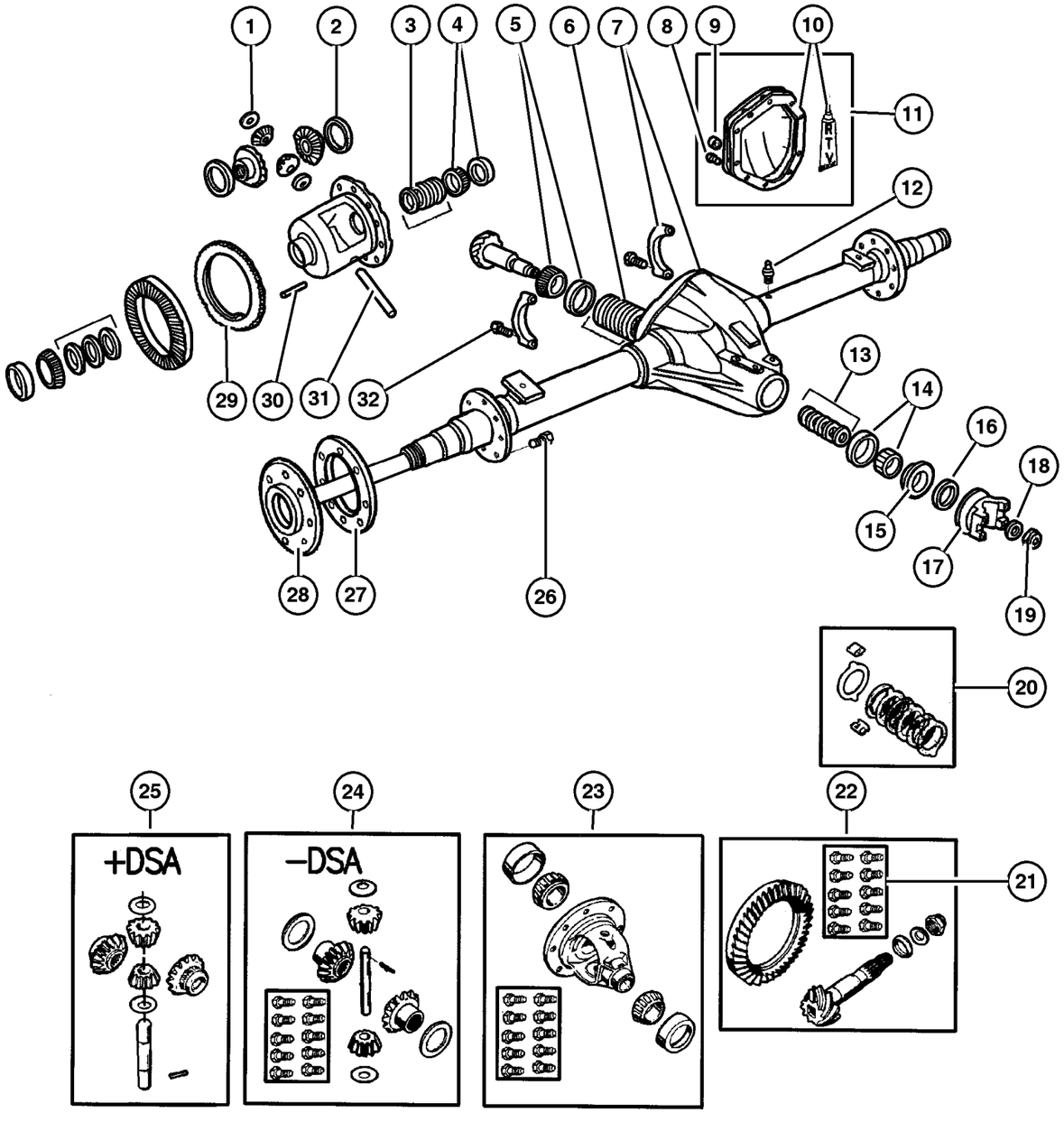


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DRD = Dana Model 60---DMD = 3.55 Ratio---DMF = 4.09 Ratio---DSA = Limited Slip Differential									
1									WASHER
	3507 543	2	2		62, 65				Differential Pinion Gear Thrust
		2	7		62, 65				Differential Pinion Gear Thrust
2									WASHER
	2961 848	2	2		62, 65				Differential Side Gear Thrust
		2	7		62, 65				Differential Side Gear Thrust
3									SHIM, Differential Bearing
	3898 313	1	2		62, 65				Bearing Adjusting
		1	7		62, 65				Bearing Adjusting
4									BEARING, Differential
	4746 605	1	2		62, 65				
		1	7		62, 65				
5									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	4746 603	1	2		62, 65				Rear
		1	7		62, 65				Rear
6									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	4746 868	1	2		62, 65				
		1	7		62, 65				
7									HOUSING, Rear Axle
	4798 993AB	1	2		62, 65				
	4856 057AB	1	7		62, 65				
8									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	2952 474	10	2		62, 65				Cover
		10	7		62, 65				Cover
9									PLUG, Differential Cover
	3640 792	1	2		62, 65				Cover
		1	7		62, 65				Cover
10	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV
11									COVER, Differential
	4773 402	1	2		62, 65				
	4773 403	1	7		62, 65				
12	5206 7508	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
13									SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
	4746 606	1	2		62, 65				Crush
		1	7		62, 65				Crush
14									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	4746 604	1	2		62, 65				Front
		1	7		62, 65				Front
15									SLINGER, Drive Pinion

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 60,BR 2,7
Figure 003-220

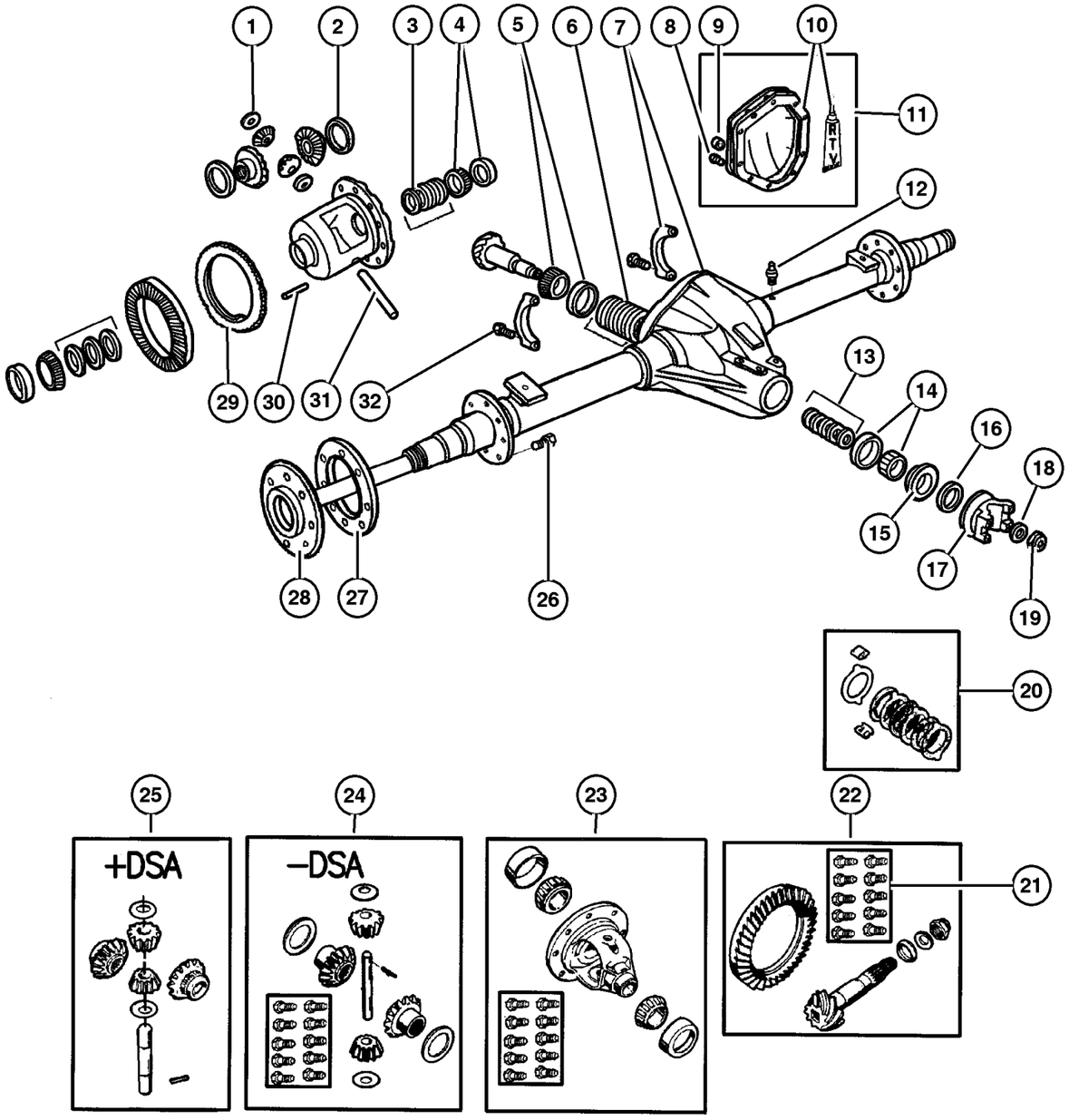


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4746 867	1	2		62, 65				
		1	7		62, 65				
16									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	4384 188	1	2		62, 65				
		1	7		62, 65				
17									YOKE, Axle
	4746 029	1	2		62, 65				
		1	7		62, 65				
18									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	2070 117	1	2		62, 65				
		1	7		62, 65				
19									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	1795 173	1	2		62, 65				
		1	7		62, 65				
20									DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
	4506 060	1	2		62, 65				
		1	7		62, 65				
21									SCREW, Hex Head
	4506 066	12	2		62, 65				Ring Gear Mounting
		12	7		62, 65				Ring Gear Mounting
22									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	4762 222	1	2		62, 65				DMD
	4864 966	1	2		62, 65				DMF
	4762 222	1	7		62, 65				DMD
	4864 966	1	7		62, 65				DMF
23									CASE, Differential
	4506 058	1	2		62, 65				+DSA
	4746 024	1	2		62, 65				-DSA
	4506 058	1	7		62, 65				+DSA
	4746 024	1	7		62, 65				-DSA
24									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	4746 027	1	2		62, 65				-DSA
		1	7		62, 65				-DSA
25									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	4506 059	1	2		62, 65				+DSA
		1	7		62, 65				+DSA
26									SCREW, Round Head, .50-20x1.25
	1664 518	8	2		62, 65				Axle Housing to Backing Plate
		8	7		62, 65				Axle Housing to Backing Plate
27									GASKET, Axle Shaft

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 60,BR 2,7
Figure 003-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4384 186	2	2		62, 65				Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
		2	7		62, 65				Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
28									SHAFT, Axle
	4746 601	2	2		62, 65				
		2	7		62, 65				
29									TONE RING, Sensor
	4506 057	1	2		62, 65				
		1	7		62, 65				
30									ROLL PIN, Differential
	4883 560AA	1	2		62, 65				
		1	7		62, 65				
31									SHAFT, Differential
	1922 276	1	2		62, 65				
		1	7		62, 65				
32									BOLT, Differential
	5003 648AA	4	2		62, 65				
		4	7		62, 65				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

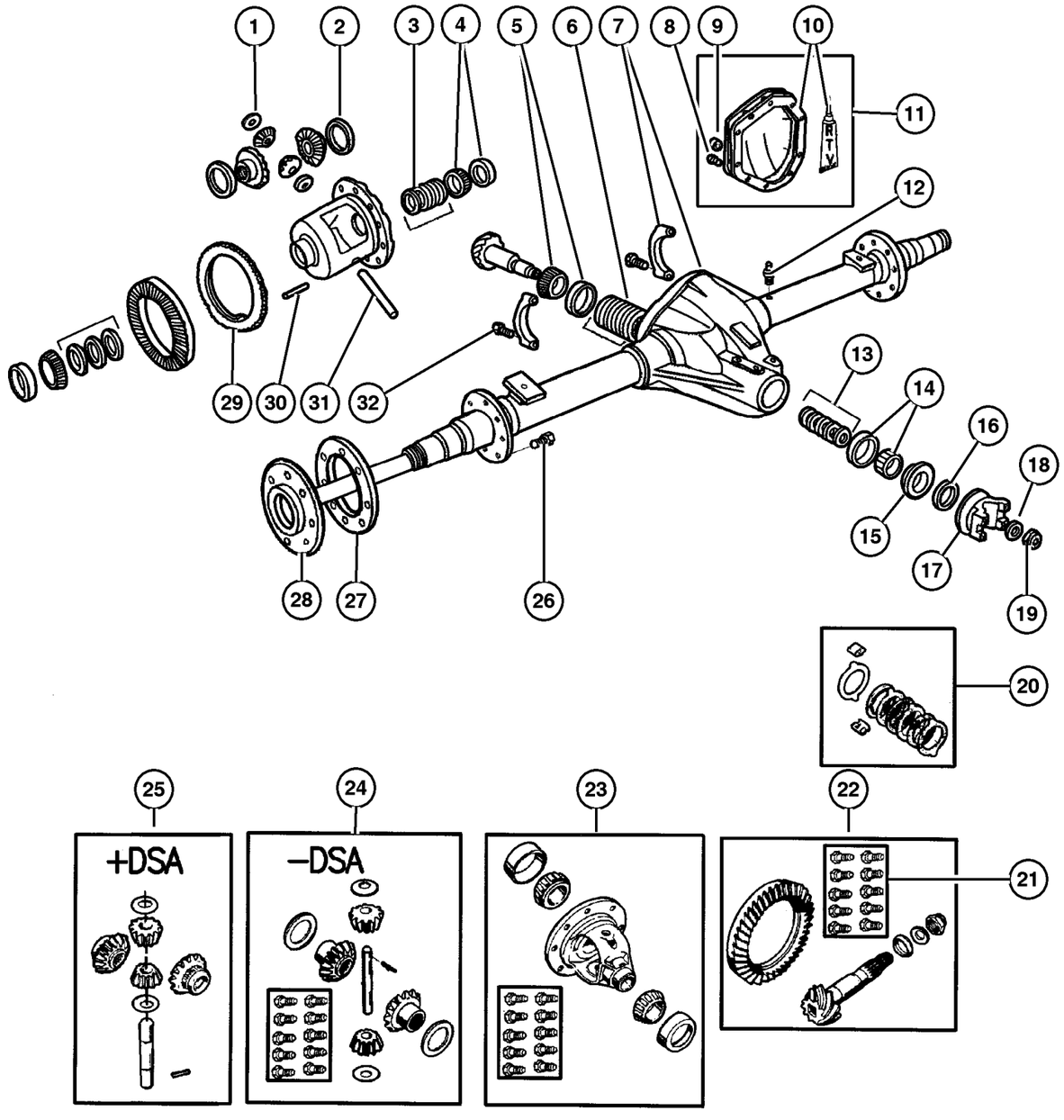
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 70,BR 2,7
Figure 003-230

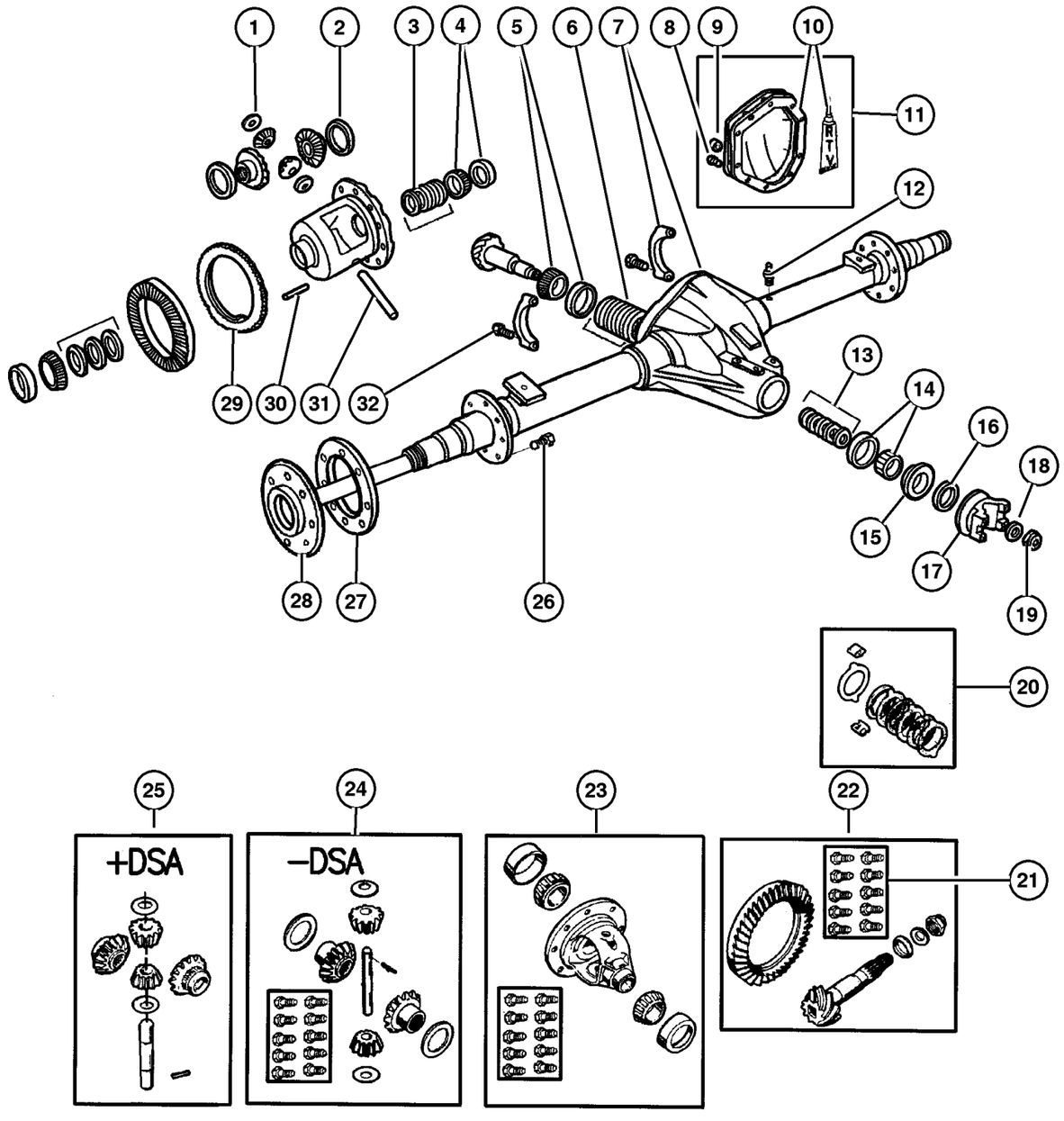


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DRE=Dana Model 70---DMD = 3.54 Ratio---DMF = 4.10 Ratio---DSA = Limited Slip Differential									
1									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SHIM, Differential Bearing
	3898 313	1	2		62, 65				Adjusting
		1	7		62, 65				Adjusting
4									BEARING, Differential
	4746 605	1	2		62, 65				
		1	7		62, 65				
5									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	4746 617	1	2		62, 65				Rear
		1	7		62, 65				Rear
6									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	4746 616	1	2		62, 65				
		1	7		62, 65				
7									HOUSING, Rear Axle
	4798 985	1	2		62, 65				
	4798 981	1	7		62, 65				
8									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	2952 474	10	2		62, 65				Cover
		10	7		62, 65				Cover
9									PLUG, Differential Cover
	3640 792	1	2		62, 65				Cover
		1	7		62, 65				Cover
10	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV
11									COVER, Differential
	4773 401	1	2		62, 65				
	4773 400	1	7		62, 65				
12	5206 7508	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
13									SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
	4773 913	1	2		62, 65				
		1	7		62, 65				
14									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	4746 604	1	2		62, 65				Front
		1	7		62, 65				Front
15									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	4746 867	1	2		62, 65				
		1	7		62, 65				
16									SEAL, Drive Pinion

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 70,BR 2,7
Figure 003-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4384 188	1	2		62, 65				
		1	7		62, 65				
17									YOKE, Axle
	4746 029	1	2		62, 65				
		1	7		62, 65				
18									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	2070 117	1	2		62, 65				
		1	7		62, 65				
19									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	1795 173	1	2		62, 65				
		1	7		62, 65				
20									DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
	4506 072	1	2		62, 65				
		1	7		62, 65				
21									SCREW, Hex Head
	4506 066	12	2		62, 65				Ring Gear Mounting
		12	7		62, 65				Ring Gear Mounting
22									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	4746 618	1	2		62, 65				DMD
	4746 624	1	2		62, 65				DMF
	4746 618	1	7		62, 65				DMD
	4746 624	1	7		62, 65				DMF
23									CASE, Differential
	4746 621	1	2		62, 65				-DSA
	4638 254	1	2		62, 65				+DSA
	4746 621	1	7		62, 65				-DSA
	4638 254	1	7		62, 65				+DSA
24									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	4746 622	1	2		62, 65				-DSA
		1	7		62, 65				-DSA
25									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	4638 255	1	2		62, 65				+DSA
		1	7		62, 65				+DSA
26									SCREW, Round Head, .50-20x1.25
	1664 518	8	3, 8		63, 64				Axle Housing to Backing Plate
		8	7		62, 65				Axle Housing to Backing Plate
27									GASKET, Axle Shaft
	4384 186	2	2		62, 65				Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
		2	7		62, 65				Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
28									SHAFT, Axle

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

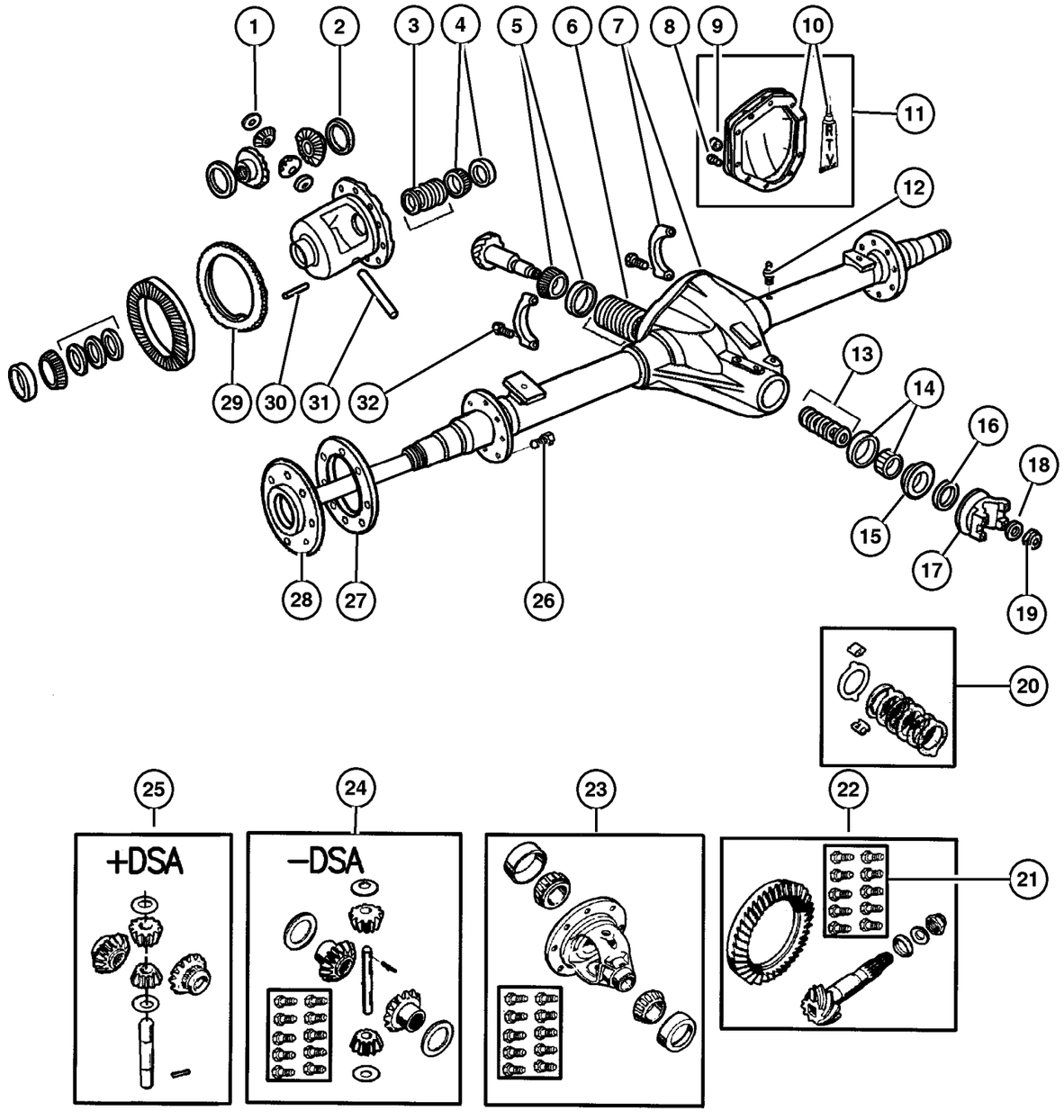
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 70,BR 2,7
Figure 003-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4746 620	2	2		62, 65				
		2	7		62, 65				
29									RING, Tone
	4506 069	1	2		62, 65				
		1	7		62, 65				
30									ROLL PIN, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
31									SHAFT, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
32									BOLT, Differential
	8350 1515	4	2		62, 65				
		4	7		62, 65				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

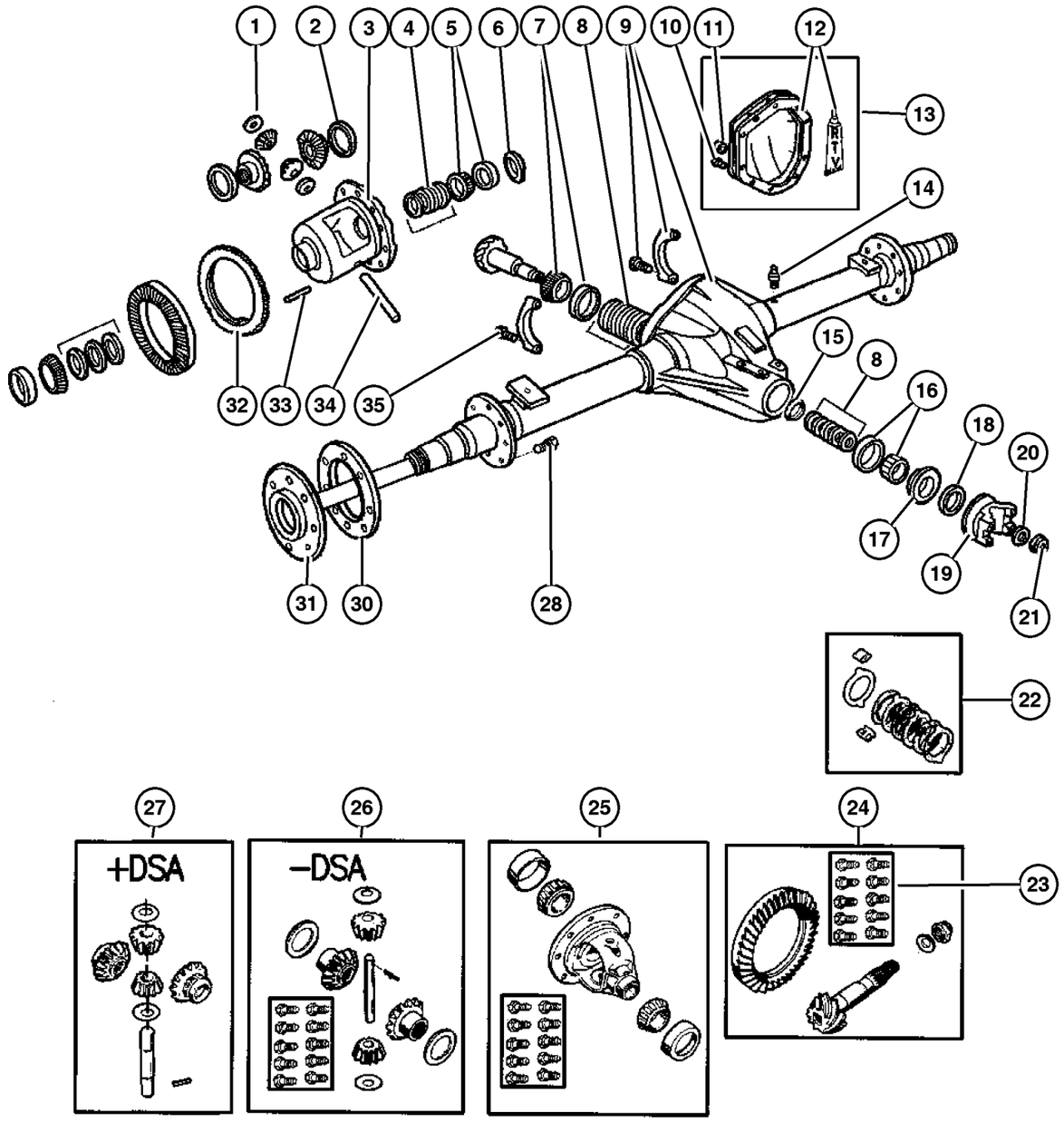
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 80,BR 2,3,7,8
Figure 003-240

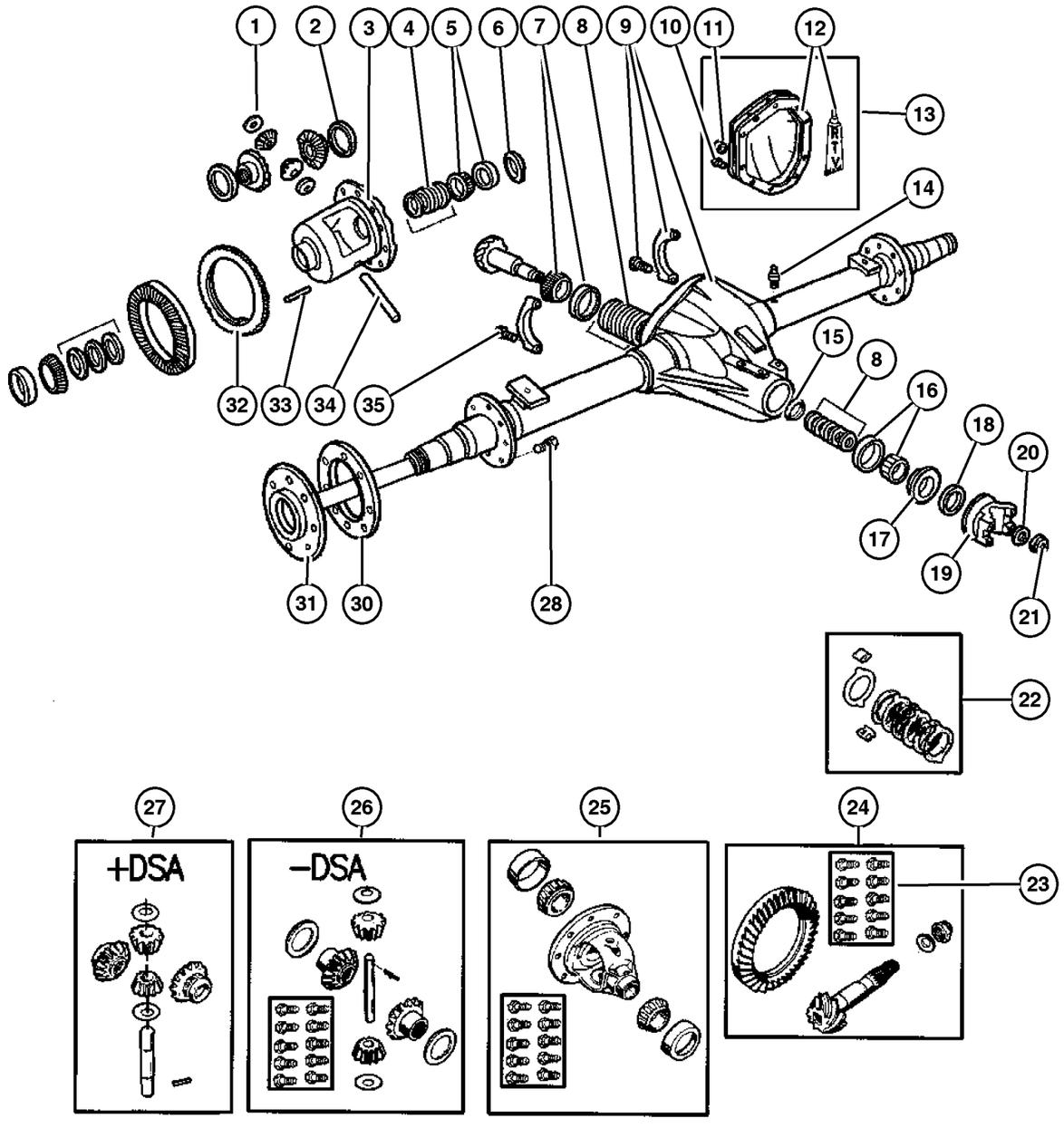


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DRL=Dana Model 80---DMD = 3.54 Ratio---DMF = 4.10 Ratio---DSA = Limited Slip Differential									
1									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									CASE, Differential
	4778 763	1	2		62, 65				[DMD,DSA] Includes 4,5,22,23,27
	4778 772	1	2		62, 65				[DMF,DSA] Includes 4,5,22,23,27
	4778 763	1	3		62				[DMD,DSA] Includes 4,5,22,23,27
	4778 772	1	3		62				[DMF,DSA] Includes 4,5,22,23,27
	4778 763AC	1	3, 8		63, 64				[DMD,DSA] Includes 4,5,22,23,27
	4778 772	1	3, 8		63, 64				[DMF,DSA] Includes 4,5,22,23,27
	4778 763	1	7		62, 65				[DMD,DSA] Includes 4,5,22,23,27
	4778 772	1	7		62, 65				[DMF,DSA] Includes 4,5,22,23,27
	4778 763	1	8		62				[DMD,DSA] Includes 4,5,22,23,27
	4778 772	1	8		62				[DMF,DSA] Includes 4,5,22,23,27
4									SHIM KIT, Differential
	4746 982	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				
5									BEARING, Differential
	4746 981	1	2		62, 65				Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups
		1	3		62				Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups
		1	3, 8		63, 64				Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups
		1	7		62, 65				Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups
		1	8		62				Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups
6									SPACER KIT, differential
	4746 984	1	2		62, 65				Consists of 2 Flat Spacers
		1	3		62				Consists of 2 Flat Spacers
		1	3, 8		63, 64				Consists of 2 Flat Spacers
		1	7		62, 65				Consists of 2 Flat Spacers
		1	8		62				Consists of 2 Flat Spacers
7									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	4746 978	1	2		62, 65				Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	3		62				Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	3, 8		63, 64				Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	7		62, 65				Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	8		62				Bearing and Cup, Rear
8									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 80,BR 2,3,7,8
Figure 003-240

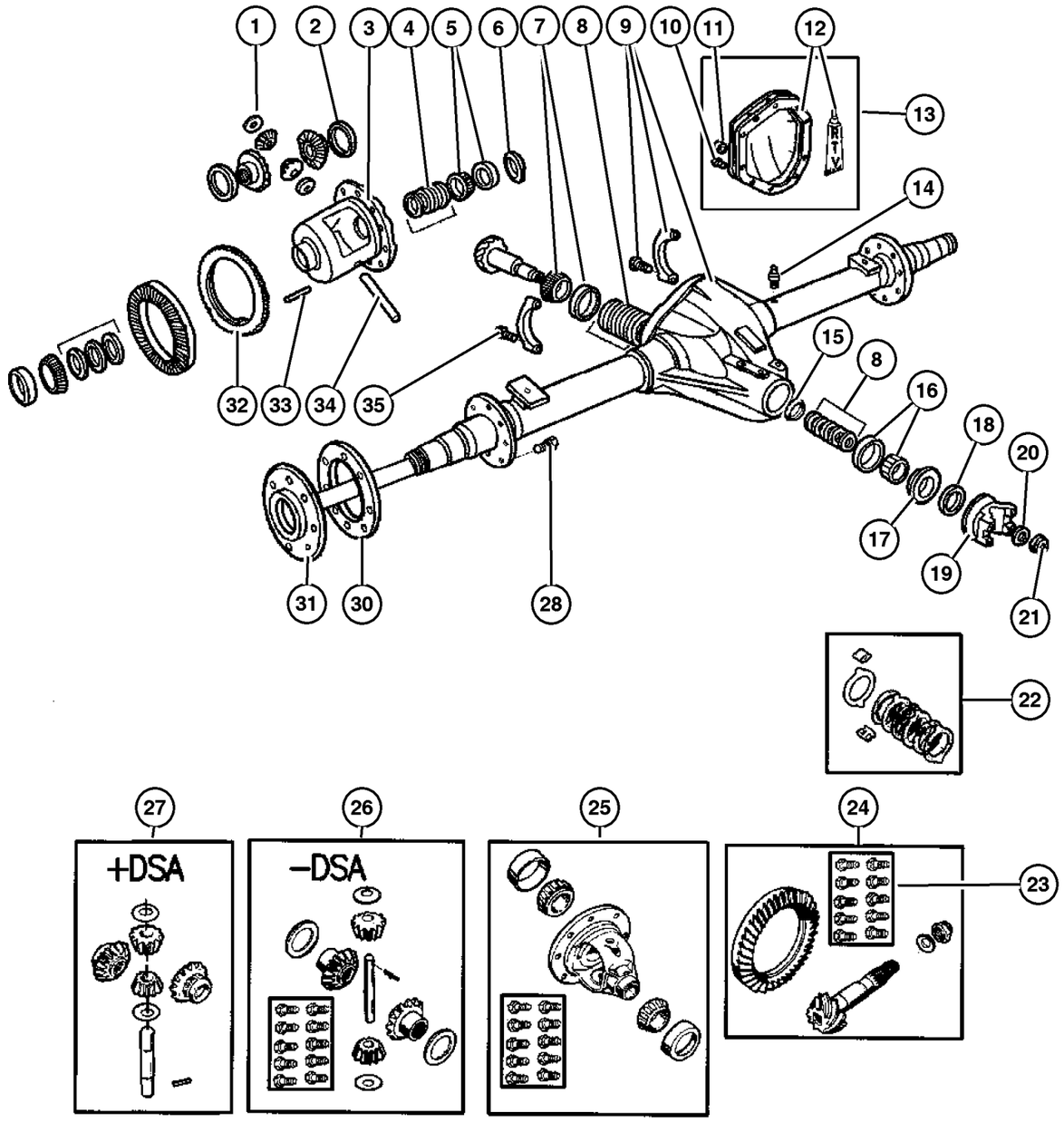


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4746 983	1	2		62, 65				Front and Rear
		1	3		62				Front and Rear
		1	3, 8		63, 64				Front and Rear
		1	7		62, 65				Front and Rear
		1	8		62				Front and Rear
9									HOUSING, Rear Axle
	4856 124AB	1	2		62, 65				[DMD]
	4864 742AB	1	2		62, 65				[DMF]
	4856 104AB	1	3		62				[DMD]
	4864 740AB	1	3		62				[DMF]
	4798 978AB	1	3, 8		63, 64				[DMD,WLA]
	4864 741AB	1	3, 8		63, 64				[DMF,WLA]
	4856 116AB	1	7		62, 65				[DMD]
	4864 743AB	1	7		62, 65				[DMF]
	4856 081AB	1	8		62				[DMD]
	4864 737AB	1	8		62				[DMF]
10									BOLT, Differential Cover
	2952 474	10	2		62, 65				Mounting
		10	3		62				Mounting
		10	3, 8		63, 64				Mounting
		10	7		62, 65				Mounting
		10	8		62				Mounting
11									PLUG, Differential Cover
	3640 792	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				
12	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV
13									COVER, Differential
	4746 985	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
	4746 989	1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				
14	5206 7508	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
15									SPACER, Drive Pinion
	4773 230	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 80,BR 2,3,7,8
Figure 003-240

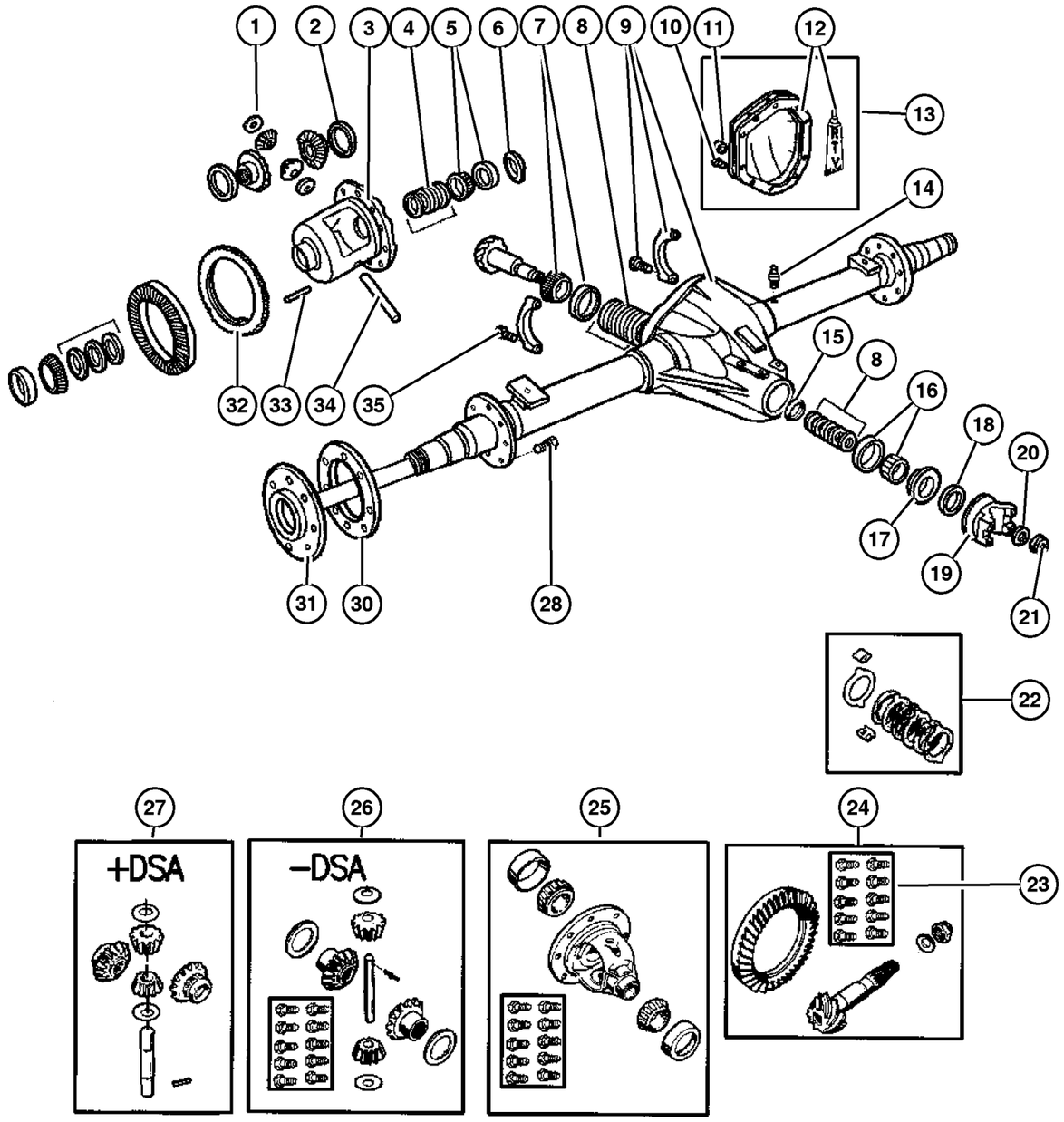


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				
16									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	4746 979	1	2		62, 65				Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	7		62, 65				Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	3		62				Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	8		62				Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	3, 8		63, 64				Bearing and Cup, Front
17									SLINGER, Drive Pinion, Order Yoke
									Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	4773 237	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				
19									YOKE, Axle
	4856 840	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				
20									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	4773 240	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				
21									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	4773 239	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				
22									DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
	4778 767	1	2		62, 65				With [DSA]
		1	3		62				With [DSA]
		1	3, 8		63, 64				With [DSA]
		1	7		62, 65				With [DSA]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 80,BR 2,3,7,8
Figure 003-240

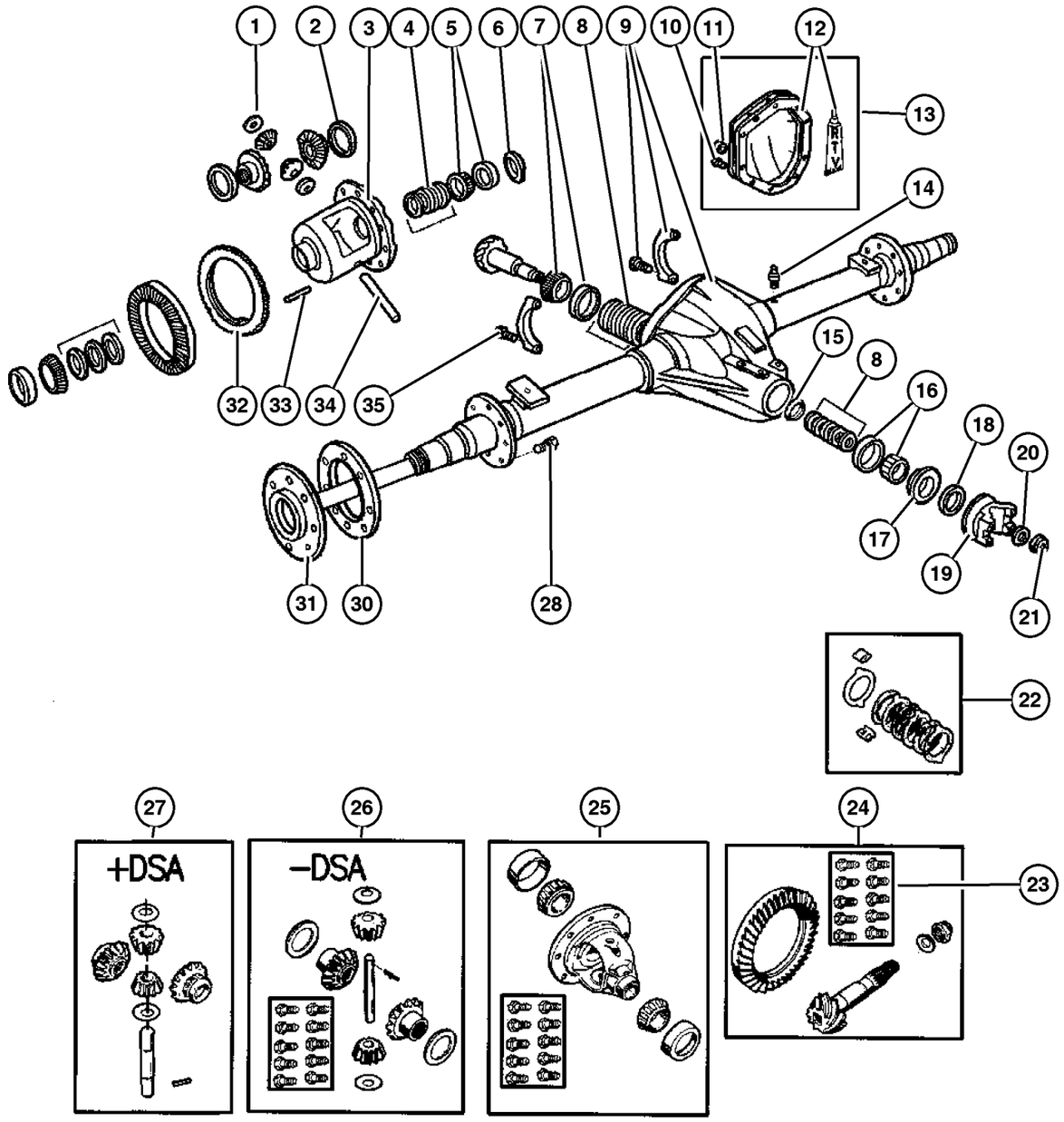


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		62				With [DSA]
23									BOLT, Ring Gear
	4773 238	12	2		62, 65				Mounting
		12	3		62				Mounting
		12	3, 8		63, 64				Mounting
		12	7		62, 65				Mounting
		12	8		62				Mounting
24									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	4746 976	1	2		62, 65				[DMD]
	4746 992	1	2		62, 65				[DMF]
	4746 976	1	3		62				[DMD]
	4746 992	1	3		62				[DMF]
	4746 976	1	3, 8		63, 64				[DMD]
	4746 992	1	3, 8		63, 64				[DMF]
	4746 976	1	7		62, 65				[DMD]
	4746 992	1	7		62, 65				[DMF]
	4746 976	1	8		62				[DMD]
	4746 992	1	8		62				[DMF]
25									CASE, Differential
	4746 977	1	2		62, 65				[DMD] Without [DSA] Includes 4,26
	4746 993	1	2		62, 65				[DMF] Without [DSA] Includes 4,26
	4746 977	1	3		62				[DMD] Without [DSA] Includes 4,26
	4746 993	1	3		62				[DMF] Without [DSA] Includes 4,26
	4746 977	1	3, 8		63, 64				[DMD] Without [DSA] Includes 4,26
	4746 993	1	3, 8		63, 64				[DMF] Without [DSA] Includes 4,26
	4746 977	1	7		62, 65				[DMD] Without [DSA] Includes 4,26
	4746 993	1	7		62, 65				[DMF] Without [DSA] Includes 4,26
	4746 977	1	8		62				[DMD] Without [DSA] Includes 4,26
	4746 993	1	8		62				[DMF] Without [DSA] Includes 4,26
26									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	4746 980	1	2		62, 65				Without [DSA]
		1	3		62				Without [DSA]
		1	3, 8		63, 64				Without [DSA]
		1	7		62, 65				Without [DSA]
		1	8		62				Without [DSA]
27									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	4778 766	1	2		62, 65				With [DSA] Includes 22
		1	3		62				With [DSA] Includes 22
		1	3, 8		63, 64				With [DSA] Includes 22
		1	7		62, 65				With [DSA] Includes 22

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 80,BR 2,3,7,8
Figure 003-240

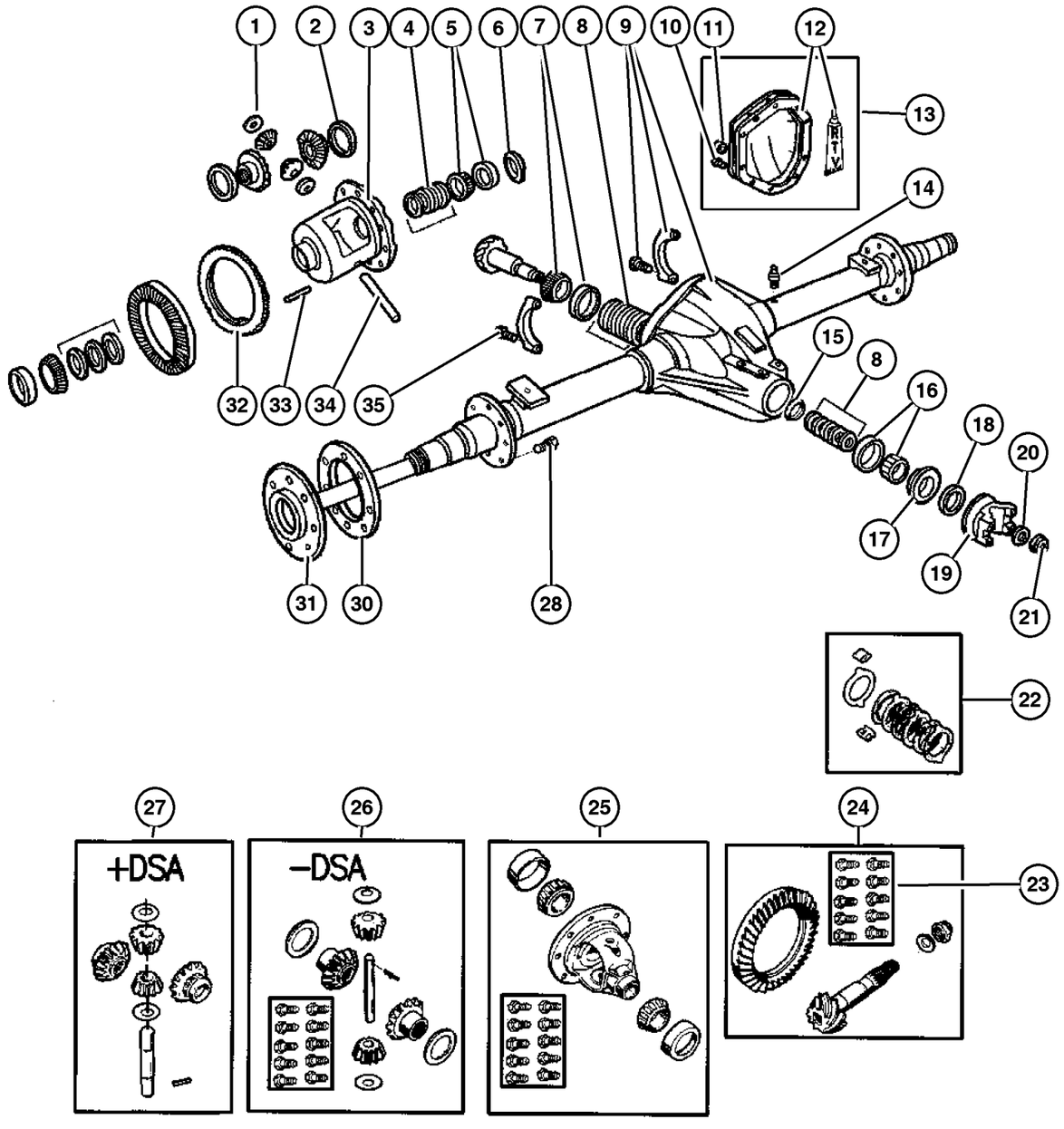


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		62				With [DSA] Includes 22
28									SCREW, Round Head, .50-20x1.25
	1664 518	8	2		62, 65				Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
		8	3		62				Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
		8	3, 8		63, 64				Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
		8	7		62, 65				Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
		8	8		62				Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
-29									NUT, Hex, .50-20
	0152 349	8	2		62, 65				Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
		8	7		62, 65				Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
		8	3		62				Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
		8	8		62				Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
		8	3, 8		63, 64				Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
30									GASKET, Axle Shaft
	4384 186	2	2		62, 65				Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting
		2	3		62				Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting
		2	3, 8		63, 64				Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting
		2	7		62, 65				Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting
		2	8		62				Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting
31									SHAFT, Axle
	4746 995	2	2		62, 65				
	4746 967	2	3		62				
	4746 990	2	3, 8		63, 64				
	4746 995	2	7		62, 65				
	4746 967	2	8		62				
32									RING, Tone
	4761 653	1	2		62, 65				ABS Sensor
		1	3		62				ABS Sensor
		1	3, 8		63, 64				ABS Sensor
		1	7		62, 65				ABS Sensor

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 80,BR 2,3,7,8
Figure 003-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		62				ABS Sensor
33									ROLL PIN, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
34									SHAFT, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
35									BOLT, Differential
	5003 648AA	4	2		62, 65				Carrier Cap
		4	3		62				Carrier Cap
		4	3, 8		63, 64				Carrier Cap
		4	7		62, 65				Carrier Cap
		4	8		62				Carrier Cap

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

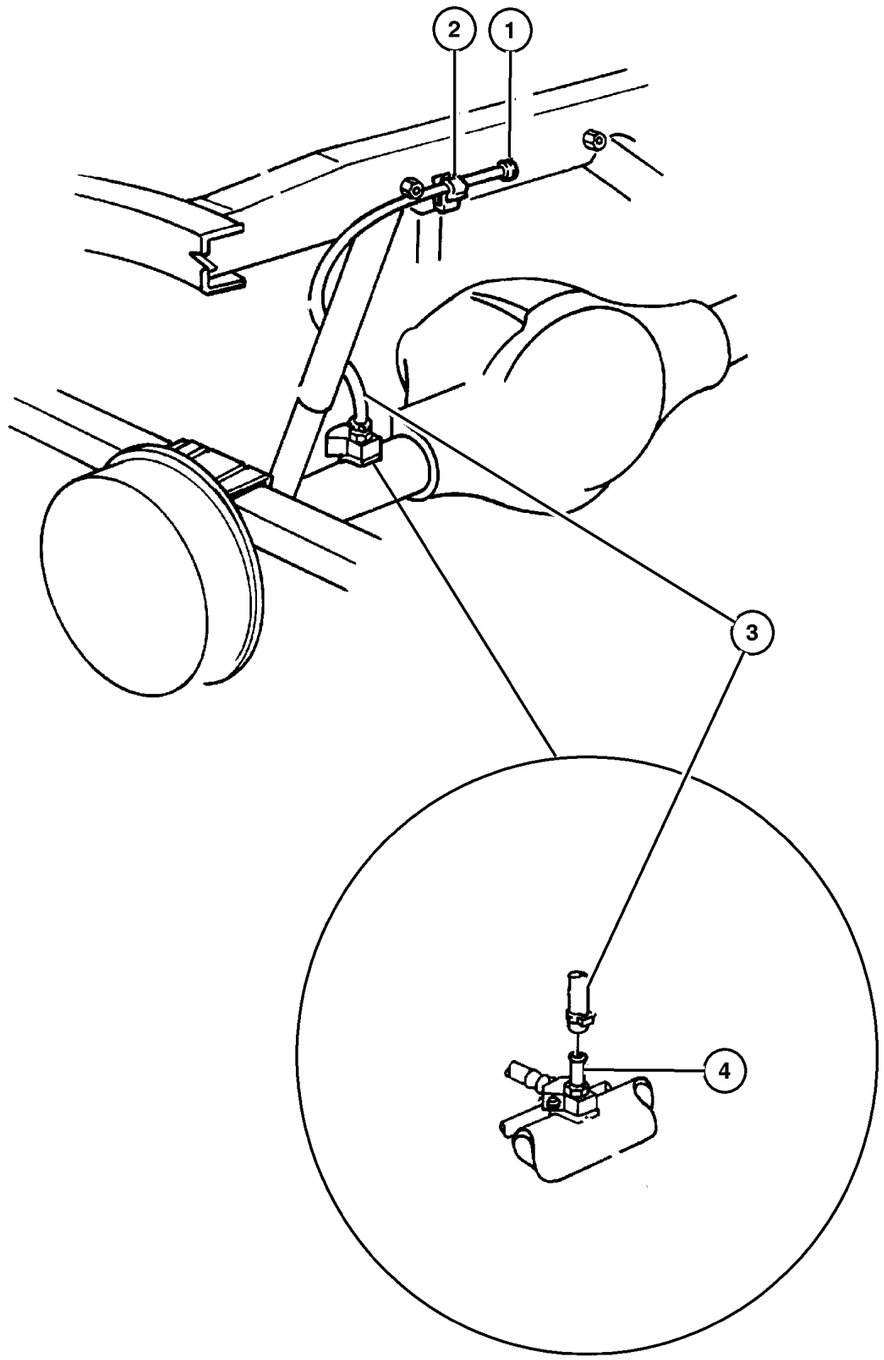
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Vent, Axle
Figure 003-310

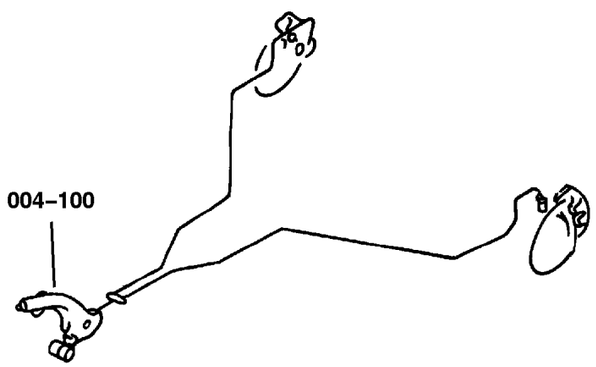


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J535 2955	1							VENT, Axle, Upper
2	6032 633	1							CLIP, Vent Tube
3	4443 176	1							HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll, Axle Vent Hose
4	5206 7508	1							BOLT, Axle Vent

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Group – 004
Parking Brake

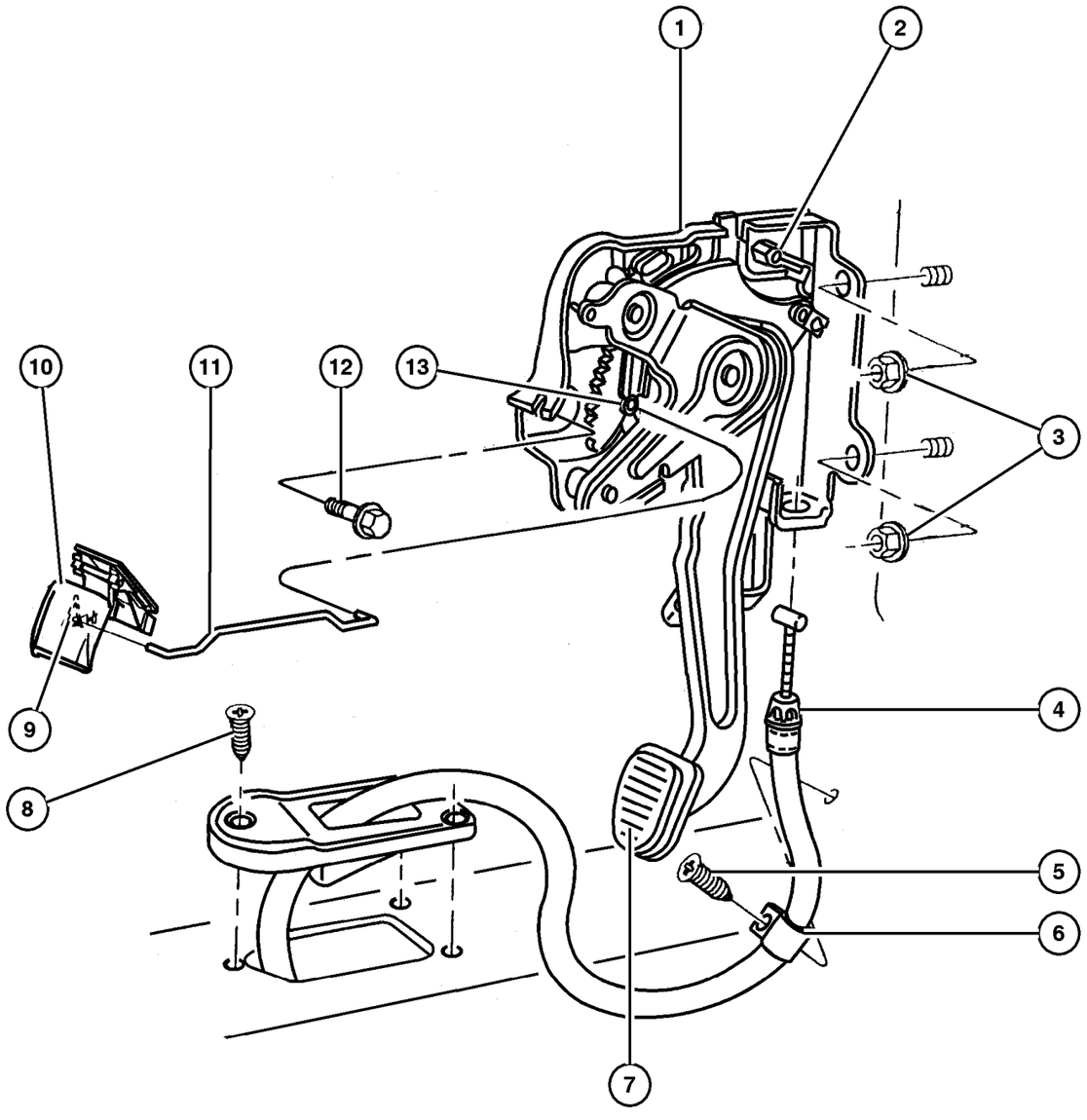


004–100 Parking Brake Lever and Cables			
			

GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Parking Brake Lever and Cables	
Parking Brake Lever	Fig. 004-110
Parking Brake Cables	Fig. 004-120

Parking Brake Lever
Figure 004-110

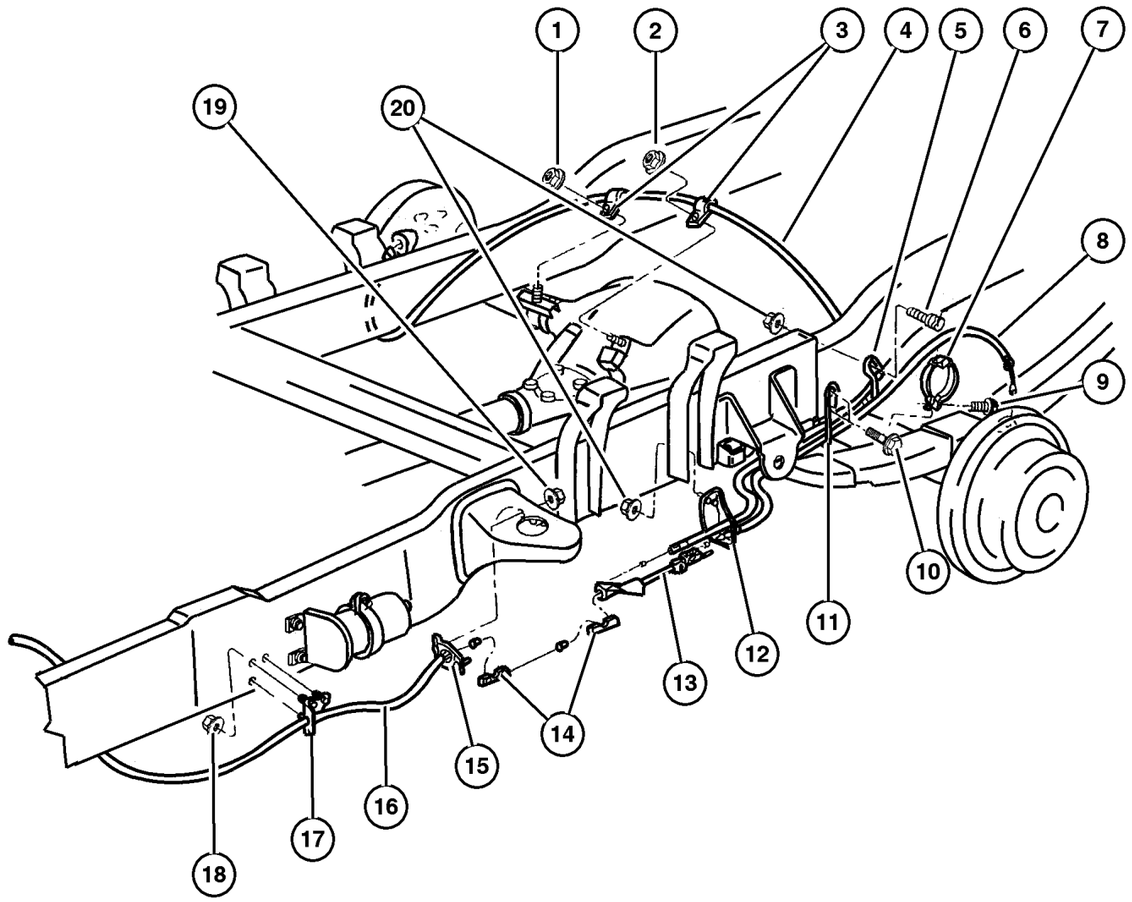


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52009 758AA	1							LEVER, Park Brake
2	5013 819AA	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
3	3420 1711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Park Brake Lever Attaching
4	5200 8462	1							CABLE, Parking Brake
5	J400 4642	1							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560
6	0120 524	2							CLIP, Cable
7	J322 0433	1							PAD, Parking Brake Lever
8	J400 4642	1							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560
9	4658 677	1							CLIP, Latch Link, Park Brake Release Handle to Rod Attaching
10									RELEASE, Parking Brake
	RU38 LAZAA	1							Agate
	RU38 RC8AA	1							Cirrus
	RU38 VK9AA	1							Suede
11	52009 750AC	1							ROD, Parking Brake Release
12	6101 787	1							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20, Parking Brake Lever Attaching
13	4184 244	1							CLIP, Lever Link, Parking Brake Release Rod to Lever Attaching

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Parking Brake Cables
Figure 004-120

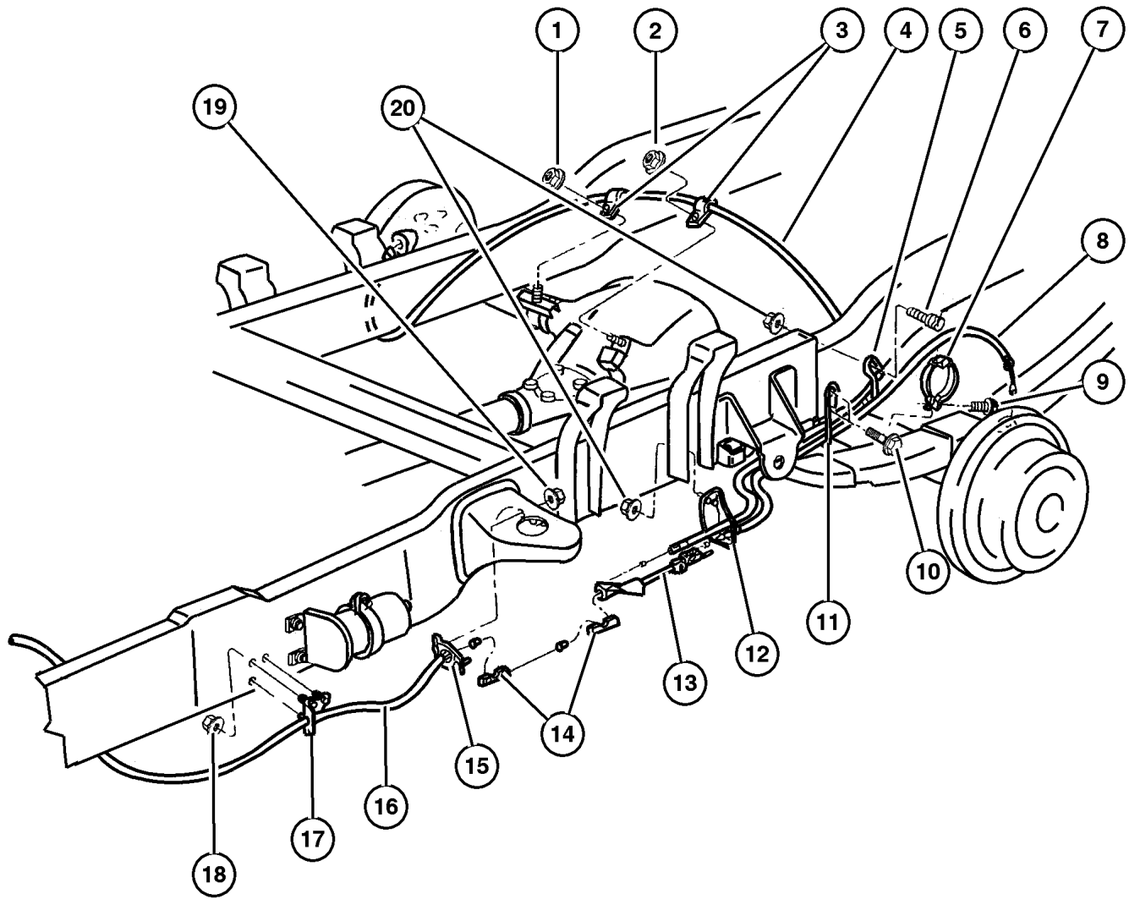


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DRL=Dana 80 Rear Axle									
1	6500 274	1							LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6, Clip Mounting
2	0152 472	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18, Clip Mounting
3	6503 291	1							CLIP, Brake Cable, 23x45x.76
4									CABLE, Parking Brake
	5200 9017	1	1, 6		61, 62				Right
	5201 0022	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 65				Right
	5201 0029	1	3, 8		63, 64				Right
5	5200 9060	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65				GUIDE, Parking Brake Cable
6	6101 787	1							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
7									CLAMP, Parking Brake Cable
	5200 8751	1			61, 62, 65				-DRL
	5200 8754	1			61, 62, 65				+DRL
8									CABLE, Parking Brake
	5201 0007	1	1, 6		61, 62				Left
	5201 0021	1	2, 7		62, 65				Left
		1	3, 8		62				Left
	5201 0028	1	3, 8		63, 64				Left
9	J400 4692	1			61, 62, 65				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .327-9x1.50
10	6502 282	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Cable Guide Mounting
11	5200 8943	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65				GUIDE, Parking Brake Cable, Routing
12	5200 8537	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65				BRACKET, Parking Brake Cable, Rear Reaction
13	5200 8437	1							TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable, Adjust
14									CABLE, Parking Brake Extension
	5200 8461	1	1, 6		62				
	5200 8463	1	3, 8		64				
15									BRACKET, Parking Brake Cable, (NOT REQUIRED)
16	5200 8462	1							CABLE, Parking Brake
17	5200 8587	1							BRACKET, Parking Brake Cable

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Parking Brake Cables
Figure 004-120

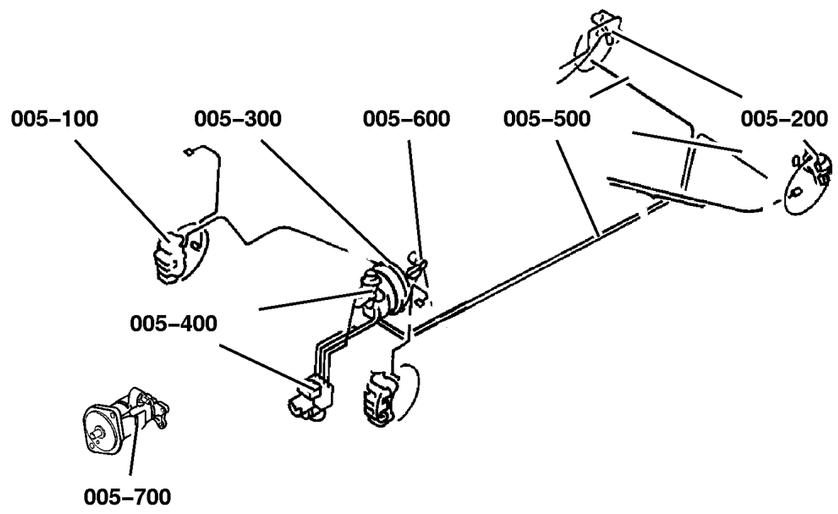


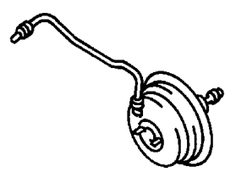
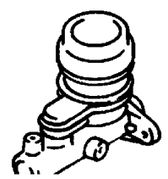
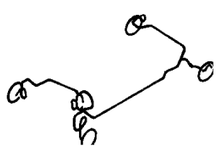
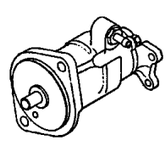
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	6101 445	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Parking Brake Cable Bracket Mounting
19									LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6, (NOT REQUIRED)
20	6101 445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Rear Parking Brake Reaction Bracket and Cable Routing Guide Mounting

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Group – 005
Service Brakes

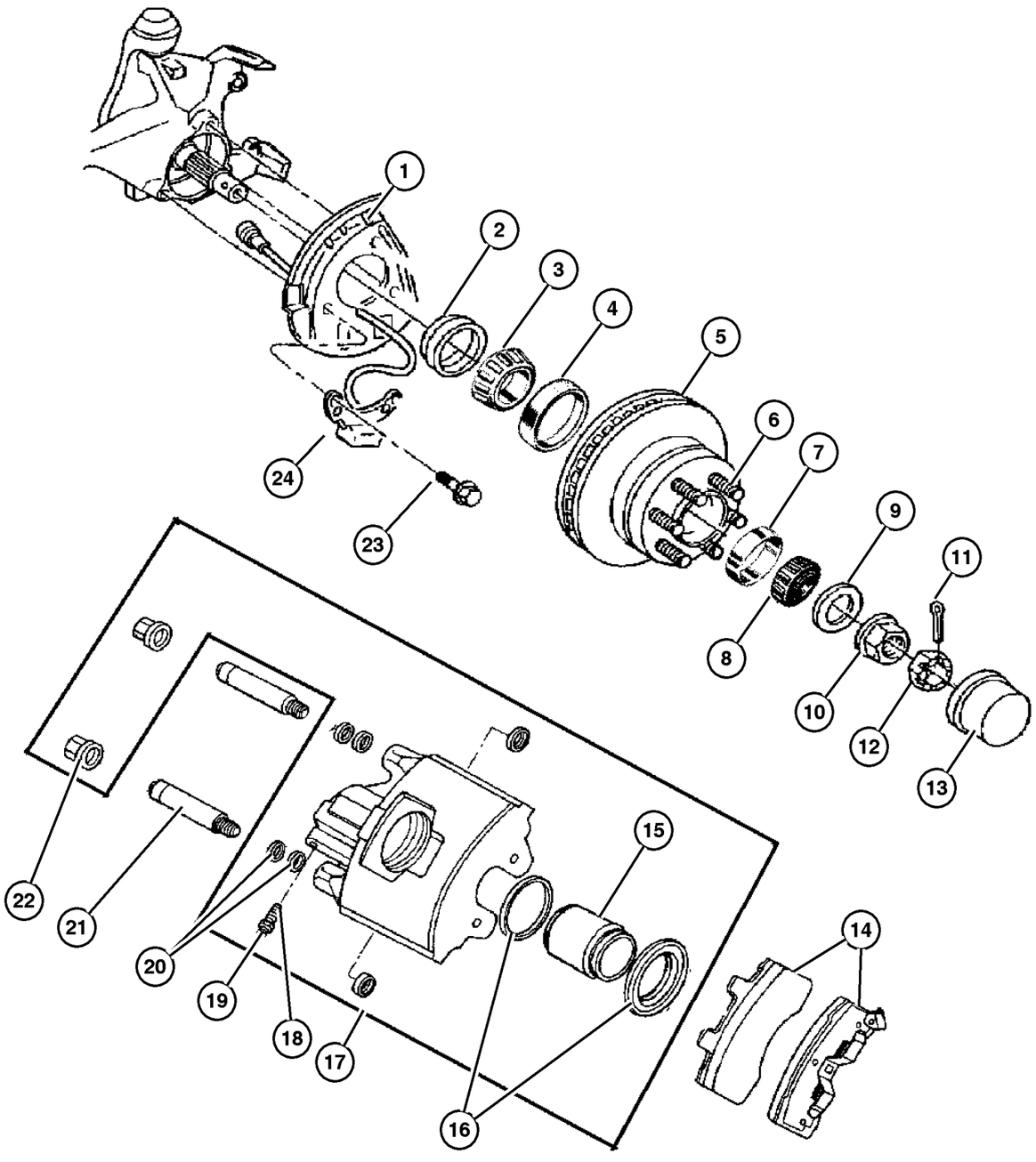


005–100 Front Brakes 	**005–200** Rear Brakes 	**005–300** Power Brake Booster 	**005–400** Brake Master Cylinder 
005–500 Brake Lines and Hoses 	**005–600** Brake Pedals 	**005–700** Vacuum Pump 	

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Brakes	
Brakes,Front,BR 1,2,3	Fig. 005-110
Brakes,Front,BR 3 (with Z3B),BR 6,7,8	Fig. 005-120
Rear Brakes	
Brakes,Rear,11 Inches X 2 Inches,BR 1,6	Fig. 005-210
Brakes,Rear,13 Inches X 2.5 Inches,13 Inches X 3.5 Inches,BR 2,3,7,8	Fig. 005-220
Drums And Bearing, Rear Brake,13 Inches X 2.5 Inches,13 Inches X 3.5 Inches,BR 2,3,7,8	Fig. 005-230
Power Brake Booster	
Booster--Power Brake and Hydro	Fig. 005-310
Brake Master Cylinder	
Master Cylinder--Brake,All Bodies	Fig. 005-410
Hydralic Control Unit,Brake,R.W.A.L. and A.W.A.L.	Fig. 005-420
Brake Lines and Hoses	
Rear Height Sensing System with Z7B Suspension	Fig. 005-510
Lines And Hoses,Brake,Front and Chassis	Fig. 005-520
Lines And Hoses,Brake,Rear	Fig. 005-530
Brake Pedals	
Pedal.Brake	Fig. 005-610
Vacuum Pump	
Vacuum Pump, Brake,BR 2,3,7,8	Fig. 005-710

Brakes,Front,BR 1,2,3
Figure 005-110

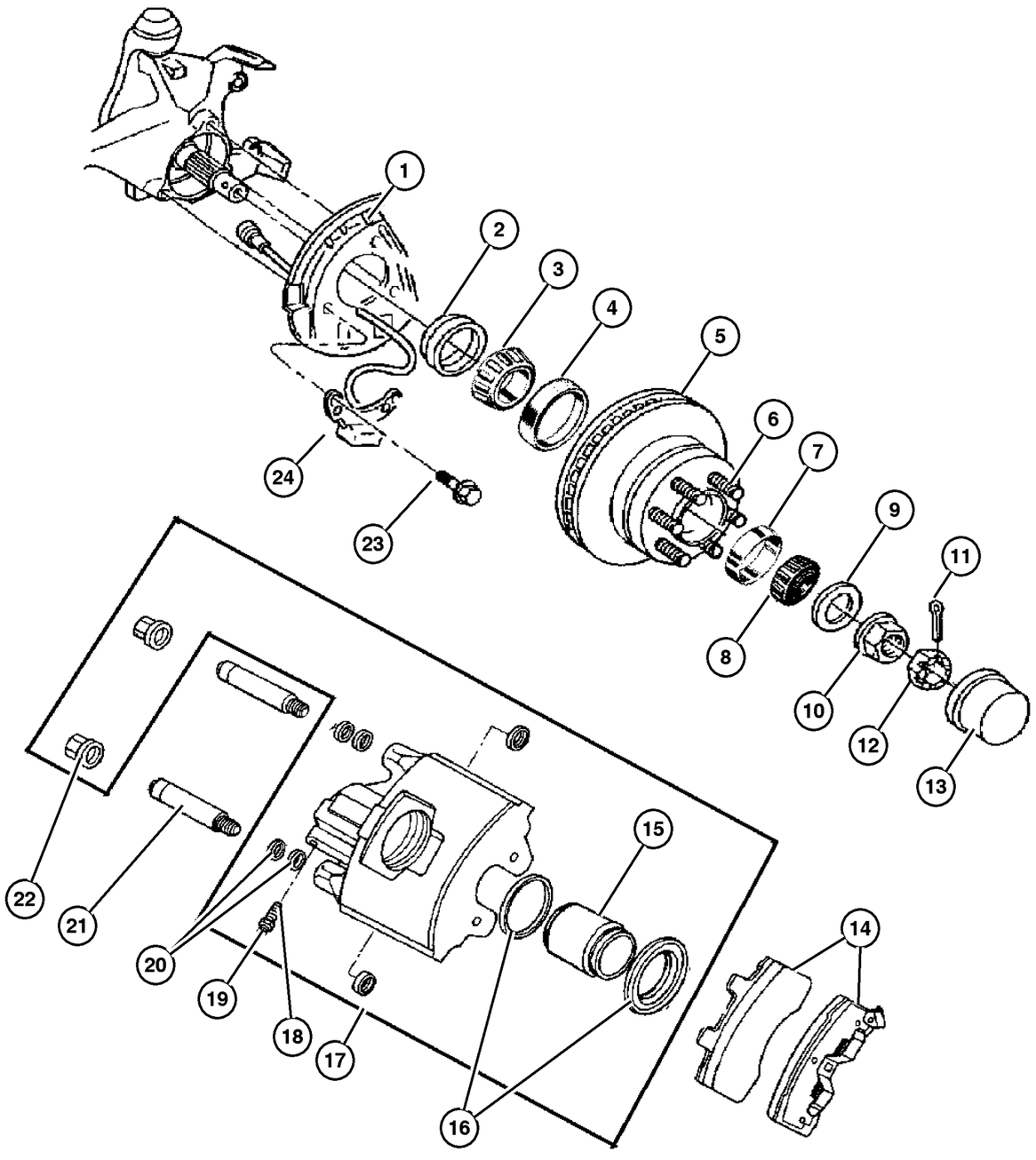


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Brake
	5200 8420	1	1		61, 62				Right
	5200 8421	1	1		61, 62				Left
	5200 8422	1	2, 3		62, 65				Right
	5200 8423	1	2, 3		62, 65				Left
2									SEAL, Hub
	5200 7658	2	1		61, 62				
	5200 7661	2	2, 3		62, 65				
3									BEARING, Wheel
	5200 7659	2	1		61, 62				Inner
	1937 771	2	2, 3		62, 65				Inner
4									CUP, Wheel Bearing
	4746 921	1	1		61, 62				Inner
	1937 770	1	2		62, 65				Inner
		1	3		62				Inner
5									HUB AND ROTOR, Brake
	5200 8218	2	1		61, 62				[BGJ,BGK]
	5200 7929	2	2		62, 65				[BGJ,BGK]
	5201 0013	2	3		62				
6									STUD, Hub
	4746 920	5	1		61, 62				Wheel
	4746 917	8	2		62, 65				Wheel
	4773 407	8	3		62				Wheel
7									CUP, Wheel Bearing
	4746 922	1	1		61, 62				Outer
	1139 293	1	2		62, 65				Outer
		1	3		62				Outer
8									BEARING, Wheel
	5200 7899	2	1		61, 62				Outer
	1790 546	2	2, 3		62, 65				Outer
9									WASHER, Thrust
	0600 194	2	1		61, 62				
	6029 984	2	2, 3		62, 65				
10									NUT, Wheel Bearing Adjusting
	6029 692	2	1		61, 62				
	6029 985	2	2, 3		62, 65				
11	0120 123	3							PIN, Cotter
12									LOCK, Wheel Bearing Adj Nut
	1673 324	2	1		61, 62				
	6029 986	2	2, 3		62, 65				
13									CAP, Wheel Hub Grease

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Brakes,Front,BR 1,2,3
Figure 005-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5200 7906	2	1		61, 62				
	3634 741	2	2, 3		62, 65				
14									PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	4874 866AB	1	1		61, 62				
	5003 163AA	1	2		62, 65				
	4886 279AB	1	3		62				
15									PISTON, Brake
	4746 370	1	1		61, 62				
	4746 363	1	2		62, 65				
	4746 351	1	3		62				
16									SEAL KIT, Caliper
	4746 365	1	1		61, 62				
	4746 353	1	2		62, 65				
	4746 343	1	3		62				
17									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	4746 367	1	1		61, 62				Left
	4746 366	1	1		61, 62				Right
	4746 354	1	2		62, 65				Right
	4746 355	1	2		62, 65				Left
	4746 345	1	3		62				Left
	4746 344	1	3		62				Right
18									BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
	4746 350	1	1		61, 62				
		1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
19									CAP, Bleeder
	4761 543	1	1		61, 62				
		1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
20									BUSHING, Caliper
	4746 356	2	1		61, 62				
		2	2		62, 65				
	4746 346	2	3		62				
21									BOLT AND SLEEVE, Brake Caliper
	4746 357	2	1		61, 62				
		2	2		62, 65				
	4746 347	2	3		62				
22									COVER, Bolt
	4746 358	2	1		61, 62				
		2	2		62, 65				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

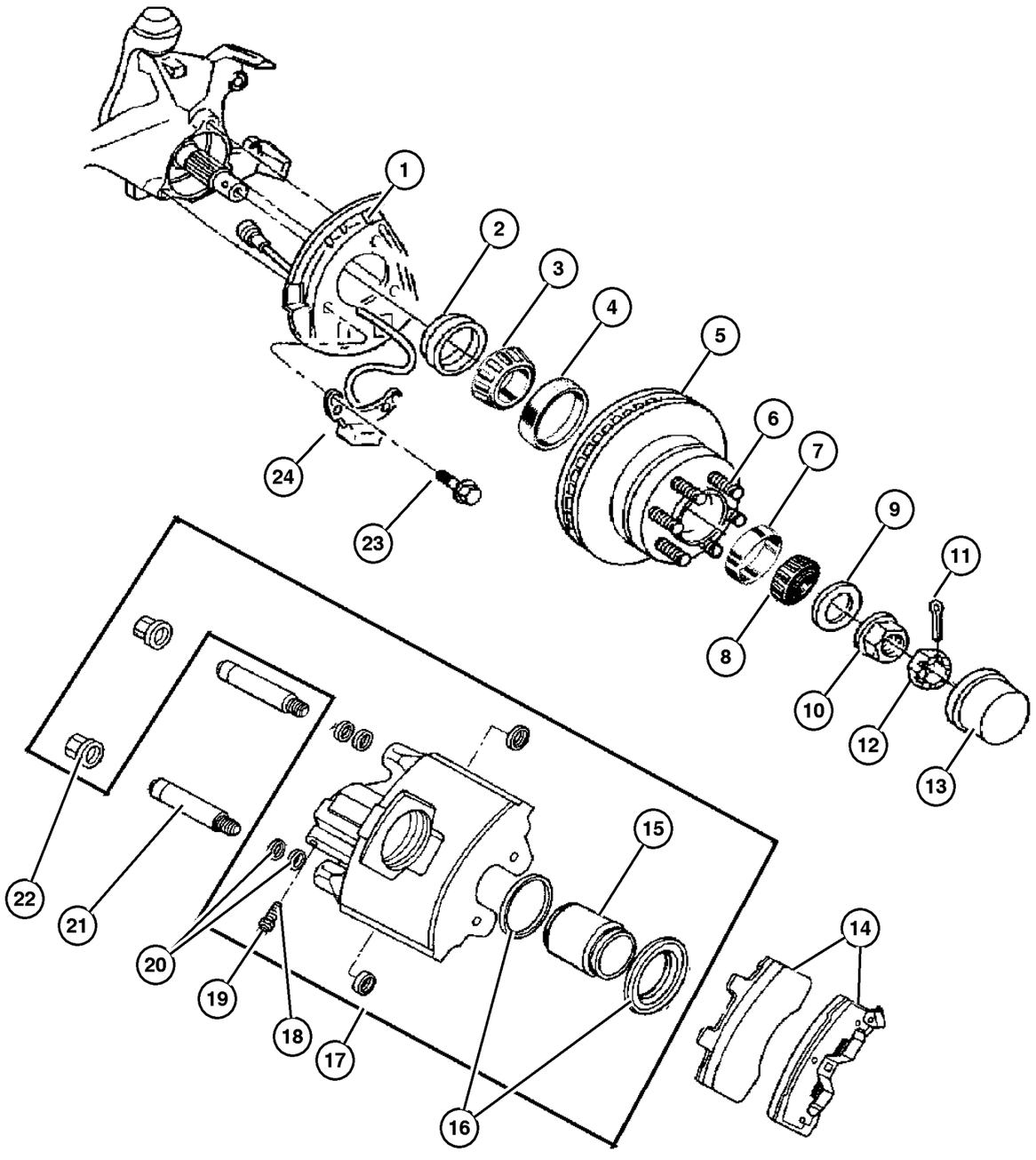
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Brakes,Front,BR 1,2,3
Figure 005-110

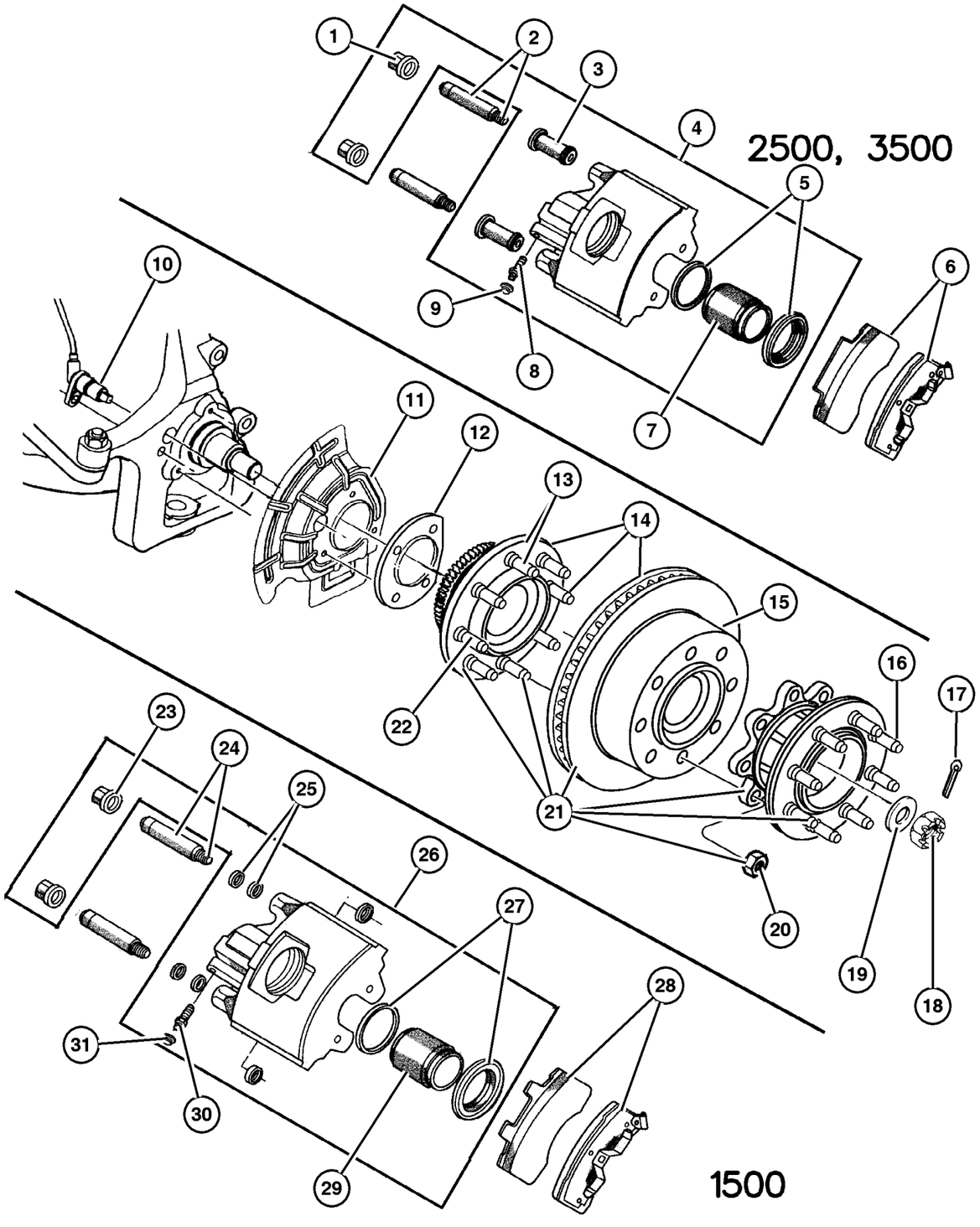


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	6500 557	6	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				SCREW, Heat Shield and Sensor Mounting
24									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake
	5602 8151	1	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				Right
	5602 8152	1	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				Left

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Brakes,Front,BR 3 (with Z3B),BR 6,7,8
Figure 005-120

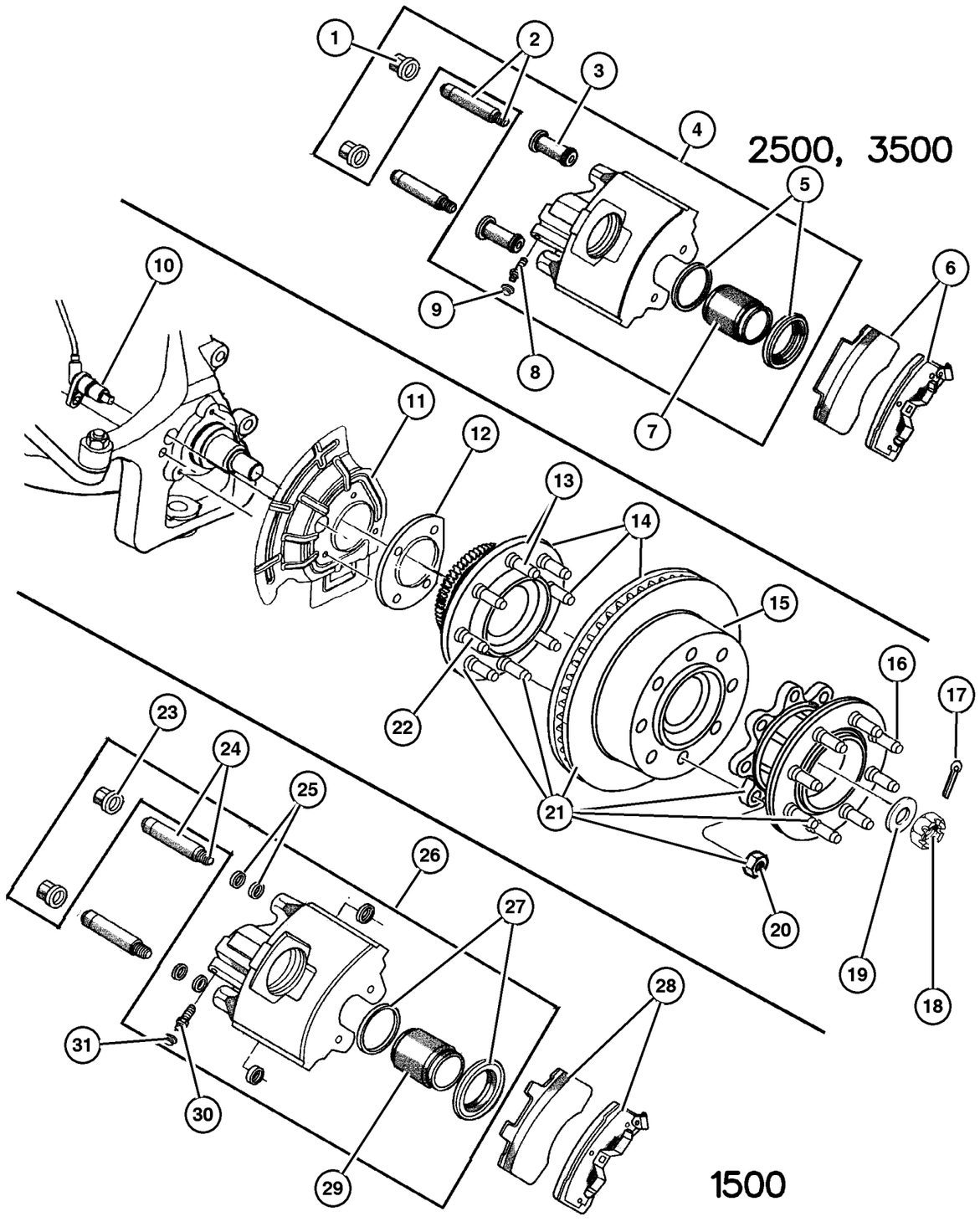


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:DJC=Dana 44 Front Axle---DJF=Dana 60 Front Axle---BGJ=Rear Wheel Anti-Lock---BGK=All Wheel Anti-Lock									
1									COVER, Bolt, (NOT REQUIRED)
2									BOLT AND SLEEVE, Brake Caliper
	4746 347	2	3		63, 64				
		2	7		62, 65				
		2	8		62, 63, 64				
3									BUSHING, Caliper
	4746 346	2	3		63, 64				
		2	7		62, 65				
		2	8		62, 63, 64				
4									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	4746 344	1	3		63, 64				Right
	4746 345	1	3		63, 64				Left
	4746 344	1	7		62, 65				Right
	4746 345	1	7		62, 65				Left
	4746 344	1	8		62, 63, 64				Right
	4746 345	1	8		62, 63, 64				Left
5									SEAL KIT, Caliper
	4746 343	1	3		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
6									PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	4886 279AB	1	3		63, 64				Contains 4 Pads
		1	7		62, 65				Contains 4 Pads
		1	8		62, 63, 64				Contains 4 Pads
7									PISTON, Brake
	4746 351	1	3		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
8									BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
	4746 350	1	3		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Brakes,Front,BR 3 (with Z3B),BR 6,7,8
Figure 005-120

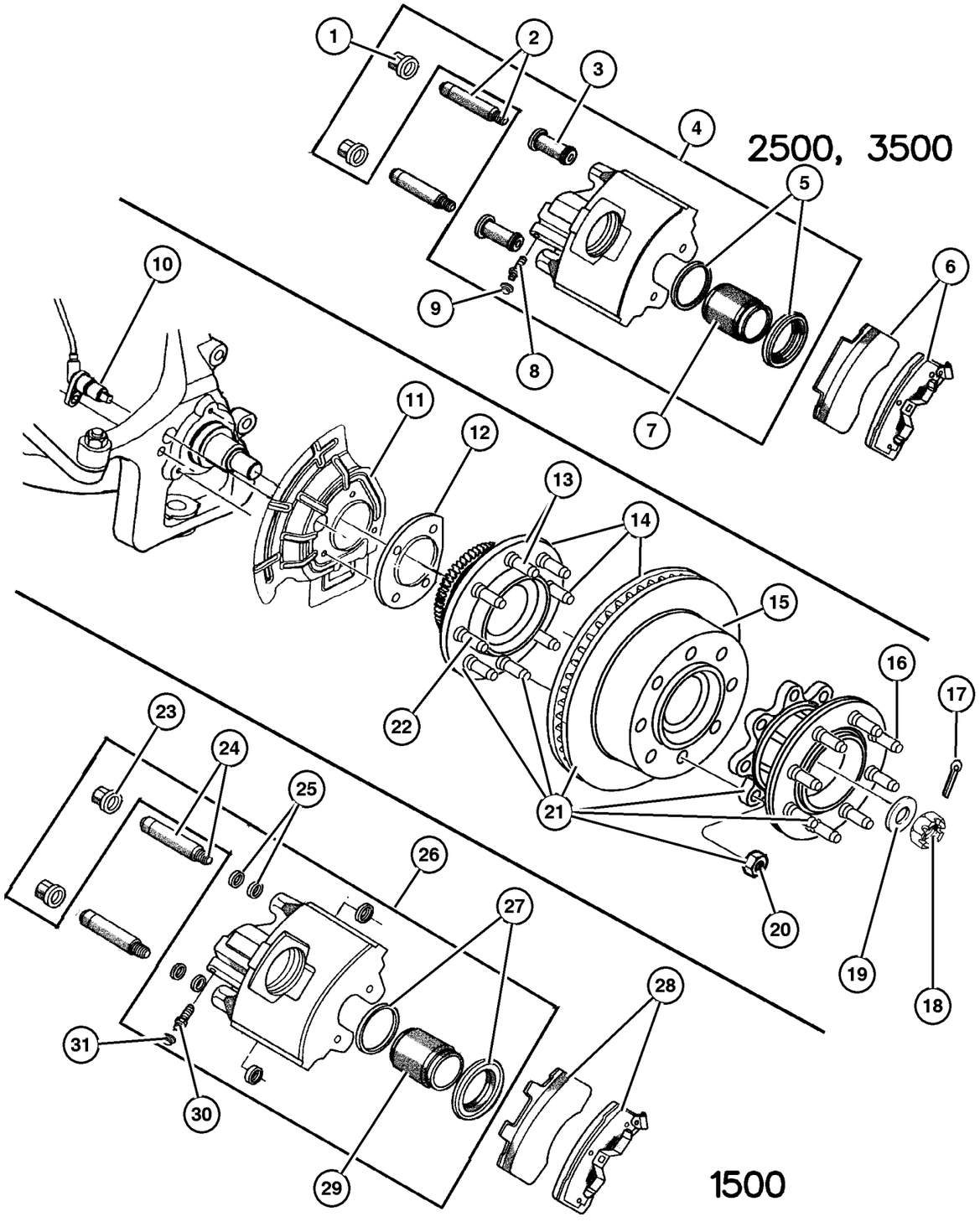


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
9									CAP, Bleeder
	4761 543	1	3		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
10									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5010 256AA	1	3		63, 64				Right
	5010 257AA	1	3		63, 64				Left
	5010 254AA	1	6		61, 62				Right
	5010 255AA	1	6		61, 62				Left
	5010 256AA	1	7		62, 65				Right
	5010 257AA	1	7		62, 65				Left
	5010 256AA	1	8		62, 63, 64				Right
	5010 257AA	1	8		62, 63, 64				Left
11									SHIELD, Brake
	5200 8428	2	3		63, 64				[BGJ]
	5003 052AA	2	3		63, 64				[BGK]
	5200 8424	2	6		61, 62				[BGJ]
	5003 072AA	2	6		61, 62				[BGK]
	5200 8428	2	7		62, 65				[BGJ]
	5003 052AA	2	7		62, 65				[BGK]
	5200 8428	2	8		62, 63, 64				[BGJ]
	5003 052AA	2	8		62, 63, 64				[BGK]
12									SPACER, Wheel Hub
	4746 812	2	3		63, 64				[BGJ]
	5003 053AA	2	3		63, 64				[BGK]
	4746 727	2	6		61, 62				[BGJ]
	5003 058AA	2	6		61, 62				[BGK]
	4746 812	2	7		62, 65				[BGJ]
	5003 053AA	2	7		62, 65				[BGK]
	4746 812	2	8		62, 63, 64				[BGJ]
	5003 053AA	2	8		62, 63, 64				[BGK]
13									HUB AND BEARING, Brake

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Brakes,Front,BR 3 (with Z3B),BR 6,7,8
Figure 005-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5010 018AA	1	3		63, 64				[BGJ], Right or Left
	5073 536AA	1	3		63, 64				[BGK], Right
	5073 537AA	1	3		63, 64				[BGK], Left
	52069 880AA	1	6		61, 62				[BGK], Right
	52069 881AA	1	6		61, 62				[BGK], Left
	5200 8220	2	6		61, 62				[BGJ]
	5010 020AA	1	7		62, 65				[BGJ]
	5010 018AA	1	8		62, 63, 64				[BGJ]
	5073 537AA	1	8		62, 63, 64				[BGK], Left
	5073 536AA	1	8		62, 63, 64				[BGK], Right
14									HUB AND ROTOR, Brake
	5200 8207	2	7		62, 65				[BGJ]
	52069 876AA	1	7		62, 65				[BGK], Right
	52069 877AA	1	7		62, 65				[BGK], Left
15									ROTOR, Brake
	4798 314	1	3		63, 64				
	5200 8219	2	6		61, 62				
	4798 314	AR	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
16									STUD, Hub
	4746 898	16	3		63, 64				Wheel, Mounting
	4773 408	10	6		61, 62				Wheel, Mounting
	4746 897	8	7		62, 65				Wheel, Mounting
	4746 898	16	8		62, 63, 64				Wheel, Mounting
17									PIN, Cotter
	J013 7214	2	3		63, 64				
		2	6		61, 62				
		2	7		62, 65				
		2	8		62, 63, 64				
18									NUT, Axle Hub
	4746 773	2	3		63, 64				Adjusting
		2	6		61, 62				Adjusting
		2	7		62, 65				Adjusting

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

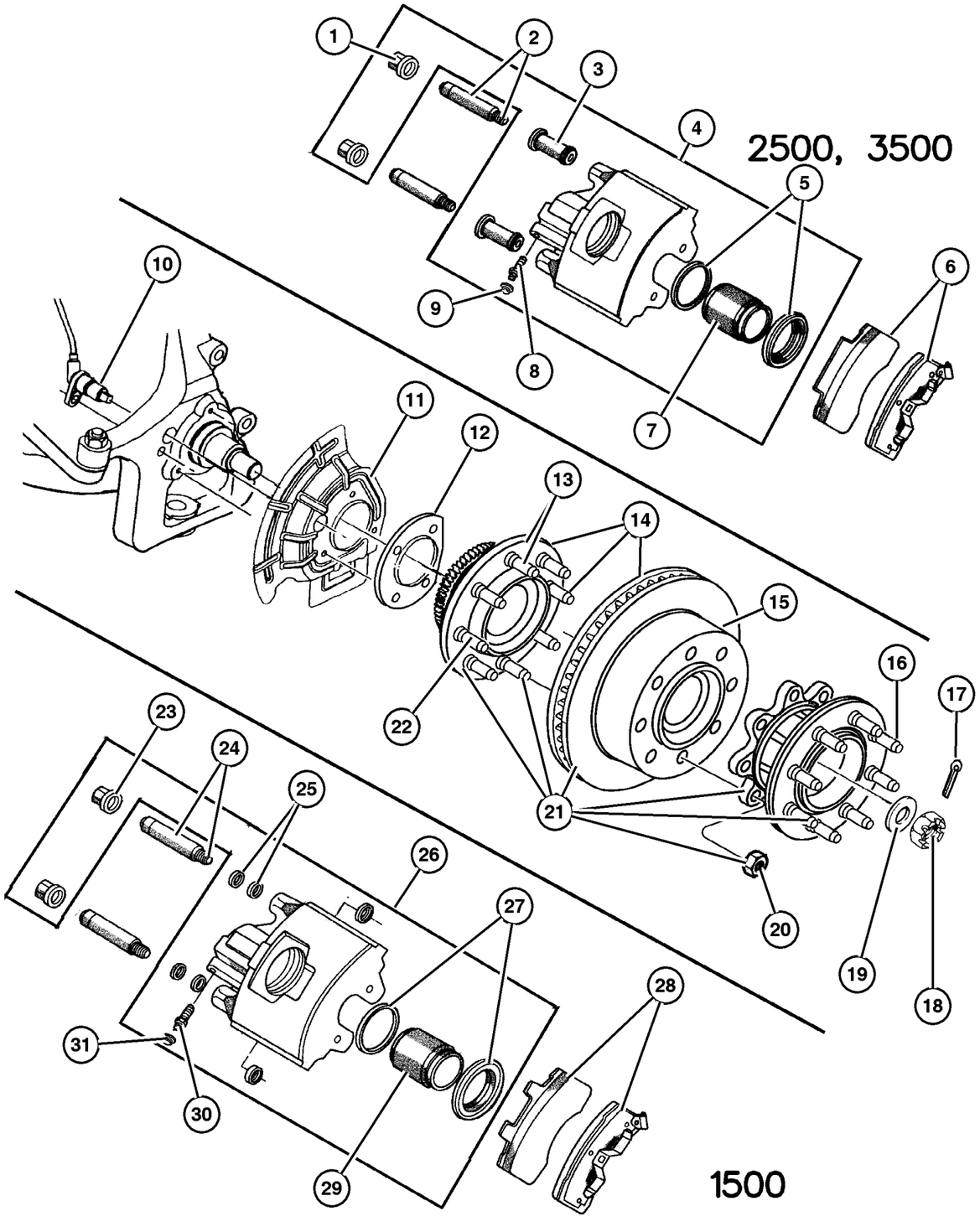
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Brakes,Front,BR 3 (with Z3B),BR 6,7,8
Figure 005-120

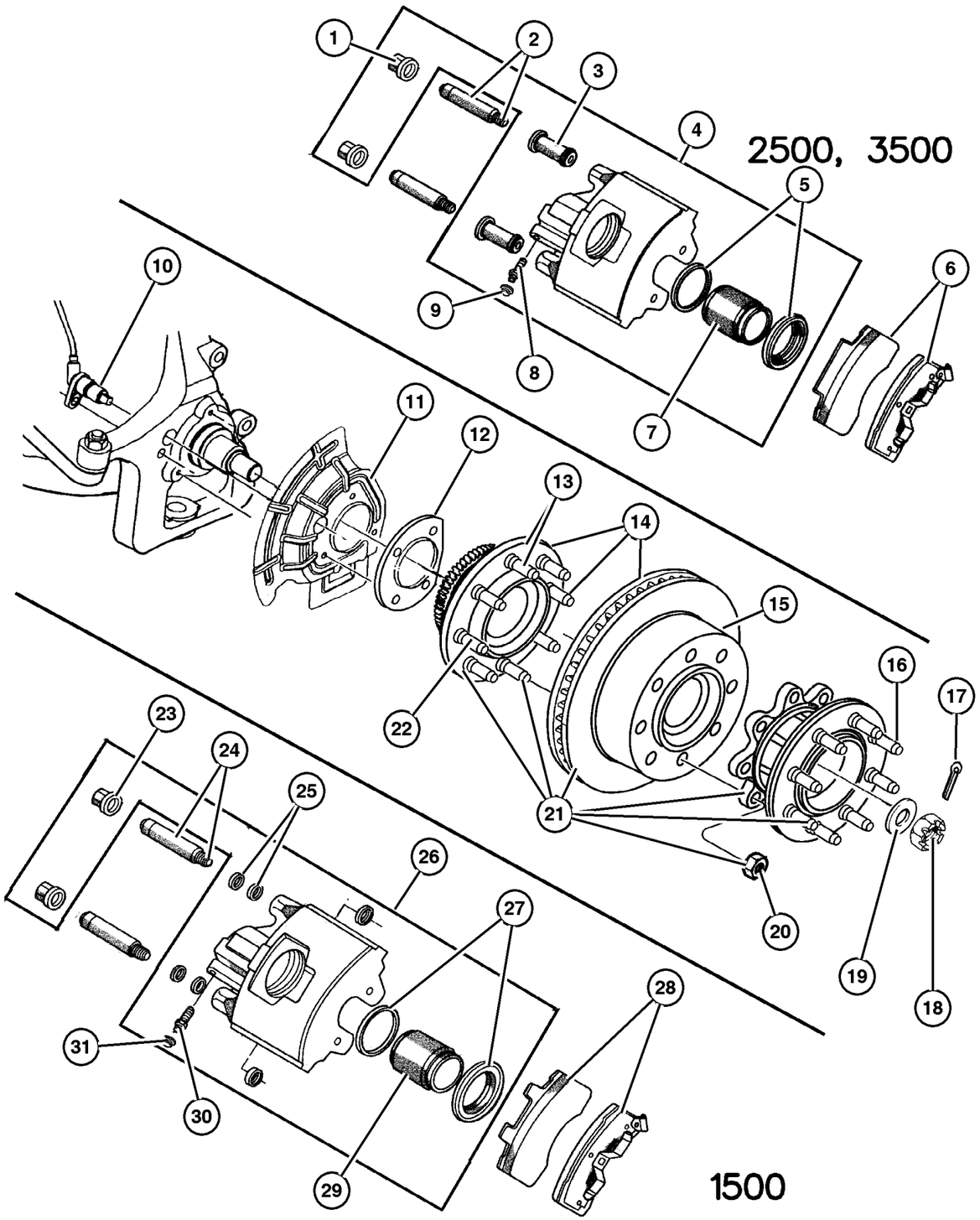


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	8		62, 63, 64				Adjusting
19									WASHER, Flat
	4746 811	2	3		63, 64				Thrust
		2	6		61, 62				Thrust
		2	7		62, 65				Thrust
		2	8		62, 63, 64				Thrust
20									NUT
	4746 899	8	3		63, 64				Hub Stud to Wheel HouseExtension, Mounting
		8	8		62, 63, 64				Hub Stud to Wheel HouseExtension, Mounting
21									HUB AND ROTOR, Brake
	5200 8208	2	3		63, 64				[BGJ] with Wheel House Extension
	52069 878AA	1	3		63, 64				[BGK] with Wheel House Extension, Right
	52069 879AA	1	3		63, 64				[BGK] with Wheel House Extension, Left
	5200 8208	2	8		62, 63, 64				[BGJ] with Wheel House Extension
	52069 878AA	1	8		62, 63, 64				[BGK] with Wheel House Extension, Right
	52069 879AA	1	8		62, 63, 64				[BGK] with Wheel House Extension, Left
22									BOLT, Hub
	4746 810	8	3		63, 64				Hub Stud to Wheel HouseExtension, Mounting
	4746 775	6	6		61, 62				Hub to Rotor, Mounting
	4746 810	8	7		62, 65				Hub to Rotor, Mounting
		8	8		62, 63, 64				Hub Stud to Wheel HouseExtension, Mounting
23	4746 358	2	6		61, 62				COVER, Bolt
24	4746 357	2	6		61, 62				BOLT AND SLEEVE, Brake Caliper
25	4746 356	2	6		61, 62				BUSHING, Caliper
26									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	4746 366	1	6		61, 62				Right
	4746 367	1	6		61, 62				Left
27	4746 365	1	6		61, 62				SEAL KIT, Caliper
28	4874 866AB	1	6		61, 62				PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake, Contains 4 Pads

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Brakes,Front,BR 3 (with Z3B),BR 6,7,8
Figure 005-120

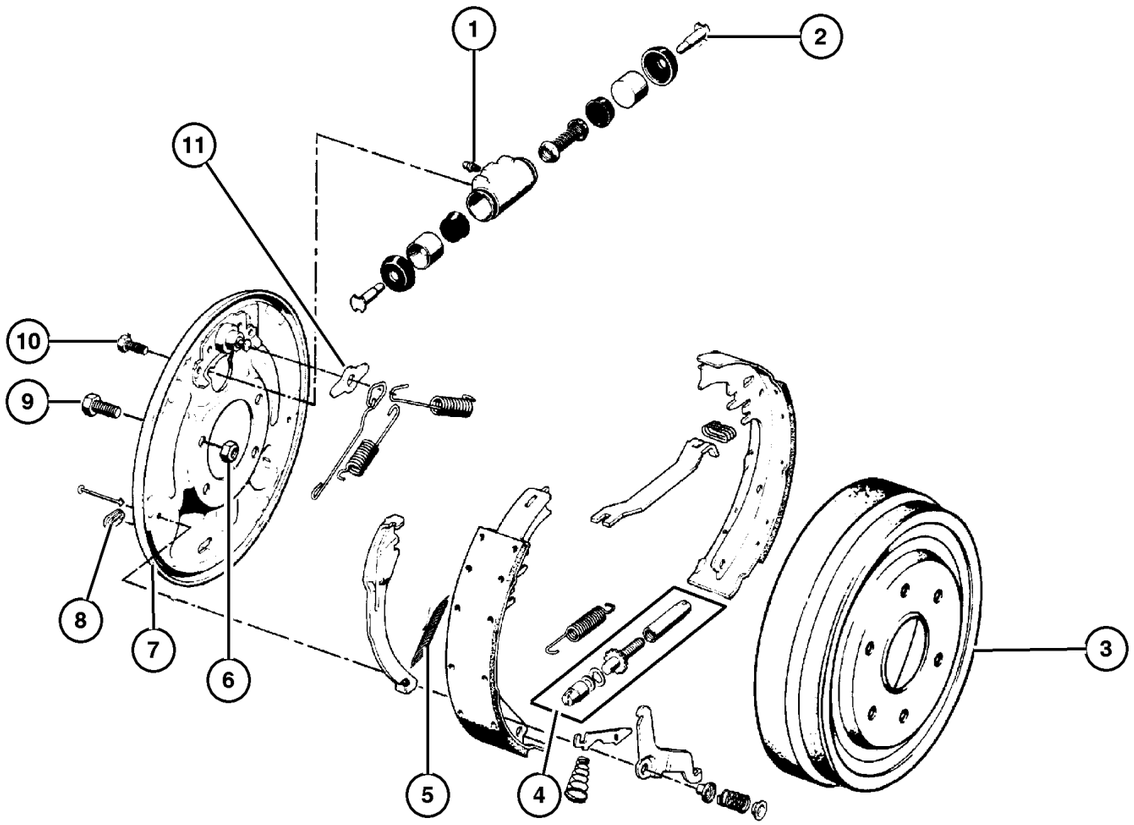


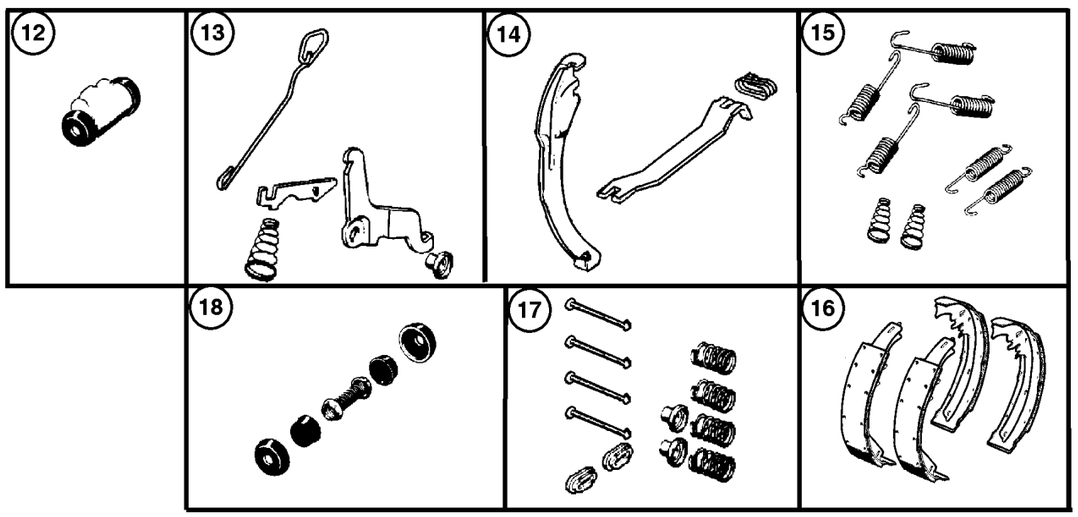
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	4746 370	1	6		61, 62				PISTON, Brake
30	4746 350	1	6		61, 62				BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
31	4761 543	1	6		61, 62				CAP, Bleeder

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Brakes,Rear,11 Inches X 2 Inches,BR 1,6
Figure 005-210



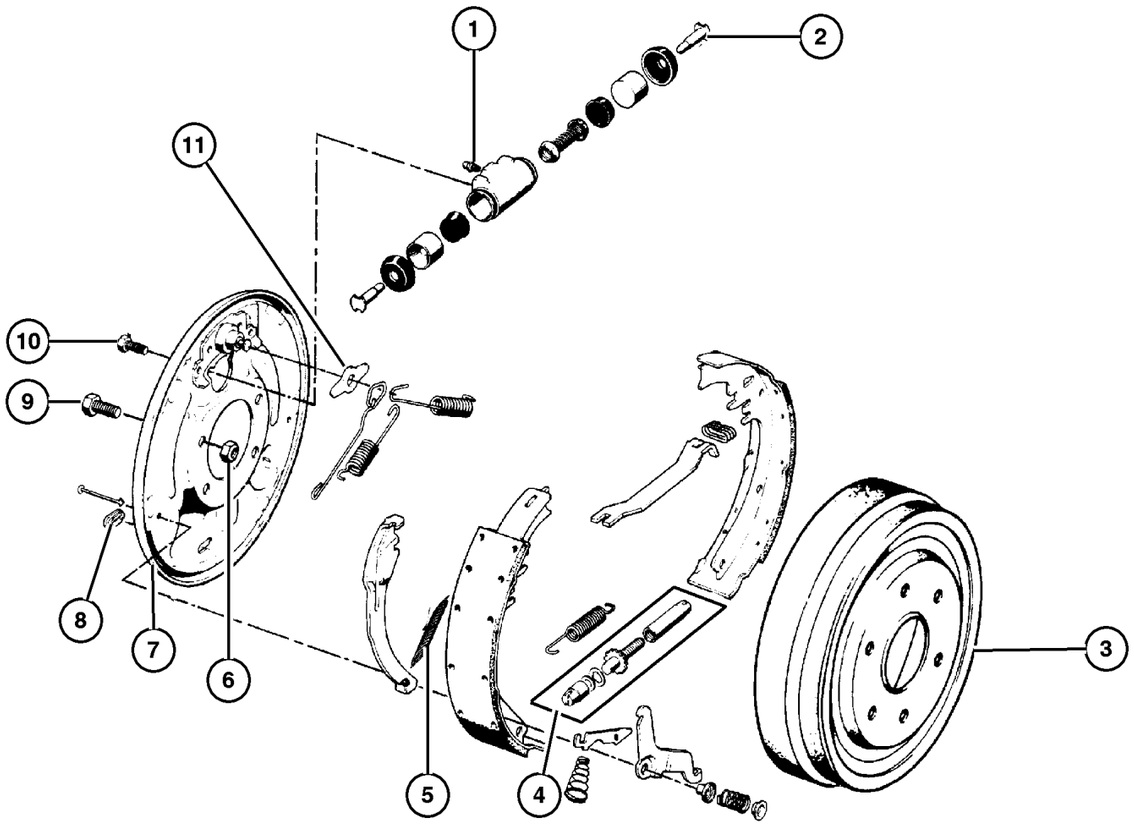


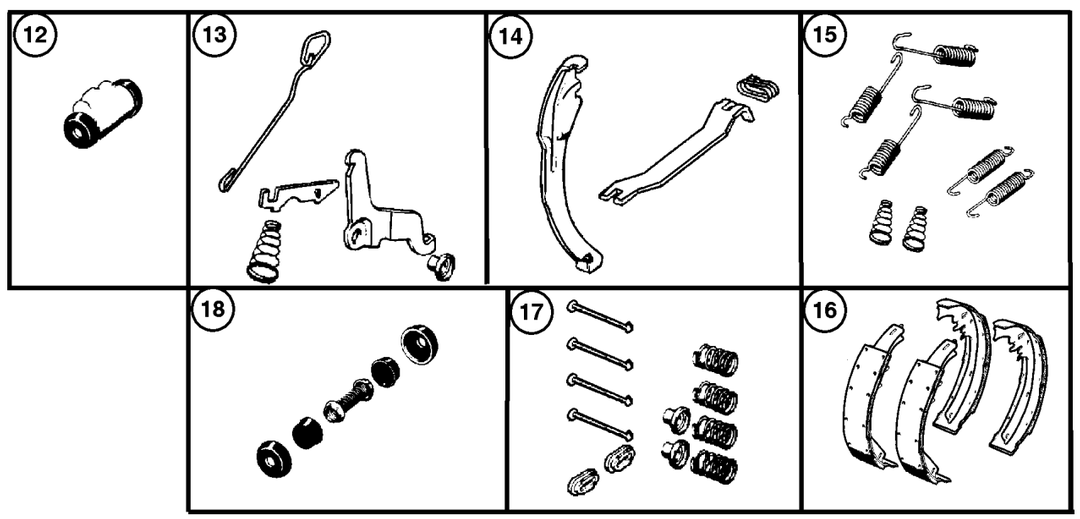
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
	J812 9725	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
2									LINK, Brake Wheel Cylinder
	4761 606	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
3									DRUM, Brake
	5200 8315	2	1		61, 62				
		2	6		61, 62				
4									SCREW, Brake Adjusting
	4761 578	1	1		61, 62				Right
	4761 579	1	1		61, 62				Left
	4761 578	1	6		61, 62				Right
	4761 579	1	6		61, 62				Left
5									SPRING, Lever
	4761 609	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
6									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	0152 345	8	1		61, 62				
		8	6		61, 62				
7									SUPPORT, Rear Wheel Brake
	4761 544	1	6		61, 62				Right or Left
		1	1		61, 62				Right or Left
8									PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
	4761 584	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
9	6034 558	8							STUD, .375-24x1.060
10									BOLT, Wheel Cylinder
	4761 608	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
11									PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
	4761 597	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
12									CYLINDER, Wheel
	4761 602	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
13									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	4761 562	1	1		61, 62				Right
	4761 563	1	1		61, 62				Left
	4761 562	1	6		61, 62				Right

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Brakes,Rear,11 Inches X 2 Inches,BR 1,6
Figure 005-210





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4761 563	1	6		61, 62				Left
14									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	4761 561	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
15									SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
	4761 555	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
16									SHOE KIT, Brake
	4761 599	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
17									SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	4761 557	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
18									REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder
	4761 604	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

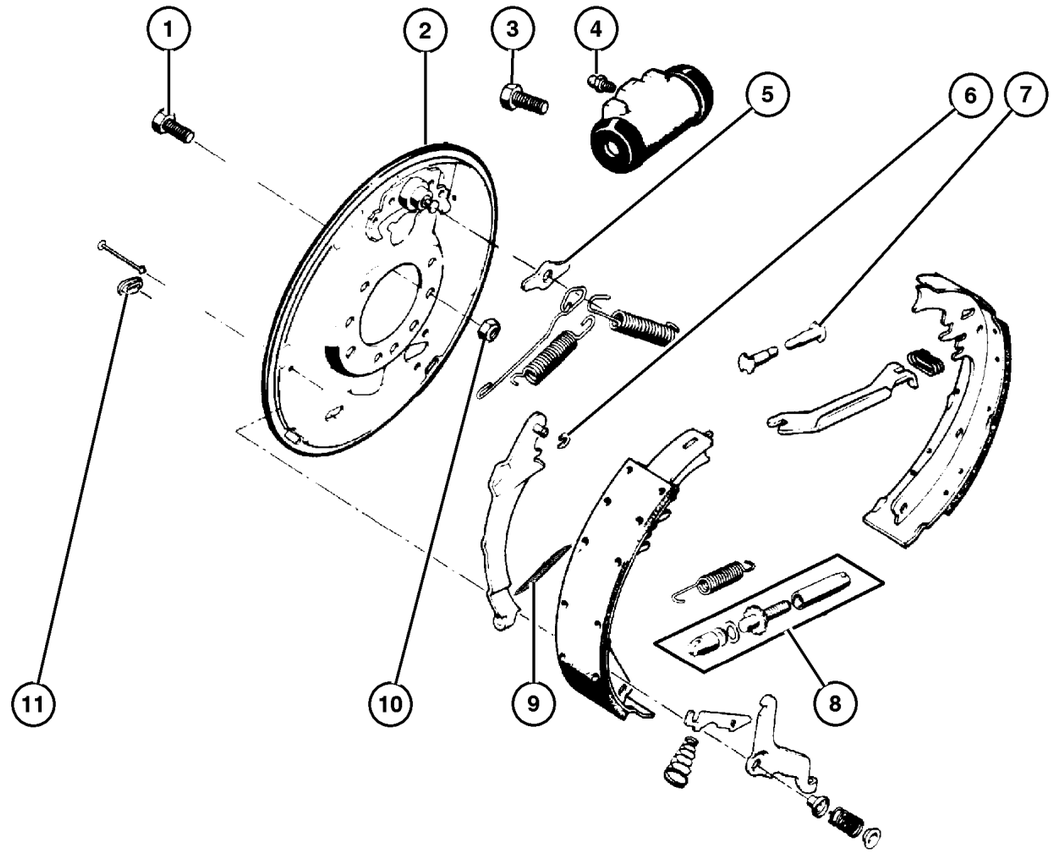
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

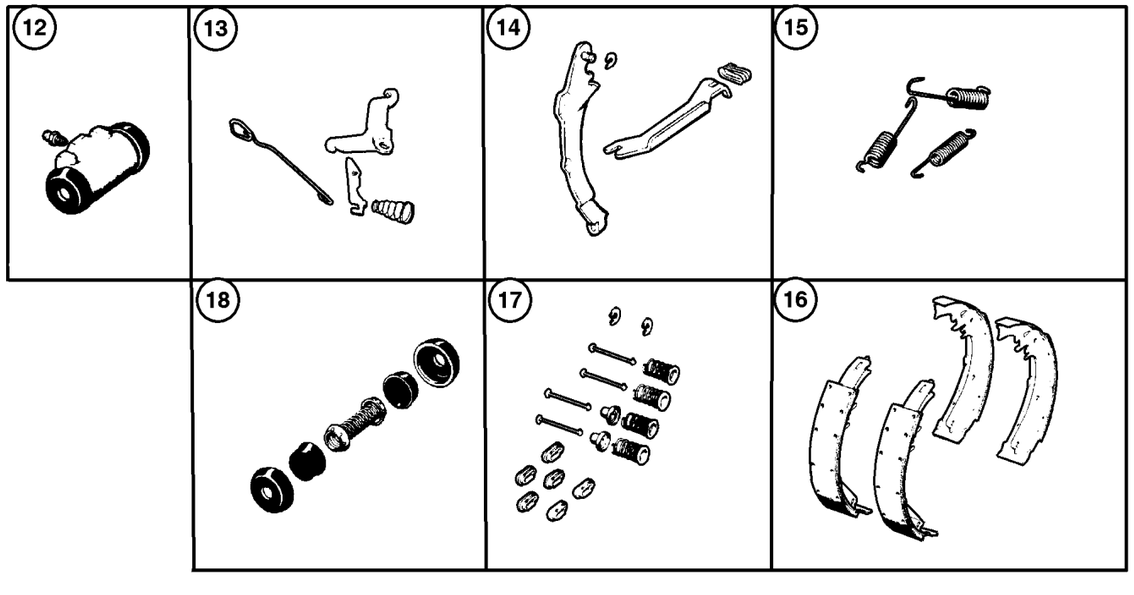
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Brakes,Rear,13 Inches X 2.5 Inches,13 Inches X 3.5 Inches,BR 2,3,7,8
Figure 005-220





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW, Round Head, .50-20x1.25
	1664 518	8	2		62, 65				
		8	3		62				
		8	3, 8		63, 64				
		8	7		62, 65				
		8	8		62				
2									SUPPORT, Rear Wheel Brake
	4761 554	1	2		62, 65				
	4761 545	1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
	4761 554	1	7		62, 65				
	4761 545	1	8		62				
3									BOLT, Wheel Cylinder
	4761 608	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				
4									BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
	J812 9725	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				
5									PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
	4761 598	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				
6									CLIP, Parking Brake Pin Lever
	4897 526AA	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				
7									LINK, Brake Wheel Cylinder
	4761 607	1	2		62, 65				
		2	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

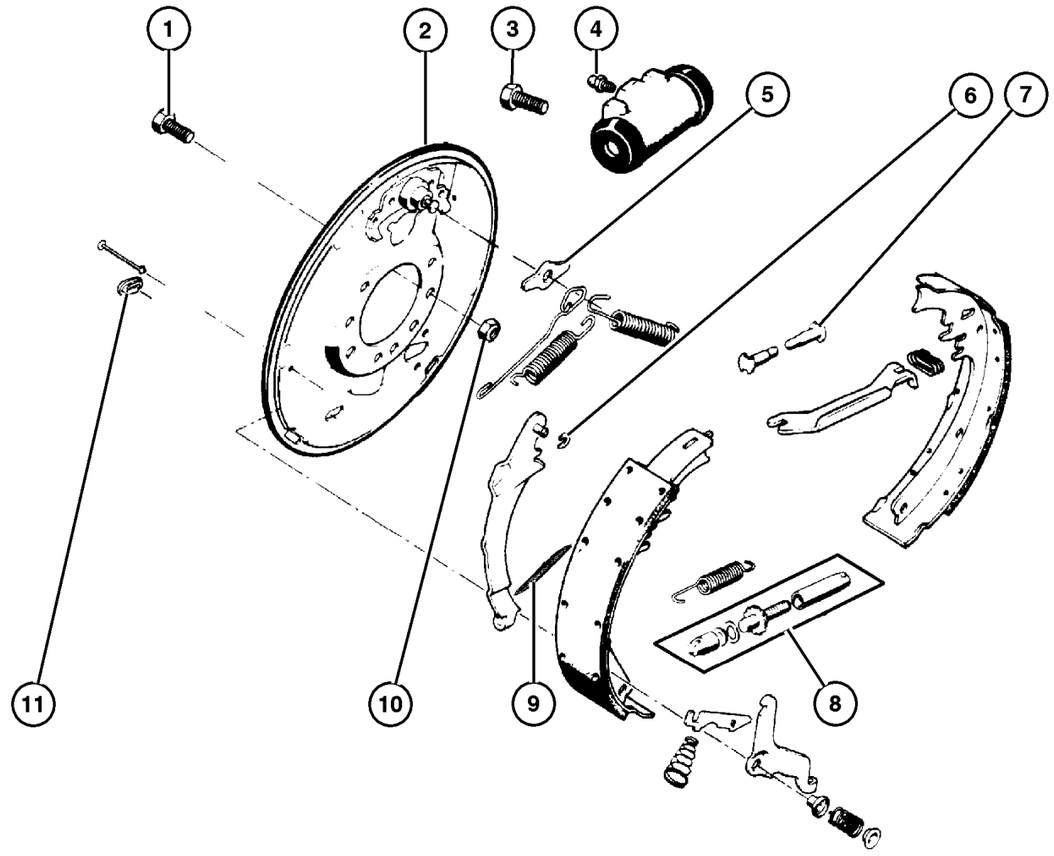
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

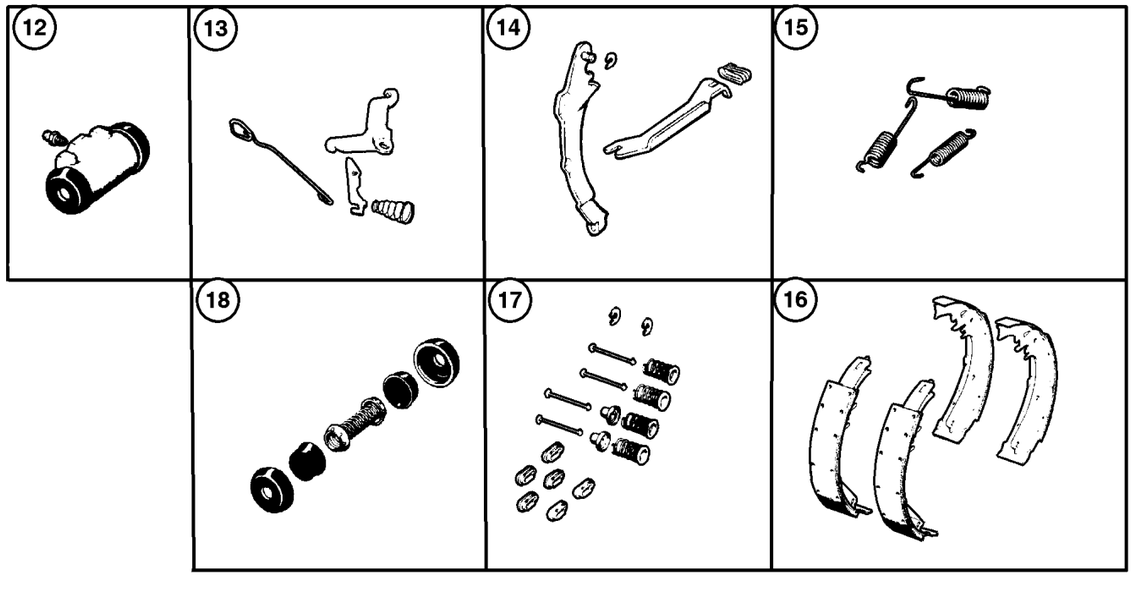
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Brakes,Rear,13 Inches X 2.5 Inches,13 Inches X 3.5 Inches,BR 2,3,7,8
Figure 005-220



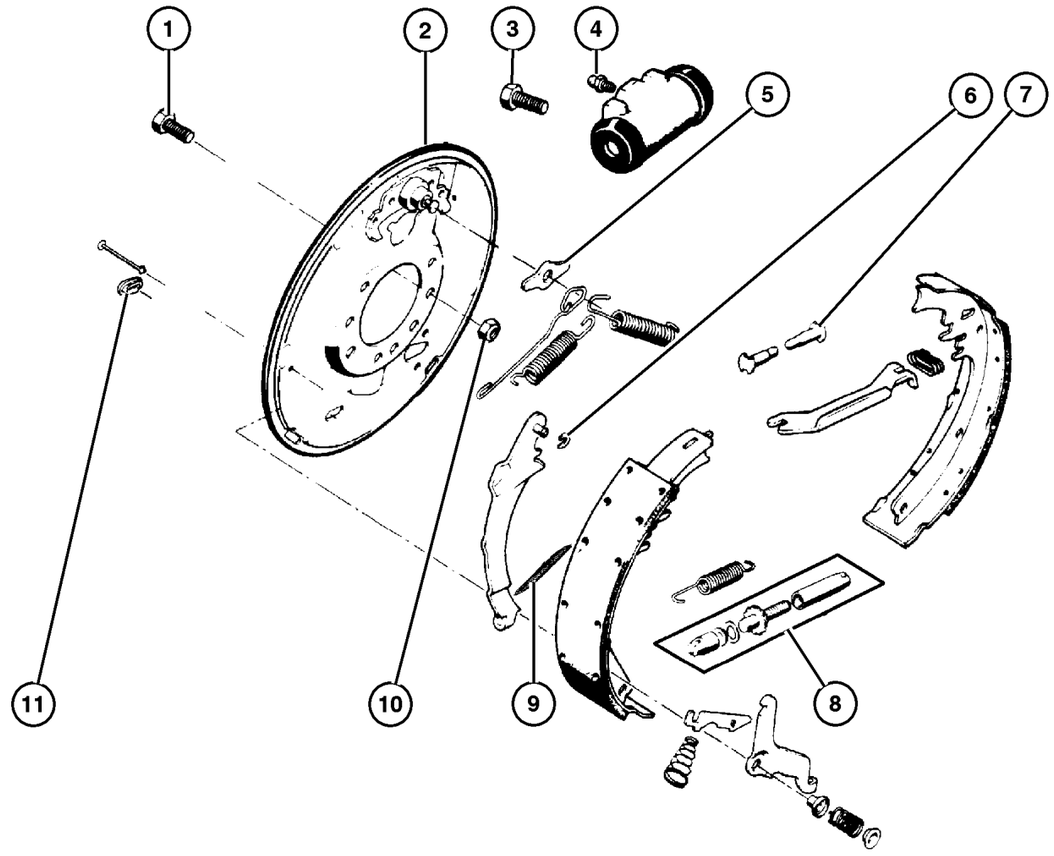


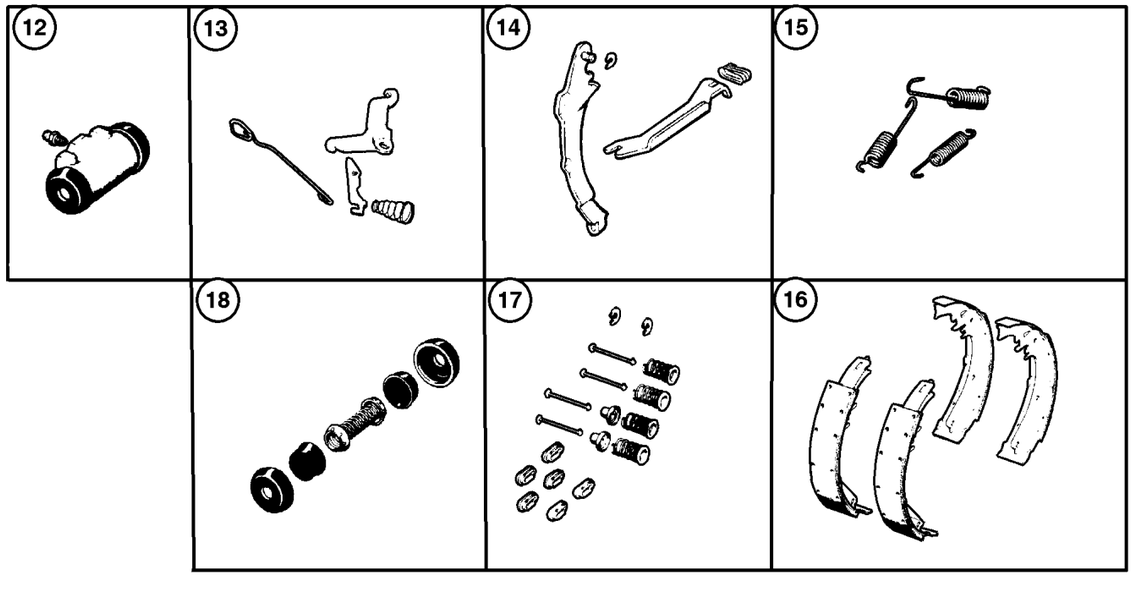
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	7		62, 65				
		2	8		62				
8									SCREW, Brake Adjusting
	4761 580	1	2		62, 65				Right
	4761 581	1	2		62, 65				Left
	4761 580	1	3		62				Right
	4761 581	1	3		62				Left
	4761 580	1	3, 8		63, 64				Right
	4761 581	1	3, 8		63, 64				Left
	4761 580	1	7		62, 65				Right
	4761 581	1	7		62, 65				Left
	4761 580	1	8		62				Right
	4761 581	1	8		62				Left
9									SPRING, Lever
	4761 610	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				
10									NUT, Hex, .50-20
	0152 349	8	2		62, 65				
		8	3		62				
		8	3, 8		63, 64				
		8	7		62, 65				
		8	8		62				
11									PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
	4761 584	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				
12									CYLINDER, Wheel
	4761 602	1	2		62, 65				
	4761 603	1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				
13									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	4761 564	1	2		62, 65				Right
	4761 565	1	2		62, 65				Left

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Brakes,Rear,13 Inches X 2.5 Inches,13 Inches X 3.5 Inches,BR 2,3,7,8
Figure 005-220



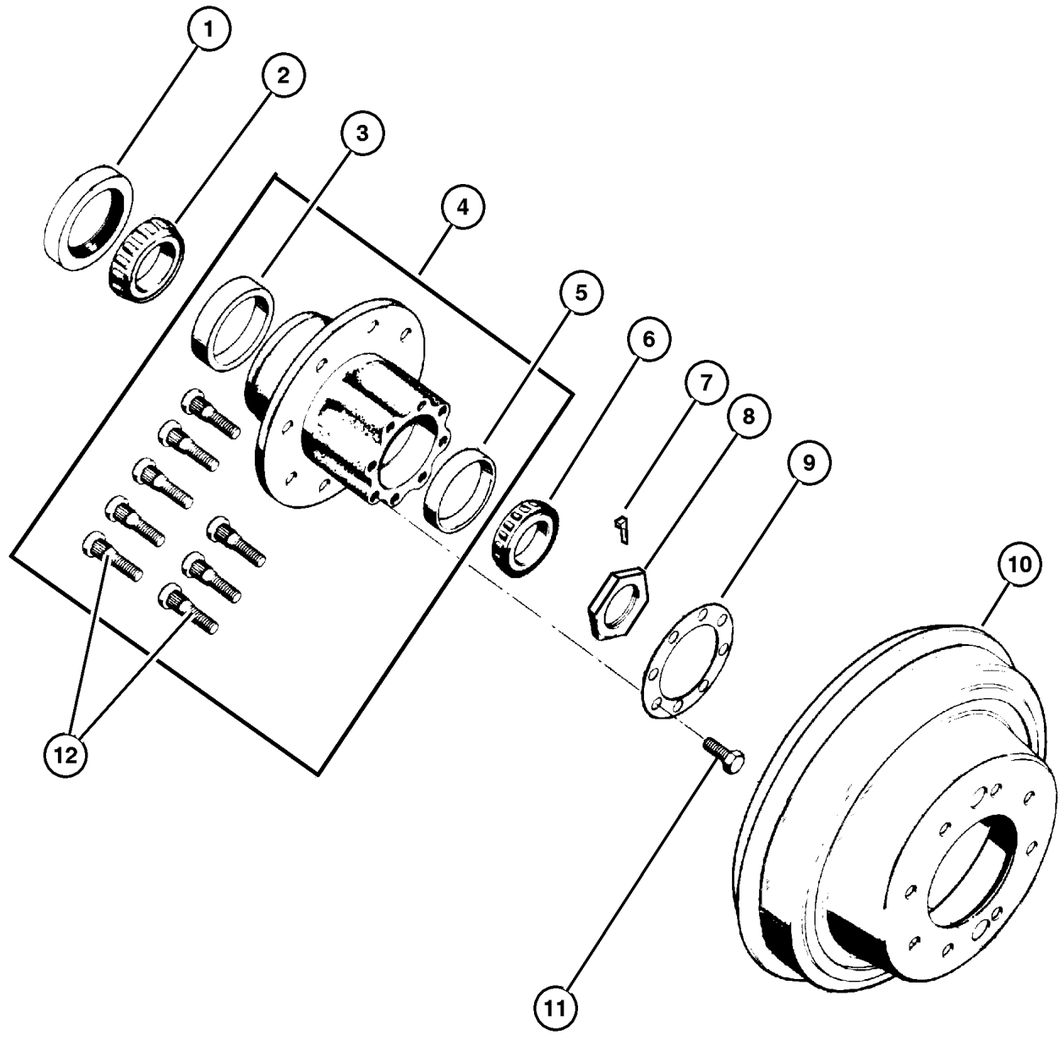


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3		62				Left
	4761 564	1	3		62				Right
	4761 565	1	3, 8		63, 64				Left
	4761 564	1	3, 8		63, 64				Right
		1	7		62, 65				Right
	4761 565	1	7		62, 65				Left
	4761 564	1	8		62				Right
	4761 565	1	8		62				Left
14									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	4761 585	1	2		62, 65				
	4761 586	1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
	4761 585	1	7		62, 65				
	4761 586	1	8		62				
15									SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
	4761 556	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				
16									SHOE KIT, Brake
	4761 600	1	2		62, 65				
	4886 328AA	1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
	4761 600	1	7		62, 65				
	4886 328AA	1	8		62				
17									SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	4761 560	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				
18									REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder
	4761 605	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Drums And Bearing, Rear Brake,13 Inches X 2.5 Inches,13 Inches X 3.5 Inches,BR 2,3,7,8
Figure 005-230

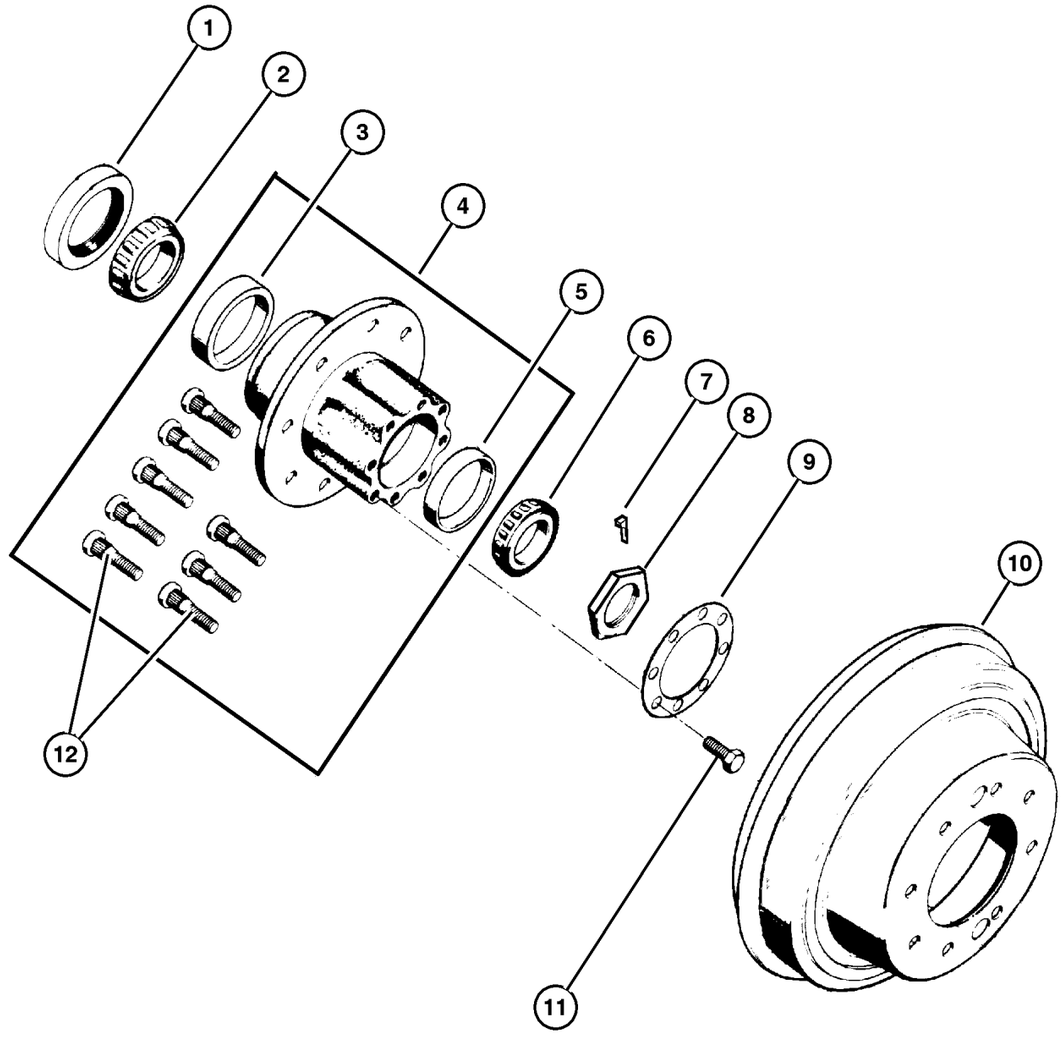


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAL, Wheel Bearing
	3496 557	2	2		62, 65				
	2954 738	2	3		62				
		2	3, 8		63, 64				
	5003 464AA	2	7		62, 65				
	2954 738	2	8		62				
2									BEARING, Wheel
	0927 017	2	2		62, 65				Inner
	2959 942	2	3		62				Inner
		2	3, 8		63, 64				Inner
	0927 017	2	7		62, 65				Inner
	2959 942	2	8		62				Inner
3									CUP, Wheel Bearing
	4746 918	2	2		62, 65				
	4746 919	2	3		62				
		2	3, 8		63, 64				
	4746 918	2	7		62, 65				
	4746 919	2	8		62				
4									HUB, Wheel
	5200 7911	2	2		62, 65				
	5200 7912	2	3		62				
		2	3, 8		63, 64				
	5200 7911	2	7		62, 65				
	5200 7912	2	8		62				
5									CUP, Wheel Bearing
	2955 374	2	2		62, 65				Outer
		2	3		62				Outer
		2	3, 8		63, 64				Outer
		2	7		62, 65				Outer
		2	8		62				Outer
6									BEARING, Wheel
	2852 729	2	2		62, 65				Outer
		2	3		62				Outer
		2	3, 8		63, 64				Outer
		2	7		62, 65				Outer
		2	8		62				Outer
7									LOCK, Wheel Bearing Adj Nut
	4797 126	2	2		62, 65				
		2	3		62				
		2	3, 8		63, 64				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Drums And Bearing, Rear Brake,13 Inches X 2.5 Inches,13 Inches X 3.5 Inches,BR 2,3,7,8
Figure 005-230

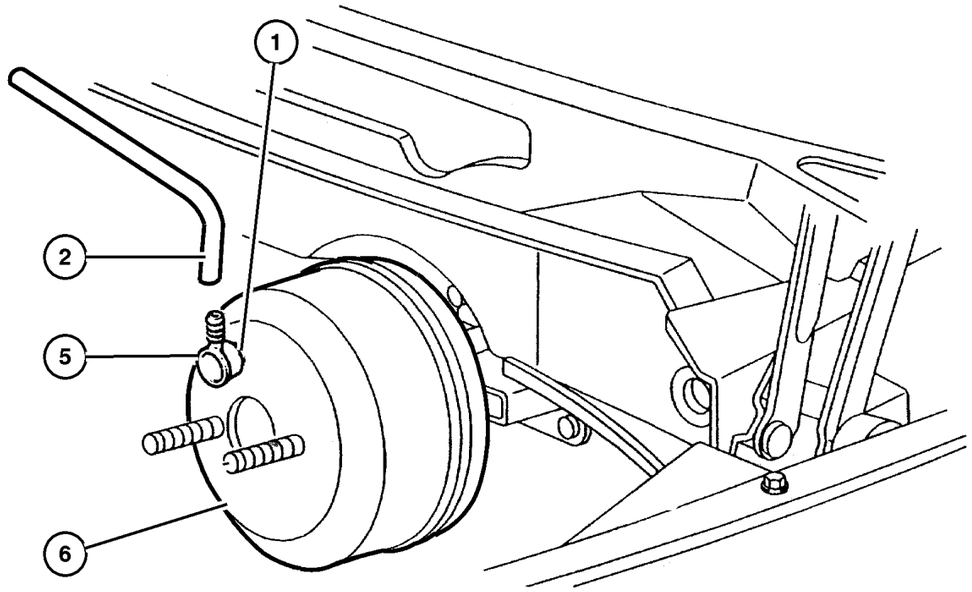


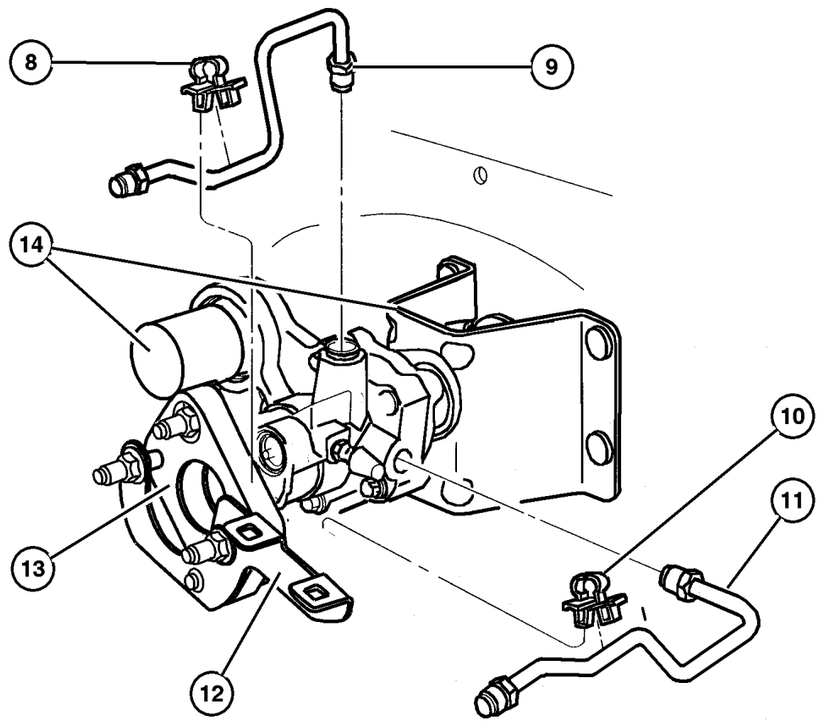
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	7		62, 65				
		2	8		62				
8									NUT, Bearing Adjusting
	5206 9306	2	2		62, 65				
		2	3		62				
		2	3, 8		63, 64				
		2	7		62, 65				
		2	8		62				
9									GASKET, Axle Shaft
	4384 186	2	2		62, 65				Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
		2	3		62				Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
		2	3, 8		63, 64				Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
		2	7		62, 65				Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
		2	8		62				Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
10									DRUM, Brake
	5200 7905	2	2		62, 65				
	5200 7902	2	3		62				
		2	3, 8		63, 64				
	5200 7905	2	7		62, 65				
	5200 7902	2	8		62				
11									SCREW, Socket Hex Flange Head, .437-14x1.375
	6031 062	16	2		62, 65				Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
		16	3		62				Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
		16	3, 8		63, 64				Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
		16	7		62, 65				Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
		16	8		62				Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
12									STUD, Hub
	4746 915	16	2		62, 65				Wheel
	4773 407	8	3		62				Wheel
	4746 916	8	3, 8		63, 64				Wheel
	4746 915	8	7		62, 65				Wheel
	4746 916	8	8		62				Wheel

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Booster--Power Brake and Hydro
Figure 005-310





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:EH0=3.9L V-6 Gas Engine---EL0=5.2L V-8 Gas Engine---EM0=5.9L Gas Engine---EW0=8.0L Gas Engine									
1									GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
	4723 640	1	1, 6		61, 62				
		1	2, 7		62, 65				
2	52008 111AE	1	1, 2, 6, 7		61, 62, 65				HOSE, Brake Booster
-3	2448 761	1							CLAMP, Hose
-4	6016 020	1							STRAP, Tie, Booster Hose to Breather Hose
5									VALVE, Brake Booster Check
	4723 391	1	1, 6		61, 62				
		1	2, 7		62, 65				
6									BOOSTER, Power Brake
	4882 866	1	1, 6		61, 62				
	4882 867	1	2, 7		62, 65				
-7	6503 269	4							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Booster to Dash Mounting
8									CLIP, Brake Tube
	52009 651AA	2	2, 7		62, 65				Hydroboost Tube Support
		2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				Hydroboost Tube Support
9									TUBE, Brake
	52009 645AA	1	2, 7		62, 65				Hydroboost Pump Port
		1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				Hydroboost Pump Port
10									CLIP, Brake Tube
	52009 651AA	2	2, 7		62, 65				Hydroboost Tube Support
		2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				Hydroboost Tube Support
11									TUBE, Brake
	52009 650AB	1	2, 7		62, 65				Hydroboost Gear Port
		1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				Hydroboost Gear Port
12									BRACKET, Brake Booster
	52009 652AA	1	2, 7		62, 65				Manifold Support
		1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				Manifold Support
13									SPACER, Brake Booster
	5134 380AA	1	2, 7		62, 65				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

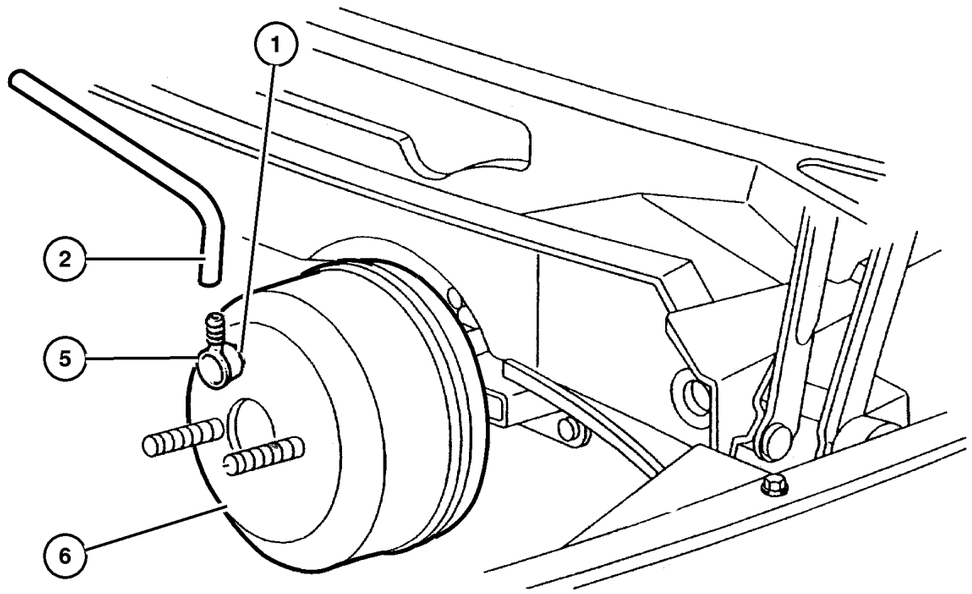
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

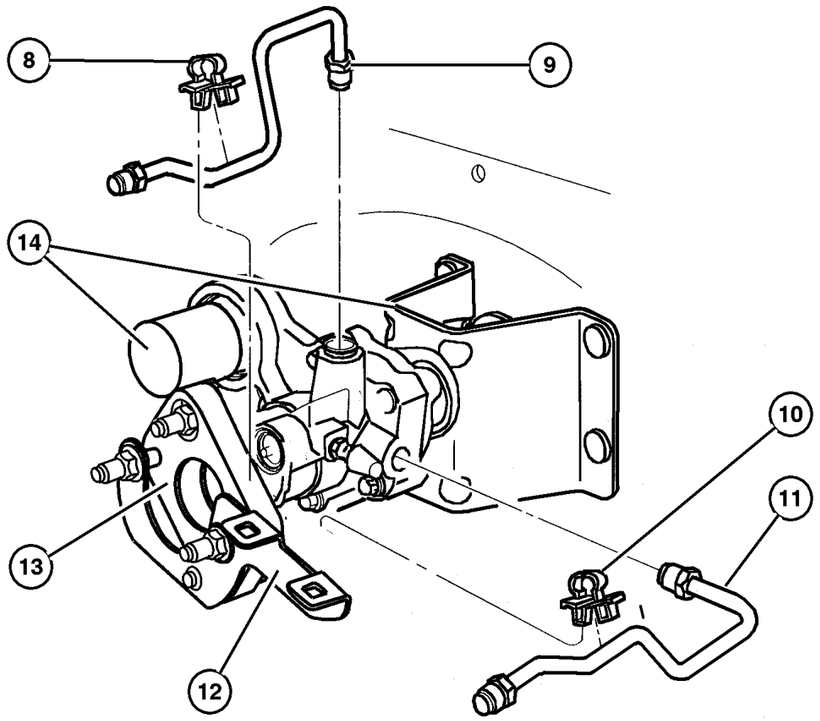
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Booster--Power Brake and Hydro
Figure 005-310



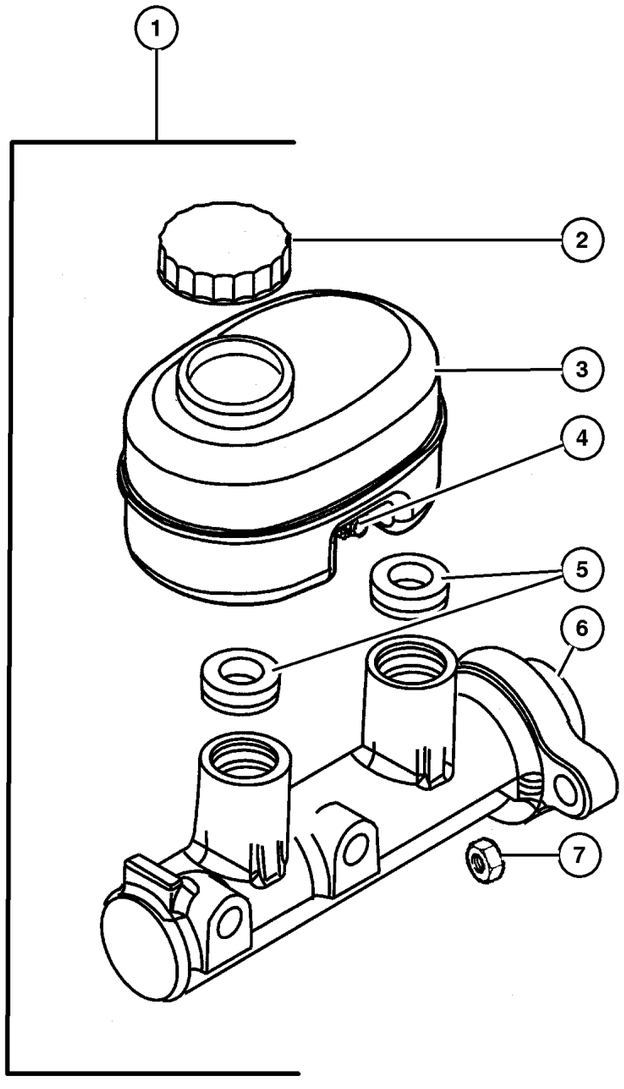


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				
14									HYDRO-BOOSTER, Power Brake
	5003 330AC	1	2, 7		62, 65				
		1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Master Cylinder--Brake,All Bodies
Figure 005-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
	5011 256AB	1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				
		1	2, 7		62, 65				
		1	1, 6		61, 62				
2									CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
	4683 656	1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				
		1	2, 7		62, 65				
		1	1, 6		61, 62				
3									RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
	4882 865	1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				Includes 2,4,5,6
		1	2, 7		62, 65				Includes 2,4,5,6
		1	1, 6		61, 62				Includes 2,4,5,6
4									PIN, Master Cylinder Reservoir
	4723 394	1	2, 7		62, 65				Mounting
		2	1, 6		61, 62				Mounting
5									GROMMET, Master Cylinder Reservoir
	4723 389	1	2, 7		62, 65				Mounting
		2	1, 6		61, 62				Mounting
6									SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster
	4723 395	1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				Mounting
		1	2, 7		62, 65				Mounting
		1	1, 6		61, 62				Mounting
7									NUT
	4897 209AA	2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting
		2	2, 7		62, 65				Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting
		2	1, 6		61, 62				Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

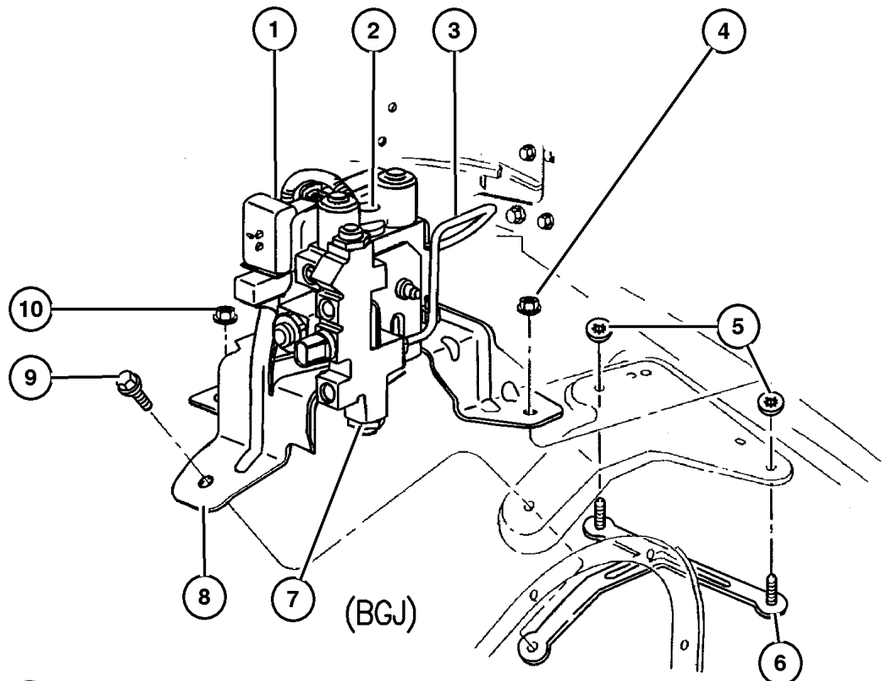
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Hydralic Control Unit,Brake,R.W.A.L. and A.W.A.L.
Figure 005-420

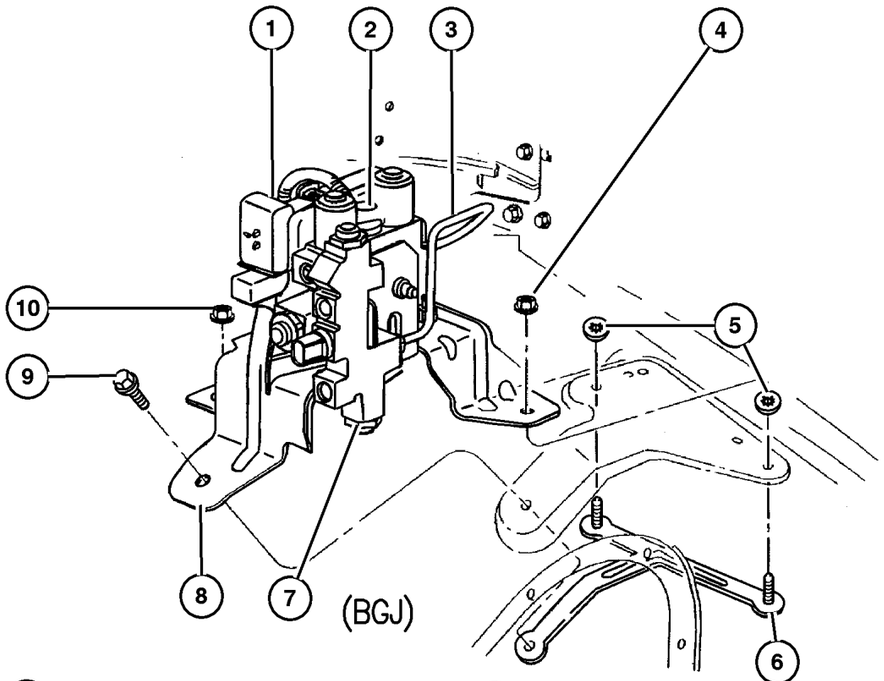


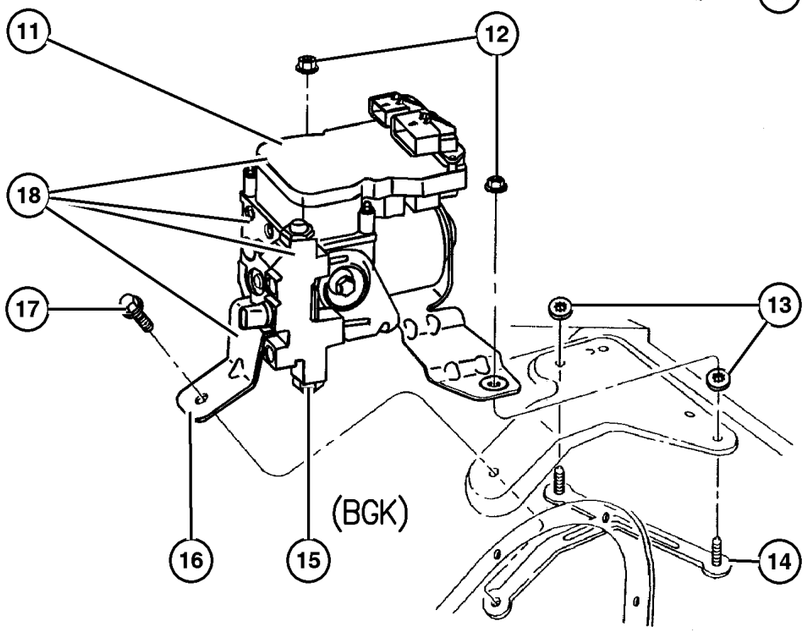
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:--BGJ=Rear Wheel Antilock Brakes----BGK=All Wheel Antilock Brakes									
1									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	5003 121AB	1	1, 6		61, 62				
		1	2		62, 65				
		1	7		62, 65				
	5003 122AB	1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				
2									VALVE, Brake Pressure Limit
	5003 312AA	1	1, 6		61, 62				R.W.A.L.
		1	2		62, 65				R.W.A.L.
	5003 313AA	1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				R.W.A.L.
	5003 312AA	1	7		62, 65				R.W.A.L.
3									TUBE, Brake
	5003 310AA	1	1, 6		61, 62				Module Jumper
		1	2		62, 65				Module Jumper
		1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				Module Jumper
		1	7		62, 65				Module Jumper
4	3420 1711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Hydralic Control Unit to Stud Plate Mounting
5	6100 841	1							PUSH NUT, M8, Stud Plate Mounting to Fender
6	52008 038AB	1							STUD PLATE, Hydraulic Control Unit, Mounting
7									VALVE, Combination
	5003 306AA	1	1, 6		61, 62				with Switch
	5003 309AA	1	2		62, 65				with Switch
		1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				with Switch
		1	7		62, 65				with Switch
8									BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Module
	5003 311AA	1	1, 6		61, 62				Mounting
		1	2		62, 65				Mounting
		1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				Mounting
		1	7		62, 65				Mounting
9	6100 583	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20, Hydralic Control Unit to Stud Plate

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Hydralic Control Unit,Brake,R.W.A.L. and A.W.A.L.
Figure 005-420



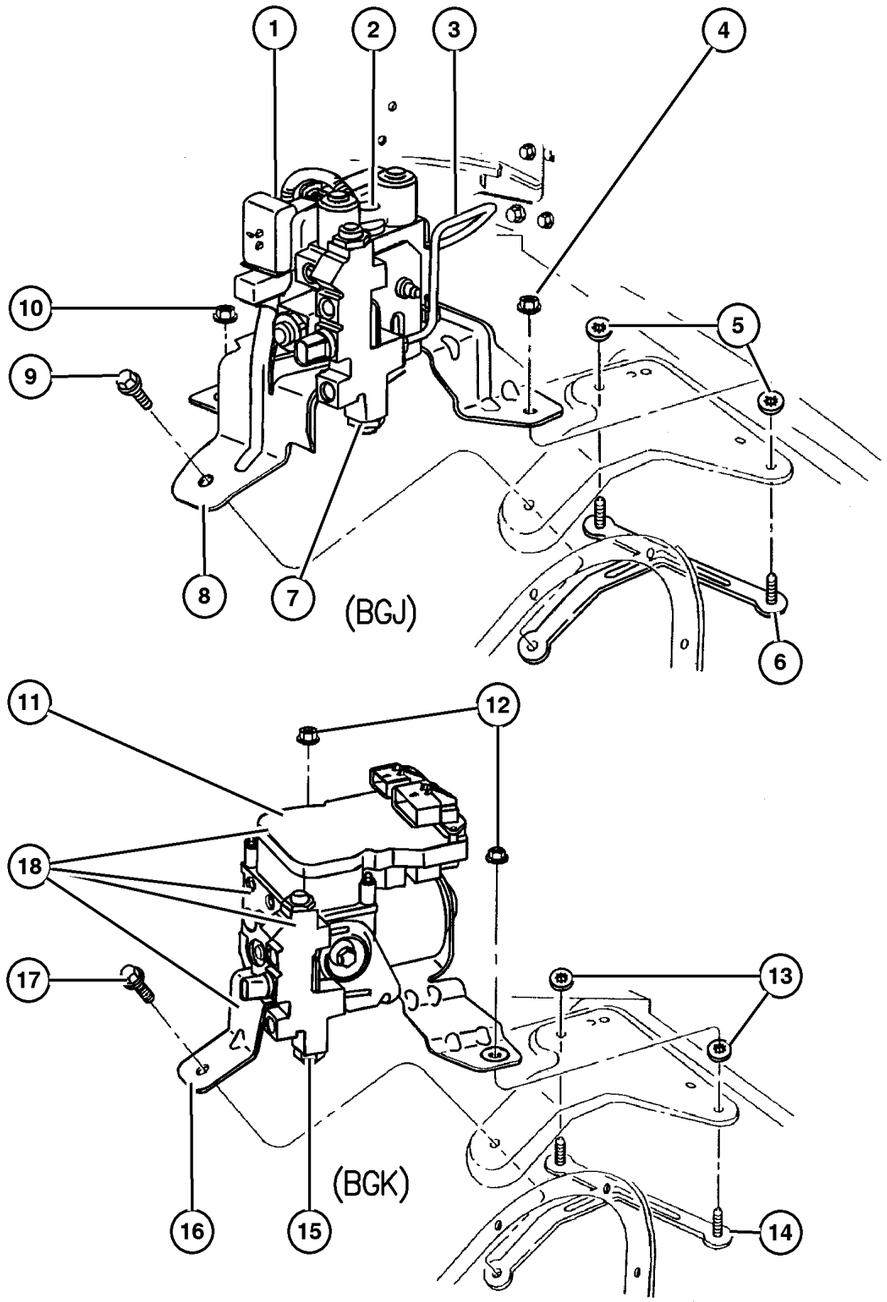


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	3420 1711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Hydralic Control Unit to Stud Plate Mounting
11									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	5003 101AB	1	1, 6		61, 62				
		1	2		62, 65				
		1	7		62, 65				
	5003 102AB	1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				
12	3420 1711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Hydralic Control Unit to Stud Plate Mounting
13	6100 841	2							PUSH NUT, M8, Hydralic Control Unit to Stud Plate Mounting
14	52008 038AB	1							STUD PLATE, Hydraulic Control Unit, Mounting
15									VALVE, Combination
	5003 306AA	1	1, 6		61, 62				with Switch
	5003 309AA	1	2		62, 65				with Switch
		1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				with Switch
		1	7		62, 65				with Switch
16									BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Module
	5003 305AA	1	1, 6		61, 62				Mounting
		1	2		62, 65				Mounting
		1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				Mounting
		1	7		62, 65				Mounting
17	6100 586	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x40x20, Hydralic Control Unit to Stud Plate
18									CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
	52009 431AB	1	1, 6		61, 62				Complete-Includes items 11,15,16, 18,19
	52009 701AB	1	7		62, 65				Complete-Includes items 11,15,16, 18,19
		1	2		62, 65				Complete-Includes items 11,15,16, 18,19
	52009 705AB	1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				Complete-Includes items 11,15,16, 18,19
-19									TUBE, Brake
	5003 307AA-	1	1, 6		61, 62				Module Jumper Front

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Hydralic Control Unit,Brake,R.W.A.L. and A.W.A.L.
Figure 005-420

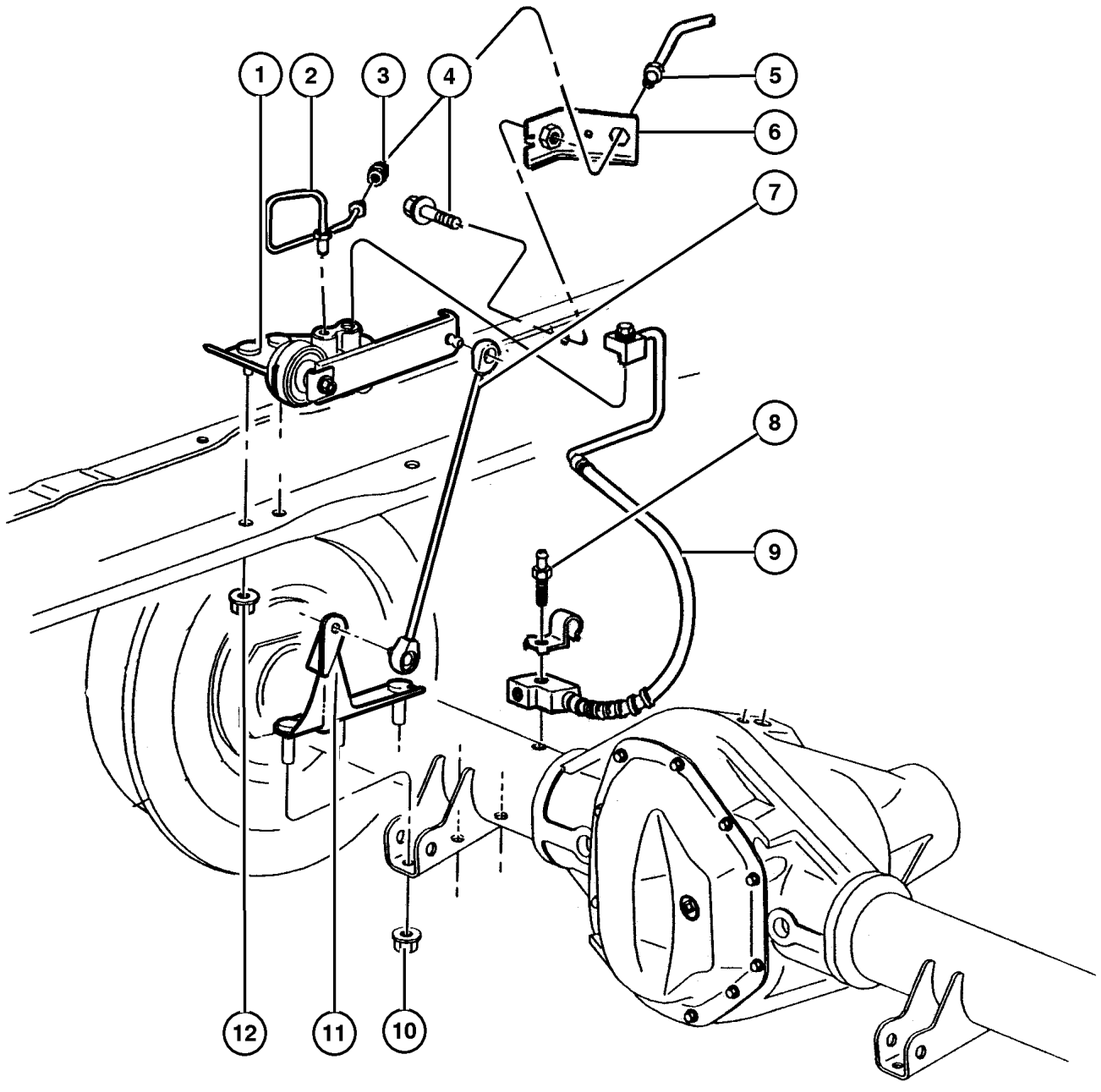


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	2		62, 65				Module Jumper Front
		1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				Module Jumper Front
		1	7		62, 65				Module Jumper Front
-20									TUBE, Brake
	5003 308AA-	1	1, 6		61, 62				Module Jumper Rear
		1	2		62, 65				Module Jumper Rear
		1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				Module Jumper Rear
		1	7		62, 65				Module Jumper Rear

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Rear Height Sensing System with Z7B Suspension
Figure 005-510

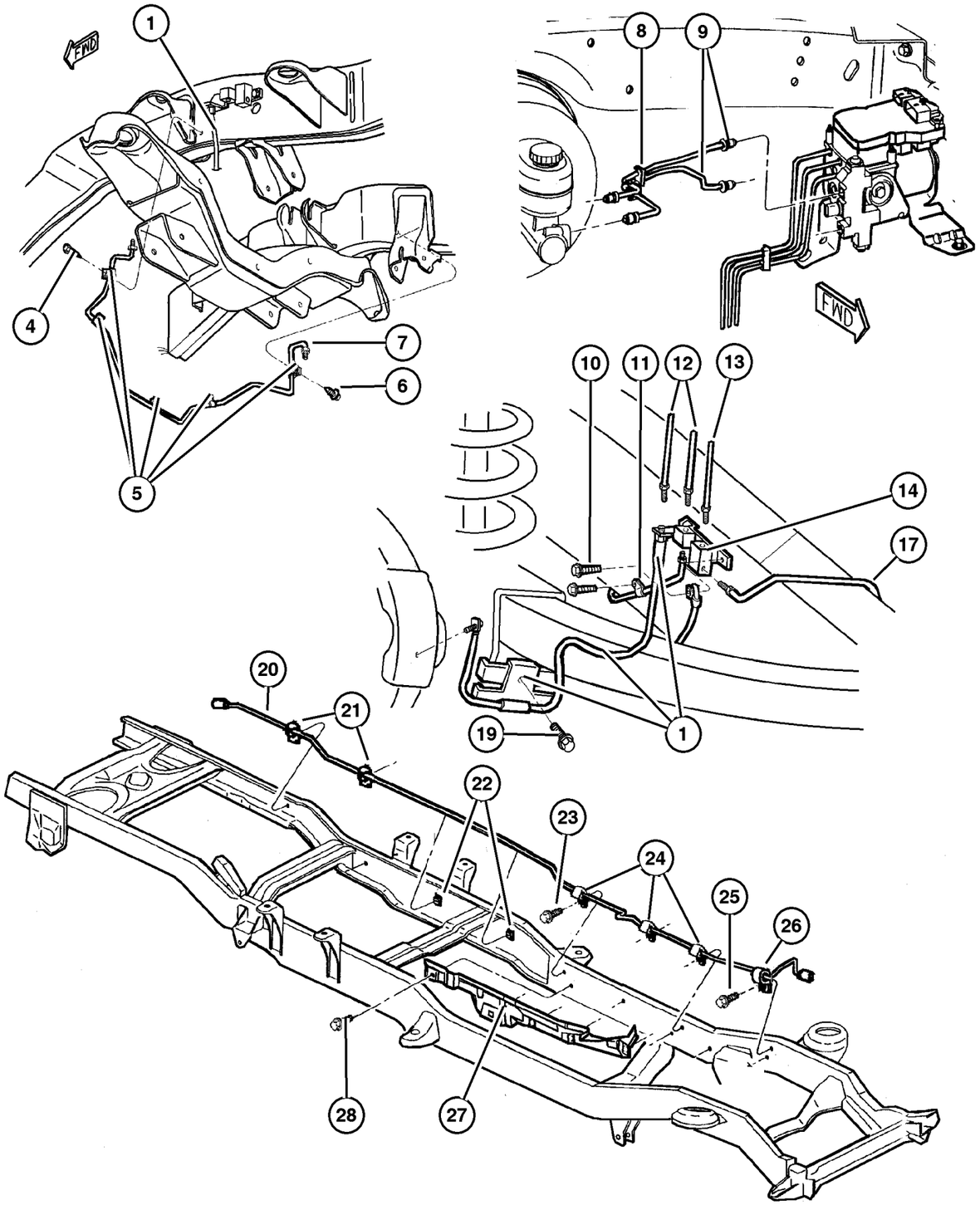


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52009 783AA	1	7		62, 65				VALVE, Height Sensing Brake
2	52009 642AA	1	7		62, 65				TUBE, Brake
3	52009 641AA	1	7		62, 65				ADAPTER, Brake Hose
4	6100 296	1							BOLT, Hex Head
5	1843 251	1			62, 65				TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll
6	5200 8966	1							BRACKET, Brake Hose
7	52009 636AA	1	7		62, 65				LINKAGE, Height Sensing
8	5206 7508	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
9	52009 640AA	1	7		62, 65				HOSE, Brake
10	6502 696	3	7		62, 65				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
11	52009 639AA	1	7		62, 65				BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Sensor
12	6101 695	2	7		62, 65				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Lines And Hoses,Brake,Front and Chassis
Figure 005-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
BGJ = R.W.A.L.-Rear Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes									
BGK = A.W.A.L.-All Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
ELF = Magnum 5.2L SMPI V8 Engine									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
HCU = Hydralic Control Unit									
1									HOSE, Brake
	5200 8866	1	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				[BGJ], Right
	5200 8891	1	1, 2, 3						[BGJ] With Junction Block, Left
	5200 8868	1	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				[BGK], Right
	5200 8923	1	1, 2, 3						[BGK] With Junction Block, Left
	5200 8870	1	3		63, 64				[BGJ,BGK] With [Z3B] Suspension, Right
	5200 8895	1	3		63, 64				[BGJ] With [Z3B] Suspension With Junction Block, Left
	5200 8897	1	3		63, 64				[BGK] With [Z3B] Suspension With Junction Block, Left
	5200 8870	1	6, 7, 8						[BGJ,BGK], Right
	5200 8895	1	6, 7, 8						[BGJ] With Junction Block, Left
	5200 8897	1	6, 7, 8						[BGK] With Junction Block, Left
-2									BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.5x23
	J420 0304	1	1, 2, 3						Hose to Caliper, Mounting
		1	6, 7, 8						Hose to Caliper, Mounting
-3									WASHER, Brake Hose
	J420 0303	2	1, 2, 3						
		2	6, 7, 8						
4	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head, Clip to Frame Mounting
5									CLIP, Brake Line
	5200 9165	4	6, 7, 8						to Frame and Crossmember
		4	3		63, 64				to Frame and Crossmember
		5	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				to Frame and Crossmember
6	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head, Clip to Frame Mounting

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

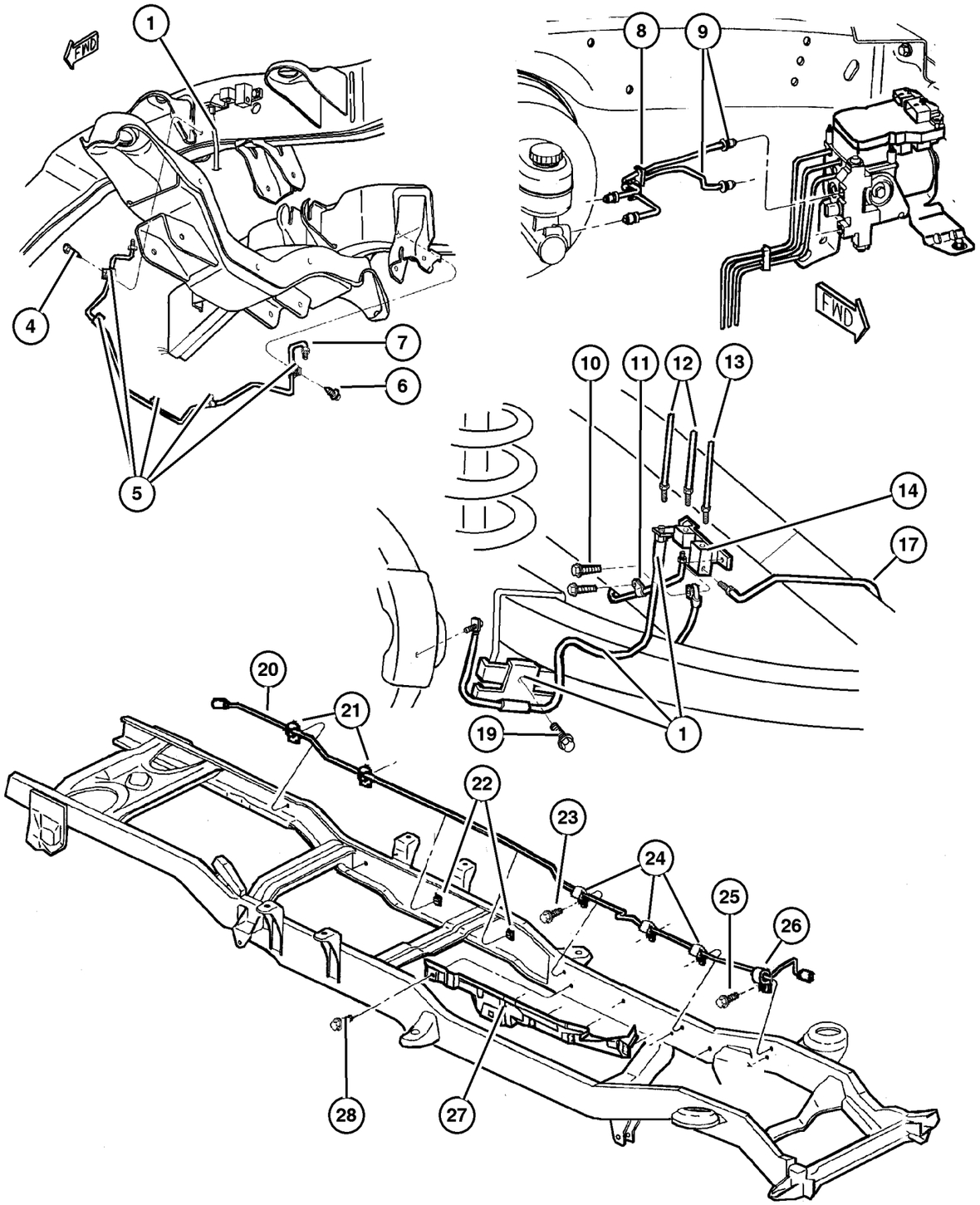
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

»

Lines And Hoses,Brake,Front and Chassis
Figure 005-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7									TUBE, Brake
	5200 9176	1	1, 2, 3						BGK-Junction to Right Front Hose
	5200 9177	1	6, 7, 8						BGK-Junction to Right Front Hose
	5200 9194	1	1, 2, 3						BGJ-Junction to Right Front Hose
	5200 9195	1	6, 7, 8						BGJ-Junction to Right Front Hose
		1	3		63, 64				BGJ-Junction to Right Front Hose
8	5200 8940	2							CLIP, Brake Line
9									TUBE, Brake
	52009 760AB	1							EH0,EL0,EM0,EW0-Front
	52009 761AB	1							EH0,EL0,EM0,EW0-Rear
	52009 763AB	1							ET0-Primary
	52009 764AB	1							ET0-Secondary
10	6502 282	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Junction Strip to Frame, Mounting
11									CLIP, Brake Line
	5200 9165	4	6, 7, 8						to Frame and Crossmember
		4	3		63, 64				to Frame and Crossmember
		5	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				to Frame and Crossmember
12									TUBE, Brake
	52009 380AB	1							BGJ-Combination Valve to Junction Front
	52009 390AB	1							BGK-HCU to Junction Left Hose
	52009 399AB	1							BGK-HCU to Junction Right Hose
13									TUBE, Brake
	52009 706AB	1							BGJ-HCU to Junction Rear
		1							BGK-HCU to Junction Rear
14									JUNCTION BLOCK, Brake Tube
	5200 9143	1	1, 2, 3						[BGJ]
		1	6, 7, 8						[BGJ]
	5200 9155	1	1, 2, 3						[BGK]
		1	6, 7, 8						[BGK]
-15									CLIP, Brake Line
	5200 8940	2							2 Way
	5200 9163	1							
-16	5200 9437	1							CLIP, 3 Way
17	1843 251	AR							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll
-18	3879 283	AR							COVER, Brake Tube Wire, .18
19									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

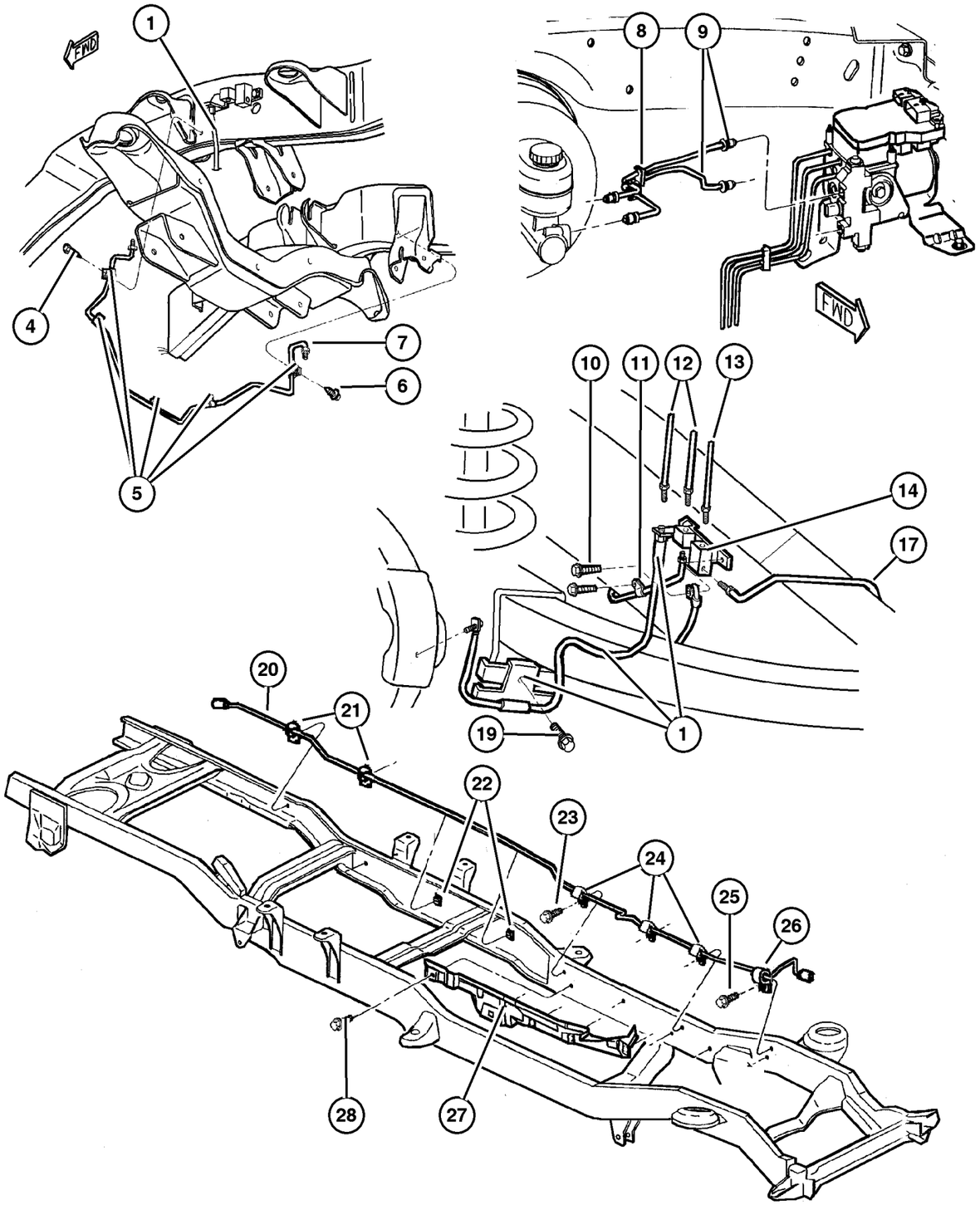
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Lines And Hoses,Brake,Front and Chassis
Figure 005-520

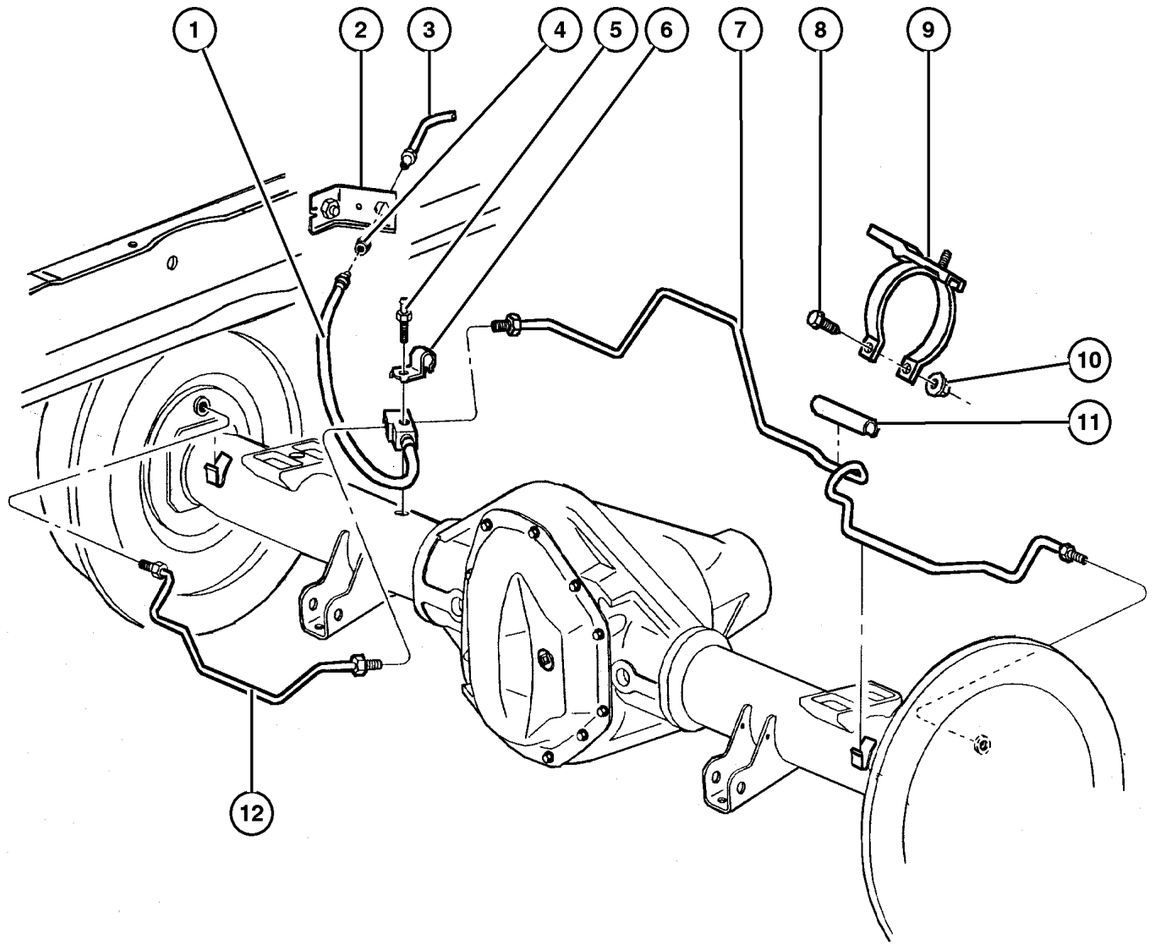


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6101 452	2	3		63, 64				Front Brake Hose to Axle, Mounting
		2	6, 7, 8						Front Brake Hose to Axle, Mounting
20	1843 251	AR							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll
21	5200 7914	2							CLIP, Brake Line, Tube to Rear of Frame
22									CLIP, Fuel Line
	52102 371AA	2	1, 6		61, 62				EH0,ELF,EM0,EW0
		2	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 65				EH0,ELF,EM0,EW0
	52102 373AA	2							ET0
23	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head, Clip to Frame, Mounting
24									CLIP, Fuel Line
	52102 371AA	2	1, 6		61, 62				
		2	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 65				
	52102 373AA	2							
25	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head
26	5200 8053	1							CLIP, Brake Line, Mounting
27									SHIELD, Fuel and Brake Bundle
	52008 962AB	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 65				
	52008 964AC	1	3, 8		63, 64				
28	6502 282	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Fuel and Brake Line Shield, Mounting

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Lines And Hoses,Brake,Rear
Figure 005-530

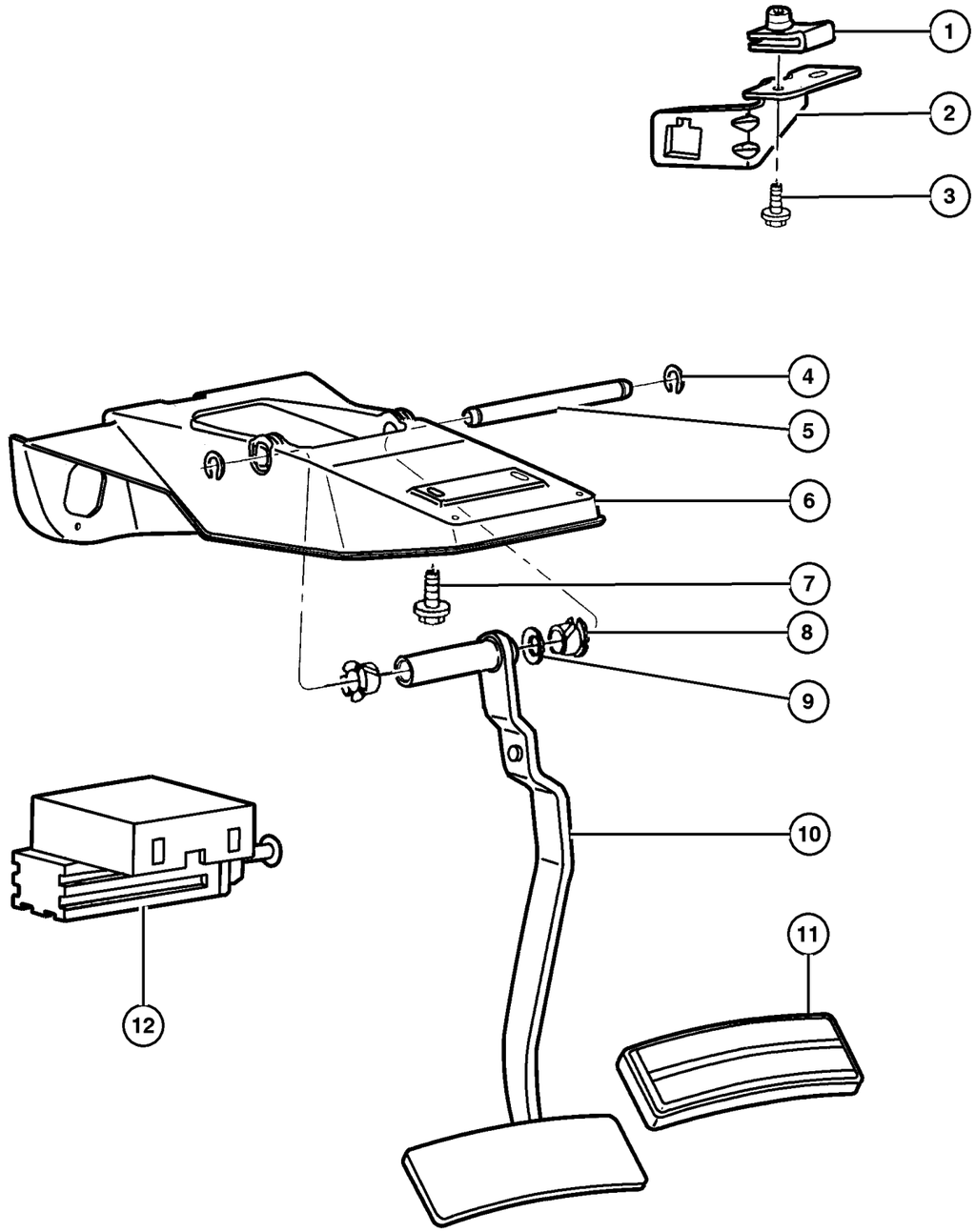


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DRB = Corporate 9.25 LD									
DRD = Dana M60 HD/248MM RBI									
DRE = Dana M70/267MM RBI									
DRL = Dana 80 (Hybrid)									
1									HOSE, Brake
	5200 9575	1	1, 2, 3, 6, 8						with Tee, Rear
		1	7		62, 65				with Tee, Rear
2	5200 8966	1							BRACKET, Brake Hose, Rear
3	1843 251	1			62, 65				TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll
4	52009 641AA	1	7		62, 65				ADAPTER, Brake Hose
5	5206 7508	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
6	5200 9154	1	3, 8		63, 64				CLIP, Cable Routing
7									TUBE, Brake
	5200 7920	1	1, 6		61, 62				DRB, Right
	5200 7984	1	2, 7		62, 65				DRL, Right
	5200 7986	1	3, 8		62				DRL, Right
	5200 8198	1	3, 8		63, 64				DRL, Right
	5200 9042	1							DRD,DRE, Right
8	6101 715	1							SCREW
9									SHIELD, Brake Line
	5200 8668	1	1, 2, 6, 7		61, 62, 65				-DRL
	5200 8670	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65				+DRL
10	6500 274	1							LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
11	5200 8755	1							SLEEVE, Brake Line
12									TUBE, Brake
	52007 921AB	1	1, 6		61, 62				DRB, Left
	52007 985AB	1	2, 7		62, 65				DRL, Left
	52007 987AB	1	3, 8		62				DRL, Left
	52008 199AB	1	3, 8		63, 64				DRL, Left
	52009 043AB	1							DRD,DRE, Left

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Pedal.Brake
Figure 005-610

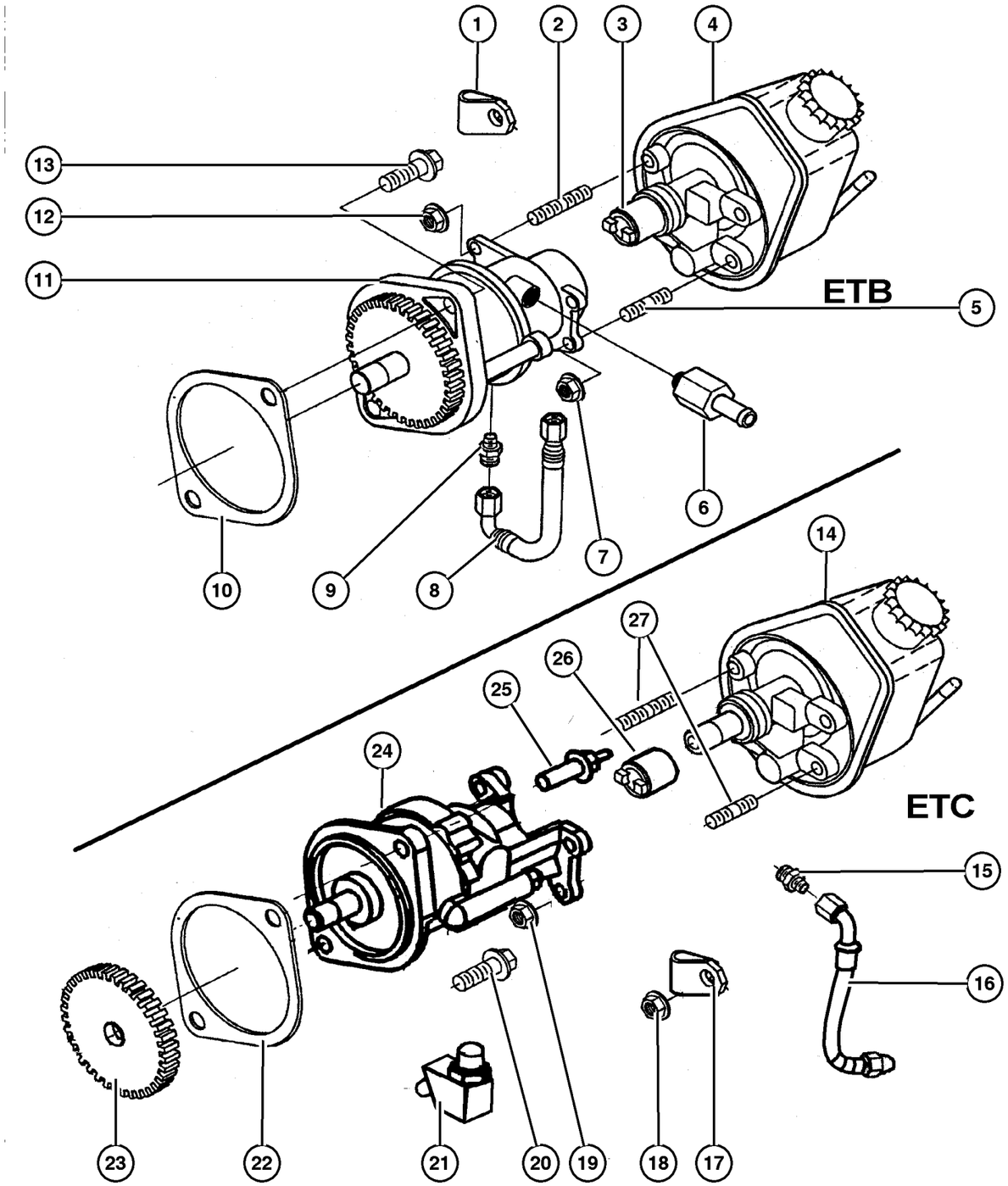


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:DBB= All Manual Transmissions---DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	6101 712	1							NUT, U, M6x1, Brake Switch Mounting
2	56007 528AB	1							BRACKET, Brake Lamp Switch
3	6101 718	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25, Brake Switch Bracket Mounting
4	4103 262	2							RETAINER, Shaft, Pivot
5	5207 7902	1			61, 62, 63, 64				SHAFT, Pedal, Brake and Clutch
6	55351 014AB	1							BRACKET, Steering Column, Clutch and Brake Pedal
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Brake Pedal Bracket to Support Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4294 639	4							BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal
9	5200 9582	1							WASHER, Brake Pedal Spring
10									PEDAL AND PAD, Brake
	5200 9423	1							DG0
	5200 9570	1			61, 62, 63, 64				DBB
11									PAD, Pedal
	5207 9345	1							DG0
	5200 9562	1			61, 62, 63, 64				DBB
12	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp, Stop Lamp w/or w/o Speed Control
-13	4294 036	1							CLIP, Master Cylinder Push Rod to Brake Pedal Pin Mounting

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Vacuum Pump, Brake,BR 2,3,7,8
Figure 005-710

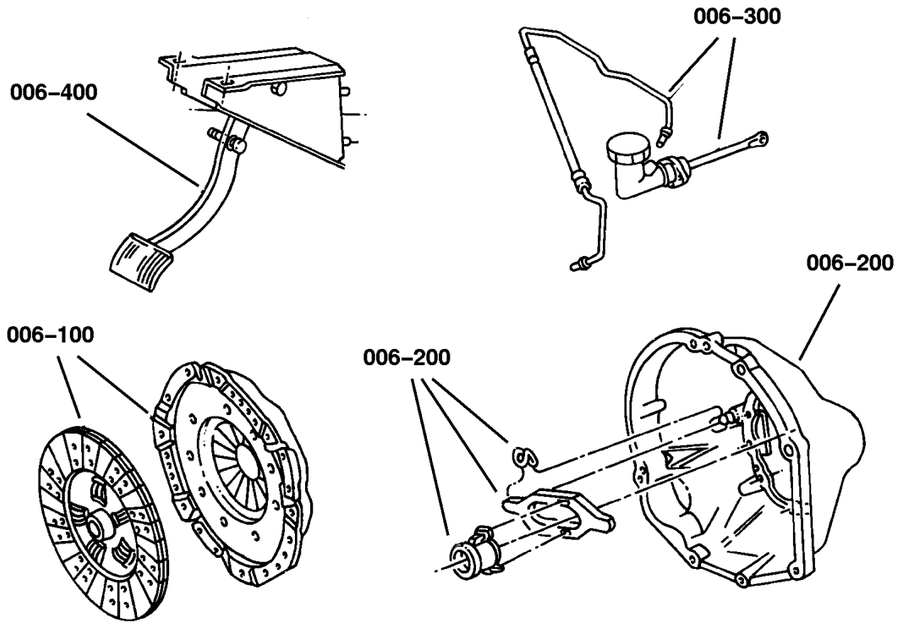


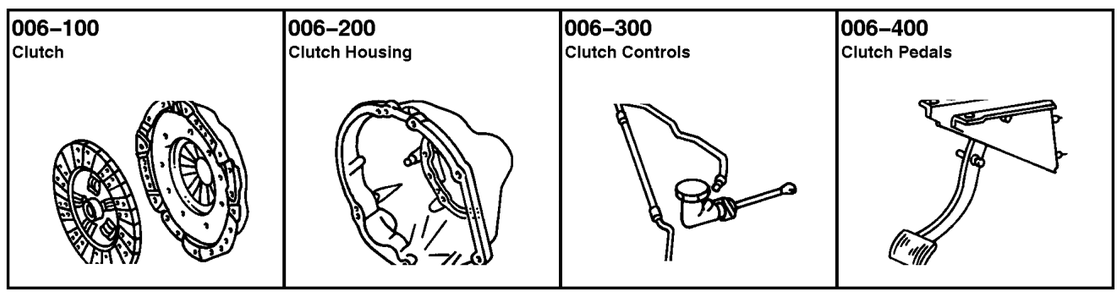
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: ETB=5.9L Inline 6 Cylinder Cummins Turbo Diesel---ETC=5.9L 24 Valve Cummins Diesel Engine									
1	4638 727	1							BRACKET, Vacuum Pump, ETB
2	4761 972	3							STUD, ETB
3	4728 162	1							HUB, Hydraulic Brake Pump, ETB
4	4883 960AA	1							PUMP, Power Steering, ETB
5	4429 703	1							STUD, Pump Front Mounting, M10x1.50x.38, ETB
6	5011 617AA	1							CHECK VALVE, Vacuum Pump, ETB
7	4429 862	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, ETB
8	4874 538	1							HOSE, Brake Vacuum, ETB
9	4638 529	1							CONNECTOR, Vacuum, With Caps, ETB
10	4638 531	1							GASKET, Hydraulic Pump, ETB
11	4897 243AA	1							PUMP, Vacuum, ETB
12	4429 862	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, ETB
13	4429 637	2							SCREW, Hex Head, m12X1.75X.35, ETB
14	4883 960AA	1							PUMP, Power Steering, ETC
15	5003 637AA	1							NIPPLE, Pump, ETC
16	5011 428AA	1							HOSE, Vacuum Pump, ETC
17	5011 799AA	1							BRACKET, Vacuum Pump, ETC
18	4429 862	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, ETC
19	4429 862	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, ETC
20	4429 637	1							SCREW, Hex Head, m12X1.75X.35, ETC
21	5011 798AA	1							CHECK VALVE, Vacuum Pump, ETC
22	4638 531	1							GASKET, Hydraulic Pump, ETC
23	5011 797AA	1							GEAR, Accessory Drive, ETC
24	5011 796AA	1							PUMP, Vacuum, ETC
25	5011 421AA	1							SCREW, ETC
26	4728 162	1							HUB, Hydraulic Brake Pump, ETC
27	4761 972	4							STUD, ETC

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Group – 006
Clutch





GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

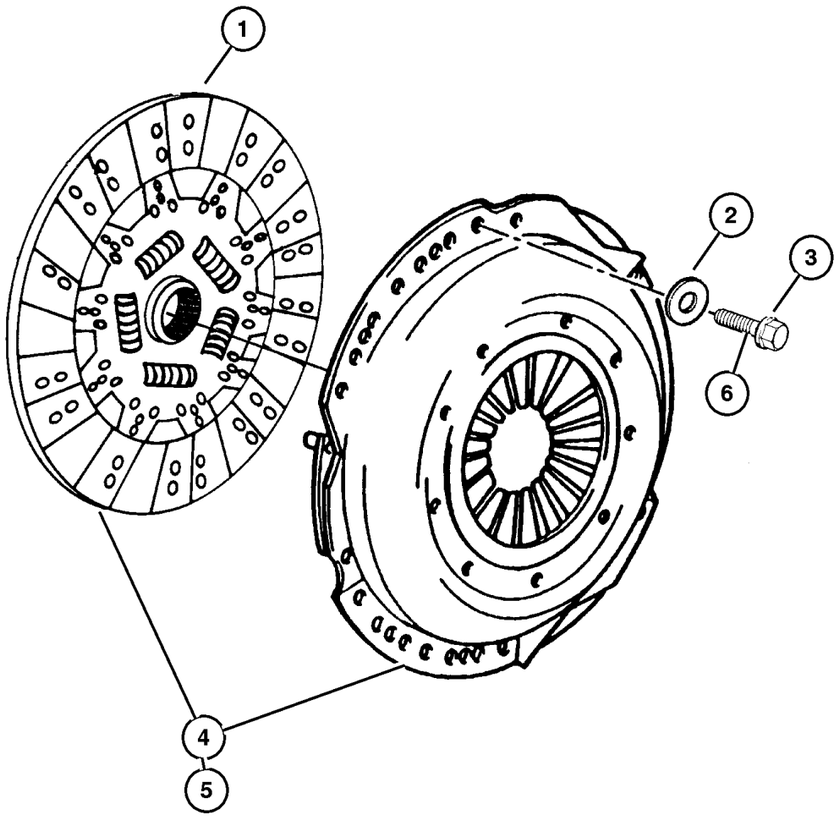
Clutch
Clutch . . . . . Fig. 006-110

Clutch Housing
Housing and Pan, Clutch . . . . . Fig. 006-220

Clutch Controls
Controls, Hydraulic Clutch . . . . . Fig. 006-320

Clutch Pedals
Pedal, Clutch . . . . . Fig. 006-420

Clutch
Figure 006-110

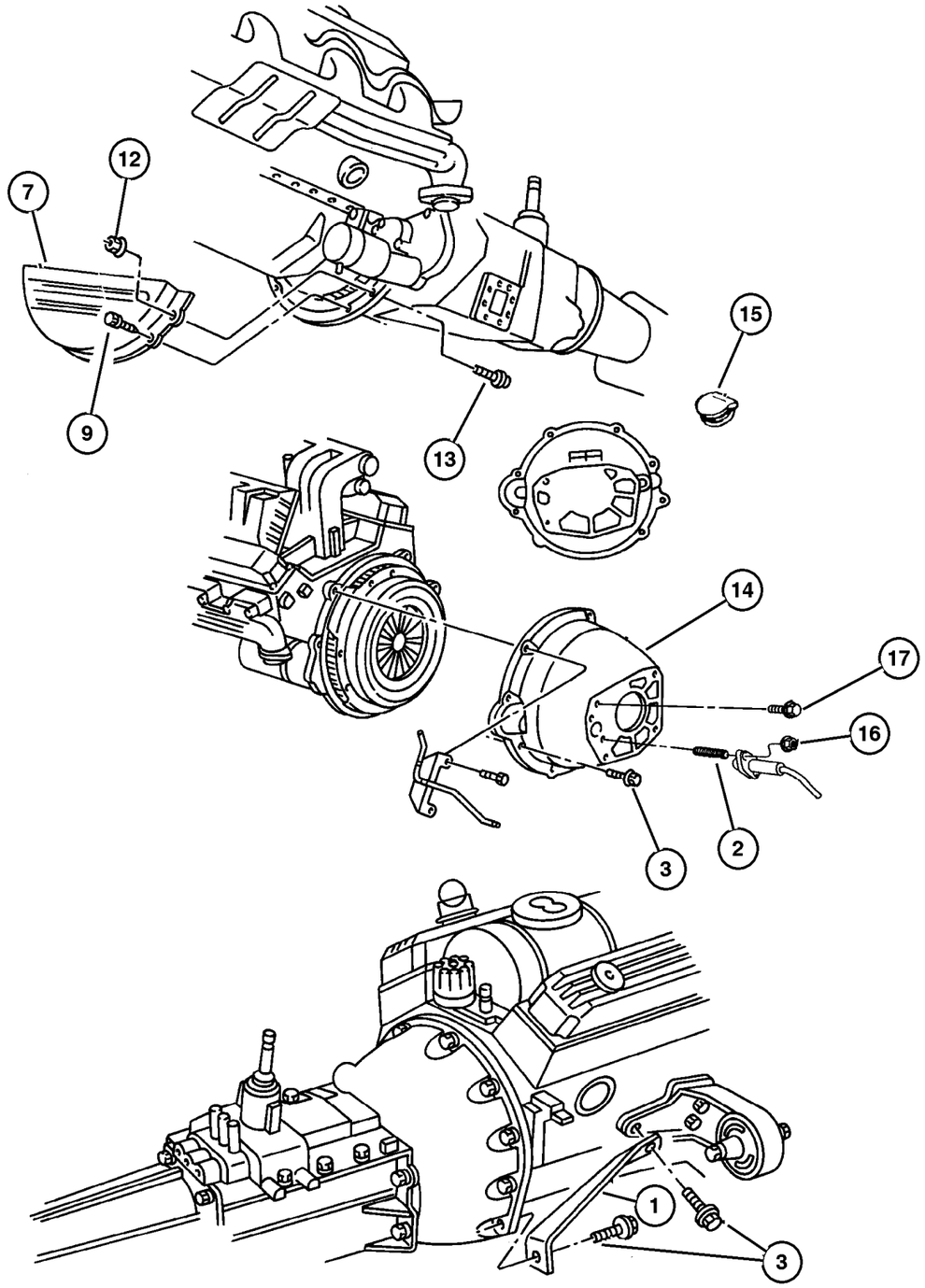


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DDC] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EH0] = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									DISC, Clutch
	5210 7586	1				EH0	DDC		
	5210 7587	1				EL0, EM0	DBB		
	5210 7611	1				EW0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DBB		
2	0123 920	6				EH0, EL0, EM0	DBB		WASHER, Lock, .375x.691x.115
3	0314 926	6				EH0, EL0, EM0	DBB		SCREW, Clutch Cover, .375-16x1
4									CLUTCH KIT, Manual Transmission
	4762 857	1				EL0, EM0	DBB		
	4762 858	1				EH0	DDC		
5									CLUTCH PACKAGE
	4897 532AA	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				EW0	DBB		
6									SCREW, Flange Head, .312-18x1.125
	6034 555	8				EW0	DBB		
		8				ET0	DBB		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Housing and Pan, Clutch
Figure 006-220

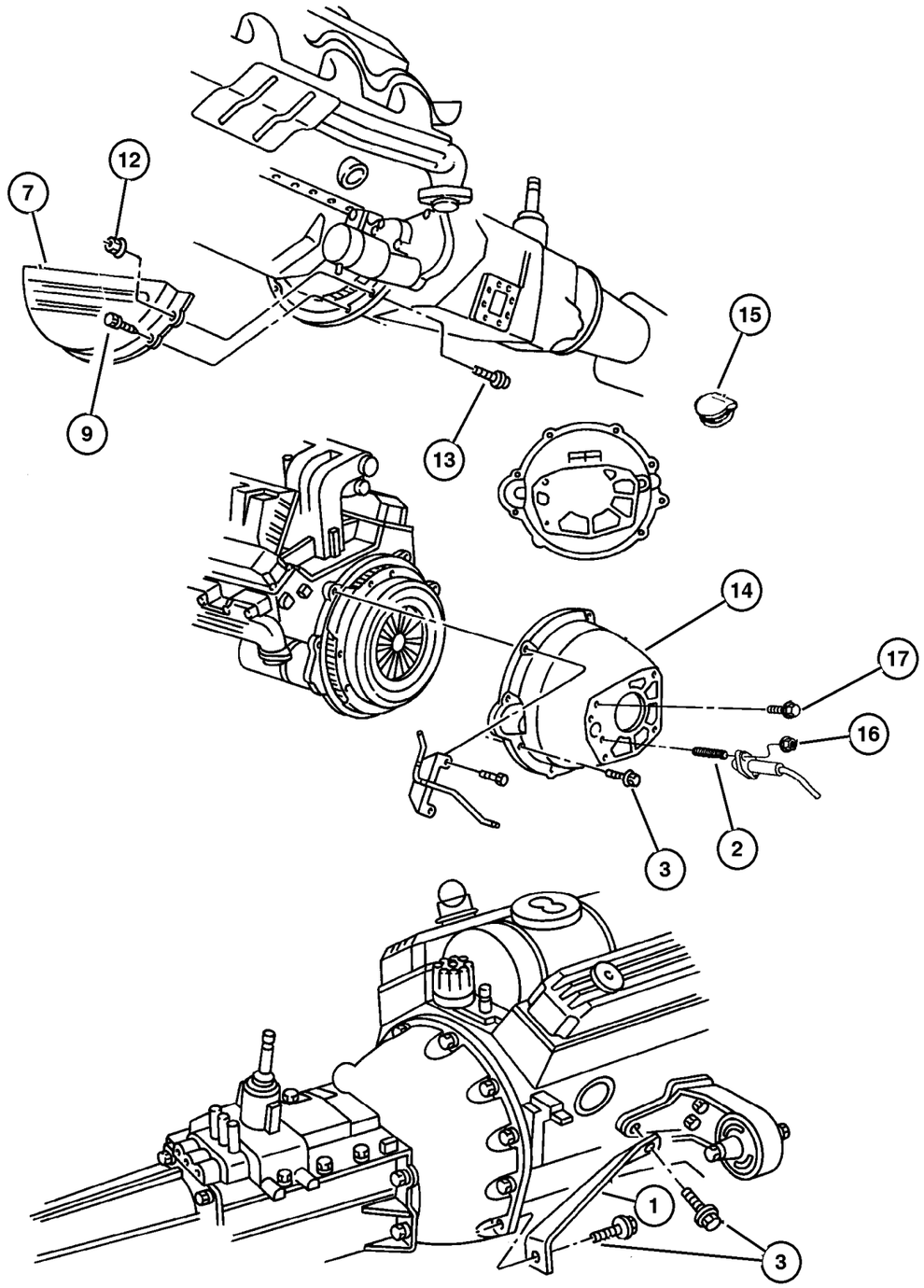


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DDX] = 5 Speed HD Manual Transmission									
[EH0] = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	5211 7772	1				EL0, EM0	DDP		STRUT, Transmission to Block, Right
2	6032 878	2					DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00
3									SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
	6022 266	5				EH0, EL0, EM0	DBB		
		4				EW0	DBB		
-4	6024 487	8				ET0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75
-5	6024 473	2				EW0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
-6									BOLT, 7/16-14x3.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									COVER, Transmission Case
	5211 7614	1				EW0	DBB		
	5210 7542	1				EH0, EL0, EM0	DBB		
-8									SHIELD, Clutch Housing Vent
	5300 5474	1				EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1				ET0, EW0	DBB		
9	6023 092	2				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
-10									SCREW, 10-24x.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Housing and Pan, Clutch
Figure 006-220

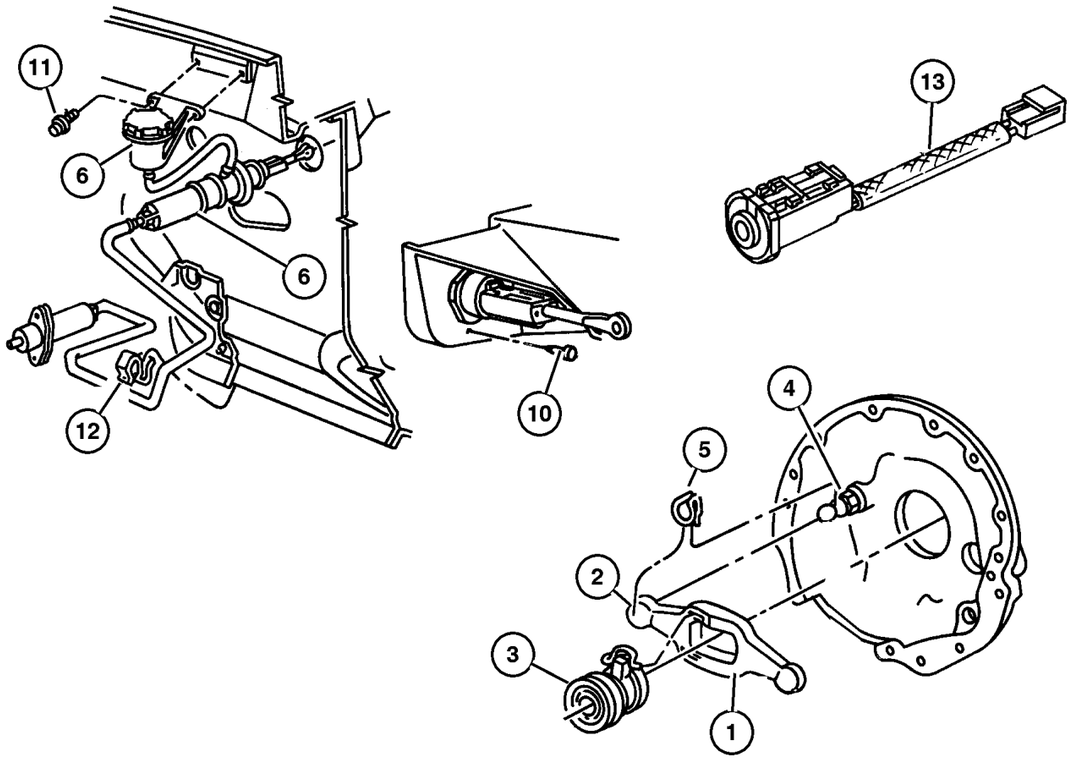


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-11									SCREW, 7/16-14x1.375, w/NVG 3500, 4500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	0152 474	2				EW0	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
13	6022 266	2				EW0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5, 10-24x.50
14									HOUSING, Clutch
	5210 7540	1				EL0, EM0	DDP		
	5300 6513	1				ET0, EW0	DBB		
15	5211 7709	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Timing Probe
16	0152 472	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
17	6024 055	4					DDP, DDX		SCREW AND WASHER
-18	6028 758	2				EH0, EL0, EM0	DBB		WASHER, Coned, .480x.885x.121
-19									WASHER, 3/8 I.D., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Controls, Hydraulic Clutch
Figure 006-320

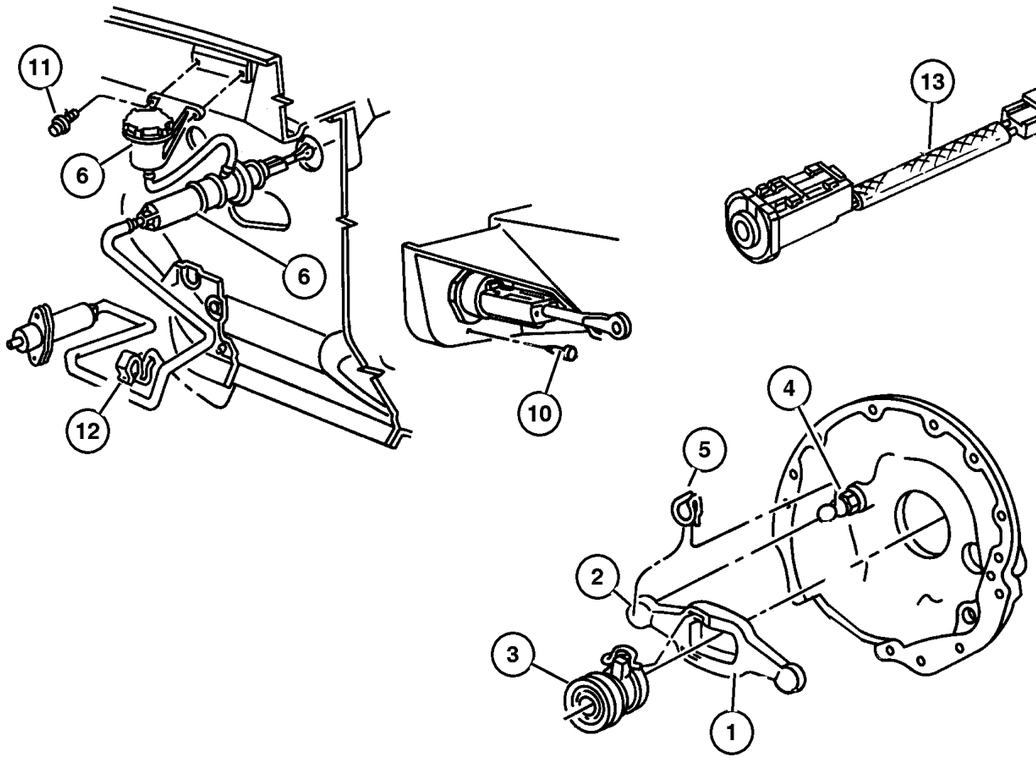


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EH0] = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	5210 7555	1				EH0, EL0, EM0	DBB		FORK, Clutch Release
2	5208 7515	1				ET0, EW0	DBB		LEVER, Clutch Release
3									BEARING, Clutch Release
	5208 7514	1				ET0, EW0	DDX		
	5300 8342	1				EH0, EL0, EM0	DBB		
4									PIVOT, Clutch Release
	5208 7542	1				EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1				ET0, EW0	DBB		
5	4338 855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
6									LINKAGE, Hydraulic Clutch
	5210 7620	1				EH0, EL0, EM0	DBB		
	5210 7721	1				ET0, EW0	DBB		
-7									GROMMET, Clutch Master Cylinder, Serviced with item# 6, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	6032 878	2					DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00, Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing Mount
-9	0152 472	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18, Hydralic Clutch Linkage to Clutch Housing

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Controls, Hydraulic Clutch
Figure 006-320

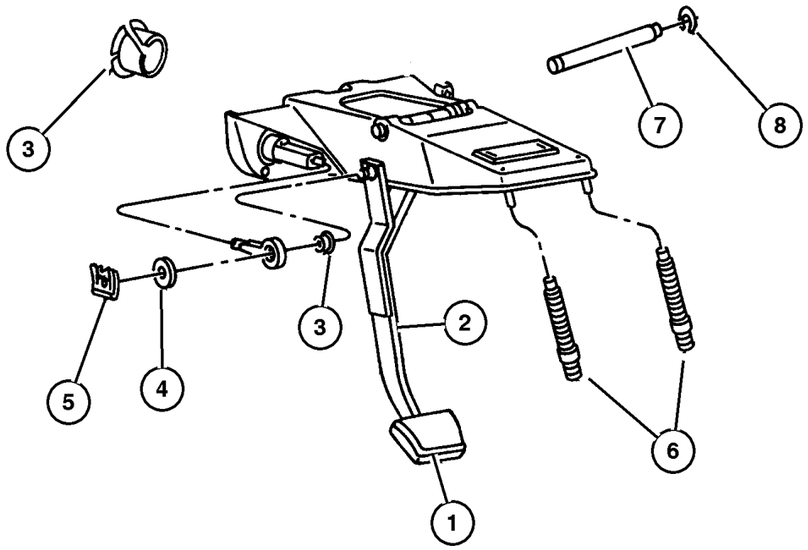


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	6029 645	1					DBB		CLIP, Clutch Tube
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	52107 588AB	1					DBB		CLIP
13									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	53007 944AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0	DBB		
		1				ET0, EW0	DBB		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Pedal, Clutch
Figure 006-420

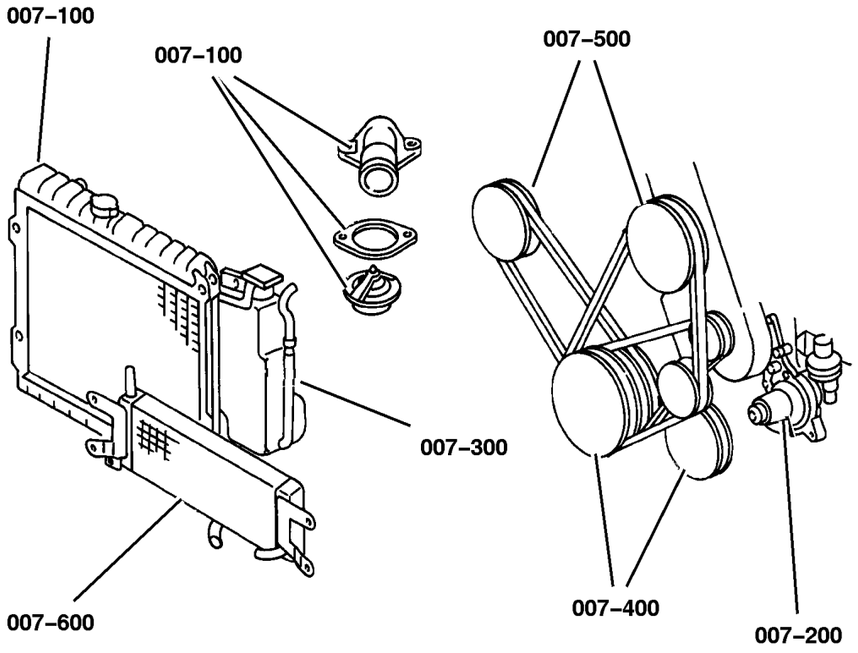


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
1	5200 9562	1					DBB		PAD, Pedal
2	52009 557AB	1					DBB		PEDAL, Clutch
3	4294 639	2					DBB		BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal
4	0120 395	1							WASHER, Flat, Flat 7/16x.937
5	4294 036	1							CLIP, M/Cylinder Push Rod Pin Clutch Pedal
6	6503 761	2							STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm
7	5207 7902	1							SHAFT, Pedal
8	4103 262	2							RETAINER, Shaft, Pivot Shaft

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Group – 007
Cooling



007–100 Radiator and Related Parts	**007–200** Water Pump and Related Parts	**007–300** Tank, Coolant Engine	**007–400** Pulleys and Related Parts
007–500 Drive Belts	**007–600** Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	**007–700** Grilles	

GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts
Radiator And Related Parts Gas Engines . . . . . Fig. 007-125
Radiator And Related Parts Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 007-130

Water Pump and Related Parts
Water Pump 3.9, 5.2 And 5.9 Engine . . . . . Fig. 007-210
Water Pump Eclipse Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 007-220
Water Pump Encore Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 007-225
Water Pump 8.0 Engine . . . . . Fig. 007-230

Tank, Coolant Engine
Coolant Tank . . . . . Fig. 007-320

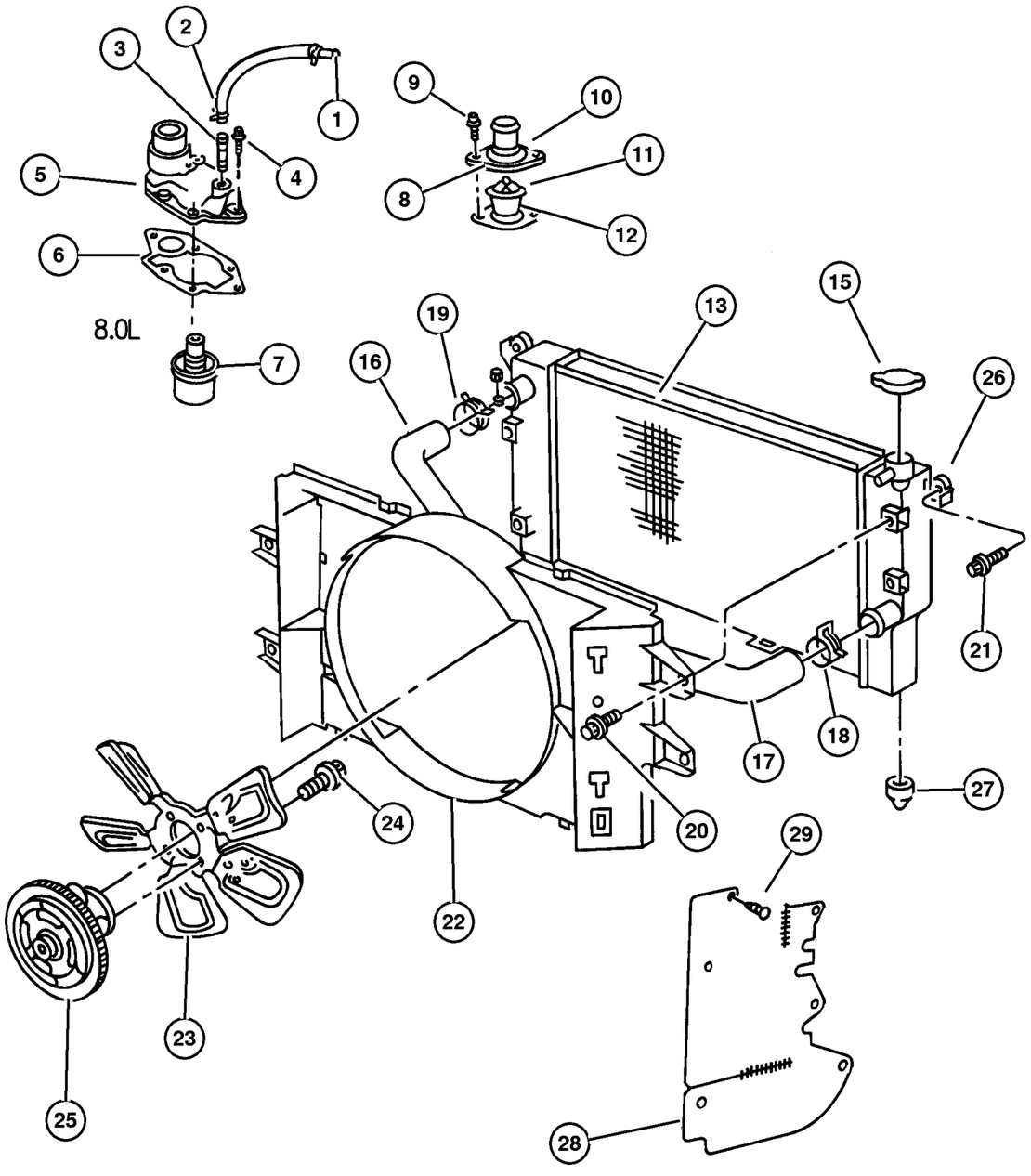
Pulleys and Related Parts
Drive Pulleys 3.9, 5.2, 5.9 Ld And 8.0 Engine . . . . . Fig. 007-410
Drive Pulleys 5.9 Hd Engine . . . . . Fig. 007-420
Drive Pulleys Eclipse Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 007-430
Drive Pulleys Encore Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 007-440

Drive Belts
Drive Belts 3.9L,5.2L And 5.9Ld Engine . . . . . Fig. 007-520
Drive Belts Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 007-530
Drive Belts 5.9 Hd Engine . . . . . Fig. 007-540
Drive Belts 8.0 Engine . . . . . Fig. 007-550

Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler
Oil Cooler And Lines Except Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 007-615
Oil Cooler And Lines Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 007-620
Auxiliary Oil Cooler 5.2, 5.9 And 8.0 Engine . . . . . Fig. 007-650
Auxiliary Oil Cooler Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 007-660

Grilles
Grille And Related Parts . . . . . Fig. 007-720

Radiator And Related Parts Gas Engines
Figure 007-125

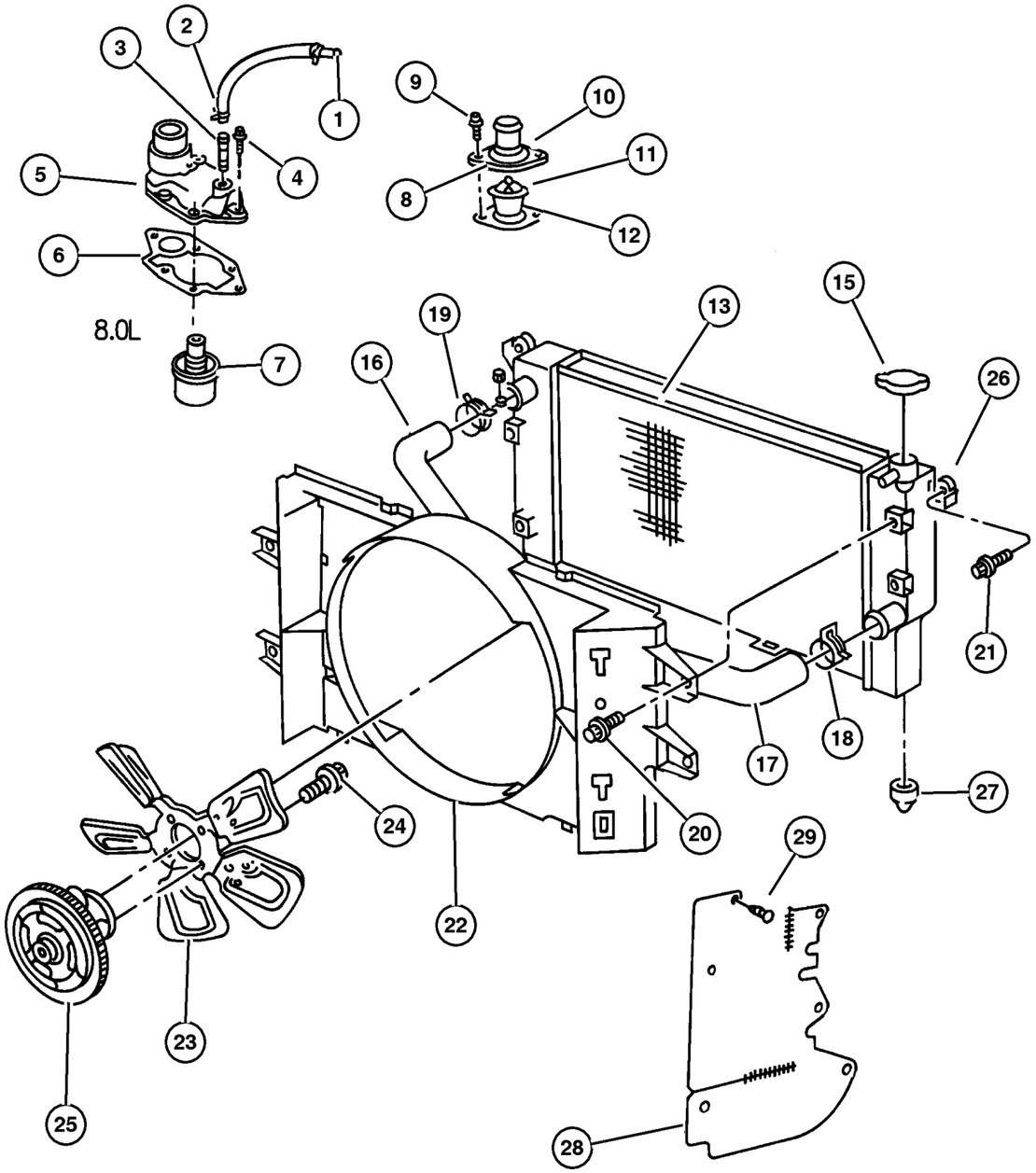


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
ELF = Magnum 5.2L SMPI V8 Engine									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	5503 6415	1				EW0			HOSE AND TUBE, Thermostat
2									CLAMP, Heater Hose
	6502 017	6				EH0, ELF, EM0			
		4				ET0			
		8				EW0			
3									NIPPLE, Heater Inlet
	5503 5944	1				EW0			Heater Supply
		1				EH0, EL0, EM0			Heater Supply
4	6034 506	6				EW0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.56
5									HOUSING, Thermostat
	53006 047AB	1				EW0			
	5302 0115	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			
6									GASKET, Thermostat
	53005 868AB	1				EW0			
	5302 1051	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			
7									THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
	5304 1078	1				EW0			
	5202 8185	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			
8	5301 0047	1				EW0			SEAL, Thermostat

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Radiator And Related Parts Gas Engines
Figure 007-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	6034 549	2				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
10	5302 0115	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			HOUSING, Thermostat
11	53006 047AB	1				EW0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
12	5202 8185	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GASKET, Thermostat
	5304 1078	1				EW0			Outlet
13	5302 1051	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	53005 868AB	1				EW0			
	5200 6478	1				EW0	DG0		
	5203 0106	1				EW0	DBB		
-14	52028 057AE	1				EH0, EL0	DG0		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	52006 491AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0	DBB		
	52029 189AA	1				EM0	DG0		
	5202 8466	1				EH0, EL0, EM0	DBB		
15	52028 466AB-	1				EW0	DG0		CAP, Radiator
	3781 830	1				EW0	DBB		
		1				EW0	DG0		
	4592 098	1				EH0, EL0, EM0	DBB		
		1				EH0, EL0	DG0		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

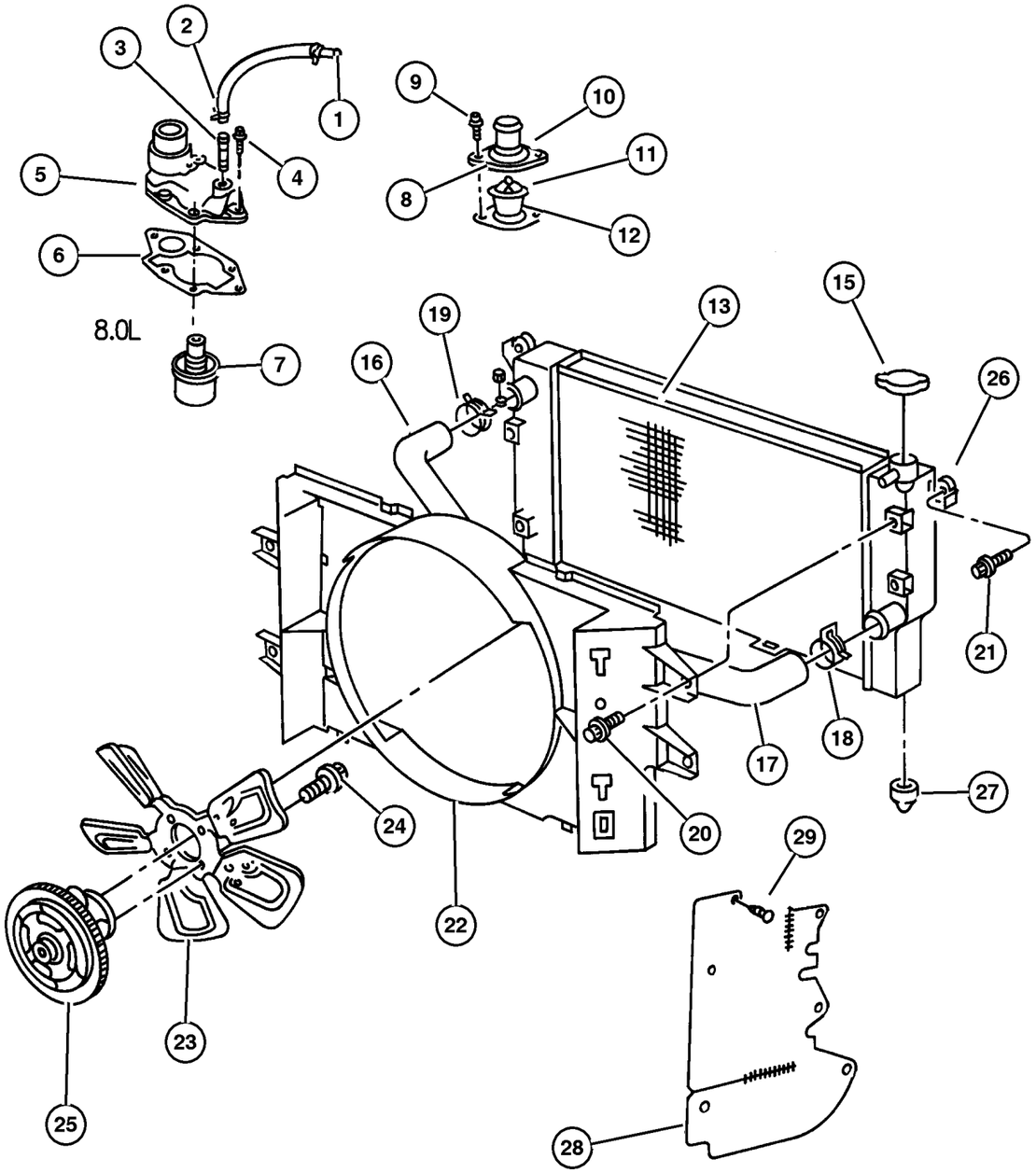
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Radiator And Related Parts Gas Engines
Figure 007-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EM0	DG0		
16									HOSE, Radiator
	52029 018AB	1				EH0			Upper
	52028 643AB	1				EL0, EM0			Upper
	52028 641AB	1				EW0			Upper
17									HOSE, Radiator
	52006 484AB	1				EW0			Lower
	52028 752AB	1				EH0			Lower
	52029 002AB	1				EL0, EM0			Lower
18									CLAMP, Radiator
	6032 277	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			
	5200 6750	1				EW0			
	4401 436	2				EH0, EL0, EM0			
	4401 438	2				EW0			
19									CLAMP, Radiator
	6032 277	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			
	5200 6750	1				EW0			
	4401 436	2				EH0, EL0, EM0			
20	6101 718	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25
21	6101 718	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25, Mounting
22									SHROUD, Fan
	5200 6486	1				EW0			
	5202 8002	1				EL0, EM0			
	5202 8004	1				EH0			
23									FAN, Cooling
	5202 7709	1				EW0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

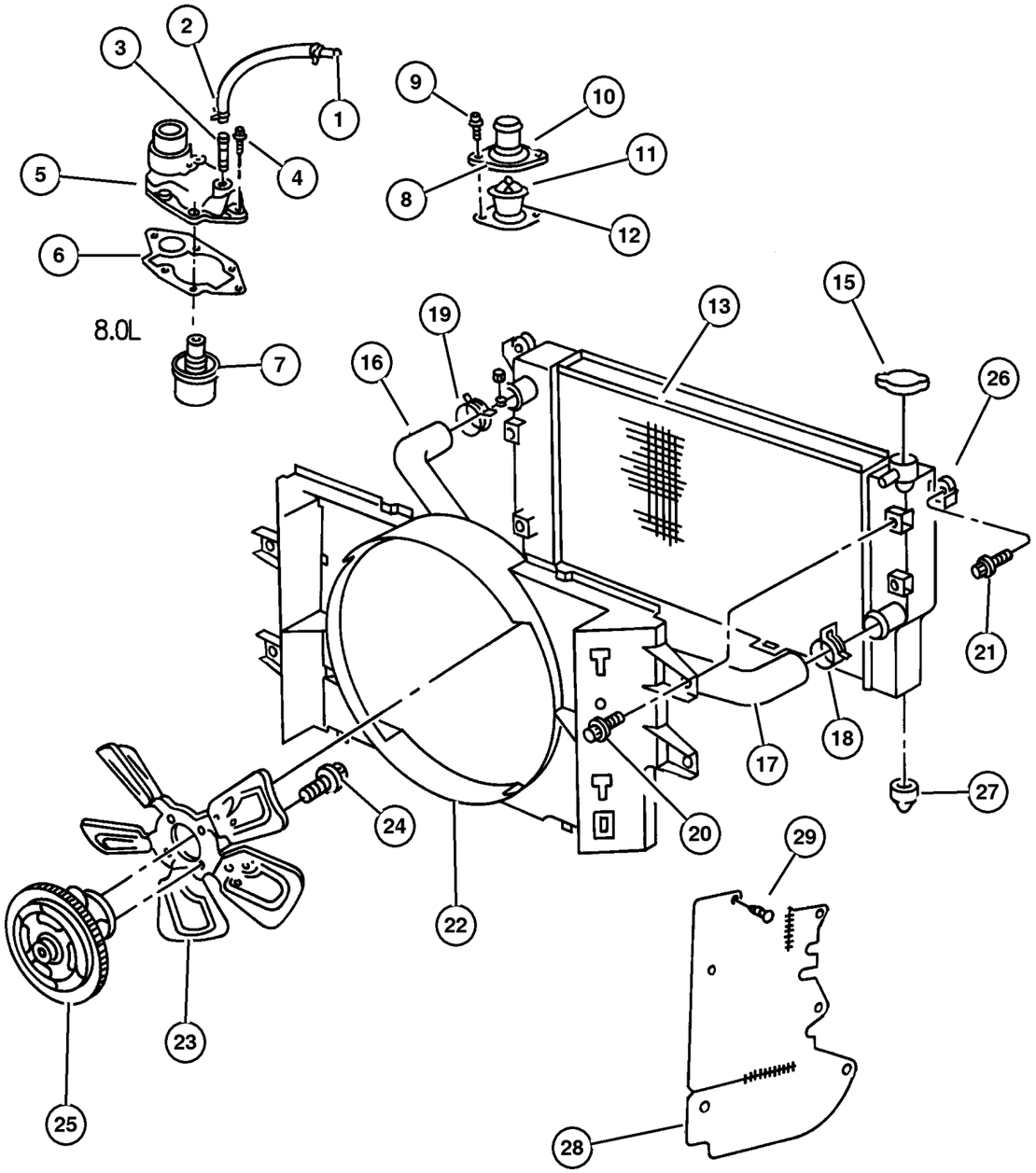
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Radiator And Related Parts Gas Engines
Figure 007-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5202 7846	1				EH0,			
						EL0			
	5202 7844	1				EW0	DBB		
	5202 7999	1				EM0			
24									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.312-18x.75
	6022 225	4							
	6034 256	4				EW0			
	6035 652	2				EH0,			
						EL0,			
						EM0			
25									DRIVE, Fan
	5202 7884	1				EH0			
	5202 7883	1				EL0			
	5202 7885	1				EW0			
	52027 882AB	1				EM0			Without [NMC]
	52027 710AB	1				EM0			[NMC]
	52028 837AA	1				EM0			[AHD]
26									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	4401 950	2				EH0,	DBB		
						EL0,			
						EM0			
	5202 7827	2				EW0	DBB		
	5202 7853	2				EW0	DG0		
27									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	4401 950	2				EH0,	DBB		Radiator Mounting, Lower
						EL0,			
						EM0			
	5202 7828	2				EW0	DG0		
		2				EW0	DBB		
	4401 950	2				EM0	DG0		
28									SEAL, Radiator
	5202 7560	1				EH0,			Air, Radiator, Right
						EL0,			
						EM0			
	5202 7561	1				EH0,			Left
						EL0,			
						EM0			
29									PIN, Retainer
	4326 586AB	1					DG0		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

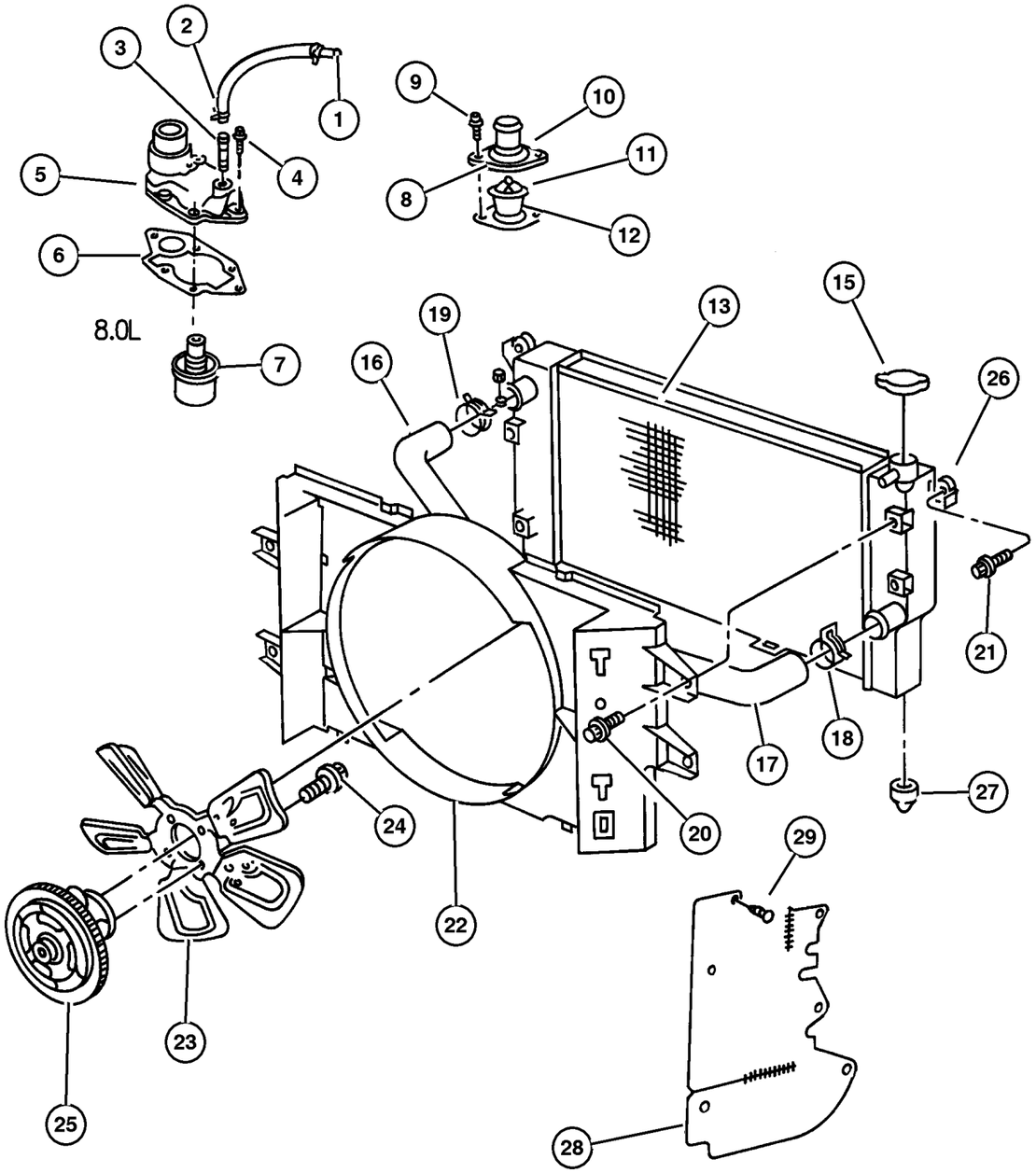
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Radiator And Related Parts Gas Engines
Figure 007-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6030 441	12				EH0, EL0, EM0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

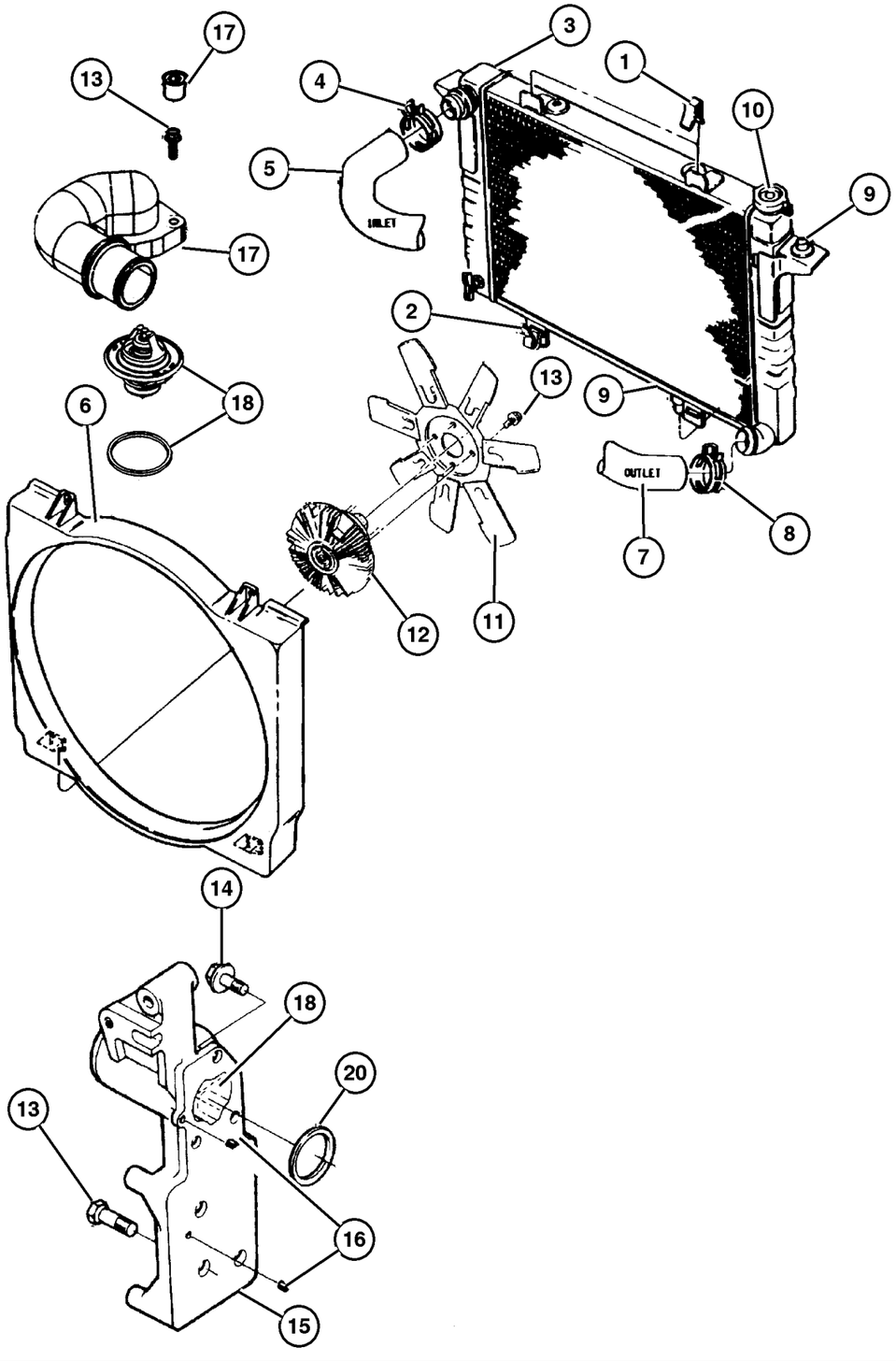
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Radiator And Related Parts Diesel Engine
Figure 007-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETB = 5.9L I-6 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine									
ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	4546 145	2				ET0			CLIP, Radiator Fan Shroud
2	4546 145	2				ET0			CLIP, Radiator Fan Shroud
3									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	5200 6479	1				ET0			
	52029 169AA	1				ETC			
4	6032 277	1				ET0			CLAMP, Radiator
5									HOSE, Radiator
	5202 8542	1				ETB			Inlet
	5202 8715	1				ETC			Inlet
6	5202 8003	1				ET0			SHROUD, Fan
7	52006 482AB	1				ET0			HOSE, Radiator, Outlet,Lower
8	5200 6750	1				ET0, EW0			CLAMP, Radiator
9									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	5202 7827	1				ET0			Upper
	5202 7828	2				ET0			Lower
10									CAP, Radiator
	5200 6926	1				ETB			
		1				ETC			
11									FAN, Cooling
	5202 8653	1				ETB			
	52028 774AA	1				ETC			
12									DRIVE, Fan
	5202 8760	1				ETB			
	52028 615AB	1				ETC			
13	6022 225	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
14									SCREW, Water Inlet, M10x1.5x25
	4429 460	3				ETB			
		3				ETC			
15									CONNECTOR, Water Inlet
	4638 933	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
	5011 928AA	1				ETC	DBB		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

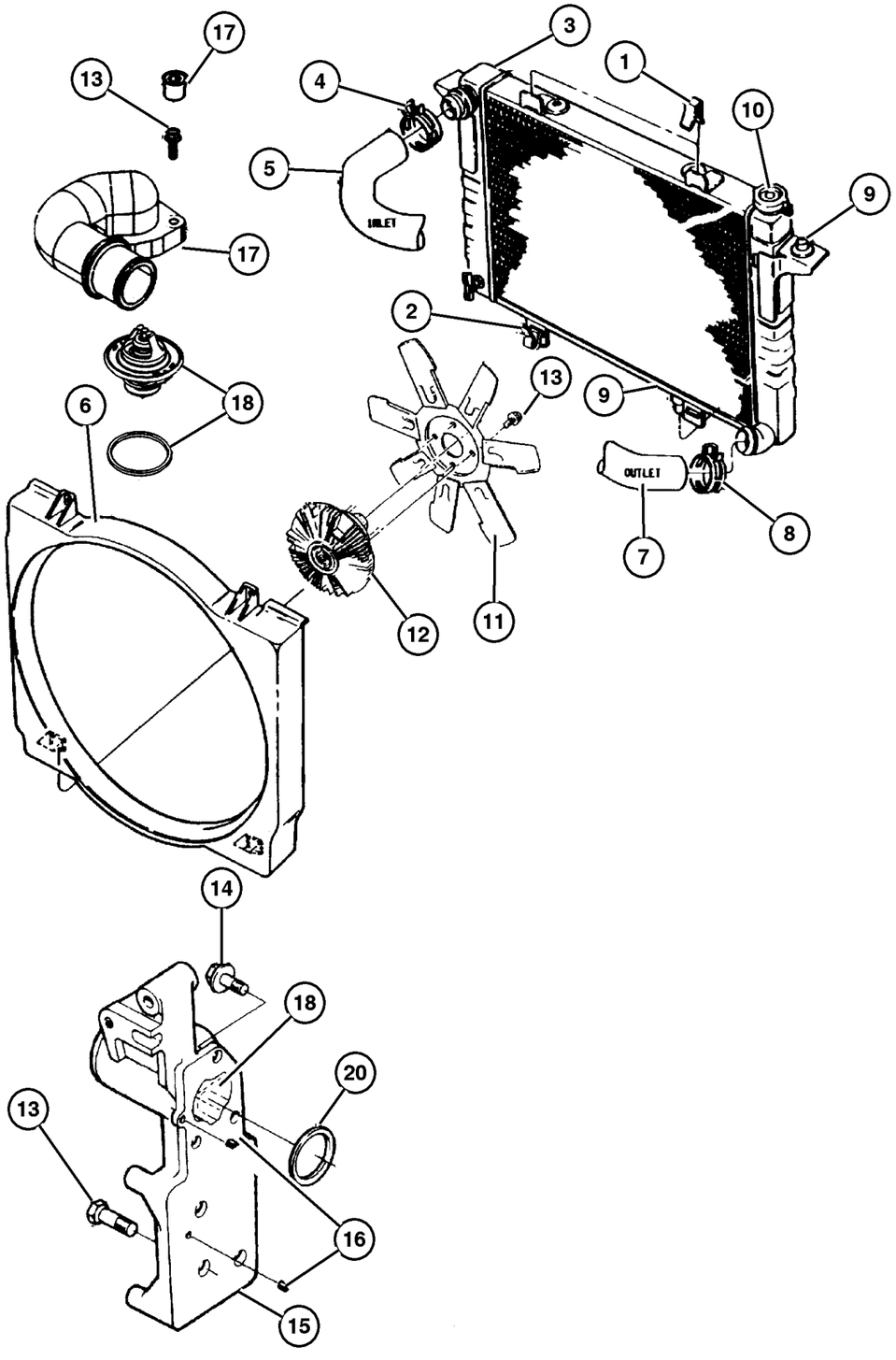
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Radiator And Related Parts Diesel Engine
Figure 007-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ETC	DG0		
16									PIN, Roll
	4429 484	2				ETB			
		2				ETC			
17									HOUSING, Thermostat
	4761 293	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
	5011 929AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
18									THERMOSTAT, Engine Coolant
	4796 869	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
	5011 456AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
-19	5202 8466	1				ET0			DRAINCOCK, Radiator
20									SEAL, Water Outlet
	4429 697	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

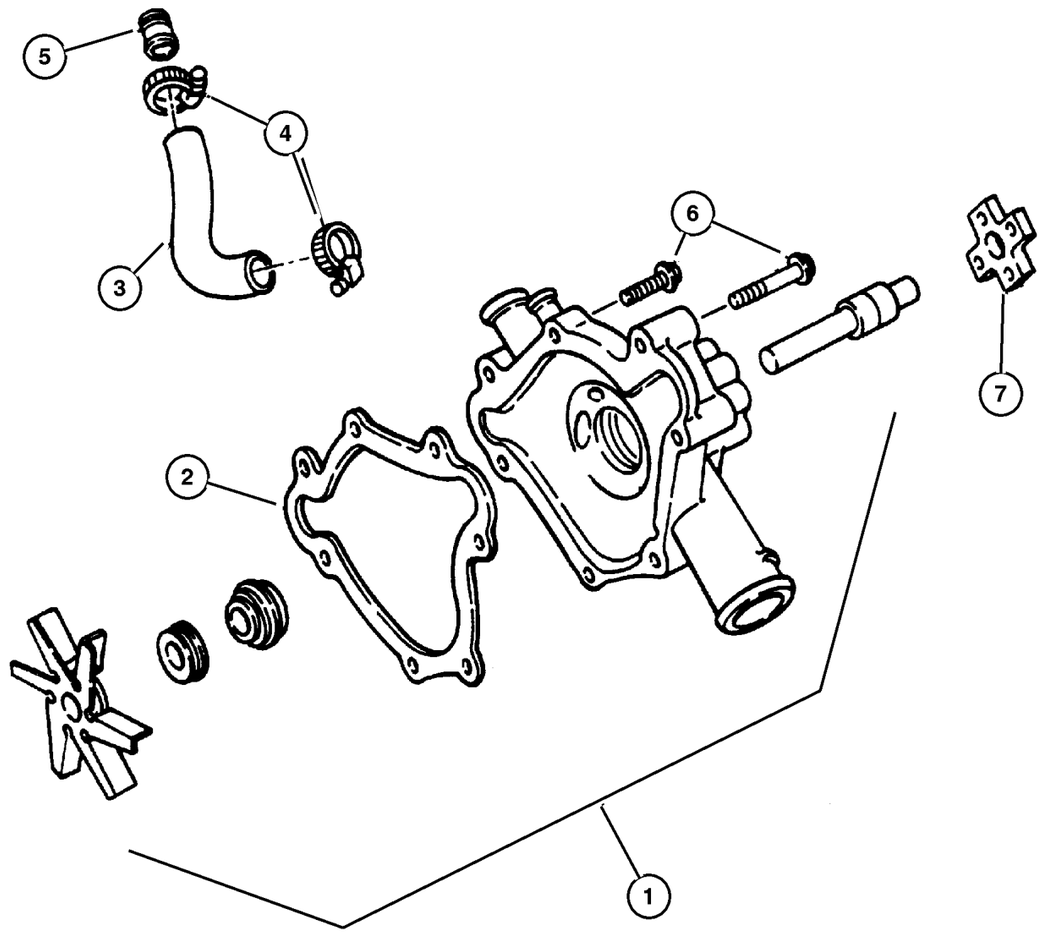
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Water Pump 3.9, 5.2 And 5.9 Engine
Figure 007-210

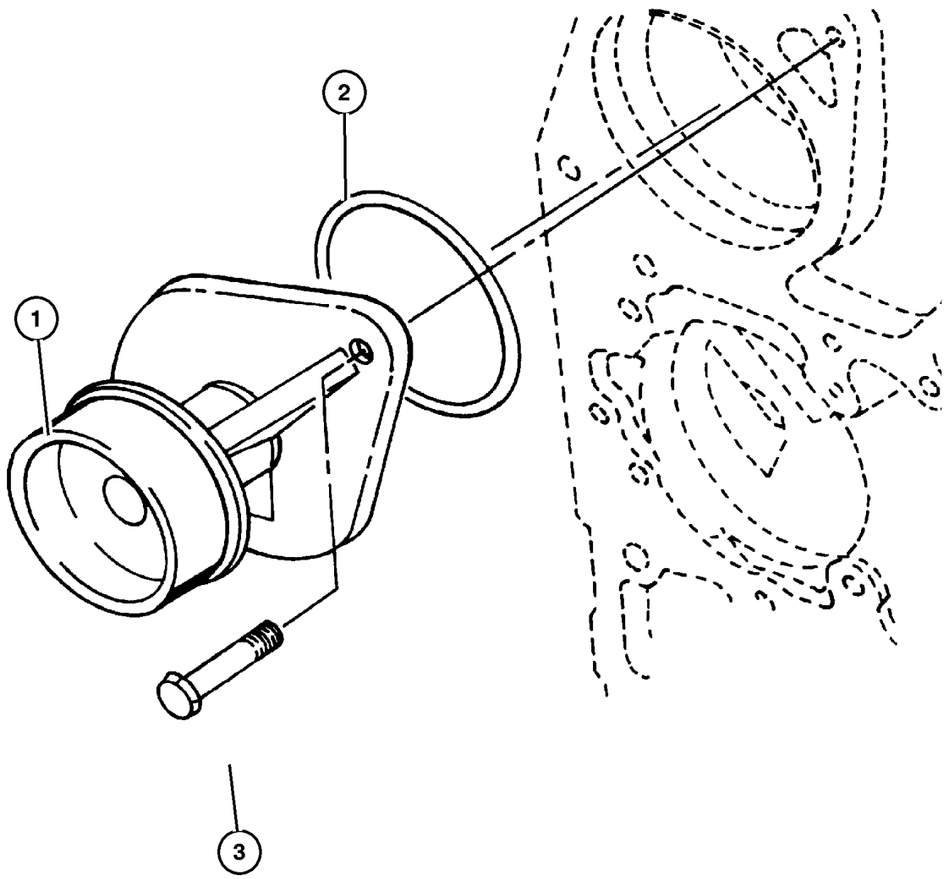


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
1									PUMP, Water
	5302 1018	1				EH0, EL0			Water
		1				EM0			Water
2	4483 757	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GASKET, Water Pump, [Gasket is not Included], Water Pump Body
3	5300 8654	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			HOSE, Water Pump Bypass, Water Pump By-Pass
4	4401 436	2				EH0, EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Radiator, Water Pump By-Pass Hose
5	5302 0185	1				EL0, EM0			NIPPLE, By-Pass
6	6034 279	3				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, .375-16x1.75
7									HUB, Water Pump Pulley
	5300 8291	1				EH0, EL0			Fan Pulley
		1				EM0			Fan Pulley

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Water Pump Eclipse Diesel Engine
Figure 007-220

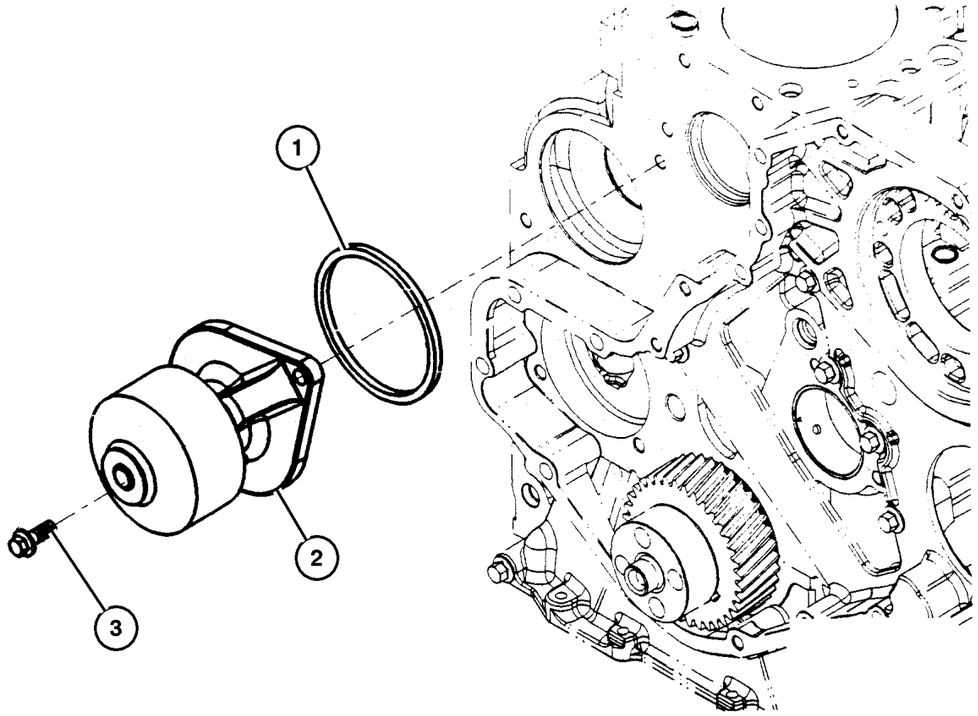


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETB = 5.9L I-6 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine									
1									PUMP, Water
	R5003 665AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
2									SEAL, Water Pump To Front Cover
	4429 698	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
3	4429 227	2				ETB			SCREW, Cap, .437-20x1.812

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Water Pump Encore Diesel Engine
Figure 007-225

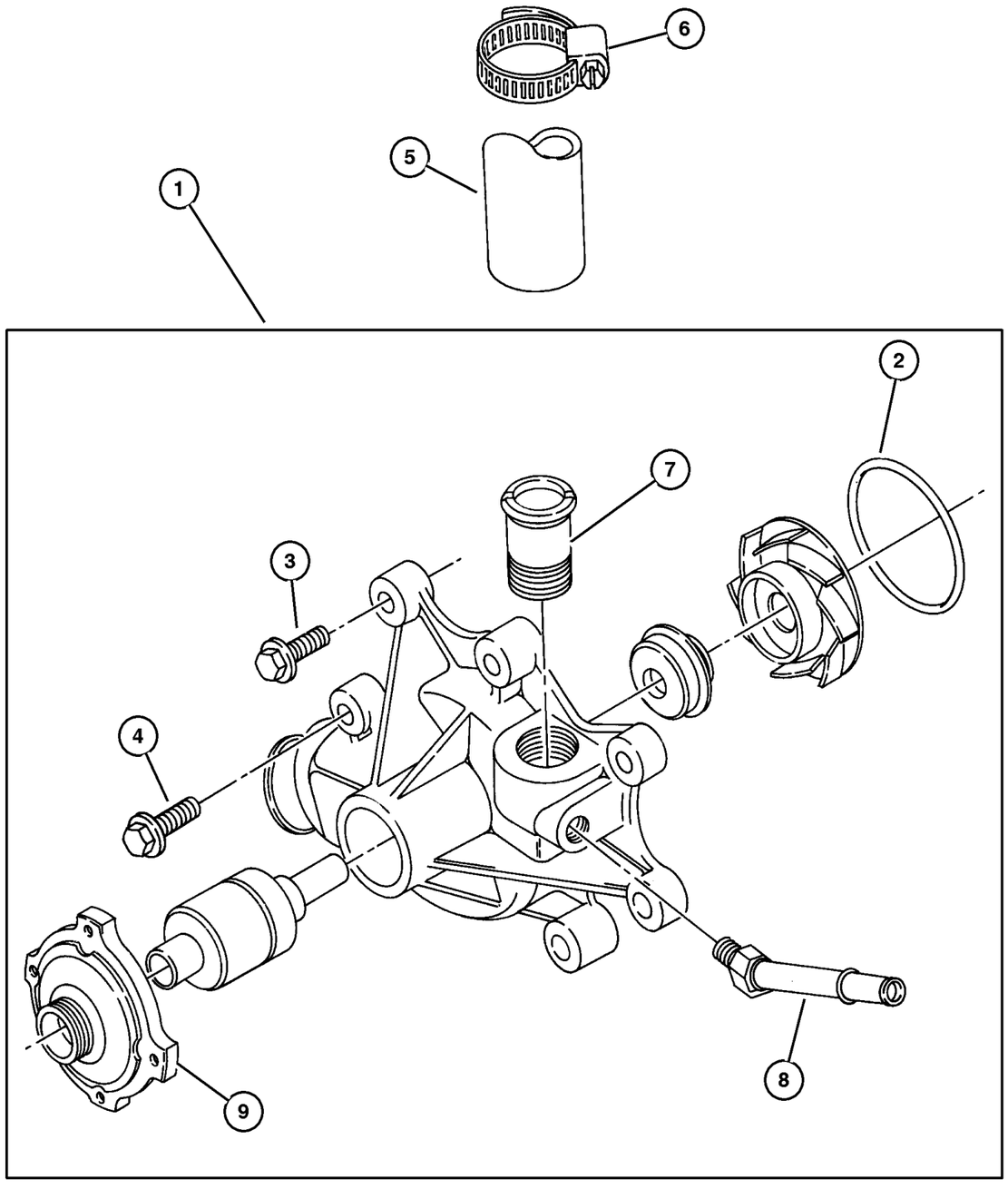


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine									
1									SEAL, Water Pump To Front Cover
	4429 698	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
2									PUMP, Water
	5010 964AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
3	5003 666AA	2				ETC			SCREW, Cap

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Water Pump 8.0 Engine
Figure 007-230

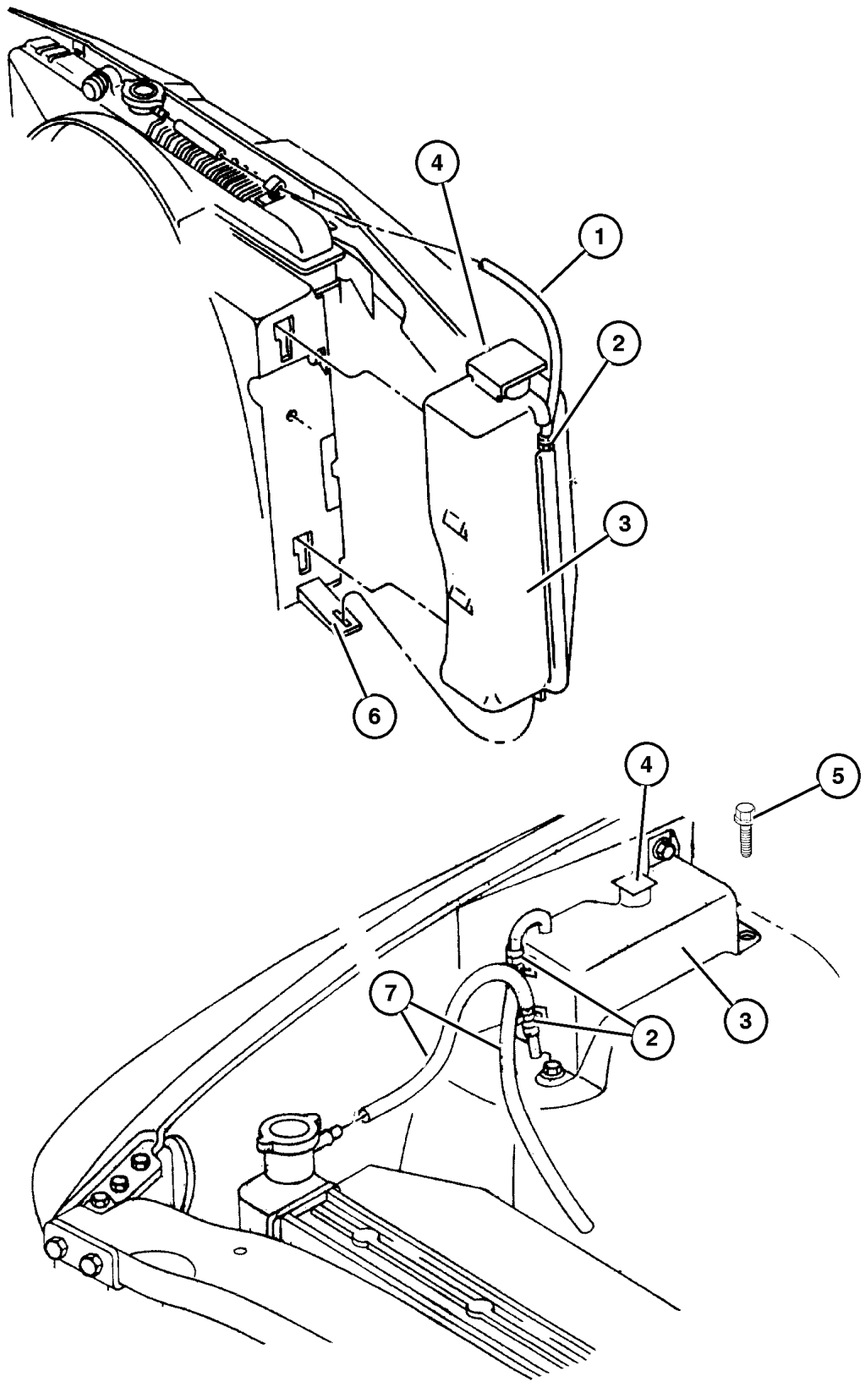


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	53021 074AB	1				EW0			PUMP, Water
2	5302 1072	1				EW0			O RING, Water Pump, Pump
3	6034 279	3				EW0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, .375-16x1.75
4	6034 076	4				EW0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, .375-16x4.45
5	5300 5879	1				EW0			HOSE, Water Pump Bypass, By-Pass
6	4401 438	2				EW0			CLAMP, Radiator
7	5300 6046	1				EW0			NIPPLE, By-Pass
8	5304 1101	1				EW0			ELBOW, .375-18 Straight
9	5300 8291	1				EW0			HUB, Water Pump Pulley

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Coolant Tank
Figure 007-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	5202 8147	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, ET0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
2									CLAMP, Hose
	2448 761	1				EW0			
		1				EH0, EL0, EM0, ET0			
3									TANK, Coolant Reserve
	5202 7778	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, ET0			
4	5202 8624	1				EW0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
	5202 8612	1				EW0			
		1				EH0, EL0, EM0, ET0			
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									BRACKET, Serviced in Radiator Shroud, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
	4026 148	1				EW0			Rolled Stock
	5202 8147	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, ET0			Rolled Stock

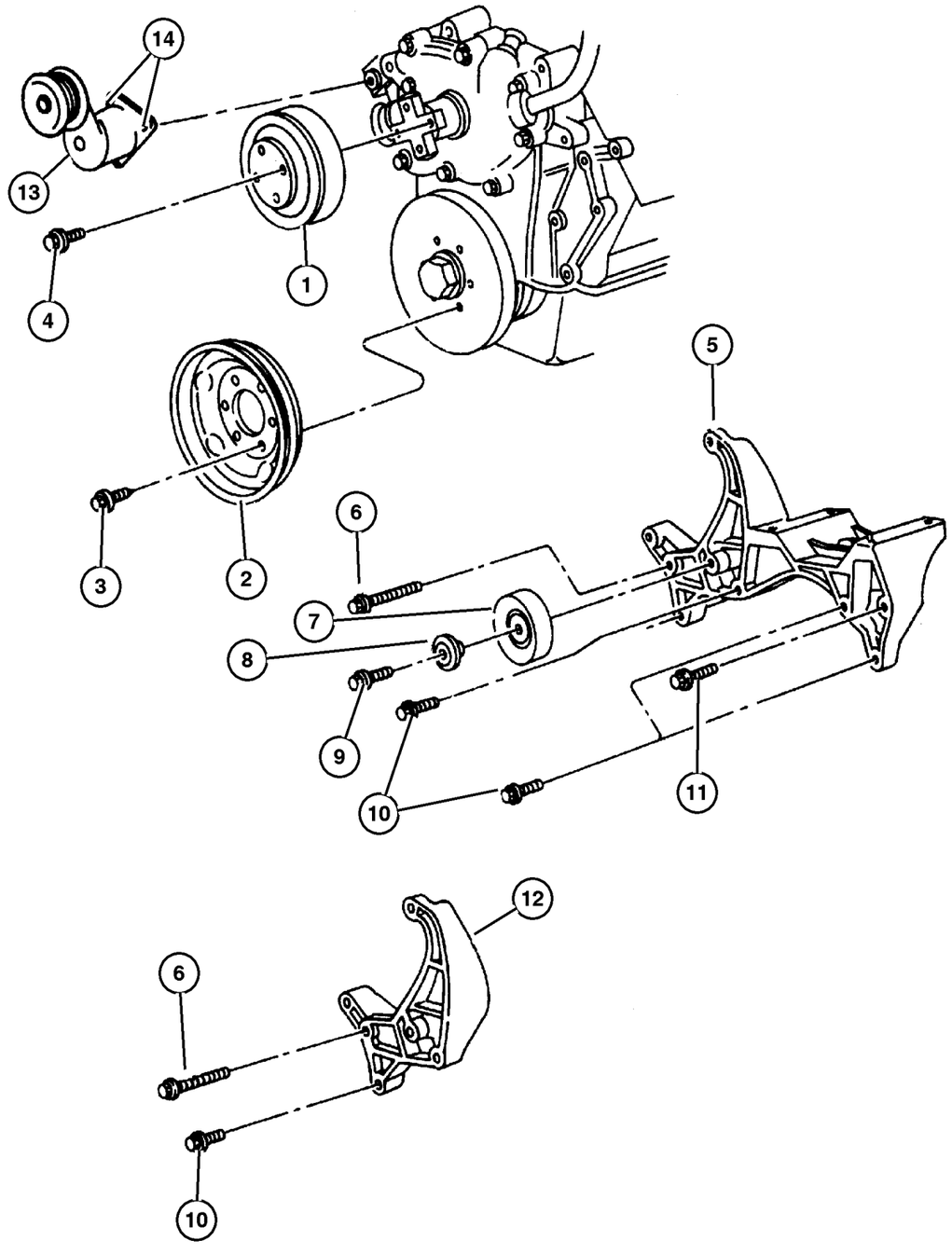
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Drive Pulleys 3.9, 5.2, 5.9 Ld And 8.0 Engine
Figure 007-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DDP = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
DDX = 5 Speed HD Manual Transmission									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EML = Magnum 5.9L SMPI V8 Engine									
EMM = Magnum 5.9L SMPI V8 Engine									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	5301 0221	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			PULLEY, Water Pump, Fan
2	5301 0222	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			PULLEY, Crankshaft
3									SCREW, .312-18x.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
	0181 088	8				EW0			
		10	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		10	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDX		
5	5300 8614	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
6									BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
	6034 247	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			
7									PULLEY, Idler
	5300 9508	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			Idler
		1				EW0			Idler
8	3300 2201	1				EW0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
9									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

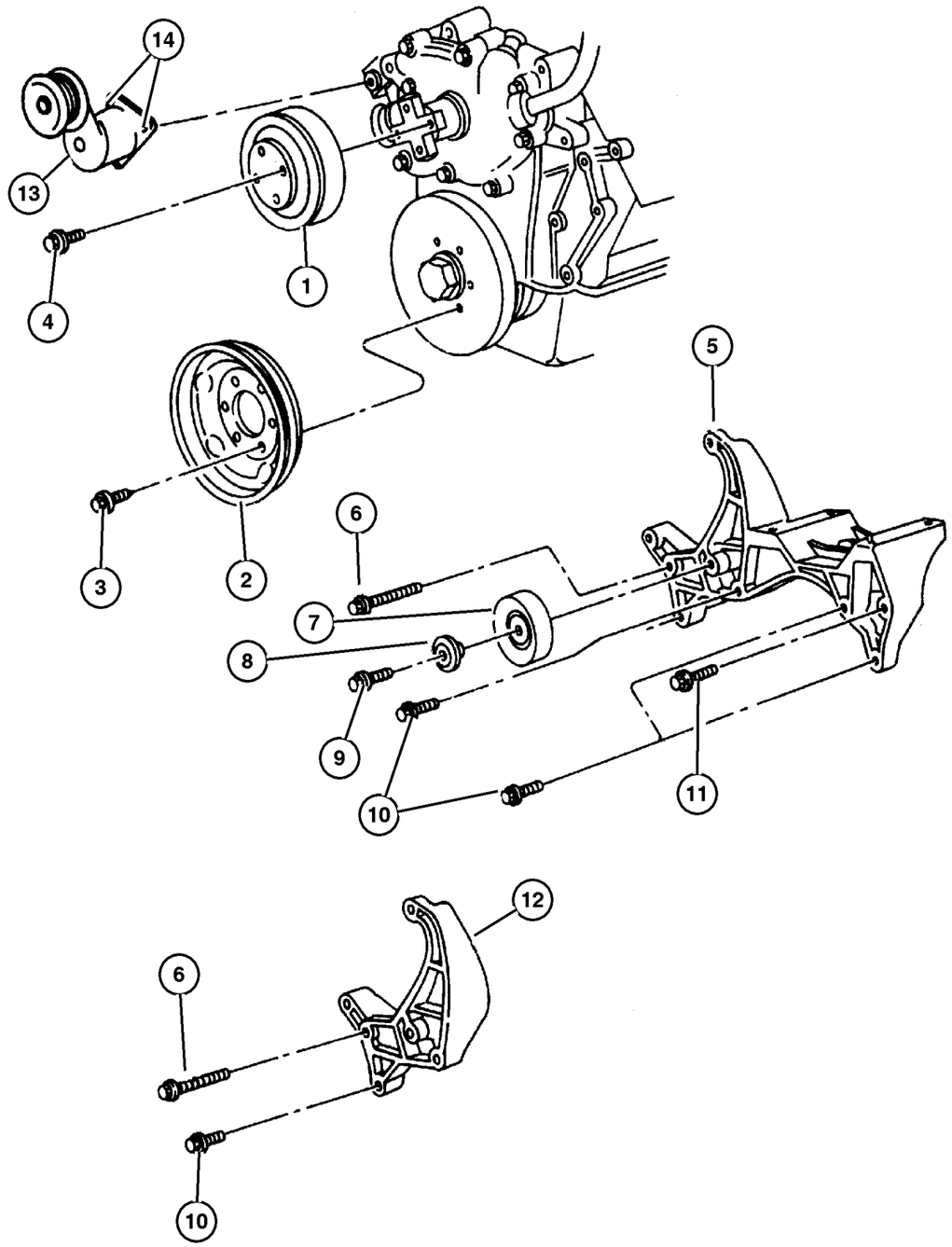
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Drive Pulleys 3.9, 5.2, 5.9 Ld And 8.0 Engine
Figure 007-410

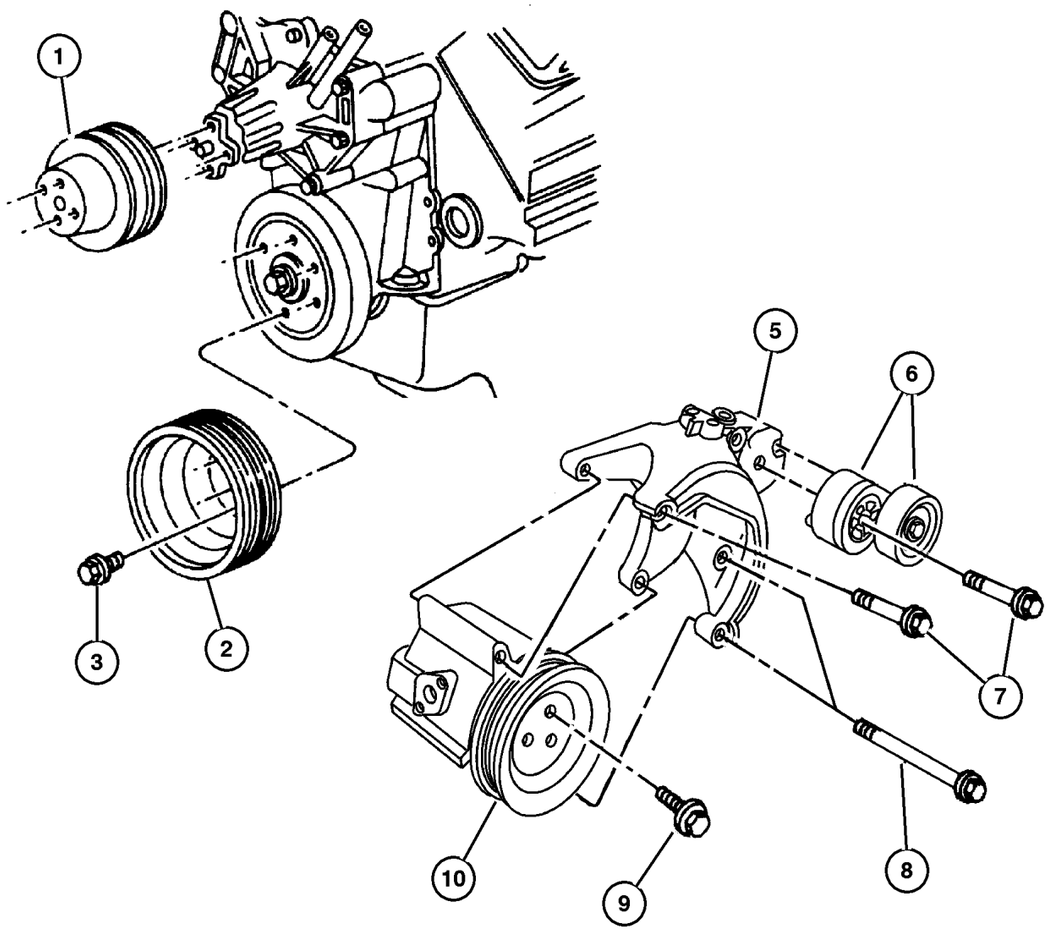


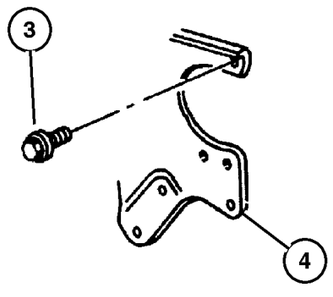
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	6034 246	1				EH0,			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75
12	5300 8618	1				EL0, EM0 EH0, EL0,			BRACKET, Alternator, w/o A/C
13						EM0			TENSIONER, Belt
	5301 0158	1				EH0, EL0,			W/Bracket
						EML			
		1				EMM			W/Bracket
	5301 0240	1				EW0			
	5301 0255	1				EW0			with California
14									SCREW, Torx Socket Head Cap, .375-16x2.75
	6035 198	1				EMM			Tensioner to Bracket
		1				EW0			Tensioner to Bracket

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Drive Pulleys 5.9 Hd Engine
Figure 007-420





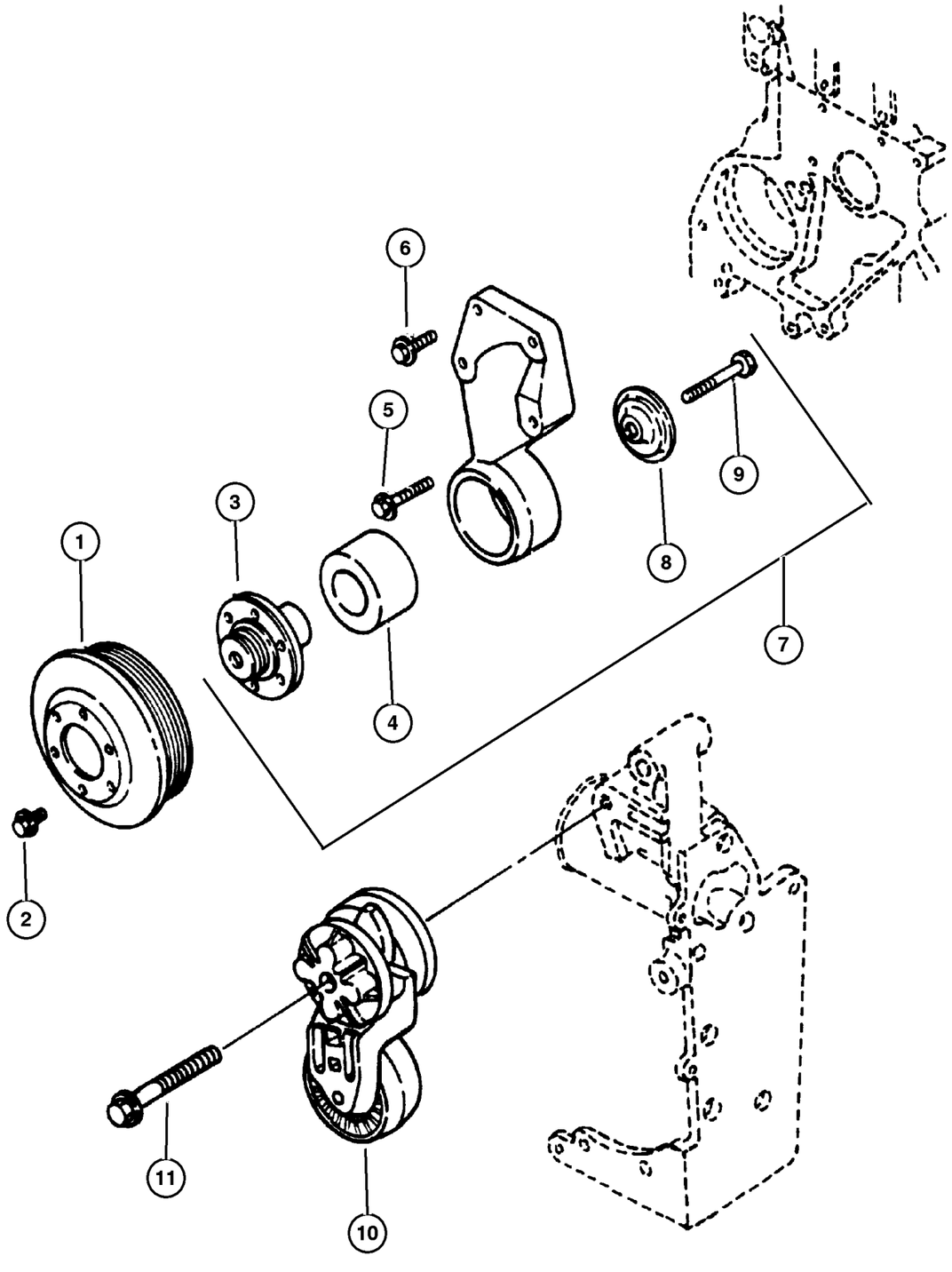
W/O A/C

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EMM = Magnum 5.9L SMPI V8 Engine									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	5301 0221	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			PULLEY, Water Pump
2	5301 0222	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			PULLEY, Crankshaft, Drive
3	0181 112	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00
4	5300 8614	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor, Idler Pulley
5	5300 8344	1				EMM			BRACKET, Air Pump And Tensioner
6	5301 0240	1				EMM			TENSIONER, Belt
7	6034 246	3				EMM			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75
8									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6501 714	3				EMM			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
10	5300 8638	1				EMM			PULLEY, Air Pump

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Drive Pulleys Eclipse Diesel Engine
Figure 007-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETB = 5.9L I-6 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine									
1									PULLEY, Fan
	4429 946	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
2	4429 668	6				ETB			SCREW, Cap
3									HUB, Fan
	4429 661	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
4	4429 639	1				ETB			BEARING, Idler Pulley
5	4429 445	1				ETB			BOLT, Hex Head, M8
6	4429 114	3				ETB			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
7									SUPPORT, Fan
	4429 660	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
8									RETAINER, Fan Hub
	4882 043	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
9	4429 663	1				ETB			SCREW, Cap, .437-20x1.812
10									TENSIONER, Belt
	4429 254	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
11	4429 779	1				ETB			BOLT, Hex Head

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

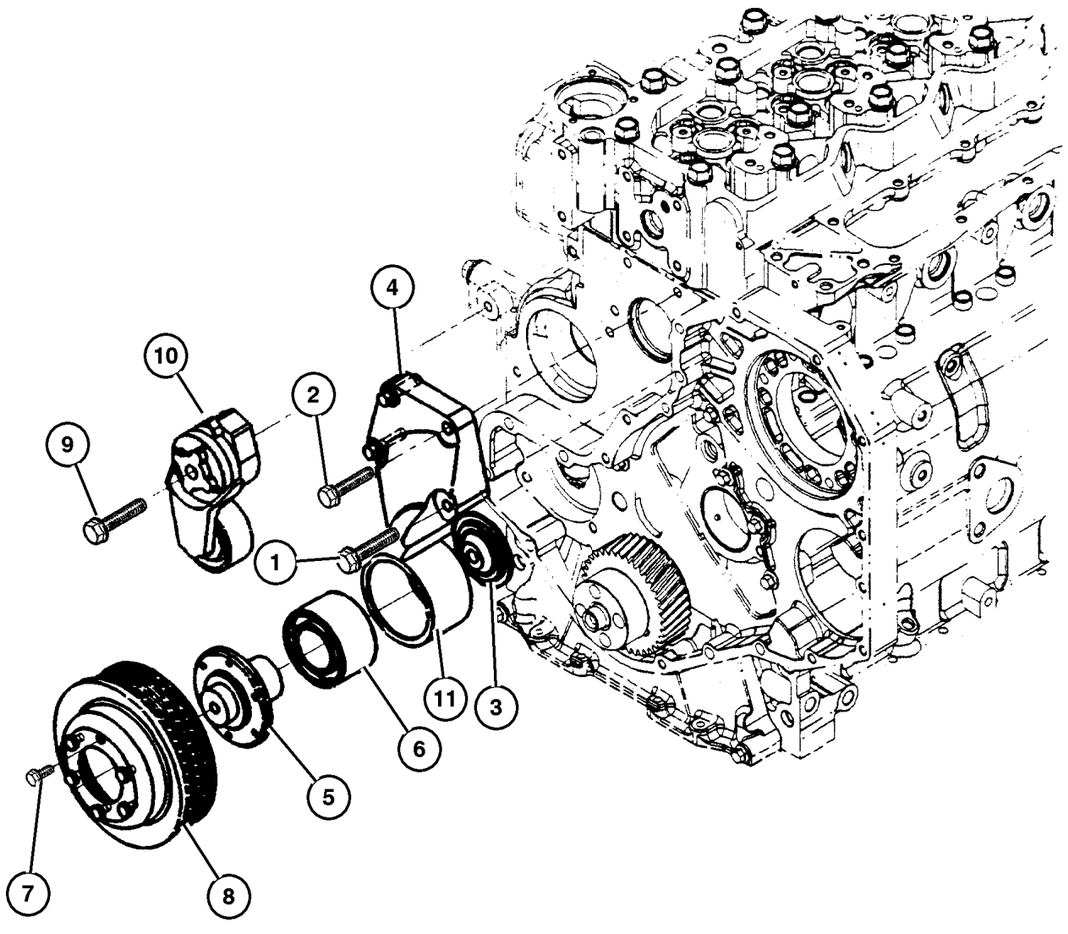
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Drive Pulleys Encore Diesel Engine
Figure 007-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine									
1	4429 445	1				ETC			BOLT, Hex Head, M8
2	4429 114	3				ETC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
3	4429 639	1				ETC			BEARING, Idler Pulley
4									SUPPORT, Fan
	4429 660	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
5									HUB, Fan
	4429 661	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
6									RETAINER, Fan Hub
	4882 043	1				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETC	DBB		
7	4429 668	6				ETC			SCREW, Cap
8									PULLEY, Fan
	4429 946	1				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETC	DBB		
9	4429 779	3				ETC			BOLT, Hex Head
10									TENSIONER, Belt
	4429 254	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
11	4429 639	1				ETC			BEARING, Idler Pulley

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

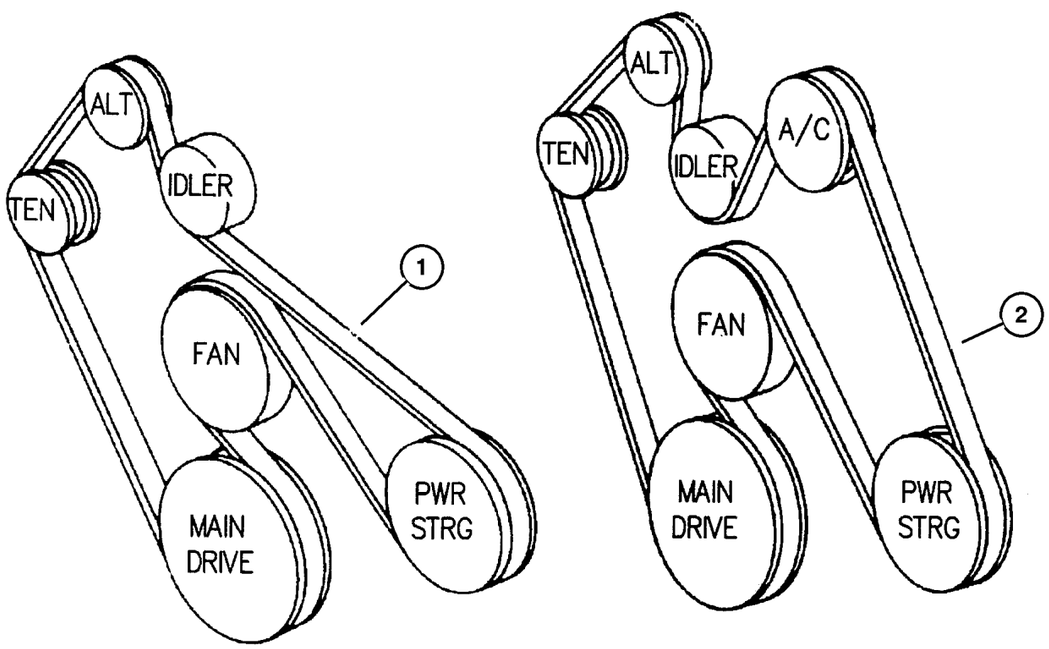
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Drive Belts 3.9L,5.2L And 5.9Ld Engine
Figure 007-520

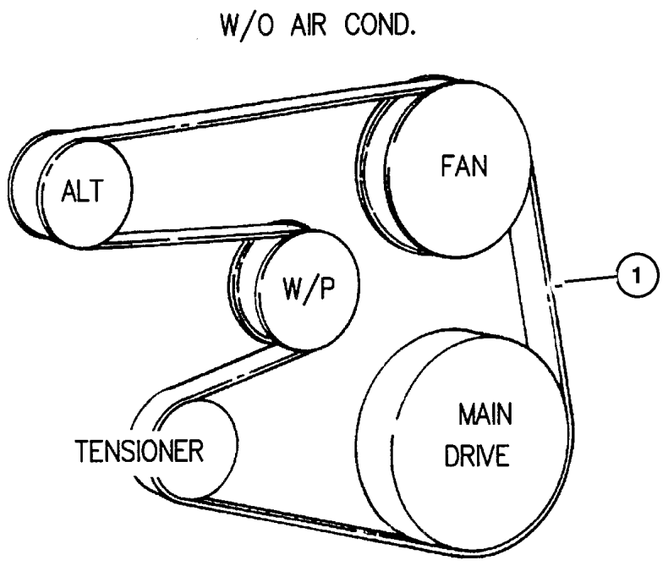


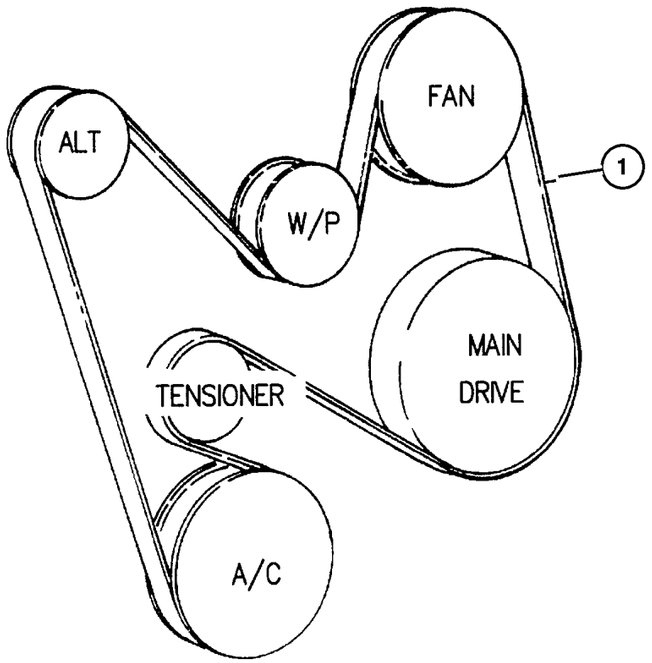
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EML = Magnum 5.9L SMPI V8 Engine									
1	5301 0304	1				EH0, EL0, EML			BELT, Accessory Drive, Serpentine, w/o Air Cond.
2	5301 0303	1				EH0, EL0, EML			BELT, Accessory Drive, Serpentine, w/Air Cond.
-3	5300 8745	1				EH0, EL0, EML			LABEL, Belt Routing

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Drive Belts Diesel Engine
Figure 007-530



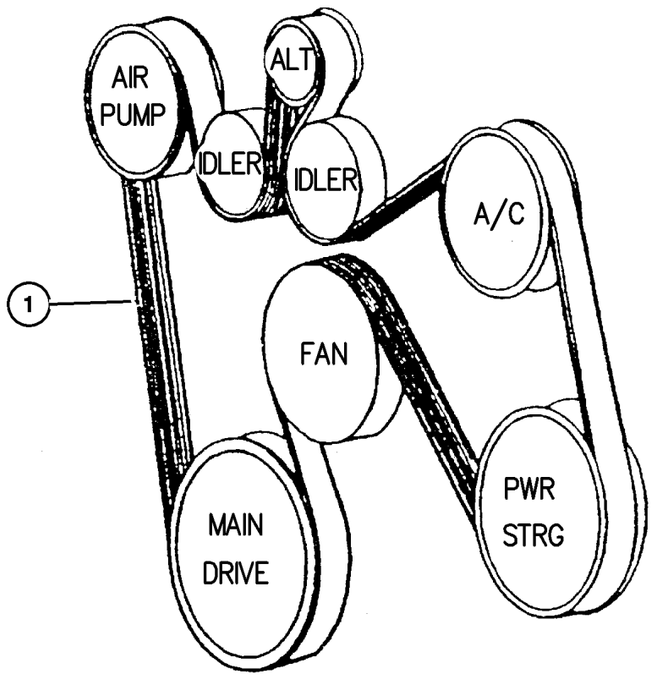


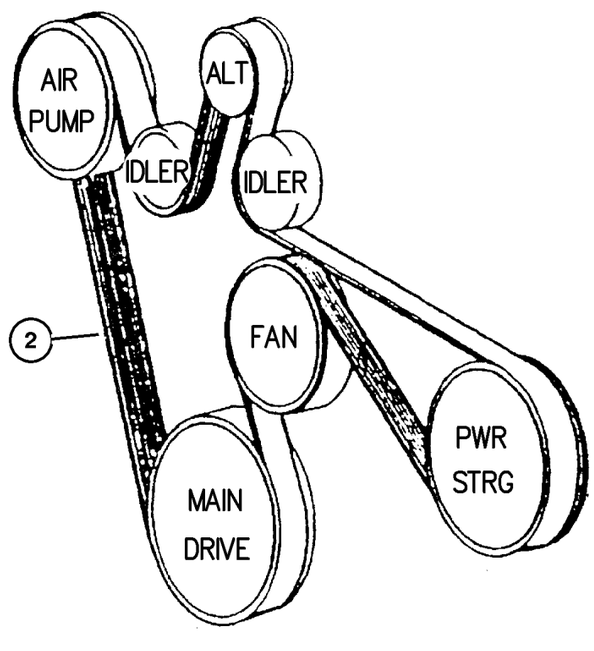
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									BELT, Accessory Drive
	5304 0171	1				ET0			with Air Conditioning
	5304 0172	1				ET0			without Air Conditioning
-2	5301 0177	1				ET0			LABEL, Belt Routing
-3	5304 0076	2				ET0			LABEL, Battery Jump Start

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Drive Belts 5.9 Hd Engine
Figure 007-540





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EMM = Magnum 5.9L SMPI V8 Engine									
1	5304 1115	1				EMM			BELT, Accessory Drive, w/Air Conditioning
2	5301 0308	1				EMM			BELT, Accessory Drive, w/o Air Conditioning
-3	5300 8747	1				EMM			LABEL, Belt Routing

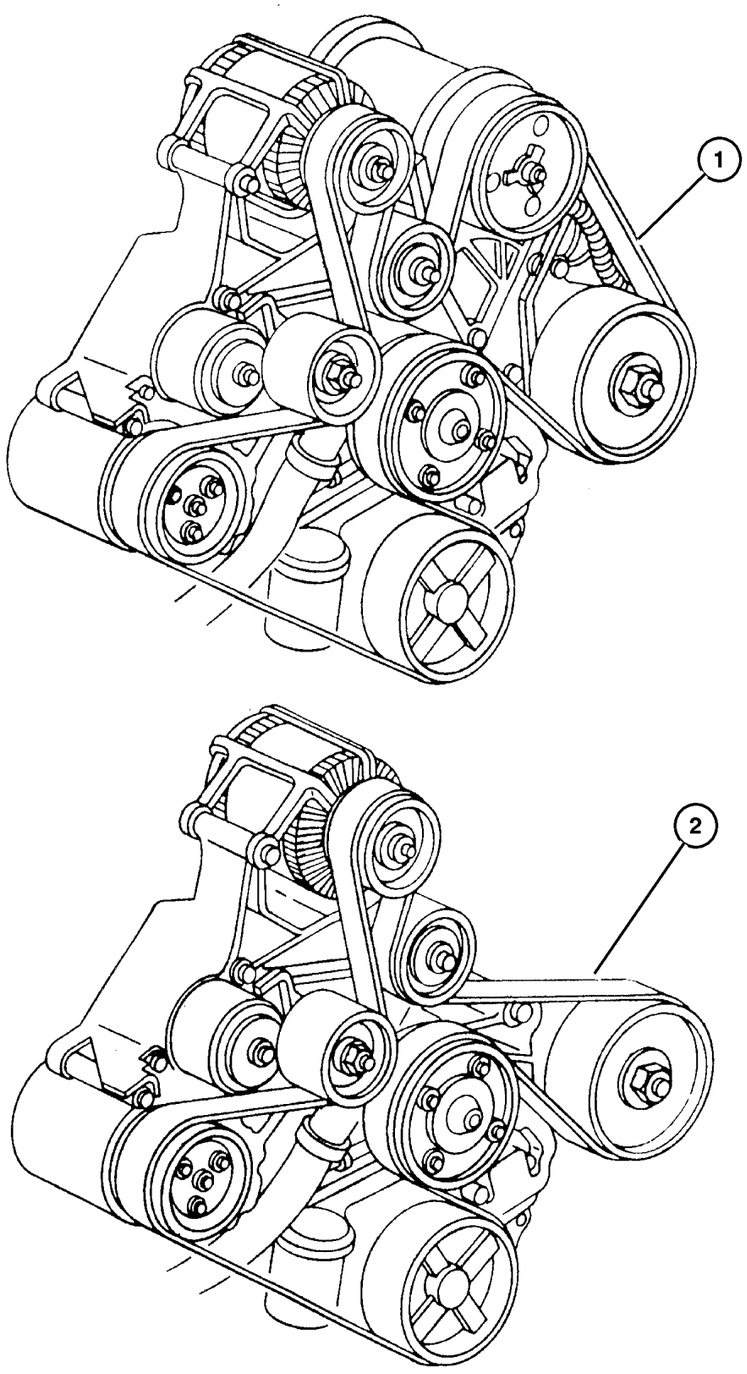
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Drive Belts 8.0 Engine
Figure 007-550



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	5304 1115	1				EW0			BELT, Accessory Drive, with Air Conditioning
2									BELT, Accessory Drive, without Air Conditioning
	5304 1116	1				EW0			Federal, High Altitude
	5304 1118	1				EW0			California
-3	5300 8747	1				EW0			LABEL, Belt Routing

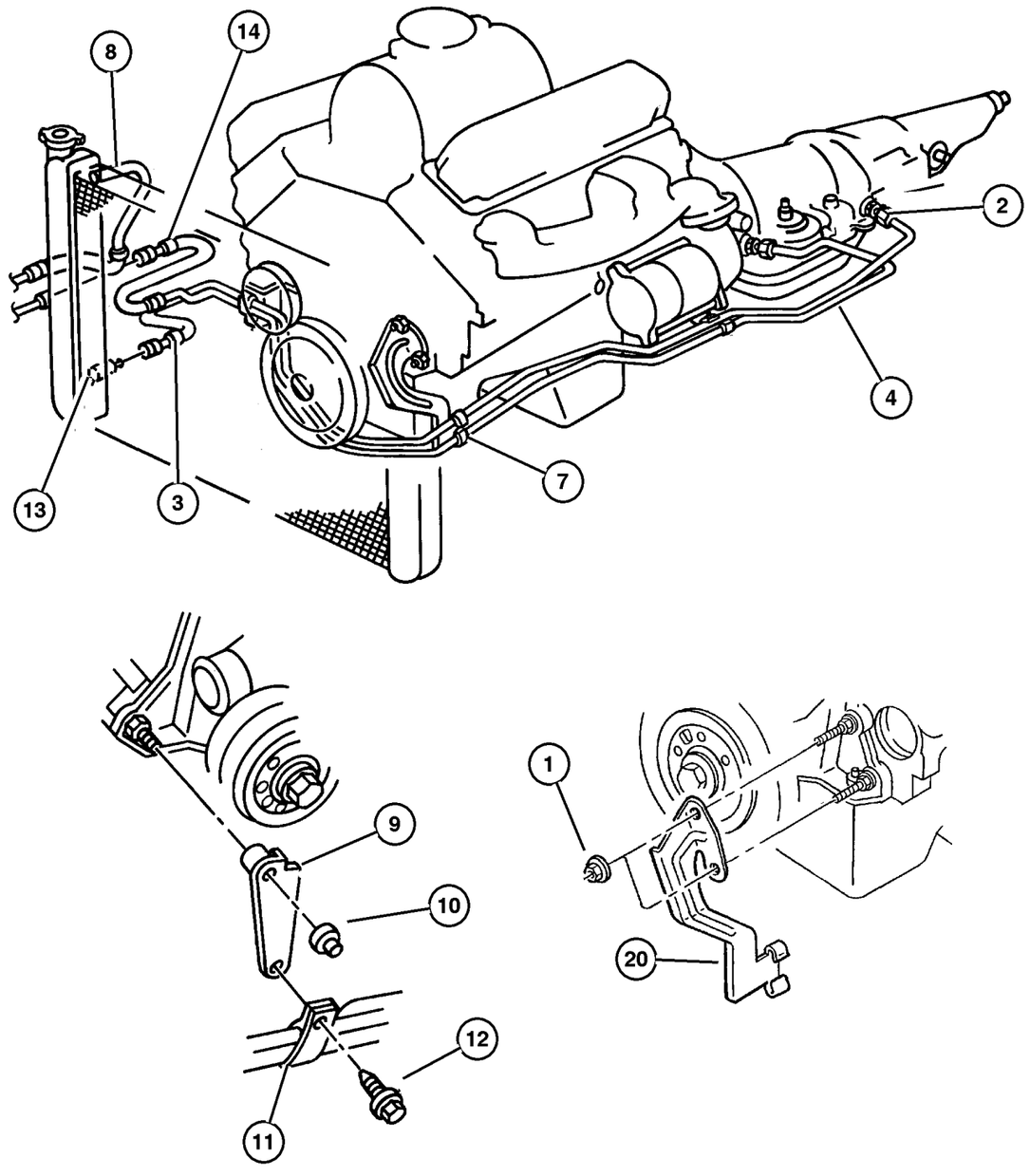
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Oil Cooler And Lines Except Diesel Engine
Figure 007-615

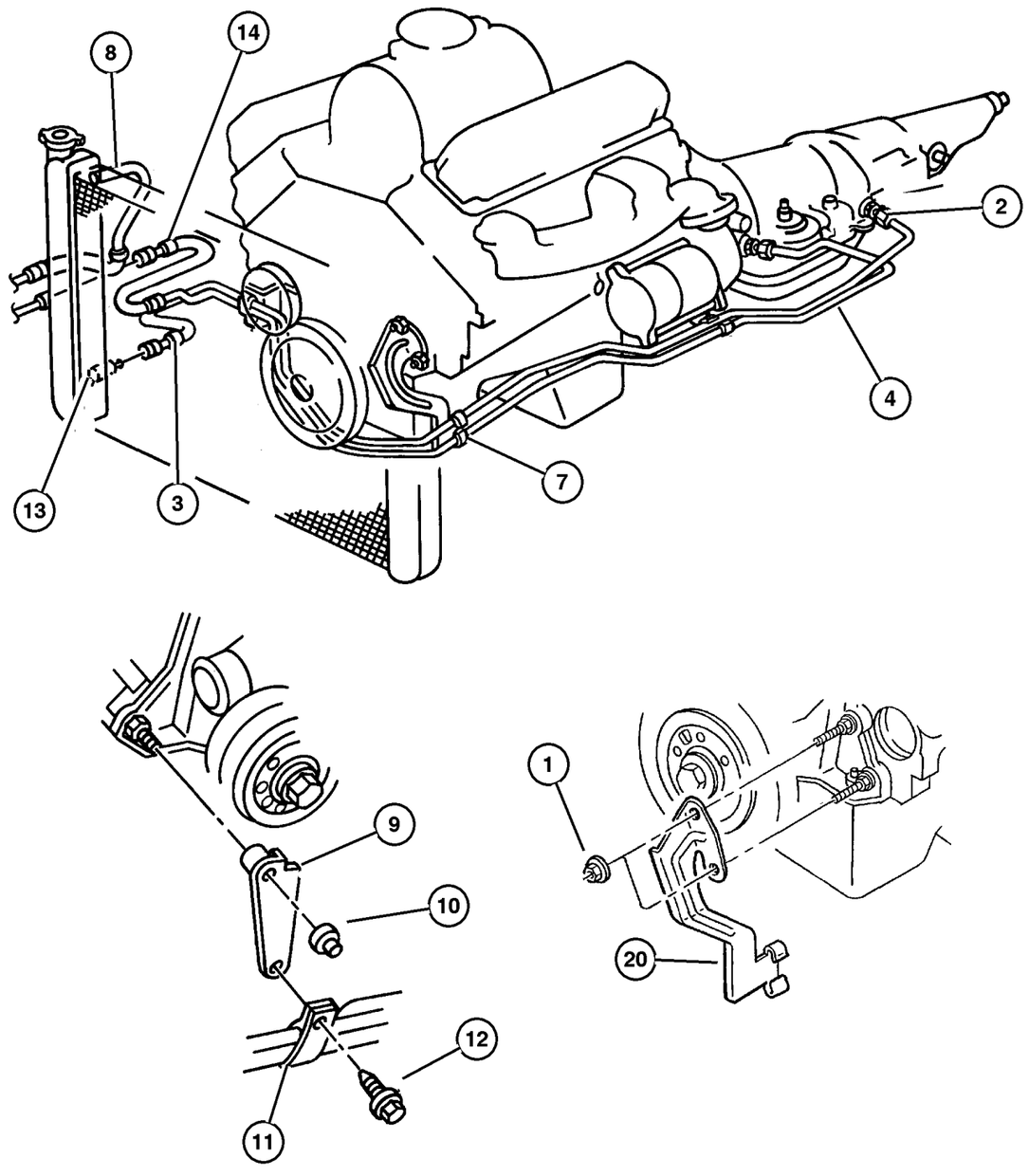


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE									
DGP = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 47RE									
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									NUT, Hex Flange, .375-16
	J400 6001	1				EH0	DG0		
		2				EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		
2	5202 8467	1				EW0	DGP		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .50 Toc
3									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler, Return
	52028 868AC	1				EH0	DGK		
	52028 769AB	1				EL0, EM0	DGT		
	52028 672AB	1				EW0	DGP		
4									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler, Pressure
	5202 8767	1				EH0	DGK		
	5202 8670	1				EL0, EM0	DGT		
	5202 8671	1				EW0	DGP		
-5	5211 8483	1				EL0, EM0	DGT		BRACKET, Cooler Line
-6	0180 077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4, Bracket
7	5300 6015	1				EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube, Line Mounting
8									CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Line, .375
	52028 625AC	1				EH0	DGK		
		1				EL0, EM0	DGT		
9	5211 7698	1				EH0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube, Chain Cover Cooler Line, Right Front

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Oil Cooler And Lines Except Diesel Engine
Figure 007-615

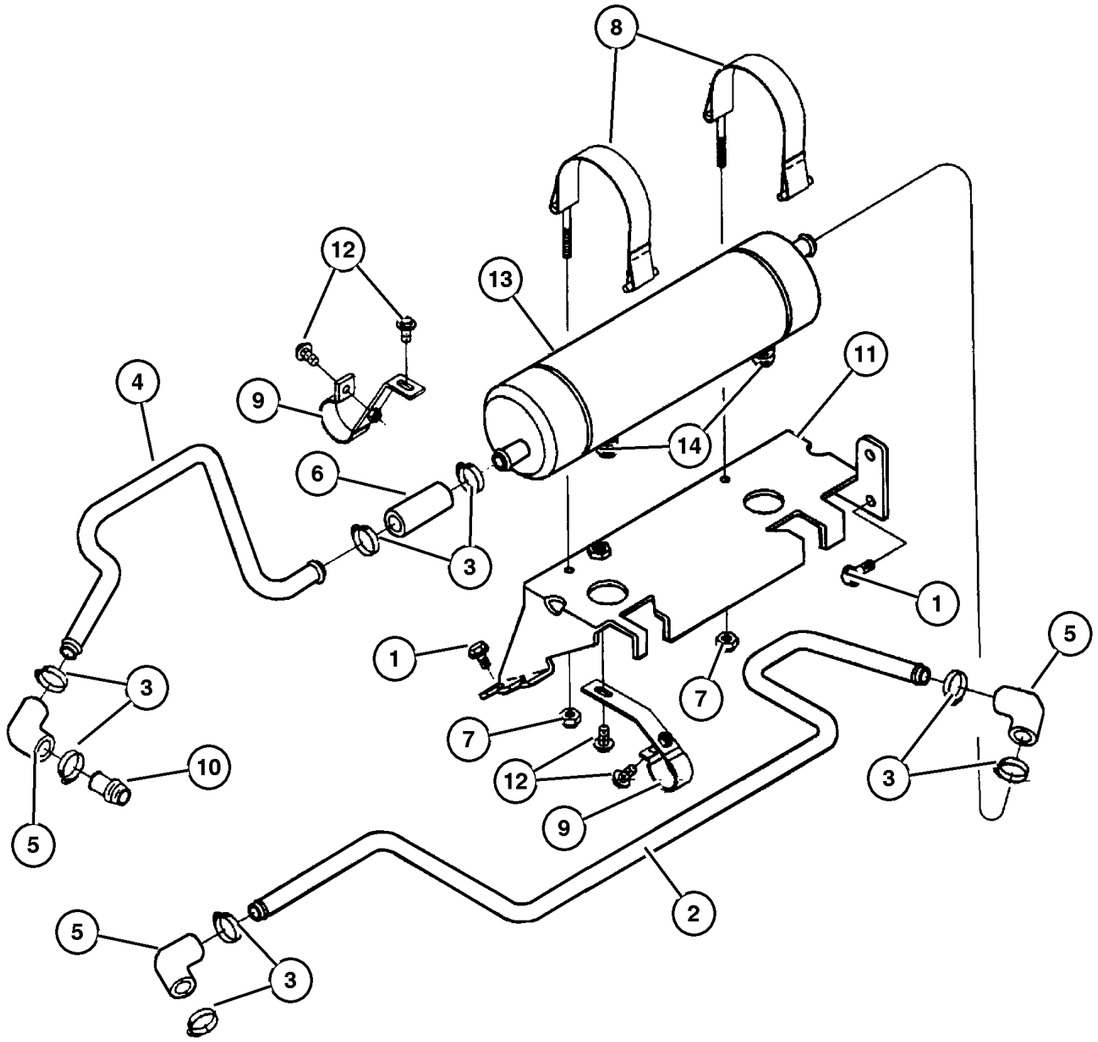


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	J400 6001	2				EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		NUT, Hex Flange, .375-16
11									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	5202 8045	1				EW0	DG0		OIL COOLER, With Tube
14	5210 7734	1					DG0		CLAMP
-15	5300 6015	1				EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
-16	5202 8321	1				EH0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler, Cooler (Metal) Supply, Except 8.0L Engine
-17	4863 830AB-	1				EW0	DG0		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler, Roll Stock
-18	5211 7818	1				EW0	DGP		CLIP, S-Type, Oil Cooler Line "S" Type, 8.0L Engine
-19	3420 2698	1				EL0, EM0	DGT		CLIP, Oil Tube, Oil Cooler Line Mtg., 5.2/5.9L Engine
20	5300 6015	1				EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube, Cooler Line Mtg, Left
-21	4810 001	1				EH0	DGK		VALVE, Oil Cooler Pressure
		1				EL0, EM0	DGT		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Oil Cooler And Lines Diesel Engine
Figure 007-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETB = 5.9L I-6 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	4429 630	2				ETB			BOLT, Hex Head
2									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	4428 123	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
3	4429 828	8				ETB			CLAMP, Oil Cooler
4									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	4429 285	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
5	4638 427	3				ETB			ELBOW, Oil Cooler Hose
6									HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler
	4638 704	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
7	4882 114	2				ETB			NUT, Lock
8	4882 054	2				ETB			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Retainer
9									BRACE, Oil Cooler Tube
	4883 987AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
10	4883 885AA	1				ETB			COUPLING, Hose
11									BRACKET, Oil Cooler
	4746 647	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
12	4882 110	5				ETB			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
13									COOLER, Torque Converter
	4883 988AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
14	0118 752	2				ETB	DG0		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

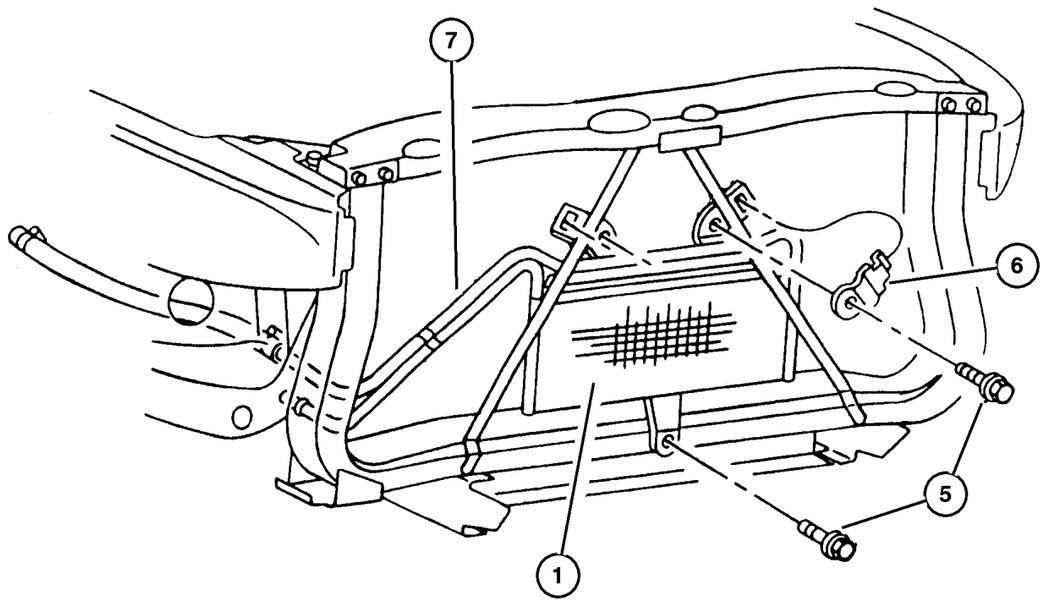
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Auxiliary Oil Cooler 5.2, 5.9 And 8.0 Engine
Figure 007-650



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5202 7525	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		COOLER, Transmission Oil
-2	5202 7868	2				EW0	DG0		NUT, Cooler Attaching
-3	5202 7853	2				EW0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator
-4	5202 7857	2				EW0	DG0		O RING, Oil Cooler
5									SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
	6502 064	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		
		3				EW0	DG0		
6	5202 7991	2				EL0, EM0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler
7	4883 317	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler

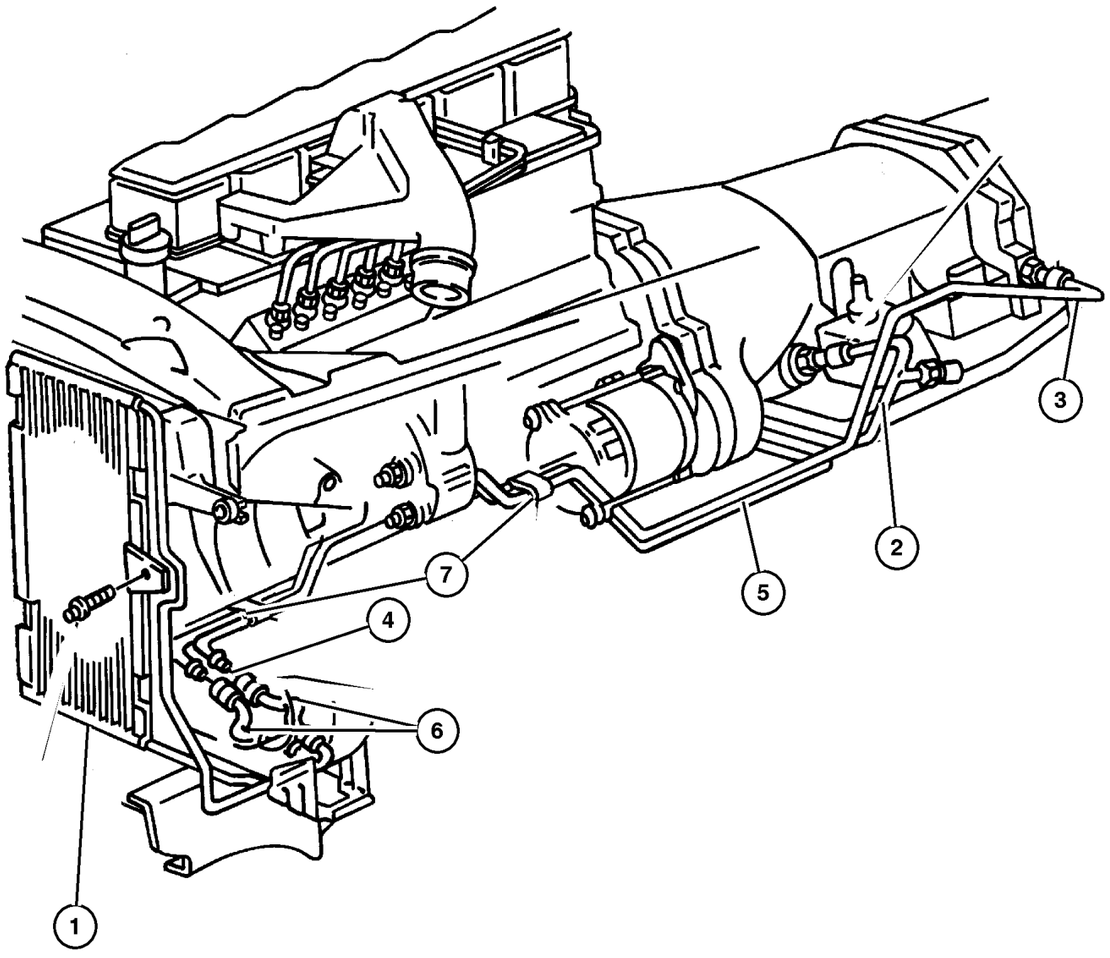
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Auxiliary Oil Cooler Diesel Engine
Figure 007-660

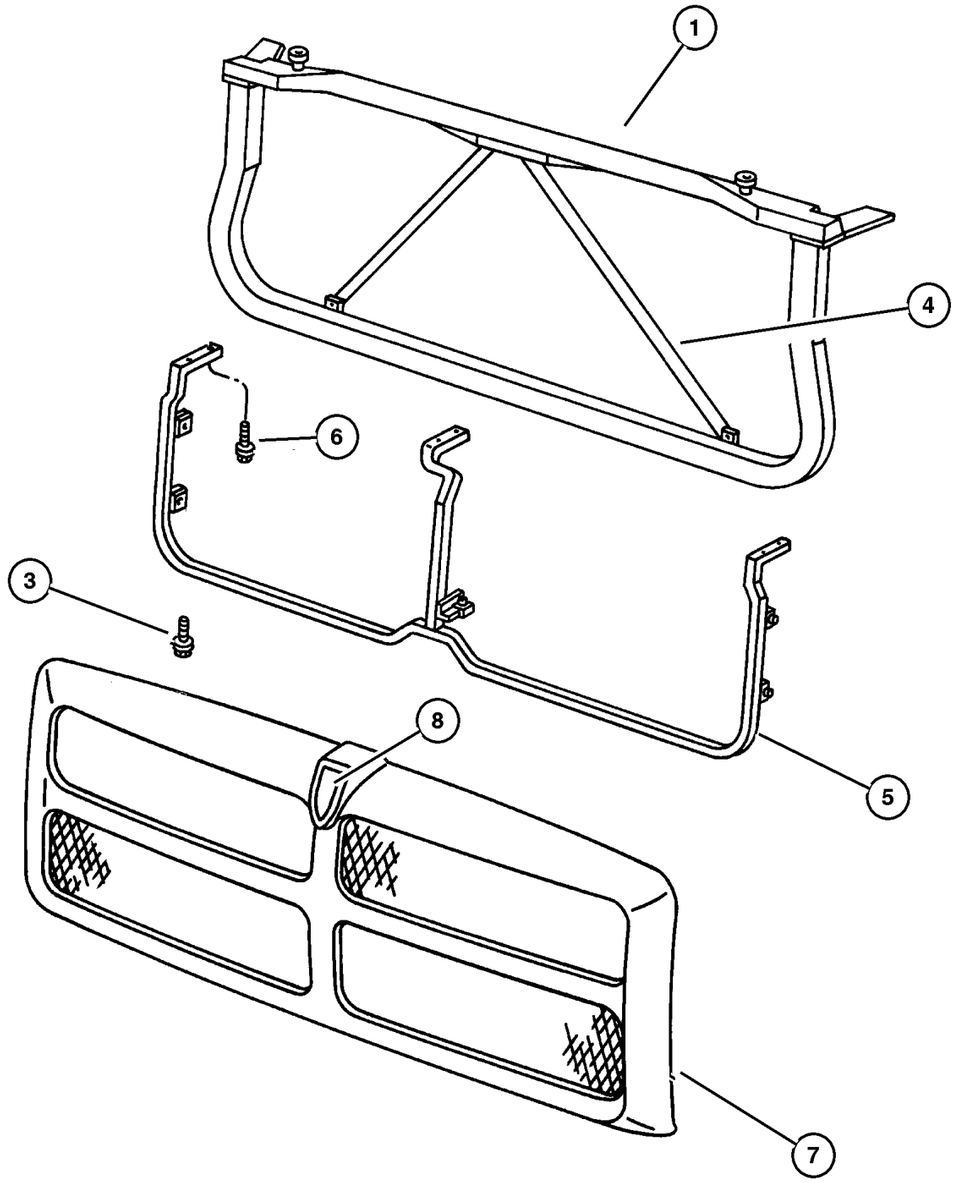


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGP = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 47RE									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETB = 5.9L I-6 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	52028 574AB	1				ET0	DG0		COOLER, Transmission Oil
2	5202 8675	1				ETB	DGP		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
3	5202 8673	1				ET0	DGP		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
4	52028 467AB	2				ET0	DG0		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .50 Toc
5	5202 8674	1				ETB	DGP		TUBE, Oil Cooler
6									HOSE AND CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler
	4798 875AB	1				ET0	DG0		Return
	4798 876AB	1				ET0	DG0		Pressure
7	5202 8680	2				ET0	DGP		CLIP

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Grille And Related Parts
Figure 007-720



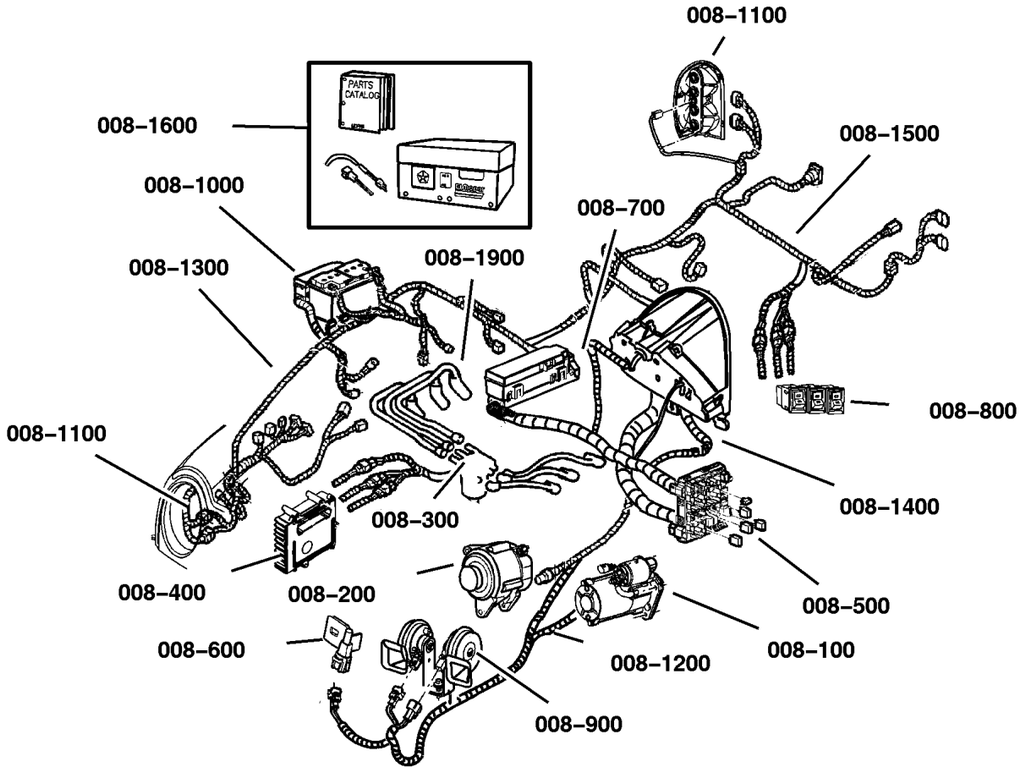
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE : MFD = SLT MFN = SPORT MFH = SS/T									
1									CLOSURE, Radiator
	55275 412AB	1							Upper
	5527 5413	1							Lower
-2	5523 5112	1							TAPPING PLATE, Hood Latch, Closure Tapping
3	6100 544	5							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M5x0.80x20.00
4	5523 4644	1							CROSS BRACE, Radiator, Radiator Opening, Diagonal
5	55076 476AB	1							BRACKET, Radiator Grille
6	6504 288	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
7									GRILLE, Radiator
	5507 6550	1							[MFD]
	5EZ5 1RR4	1							[MFN], [R4]
	5EZ5 1RX8	1							[MFN], [X8]
	5EZ5 1SGF	1							[MFN], [GF]
	5EZ5 1SGS	1							[MFN], [GS]
	5EZ5 1SW7	1							[MFN], [W7]
	5EZ5 1VB3	1							[MFN], [B3]
	5FY62 1GFAB	1	1						[MFH], [GF]
	5FY62 1R4AB	1	1						[MFH], [R4]
	5FY62 1W7AB	1	1						[MFH], [W7]
	5FY62 1X8AB	1	1						[MFH], [X8]
8	5529 5240	1							MEDALLION, Hood, Rams Head, Medallion Insert

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Group – 008

Electrical



008–100 Starters	**008–200** Alternators	**008–300** Distributor	**008–400** Modules
008–500 Relays	**008–600** Sensors	**008–700** Single Board Engine Controllers	**008–800** Switches

Group – 008

Electrical

008–900 Horns	**008–1000** Battery Tray and Cables	**008–1100** Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	**008–1200** Wiring–Engine & Related Parts
008–1300 Wiring–Headlamp to Dash	**008–1400** Wiring–Instrument Panel	**008–1500** Wiring–Body & Accessories	**008–1600** Wiring Repair WIRING REPAIR PKG.
008–1900 Spark Plugs–Cables–Coils			

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Starters
- Starter & Mounting Gas Engines . . . Fig. 008-105
- Starter & Mountings Diesel Engine . . . Fig. 008-110

Alternators
- Alternator and Mounting 3.9L/5.2L & 5.9L Engines . . . Fig. 008-205
- Alternator and Mounting 8.0L Engine . . . Fig. 008-215
- Alternator and Mounting 5.9L Diesel Engines . . . Fig. 008-220

Distributor
- Distributors . . . Fig. 008-305

Modules
- Modules . . . Fig. 008-420

Relays
- Junction Block Relays and Fuses . . . Fig. 008-520

Sensors
- Sensors . . . Fig. 008-630

Single Board Engine Controllers
- Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module) . . . Fig. 008-720

Switches
- Switches . . . Fig. 008-820

Horns
- Horn & Mounting . . . Fig. 008-910

Battery Tray and Cables
- Battery Tray & Cables . . . Fig. 008-1020

Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy
- Lamps--Front End . . . Fig. 008-1160
- Lamps--Rear End . . . Fig. 008-1170
- Lamps--Dome-Courtesy-Reading . . . Fig. 008-1180
- Bulbs & Sockets . . . Fig. 008-1195

Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
- Wiring--Engine-Front End & Related Parts . . . Fig. 008-1220
- Wiring--Engine-Front End & Related Parts Diesel . . . Fig. 008-1225

Wiring-Headlamp to Dash
- Wiring--Headlamp / Dash . . . Fig. 008-1320

GROUP 8 - Electrical

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

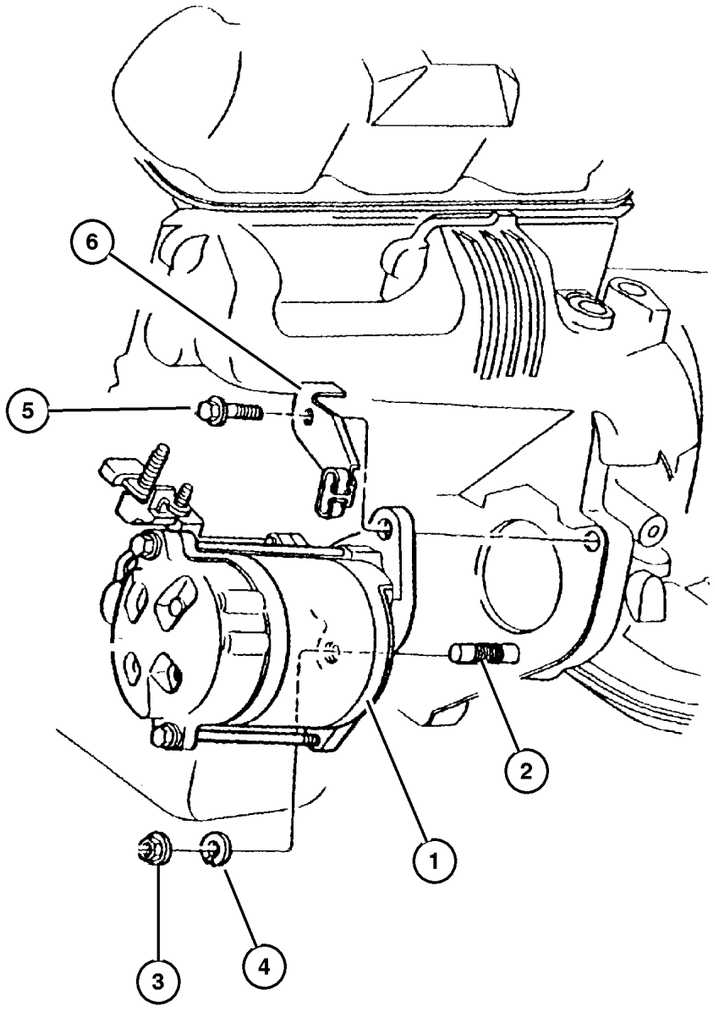
Wiring-Instrument Panel
- Wiring--Instrument Panel . . . Fig. 008-1420

Wiring-Body & Accessories
- Wiring--body & Accessory . . . Fig. 008-1520

Wiring Repair
- Wiring Repair Package . . . Fig. 008-1605

Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils
- Spark Plugs--Cables--Coils . . . Fig. 008-1905

Starter & Mounting Gas Engines
Figure 008-105



V6–V8–V10

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DBB=ALL Manual									
DGT=4-SPD. Automatic,46RE									
EH0=ALL 3.9L V6 Gas									
EL0=ALL 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas									
EM0=ALL 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas									
ET0=ALL 5.9L Turbo Diesel									
ETB=5.9L I6 Cummins Turbo Diesel									
ETC=5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel									
EW0=ALL 8.0L Gas									
1									STARTER
	5602 7703	1				EW0			
	R474 1012	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETC	DBB		
	5602 7702	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			
2	6035 606	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .437-14/.437-20x2.00
3	0271 506	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		NUT, Hex, .42-20
4									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6035 604	2				EW0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x1.50
6									BRACKET, Oil Cooler Lines (See Cooling Section), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

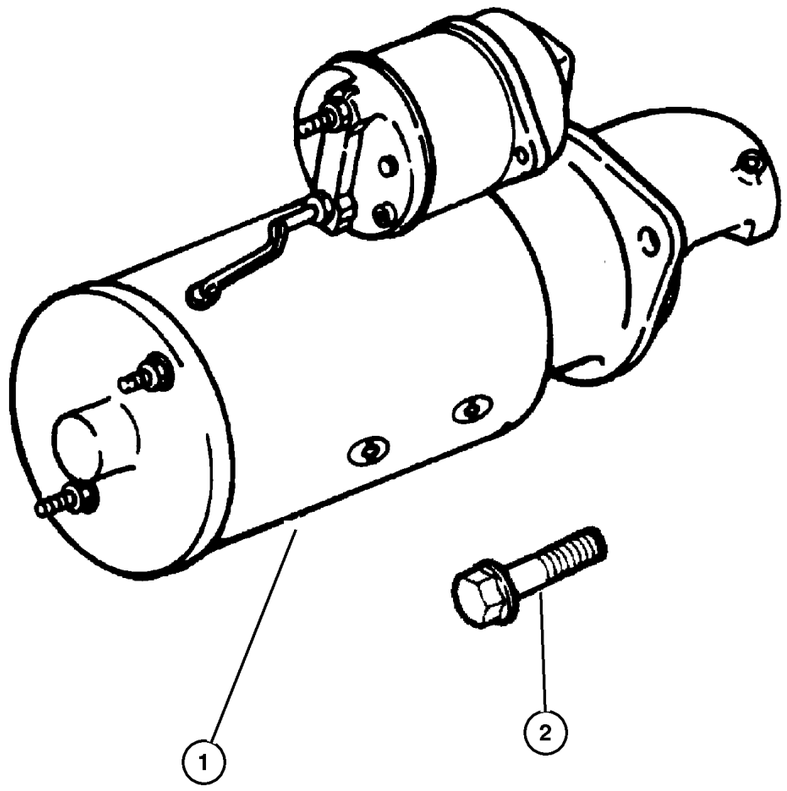
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Starter & Mountings Diesel Engine
Figure 008-110

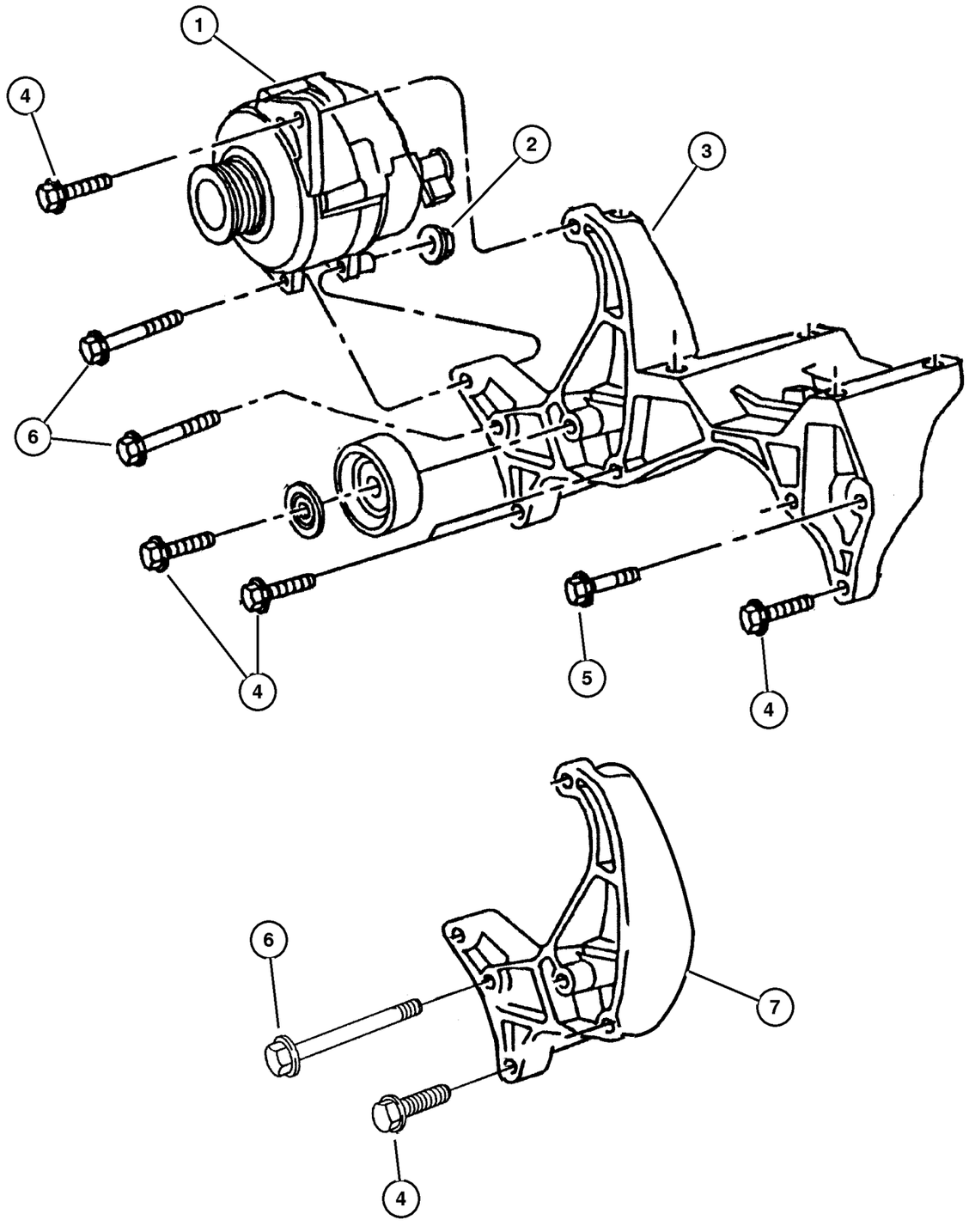


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DDB=ALL Manual									
ETB=5.9L I6 Cummins Turbo Diesel									
1	R474 1012	1				ETB	DBB		STARTER
2	4429 834	3				ETB	DBB		SCREW, Starter Motor

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Alternator and Mounting 3.9L/5.2L & 5.9L Engines
Figure 008-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EH0=ALL 3.9L V6 Gas									
EL0=ALL 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas									
EM0=ALL 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas									
EW0=ALL 8.0L Gas									
1									ALTERNATOR, Electrical
	5602 7912	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			117 AMP
	5602 7913	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			136 AMP
2									NUT, 3/8-16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5300 8614	1				EH0, EL0,			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor, Alternator and A/C
						EM0			Compressor Mounting
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, 3/8-16x2.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6034 246	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75, Hex Head, .375-16x2.75
6	6034 247	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25, Hex Head .375-16x4.25
7	5300 8618	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Alternator, Alternator

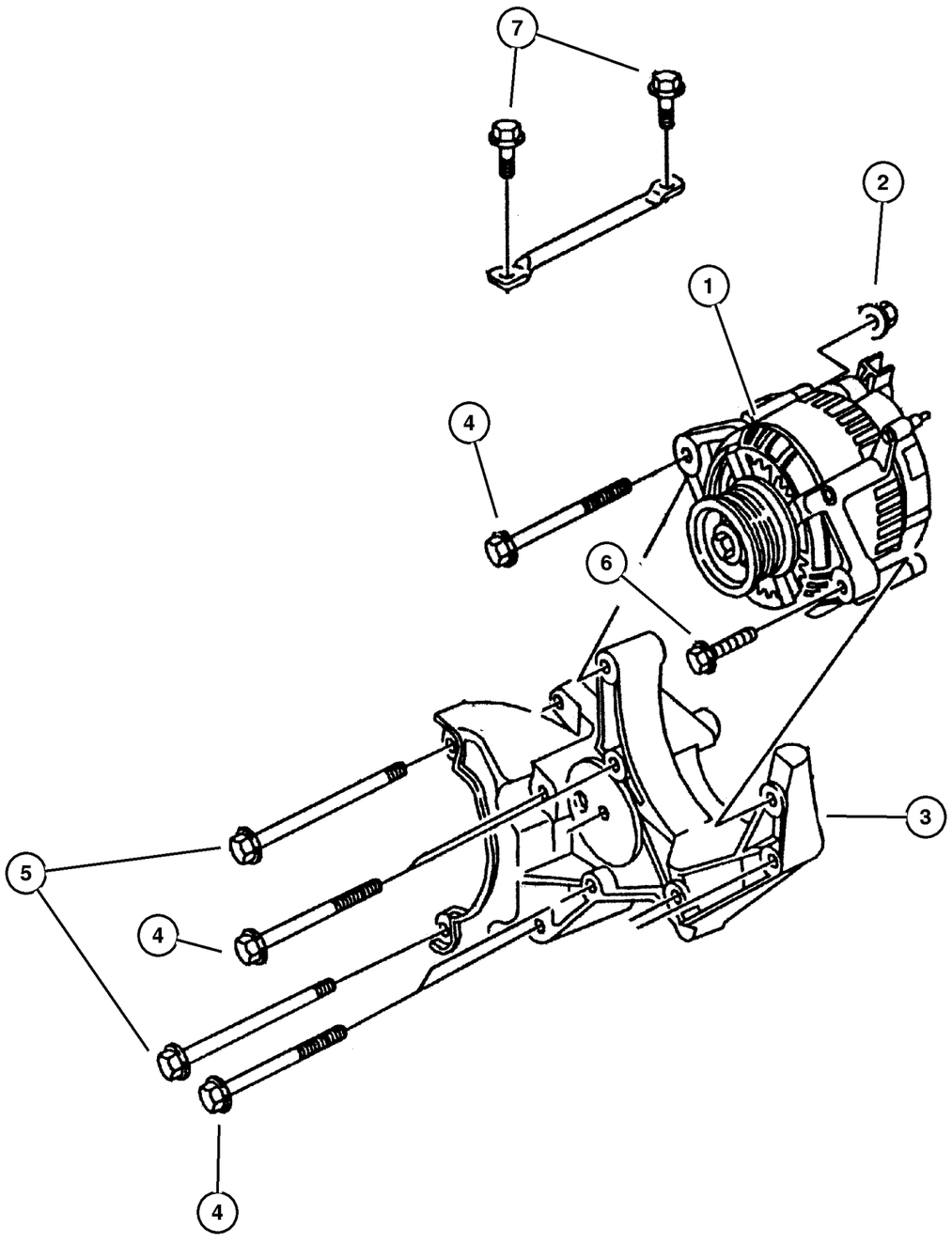
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Alternator and Mounting 8.0L Engine
Figure 008-215

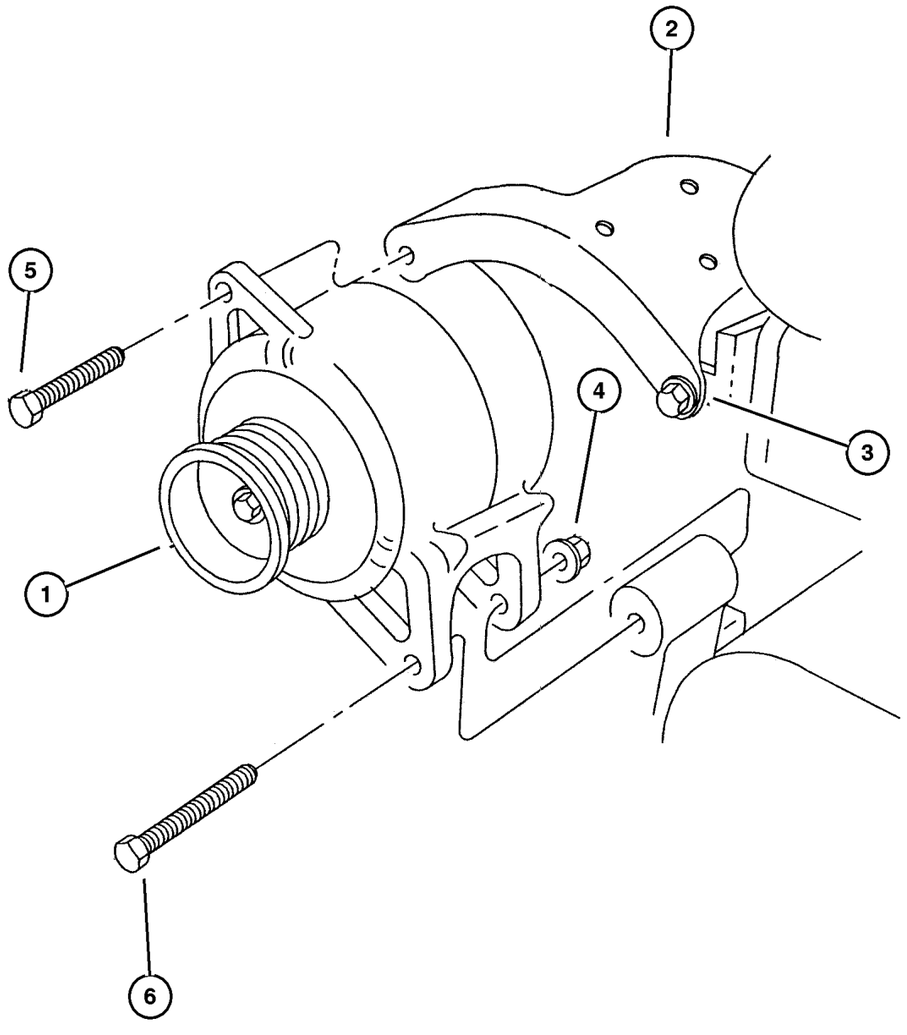


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EH0=ALL 3.9L V6 Gas									
EL0=ALL 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas									
EM0=ALL 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas									
EMM=5.9L SMPI V8									
EW0=ALL 8.0L Gas									
1									ALTERNATOR, Electrical
	5602 7912	1				EH0, EL0, EM0,			117 AMP
	5602 7913	1				EW0 EH0, EL0, EM0,			136 AMP
2						EW0			NUT, .375-16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BRACKET, Air Pump And Tensioner
	5300 5621	1				EW0			
	5300 8344	1				EMM			
4									BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
	6034 247	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			Hex Head, .375-16x4.25
		4				EW0			Hex Head, .375-16x4.25
5									BOLT, .375-16x5.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									BOLT, .375-16x2.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									SCREW AND WASHER, .312-18x. 75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	53010 013AB-	1				EW0			BRACE, Alternator
-9	5304 1112	1				EW0			BRACKET, Tensioner

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Alternator and Mounting 5.9L Diesel Engines
Figure 008-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DBB=ALL Manual									
EL0=ALL 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas									
EM0=ALL 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas									
ET0=ALL 5.9L Turbo Diesel									
ETB=5.9L I6 Cummins Turbo Diesel									
1	5602 7221	1				ET0			ALTERNATOR, (Generator) Assembly, 136 Amp.
2									BRACKET, Alternator
	8350 6400	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
3	4429 363	1				ETB	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head
4	6502 337	1				ET0			NUT, M10x1.5
5	4638 696	1				ET0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x45
6	6100 949	1				ET0			SCREW, Hex Head

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

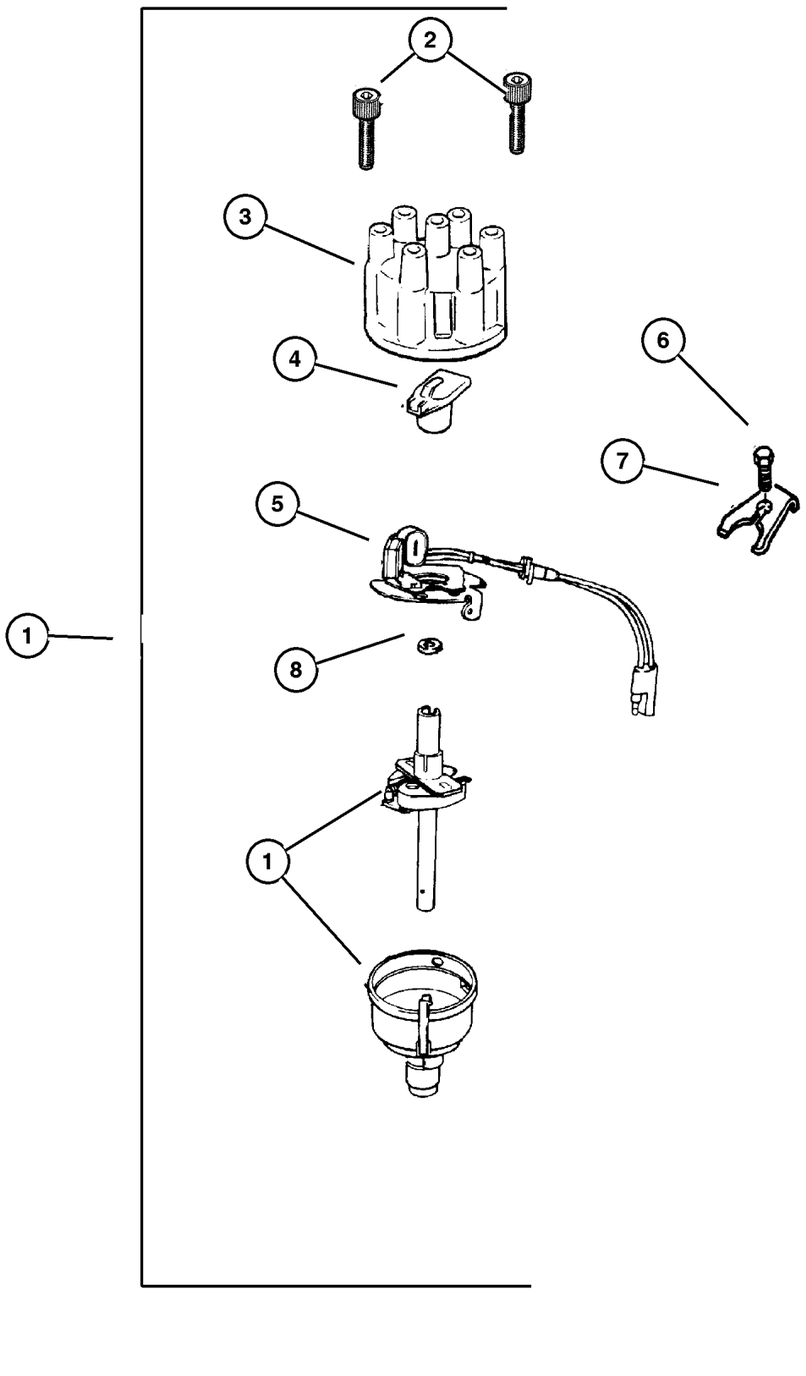
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Distributors
Figure 008-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EH0=ALL 3.9L V6 Gas									
EL0=ALL 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas									
EM0=ALL 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas									
1									DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
	4740 338	1				EH0			
	4740 339	1				EL0, EM0			
2	5602 6706	2				EH0			SCREW, Hex Head, M5x0.8x27
3									CAP, Distributor
	5300 8767	1				EL0, EM0			
	5602 6702	1				EH0			
4									ROTOR, Distributor
	5300 8778	1				EH0			
		1				EL0, EM0			
5									SWITCH, Distributor Pick-Up
	5602 8143	1				EH0			
		1				EL0, EM0			
6	6028 606	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, .312-18x1.00
7	4343 950	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Distributor
8	2875 923	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			O RING, Distributor

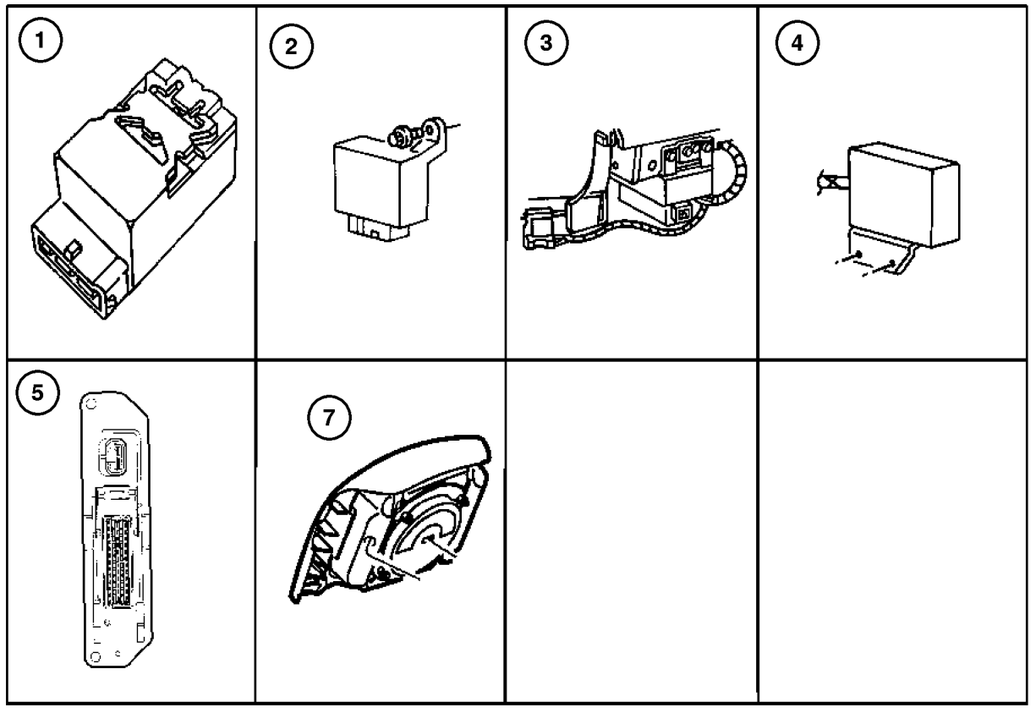
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Modules
Figure 008-420

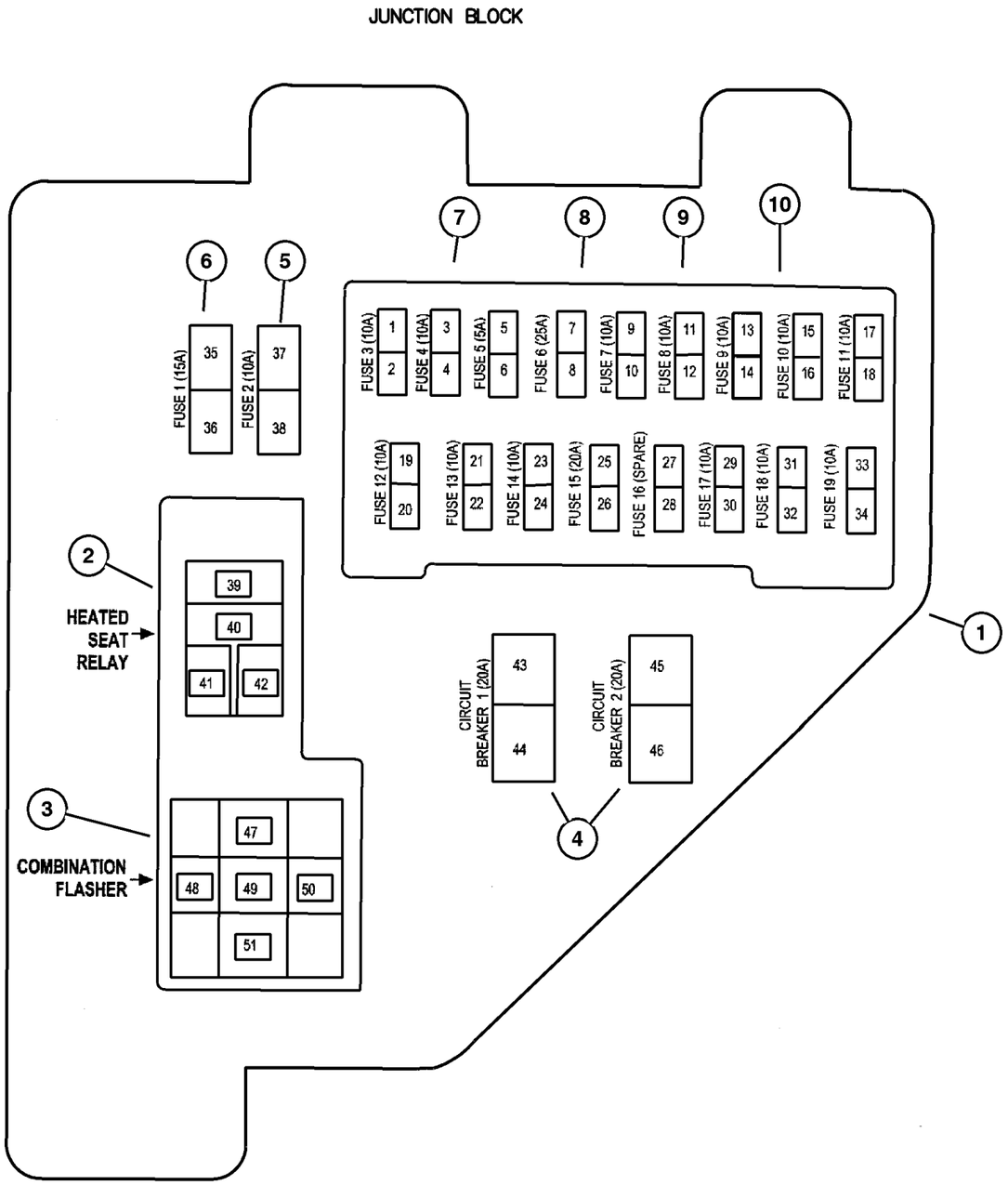


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine									
1	56020 157AB	1							MODULE, Timing and Control
2	5602 1561	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp
3	56043 128AB	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
4									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	5003 122AA	1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				[BGJ]
	5013 920AA	1	7		62, 65				[BGJ]
		1	2		62, 65				[BGJ]
	5013 919AA	1	1, 6		61, 62				[BGJ]
	5003 102AC	1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				
5									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	5003 101AA	1	1, 6		61, 62				[BGK]
		1	7		62, 65				[BGK]
		1	2		62, 65				[BGK]
	5003 102AA	1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				[BGK]
	5003 102AC	1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				
-6									BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Module
	5003 305AA-	1	1, 6		61, 62				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	2		62, 65				
7									AIR BAG, Passenger
	5GE24 LAZAA	1							Agate
	5GE24 RC8AA	1							Cirrus
	5GE24 VK9AA	1							Suede
-8									MODULE, Engine Controller
	3030 35312J	1				ETC	DG0		w/Automatic Transmission
	3030 34311J	1				ETC	DBB		w/Manual transmission
	3036 35308J	1				ETC	DBB		w/Manual Transmission
	3036 36308J	1				ETC	DG0		wAutomatic Transmission

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Junction Block Relays and Fuses
Figure 008-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56020 332AB	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
2	5600 6846	1							RELAY, Electrical
3	5600 7348	1							FLASHER
4	4604 235	2							BREAKER, Circuit
5	6101 135	1							FUSE, Standard, 10 AMP, Red
6	6101 136	1							FUSE, Standard, 15 AMP, Light Blue
7	6101 484	1							FUSE, Mini, 5 Amp, Tan
8	6101 486	14							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
9	6101 488	2							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
10	4687 835	1							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
-11	4897 895AA-	1							HOLDER, Fuse, I.O.D. Fuse
-12	4897 906AA-	2							HOLDER, Fuse, Airbag Fuse
-13	6101 757	AR							FUSIBLE LINK, 140 AMP
-14	4671 168	2							RELAY, Mini, Foglamp
-15									RELAY, Electrical
	5600 7067	1				ETB			Fuel Shutoff
	5602 6842	1				ET0			Air Intake Heater
-16	6101 757	AR							FUSIBLE LINK, 140 AMP

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

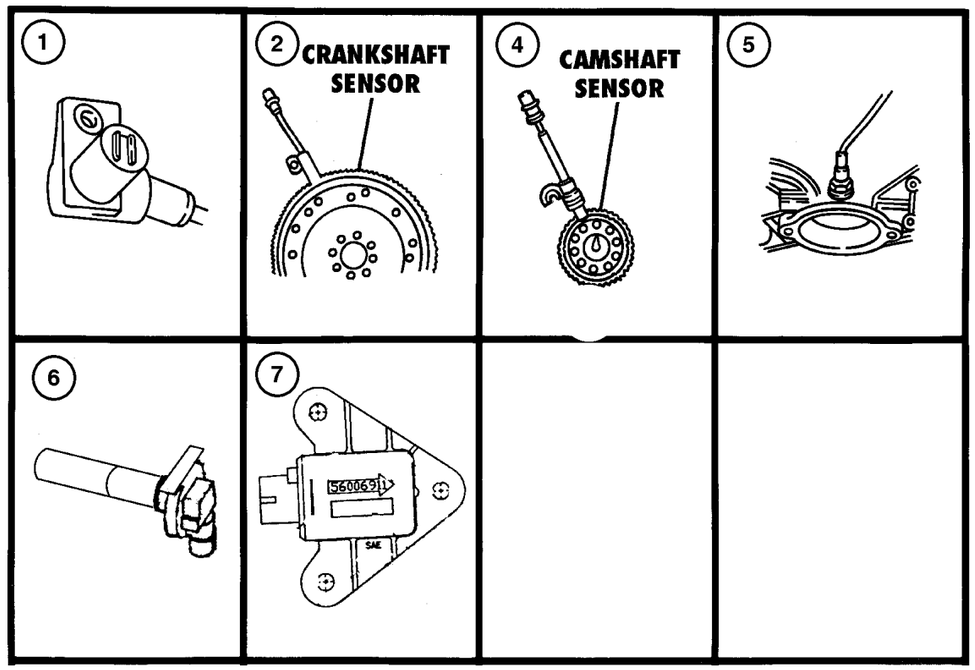
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Sensors
Figure 008-630

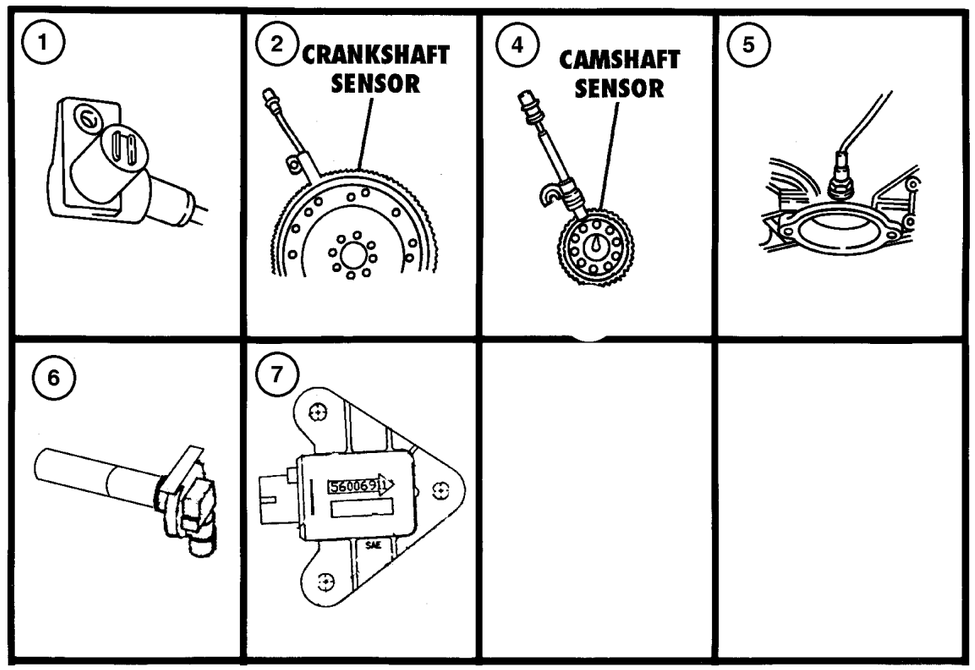


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DBB=ALL Manual									
DDC=5-Spd HD Manual									
DDP=5-Spd Manual									
DG0=ALL AUTOMATIC									
EH0=ALL 3.9L V6 Gas									
EL0=ALL 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas									
EM0=ALL 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas									
EML=5.9L SMPI V8									
ETB=5.9L I6 Cummins Turbo Diesel									
ETC=5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel									
EW0=ALL 8.0L Gas									
1									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake
	5602 8151	1	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				Left
	5602 8152	1	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				Right
2									SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
	5602 7864	1				EW0			
	5602 7870	1				EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		
	5602 7871	1				EH0, EL0, EM0	DBB		
-3	5015 488AA-	1				ETC			SENSOR, Crankshaft
4	5602 7860	1				EW0			SENSOR, D.I.S. Camshaft Reference, Mtg. Screw 180020, SPACER 5252229
5									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56041 212AB	1				EH0, EL0, EML			After Catalyst with 18‘ Pigtail (Federal/California Emissions)
	5604 1213	1				EL0, EML	DDP		Before Catalyst with 12‘ Pigtail (Federal/California Emissions)
	56041 212AB	1				EW0			After Catalyst with 18‘ Pigtail (California Emissions)
	5604 1213	1				EMM	DG0		Left Side, Before Catalyst with 12‘ Pigtail (Federal/California Emissions)
		2	1, 2, 3			EMM	DDP		Before Catalyst with 12‘ Pigtail (Federal/California Emissions)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Sensors
Figure 008-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5604 1212	1				EH0,	DDC,		Before Catalyst with 18‘ Pigtail
						EL0, EML	DG0		(Federal/California Emissions)
		1				EMM	DG0		Right Side, Before Catalyst with 18‘ Pigtail (Federal/California Emissions)
		2				EW0			Before Catalyst with 18‘ Pigtail (Federal/California Emissions)
		2	6, 7, 8			EMM	DDP		Before Catalyst with 18‘ Pigtail (Federal/California Emissions)
6	5515 5039	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
7									SENSOR, Air Bag, Serviced in Module, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	5211 8181	1				ET0			CLIP
-9	J420 0413	2				EH0, EL0, EML			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, Oxgen Sensor
-10	6034 057	2				EH0, EL0, EML			WASHER, Flat, .721x.990 Copper, Oxygen Sensor
-11	4688 733	1							INSULATOR, 4 Way Female
-12									SENSOR, Map
	4606 130	1				EW0			
	5602 9405	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			
-13	4882 219	1				EW0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
-14	4688 204	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
-15	56021 433AB-	1							BRACKET, Ambient Temperature Sensor
-16									SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
	5603 1005	1				EW0			
		1				EH0, EL0, EM0			
-17	5600 4815	1				EH0,			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
						EL0, EM0, EW0			
-18									SENSOR, Air Temperature

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

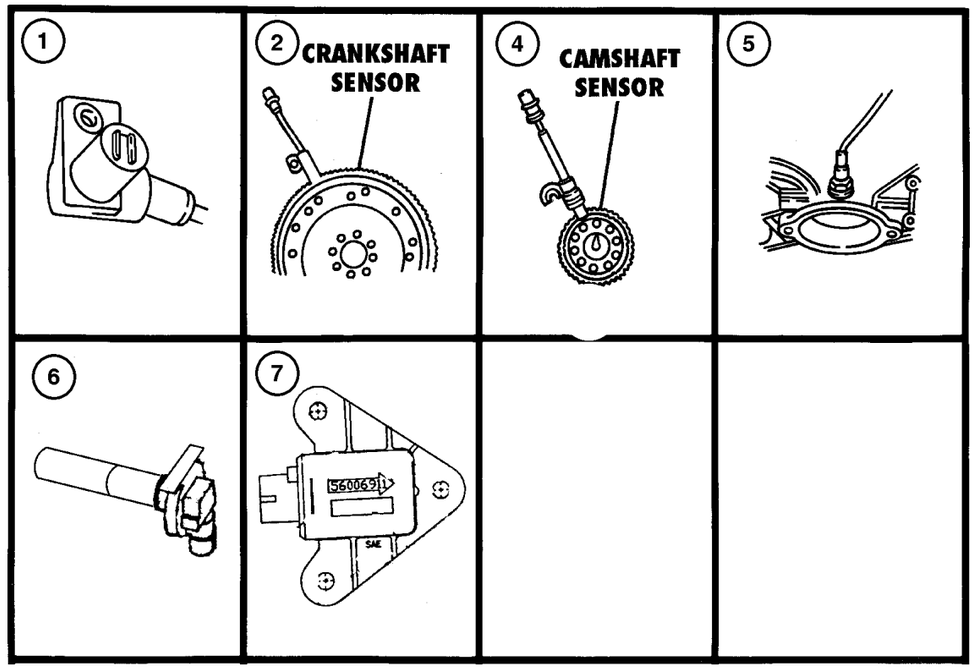
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Sensors
Figure 008-630

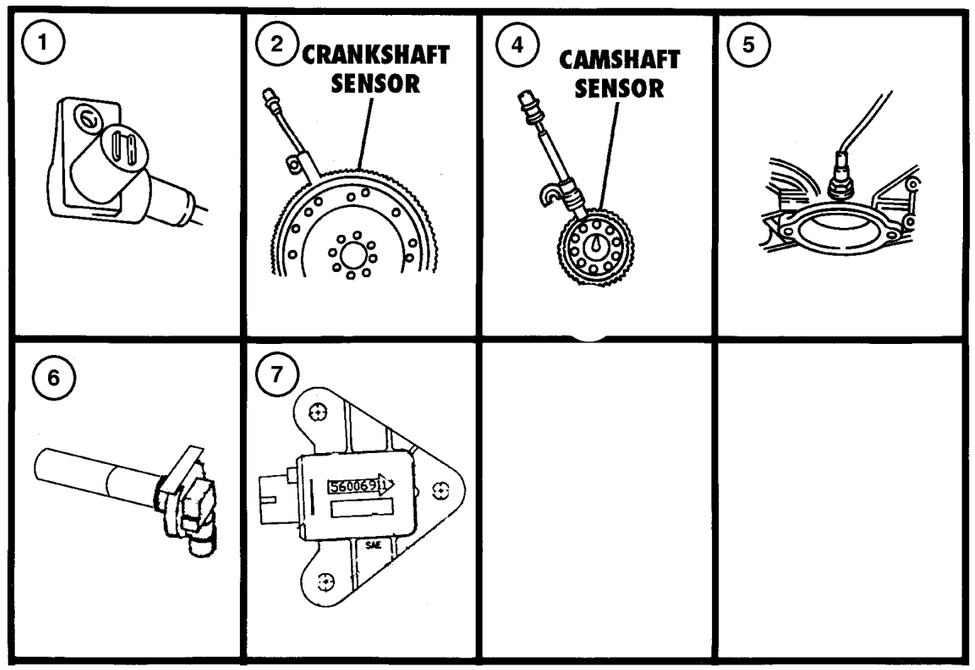


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5602 7872	1				EH0,			
						EL0,			
						EM0			
		1				EW0			
-19	5602 7332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
-20									GASKET, Battery Temperature Sensor
	5003 576AA-	1				EH0,			
						EL0,			
						EM0			
		1				EW0			
-21	5011 620AA-	1				ETC	DG0		SENSOR, Fuel/Water
-22	4720 315	1				ETB	DBB		SENSOR, Air Charge Temperature
-23	5600 7348	1							FLASHER
-24	5011 852AA-	1				ETC	DBB		SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
-25	5003 604AA-	1				ETB	DBB		O RING
-26									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56028 187AC-	1				EH0,	DG0		Without ABS, Rear Wheel
						EL0,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			
		1				ET0			Without ABS, Rear Wheel
		1				EH0,	DBB		Without ABS, Rear Wheel
						EL0,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			
	56028 229AA-	1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DBB		With ABS, Rear Wheel
						EL0,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			
	56028 187AC-	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DBB		With ABS
						EL0,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			
-27									SENSOR, Crankshaft
	4882 763	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
	5011 855AA-	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
-28									SENSOR, Oil Pressure

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Sensors
Figure 008-630

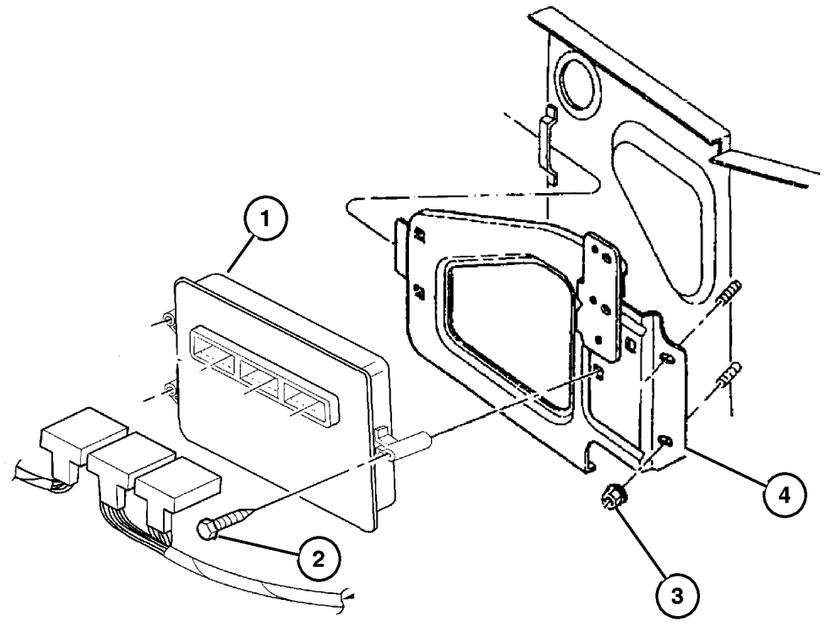


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5011 434AA-	1				ETC	DBB		Federal Emissions with Manual Transmission
		1				ETC	DG0		Federal Emissions with Automatic Transmission
		1				ETC	DBB		California Emissions with Manual Transmission
		1				ETC	DG0		California Emissions with Automatic Transmission
	5003 675AA-	1				ETB	DBB		California Emissions with Manual Transmission
		1				ETB	DBB		Federal Emissions with Manual Transmission
		1				ETB	DG0		California Emissions with Automatic Transmission
		1				ETB	DG0		Federal Emissions with Automatic Transmission
	5012 991AA-	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
-29									SENSOR, Turbo Boost Pressure
	5012 801AA-	1				ETC	DG0		Map Sensor
		1				ETC	DBB		Map Sensor
-30									SENSOR PACKAGE, Wheel Speed
	5014 787AA-	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0	DBB		
		1				ET0			
	5016 133AA-	1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0	DBB		
-31									SENSOR, Camshaft
	5011 853AA-	1				ETC	DBB		[ETC] [NAA] [DBB]
		1				ETC	DG0		[ETC] [NAA] [DGO]
		1				ETC	DBB		[ETC] [NAE] [DBB]
		1				ETC	DG0		[ETC] [NAE] [DGO]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module)
Figure 008-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DBB=ALL MANUAL									
DG0=ALL AUTOMATIC									
EH0=ALL 3.9L V6 Gas									
EL0=ALL 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas									
EM0=ALL 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas									
EML=5.9L SMPI V8									
EMM=5.9L SMPI V8									
ETB=5.9L I6 Cummins Turbo Diesel									
EW0=ALL 8.0L Gas									
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	56040 034AA	1				ETB	DG0		5.9L Diesel (Cummins) Federal Emission
	56040 035AA	1				ETB	DG0		5.9L Diesel (Cummins) California Emission
	56040 138AA	1				ETB	DBB		5.9L Diesel (Cummins) California Emission
	56040 139AA	1				ETB	DBB		5.9L Diesel (Cummins) Federal Emission
	56046 337AA	1				EH0	DG0		3.9L Engine (California Emission)
	56046 338AA	1				EH0	DBB		3.9L Engine (California Emission)
	56046 340AA	1				EH0	DBB		3.9L Engine (Federal Emission)
	56046 341AA	1				EL0	DG0		5.2L Engine (California Emission)
	56046 342AA	1				EL0	DBB		5.2L Engine (California Emission)
	56046 344AA	1				EL0	DBB		5.2L Engine (Federal Emission)
	56046 345AA	1				EM0	DG0		5.9L Engine (California Emission)
	56046 346AA	1				EM0	DBB		5.9L Engine (California Emission)
	56046 348AA	1				EML	DBB		5.9L Engine (Light Duty) Federal Emission
	56046 350AA	1				EMM	DBB		5.9L (Heavy Duty) Federal Emission
	56046 351AA	1				EMM	DG0		5.9L Engine (Heavy Duty) Leaded Fuel Emission
	56046 352AA	1				EMM	DBB		5.9L Engine (Leaded Fuel Emission)
	56046 353AA	1				ETC	DG0		5.9L Diesel (Encore) California EmissionI
	56046 354AA	1				ETC	DBB		5.9L Diesel (Encore) California EmissionI
	56046 355AA	1				ETC	DG0		5.9L Diesel (Encore) Federal Emission

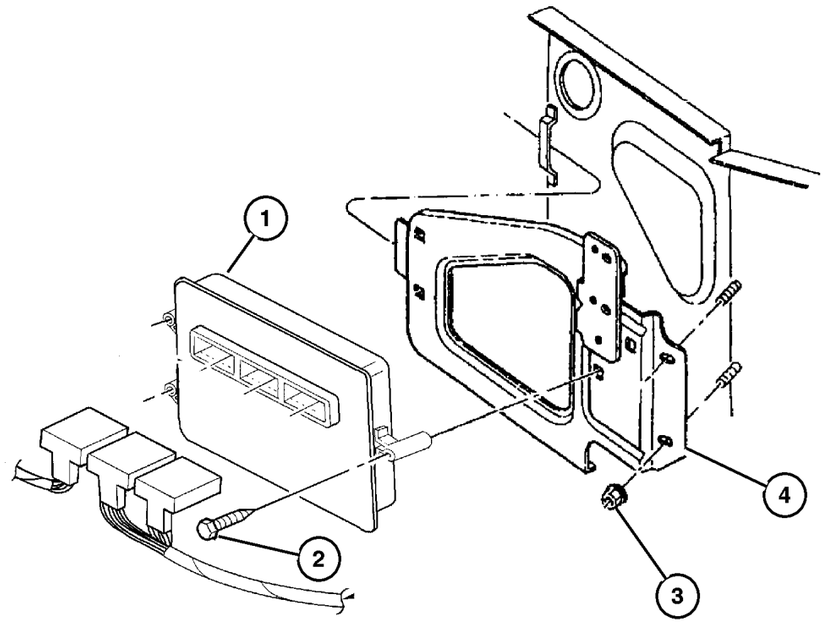
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module)
Figure 008-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56046 356AA	1				ETC	DBB		5.9L Diesel (Encore) (Federal Emission)
	56046 357AA	1				EW0	DG0		8.0L Engine (California Emission)
	56046 358AA	1				EW0	DBB		8.0L Engine (California Emission)
	56046 339AB	1				EH0	DG0		3.9L Engine (Federal Emission)
	56046 343AB	1				EL0	DG0		5.2L Engine (Federal Emission)
	56046 347AB	1				EML	DG0		5.9L Engine (LightDuty) Federal Emission
	56046 349AB	1				EMM	DG0		5.9L Engine (Heavy Duty) Federal Emission
	56046 359AB	1				EW0	DG0		8.0L Engine (Federal Emission)
	56046 360AB	1				EW0	DBB		8.0L Engine (Federal Emission)
2									SCREW, Tapping, M4x8, SCREW, Mounting M4.8x1.59x45.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									NUT, NUT (M6x1.00) Not Serviced ***, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	56028 207AA	1							BRACKET, Module, JTEC Module

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

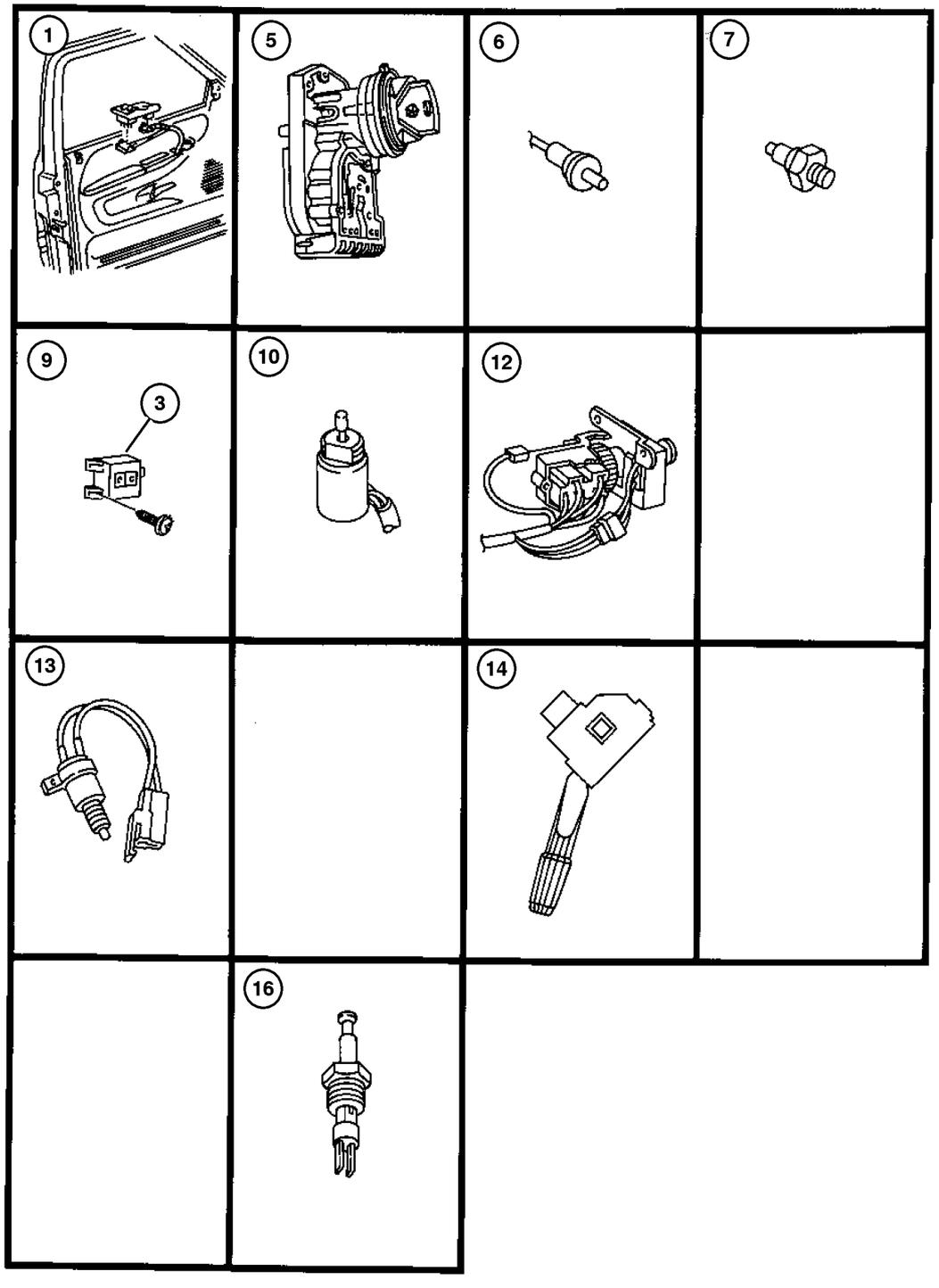
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

«

Switches
Figure 008-820

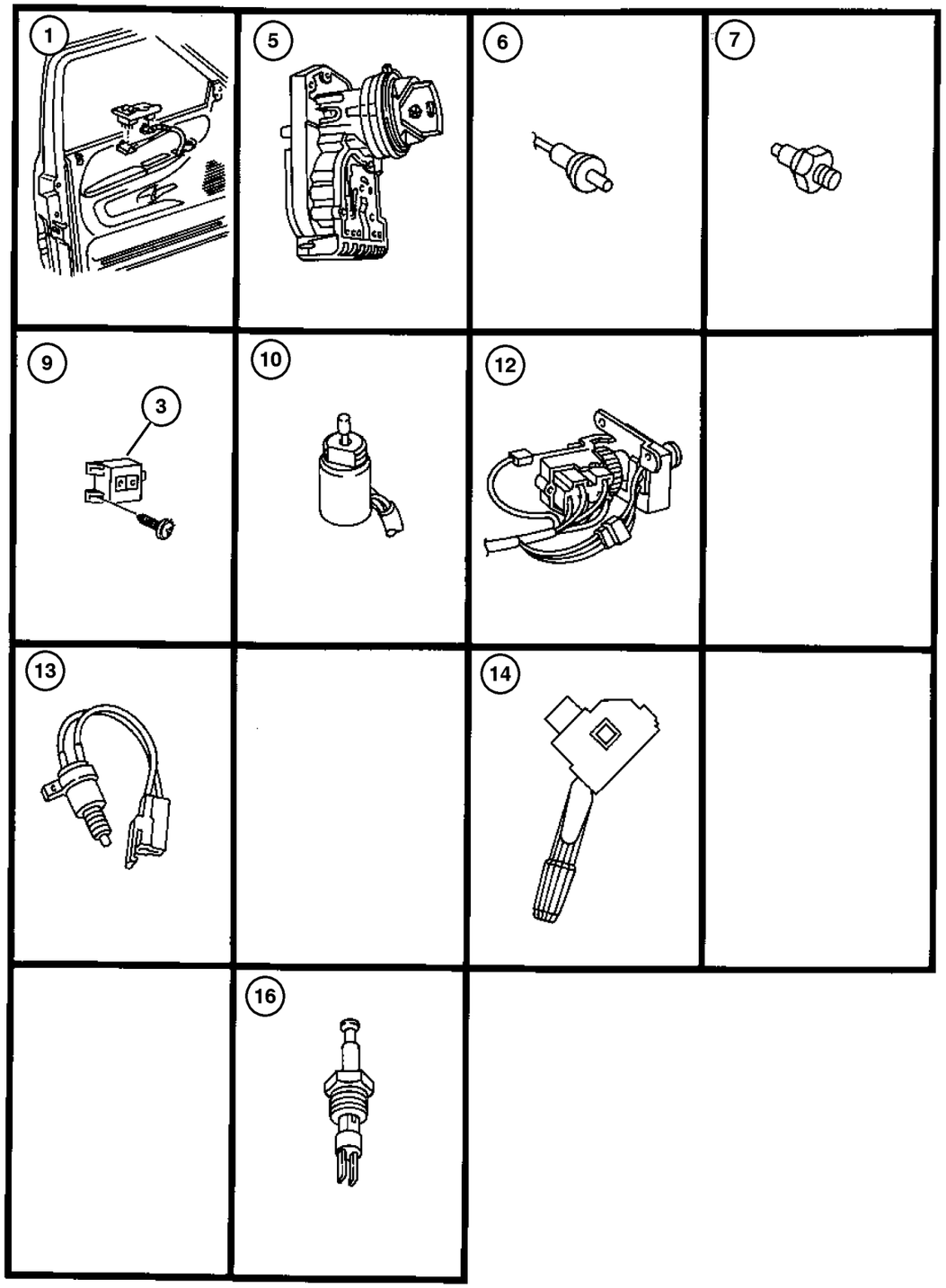


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DBB=ALL MANUAL									
DG0=ALL AUTOMATIC									
DGK=4-SPD. Automatic,42RE									
DGP=4-SPD. Automatic,47RE									
DGT=4-SPD. Automatic,46RE									
EH0=ALL 3.9L V6 Gas									
EL0=ALL 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas									
ELF=5.2L SMPI V8									
EM0=ALL 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas									
EML=5.9L SMPI V8									
EMM=5.9L SMPI V8									
ET0=ALL 5.9L Turbo Diesels									
ETB=5.9L I6 Cummins Turbo Diesel									
ETC=5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel									
EW0=ALL 8.0L Gas									
1	5602 0394	1							SWITCH, 2 Gang, Front Door Right
-2	5602 1383	1							SWITCH, 3 Gang, Front Door Left
3									BEZEL, Power Window/Door Lock Switch
	56020 390AB	1							2-Gang
	56045 302AA	1							3-Gang
-4	4796 652	1							CLIP, Bezel, Bezel Mounting
5									SWITCH, Ignition
	5602 1346	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
6	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
7									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	5602 8181	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
-8	5602 1048	1					DG0		SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout
9	5010 814AA	1							BEZEL, Instrument Panel Switch
10	5602 1311	1							SWITCH, Mirror, Power Mirror (Knob 56007040) (Mtg. Nut 6503107)
-11	6503 107	1							NUT, Plastic, Mirror Mounting
12	56021 892AB	1							SWITCH, Headlamp
13	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp, Stop Lamp (Bracket 56006973) (Attach. Nut 6101308)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Switches
Figure 008-820

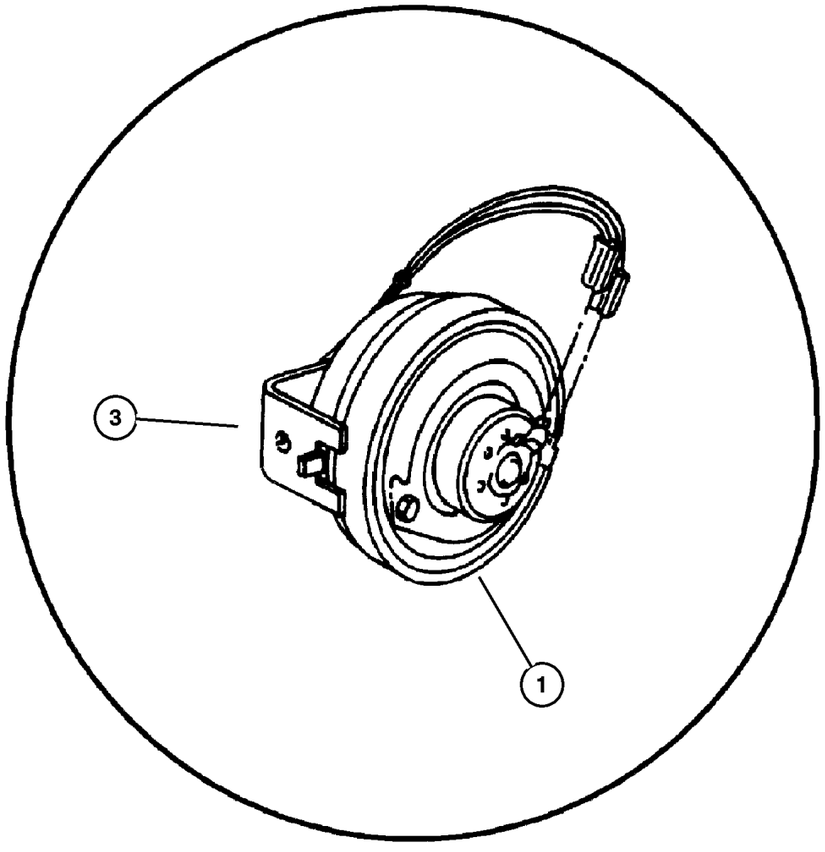


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	4728 424	1					DG0		SWITCH, Multifunction, Multifunction
									(Attaching Screw 6034625)
-15									SWITCH, Hub Lock Indicator
	4289 880	1	8		62, 63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
16	4687 558	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar
-17	4373 666	1							SWITCH, Seat
-18	56007 417AB-	1							SWITCH, Fog Lamp
-19									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	53007 944AB-	1				EH0, EL0, EM0	DBB		
		1				ET0, EW0	DBB		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Horn & Mounting
Figure 008-910

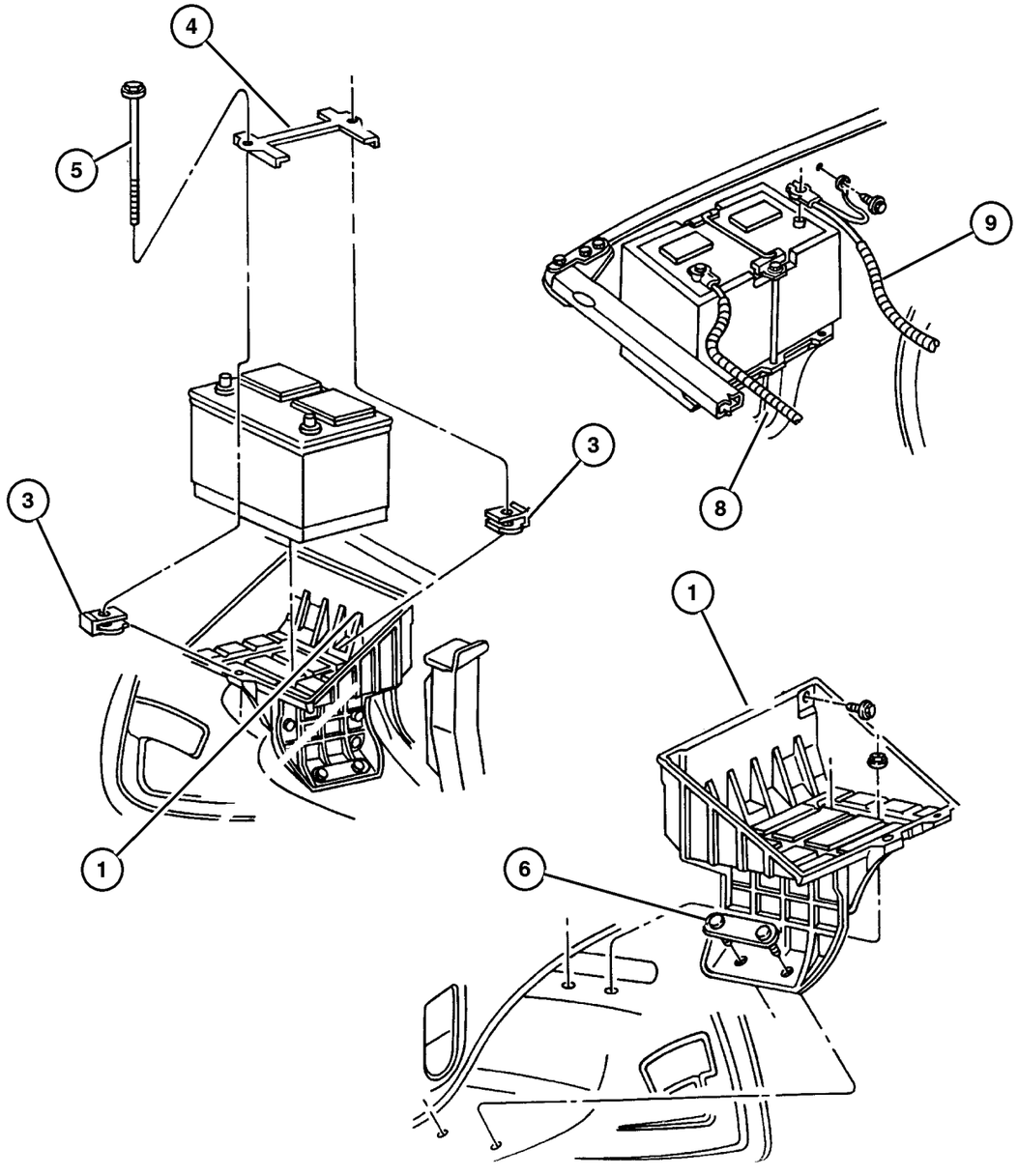


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DBB=ALL MANUAL									
DG0=ALL AUTOMATIC									
ETC=5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel									
1	5602 0086	1							HORN AND BRACKET, High Note
-2	56020 085AB-	1							HORN, Low Note
3	5011 794AA	1				ETC	DBB		BRACKET, Horn Mounting
-4	6502 734	2							SCREW, M6x1x20
-5									INSULATOR, 2 Way Male
	4414 901	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 008-1020

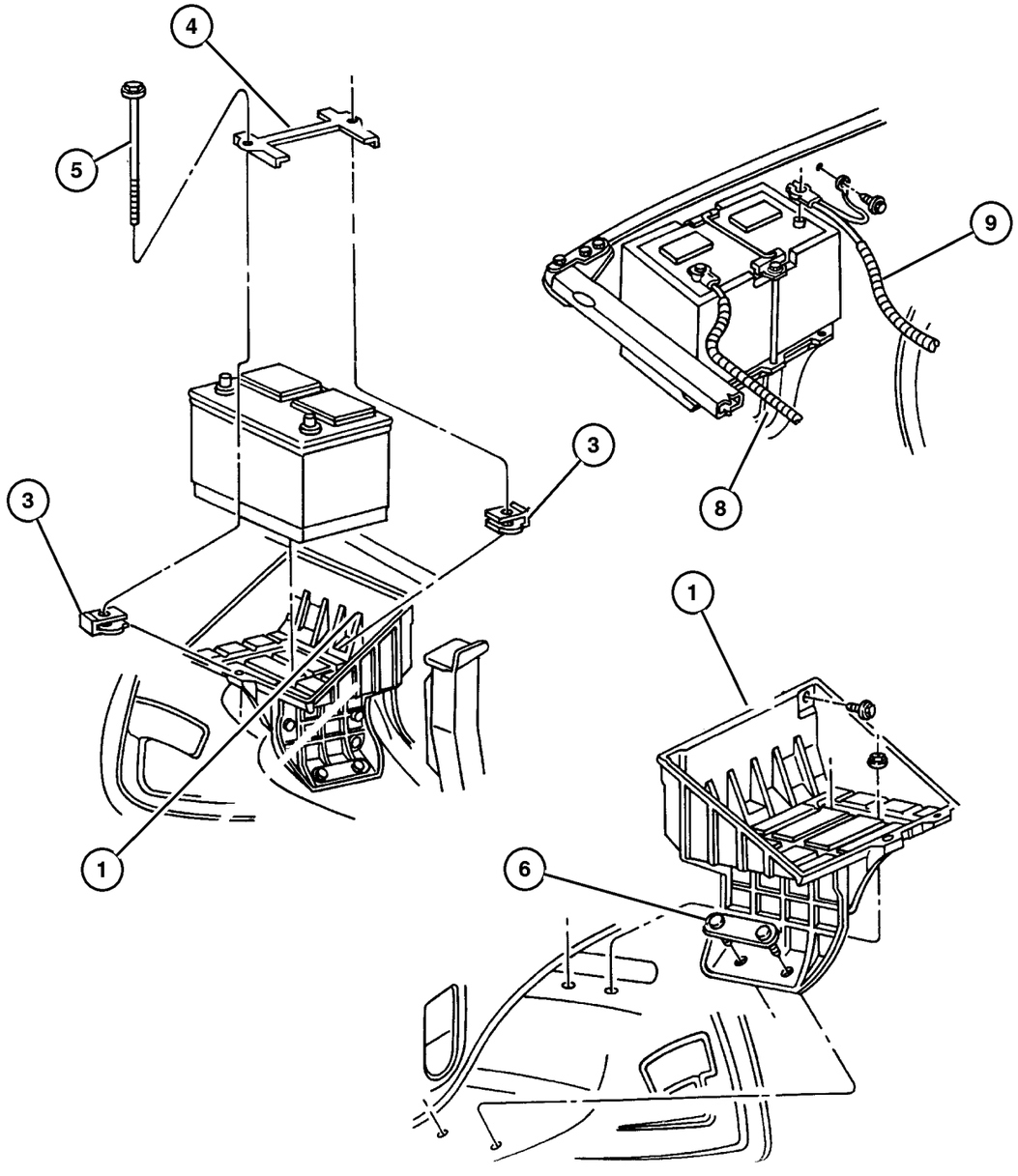


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DBB=ALL MANUAL									
DG0=ALL AUTOMATIC									
EH0=ALL 3.9L V6 Gas									
EL0=ALL 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas									
ELF=5.2L SMPI V8									
EM0=ALL 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas									
EML=5.9L SMPI V8									
EMM=5.9L SMPI V8									
ET0=ALL 5.9L Turbo Diesels									
ETB=5.9L I6 Cummins Turbo Diesel									
ETC=5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel									
EW0=ALL 8.0L Gas									
1									TRAY, Battery
	55275 126AC	1				ET0			Right
	55275 127AC	1							
-2	5523 5050	1				ET0			STUD PLATE, Battery Tray, Weld Stud Battery Tray to Wheelhouse
3	6101 712	40	3, 8		62				NUT, U, M6x1
4									STRAP, Battery
	5527 5220	1							Battery Hold Down
		1				ET0			Battery Hold Down
5									STUD, Battery Hold Down
	5523 5142	2							Battery Hold Down
		2				ET0			Battery Hold Down
6	5523 5051	1							PLATE, Battery Tray
-7									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
	6033 560	4				EW0			
		1				EL0, EM0			
8									WIRING, Battery Positive
	56017 788AB	1				ET0			Right
	56020 662AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			
	5602 0664	1				ET0			Left
		1				ETC	DBB		Left
9									WIRING, Battery Negative

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 008-1020

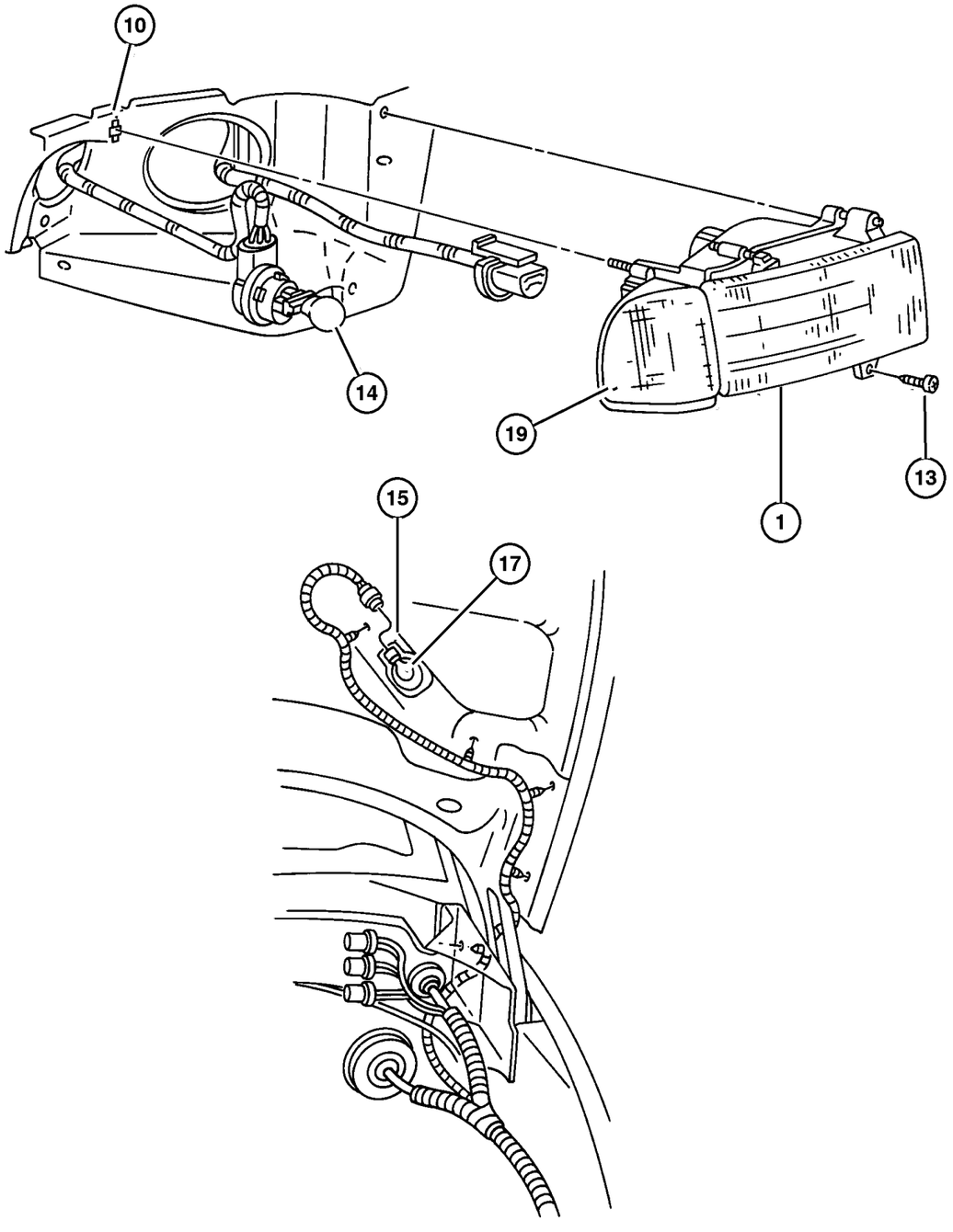


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56020 663AB	1				EH0,			(Alternator Wiring Included)
						EL0,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			
	56020 688AC	1				ET0			Left
	56017 789AB	1				ETB			Right
	56020 665AB	1				ETC			Right
-10	5602 7332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature, Battery Temperature
-11									NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
	6500 284	3				EH0,			Battery Wiring Attaching
						ELF,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			
		2				ET0			Battery Wiring Attaching
-12	6033 796	1				ET0			NUT, Hex, .312-18
-13									GASKET, Battery Temperature Sensor
	5003 576AA-	1				EH0,			
						EL0,			
						EM0			
		1				ETB			
		1				EW0			
-14									STUD, .312-18x2.187
	6035 483	1				ETB	DBB		Positive Cable (Diesel)
		1				ETB	DG0		Positive Cable (Diesel)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Lamps--Front End
Figure 008-1160

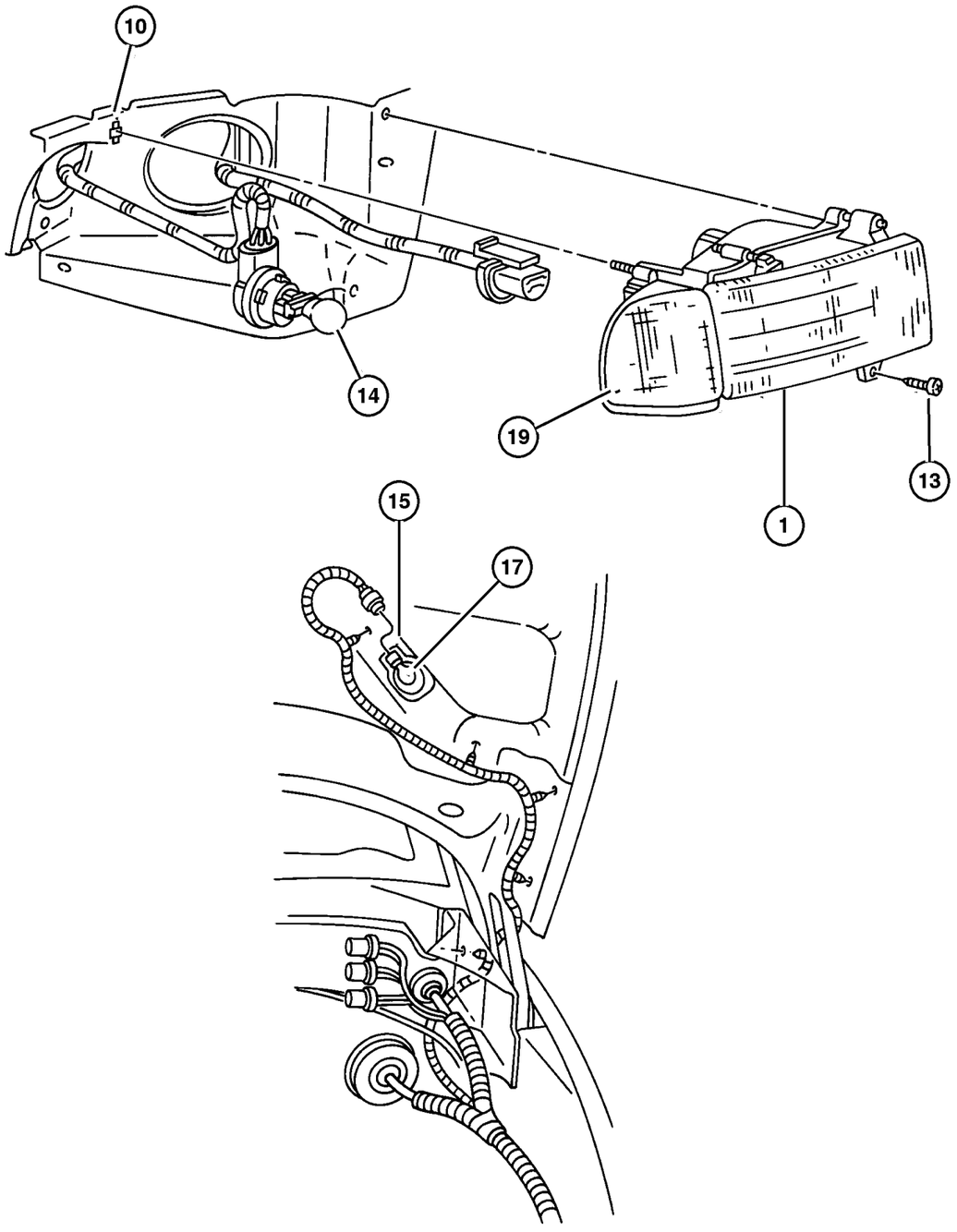


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EH0=ALL 3.9L V6 Gas									
EL0=ALL 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas									
EM0=ALL 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas									
EW0=ALL 8.0L Gas									
1									LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn
	55076 748AD	1							Right
	55076 749AD	1							Left
-2	0154 824	1							BULB, Headlamp, 9004LL
-3									HEADLAMP
	55054 780AC-	1							Right
	55054 781AC-	1							Left
-4									CARRIER, Headlamp
	55076 674AB-	1							H/Lamp, Park & turn Signal, Right
	55076 675AB-	1							H/Lamp, Park & turn Signal, Left
-5	6033 375AB-	2							SCREW, Special Head, .218-28x2.44
-6	55054 856AB-	1							SCREW, Aero Headlamp, Adjust Reverse
-7									WELT, Headlamp To Grille
	5507 6746	1							Right
	5507 6747	1							Left
-8	4805 147	1							VENT, Headlamp, Aero H/Lamp
-9	J400 4262	3							PIN, Push, .15x.41, Retainer, H/Lamp Mounting
10	6502 776AB	2							CLIP, Lamp, Headlamp Mounting
-11	6033 376	3							CLIP, Lamp, Aero H/Lamp Adjusting Screw
-12	4388 589	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb, (Nut) Aero H/Lamp Bulb
13	6504 289	6							SCREW, Hex Head, H/Lamp Mounting
14	0154 525	2							BULB, 3157A, Park & Turn Signal
15	5602 1441	1							LAMP, Underhood, Lamp & Switch
-16	4897 446AA-	1							LENS, Lamp Module
17	L000 0561	1							BULB, 561
-18	0154 554	2				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			SCREW, Self Piercing, .25-14x.625
19									LAMP, Park, Turn, Side Marker
	5505 4772	1							Right
	5505 4773	1							Left

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Lamps--Front End
Figure 008-1160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-20									LAMP, Fog, (For 2 1/2‘ Dia. See Mopar Accessories Catalog)
	5505 5181	1							Projector Style 3‘ Dia., Left
	5505 5180	1							Projector Style 3‘ Dia., Right
-21	4418 098	2							CLIP, Tube, Fog Lamp Wiring
-22	L000 0893	2							BULB, 893
-23	6035 422	4							BOLT, Square Head, .312-18x.875
-24	6035 423	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Coned, .312-18
-25	4773 905	AR							SOCKET AND WIRING, Turn Signal Lamp

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

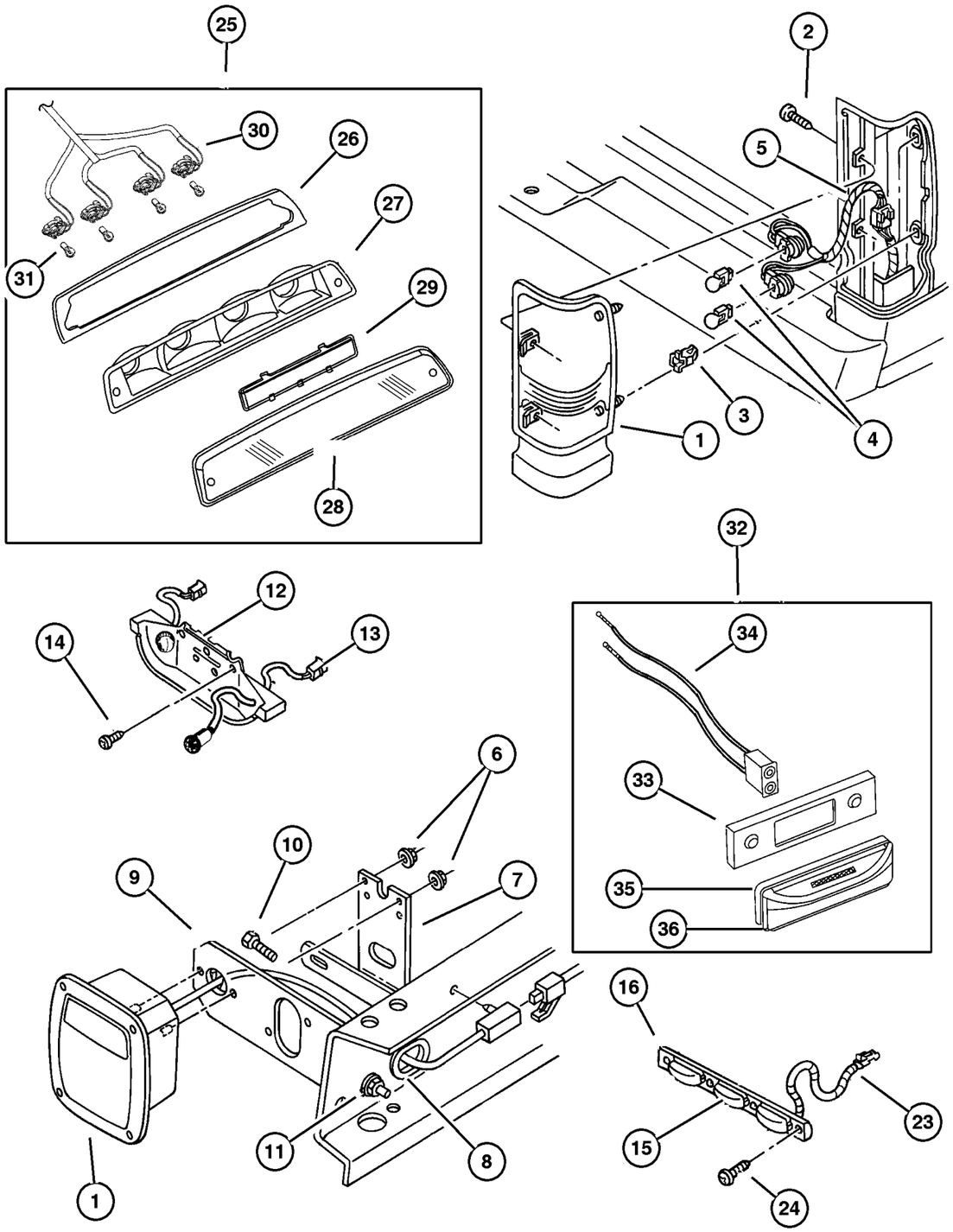
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Lamps--Rear End
Figure 008-1170

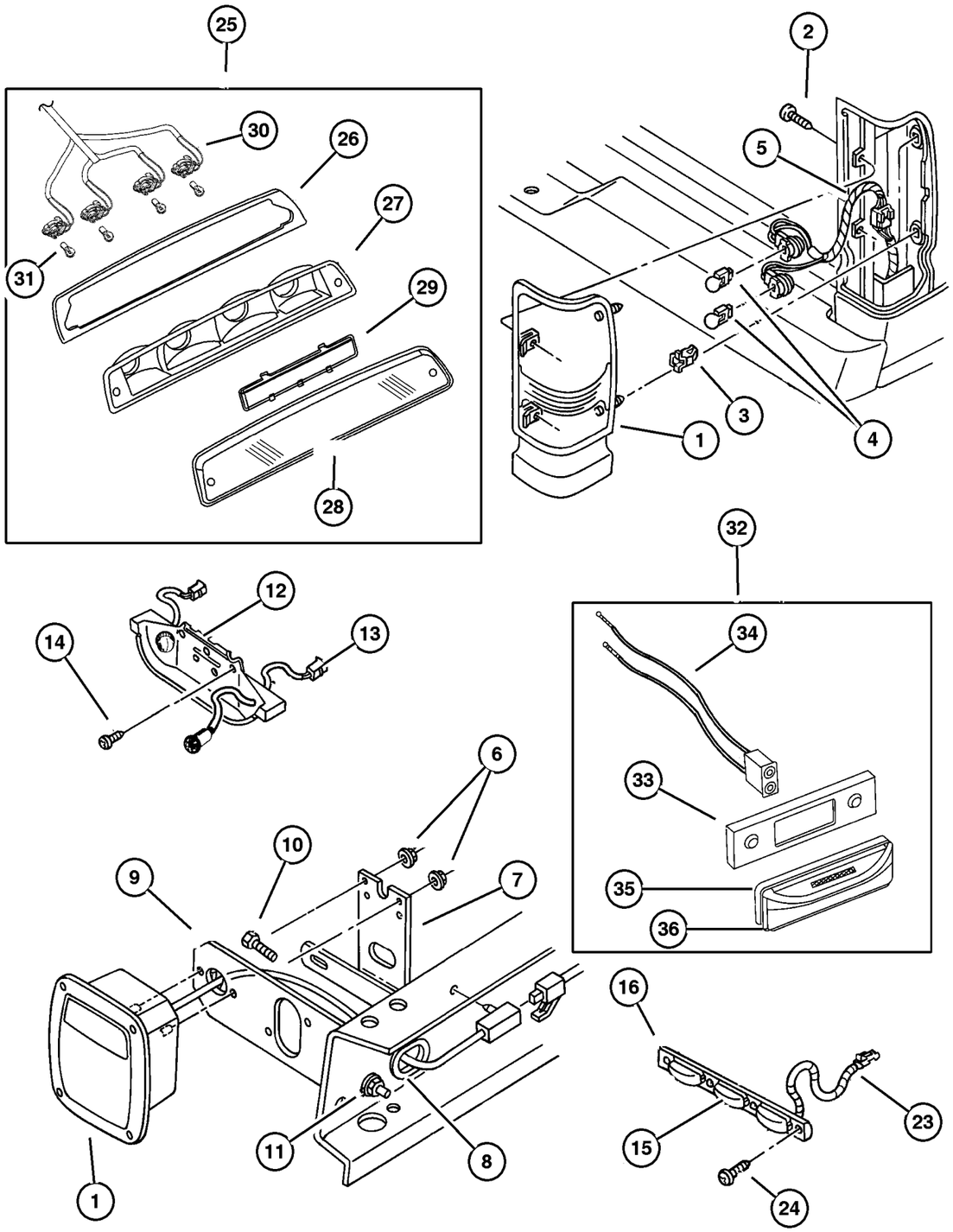


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine									
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	5EK4 4RR4	1							w/Sport Package (Red), Right
	5EK4 4RX8	1							w/Sport Package (Black), Right
	5EK4 4SGF	1							w/Sport Package (Emerald Green) Solvent Base, Right
	5EK4 4SGS	1							w/Sport Package (Emerald Green) Water Base, Right
	5EK4 4SW7	1							w/Sport Package (White), Right
	5EK4 5RR4	1							w/Sport Package (Red), Left
	5EK4 5RX8	1							w/Sport Package (Black), Left
	5EK4 5SGF	1							w/Sport Package (Emerald Green) Solvent Base, Left
	5EK4 5SGS	1							w/Sport Package (Emerald Green) Water Base, Left
	5EK4 5SW7	1							w/Sport Package (White), Left
	55055 264AC	1			61, 62				w/o Sport Package, Right
	55055 265AC	1			61, 62				w/o Sport Package, Left
	5505 5270	1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64, 65				Right
	5505 5271	1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64, 65				Left
	5EK44 VB3AC	1							W/Sport Package (Medium Blue), Right
	5EK45 VB3AC	1							W/Sport Package (Medium Blue), Left
2	6035 455	4			61, 62				SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
3	6502 831	4			61, 62				CLIP, Lamp
4	L000 3157	4			61, 62				BULB, 3157
5	5602 1369	2			61, 62				WIRING, Turn Signal and Back Up
6	6035 081	4	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64, 65				NUT, .25-20
7	4352 164	1			61, 62				BRACKET, License Lamp
8									GROMMET, GROMMET (Not Serviced) ***, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	3635 219	4	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64, 65				BRACKET, Tail Lamp

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Lamps--Rear End
Figure 008-1170

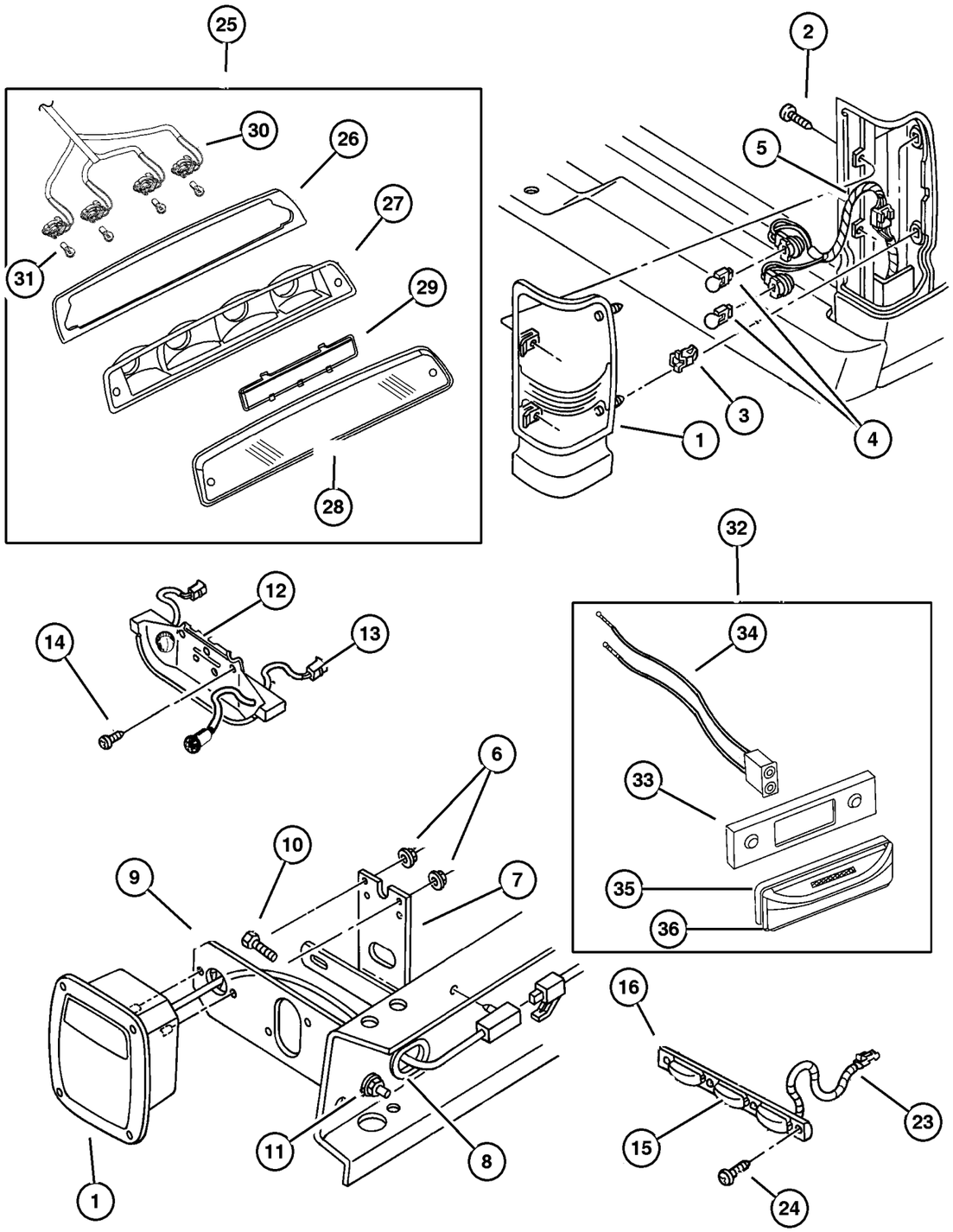


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	0181 116	4	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64, 65				BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.50
11	6025 020	4	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64, 65				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .375-16
12	5507 6850	1			61, 62				PANEL, License Plate
13									SOCKET AND CABLE, License Lamp
	4362 133	4			61, 62, 63, 64				With Rear Valance Panel [MBV]
		1			61, 62				With Rear Valance Panel [MBV]
14									SCREW, SCREW (Not Serviced) ***, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	5505 4823	1							LAMP BAR, Tailgate
16	5505 4821	2	3, 8		62				HOUSING, Clearance Lamp
-17	L000 0168	2							BULB, 168
-18									LAMP, License Plate
	3600 1900	1							[MBV]
		1	1		61				[MBV]
-19	5505 4891	2			61, 62				LENS, License Lamp
-20									WIRING, Liscense Lamp
	5601 8807	4			61, 62, 63, 64				With Rear Valance Panel [MBV] (Note Qty.)
		1			61, 62				Without Rear Valance Panel [MBV]
-21									NUT, U Type, .164-18
	6034 433	2							[MBV]
		2	1		61				[MBV]
-22	6504 118	8							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
23	5505 4824	1							WIRING, Tailgate
24									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25									LAMP, High Mounted Stop
	5507 6688	1							Hi-Mtd. Stop, w/Cargo Lamp
	5507 6689	1							Hi-Mtd. Stop, w/o Cargo Lamp
26									SEAL, High Mounted Stop Lamp
	5505 4852	1							Hi-Mtd. Stop, w/Cargo Lamp
		1							Hi-Mtd. Stop, w/o Cargo Lamp
27									HOUSING, CHMSL, HOUSING, Serv. Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
28									LENS, CHMSL, LENS, Serv. Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Lamps--Rear End
Figure 008-1170

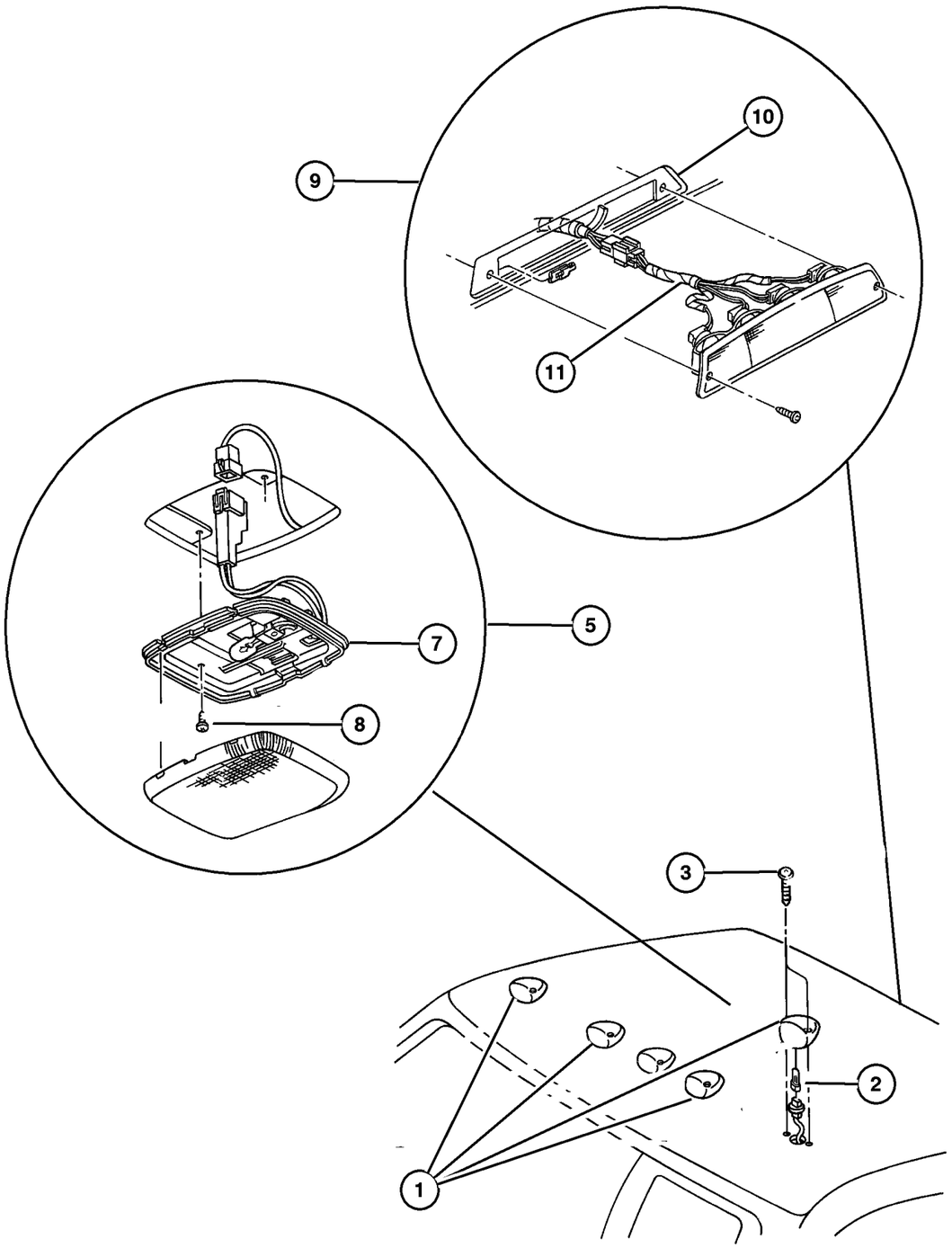


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29									LENS, CHMSL, LENS, Hi-Mtd. Stop,
									Serv. Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
30									WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
	5505 4893	1							Hi-Mtd. Stop, w/Cargo Lamp
	5505 4892	1							Hi-Mtd. Stop, w/o Cargo Lamp
31	L000 0921	4							BULB, 921
32	5505 4956	2	3, 8		62				LAMP, Fender Marker, Tailgate
33	5011 794AA	1				ETC	DBB		BRACKET, BRACKET, Fender Lamp
									(Serviced w/Housing Assembly)
34	5505 4960	2	3, 8		62				WIRING, Clearance Lamp Jumper
35	5505 4819	2	3, 8		62				LAMP, Side Marker, Red Clearance
36	5505 4820	2	3, 8		62				LENS, Clearance Lamp, Yellow

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Lamps--Dome-Courtesy-Reading
Figure 008-1180



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5505 4894	5							LAMP, Cab, Cab Clearance Lamps w/Gasket, Base, Screws & Washer
2	L000 0194	5							BULB, 194
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4	J400 0141	10							NUT, Square, .286x.355
5	JV76 TL2	1							LAMP, Dome, Rear Dome (Beige)
-6	0154 762	1							BULB, 579
7									BEZEL, Dome Lamp, Serviced w/ Dome Lamp, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SCREW, Dome Lamp Mtg., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									LAMP, High Mounted Stop
	5507 6688	1							Hi-Mtd. & Cargo w/Cargo Lamp
	5507 6689	1							Hi-Mtd. Stop Lamp w/o Cargo Lamp
10	5505 4852	1							SEAL, High Mounted Stop Lamp, Hi-Mtd. Stop Lamp
11									WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
	5505 4892	1							Hi-Mtd. Stop Lamp w/o Cargo Lamp
	5505 4893	1							Hi-Mtd. Stop Lamp w/Cargo Lamp

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

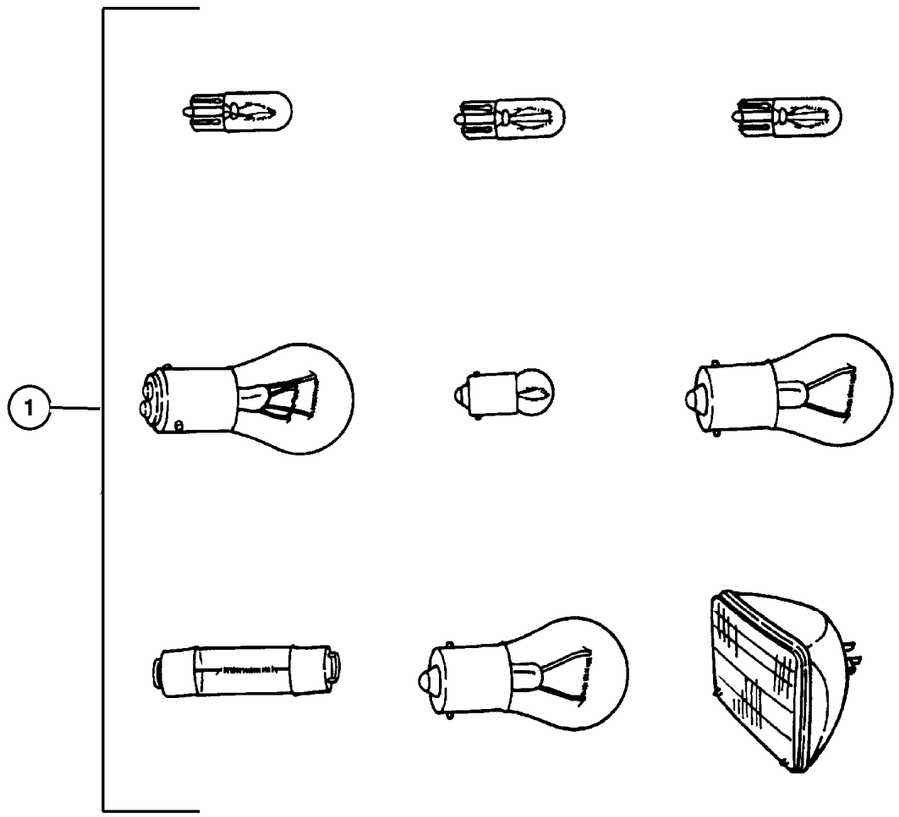
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Bulbs & Sockets
Figure 008-1195



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	L000 PC74	1	6, 7, 8						BULB, PC74
-2	L000 3157	2							BULB, 3157
-3	L000 0194	5							BULB, 194
-4	L000 1156	2	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64, 65				BULB, 1156
-5	L000 0921	2							BULB, 921
-6	L000 0168	4			61, 62, 63, 64				BULB, 168
-7	L000 0074	1	6, 7, 8						BULB, 74

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

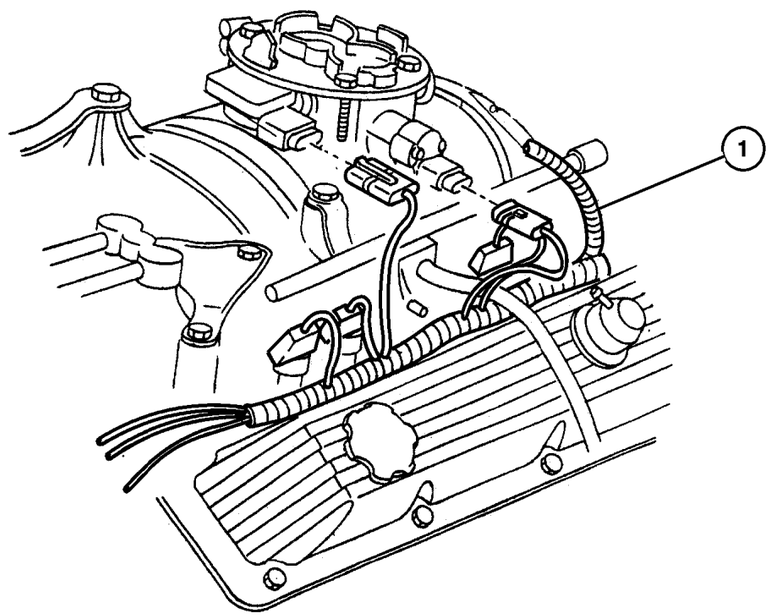
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Wiring--Engine-Front End & Related Parts
Figure 008-1220

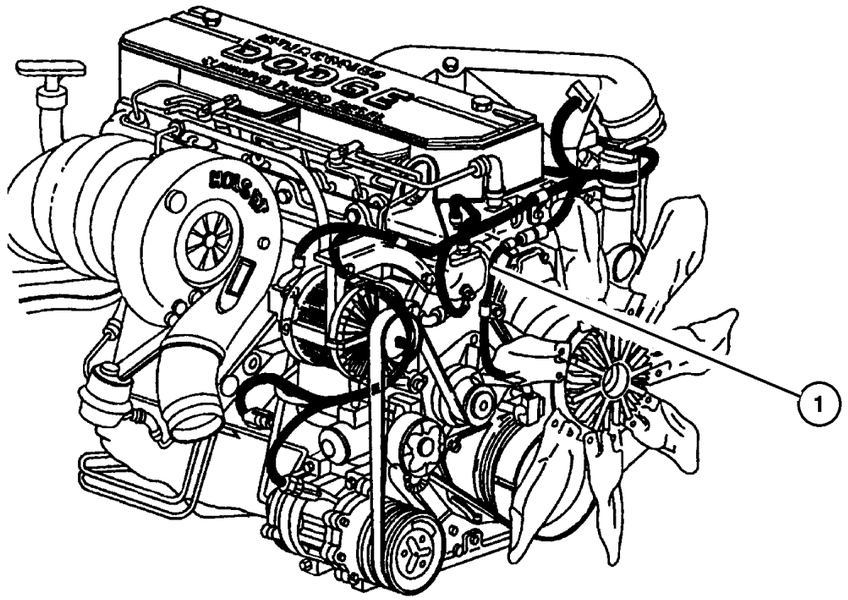


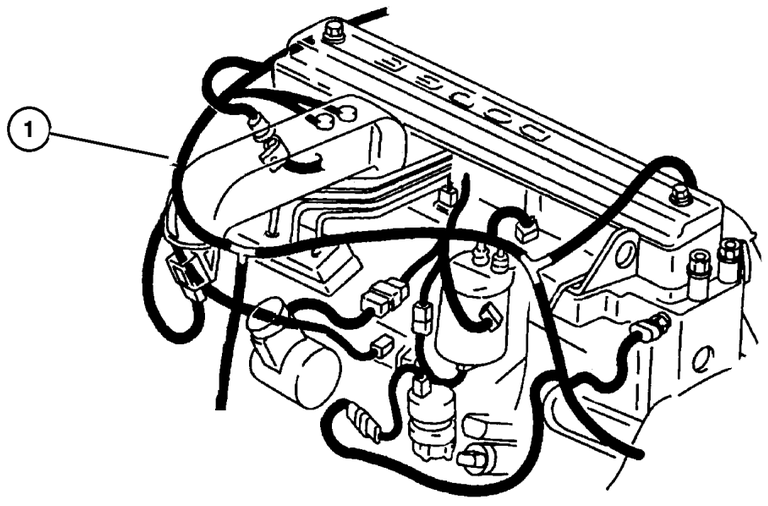
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DBB=ALL MANUAL									
DDC=5-SPEED HD MANUAL									
DDP=5-SPEED MANUAL									
DG0=ALL AUTOMATIC									
EH0=ALL 3.9L V6 Gas									
EL0=ALL 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas									
EM0=ALL 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas									
EML=5.9L SMPI V8									
EMM=5.9L SMPI V8									
ETB=5.9L I6 Cummins Turbo Diesel									
ETC=5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel									
EW0=ALL 8.0L Gas									
1									WIRING, Engine
	56020 530AC	1				EH0	DBB		
	56020 531AC	1				EH0	DG0		
	56020 533AC	1				EL0	DDC		
	56020 534AC	1				EMM	DG0		
	56020 535AC	1				EMM	DBB		
	56020 537AC	1				EL0, EML	DG0		
	56020 538AB	1				EL0, EML	DDP		
	56020 542AC	1				EW0	DG0		
	56020 543AC	1				EW0	DBB		
	56020 528AD	1				ETC	DDX		
-2									WIRING, Jumper
	56021 908AA-	1				ETC			
	5014 788AA-	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0	DBB		Air Heater Jumper
		1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0	DG0		Air Heater Jumper

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Wiring--Engine-Front End & Related Parts Diesel
Figure 008-1225





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DBB=ALL Manual									
DG0=ALL Automatic									
ETB=5.9L I6 Cummins Turbo Diesel									
ETC=5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel									
1									WIRING, Engine
	5011 436AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
	56045 095AC	1				ETB	DBB		
	56045 096AC	1				ETB	DG0		
-2	56021 908AA-	1				ETC			WIRING, Jumper, Air Heater

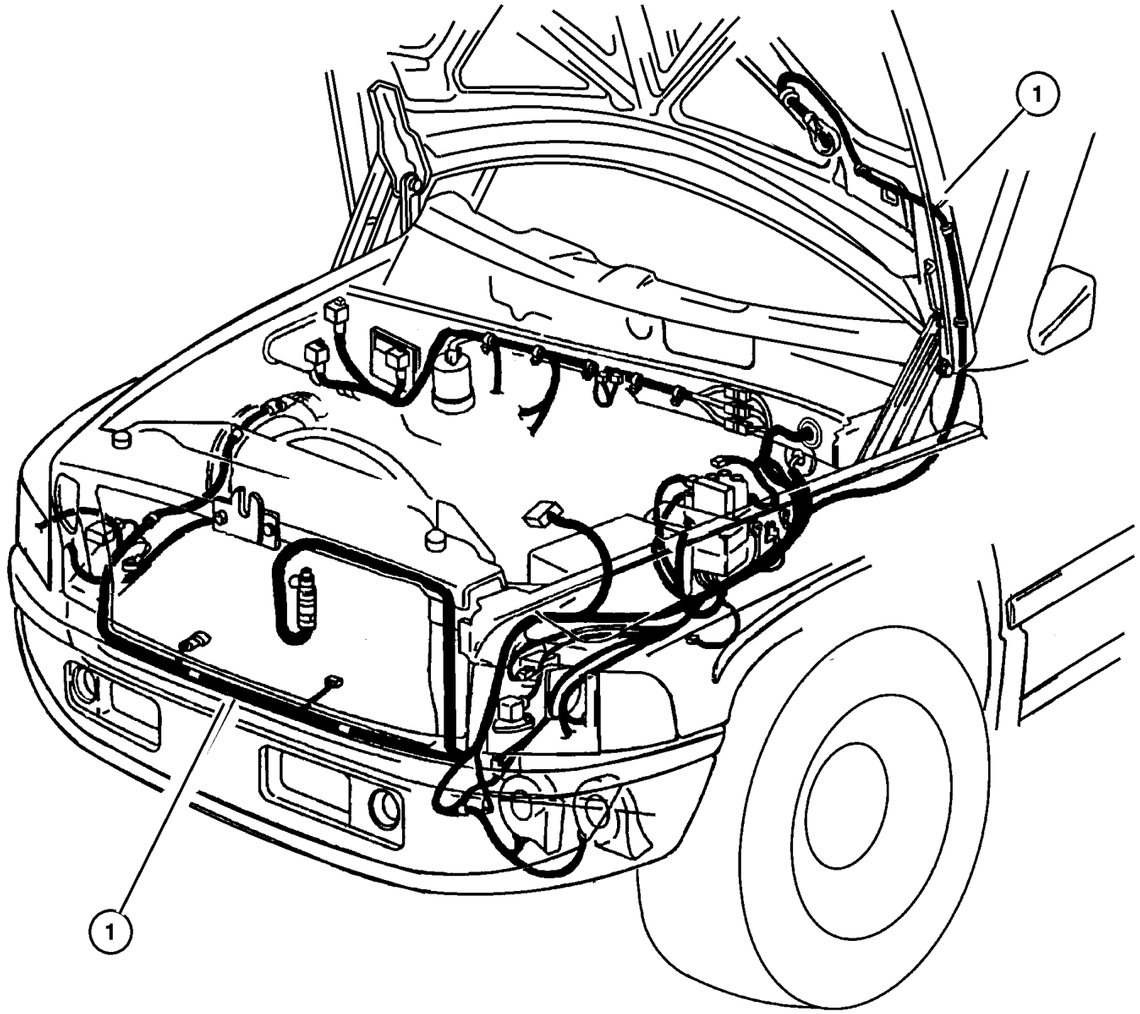
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Wiring--Headlamp / Dash
Figure 008-1320

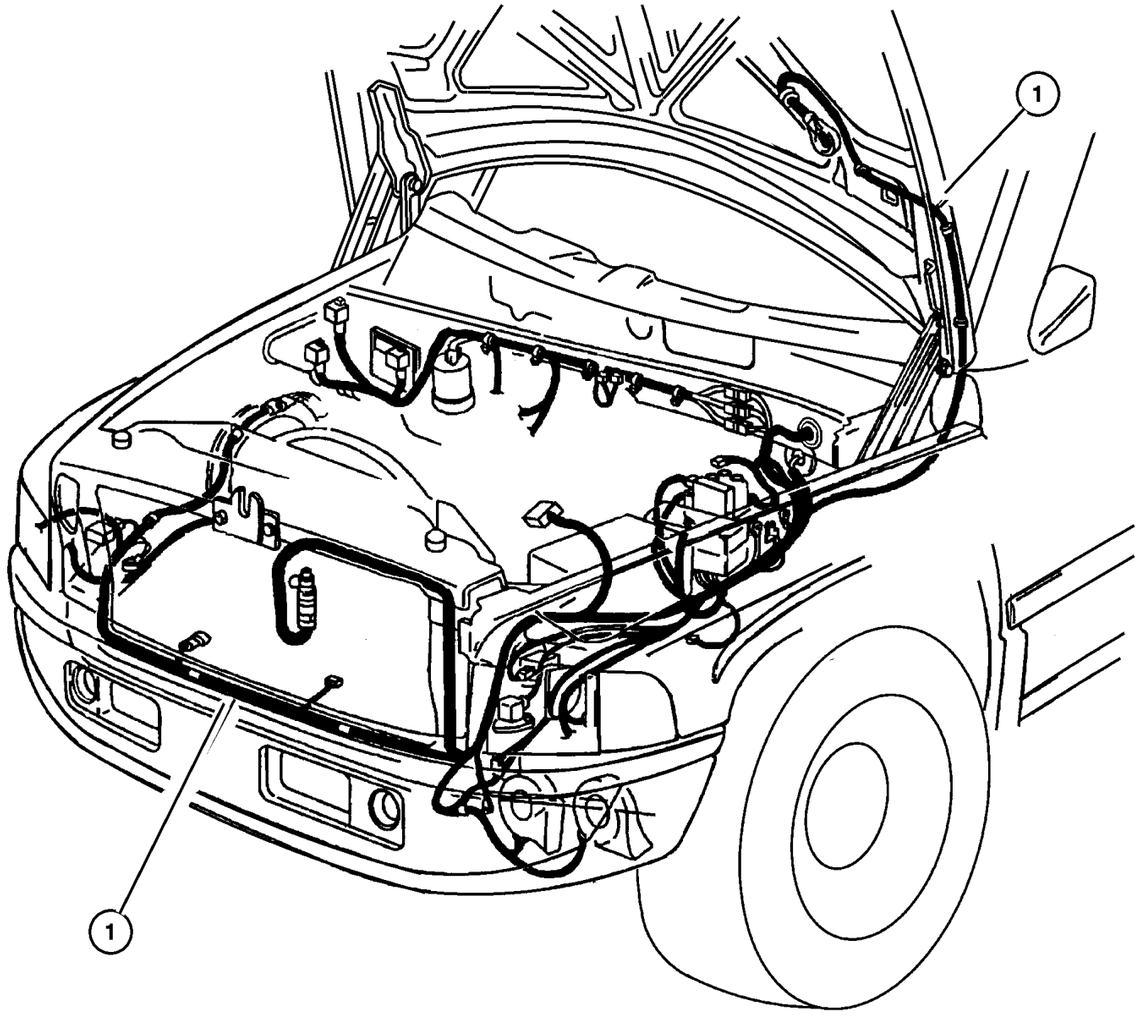


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EH0=ALL 3.9L V6 Gas									
EL0=ALL 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas									
EM0=ALL 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas									
ETB=5.9L I6 Cummins Turbo Diesel									
ETC=5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel									
EW0=ALL 8.0L Gas									
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	56020 499AB	1				ETC			w/o Daytime Running Lamps
	56020 500AB	1				ETC			w/Daytime Running Lamps
	56020 513AB	1			61, 62	EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			w/R.W.A.L. & Overhead Console Type II
	56020 519AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			w/ABS or R.W.A.L. (Canada)
	56020 520AB	1			61, 62	EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			w/R.W.A.L.
	56020 521AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			w/ABS
	56020 523AB	1			61, 62	EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			w/R.W.A.L. & Trailer Tow
		1		2, 3, 7, 8	63, 64, 65	EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			w/R.W.A.L. & w/o Daytime Running Lamps
	56045 100AB	1				ETB			w/o Daytime Running Lamps
	56045 101AB	1				ETB			w/Daytime Running Lamps
-2	5601 7713	1							PULLER, Fuse, Fuse
-3									COVER, Power Distribution Center
	56021 164AD-	AR							Upper
	5602 1167	AR							Lower
-4	6102 075AA-	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
-5	6102 076AA-	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Wiring--Headlamp / Dash
Figure 008-1320

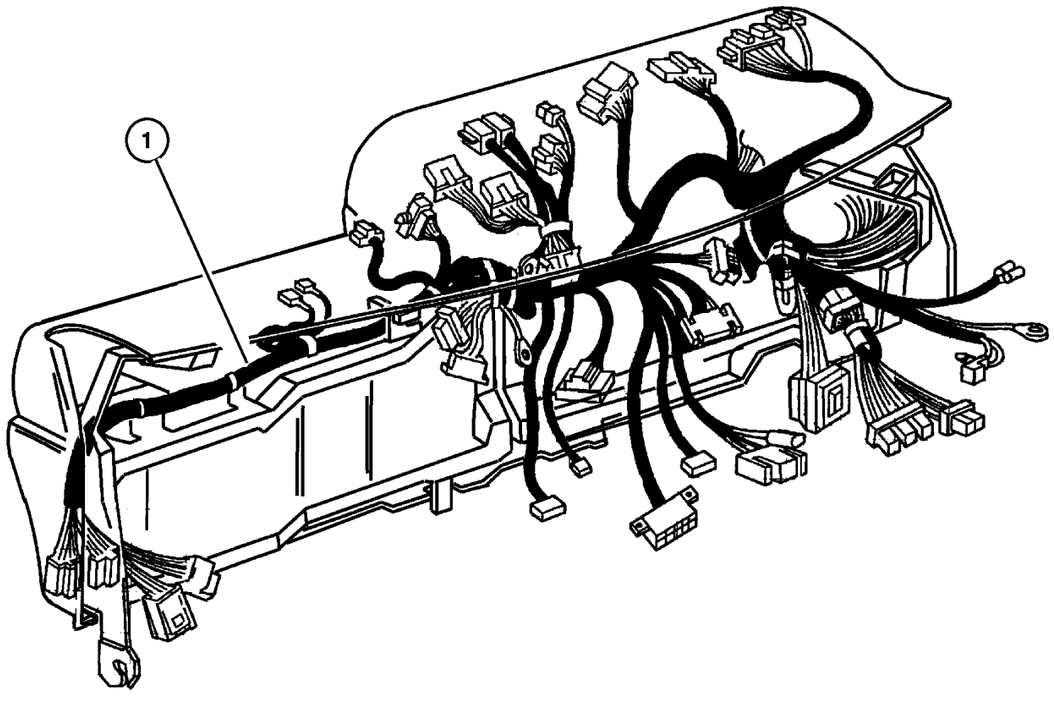


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-6	6102 077AA-	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
-7	6102 078AA-	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
-8	6101 757	AR							FUSIBLE LINK, 140 AMP

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Wiring--Instrument Panel
Figure 008-1420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56020 479AB	1							Base Model
	56020 481AB	1							w/Infinity Sound System & w/o Keyless Entry
	56020 483AB	1							w/o Infinity Sound System & w/ Keyless Entry
	56020 485AB	1							w/Infinity Sound System & w/ Keyless Entry
-2	6101 486	14							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
-3	6101 487	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
-4	6101 488	2							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-5	6101 484	1							FUSE, Mini, 5 Amp, Tan
-6	6101 135	1							FUSE, Standard, 10 AMP, Red
-7	6101 136	1							FUSE, Standard, 15 AMP, Light Blue
-8	4687 835	1							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
-9									HOLDER, Fuse
	4897 895AA-	1							(I.O.D. Fuse)
	4897 906AA-	2							(Airbag Fuses)
-10	56021 922AA-	1							PULLER, Fuse
-11	4604 235	2							BREAKER, Circuit
-12	5600 7348	1							FLASHER
-13	56020 332AB-	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

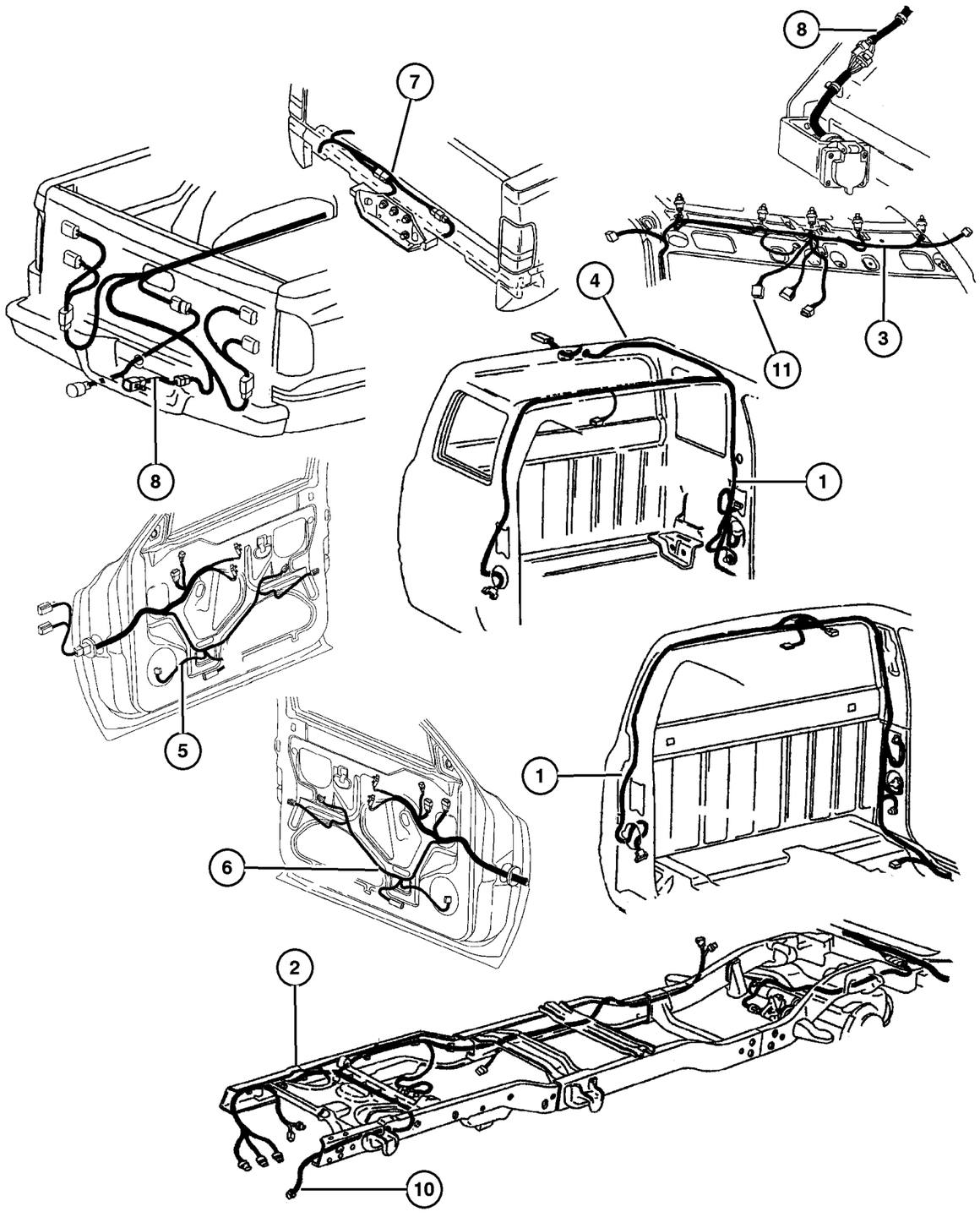
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Wiring--body & Accessory
Figure 008-1520

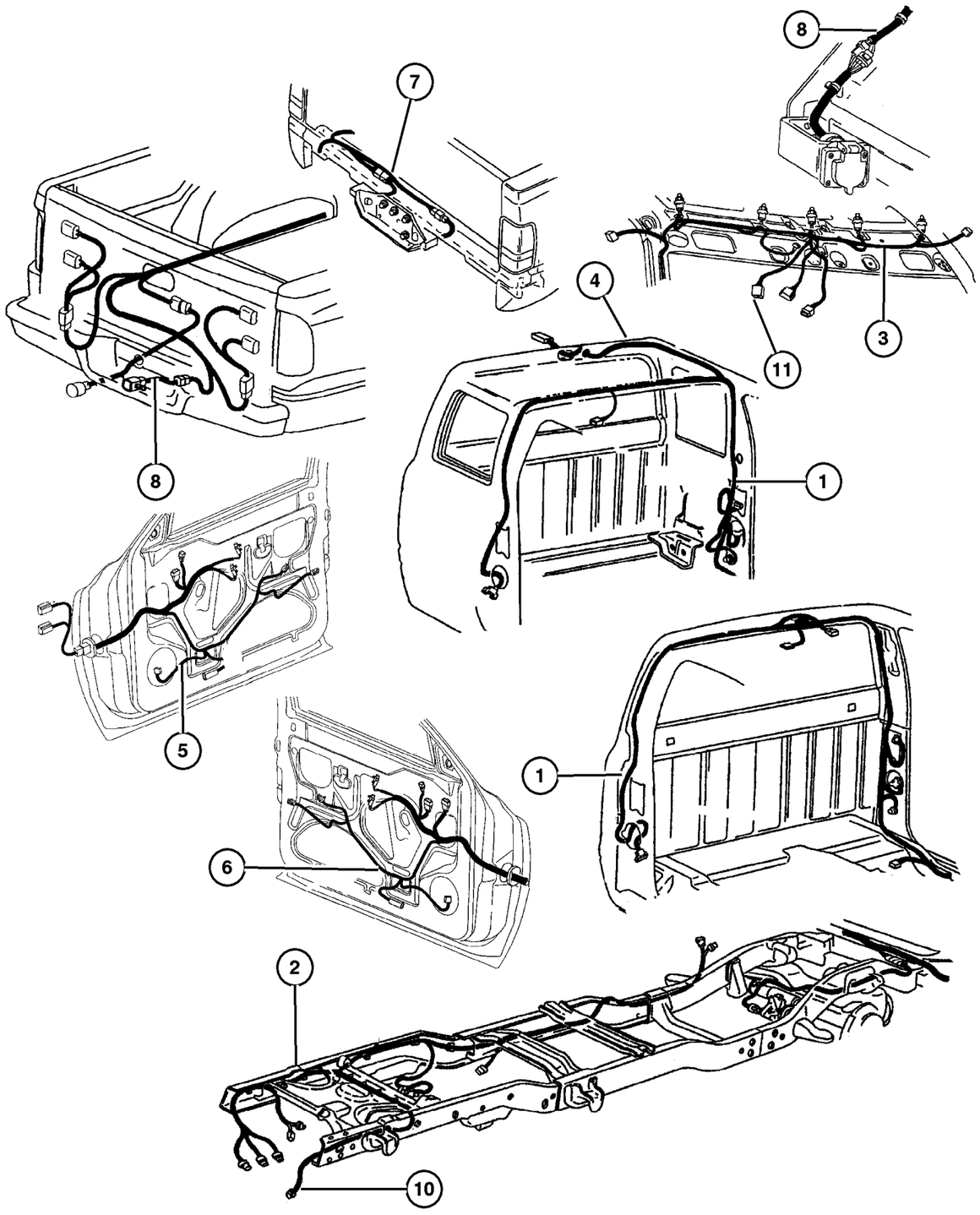


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
ETB = 5.9L I-6 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine									
ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									WIRING, Body
	56020 681AB	1							w/o Power Seats,Windows or locks
	56020 683AB	1							w/Remote Keyless Entry & w/o Infinity Sound System
	56020 684AB	1							w/Remote Keyless Entry & w/ Infinity Sound System
	56021 471AB	1							w/o Power Seats
	56021 475AB	1							w/o Remote Keyless Entry & w/ Infinity Sound System
2									WIRING, Chassis
	56020 493AB	1			62	EH0, EL0,			w/o Trailer Tow
						EM0, EW0			
		1			62	ET0			w/o Trailer Tow
	56020 494AB	1	1, 6		61				w/o Trailer Tow
	56020 496AB	1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64, 65				w/o Sweptline Box (Standard Cab)
	56020 497AB	1			61, 62	EH0, EL0,			w/Trailer Tow
						EM0, EW0			
		1			61, 62	ET0			w/Trailer Tow
3									WIRING, Overhead Console
	56020 673AB	1							Type I w/Roof Lamp
	56020 674AB	1							Type I w/o Roof Lamp
	56020 676AB	1							Type II w/Roof Lamp
	56020 677AB	1							Type II w/o Roof Lamp
4									WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
	5505 4892	1							w/o Cargo Lamp
	5505 4893	1							w/Cargo Lamp
5									WIRING, Door

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Wiring--body & Accessory
Figure 008-1520

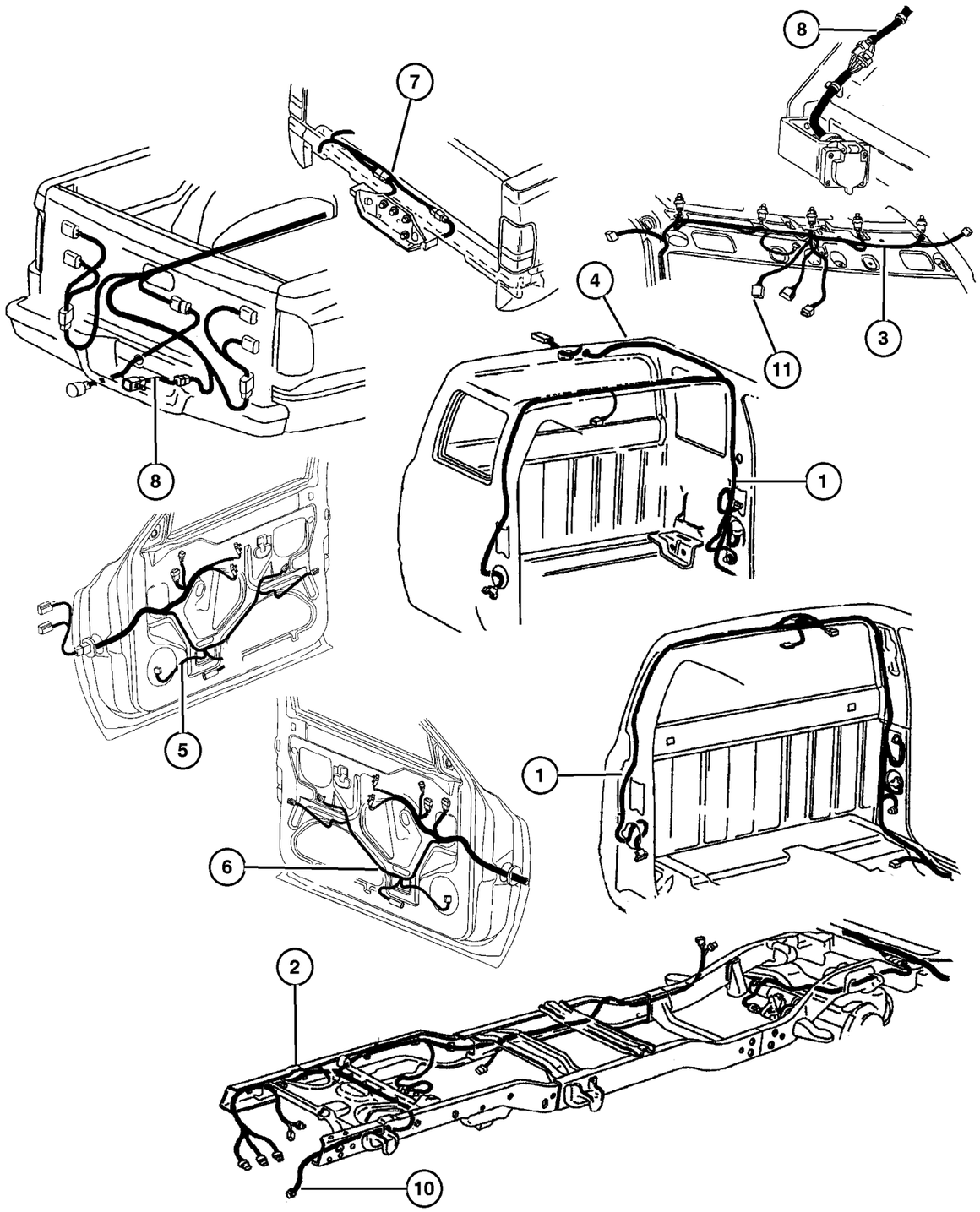


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56020 642AB	1							w/Power Windows & Infinity Sound System, Right
	56020 644AB	1							w/Power Windows, Right
	56020 646AB	1							Base Model w/o Power, Right
	56045 084AB	1							w/Power Mirrors, Right
		1							w/Infinity Sound System & w/o Power Windows or Locks, Right
6									WIRING, Door
	56020 635AB	1							w/Power Windows, Left
	56020 636AB	1							w/Power Windows & Infinity Sound System, Left
	56020 639AB	1							Base Model w/o Power, Left
	56045 083AA	1							w/Power Mirrors, Left
	56045 084AB	1							
7	5601 8807	4			61, 62, 63, 64				WIRING, Taillamp Socket
8									WIRING, Trailer Tow
	56020 143AD	1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64, 65				Contains Jumper for Electric Brake
		1			61, 62				Contains Jumper for Electric Brake
-9	56038 366AB-	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way
10	5602 1369	2			61, 62				WIRING, Turn Signal and Back Up
11	5602 0190	2							WIRING, Mirror Jumper, w/ Illuminated Visor Mirror
-12	5505 4824	1							WIRING, Tailgate, Tailgate Lamp Bar
-13	5601 6895	1			61, 62				WIRING, Fender Lamp, w/Dual Rear Wheels (Jumper for Tailgate Lamp Bar Included)
-14	5602 1339	1							WIRING, Fog Lamp Jumper
-15	4778 762	1							WIRING, Overhead Console, Typt I
-16	5601 7840	1							WIRING, Power Seat, Bench Seat Driver Side
-17	56045 178AA-	1							WIRING, Instrument Panel Jumper, Ash Received Light
-18									WIRING, Temperature Sensor Jumper
	5602 0189	1				ETB	DBB		
	56021 994AB-	1							Ambient
-19	56021 908AA-	1				ETC			WIRING, Jumper, Air Heater
-20	5601 9405	1				ET0			WIRING, Air Intake Heater, Diesel Engine

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Wiring--body & Accessory
Figure 008-1520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-21									WIRING, Wheel Speed Sensor, Service with Chassis Wiring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-2									WIRING REPAIR PACKAGE, Fuel Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-3	4773 905	AR							SOCKET AND WIRING, Turn Signal Lamp

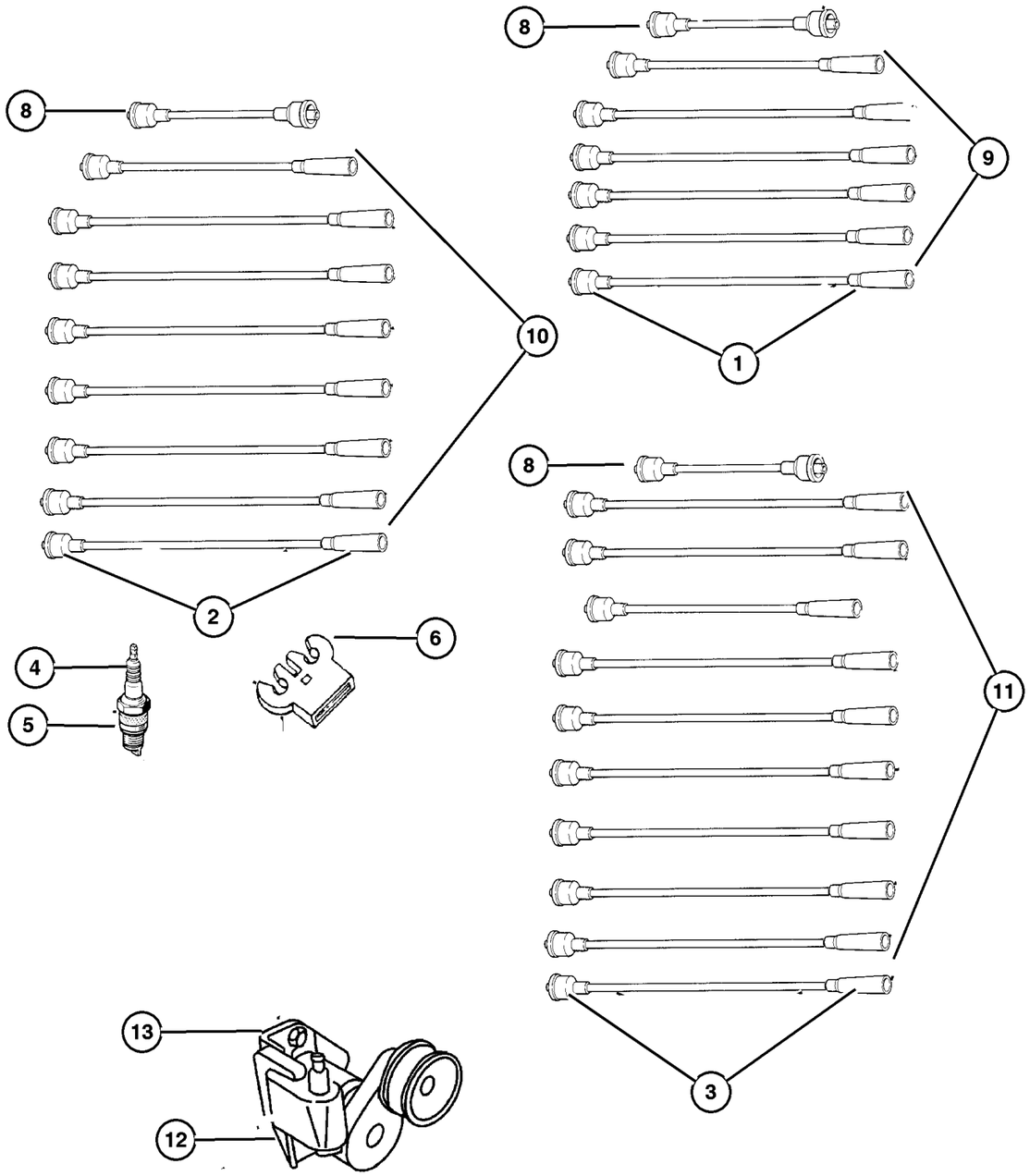
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at

http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Spark Plugs--Cables--Coils
Figure 008-1905

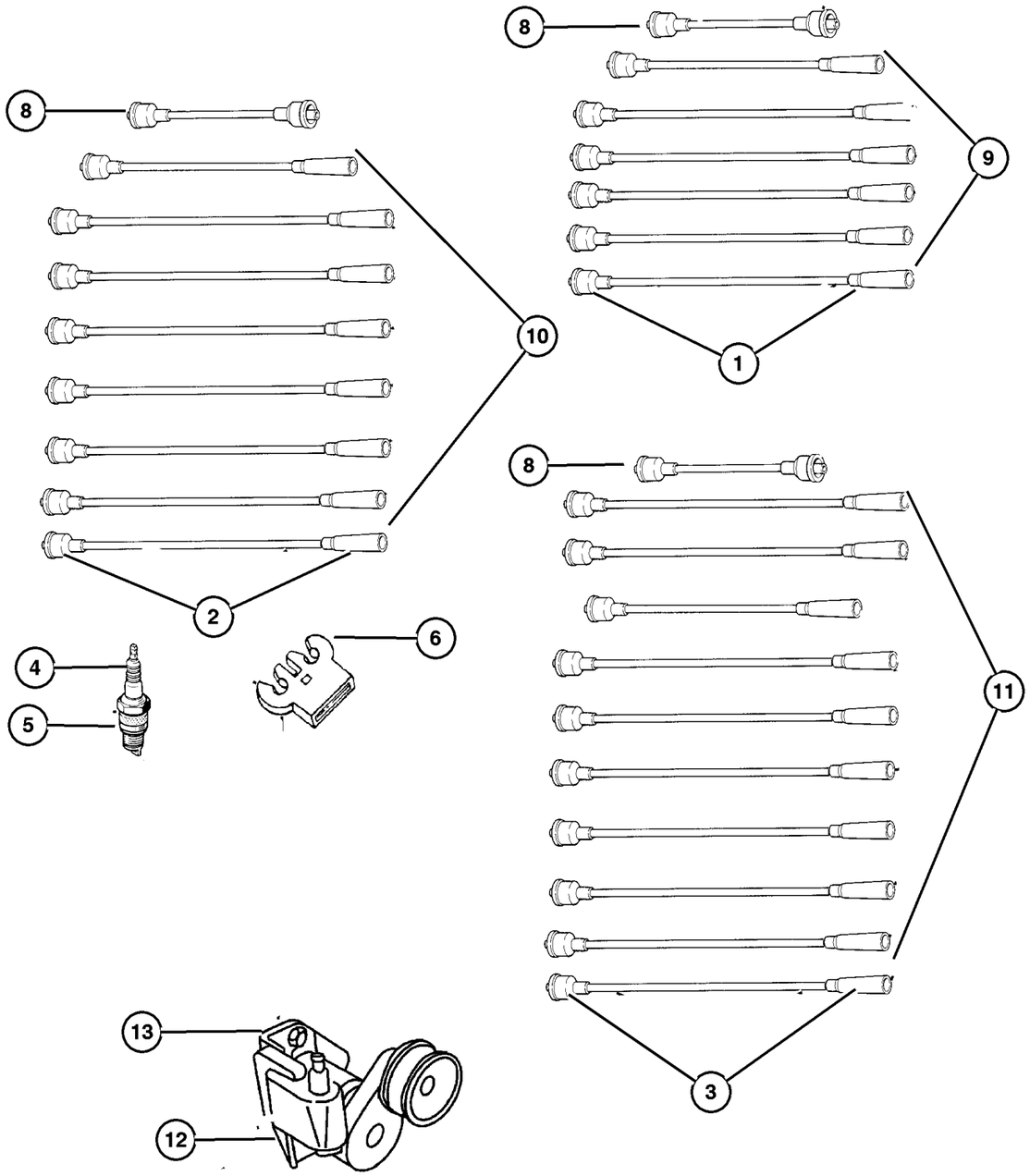


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EH0=ALL 3.9L V6 Gas									
EL0=ALL 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas									
EM0=ALL 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas									
EMM=5.9L SMPI V8									
EW0=ALL 8.0L Gas									
1	4728 037	1				EH0			CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
2									CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
	4728 039	1				EMM			[NAA,NAE]
	4728 038	1				EL0, EM0			
		1				EMM			[NAB]
3	4796 500	1				EW0			CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
4									SPARK PLUG
	5602 8189	6				EH0			
		8				EL0, EM0			
5	5602 8179	10				EW0			SPARK PLUG, RC-9-MC4
6									SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
	5602 8186	1				EH0, EL0, EML			1-Wire
		1				EMM			1-Wire
	5602 6850	3				EW0			2-Wire
	56041 333AA	2				EL0, EM0			5-Wire
-7									TRAY, Ignition Cable
	5602 6852	1				EW0			Lower
	5602 6853	1				EW0			Upper
8									CABLE, Ignition Coil
	5602 7045	1				EH0			
	5602 7055	1				EMM			[NAB]
		1				EL0, EML			
	5602 7056	1				EMM			[NAA,NAE]
9									CABLE, Ignition
	5602 7037	1				EH0			[#1]
	5602 7112	1				EH0			[#2]
	5602 7039	1				EH0			[#3]
	5602 7113	1				EH0			[#4]
	5602 7041	1				EH0			[#5]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Spark Plugs--Cables--Coils
Figure 008-1905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5602 7114	1				EH0			[#6]
10									CABLE, Ignition
	5602 7050	1				EL0, EM0			[#4]
	5602 7051	1				EL0, EM0			[#5]
	5602 7114	2				EL0, EM0			[#7,8]
	5602 7113	1				EL0, EM0			[#6]
	5602 7046	1				EL0, EM0			[#1]
	5602 7049	1				EL0, EM0			[#3]
	5602 7112	1				EL0, EM0			[#2]
11									CABLE, Ignition
	5300 6567	1				EW0			[#1]
	5300 6568	1				EW0			[#2]
	5300 6569	1				EW0			[#3]
	5300 6571	1				EW0			[#5]
	5602 6844	1				EW0			[#6]
	5602 6845	1				EW0			[#7]
	5602 6847	1				EW0			[#9]
	5602 6848	1				EW0			[#10]
	5602 7823	2				EW0			[#4,8]
12									COIL, Ignition
	5603 2520	1				EW0			6 Tower
	5603 2521	1				EW0			4 Tower
	5602 8172	1				EH0, EL0, EML			
		1				EMM			
13									BRACKET, Ignition Coil
	5300 8980	1				EMM			[NAA,NAE]
	5602 6891	1				EH0, EL0, EML			
		1				EMM			[NAB]
-14	5304 0054	1				EW0			BRACKET, Coil Mount and Plenum

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

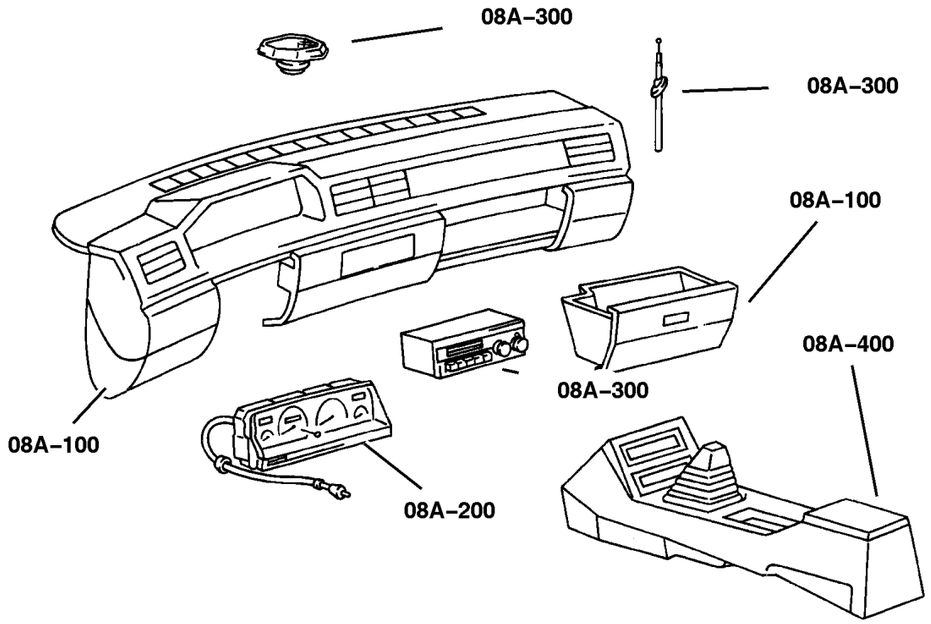
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

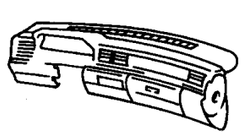
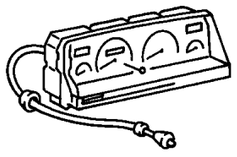
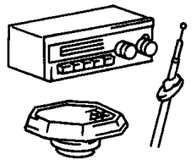
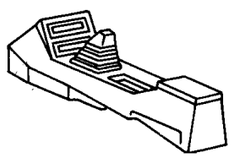
September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

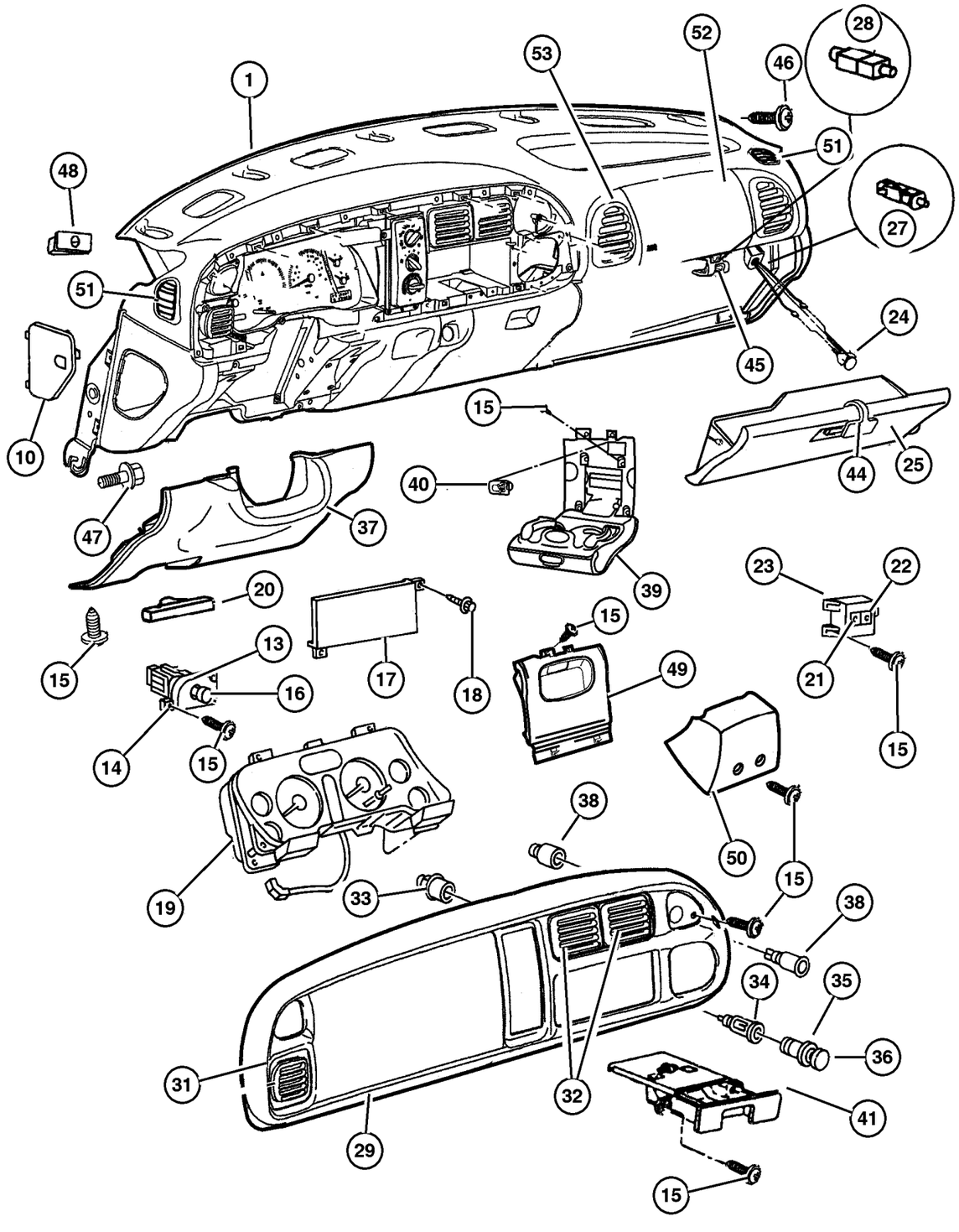


08A–100	08A–200	08A–300	08A–400
Instrument Panel	Instrument Panel Cluster	Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	Consoles
			

GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A-130
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Instrument Cluster	Fig. 08A-230
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radio	Fig. 08A-330
Speakers	Fig. 08A-334
Antenna	Fig. 08A-335
Consoles	
Overhead Console	Fig. 08A-430
Floor Console	Fig. 08A-435

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Instrument, With Lower I/
									Panel
	5EU12 1AZAB	1							Up to 04/20/98 (Agate) w/
									Passenger Air Bag
	5EU12 1C8AB	1							Up to 04/20/98 (Cirrus) w/
									Passenger Air Bag
	5EU12 1K9AB	1							Up to 04/20/98 (Suede) w/
									Passenger Air Bag
	SS18 1AZAA	1							After 04/20/98 (Agate) w/o
									Passenger Air Bag
	SS18 1C8AA	1							After 04/20/98 (Cirrus) w/o
									Passenger Air Bag
	SS18 1K9AA	1							After 04/20/98 (Suede) w/o
									Passenger Air Bag
-2									FILLER, I/P To A Pillar
	RV72 LAZAA-	1							Agate, Right
	RV72 RC8AA-	1							Cirrus, Right
	RV72 VK9AA-	1							Suede, Right
	RV73 LAZAA-	1							Agate, Left
	RV73 RC8AA-	1							Cirrus, Left
	RV73 VK9AA-	1							Suede, Left
-3									COVER, Instrument Panel Opening,
									Glove Box Opening Trim
	RU58 1AZAA-	1							Agate
	RU58 1C8AA-	1							Cirrus
	RU58 1K9AA-	1							Suede
-4	5505 5689	1							DUCT, Defroster, Defroster w/Grille
									Cover
-5	55055 725AB-	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel to Cowl
-6	6101 786	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
-7									PANEL, Instrument Upper
	5FR39 LAZAB-	1							Agate
	5FR39 RC8AB-	1							Cirrus
	5FR39 VK9AB-	1							Suede
-8	4746 214	1							SPRING, Instrument Panel, I/Panel
									Mounting
-9	5602 1449	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel Wiring
10									DOOR, Fuse Acess, Label Serviced
									w/Door Only
	RU36 LAZAA	1							Agate
	RU36 RC8AA	1							Cirrus

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

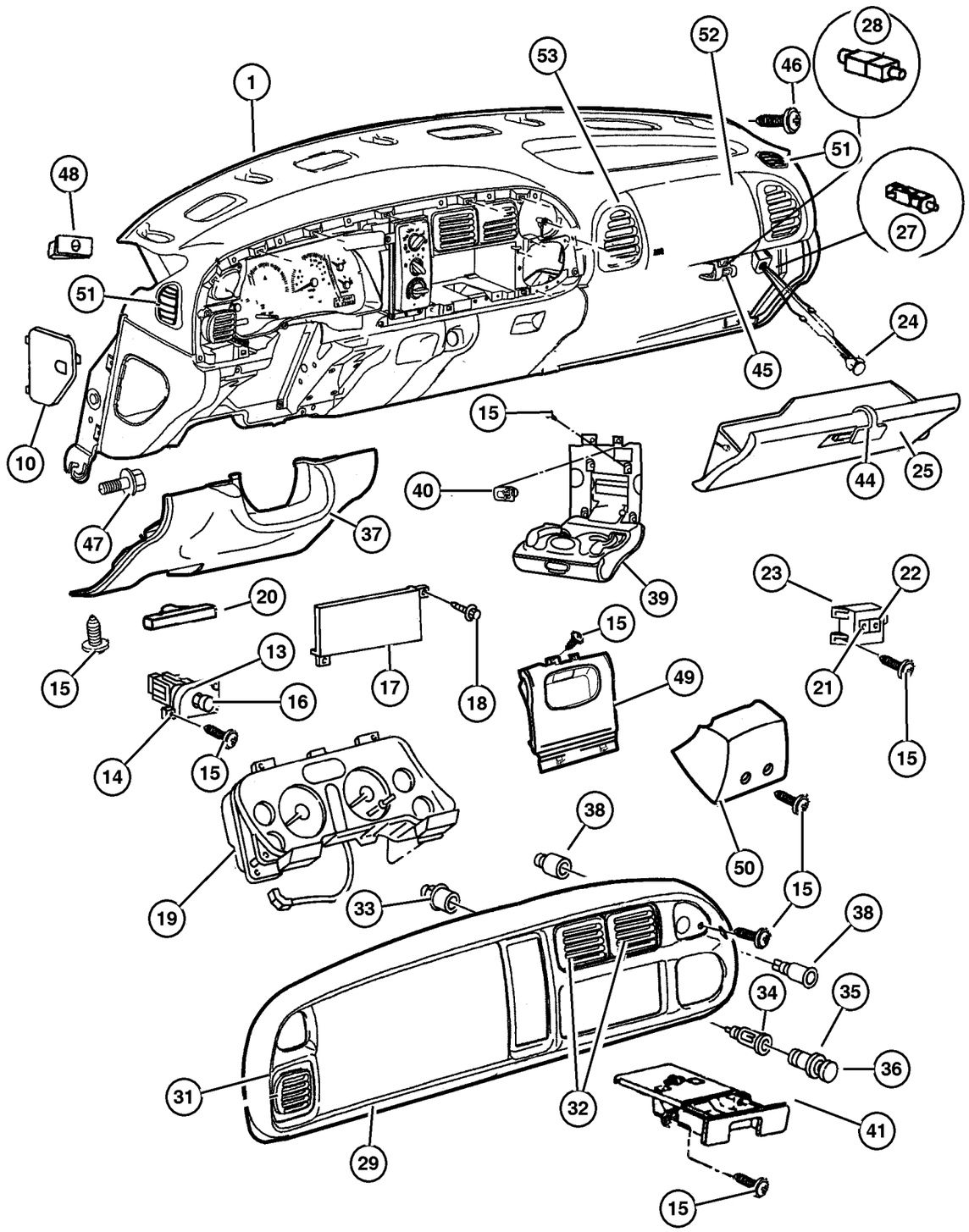
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-130

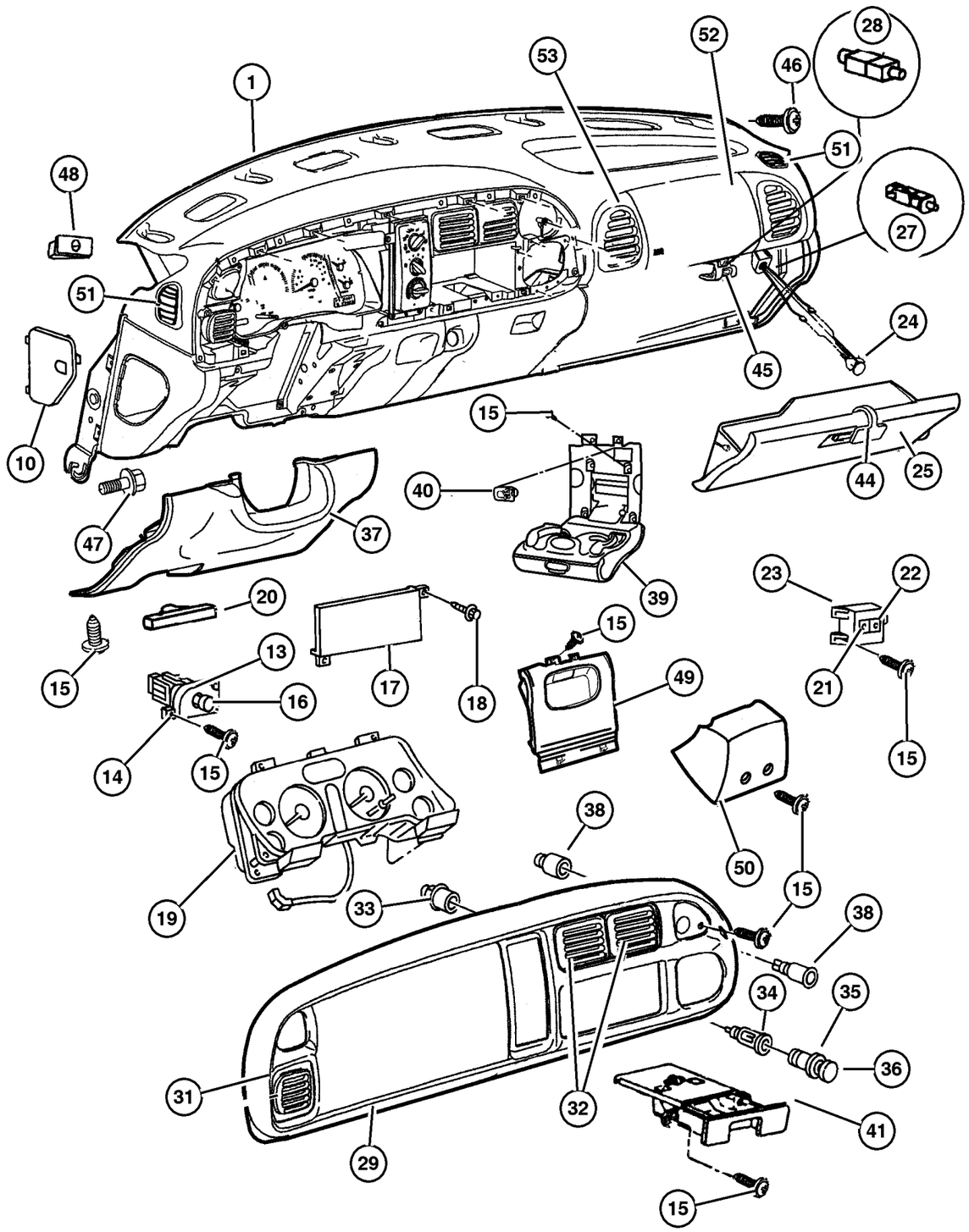


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	RU36 VK9AA	1							Suede
-11	56021 922AA-	1							PULLER, Fuse
-12	56020 332AB-	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
13	56021 892AB	1							SWITCH, Headlamp
14									BEZEL, Headlamp Switch
	5010 845AA	1							w/o Cargo Lamp
	5010 846AA	1							w/Cargo Lamp
15	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping, M4.2x1.70x20.00
16	56020 060AB	1							KNOB AND SHAFT, Headlamp Switch
17	4372 399	1							COVER, Radio Opening
18	0154 629	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.75
19									CLUSTER
	56020 600AC	1							120 MPH w/Tach 5.9L Diesel Engine (Encore)
	56020 615AC	1							120 MPH w/Tach 8.0L Engine
	56020 616AC	1							200 KPH w/Tach 5.9L Diesel Engine (Encore)
	56020 617AC	1							200 KPH w/Tach 8.0L Engine
	56020 618AC	1							120 MPH w/Tach 3.9L/5.2L & 5.9L Engines
	56020 619AD	1							120 MPH w/o Tach 3.9L/5.2L/5.9L & 8.0L Engines
	56020 620AC	1							200 KPH w/Tach 3.9L/5.2L & 5.9L Engines
	56020 621AC	1							200 KPH w/o Tach 3.9L/5.2L/5.9L & 8.0L Engines
	56045 138AA	1							120 MPH w/Tach 5.9L Diesel Engine (Eclispe)
	56045 139AA	1							200 KPH w/Tach 5.9L Diesel Engine (Eclispe)
20									RELEASE, Parking Brake
	RU38 LAZAA	1							Agate
	RU38 RC8AA	1							Cirrus
	RU38 VK9AA	1							Suede
21	56007 417AB	1							SWITCH, Fog Lamp
22	56045 177AA	1							SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
23									BEZEL, Instrument Panel Switch
	5010 814AA	1							w/o Fog Lamp

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-130

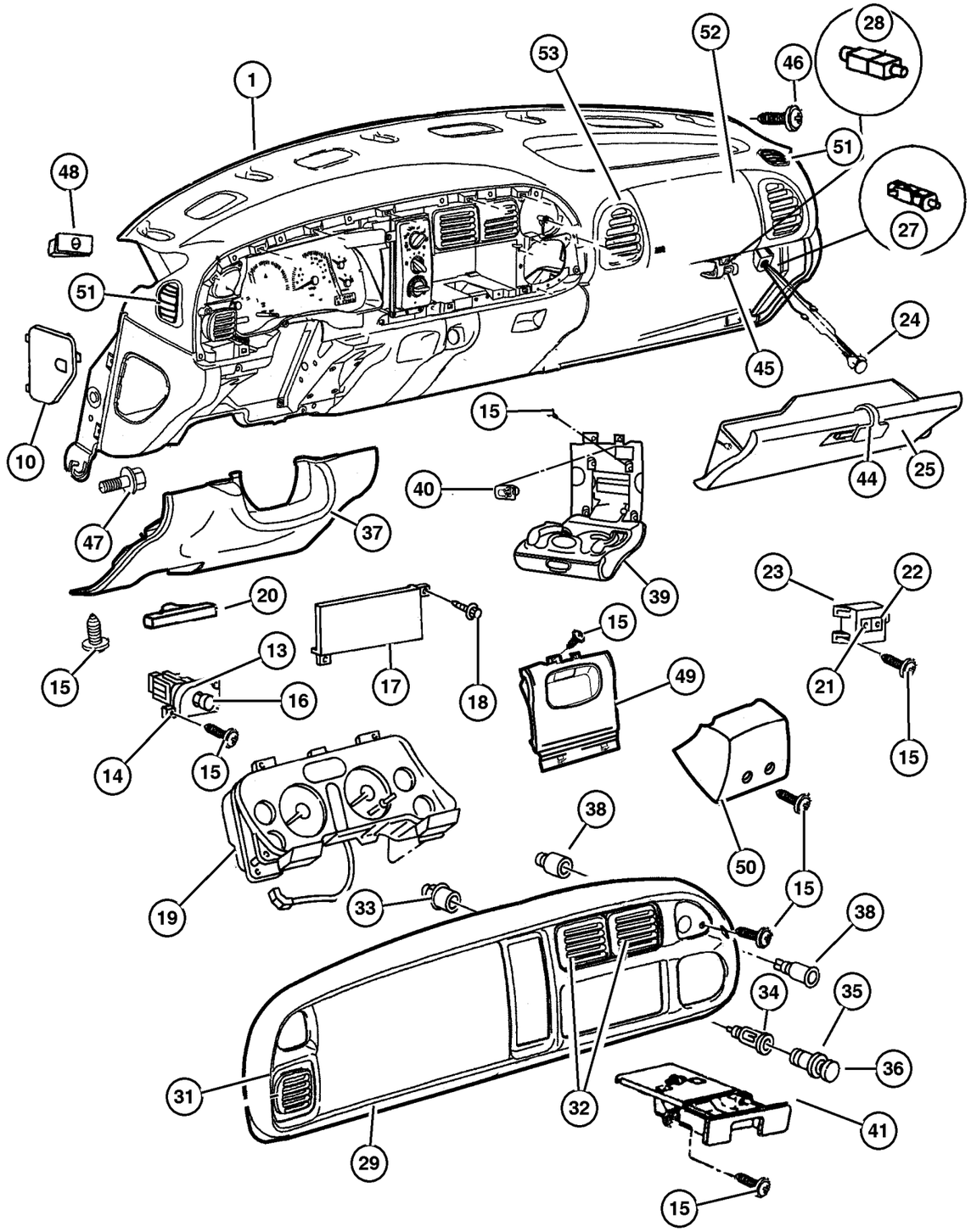


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5010 819AA	1							w/Fog Lamp & Passenger Air Bag Disarm
24	4685 164	1							COVER, Glove Box Lamp Hole
25									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel, Latch/Bin & Bumper Serviced in Assembly
	5FR47 1AZAB	1							Agate
	5FR47 1C8AB	1							Cirrus
	5FR47 1K9AB	1							Suede
-26	5010 362AA-	1							BIN, Glove box, (Black)
27	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
28									LATCH, Glovebox, Latch Assembly, Glove Box (Serviced in Glove Box Assembly), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
29									BEZEL, Instrument Cluster, Air Conditioning & Heater Outlets Included
	5EU11 DX9AB	1							Black
	5GG74 AAAAA	1							Woodgrain (Argent)
-30	6504 067	1							CLIP, Hood
31	5014 842AA	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Driver Side (Left)
32									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Outlet, Air Conditioning & Heater (Center)
	5014 840AA	1							(Center), Right
	5014 841AA	1							(Center), Left
33	4793 555	1							RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
34	4685 590	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
35	4685 536	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
36									KNOB, Knob, Cigar Lighter (Serviced in Assembly), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
37									COVER, Steering Column Opening
	5EU13 LAZAB	1							Agate
	5EU13 RC8AB	1							Cirrus
	5EU13 VK9AB	1							Suede
38	4793 554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
39									CUPHOLDER, Instrument Panel
	5FR4 21AZ	1							Agate

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-130

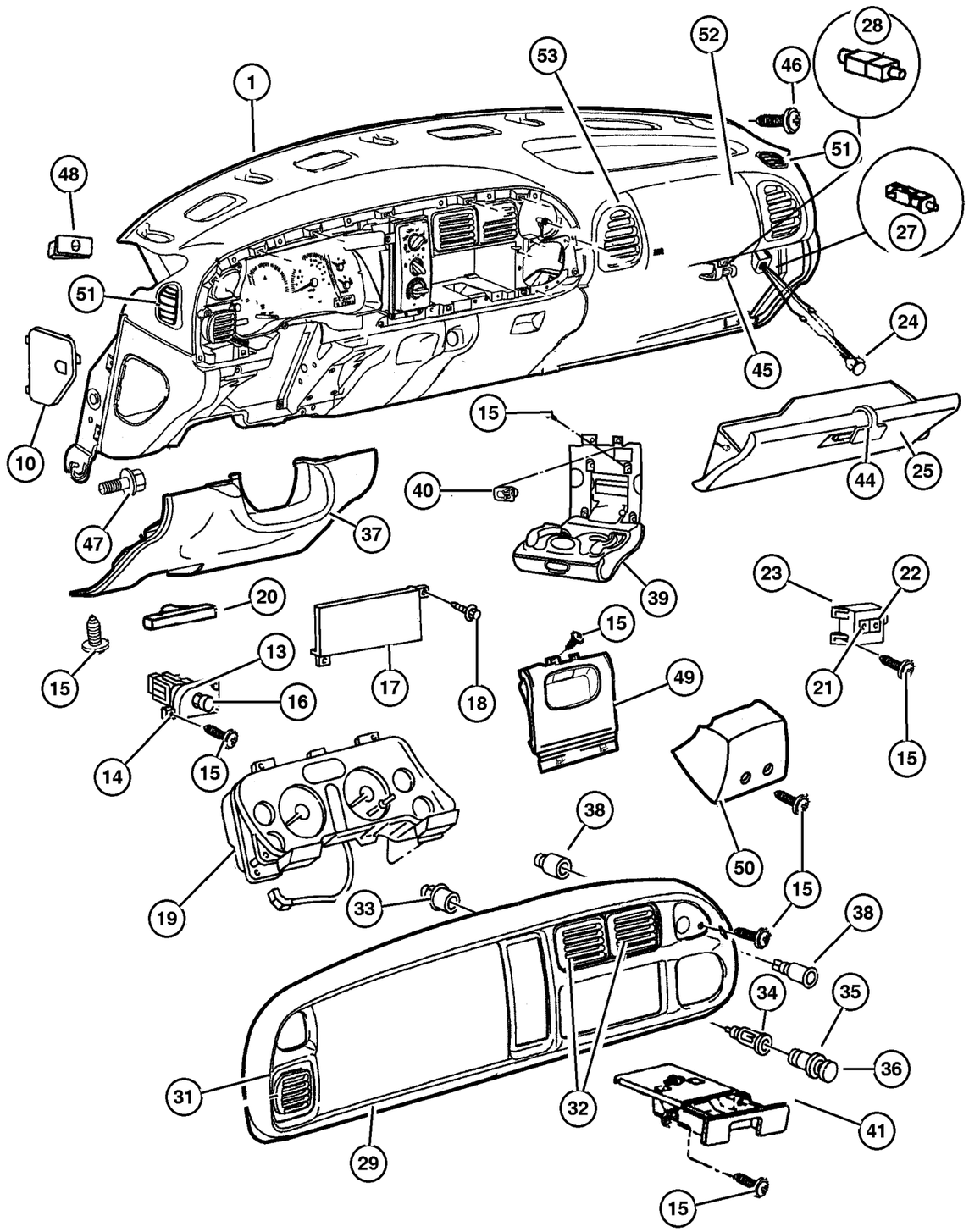


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FR4 21C8	1							Cirrus
	5FR4 21K9	1							Suede
40									COVER, Instrument Panel Opening, Acess Cup Holder w/Lamp Hood & Attaching Parts
	5GD95 DX9AA	1							w/Manual Transmission
	5GD98 DX9AA	1							w/Automatic Transmission
41									ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel, With 2 Bumpers
	5FR4 51AZ	1							Agate
	5FR4 51C8	1							Cirrus
	5FR4 51K9	1							Suede
-42	55055 853AA-	1							SHIELD, Ash Tray
-43	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
44									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4595 748AA	1							English
	4595 749AA	1							Bilingual
	55350 848AA	2							Sun Visor (English/French)
45	5010 358AA	1							STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
46									SCREW, Console, Screw, I/Panel to Cowl Bar (M4x8x1.59x32.00) Not Serviced, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
47	6503 538	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Screw & Washer Assembly, I/Panel End Support to Body (M8x1.25x30.00)
48	6504 485AB	4							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
49									BIN, Instrument Panel
	5FM16 1AZAB	1							Agate
	5FM16 1C8AB	1							Cirrus
	5FM16 1K9AB	1							Suede
50									COVER, Control Unit
	5GJ24 LAZAA	1							Agate
	5GJ24 RC8AA	1							Cirrus
	5GJ24 VK9AA	1							Suede
51									GRILLE, Instrument Panel Demister
	RU34 LAZAA	1							Agate, Right
	RU34 RC8AA	1							Cirrus, Right
	RU34 VK9AA	1							Suede, Right

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-130

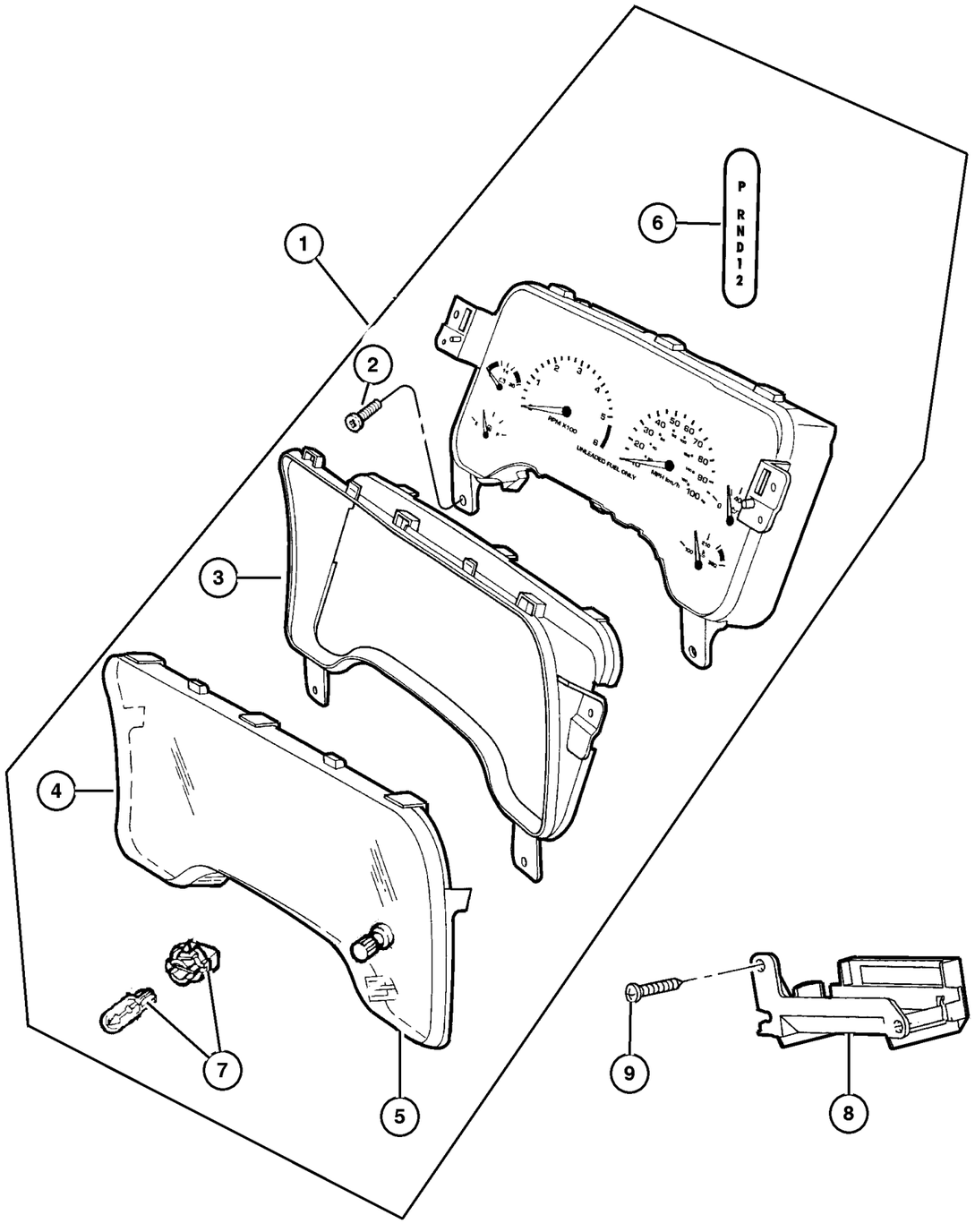


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	RU35 LAZAA	1							Agate, Left
	RU35 RC8AA	1							Cirrus, Left
	RU35 VK9AA	1							Suede, Left
52									AIR BAG, Passenger, Cover & air/ Heat Outlet Included
	5GE24 LAZAA	1							Agate
	5GE24 RC8AA	1							Cirrus
	5GE24 VK9AA	1							Suede
53									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Passenger Air Bag Module
	RU48 LAZAA	1							Agate, Right
	RU48 RC8AA	1							Cirrus, Right
	RU48 VK9AA	1							Suede, Right
	RU49 LAZAA	1							Agate, Left
	RU49 RC8AA	1							Cirrus, Left
	RU49 VK9AA	1							Suede, Left
-54	5012 954AA-	4							RETAINER, Air Outlet

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUSTER
	56020 620AC	1							3.9L/5.2L & 5.9L Engines 200 KPH w/Tach
	56020 618AC	1							3.9L/5.2L & 5.9L Engines 120 MPH w/Tach
	56020 621AC	1							3.9L/5.2L/5.9L & 8.0L Engines 200 KPH w/o Tach
	56020 619AD	1							3.9L/5.2L/5.9L & 8.0L Engines 120 MPH w/o Tach
	56045 139AA	1							5.9L Diesel Engine (Eclipse) 200 KPH w/Tach
	56045 138AA	1							5.9L Diesel Engine (Eclipse) 120 MPH w/Tach
	56020 616AC	1							5.9L Diesel Engine (Encore) 200 KPH w/Tach
	56020 600AC	1							5.9L Diesel Engine (Encore) 120 MPH w/Tach
	56020 617AC	1							8.0L Engine 200 KPH w/Tach
	56020 615AC	1							8.0L Engine 120 MPH w/Tach
2	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Cluster mounting & PRNDL Plug Attaching
3									MASK, Instrument Cluster
	5602 0162	1							3.9L/5.2L/5.9L & 8.0L Engines
		1							5.9L Diesel Engine (Eclipse)
		1							5.9L Diesel Engine (Encore)
		1							8.0L Engine
4									LENS, Cluster
	5602 0161	1							3.9L/5.2L & 5.9L Engines
		1							5.9L Diesel Engine (Eclipse)
		1							5.9L Diesel Engine (Encore)
		1							8.0L Engine
5									KNOB, KNOB, Trip Odometer (Serviced w/Cluster Assembly), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5602 0622	1							INDICATOR, PRNDL
7	L00P C194	7							LAMP, Bulb And Socket
8	5602 1790	1							BRACKET, Gear Selector, w/ Automatic Transmission
9	6101 946	2							SCREW, Tapping, M4.2x1.70x20.00
-10	5600 7476	1							PLUG, w/Manual Transmission

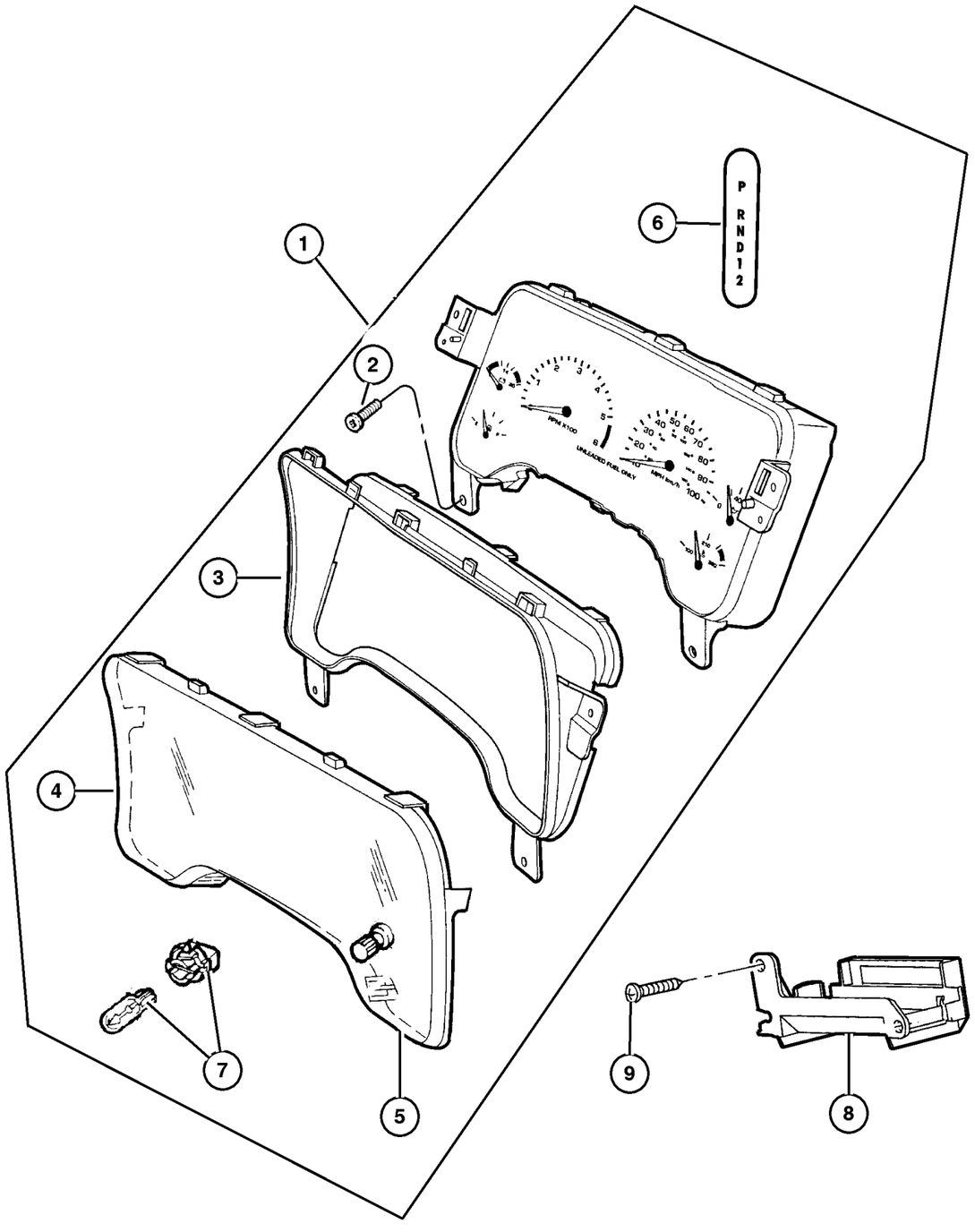
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-230

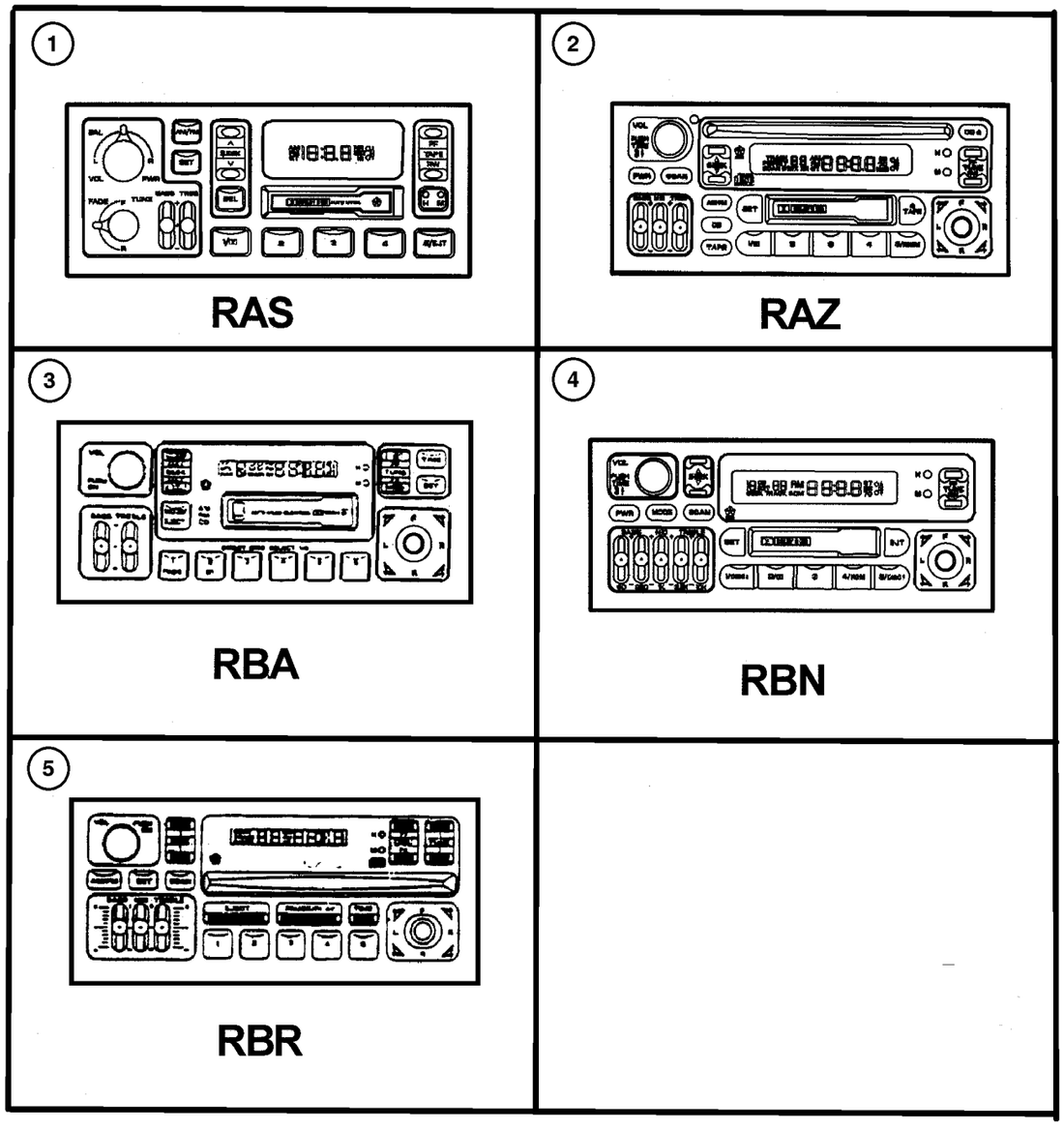


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-11	L000 PC74	1							BULB, PC74

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Radio
Figure 08A-330

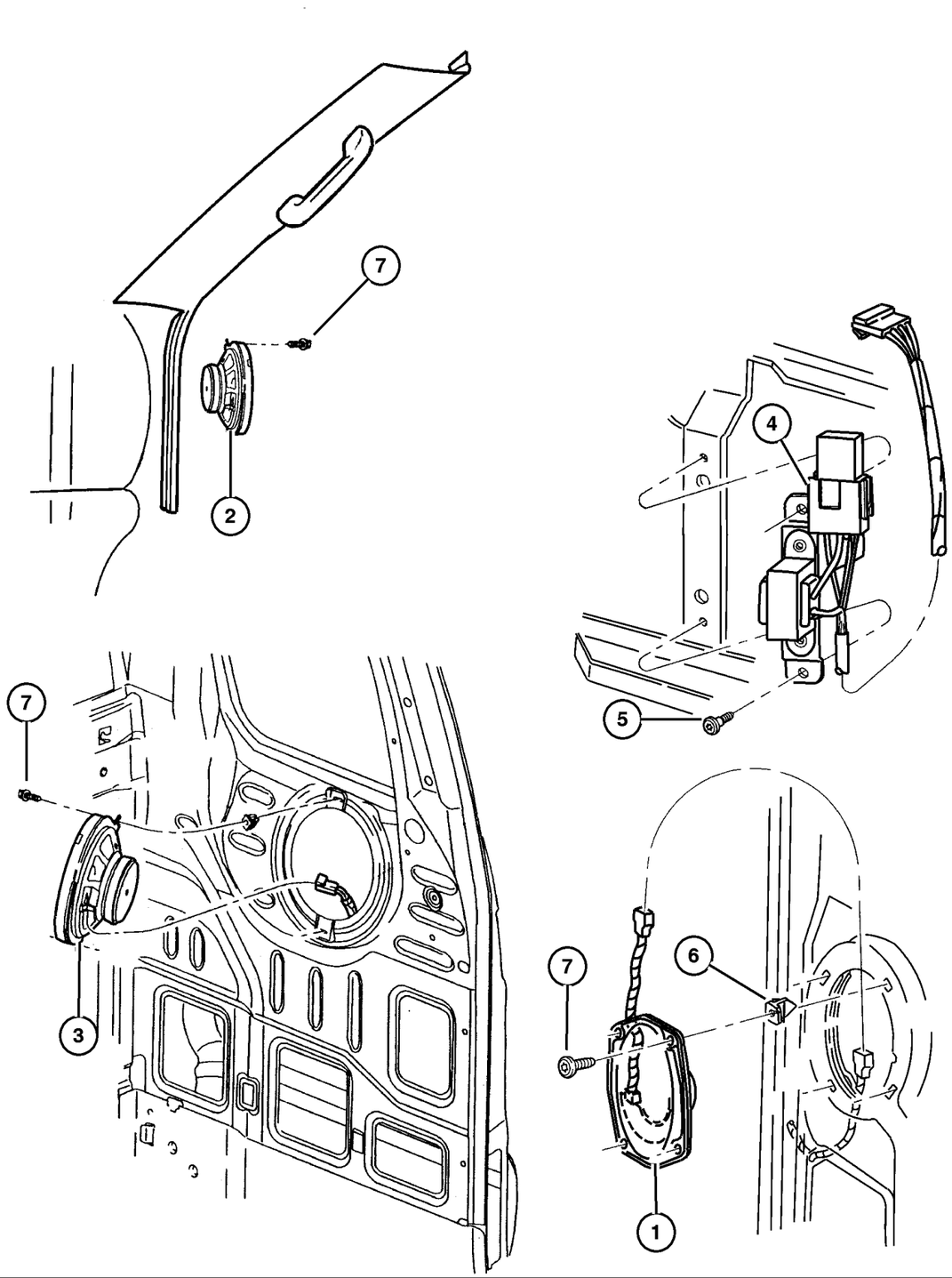


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
RAS= AM/FM Cassette									
RAZ=AM/FM w/CD & Cassette									
RBA=AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer Control (Australia, Europe, Middle East & Taiwan									
RBN=AM/FM w/ Cassette & CD Changer Control									
RBR=AM/FM w/CD & Equalizer									
1	4858 556AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, RAS
2	4704 383AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, RAZ
3	4704 392AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD, RBA
4	4704 386AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, RBN
5	4704 373AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, RBR
-6									STRAP, Ground
	5604 3033	1							Radio Noise Suppression
	4372 040	1			61, 62				Radio Noise Suppression

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Speakers
Figure 08A-334

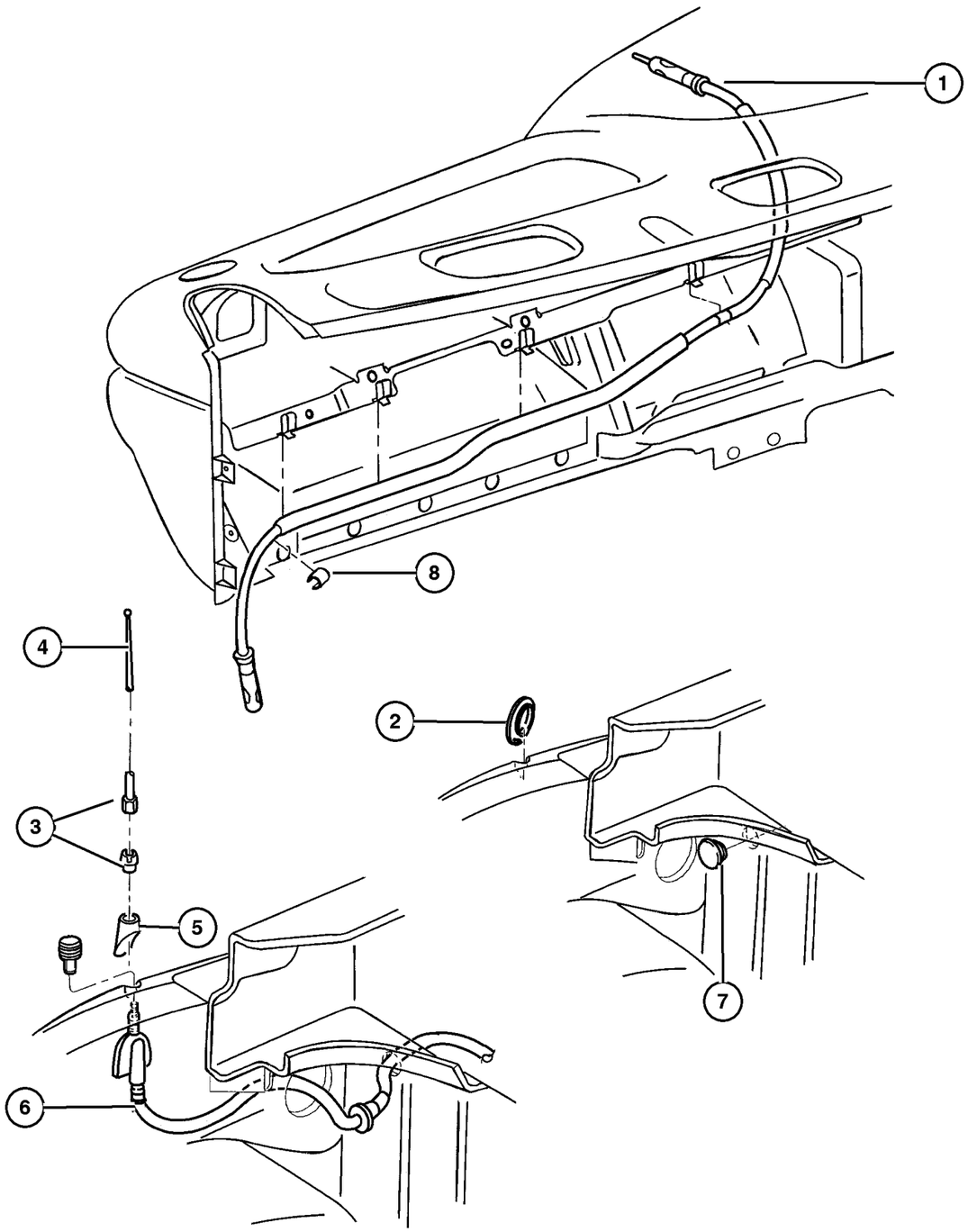


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
RCD=Standard Speaker System									
RCE=Infinity Speaker System									
1									SPEAKER, Door, Lower Door
	5602 0370	2							Standard (RCD)
	5604 3855	2							Infinity (RCE)
2									SPEAKER, Front Tweeter, 'A' Pillar
	5FV66 LAZAA	1							Agate (RCE)
	5FV66 RC3AA	1							Gray (RCE)
	5FV66 RK5AA	1							Tan/Agate (RCE)
3									SPEAKER, 5.25", Rear
	5602 0372	2							Standard (RCD)
	5604 3856	2							Infinity (RCE)
4	56009 941AA	1							CHOKE, Speaker, Infinity (RCE)
5	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
6	6034 715	8							CLIP, Speaker
7									SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .190x16x.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Antenna
Figure 08A-335

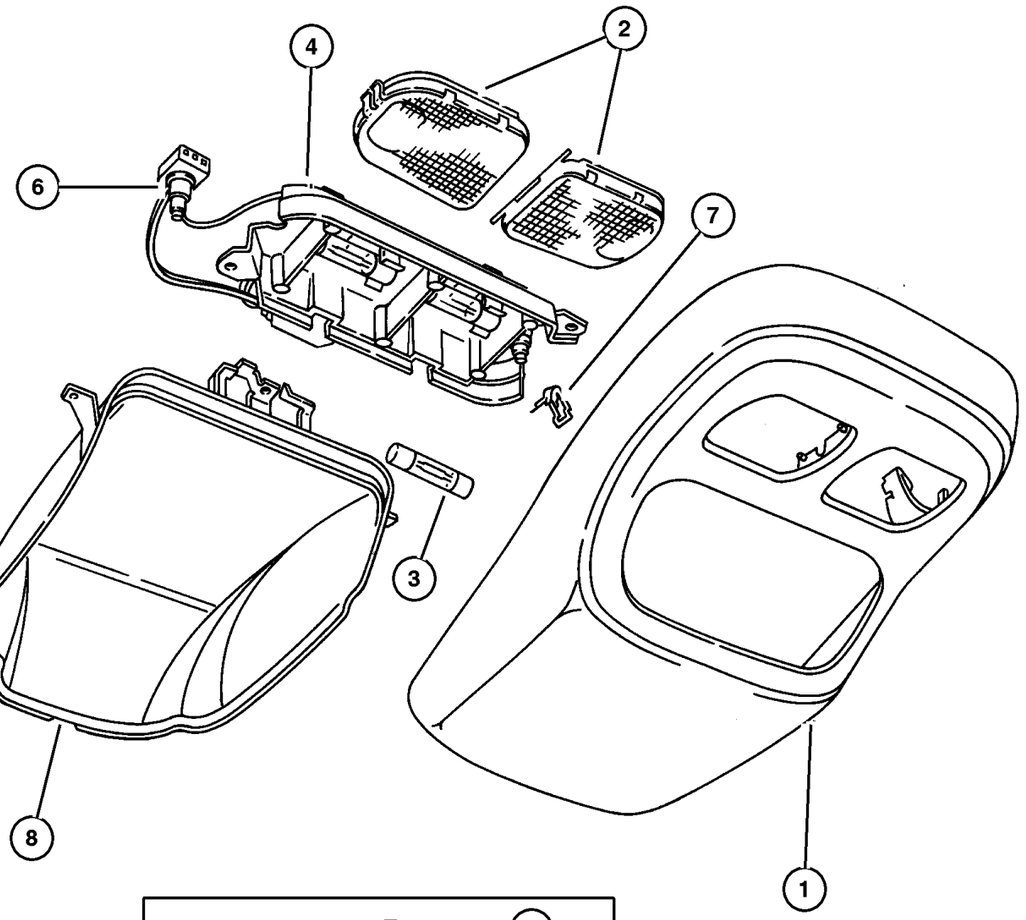


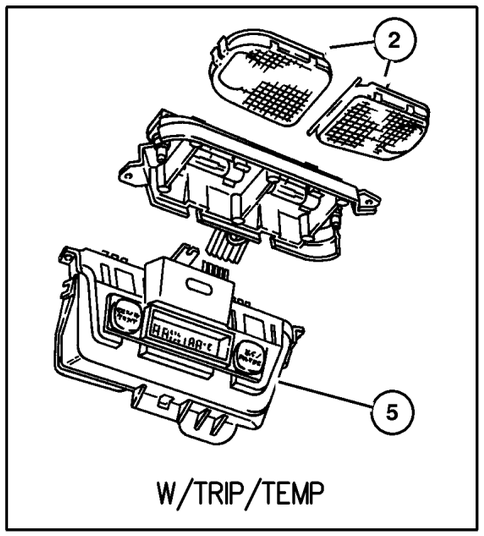
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56043 039AB	1							CABLE, Antenna
2	5600 6990	1							PLUG, Sealing, Antenna Hole
3	5600 6828	1							CAP NUT, Antenna
4	5600 7361	1							MAST, Antenna, Black, 56007361 w/ Female End (For Male End Use 4685574)
5	5604 3018	1							ADAPTER, Antenna
6	56043 019AB	1							CABLE, Antenna
7	2860 332	2							PLUG, Anti-Rattle, Firewall Antenna Cable Hole
8	4274 258	1							TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Overhead Console
Figure 08A-430



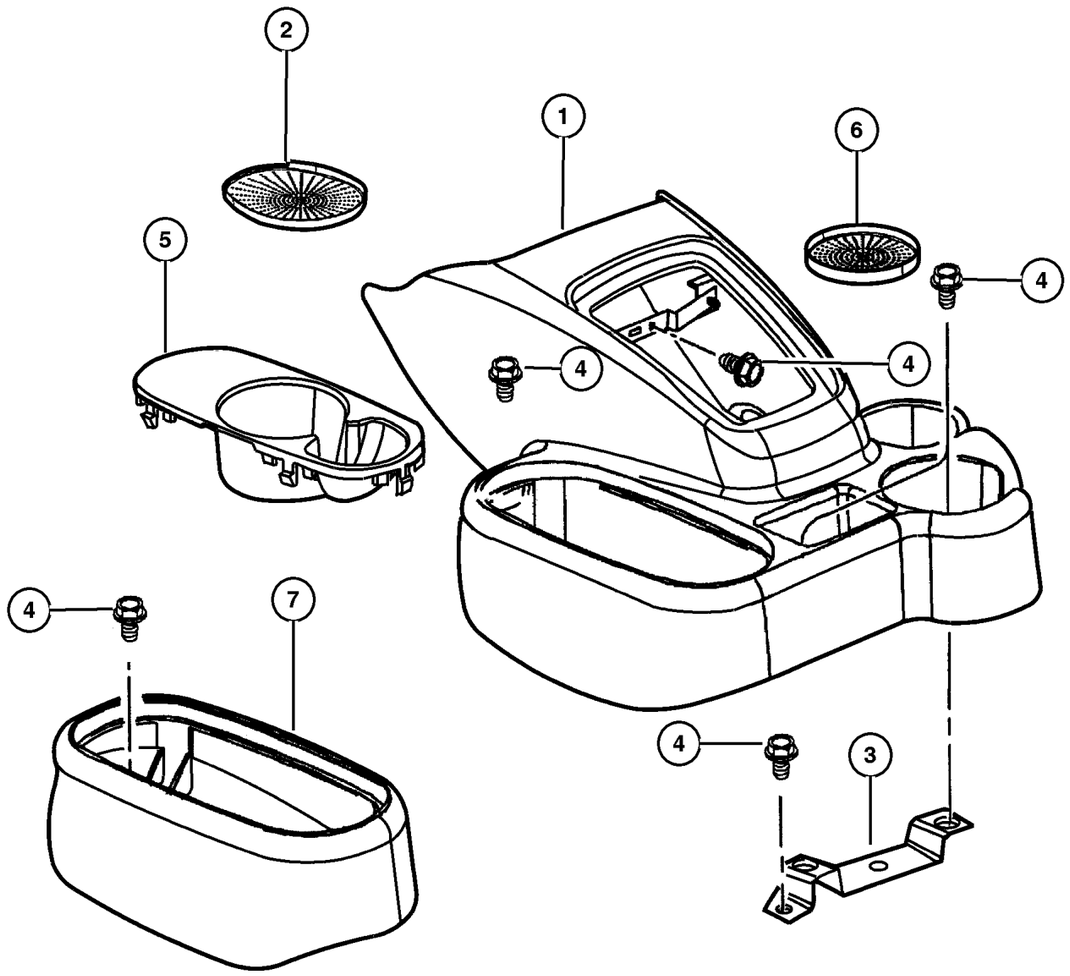


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	LG99 SL2	1							HOUSING, Overhead Console, Paint as Required
2									LENS, Reading Lamp
	5268 175	1							Right
	5268 176	1							Left
3	L002 1202	2							BULB, 212-2
4	4723 430	1							BEZEL, Overhead Console, w/ Temperature/Compass
5	5600 7036	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature, Temperature/Compass
6									WIRING, Overhead Console
	4723 432	1							w/Temperature/Compass (Housing & Switches Included)
	4778 762	1							w/Storage Bin
7	4746 232	2							CLIP, Console, Front Clip (rear Clip Serviced in item 1)
8	4746 235	1							BEZEL AND BIN, Overhead Console

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Floor Console
Figure 08A-435

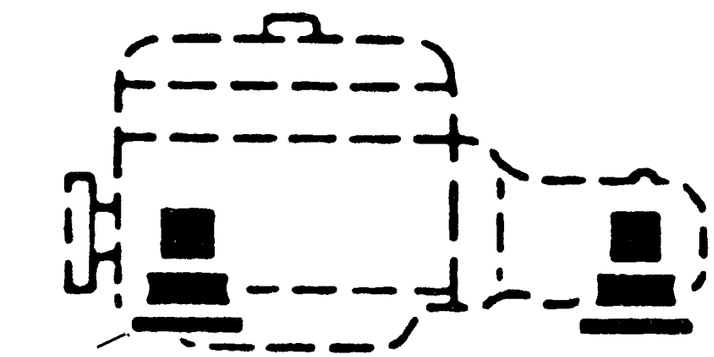


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5EZ5 4LAZ	1							CONSOLE, Floor, Agate
2	5GA43 DX9AA	1							MAT, Console Cup Holder, Console Storage Bin (Black)
3	55055 630AB	1							BRACKET, Console, Floor Console to Floor Pan
4	0154 621	2	6, 7, 8						SCREW, Self Drilling, .190-16x5.00, Bracket Mounting
5	5EZ5 3LAZ	1	1, 2, 3						CUPHOLDER, Console, Agate
6	5GA44 DX9AA	1							PAD, Console Storage Bin, MAT, Console Cup Holder (Black)
7									BEZEL, Transfer Case
	5FB39 LAZAB	1	6, 7, 8						Agate
	5FB39 RC8AB	1	6, 7, 8						Cirrus
	5FB39 VK9AB	1	6, 7, 8						Suede

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Group – 009
Engine Mounting

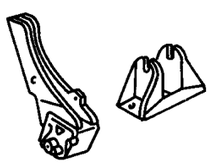


009–100

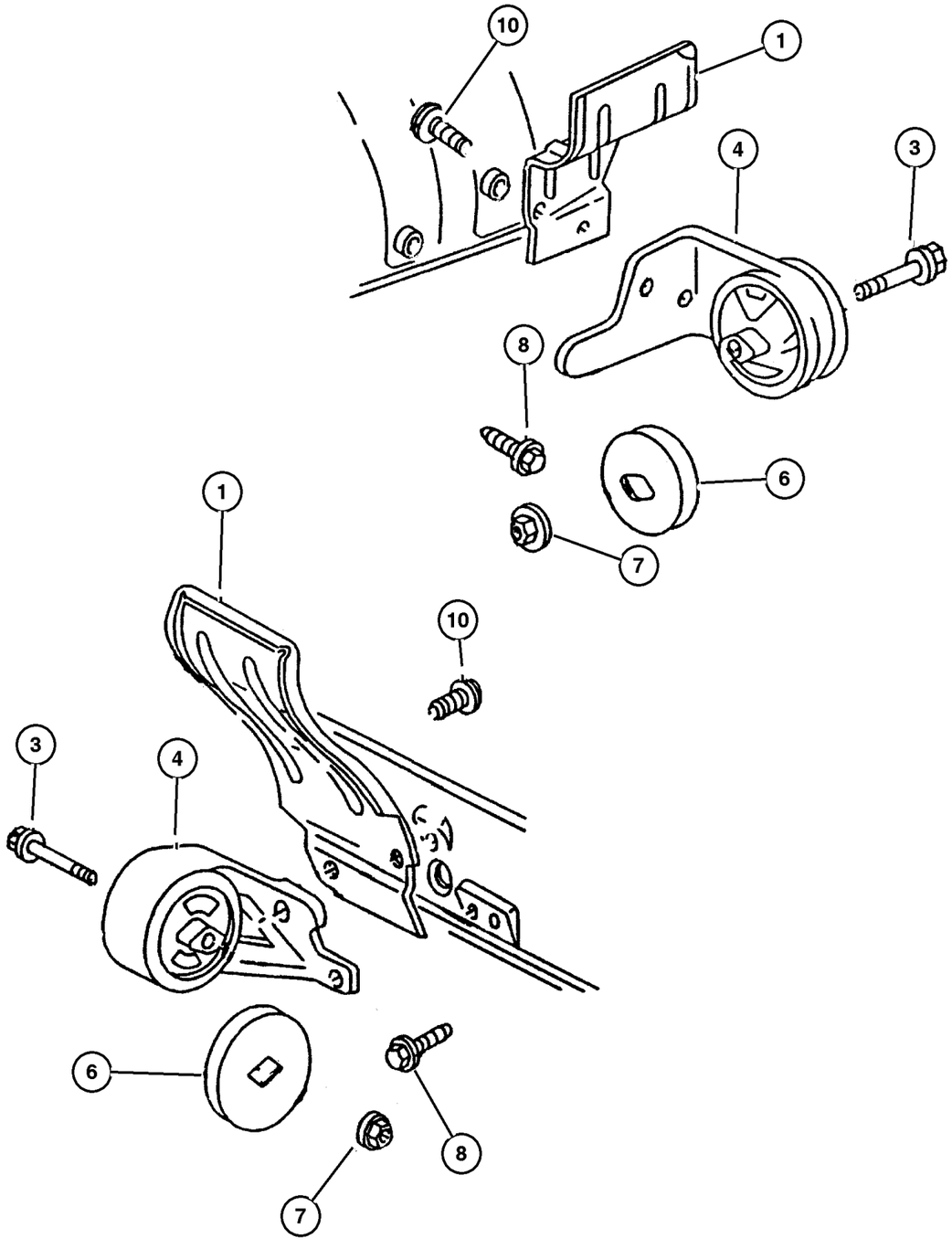
GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounting, Front 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 009-110
Engine Mounting, Rear, 2WD 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 009-120
Engine Mounting, Rear, 4WD 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC,ETH), 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 009-130

009–100
Engine Mounting



Engine Mounting, Front 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 009-110

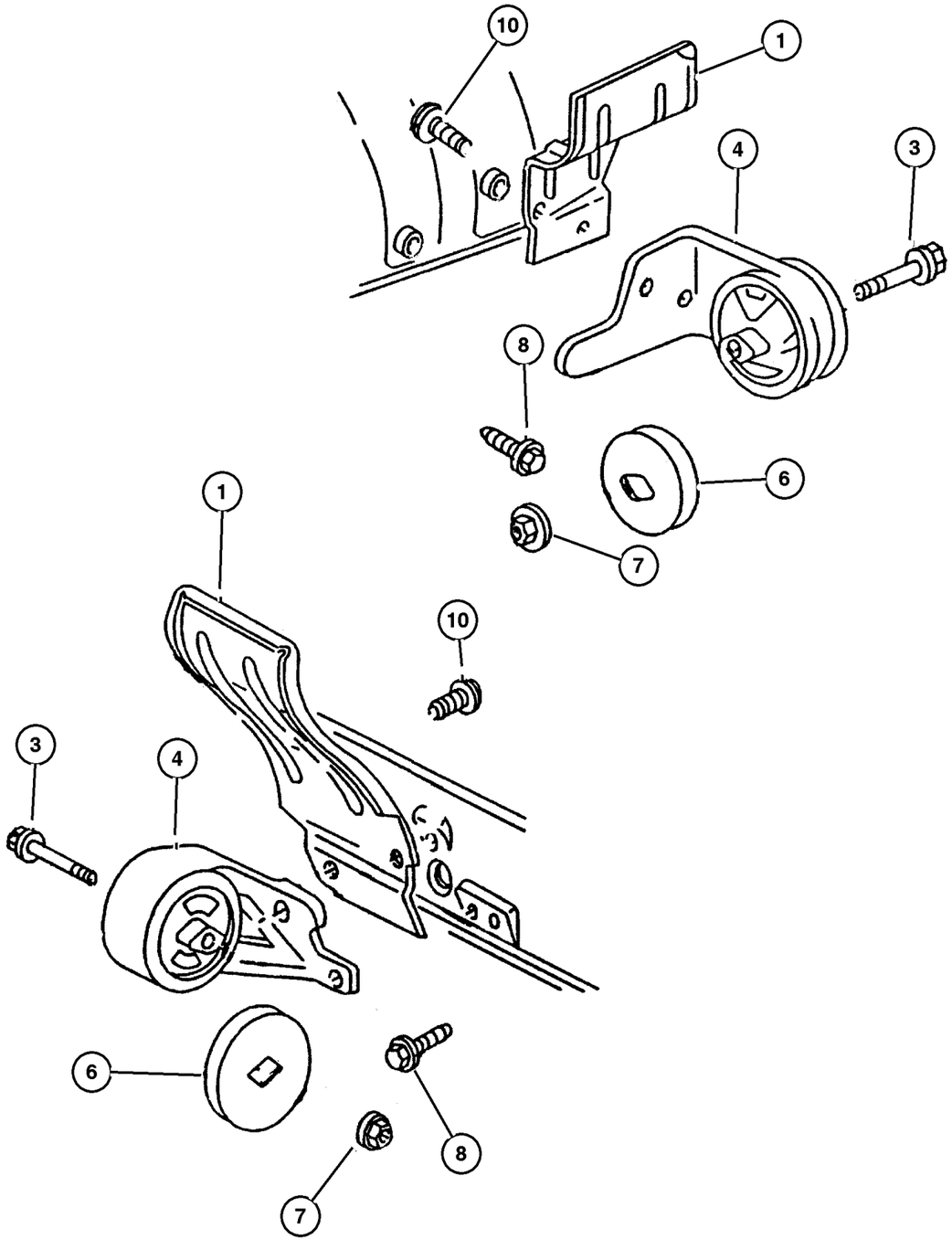


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
ETB = 5.9L I-6 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine									
ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	5205 8238	1				EH0, EL0,			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold Right
	5205 8239	1				EM0, EW0 EH0, EL0,			Up To 1-27-98, Left
-2	5700 8125	1				EM0, EW0 EH0, EL0,			SHIELD, Engine Mount, After 1-27-98
3	6502 960	2				EM0, EW0 EH0, EL0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
4						EM0, EW0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	5201 8235	1				EW0			Left
		1	2, 3, 7, 8			EL0, EM0			Left
		1	7			EL0, EM0			Left
		1	8			EL0, EM0			Left
	5201 8236	1				ETB	DG0		Right
	5201 8237	1				ETB	DG0		Left
	5201 8236	1				ETB	DBB		Right
	5201 8237	1				ETB	DBB		Left
	5202 0228	1				EH0			Right

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Engine Mounting, Front 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 009-110

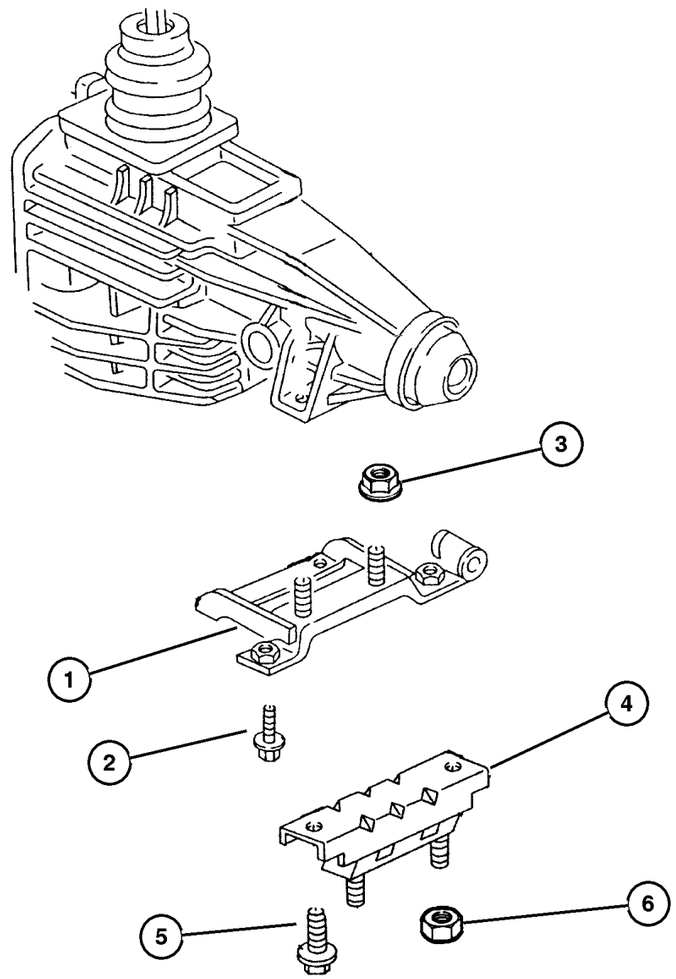


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6			EL0, EM0			Right
	5202 0326	1	1			EL0, EM0			Right
	5202 0327	1	1			EL0, EM0			Left
	5202 0229	1				EH0			Left
		1	6			EL0, EM0			Left
	5205 8804	1				EW0			Right
		1	2, 3, 7, 8			EL0, EM0			Right
-5									SUPPORT, Engine Mount
	5011 804AA-	1				ETC			Left
	5011 805AA-	1				ETC			Right
6									RESTRICTOR, Engine Mount
	5201 9982	1				EH0			Small
		1	6			EL0, EM0			Small
		1				EW0			Small
		1	2, 3, 7, 8			EL0, EM0			Small
		1	1			EL0, EM0			Small
	5205 8447	2	2, 3, 7, 8						Large
7									NUT, [M12x1.75], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6035 212	6				EH0, EL0,			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.125
-9	4864 516	8				EM0, EW0 ETC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
10									SCREW, [.190x.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Engine Mounting, Rear, 2WD 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 009-120

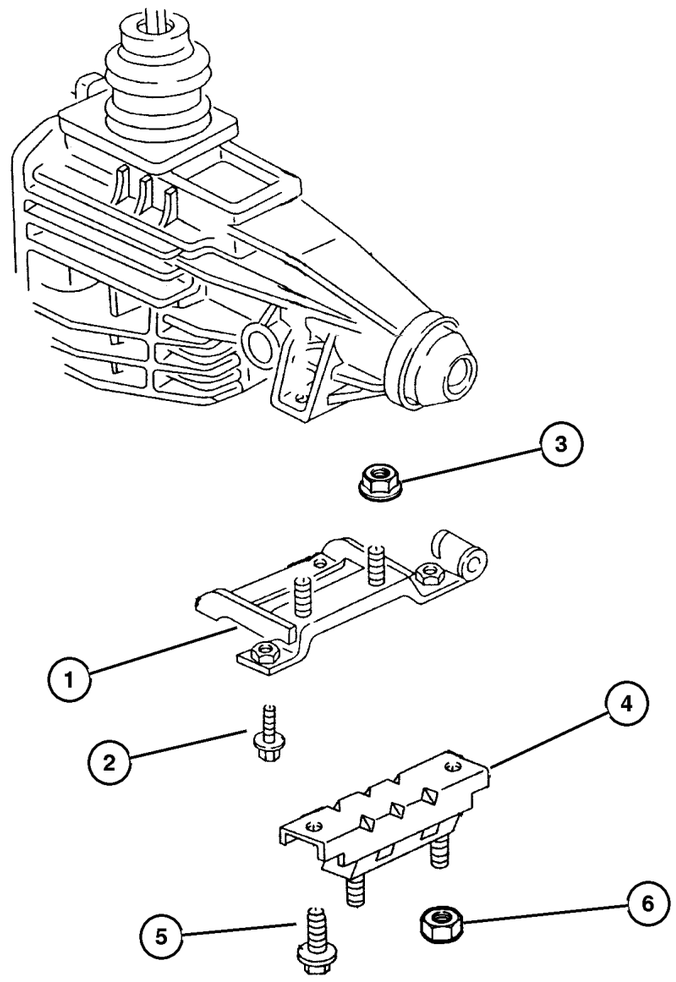


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2 Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9 Gas Engines									
ET0 = All Diesel Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0 Gas Engines									
DDC = NV3500 Manual Transmission									
DDP = NV4500 Manual Transmission									
DDX = NV4500 Heavy Duty Transmission									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	5201 9641	1	6			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1					DDP, DDX		
	5201 9637	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		
	5201 9639	1	1			EH0, EL0, EM0	DDC		
	5205 8695	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DG0		
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	6033 358	4	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		3	1, 2, 3				DG0		
		3	6						
		4	6, 7, 8						
		2					DDP, DDX		
		2	1, 6				DDC		
		4					DEE		
3									NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	5205 8217	1	1			EH0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Engine Mounting, Rear, 2WD 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 009-120

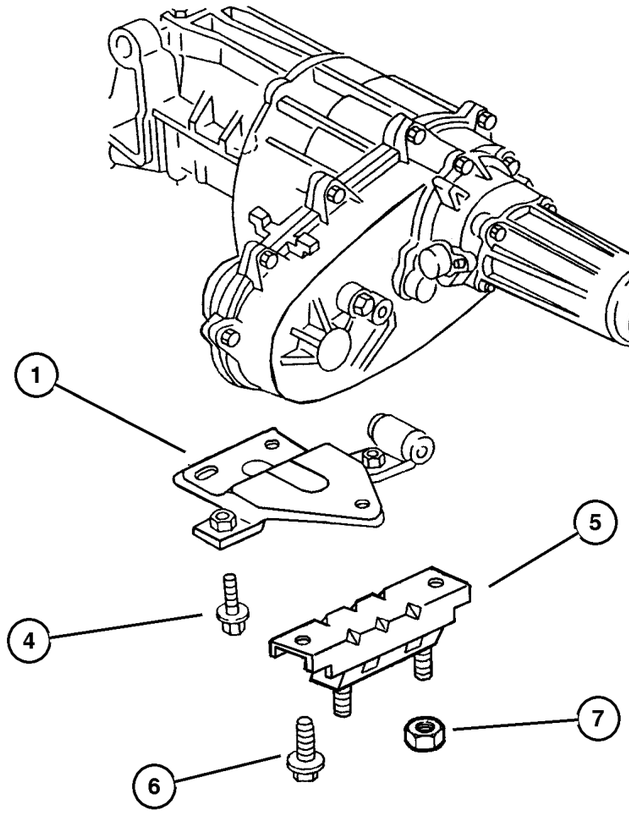


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5205 8218	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0, ET0, EW0			
5									SCREW, M10x1.50x30.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6101 761	2							NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Engine Mounting, Rear, 4WD 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC,ETH), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 009-130



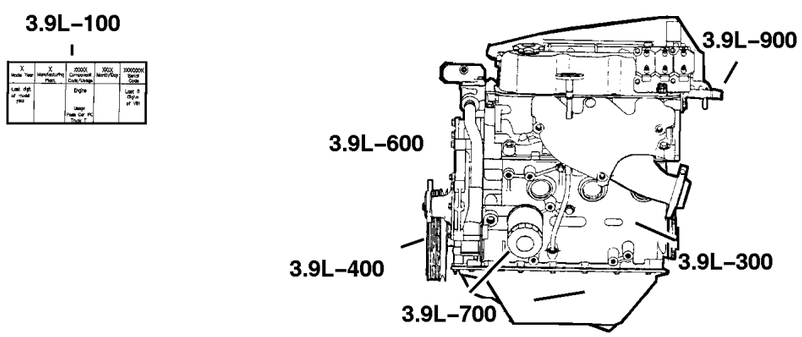
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;									
EH0 = All 3.9L Gas Engines									
ELO = All 5.2 Gas Engines									
EMO = All 5.9 Gas Engines									
ETO = All Diesel Engines									
EWO = All 8.0 Gas Engines									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
DDC = NV3500 Manual Transmission									
DDP = NV4500 Light Duty Manual Transmission									
DDX = NV4500 Heavy Duty Manual Transmission,									
1									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	5201 9641	1	6			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1					DDP, DDX		
-2	52058 593AB-	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Case Mounting
-3	52058 693AB-	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DG0		BRACKET, Transfer Case Shaft
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	6033 358	4	6, 7, 8						
		2					DDP, DDX		
		3	1, 2, 3				DG0		
		4					DEE		
		3	6						
		2	1, 6				DDC		
5									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52020 251AA	1	6			EL0, EM0			
	5205 8219	1	7, 8			EL0, EM0, ET0, EW0			
6									SCREW, M10x1.50x30.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6101 761	2							NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Group – 3.9L

Engine 3.9L Six Cylinder



GROUP 3.9L - Engine 3.9L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head
Cylinder Head 3.9L (EHC) Engine . . . . . Fig. 3.9L-210

Cylinder Block
Cylinder Block 3.9L (EHC) Engine . . . . . Fig. 3.9L-310

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 3.9L (EHC) Engine . . . . . Fig. 3.9L-410

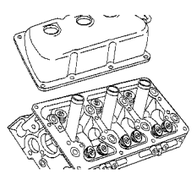
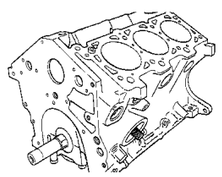
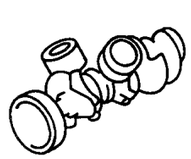
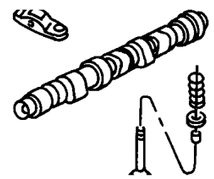
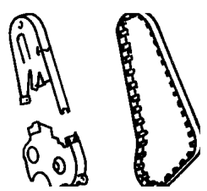
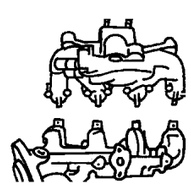
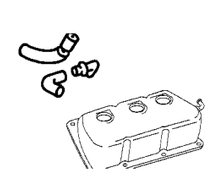
Camshafts & Valves
Camshaft and Valves 3.9L (EHC) Engine . . . . . Fig. 3.9L-510

Timing Belt and Cover
Timing Gear and Cover 3.9L (EHC) Engine . . . . . Fig. 3.9L-610

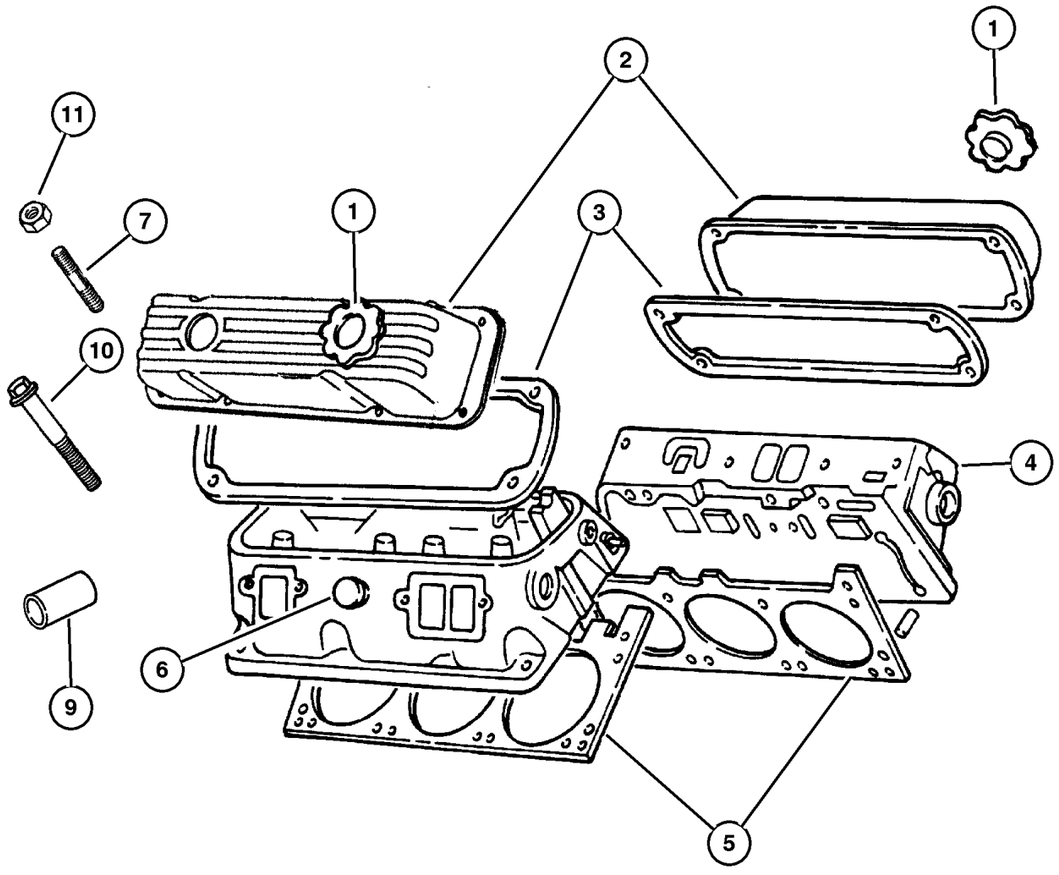
Engine Oiling
Engine Oiling 3.9L (EHC) Engine . . . . . Fig. 3.9L-710

Manifolds
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 3.9L (EHC) Engine . . . . . Fig. 3.9L-810

Crankcase Ventilation
Crankcase Ventilation 3.9L (EHC) Engine . . . . . Fig. 3.9L-910

3.9L–200 Cylinder Head 	**3.9L–300** Cylinder Block 	**3.9L–400** Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 	**3.9L–500** Camshafts & Valves 
3.9L–600 Timing Belt and Cover 	**3.9L–700** Engine Oiling 	**3.9L–800** Manifolds 	**3.9L–900** Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head 3.9L (EHC) Engine
Figure 3.9L-210

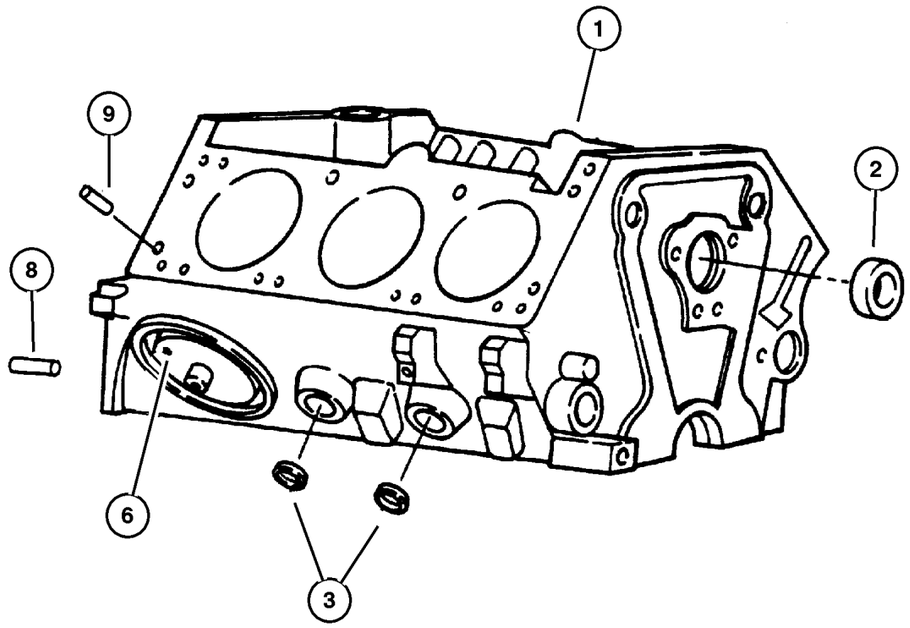


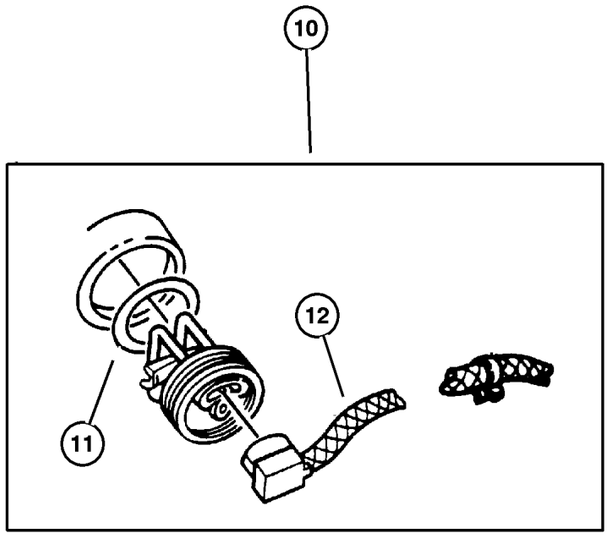
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
ELF = Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8 Engine									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.									
GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper - 04897384AB									
1	4777 536	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			CAP, Oil Filler
2									COVER, Cylinder Head
	5302 0336	1				EH0			w/Oil Fill Hole
	5302 0609	1				EH0			w/o Oil Fill Hole
3	5300 6699	2				EH0			GASKET, Valve Cover
4	5302 1135	2				EH0			HEAD, Cylinder
5	5302 0489	2				EH0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	4556 020	4				EH0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
7	6035 878AA	12				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD
-8	6035 877AA-	3				EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875
9	5302 0188	6				EH0			SHIELD, Heat
10									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6034 691	8				EH0			.50X4.625
	6034 690	8				EH0			.50-13X2.00
11	6033 560	1				EL0, EM0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Cylinder Block 3.9L (EHC) Engine
Figure 3.9L-310





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.									
GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower - 04720651									
1	4713 599	1				EH0			BLOCK, Short
2	3830 603	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
3	4556 020	1				EH0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-4	4556 022	7				EH0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
-5	4556 023	AR				EH0, EL0, EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.695 Diameter
6	3751 818	2				EH0			PLUG, Pipe
-7	5300 9518	1				EH0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	1122 532	2				EH0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
9	0141 215	4				EH0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
10	4798 276	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
11									O RING, Engine Block Heater
	6501 445	AR							1-11/32 Diameter 11/64 Width
	6501 446	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			1-11/32 Diameter 9/64 Width
12	5602 0061	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
-13	4720 651	1				EH0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine

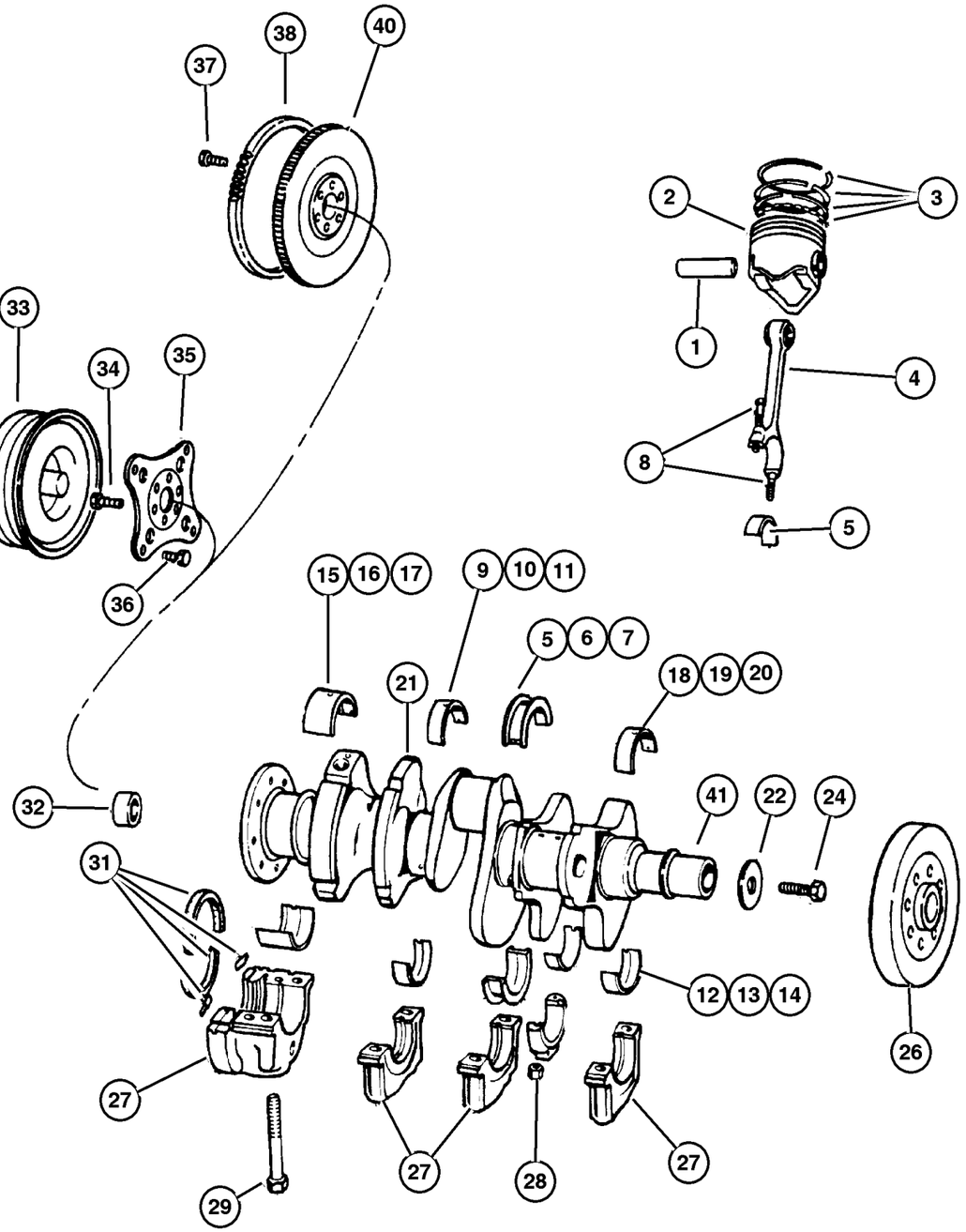
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 3.9L (EHC) Engine
Figure 3.9L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	4778 863	3				EH0			#1,3,5 C Size, 3.90975
	4778 864	3				EH0			#2,4,6 C Size, 3.90975
	4778 861	3				EH0			#1,3,5 B Size, 3.90925
	4778 862	3				EH0			#2,4,6 B Size, 3.90925
	4778 865	3				EH0			#1,3,5 D Size, 3.91025
	4778 866	3				EH0			#2,4,6 D Size, 3.91025
3	4720 653	3				EH0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
4									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4397 658	3				EH0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
6	4397 659	AR				EH0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .001" U/S
7	4397 662	3				EH0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .010" U/S
8	6033 441	6				EH0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
9	4397 778	1				EH0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, #1
10	4397 780	AR				EH0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, #1
11	4397 792	AR				EH0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize, #1
12	4720 595	1				EH0, EL0			BEARING, Crankshaft, STD., #2
13	4720 596	AR				EH0, EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, #2
14	4720 593	1				EH0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize, #2
15	4397 778	1				EH0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, #3

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

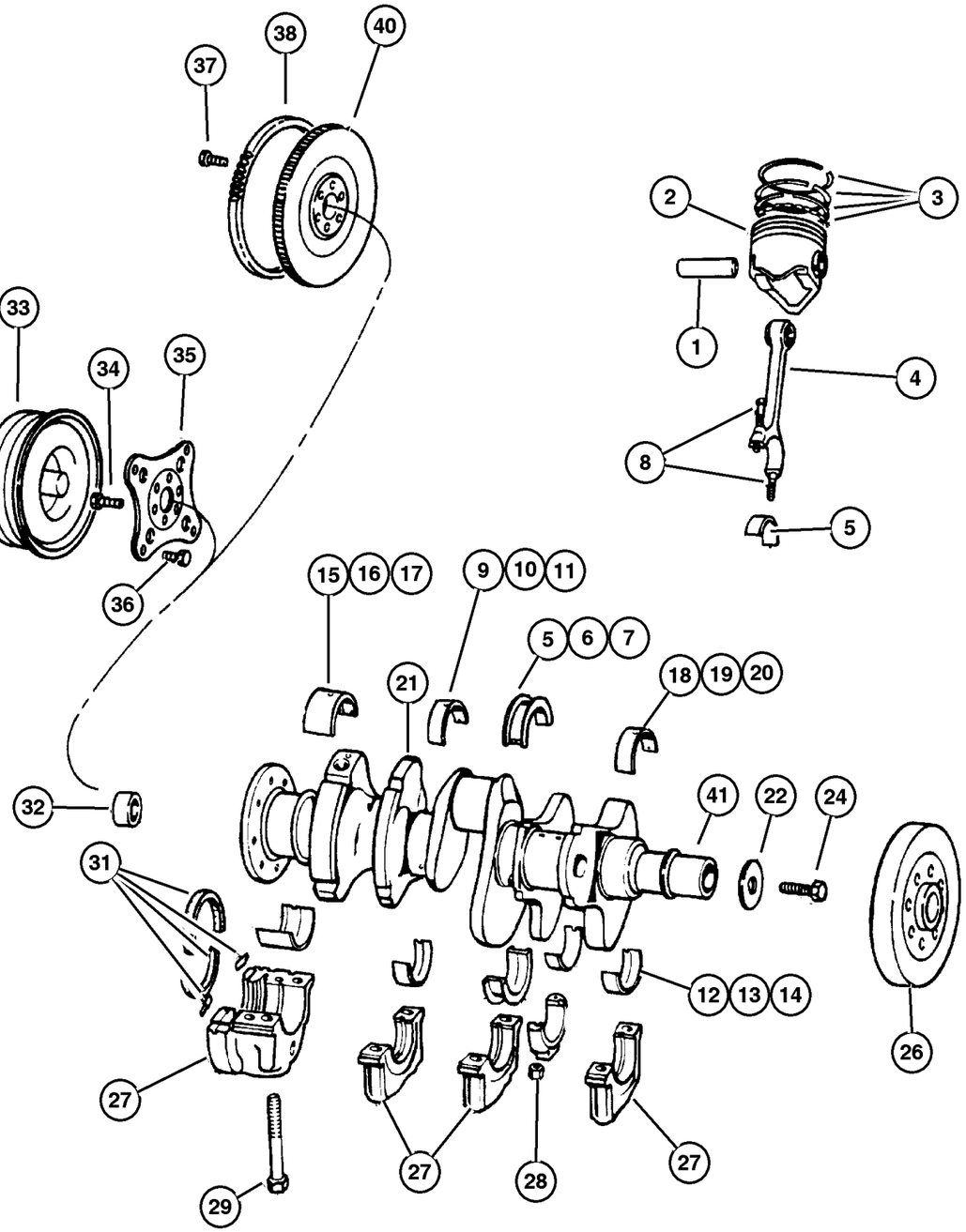
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 3.9L (EHC) Engine
Figure 3.9L-410



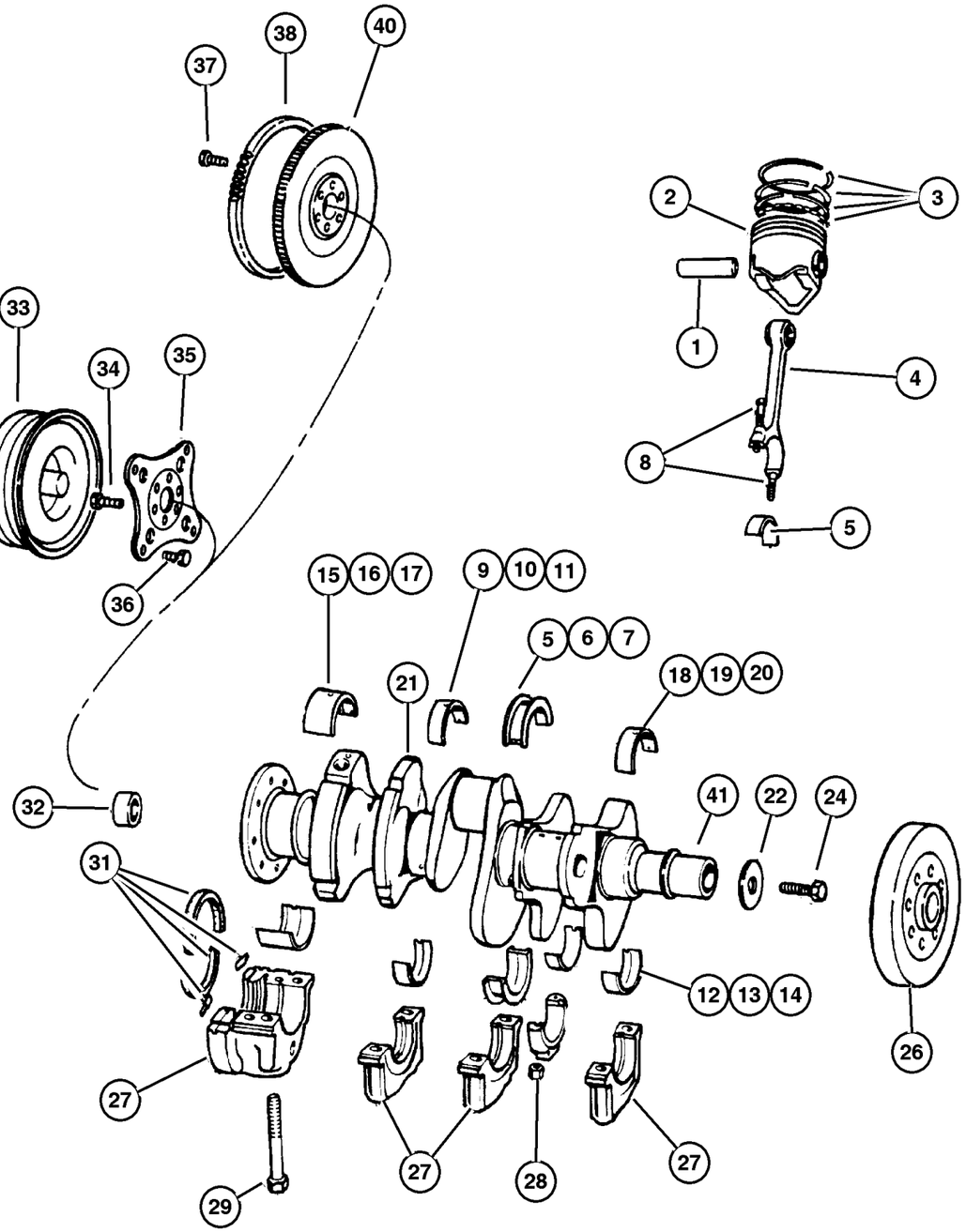
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	4397 783	AR				EH0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, #3
17	4397 794	1				EH0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize, #3
18	4397 701	1				EH0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, #4
19	4397 702	AR				EH0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, #4
20	4397 705	1				EH0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize, #4
21									CRANKSHAFT
	5302 0601	1				EH0	DG0		
		1				EH0	DBB		
22	1855 561	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			WASHER, Flat, .78x1.9x.250
-23									SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT REQUIRED)
24	1821 414	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
-25									SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT REQUIRED)
26	5302 0229	1				EH0, EL0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
27									CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
28	6032 296	6				EH0			NUT, Hex, .375-24
29	6027 264	6				EH0			SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50-13x3.25, #1,2,3
-30	6033 300	2				EH0			SCREW, Cap, .50-13x2.80, #4
31	4778 228	2				EH0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
32									BEARING, Pilot
	5300 9181	1				EH0	DBB		Bearing
	5300 9180	1				EH0	DBB		Sleeve and Bearing
33	4736 593	1				EH0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
34	1949 424	6				EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
35	5211 8256	1				EH0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 3.9L (EHC) Engine
Figure 3.9L-410

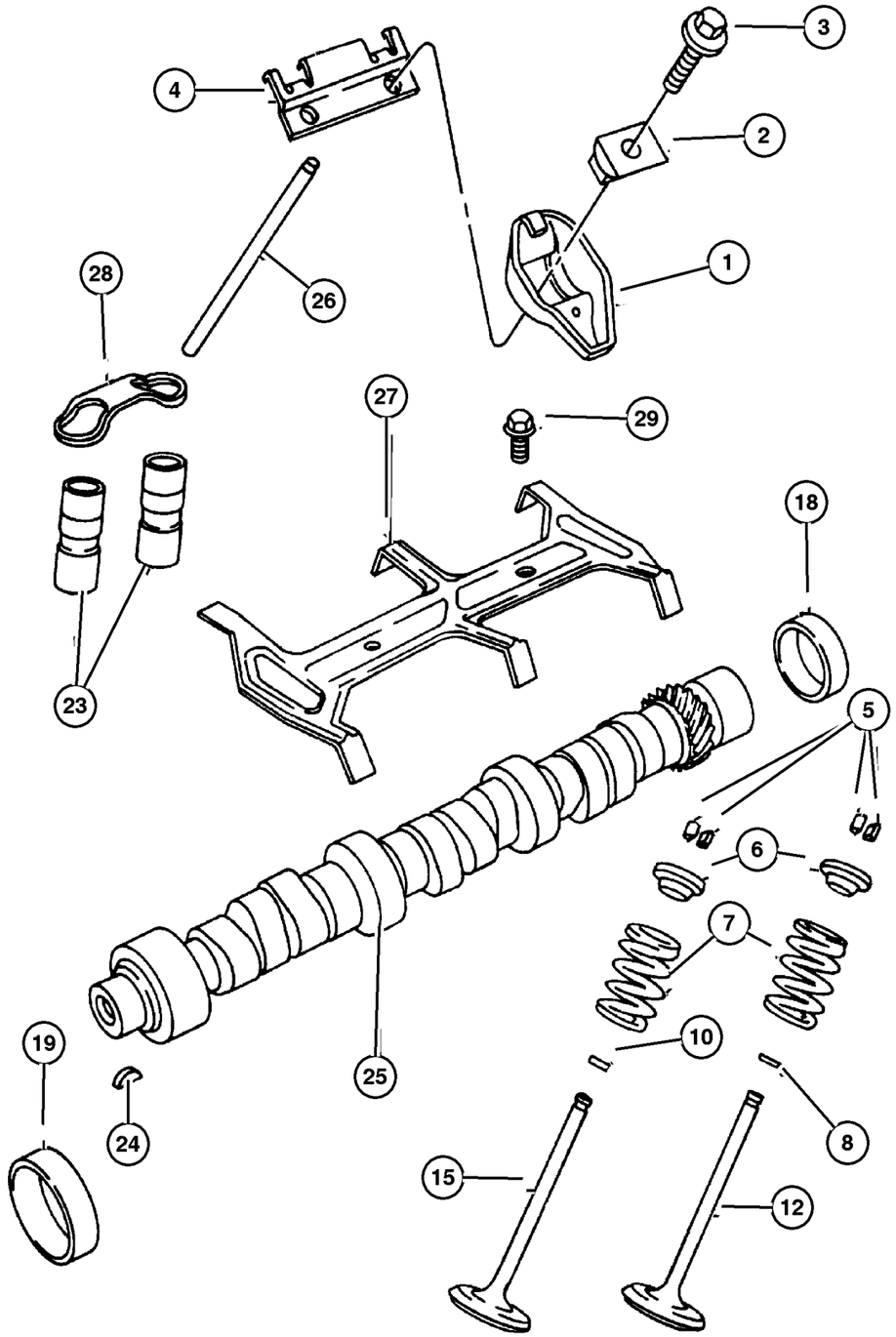


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
36	1949 765	4				EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
37									SCREW, Hex Head Locking, 18x1.00, (NOT REQUIRED)
38	2843 214	1				EH0	DBB		GEAR, Flywheel Ring
-39	2121 196	1				EH0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
40	5302 0621	1				EH0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
41	6035 948AA	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			WASHER, Sealing

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Camshaft and Valves 3.9L (EHC) Engine
Figure 3.9L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
ELF = Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8 Engine									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	5300 8282	12				EH0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
2	5300 8283	12				EH0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
3	6034 184	12				EH0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.72
4	5300 8633	6				EH0			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
5	3300 3521	24				EH0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	3300 4626	12				EH0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	5302 1056	12				EH0			SPRING, Valve
8	5300 9886	6				EH0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard, .003 O/S
-9	3300 3016	AR				EH0, EL0, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
10	5300 9887	6				EH0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard, .003 O/S
-11	3300 2733	AR				EH0, EL0, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
12	5300 6723	6				EH0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-13	5300 9287	AR				EH0, EL0, EM0			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
-14	5300 9285	AR				EH0, EL0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
15	5300 6724	6				EH0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-16	5300 9291	AR				EH0, EL0, EM0			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
-17	5300 9289	AR				EH0, EL0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
18	2863 071	1				EH0			PLUG, Camshaft
19	3830 603	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-20	4179 776	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-21	4179 778	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4
-22	1632 526	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

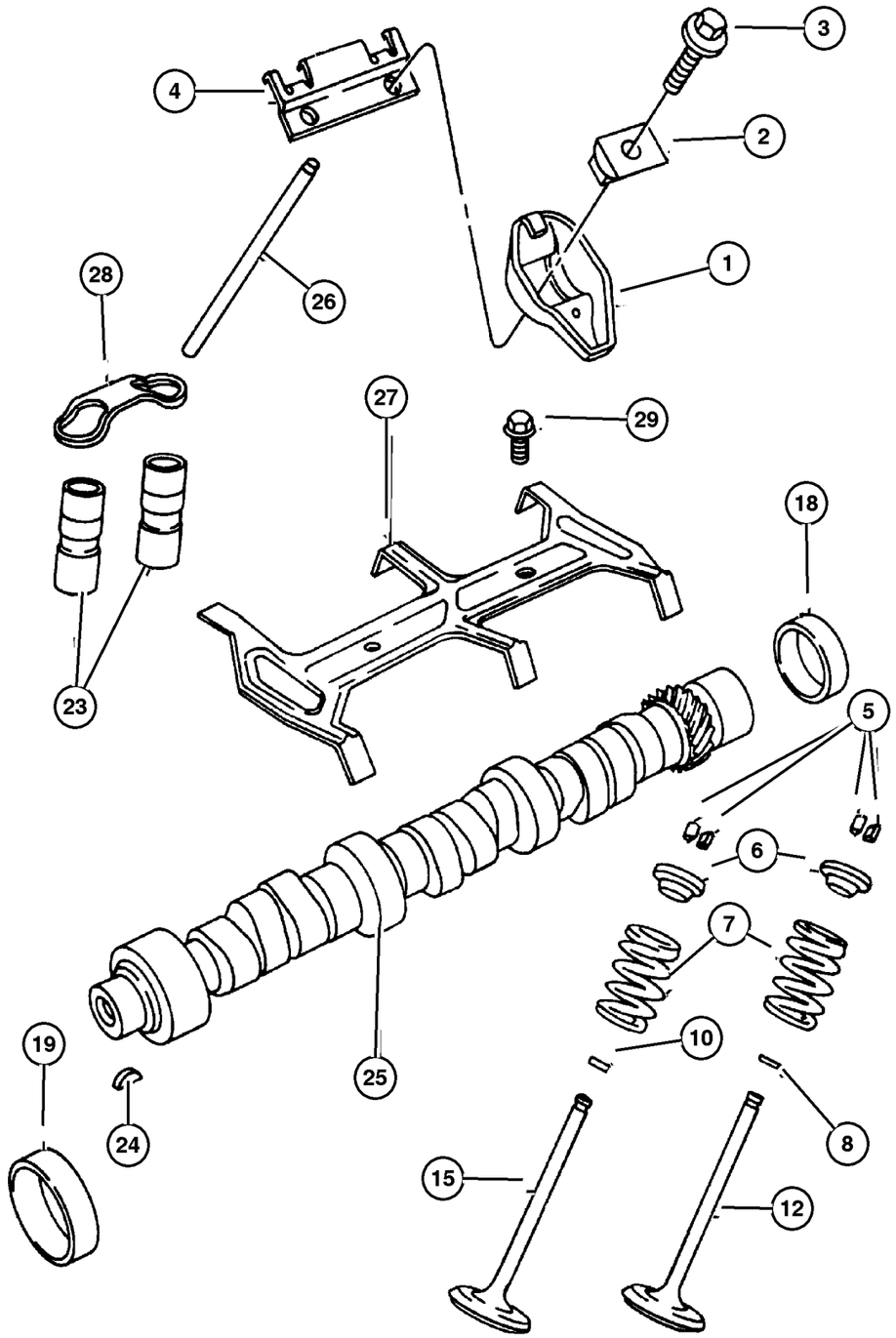
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

»

Camshaft and Valves 3.9L (EHC) Engine
Figure 3.9L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	4713 439	12				EH0			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
24	0431 787	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
25	5302 0282	1				EH0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
26	5300 6722	12				EH0			PUSH ROD, Valve
27	4387 226	1				EH0			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
28	4483 045	6				EH0			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
29	6034 483	2				EH0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

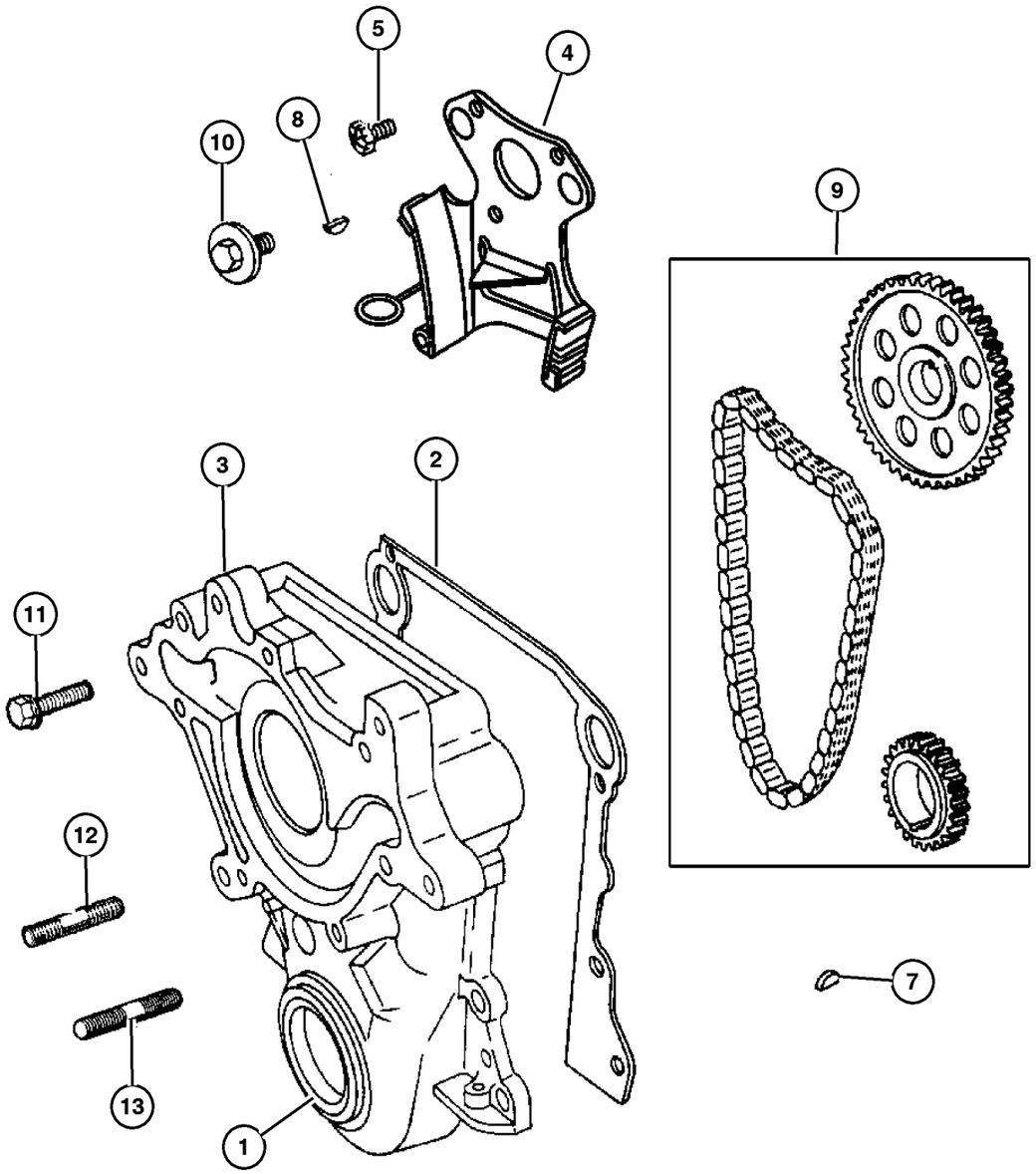
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Timing Gear and Cover 3.9L (EHC) Engine
Figure 3.9L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	4897 297AA	1				EH0, EL0			SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case Cover
2	5302 1057	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
3	4897 723AA	1				EH0, EL0			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing
4	53021 195AA	1				EH0			TENSIONER, Chain
5									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18.625, (NOT REQUIRED)
-6	1947 953	2				EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
7	6029 411	1				EH0, EL0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
8	6029 411	1				EH0, EL0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
9	8350 7095	1				EH0, EL0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
10	6034 321	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
11	6034 479	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
12	6034 452	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38
13	6034 453	2				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63

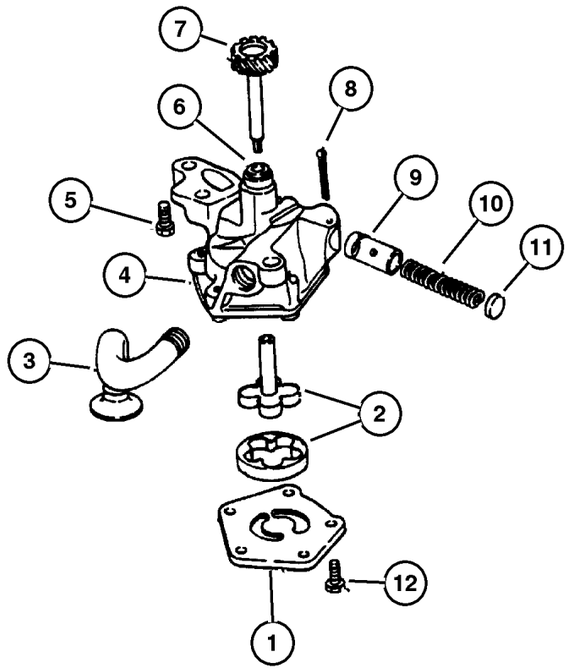
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

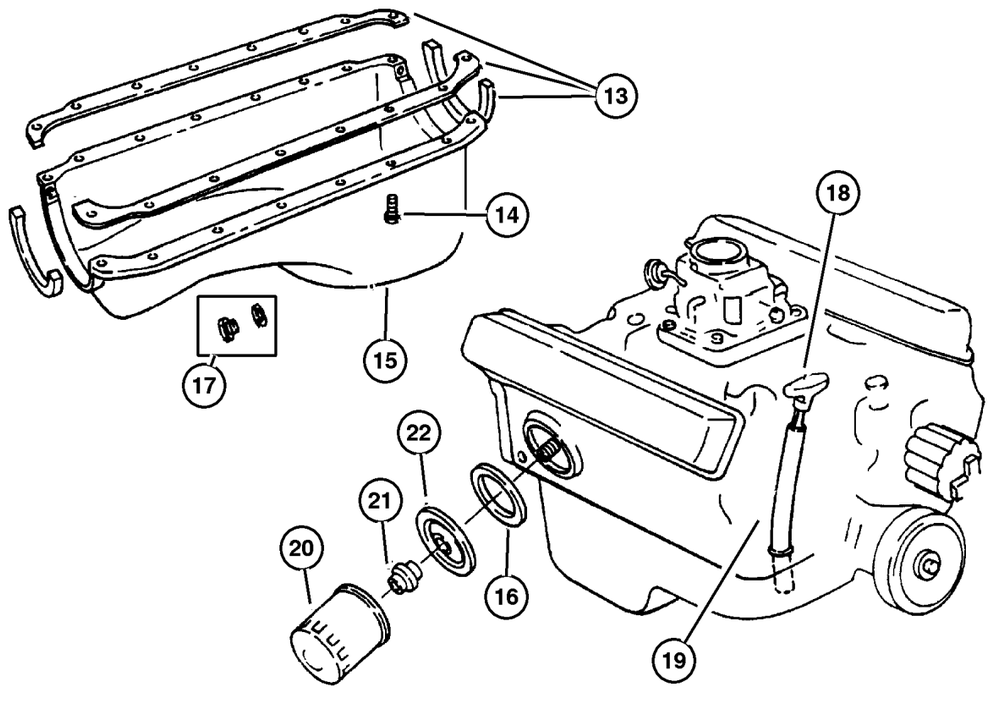
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Engine Oiling 3.9L (EHC) Engine
Figure 3.9L-710





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	4071 043	1				EH0, EL0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	3837 648	1				EH0, EL0			SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
3	5302 0462	1				EH0, EL0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
4	5300 9295	1				EH0, EL0			PUMP, Engine Oil
5	0179 842	2				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375
6	1737 725	1				EH0			BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distibutor
7	5302 0546	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
8	0108 636	1				EH0, EL0			PIN, Cotter
9	2843 208	1				EH0, EL0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
10	2402 473	1				EH0, EL0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	2806 273	1				EH0, EL0			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
12	0220 480	5				EH0, EL0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .25-20x.75
13	5300 5646	1				EH0			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	6034 483	14				EH0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
15	5302 0920	1				EH0			PAN, Engine Oil
16	5302 0461	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
17	6035 417	1				EH0, EL0			PLUG, Oil Drain
18	5302 0927	1				EH0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

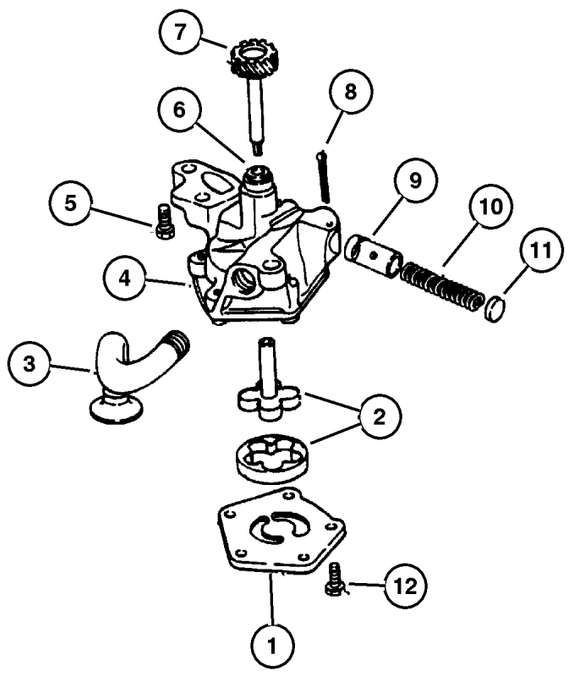
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

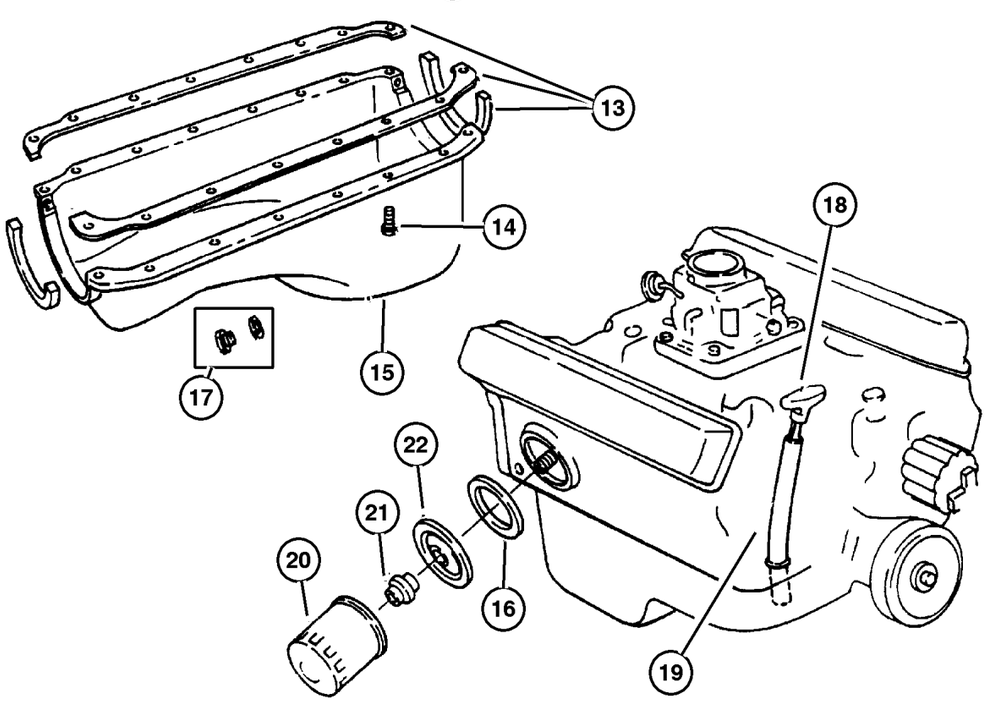
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Engine Oiling 3.9L (EHC) Engine
Figure 3.9L-710





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	5302 0926	1				EH0,			TUBE, Oil Gauge
20	5281 090	1				EL0, EML EH0, EL0,			FILTER, Engine Oil
21	5300 7563	1				EM0 EH0, EL0, EM0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
22	5302 1053	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

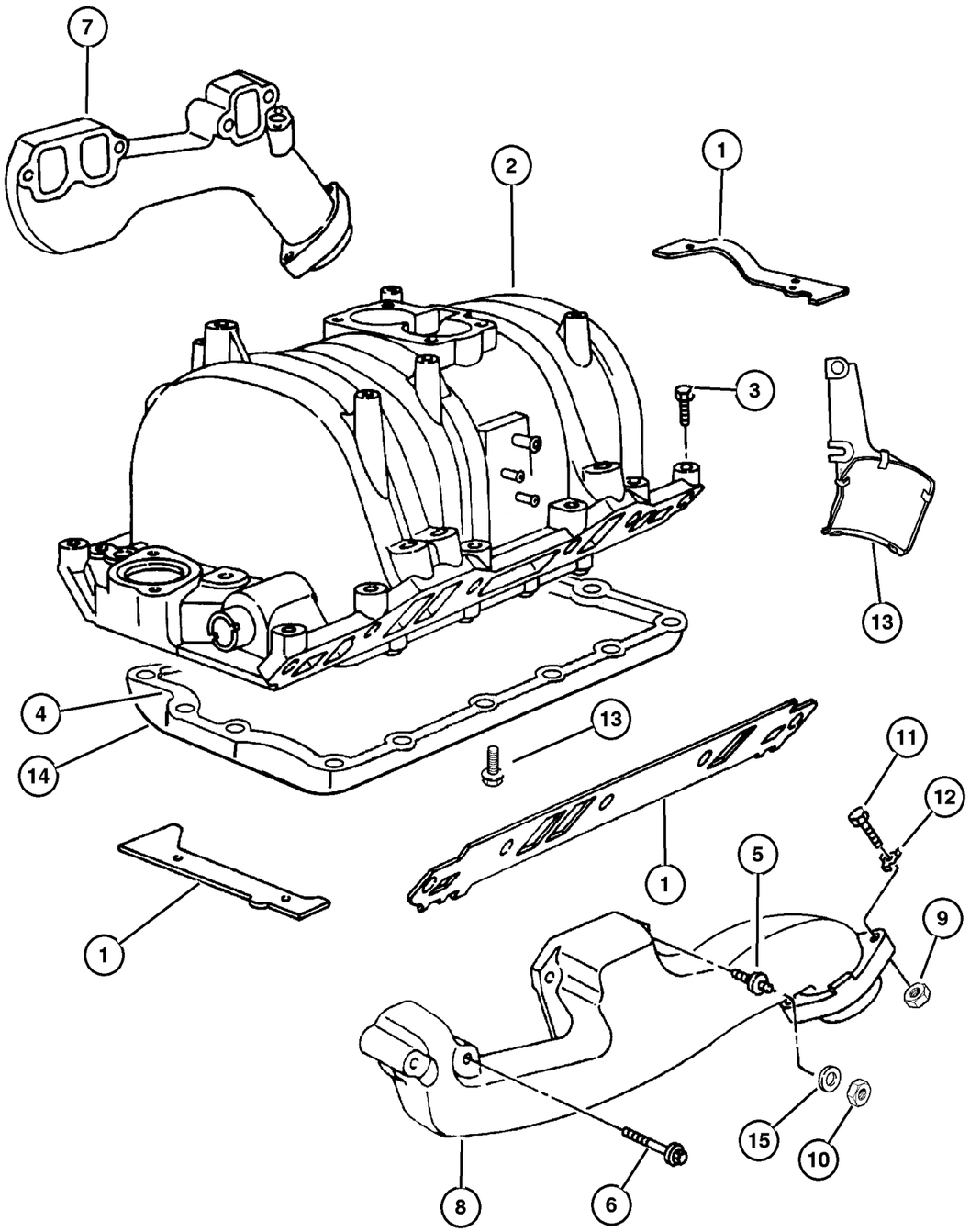
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 3.9L (EHC) Engine
Figure 3.9L-810

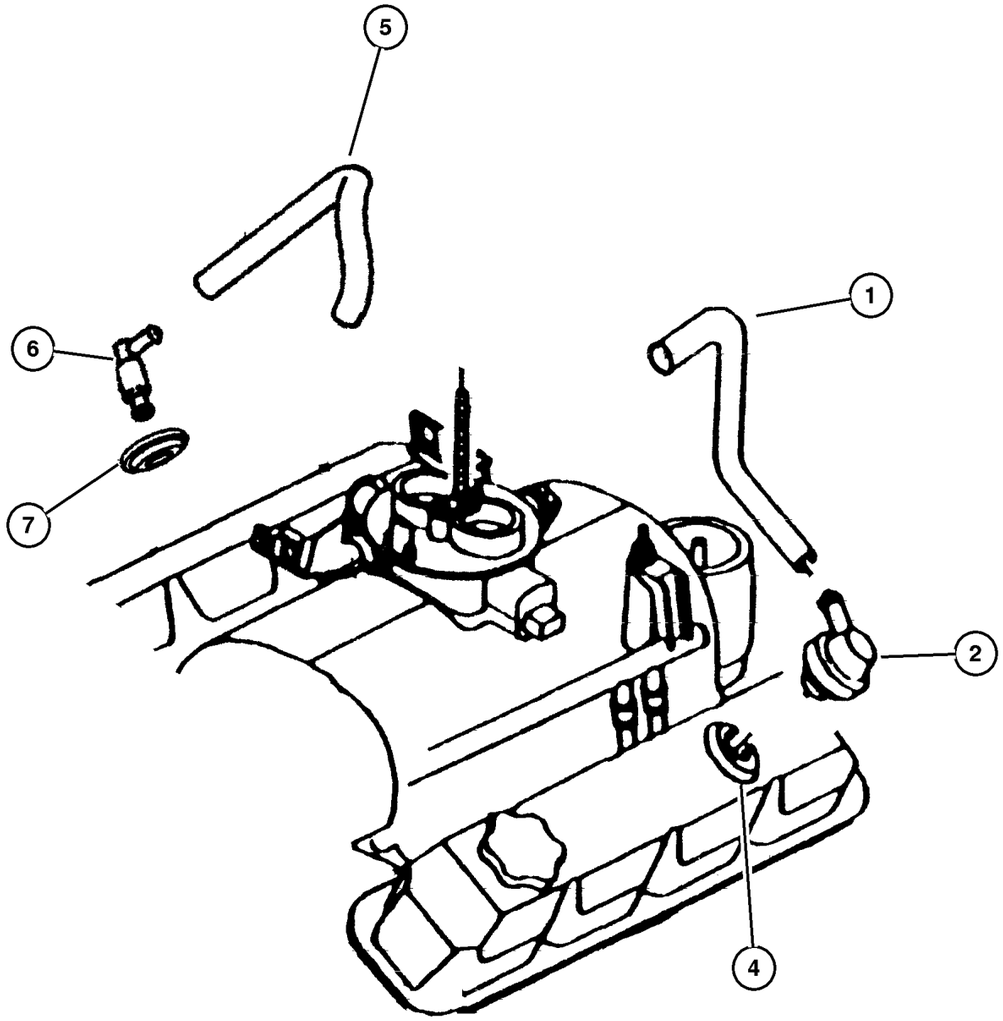


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.									
1	4897 382AA	2				EH0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
2	4897 489AA	1				EH0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	6035 967AA	12				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	5300 6601	1				EH0			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
5	6034 643	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25
6	6034 806	4				EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x3.125
7	5303 0872	1				EH0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
8	5301 0185	1				EH0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
9	0118 615	4				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			NUT, Hex, .375-16
10	0115 729	4				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			NUT, Hex, .312 x 24
11	6035 375	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
12	4004 001	4				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
13	6034 583	14				EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.892
14	5300 6600	1				EH0			PAN, Intake Manifold
15	5301 0091	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Crankcase Ventilation 3.9L (EHC) Engine
Figure 3.9L-910



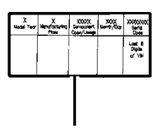
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	53030 817AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
2									FILTER, Crankcase Vent, (NOT REQUIRED)
-3	5303 0497	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
4	2946 079	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
5	53008 675AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			TUBE, PCV Valve
6	5303 1134	1				EH0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
7	5303 0017	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

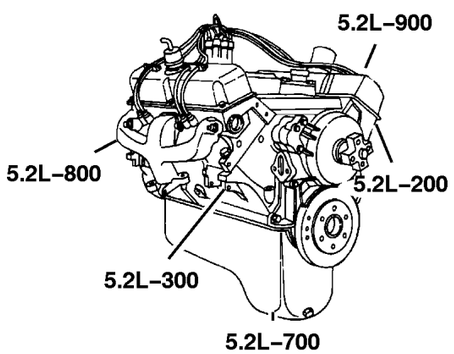
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Group – 5.2L

Engine 5.2L Eight Cylinder



5.2L–100



GROUP 5.2L - Engine 5.2L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head
Cylinder Head . . . . . Fig. 5.2L-210

Cylinder Block
Cylinder Block 5.2L (ELF) Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.2L-310

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 5.2L (ELF) Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.2L-410

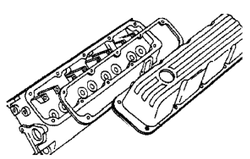
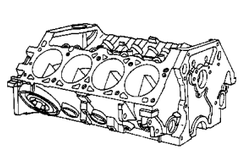
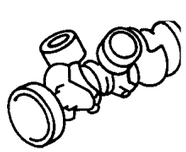
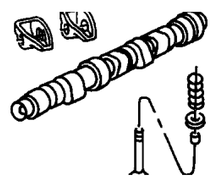
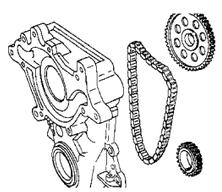
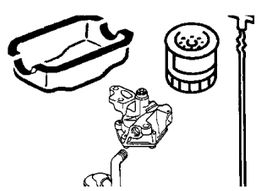
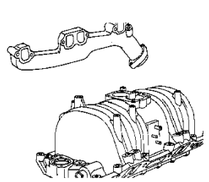
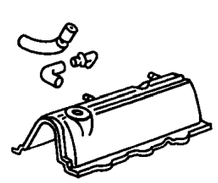
Camshafts & Valves
Camshaft and Valves 5.2L (ELF) Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.2L-510

Timing Belt and Cover
Timing Gear and Cover 5.2L (ELF) Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.2L-610

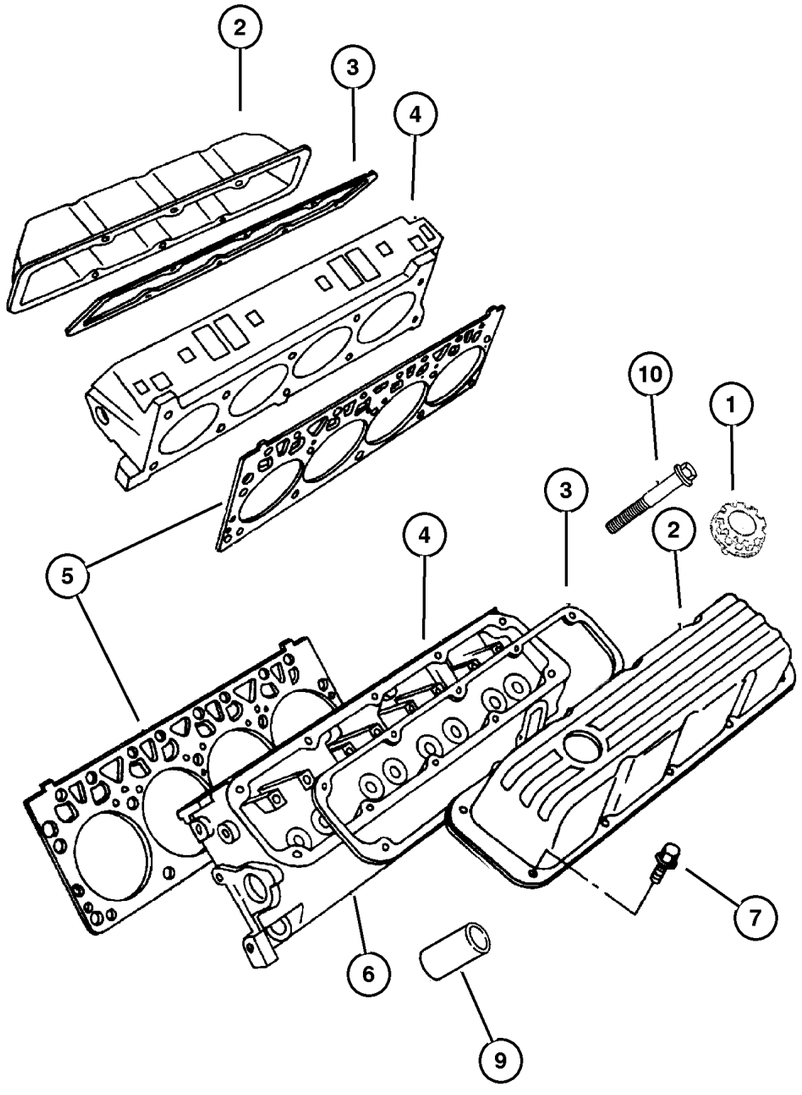
Engine Oiling
Engine Oiling 5.2L (ELF) Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.2L-710

Manifolds
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.2L (ELF) Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.2L-810

Crankcase Ventilation
Crankcase Ventilation 5.2L (ELF) Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.2L-910

5.2L–200 Cylinder Head 	**5.2L–300** Cylinder Block 	**5.2L–400** Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 	**5.2L–500** Camshafts & Valves 
5.2L–600 Timing Belt and Cover 	**5.2L–700** Engine Oiling 	**5.2L–800** Manifolds 	**5.2L–900** Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head
Figure 5.2L-210

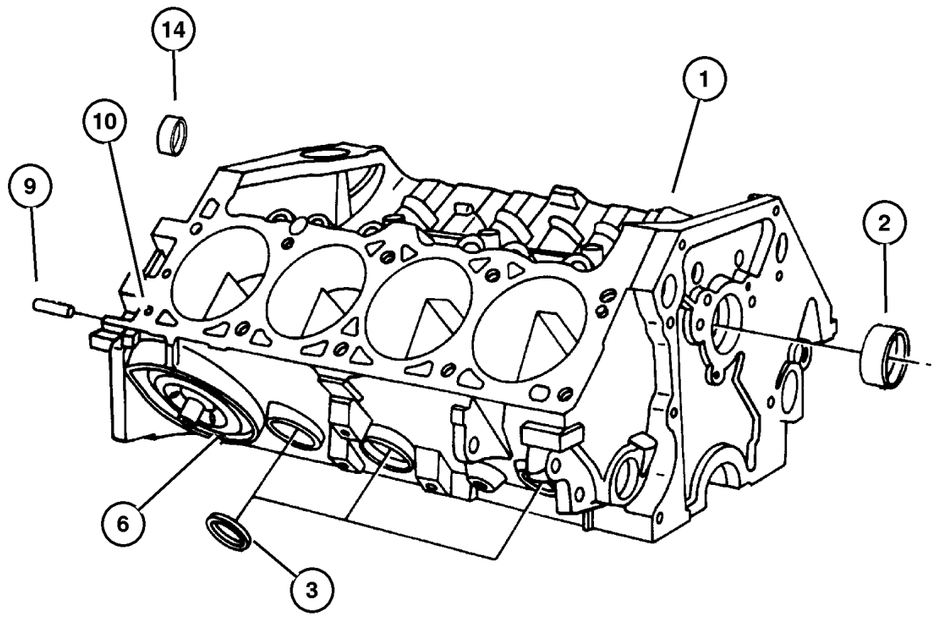


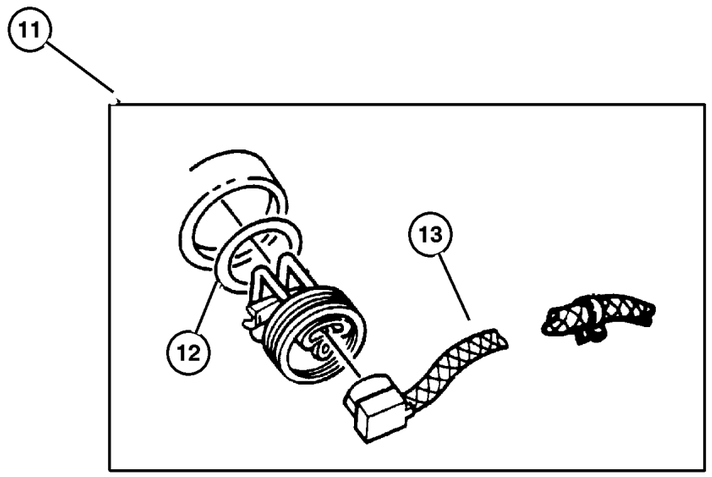
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
ELF = Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8 Engine									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.									
GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper - 04897385AB									
1	4777 536	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			CAP, Oil Filler
2	53020 340AB	1				EL0, EM0			COVER, Cylinder Head With Oil Fill Hole
	53020 612AB	1				EL0, EM0			W/O Oil Fill Hole
3	5300 6695	2				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Valve Cover
4	5302 1137	2				ELF			HEAD, Cylinder
5	5302 0490	2				EL0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	4556 020	4				ELF			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
7	6035 878AA	12				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD
-8	6035 877AA-	7				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875
9	5302 0188	8				EL0, EM0			SHIELD, Heat
10	6034 690	10				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Cylinder Head .50-13x2.00
	6034 691	10				EL0, EM0			.50x4.625

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Cylinder Block 5.2L (ELF) Engine
Figure 5.2L-310





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.									
GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower - 04720740									
1	4713 602	1				EL0			BLOCK, Short
2	3830 603	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
3	4556 020	1				EL0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-4	4556 022	9				EL0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
-5	4556 023	AR				EH0, EL0, EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.695 Diameter
6	3751 818	2				EL0			PLUG, Pipe, Right
-7	5300 9518	1				EL0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
-8									PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	1122 532	2				EL0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
10	0141 215	4				EL0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
11	4798 276	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
12	6501 445	AR							O RING, Engine Block Heater 1-11/32 Diameter 11/64 Width
	6501 446	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			1-11/32 Diameter 9/64 Width
13	5602 0061	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
14	5302 0465	1				EL0			PLUG, Cylinder Block

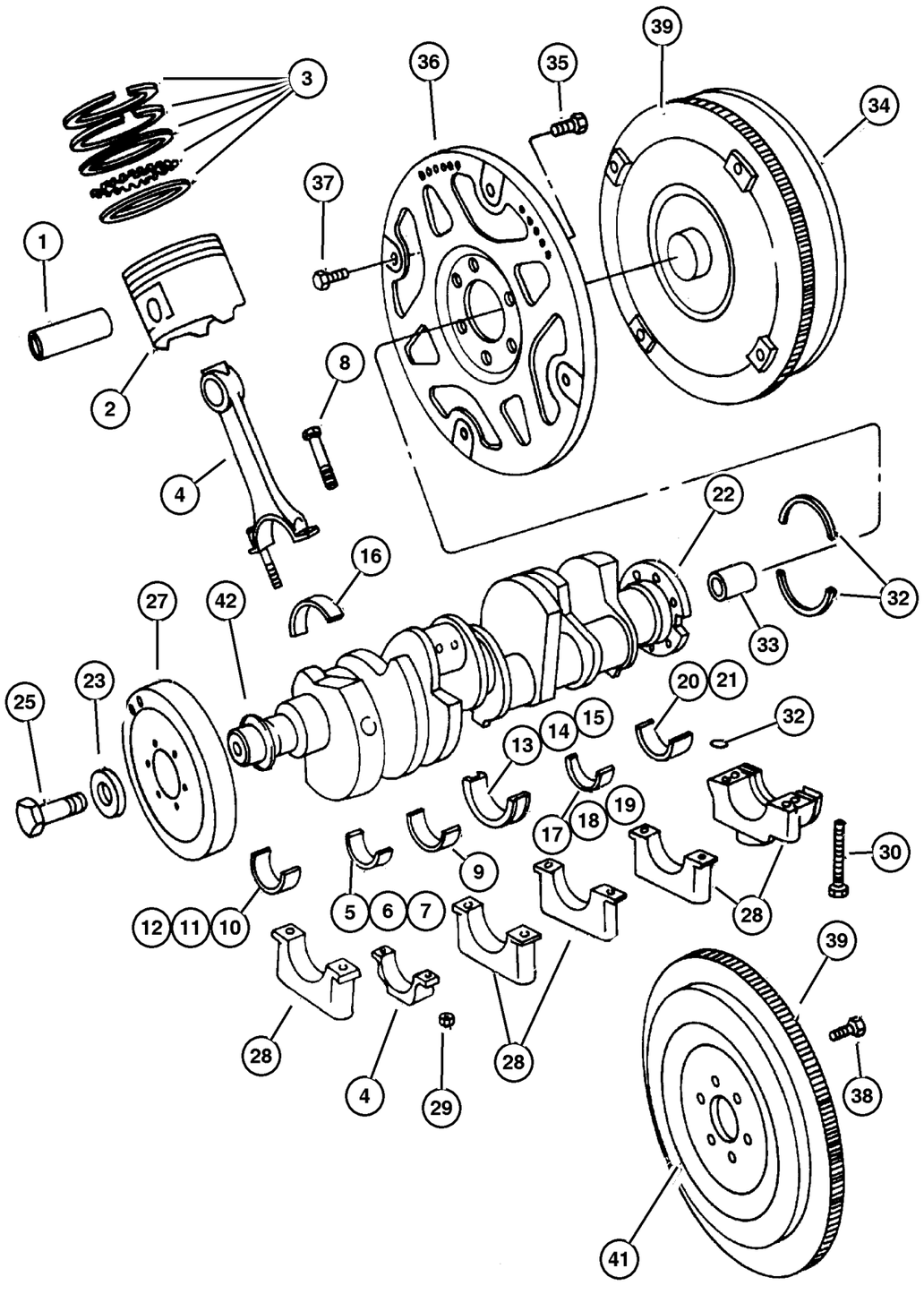
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 5.2L (ELF) Engine
Figure 5.2L-410

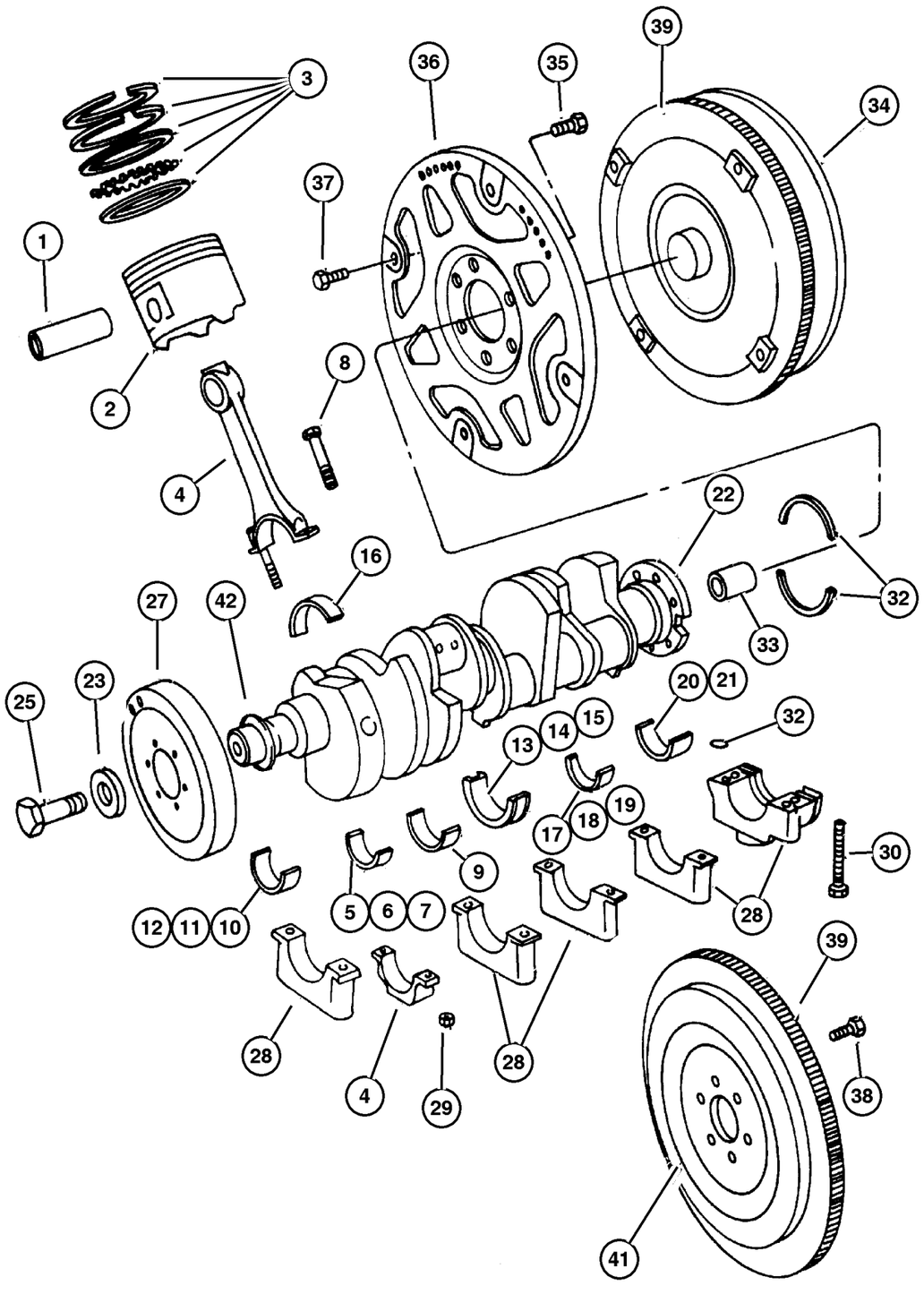


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
1									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	4778 855	4				EL0			#1,3,5,7 Size A,B, 3.90875, 3.90925
	4778 857	4				EL0			#1,3,5,7 Size C, 3.90975
	4778 856	4				EL0			#2,4,6,8 Size A,B, 3.90875, 3.90925
	4778 858	4				EL0			#2,4,6,8 Size C, 3.90975
	4778 859	4				EL0			#1,3,5,7 Size D, 3.91025
	4778 860	4				EL0			#2,4,6,8 Size D, 3.91025
3	4720 727	4				EL0			RING PACKAGE, Piston
4									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	2421 305	4				EL0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
6	2421 306	AR				EL0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .001" U/S
7	2421 309	AR				EL0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .010" U/S
8	6033 441	8				EL0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
9									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, (NOT REQUIRED)
10	4397 778	3				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, #1
11	4397 780	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, #1
12	4397 792	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize, #1
13	4397 777	2				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, #2,4
14	4397 781	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, #2,4
15	4397 793	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize, #2,4

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 5.2L (ELF) Engine
Figure 5.2L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	4720 595	1				EH0, EL0			BEARING, Crankshaft, STD., #3
17	4720 596	AR				EH0, EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, #3
18	4720 593	1				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize, #3
19	4397 701	1				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, #5
20	4397 702	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, #5
21	4397 705	1				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize, #5
22									CRANKSHAFT
	5302 0603	1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DBB		
23	1855 561	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			WASHER, Flat, .78x1.9x.250
-24									SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT REQUIRED)
25	1821 414	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
-26									SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT REQUIRED)
27	5302 0229	1				EH0, EL0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
28									CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
29	6032 296	8				EL0			NUT, Hex, .375-24
30	6027 264	8				EL0			SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50-13x3.25, #1,2,3
-31	6033 300	2				EL0			SCREW, Cap, .50-13x2.80, #4
32	4778 228	1				EL0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
33									BEARING, Pilot
	5300 9180	1				EL0	DBB		Sleeve and Bearing
	5300 9181	1				EL0	DBB		Bearing
34	4736 595	1				EL0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

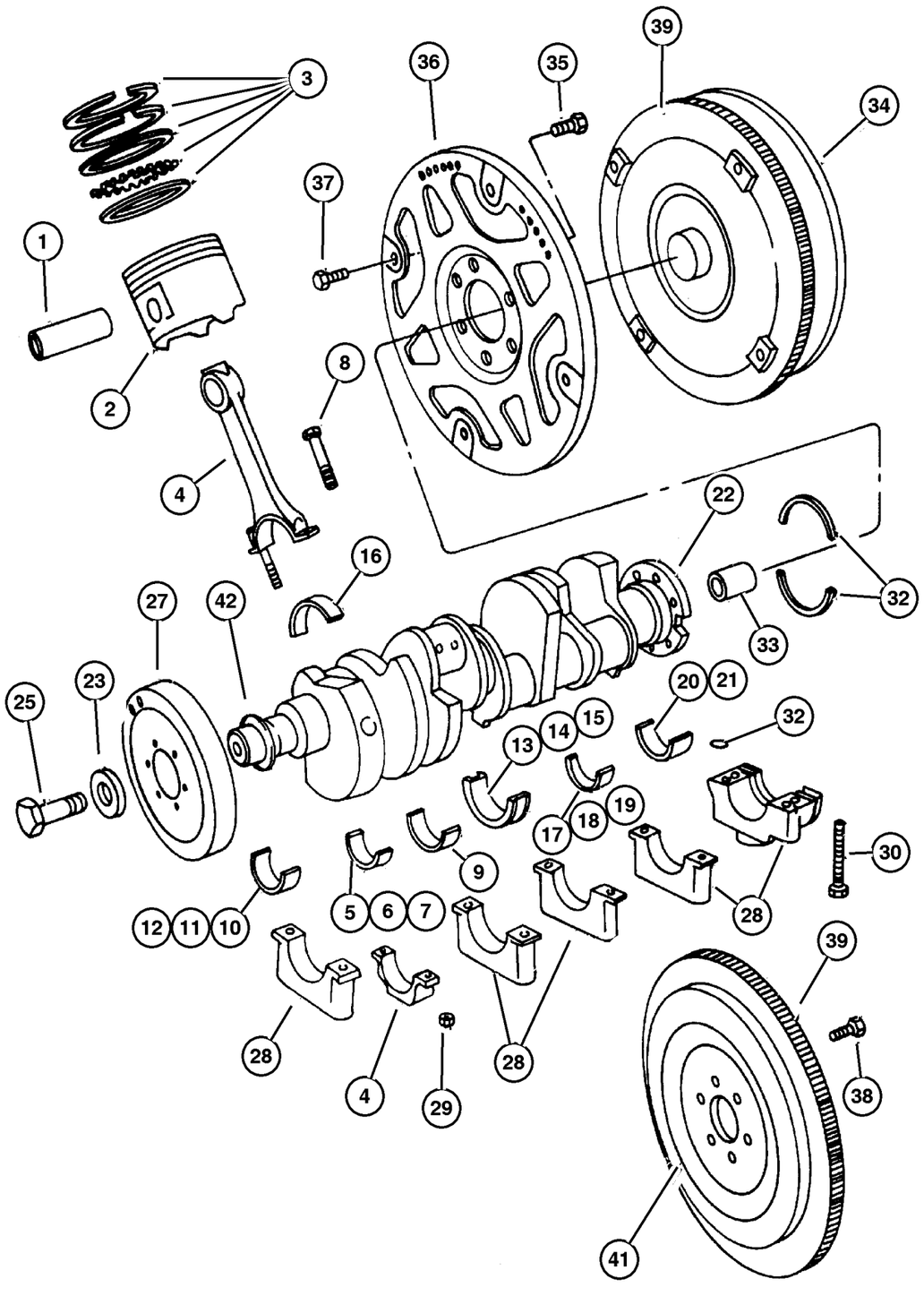
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 5.2L (ELF) Engine
Figure 5.2L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
35	1949 424	6				EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
36	5211 8255	1				EL0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
37	1949 765	4				EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
38	6036 143AA	6				EH0, EL0, EM0	DBB		SCREW
39	2843 214	1				EL0	DBB		GEAR, Flywheel Ring
-40	3515 203	1				EL0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
41	5302 0521	1				EL0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
42	6035 948AA	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			WASHER, Sealing

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

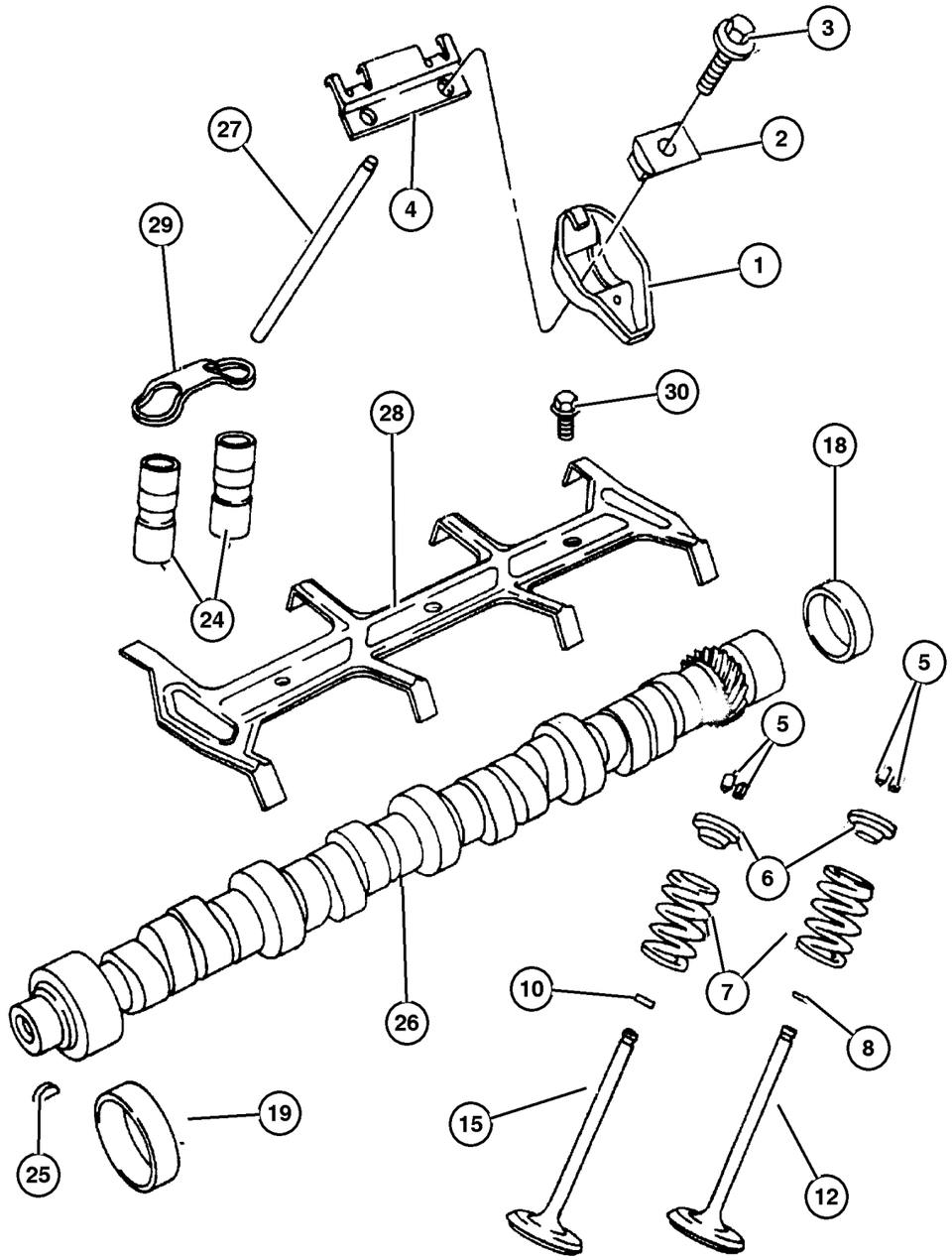
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Camshaft and Valves 5.2L (ELF) Engine
Figure 5.2L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
ELF = Magnum 5.2L SMPI V8 Engine									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EML = Magnum 5.9L SMPI V8 Engine									
EMM = Magnum 5.9L SMPI V8 Engine									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	5300 8282	16				EL0, EM0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
2	5300 8283	16				EL0, EM0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
3	6034 184	16				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.72
4	5300 8633	8				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
5	3300 3521	32				EL0, EM0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	3300 4626	16				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	5302 1056	16				EL0, EM0			SPRING, Valve
8	5300 9886	8				ELF, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard, .003 O/S
-9	3300 3016	AR				EH0, EL0, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
10	5300 9887	8				ELF, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard, .003 O/S
-11	3300 2733	AR				EH0, EL0, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
12	5300 6723	8				ELF, EM0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-13	5300 9287	AR				EH0, EL0,			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
-14	5300 9285	AR				EM0 EH0, EL0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

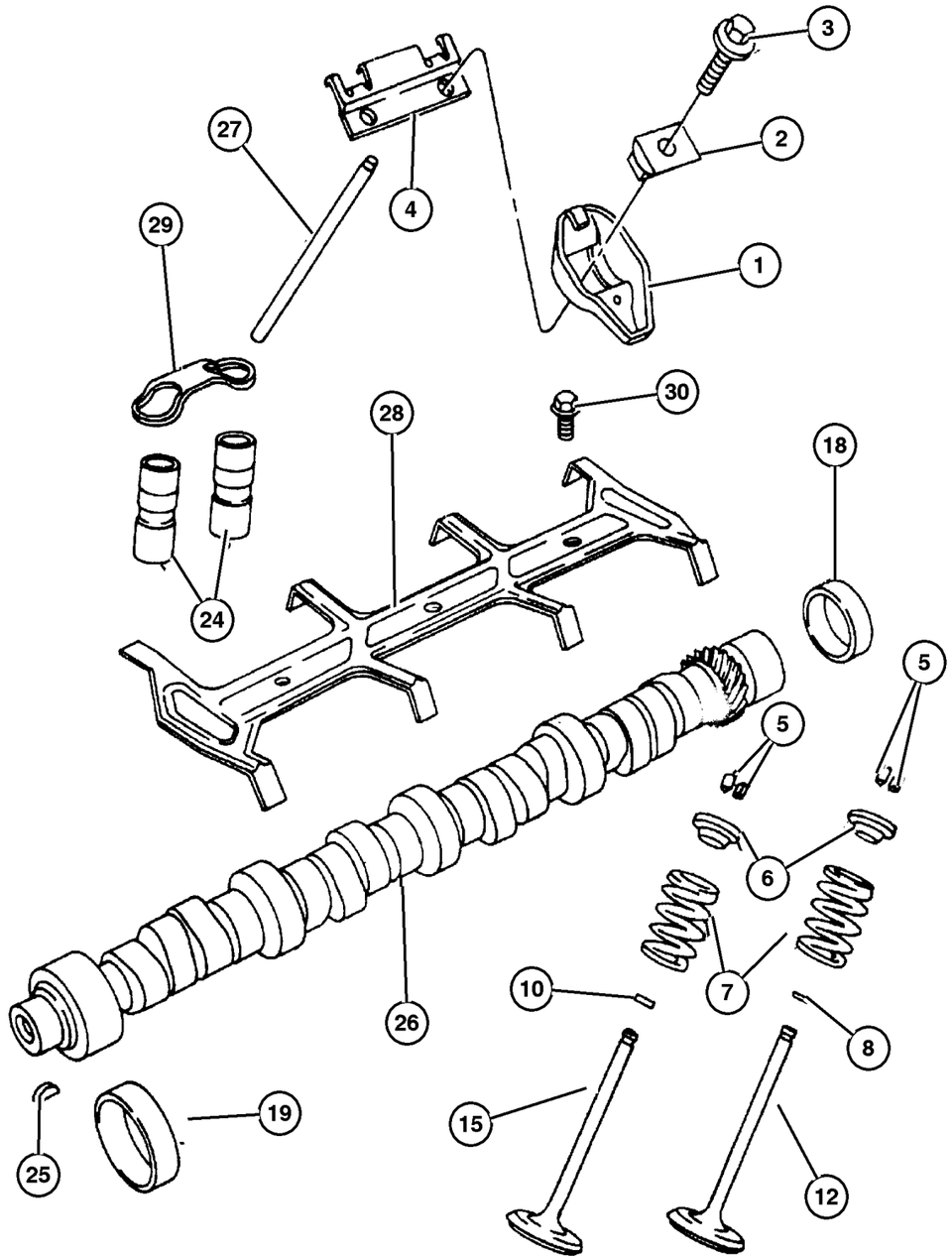
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Camshaft and Valves 5.2L (ELF) Engine
Figure 5.2L-510

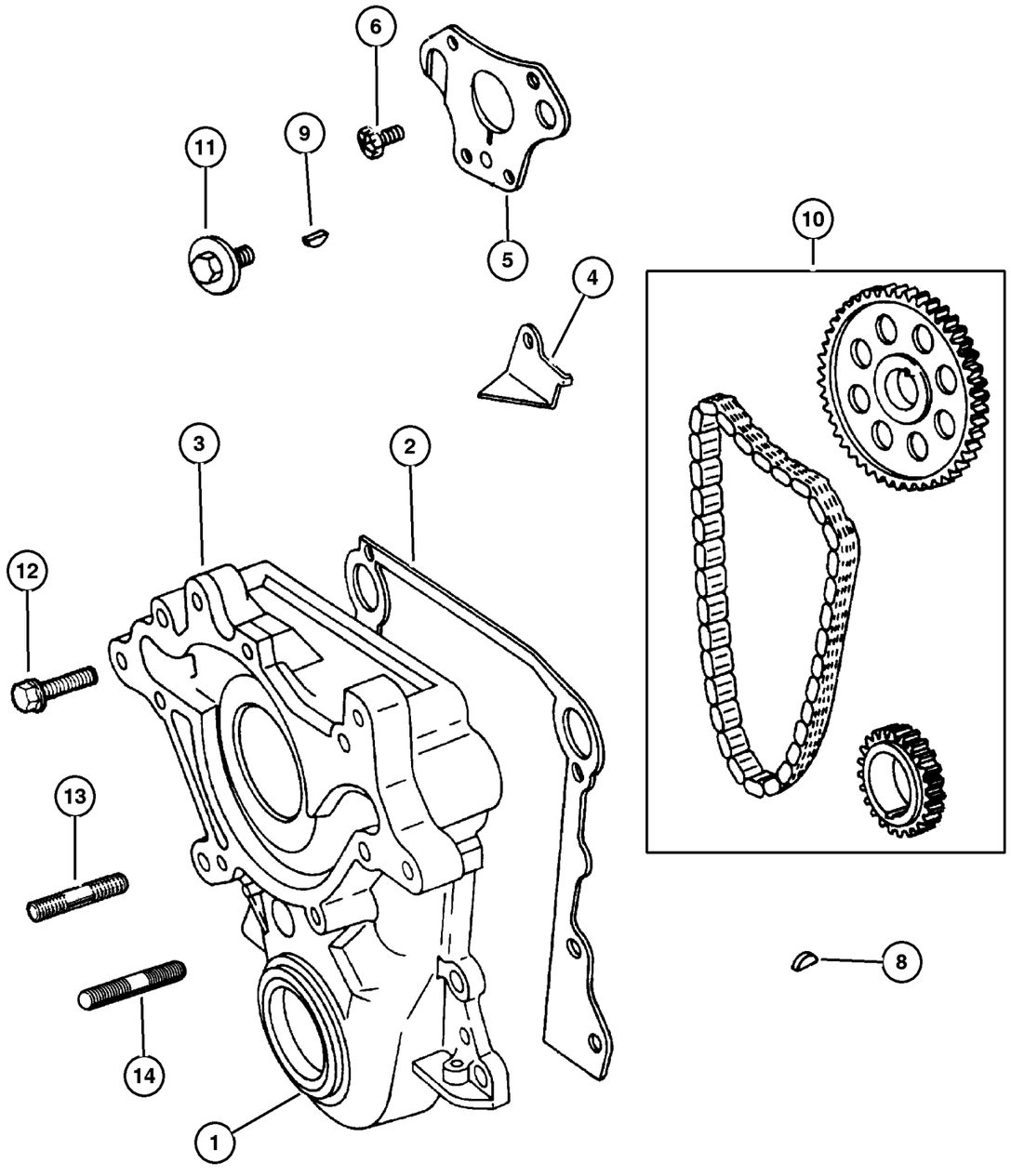


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	5300 6724	8				EL0,			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-16	5300 9291	AR				EM0 EH0, EL0, EM0			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
-17	5300 9289	AR				EH0, EL0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
18	2863 071	1				EL0			PLUG, Camshaft
19	3830 603	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-20	4179 776	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-21	4179 777	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3
-22	4179 778	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4
-23	1632 526	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5
24	4713 439	16				EL0, EM0			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
25	0431 787	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
26	5302 0283	1				EL0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
27	5300 6722	16				EL0, EM0			PUSH ROD, Valve
28	4323 207	1				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
29	4483 045	8				EL0, EM0			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
30	6034 483	2				EH0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Timing Gear and Cover 5.2L (ELF) Engine
Figure 5.2L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	4897 297AA	1				EH0, EL0			SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case Cover
2	5302 1057	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
3	4897 723AA	1				EH0, EL0			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing
4	3671 649	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			TAB, Timing Chain Oil
5	4315 764	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
6									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18.625, (NOT REQUIRED)
-7	1947 953	3				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
8	6029 411	1				EH0, EL0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
9	6029 411	1				EH0, EL0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
10	8350 7095	1				EH0, EL0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
11	6034 321	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
12	6034 479	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
13	6034 452	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38
14	6034 453	2				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

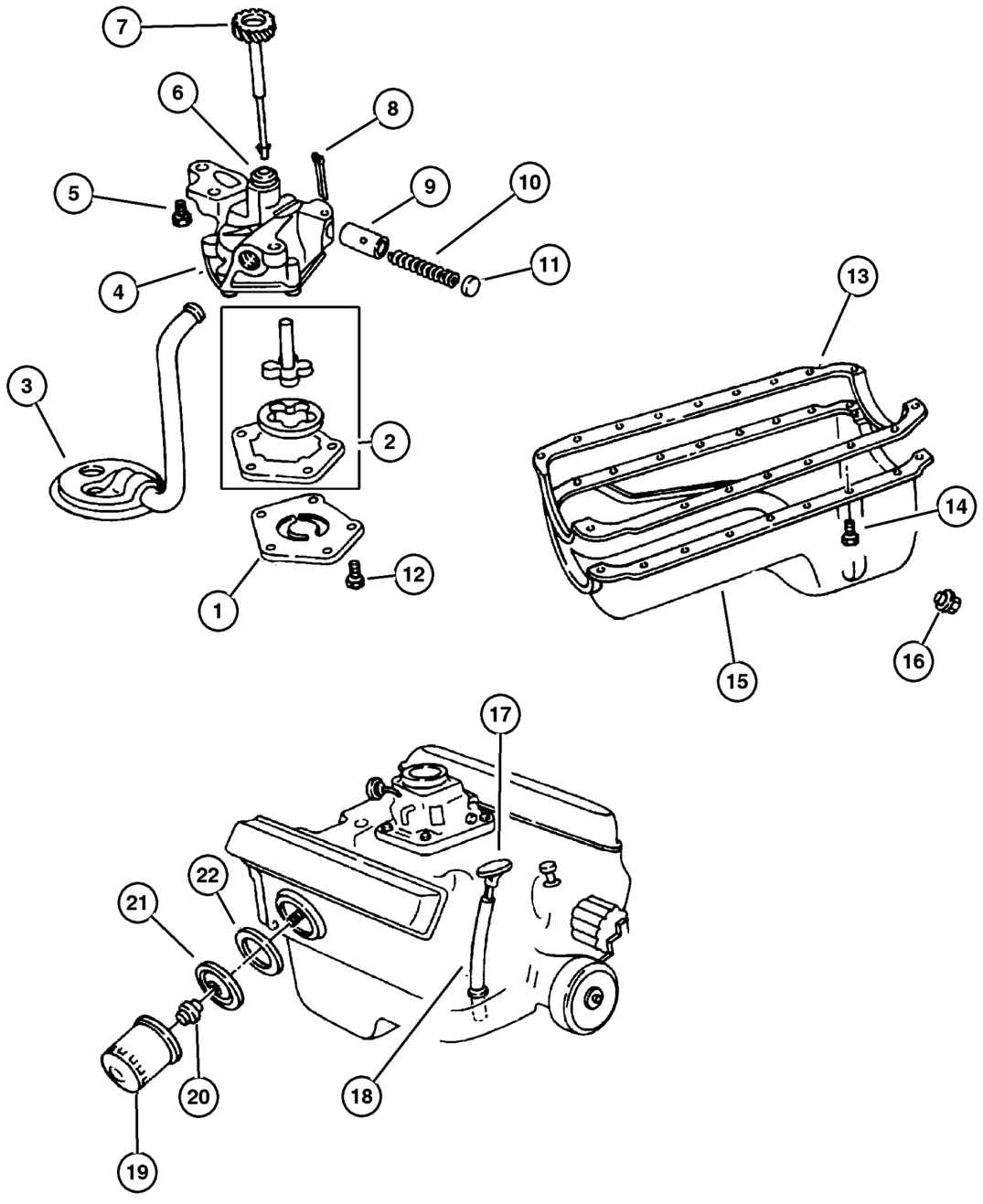
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Engine Oiling 5.2L (ELF) Engine
Figure 5.2L-710

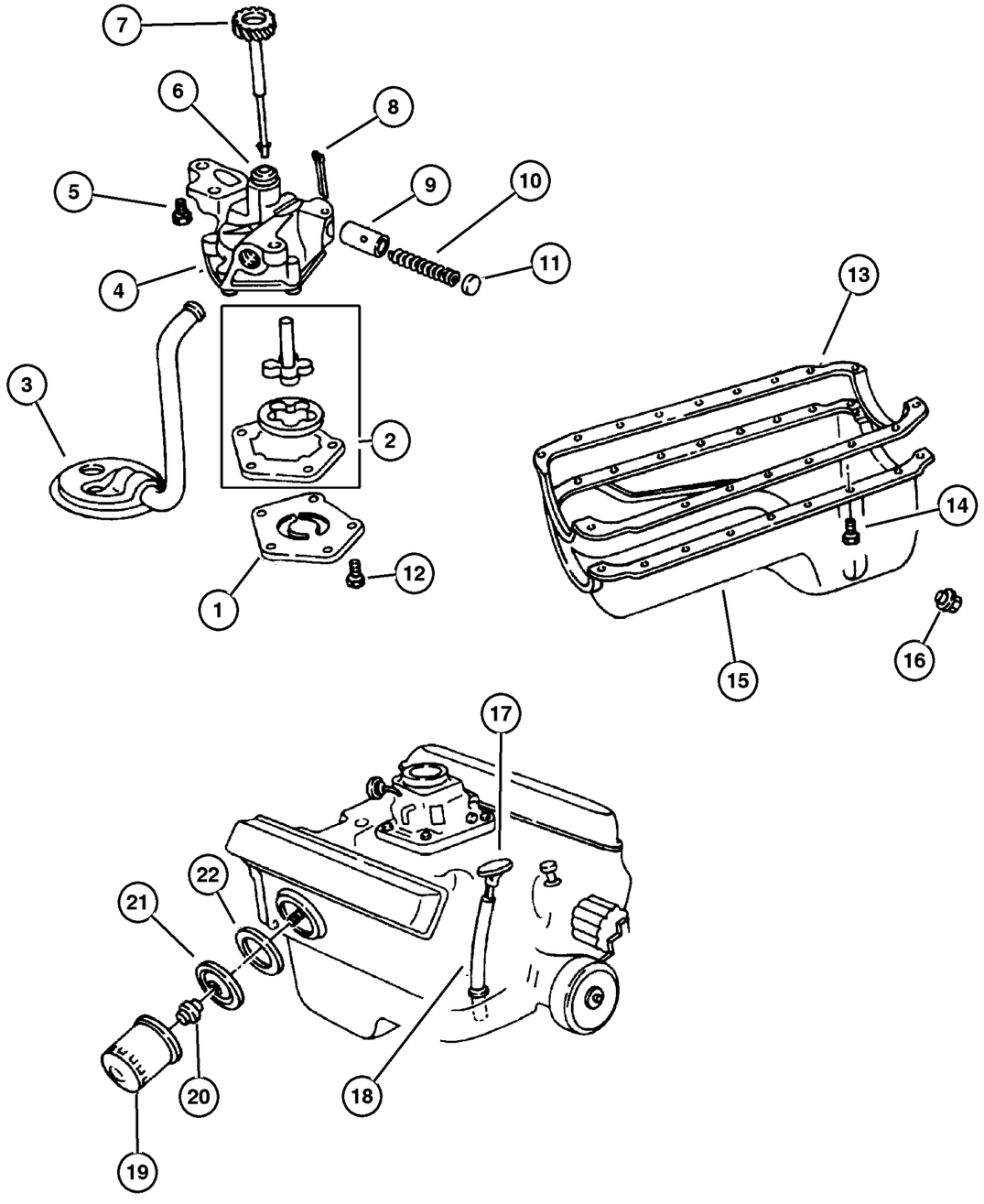


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EML = Magnum 5.9L SMPI V8 Engine									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	4071 043	1				EH0, EL0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	3837 648	1				EH0, EL0			SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
3	5302 0462	1				EH0, EL0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
4	5300 9295	1				EH0, EL0			PUMP, Engine Oil
5	0179 842	2				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375
6	1737 725	1				EL0			BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distibutor
7	5302 0546	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
8	0108 636	1				EH0, EL0			PIN, Cotter
9	2843 208	1				EH0, EL0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
10	2402 473	1				EH0, EL0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	2806 273	1				EH0, EL0			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
12	0220 480	5				EH0, EL0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .25-20x.75
13	5300 5650	1				EL0			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	6034 483	18				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
15	5302 0913	1				EL0			PAN, Engine Oil
16	6035 417	1				EH0, EL0			PLUG, Oil Drain, w/Gasket
17	5302 0928	1				EL0, EML			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Engine Oiling 5.2L (ELF) Engine
Figure 5.2L-710

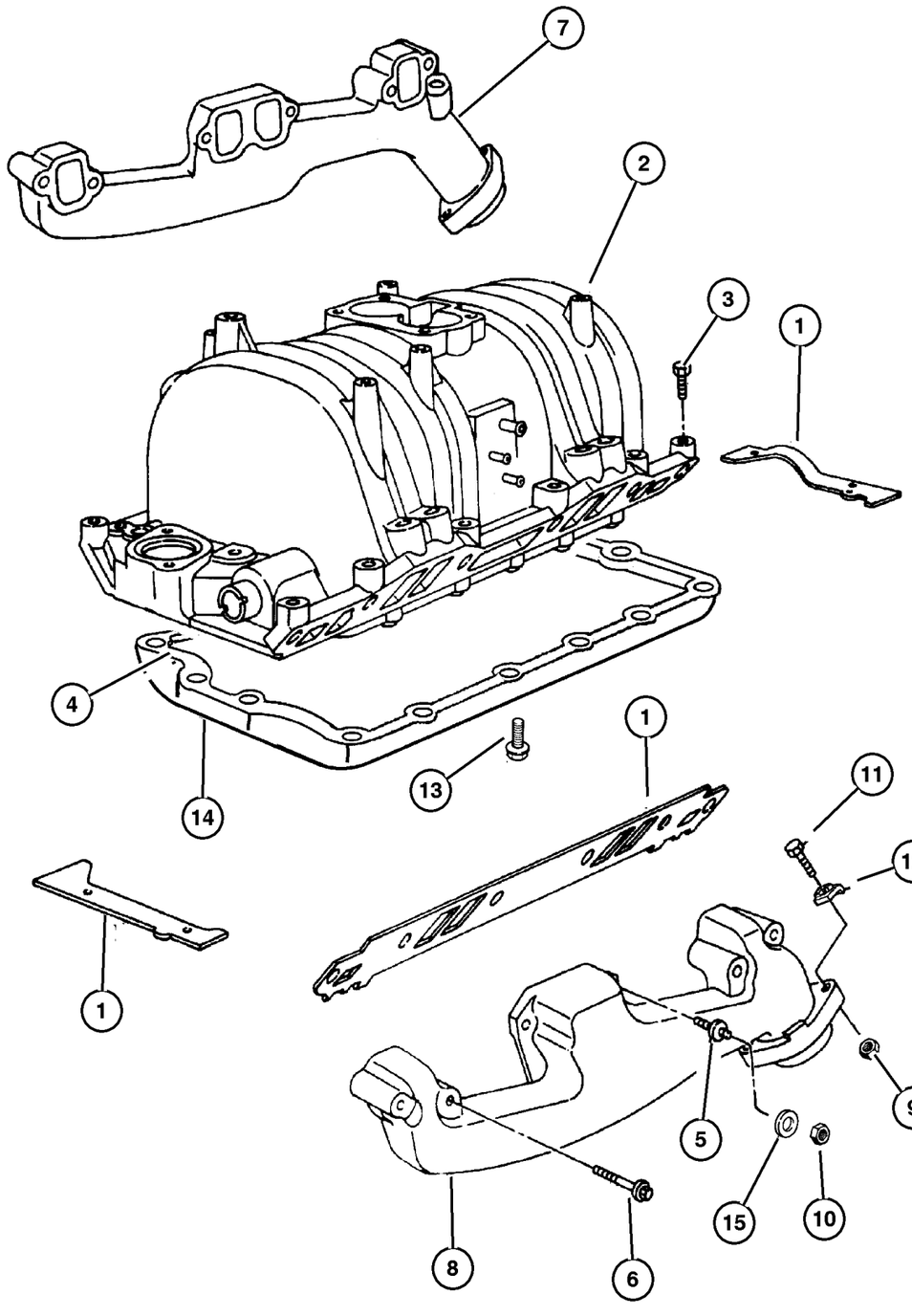


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	5302 0926	1				EH0,			TUBE, Oil Gauge
19	5281 090	1				EL0, EML EH0, EL0,			FILTER, Engine Oil
20	5300 7563	1				EM0 EH0, EL0, EM0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
21	5302 1053	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter
22	5302 0461	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.2L (ELF) Engine
Figure 5.2L-810

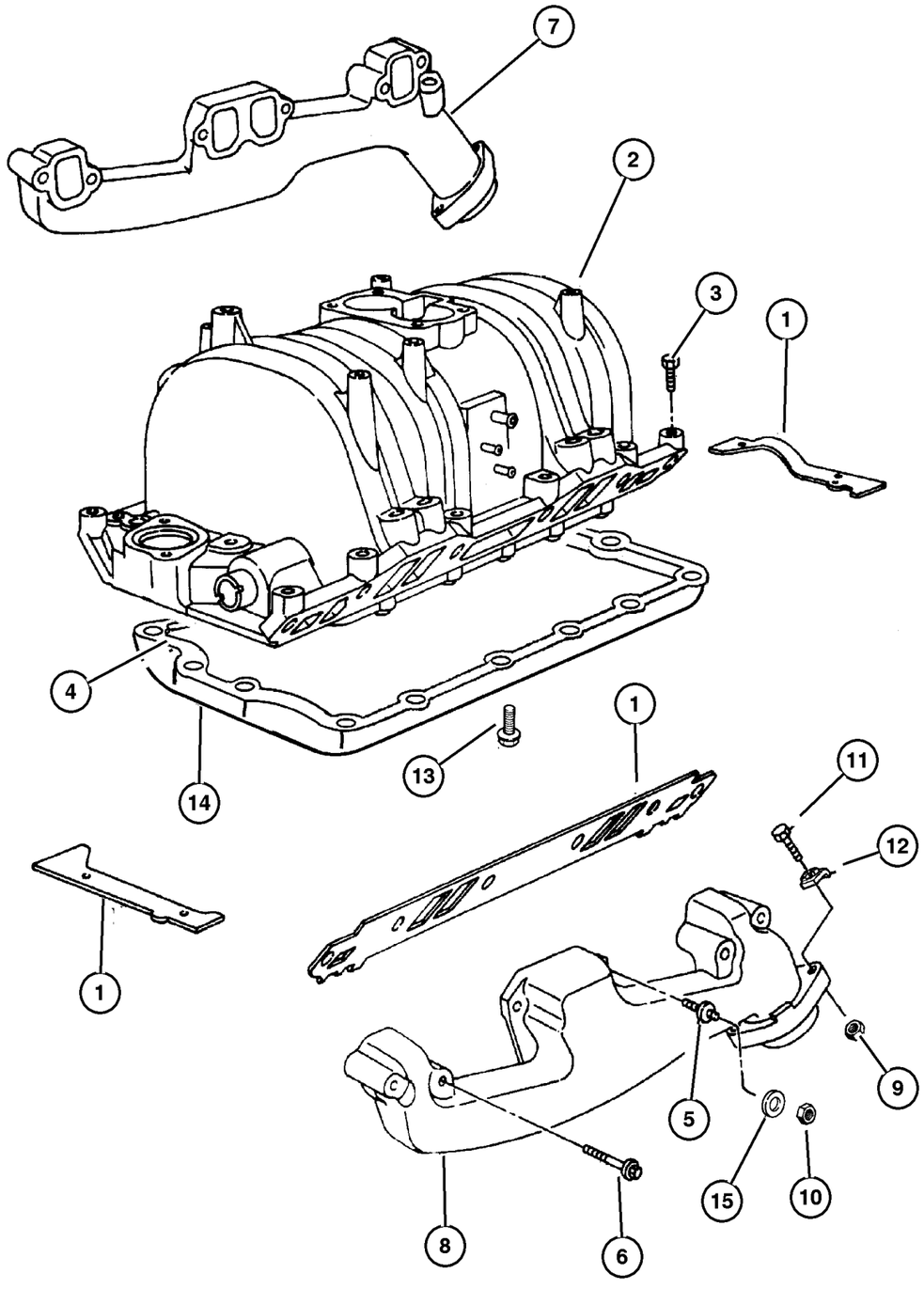


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.									
1	4897 383AA	2				EL0, EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
2	4897 490AA	1				EL0, EM0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	6035 967AA	12				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	5300 6623	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
5	6034 643	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25
6	6034 806	8				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x3.125
7	5303 0873	1				EL0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Right
8	5301 0189	1				EL0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Left
9	0118 615	4				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			NUT, Hex, .375-16
10	0115 729	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex, .312 x 24
11	6035 375	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
12	4004 001	4				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
13	6034 583	15				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.892

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.2L (ELF) Engine
Figure 5.2L-810

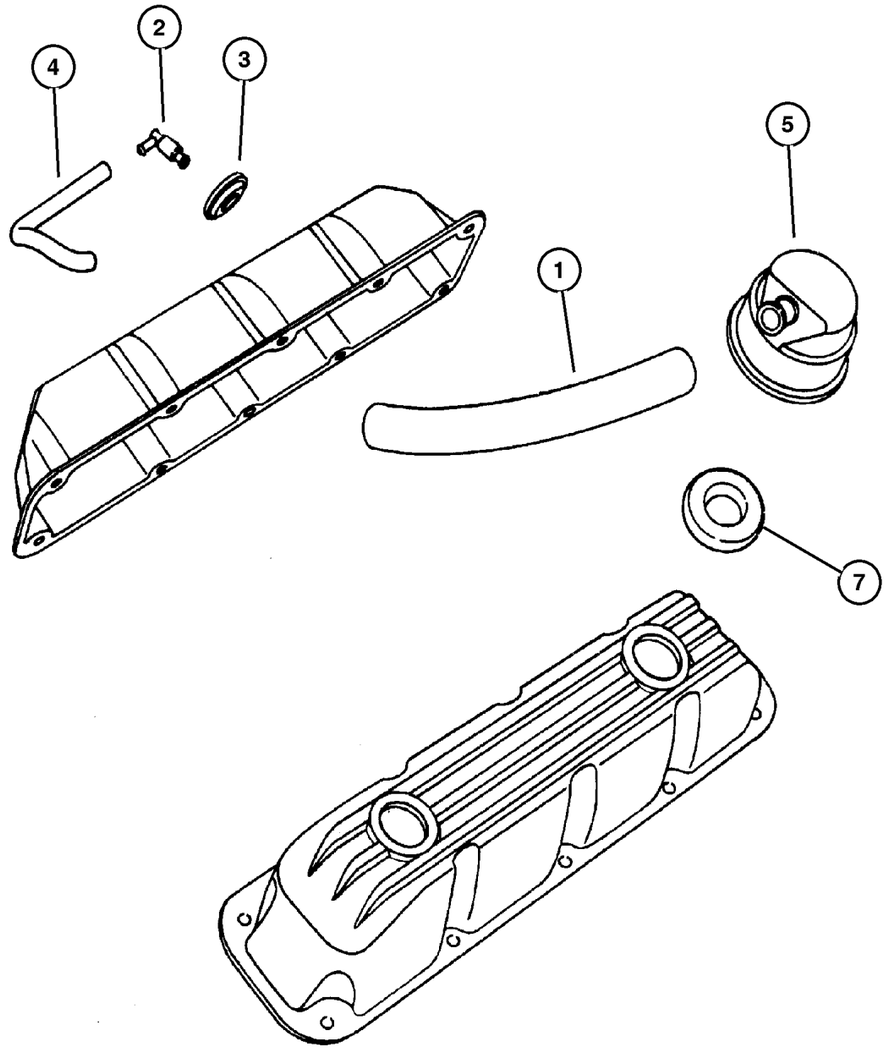


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	5300 6617	1				EL0, EM0			PAN, Intake Manifold
15	5301 0091	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold
-16	3580 172	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			CAP, Vacuum

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Crankcase Ventilation 5.2L (ELF) Engine
Figure 5.2L-910



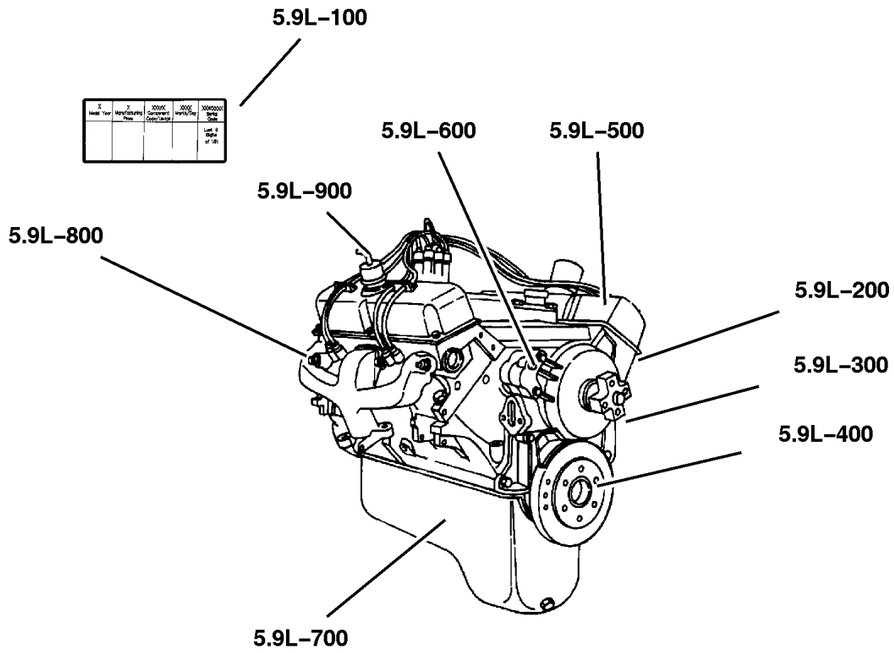
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	53030 817AB	1				EH0,			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
						EL0, EM0			
2	5303 1135	1				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	5303 0017	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
4	53008 675AB	1				EH0,			TUBE, PCV Valve
						EL0, EM0			
5									FILTER, Crankcase Vent, (NOT REQUIRED)
-6	5303 0497	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
7	2946 079	1				EH0,			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
						EL0, EM0			

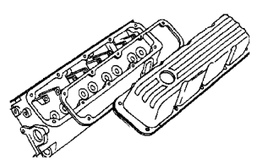
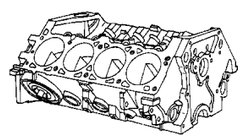
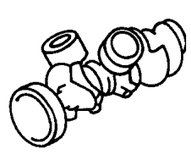
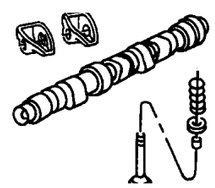
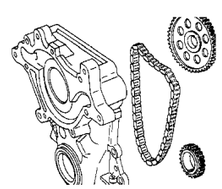
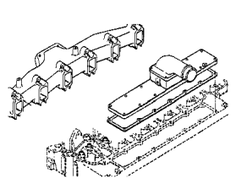
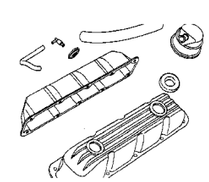
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Group – 5.9L

Engine 5.9L Eight Cylinder

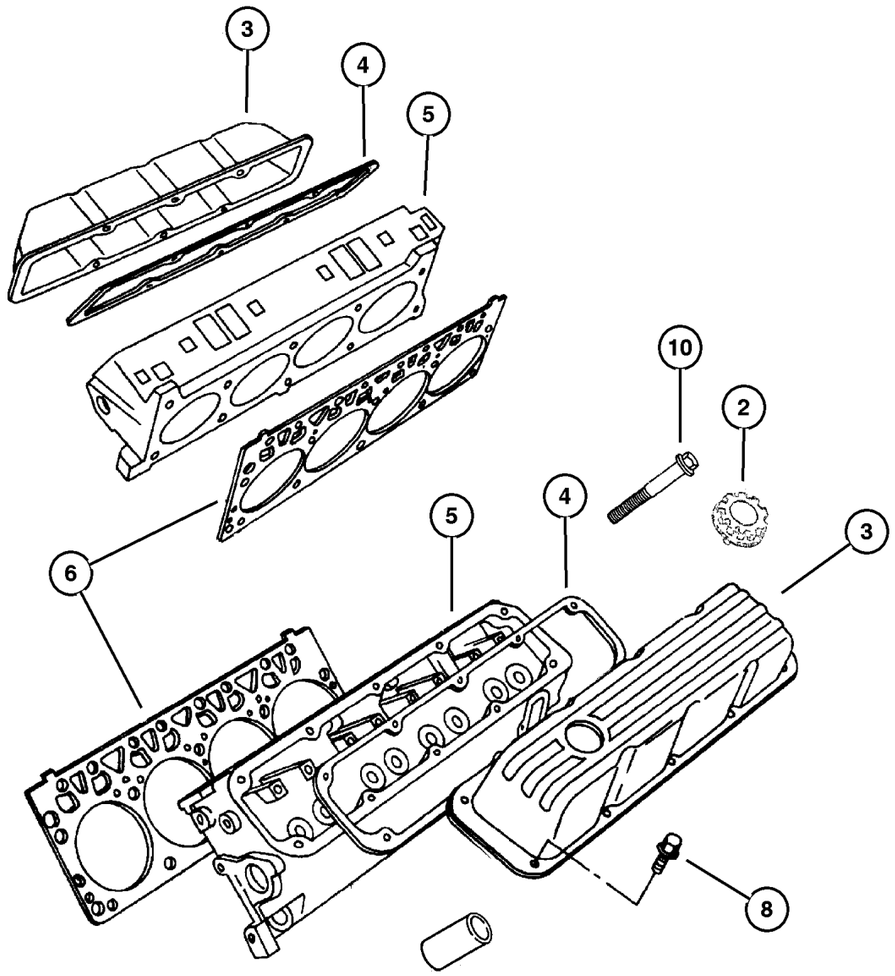


5.9L–200 Cylinder Head 	**5.9L–300** Cylinder Block 	**5.9L–400** Crankshaft, Pistion and Torque Converter 	**5.9L–500** Camshafts & Valves 
5.9L–600 Timing Belt and Cover 	**5.9L–700** Engine Oiling 	**5.9L–800** Manifolds 	**5.9L–900** Crankcase Ventilation 

GROUP 5.9L - Engine 5.9L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine	Fig. 5.9L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine	Fig. 5.9L-310
Crankshaft, Pistion and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine	Fig. 5.9L-410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine	Fig. 5.9L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Gear and Cover 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine	Fig. 5.9L-610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine	Fig. 5.9L-710
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine	Fig. 5.9L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine	Fig. 5.9L-910

Cylinder Head 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine
Figure 5.9L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	4897 386AB-	1				EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	4777 536	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			CAP, Oil Filler
3									COVER, Cylinder Head
	53020 340AB	1				EL0, EM0			w/Oil Fill Hole
	53020 612AB	1				EL0, EM0			w/o Oil Fill Hole
4	5300 6695	2				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Valve Cover
5	5302 1137	2				EM0			HEAD, Cylinder
6	5302 1098	2				EM0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
-7	4556 020	4				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
8	6035 878AA	12				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD
-9	6035 877AA-	7				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875
10									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6034 690	10				EL0, EM0			.50-13x2.00
	6034 691	10				EL0, EM0			.50x4.625

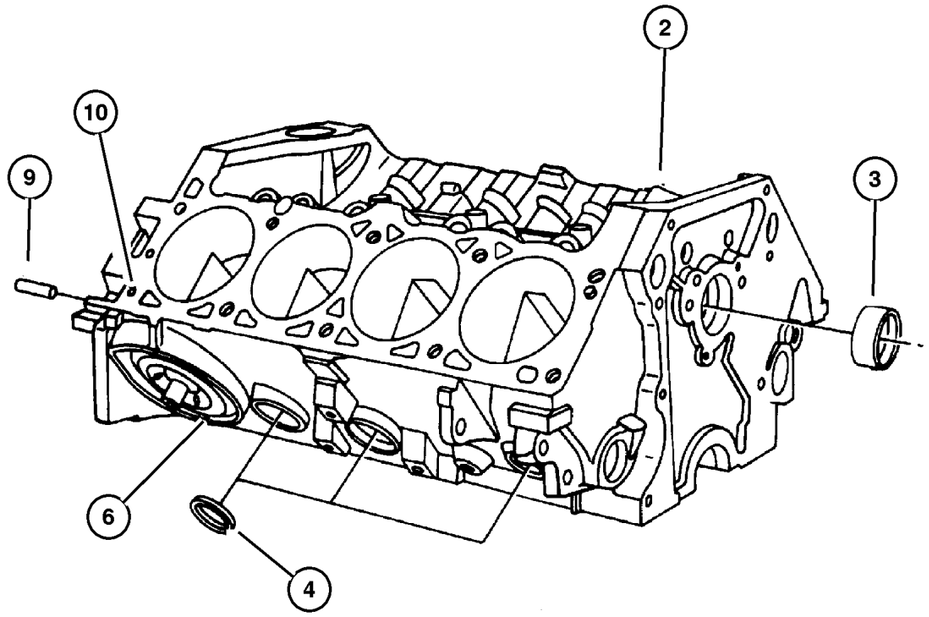
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

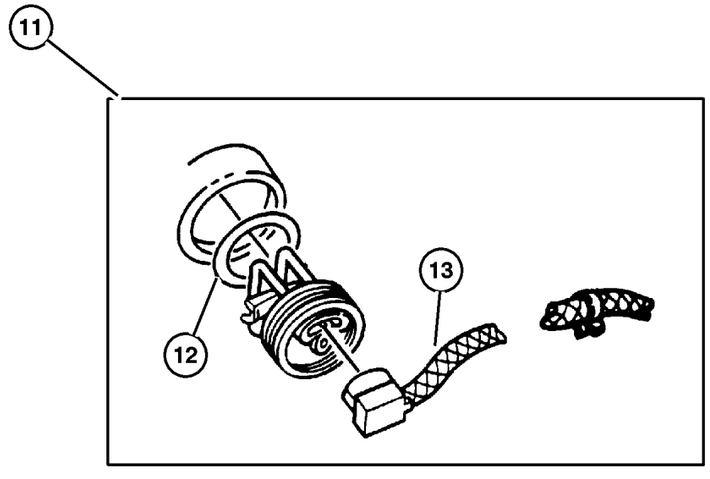
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Cylinder Block 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine
Figure 5.9L-310





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
-1	4746 001	1				EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
2	4741 528AB	1				EM0			BLOCK, Short
3	3830 603	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
4	4556 020	2				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-5	4556 022	9				EL0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
6	3751 818	2				EM0			PLUG, Pipe
-7	5300 9518	1				EM0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
-8									PLUG, Cylinder Block, 3/8NPT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	1122 532	2				EM0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
10	0141 215	4				EM0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
11	4798 276	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
12	6501 445	AR							O RING, Engine Block Heater 1-11/32 Diameter 11/64 Width
	6501 446	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			1-11/32 Diameter 9/64 Width
13	5602 0061	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			CORD, Engine Block Heater

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

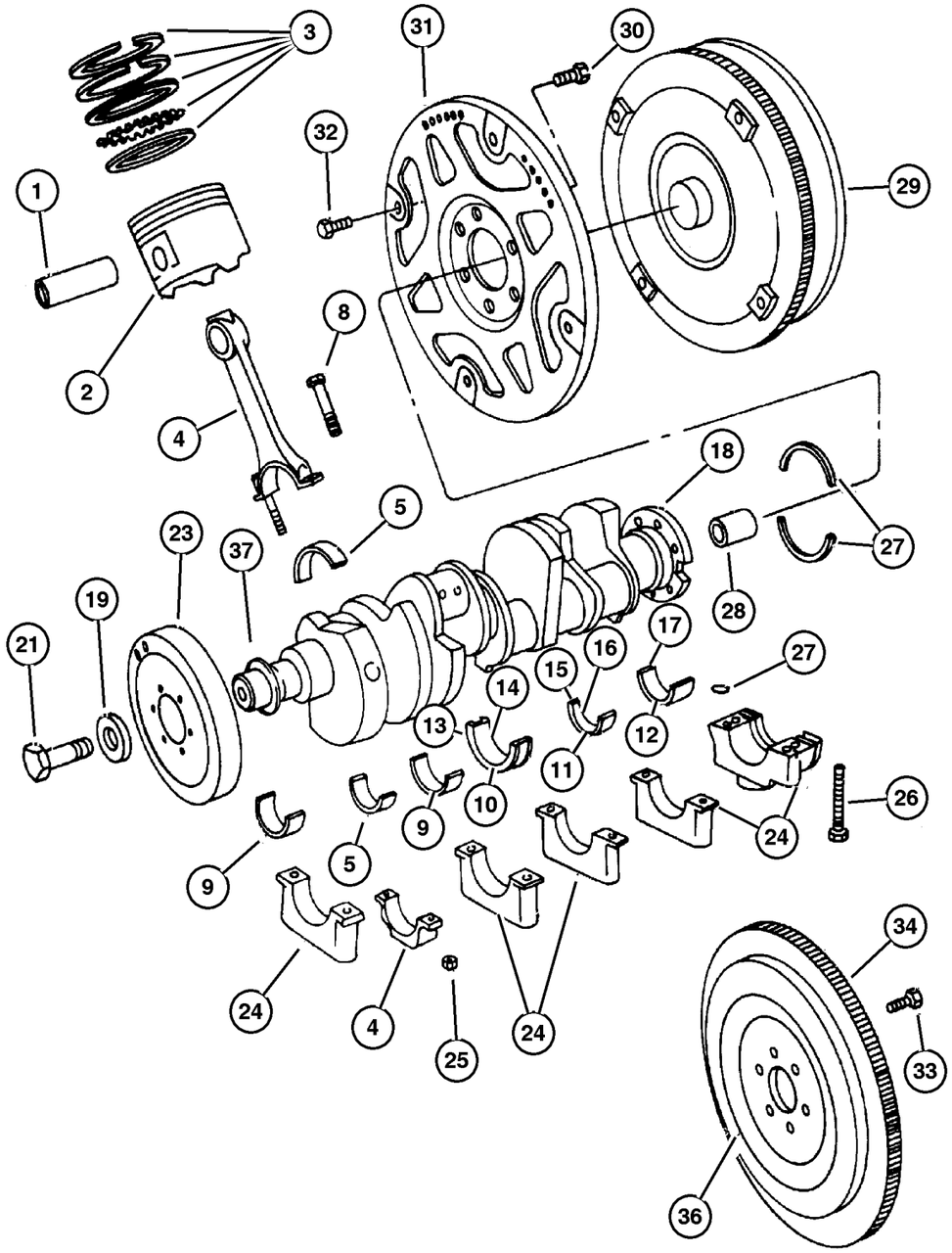
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine
Figure 5.9L-410

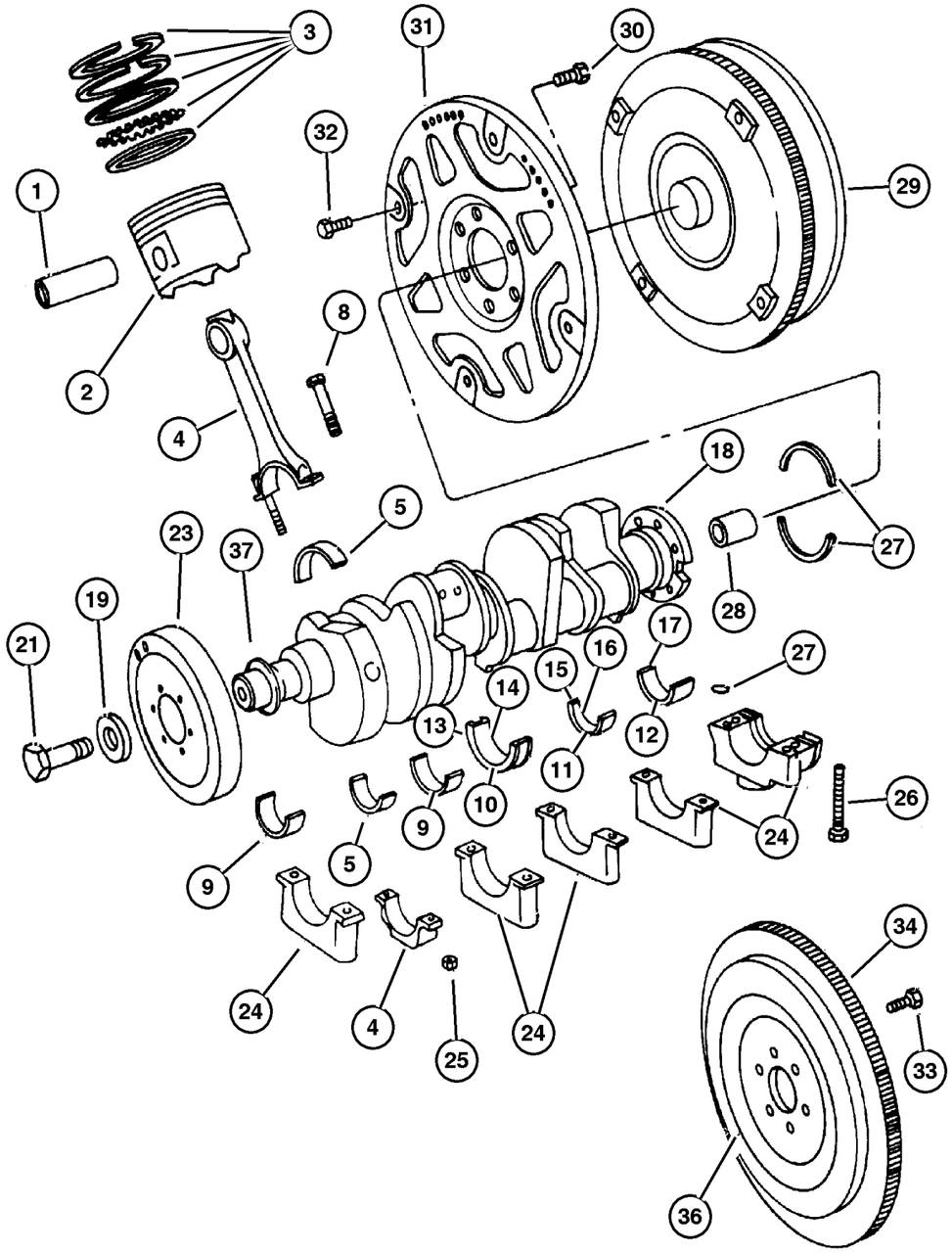


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									PISTON AND PIN
	4778 871	4				EM0			#1,3,5,7 B Size, 3.99975
	4778 872	4				EM0			#2,4,6,8 B Size, 3.99975
	4778 875	4				EM0			#1,3,5,7 D Size, 4.00075
	4778 873	4				EM0			#1,3,5,7 C Size, 4.00025
	4778 874	4				EM0			#2,4,6,8 C Size, 4.00025
	4778 876	4				EM0			#2,4,6,8 D Size, 4.00075
3	4740 259	4				EM0			RING, Piston
4									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	2421 305	4				EM0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
-6	2421 306	4				EM0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .001" U/S
-7	2421 309	4				EM0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .010" U/S
8	6033 441	8				EM0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
9	4026 487	3				EM0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, #1,2,4
10	4026 488	3				EM0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, #1,2,4
11	4026 491	3				EM0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize, #1,2,4
12	4713 030	1				EM0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, #3
13	4713 032	1				EM0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, #3
14	4713 036	1				EM0			BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust, .010" U/S, #3
15	3780 100	1				EM0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, #5

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine
Figure 5.9L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	3780 101	1				EM0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, #5
17	3780 104	1				EM0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize, #5
18									CRANKSHAFT AND KEY
	4790 759AB	1				EM0	DG0		
		1				EM0	DBB		
19	1855 561	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			WASHER, Flat, .78x1.9x.250
-20									SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT REQUIRED)
21	1821 414	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
-22									SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT REQUIRED)
23	5302 0182	1				EM0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
24									CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25	6032 296	8				EM0			NUT, Hex, .375-24
26	6027 264	10				EM0			SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50-13x3.25
27	4798 216AB	2				EM0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
28									BEARING, Pilot
	5300 9180	1				EM0	DBB		Sleeve and Bearing
	5300 9181	1				EM0	DBB		Bearing
29	4736 591	1				EM0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
30	1949 424	6				EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
31	4863 841	1				EM0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
32	1949 765	4				EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
33	6036 143AA	6				EH0, EL0, EM0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head Locking, 18x1.00
34	2843 214	1				EM0	DBB		GEAR, Flywheel Ring
-35	3515 203	1				EM0	DG0		GEAR, Ring

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

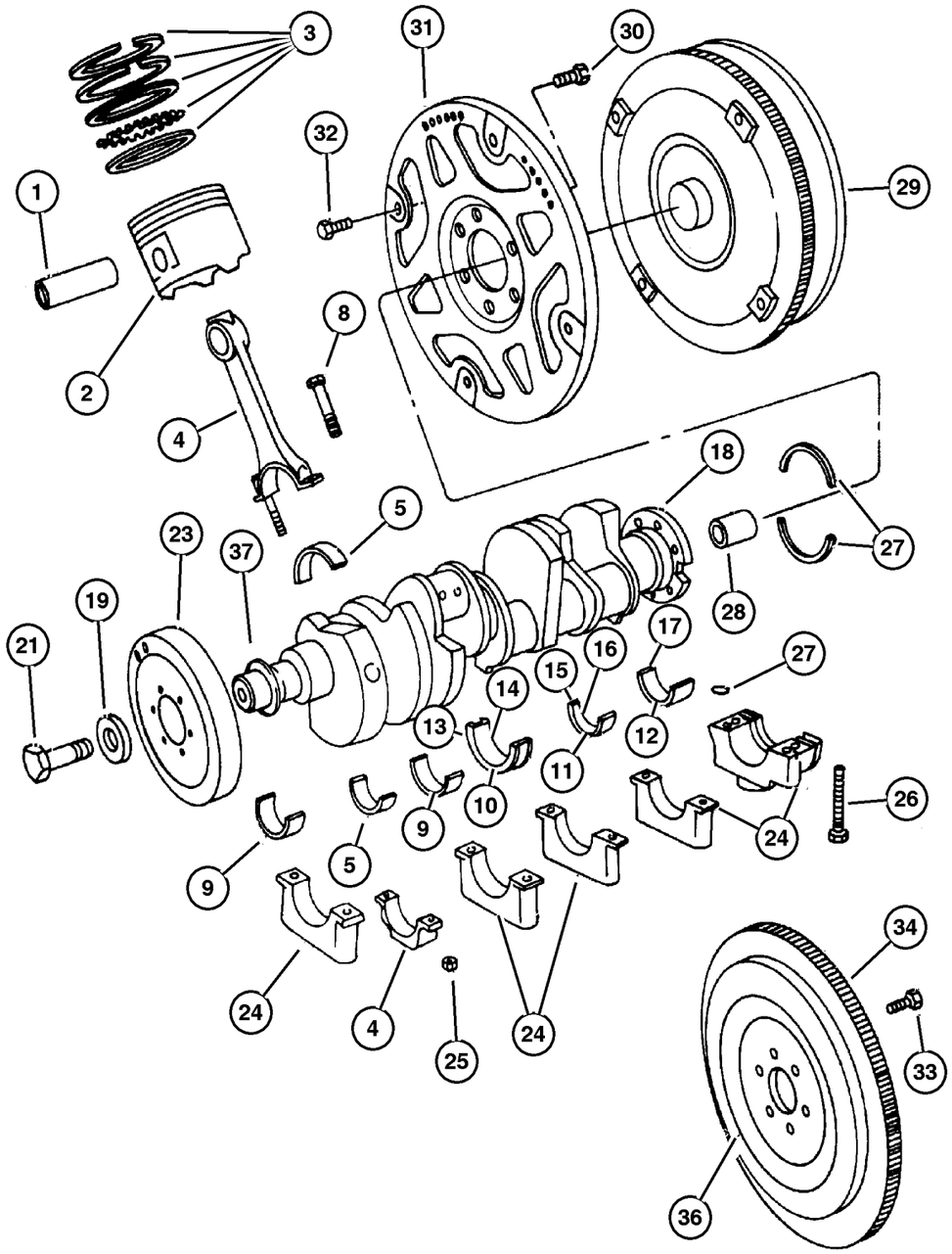
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine
Figure 5.9L-410

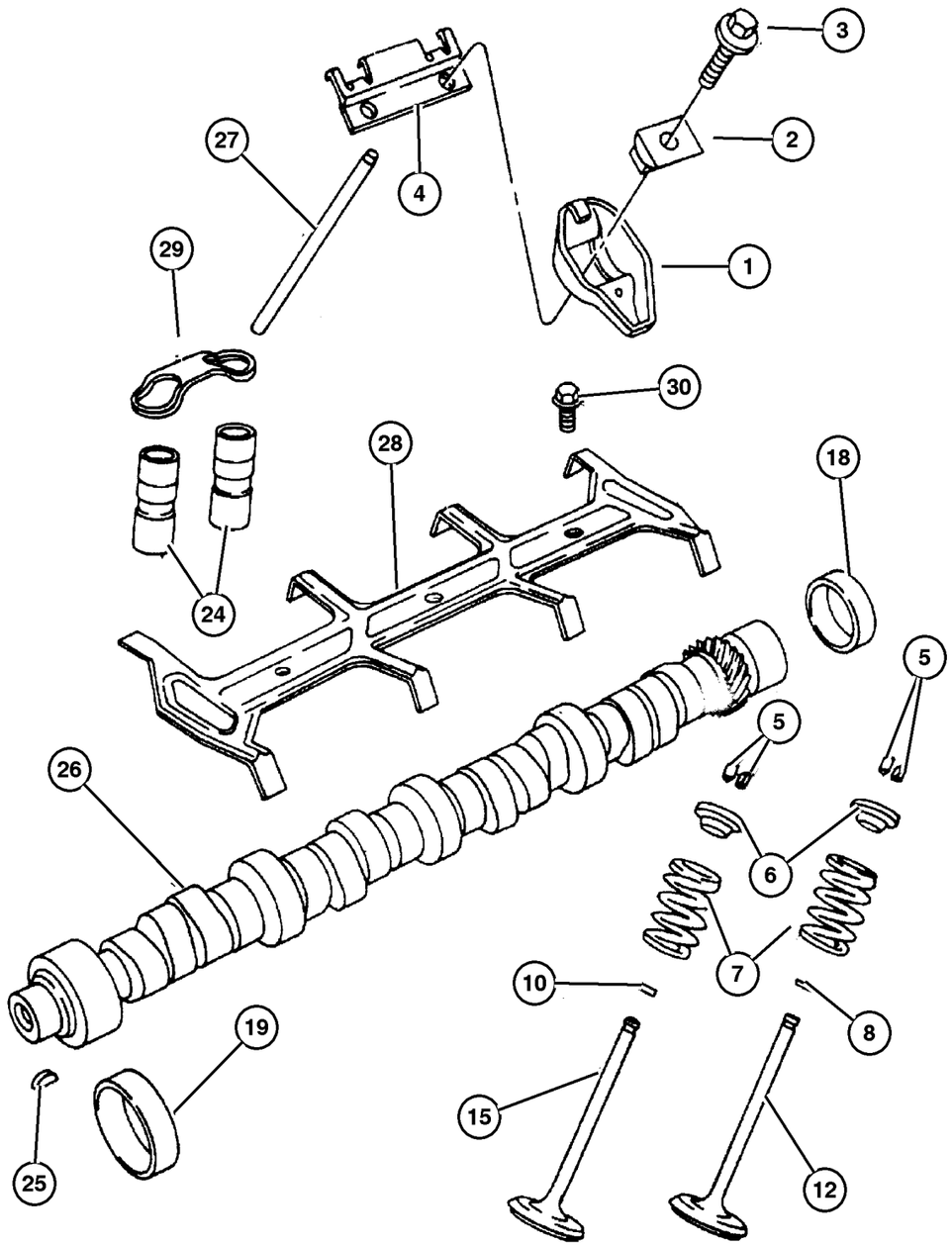


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
36	5302 0585	1				EM0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
37	6035 948AA	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			WASHER, Sealing

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Camshaft and Valves 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine
Figure 5.9L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
ELF = Magnum 5.2L SMPI V8 Engine									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	5300 8282	16				EL0, EM0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
2	5300 8283	16				EL0, EM0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
3	6034 184	16				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.72
4	5300 8633	8				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
5	3300 3521	32				EL0, EM0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	3300 4626	16				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	5302 1056	16				EL0, EM0			SPRING, Valve
8	5300 9886	8				ELF, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard, .003 O/S
-9	3300 3016	AR				EH0, EL0, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
10	5300 9887	8				ELF, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard, .003 O/S
-11	3300 2733	AR				EH0, EL0, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
12	5300 6723	8				ELF, EM0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-13	5300 9287	AR				EH0, EL0, EM0			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
-14	5300 9285	AR				EM0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
15	5300 6724	8				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

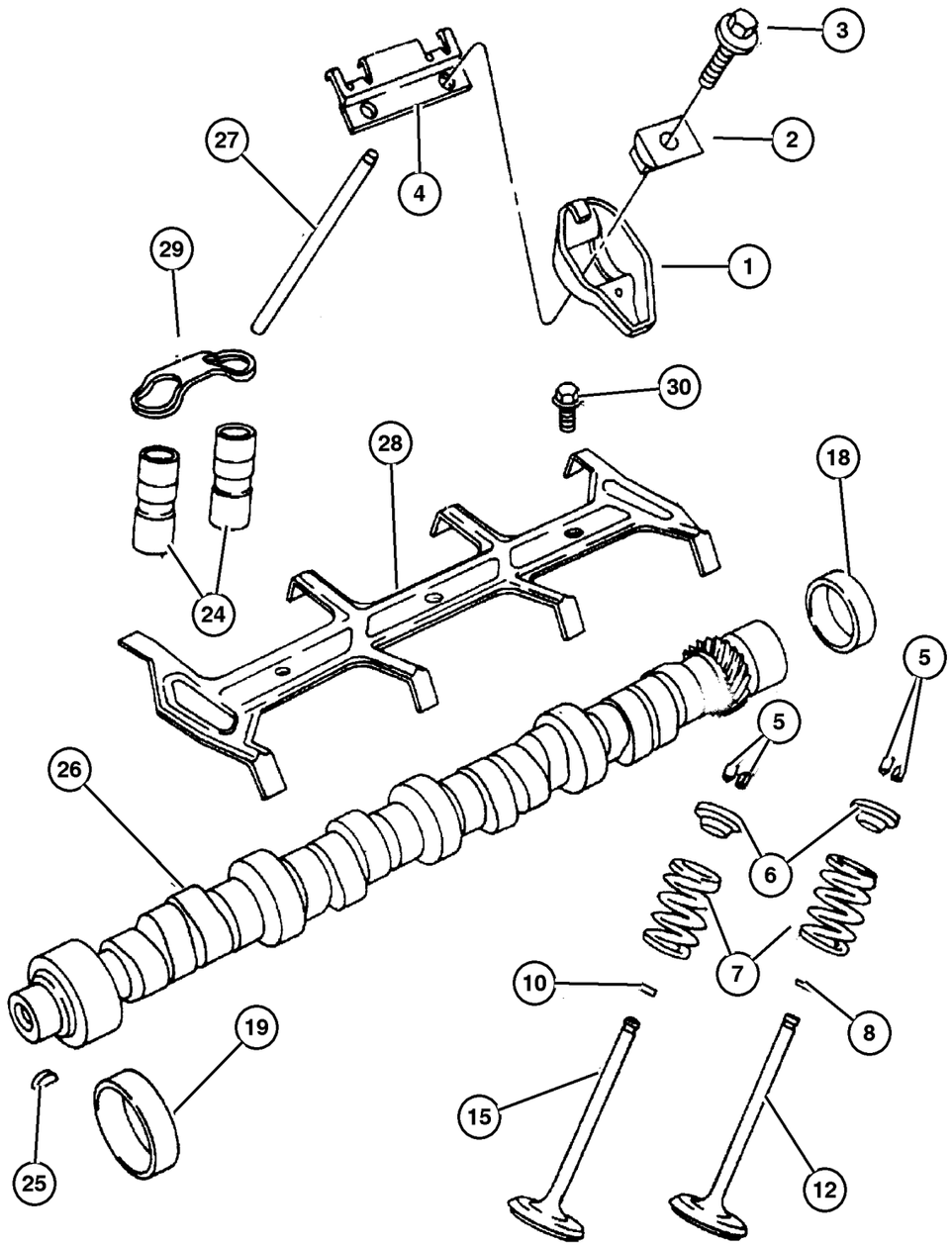
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

»

Camshaft and Valves 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine
Figure 5.9L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-16	5300 9291	AR				EH0,			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
						EL0,			
						EM0			
-17	5300 9289	AR				EM0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
18	2863 071	1				EM0			PLUG, Camshaft
19	3830 603	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-20	4179 776	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-21	4179 777	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3
-22	4179 778	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4
-23	1632 526	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5
24	4713 439	16				EL0,			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
						EM0			
25	0431 787	1				EH0,			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
						EL0,			
						EM0			
26	5302 1101	1				EM0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
27	5300 6722	16				EL0,			PUSH ROD, Valve
						EM0			
28	4323 207	1				EL0,			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
						EM0			
29	4483 045	8				EL0,			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
						EM0			
30	6034 483	3				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

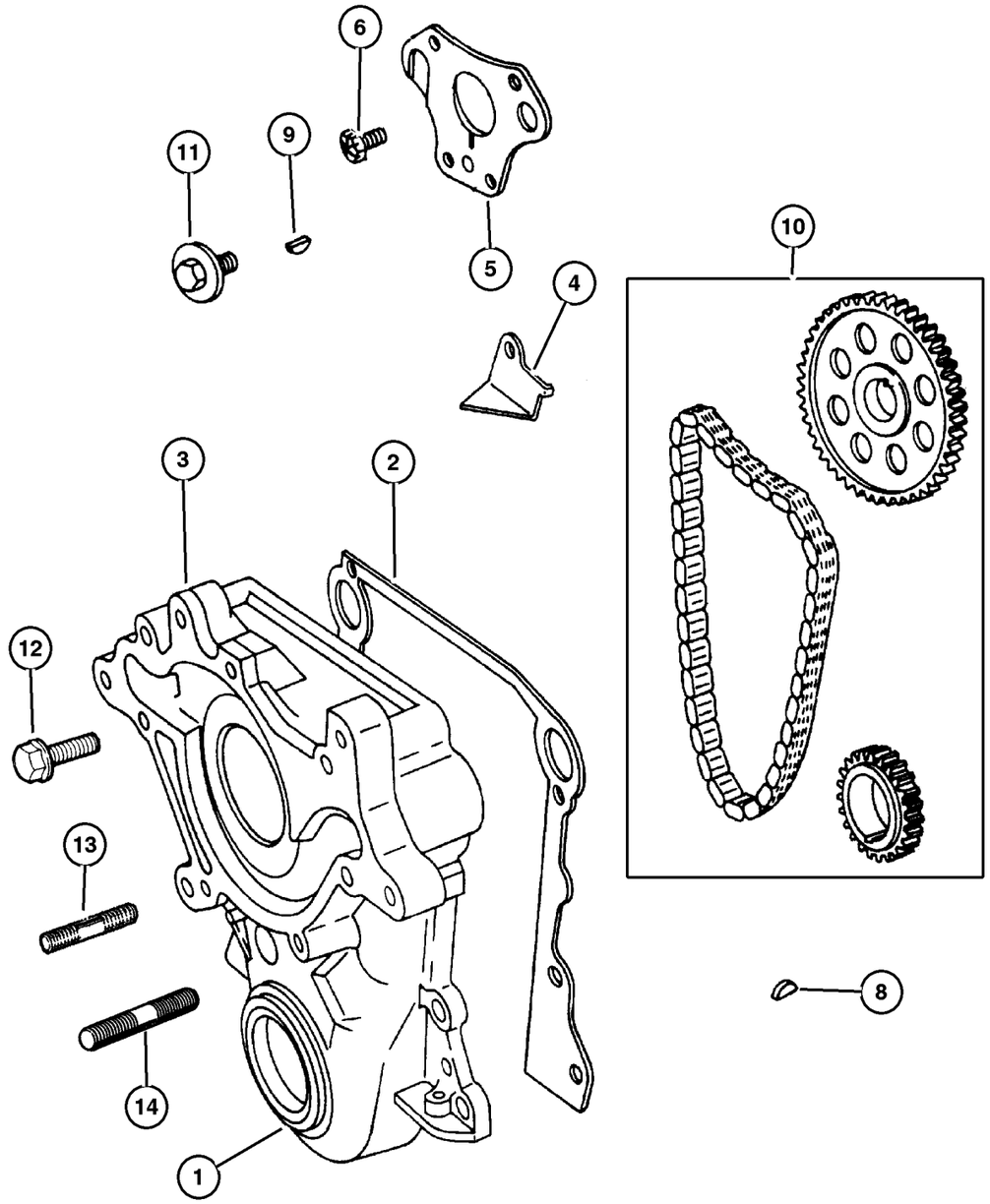
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Timing Gear and Cover 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine
Figure 5.9L-610

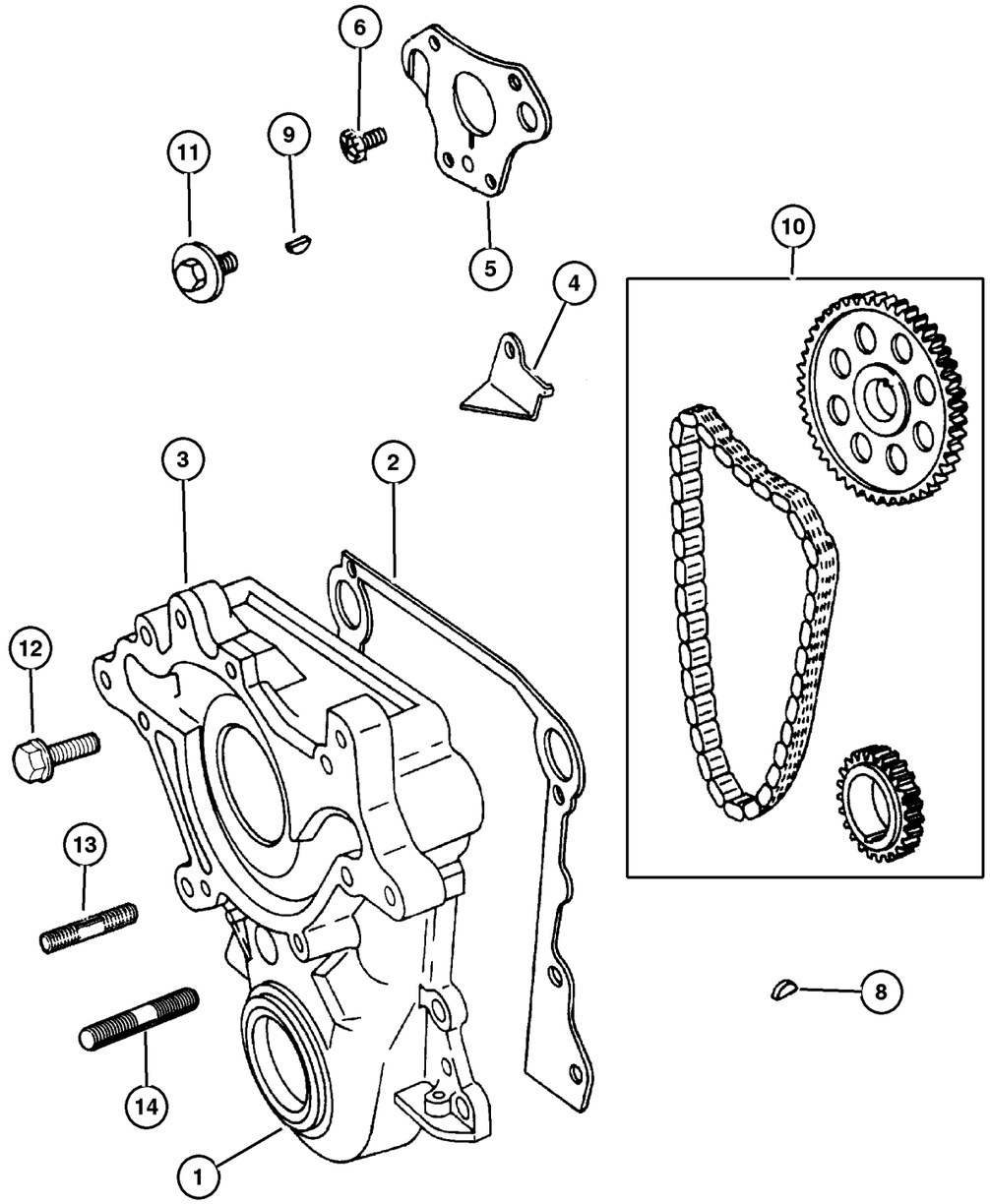


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	4897 297AA	1				EM0			SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case Cover
2	5302 1057	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
3	4897 723AA	1				EM0			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing
4	3671 649	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			TAB, Timing Chain Oil
5	4315 764	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
6									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18.625, (NOT REQUIRED)
-7	6034 483	3				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
8									KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
	6029 411	1				EM0	DG0		
		1				EM0	DBB		
9									KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
	6029 411	1				EM0	DG0		
		1				EM0	DBB		
10	8350 7095	1				EM0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
11	6034 321	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
12	6034 479	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
13	6034 452	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Timing Gear and Cover 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine
Figure 5.9L-610

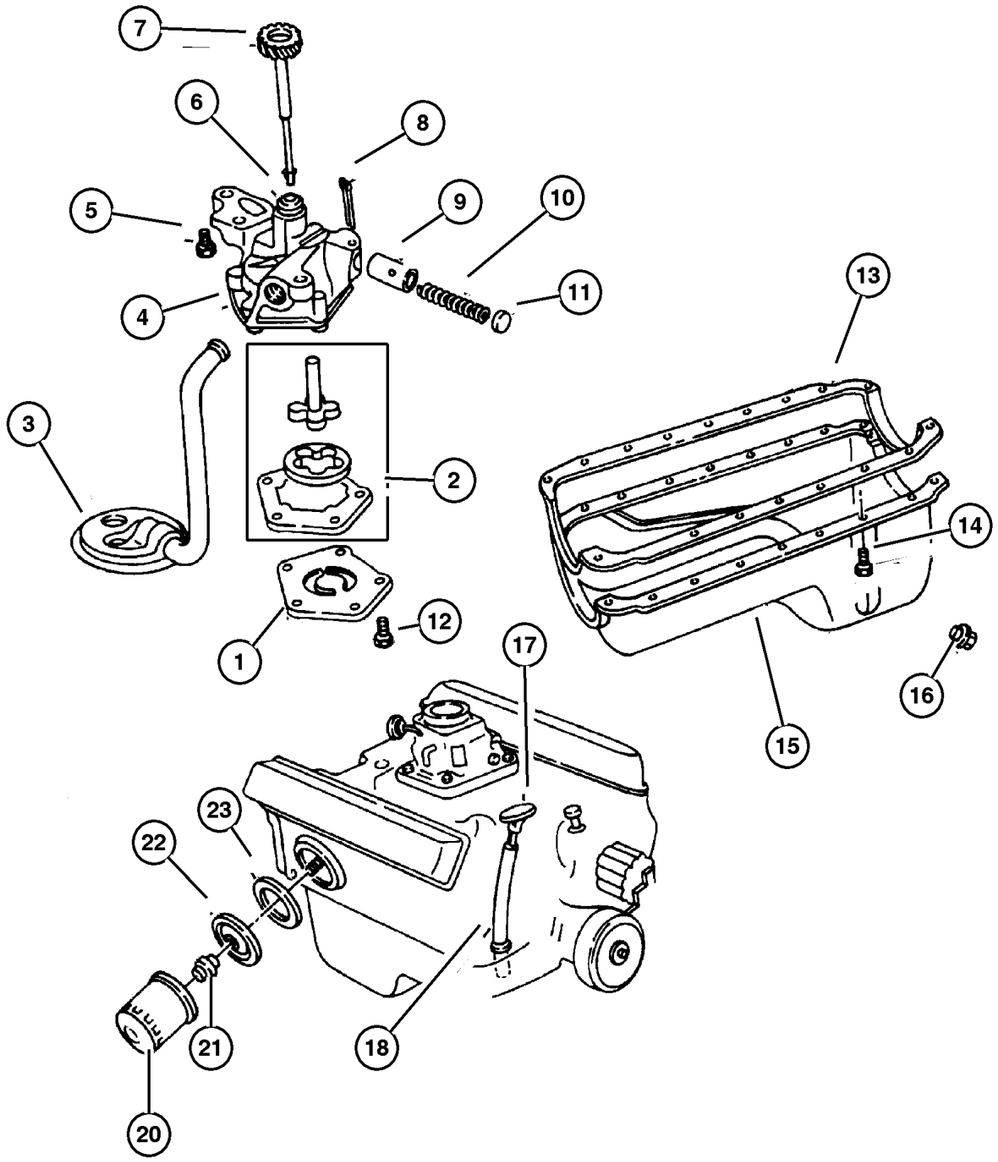


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	6034 453	2				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Engine Oiling 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine
Figure 5.9L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EML = Magnum 5.9L SMPI V8 Engine									
EMM = Magnum 5.9L SMPI V8 Engine									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	4071 043	1				EM0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	3837 648	1				EM0			SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
3	5302 0462	1				EM0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
4	5300 9295	1				EM0			PUMP, Engine Oil
5	0179 842	2				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375
6	1737 725	1				EM0			BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distibutor
7	5302 0546	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
8	0108 636	1				EM0			PIN, Cotter
9	2843 208	1				EM0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
10	2402 473	1				EM0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	2806 273	1				EM0			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
12	0220 480	5				EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .25-20x.75
13	5300 8610	1				EM0			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	6034 483	18				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
15	5302 0918	1				EM0			PAN, Engine Oil
16	6035 417	1				EM0			PLUG, Oil Drain
17									INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
	5302 0928	1				EL0, EML			
	5302 0934	1				EMM			
18	5302 0926	1				EH0, EL0, EML			TUBE, Oil Gauge
-19	5302 0062	1				EMM			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
20	5281 090	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			FILTER, Engine Oil

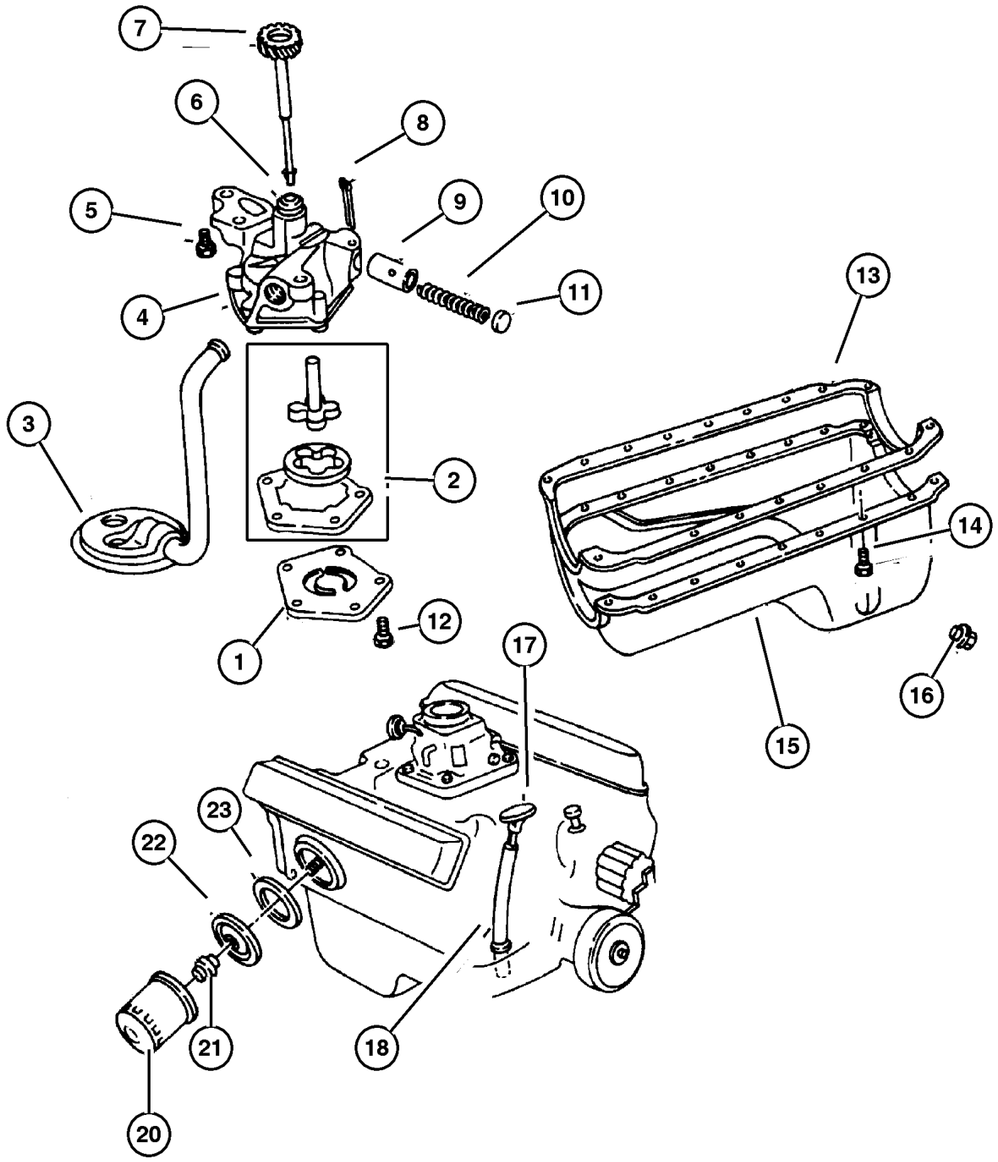
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Engine Oiling 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine
Figure 5.9L-710

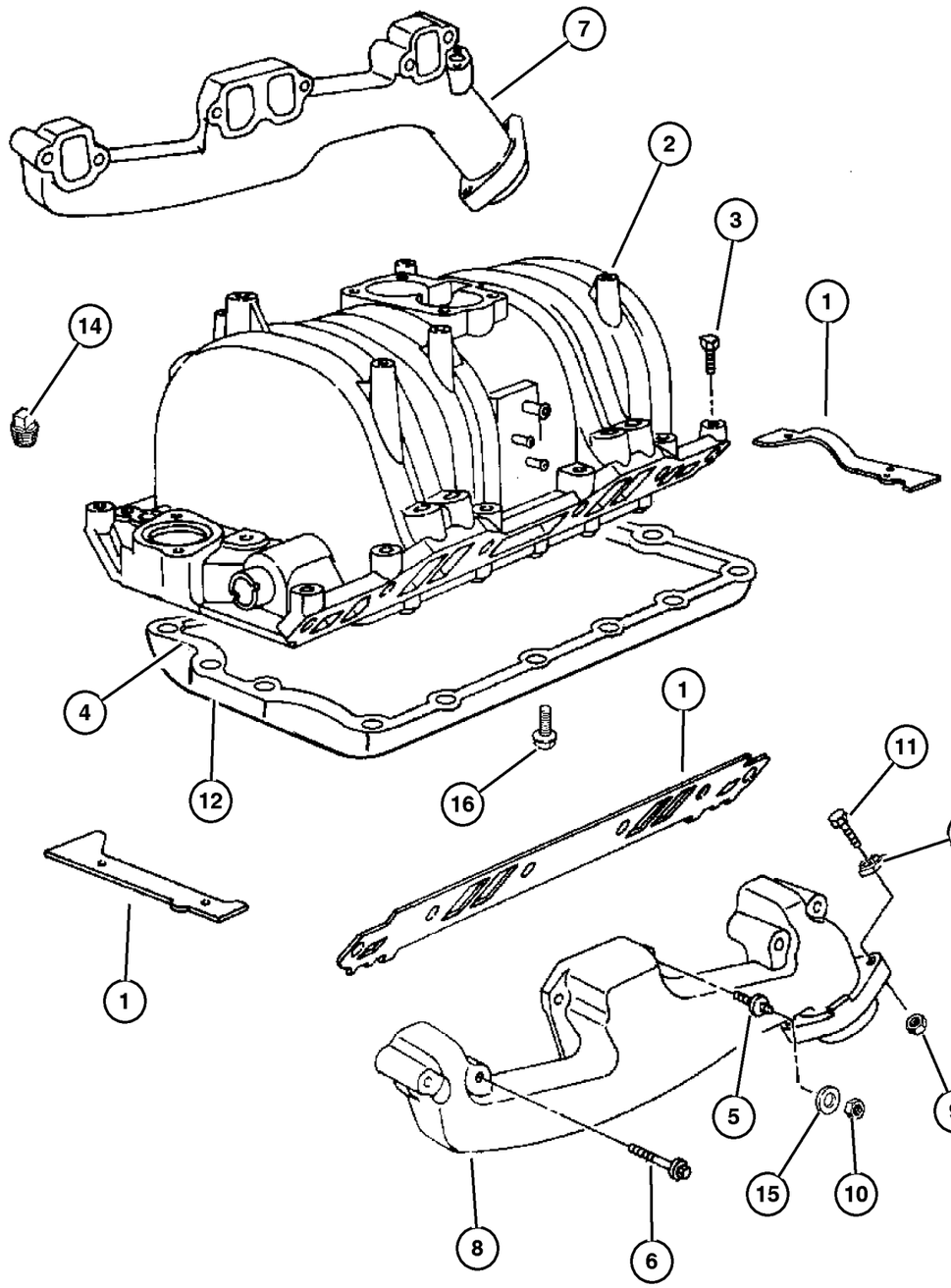


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	5300 7563	1				EH0,			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
22	5302 1053	1				EL0, EM0 EH0, EL0,			PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter
23	5302 0461	1				EM0 EH0, EL0, EM0			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine
Figure 5.9L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EML = Magnum 5.9L SMPI V8 Engine									
EMM = Magnum 5.9L SMPI V8 Engine									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.									
1	4897 383AB	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
2	4897 490AA	1				EL0, EM0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	6035 967AA	12				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head
4	5300 6623	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
5	6034 643	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25
6	6034 806	8				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x3.125
7	5303 0873	1				EM0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Right
8	5301 0189	1				EM0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Left
9	0118 615	4				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			NUT, Hex, .375-16
10	0115 729	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex, .312 x 24
11	6035 375	4				EH0,			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
12	5300 6617	1				EL0, EM0 EL0, EM0			PAN, Intake Manifold

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

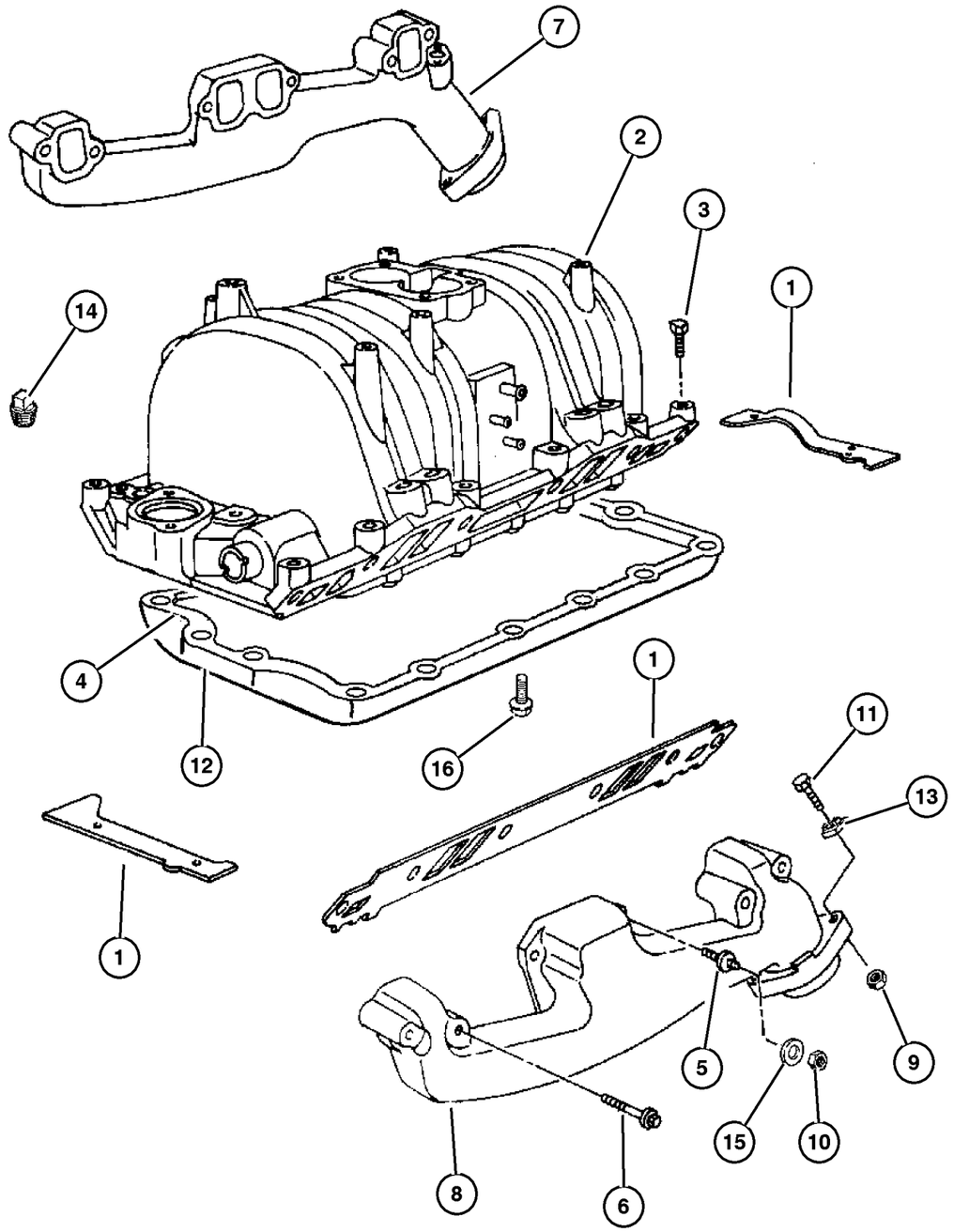
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine
Figure 5.9L-810

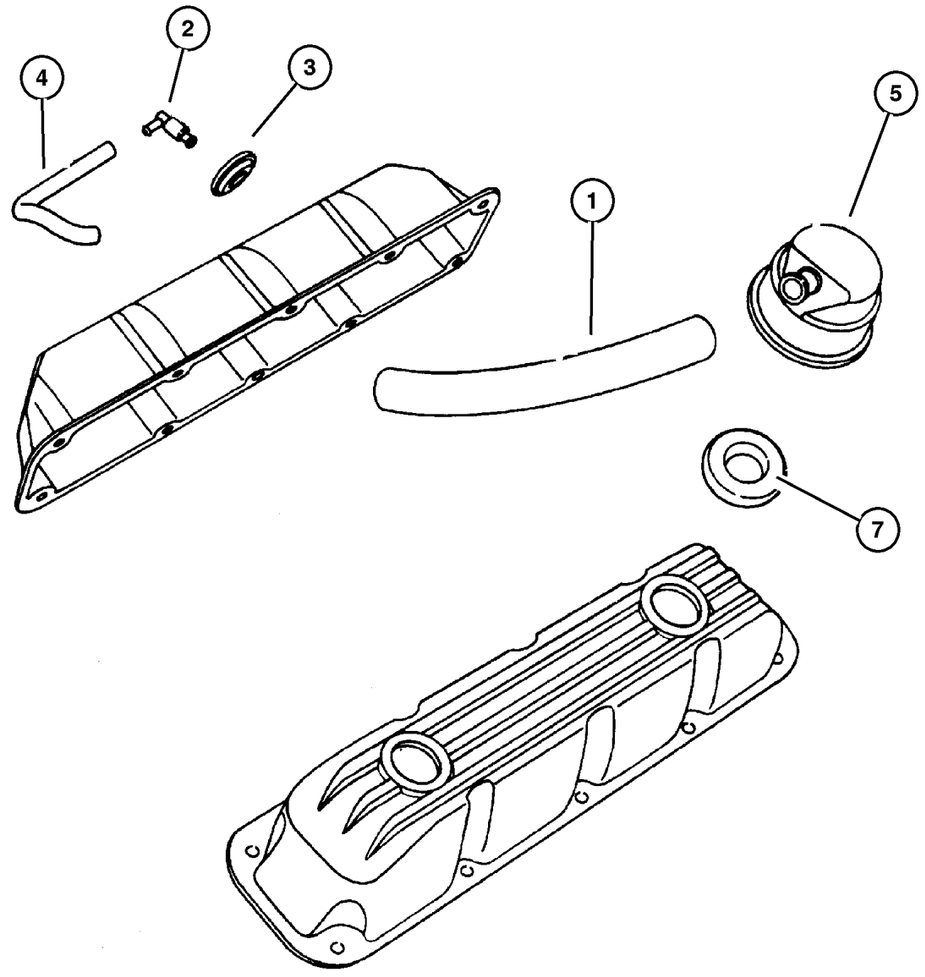


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	4004 001	4				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
14									PLUG, 3/8-18, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	5301 0091	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold
16	6034 583	15				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.892
-17	3580 172	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			CAP, Vacuum

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Crankcase Ventilation 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine
Figure 5.9L-910



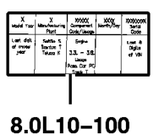
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	53030 817AB	1				EH0, EL0,			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
2	5303 1135	1				EM0 EL0,			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	5303 0017	1				EM0 EH0,			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
4	53008 675AB	1				EL0, EM0 EH0, EL0,			TUBE, PCV Valve
5						EM0			FILTER, Crankcase Vent, (NOT REQUIRED)
-6	5303 0497	1				EH0,			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
7	2946 079	1				EL0, EM0 EH0, EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

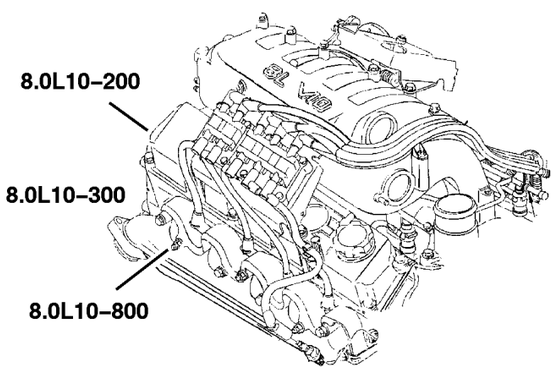
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

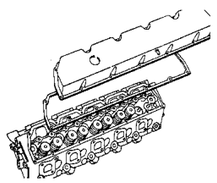
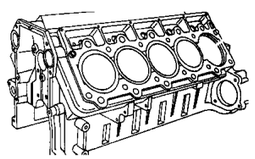
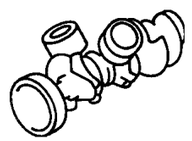
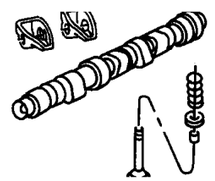
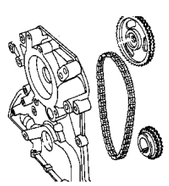
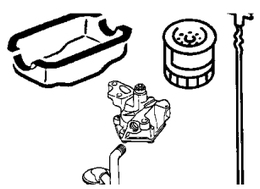
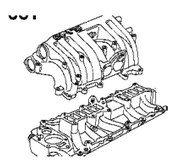
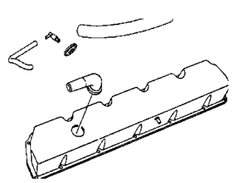
Group – 8.0L

Engine 8.0L Ten Cylinder (Truck)



8.0L10–100

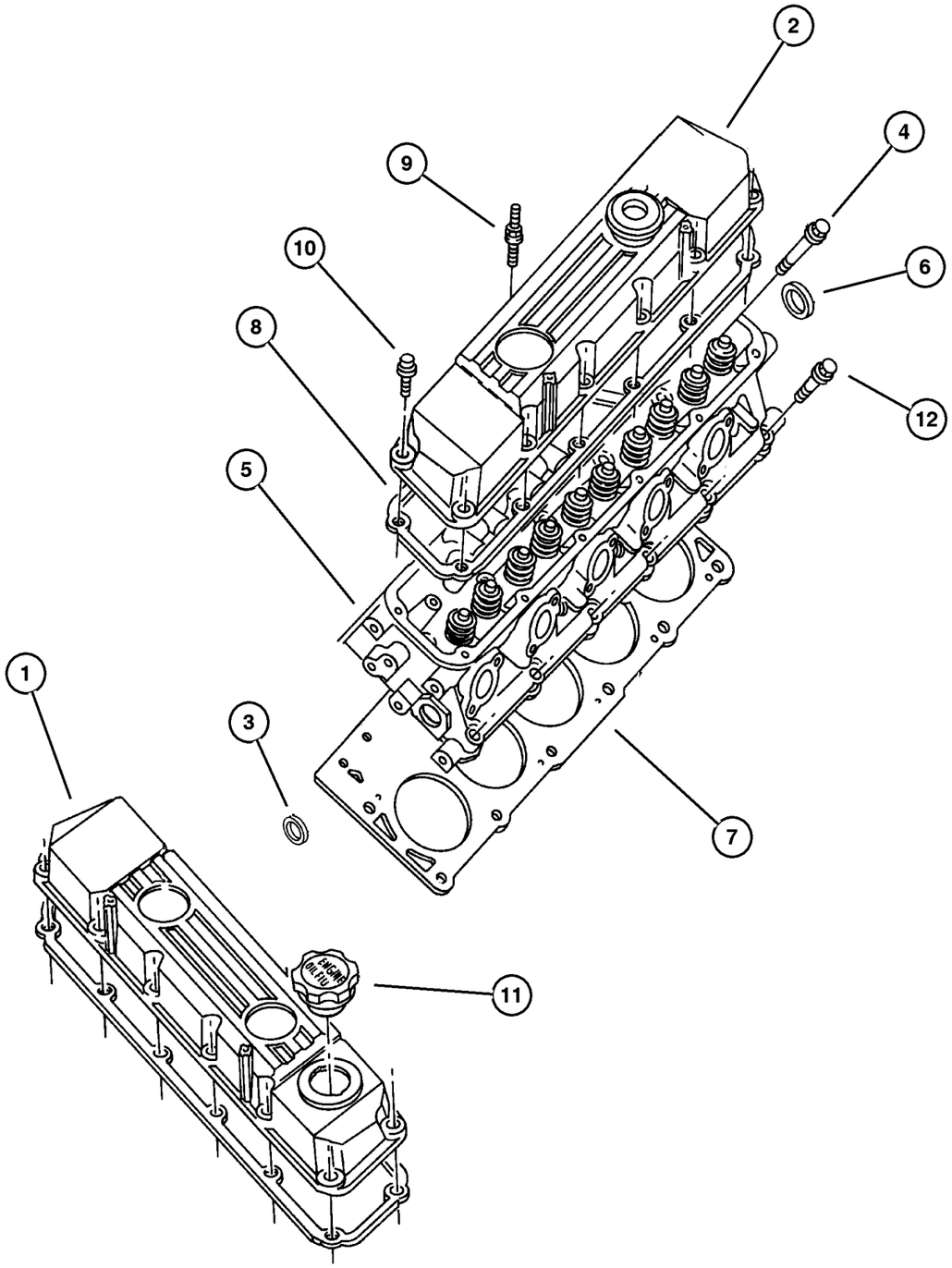


8.0L–200 Cylinder Head 	**8.0L–300** Cylinder Block 	**8.0L–400** Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 	**8.0L–500** Camshafts & Valves 
8.0L–600 Timing Belt and Cover 	**8.0L–700** Engine Oiling 	**8.0L–800** Manifolds 	**8.0L–900** Crankcase Ventilation 

GROUP 8.0L - Engine 8.0L Ten Cylinder (Truck)

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 8.0L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 8.0L-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 8.0L-410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 8.0L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Gear and Cover 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 8.0L-610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 8.0L-710
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 8.0L-810
Manifold, Exhaust 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 8.0L-820
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 8.0L-910

Cylinder Head 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 8.0L-210

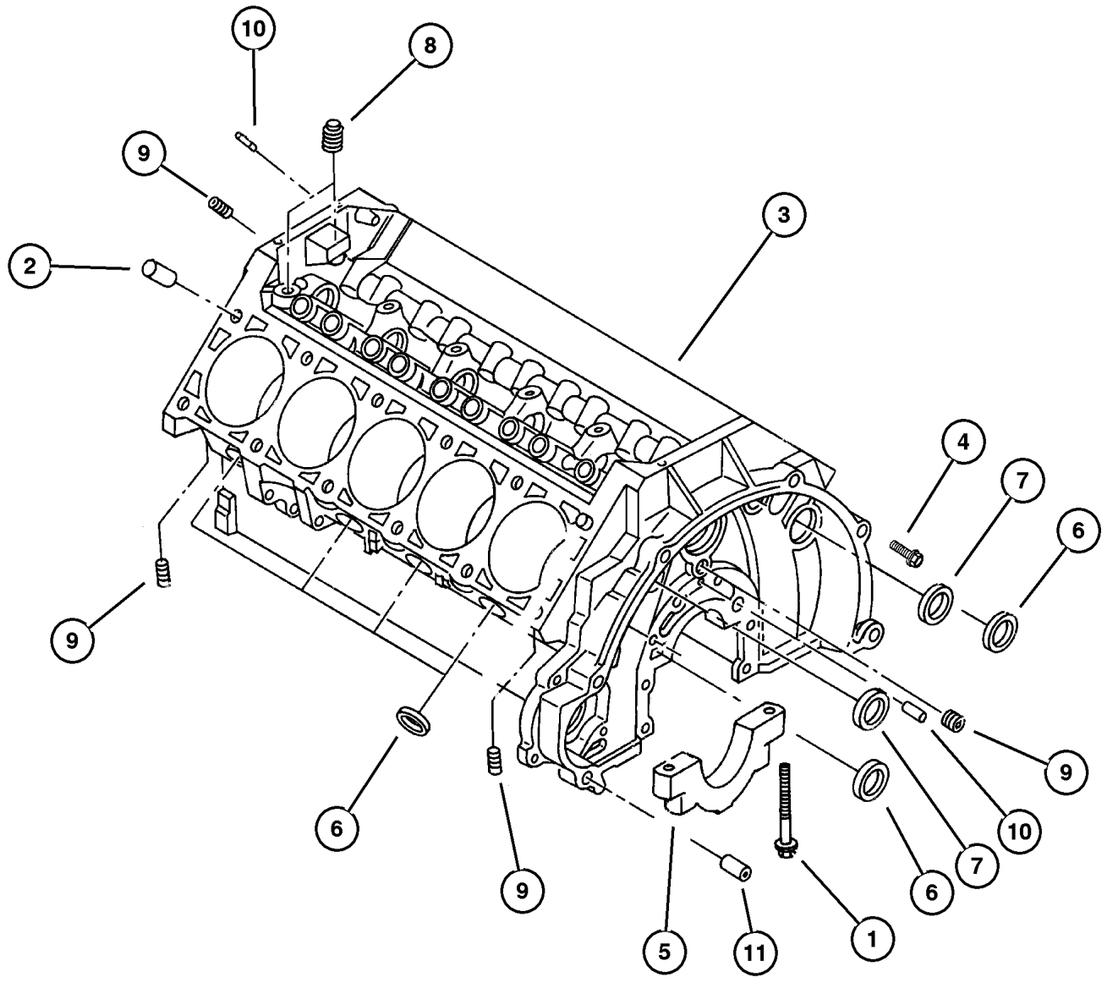


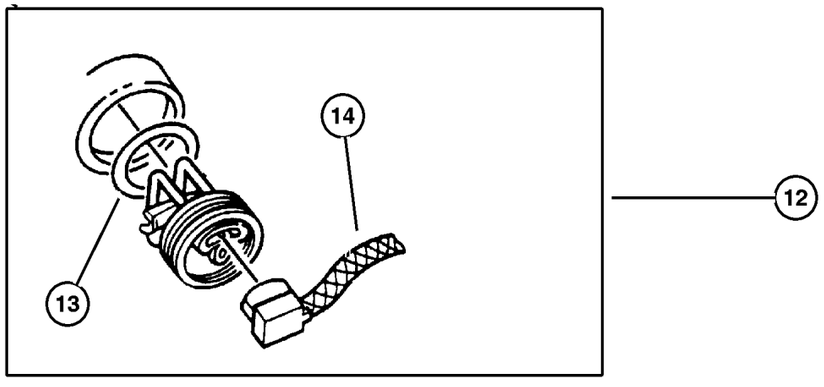
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper - 04746045									
1	5304 1054	1				EW0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Right
2	5304 1055	1				EW0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Left
3	4556 020	1				EW0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
4	J400 7307	12				EW0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .500-13x4.52
5	53020 066AB	2				EW0			HEAD, Cylinder
6	J317 8449	2				EW0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
7	5304 1049	2				EW0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
8	5302 0073	2				EW0			GASKET, Valve Cover
9	6034 444	7				EW0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x2.685
10	6034 443	17				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x1.375
11	4777 536	1				EW0			CAP, Oil Filler
12	5302 0067	12				EW0			BOLT, Cylinder Head

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Cylinder Block 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 8.0L-310



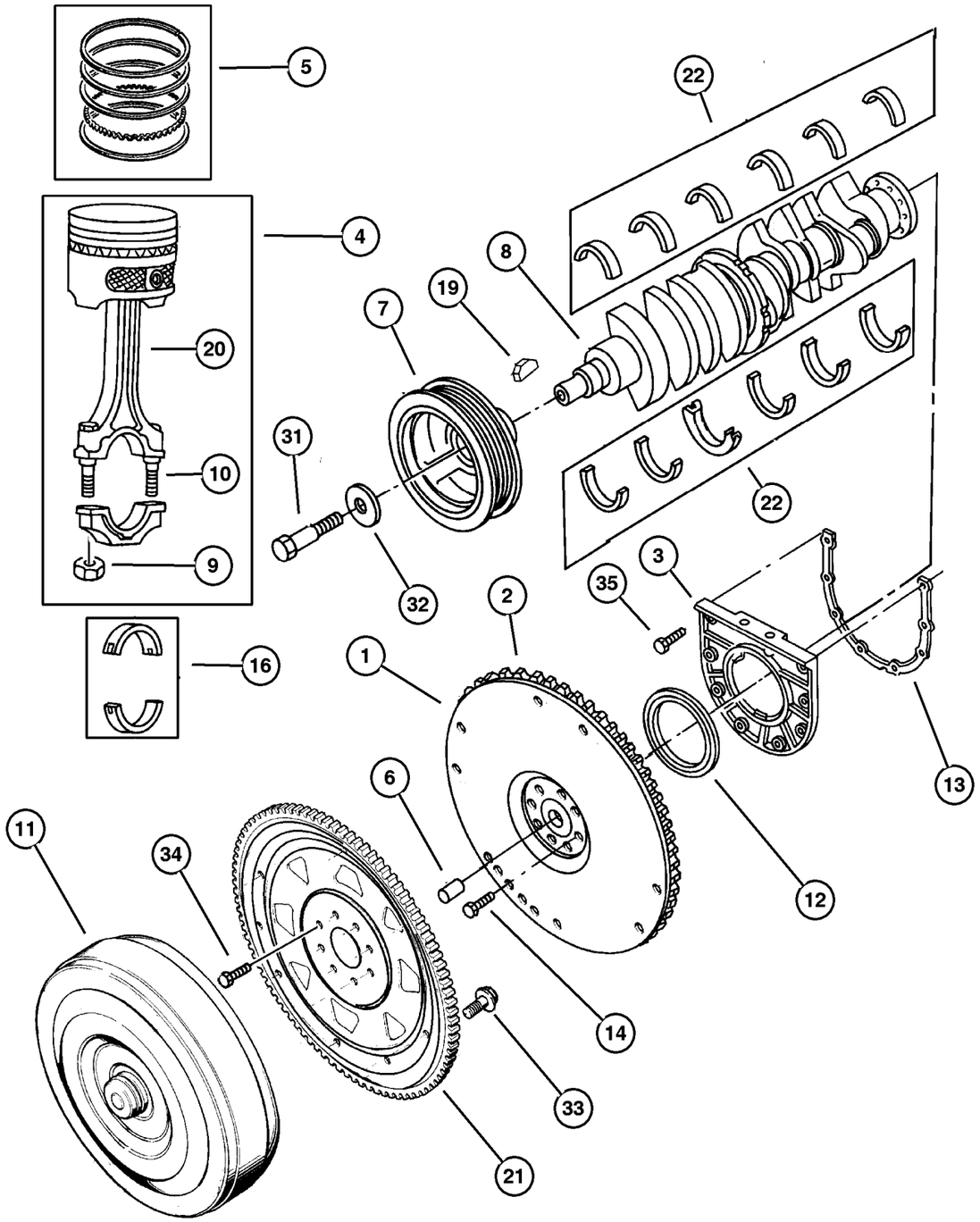


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DGP = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 47RE									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	6034 847	12				EW0			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
2	J400 5149	4				EW0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	4796 663	1				EW0			BLOCK, Short
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
	6024 473	2				EW0	DBB		
		2				EW0	DGP		
5									CAP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	4556 022	11				EW0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
7	J317 8449	2				EW0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	J010 3877	2				EW0			PLUG, Square Head, 1/8-27NPTx.32
9									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									DOWEL, [.187x.500], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5304 0018	2				EW0			DOWEL, Clutch Housing
12	4798 276	1				EW0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
13	6501 445	AR							O RING, Engine Block Heater
14	5602 7117	AR							CORD, Engine Block Heater

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 8.0L-410

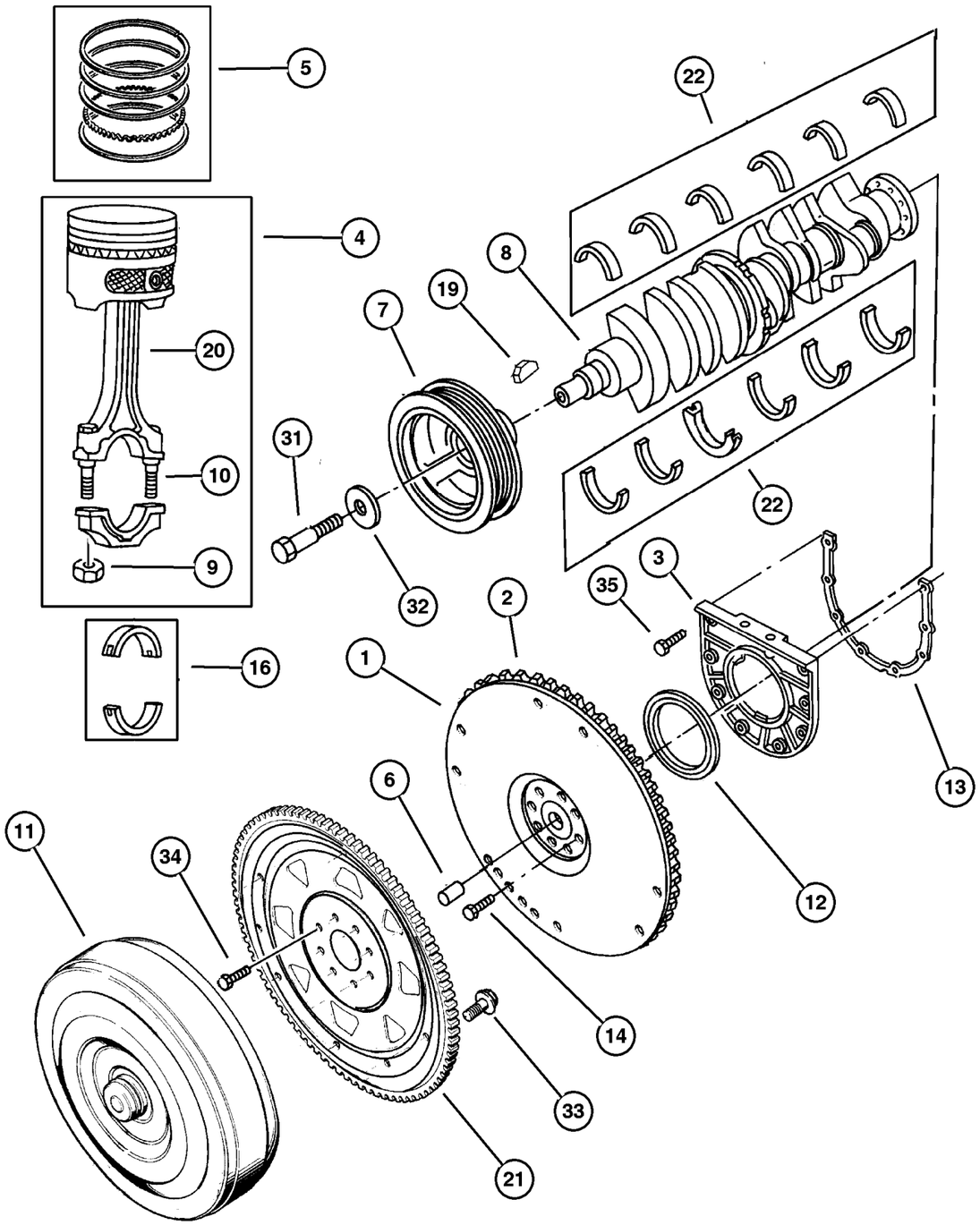


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	5300 6216	1				EW0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
2	4428 037	1				EW0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
3	5300 5843	1				EW0			RETAINER, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal
4									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	4856 120AB	5				EW0			#2,4,6,8,10
	4856 121AB	5				EW0			#1,3,5,7,9
5	4741 750	1				EW0			RING, Piston
6	5210 7562	1				EW0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
7	5302 0776	1				EW0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
8	5300 5840	1				EW0			CRANKSHAFT
9	6032 296	10				EW0			NUT, Hex, .375-24
10	6033 441	10				EW0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
11	5211 8506	1				EW0	DG0		CONVERTER, Torque
12	5300 5837	1				EW0			GASKET, Rear Crankshaft Oil Seal
13	5302 1075	1				EW0			GASKET, Rear Crankshaft Oil Seal
14	6035 811	8				EW0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, .437-20x1.50
-15	6035 462	8				EW0	DG0		BOLT, Flexplate
16	2421 305	10				EW0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
-17	2421 306	AR				EW0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .001" U/S
-18	2421 309	AR				EW0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .010" U/S
19	6034 749	1				EW0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
20									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21	5211 8473	1				EW0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
22	4741 492	2				EW0			BEARING, Crankshaft, STD., #1,6
-23	4741 495	AR				EW0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .001" U/S, #1,6
-24	4741 485	AR				EW0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .010" U/S, #1,6
-25	4741 493	3				EW0			BEARING, Crankshaft, STD., #2,4,5
-26	4741 496	AR				EW0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .001" U/S, #2,4,5

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 8.0L-410



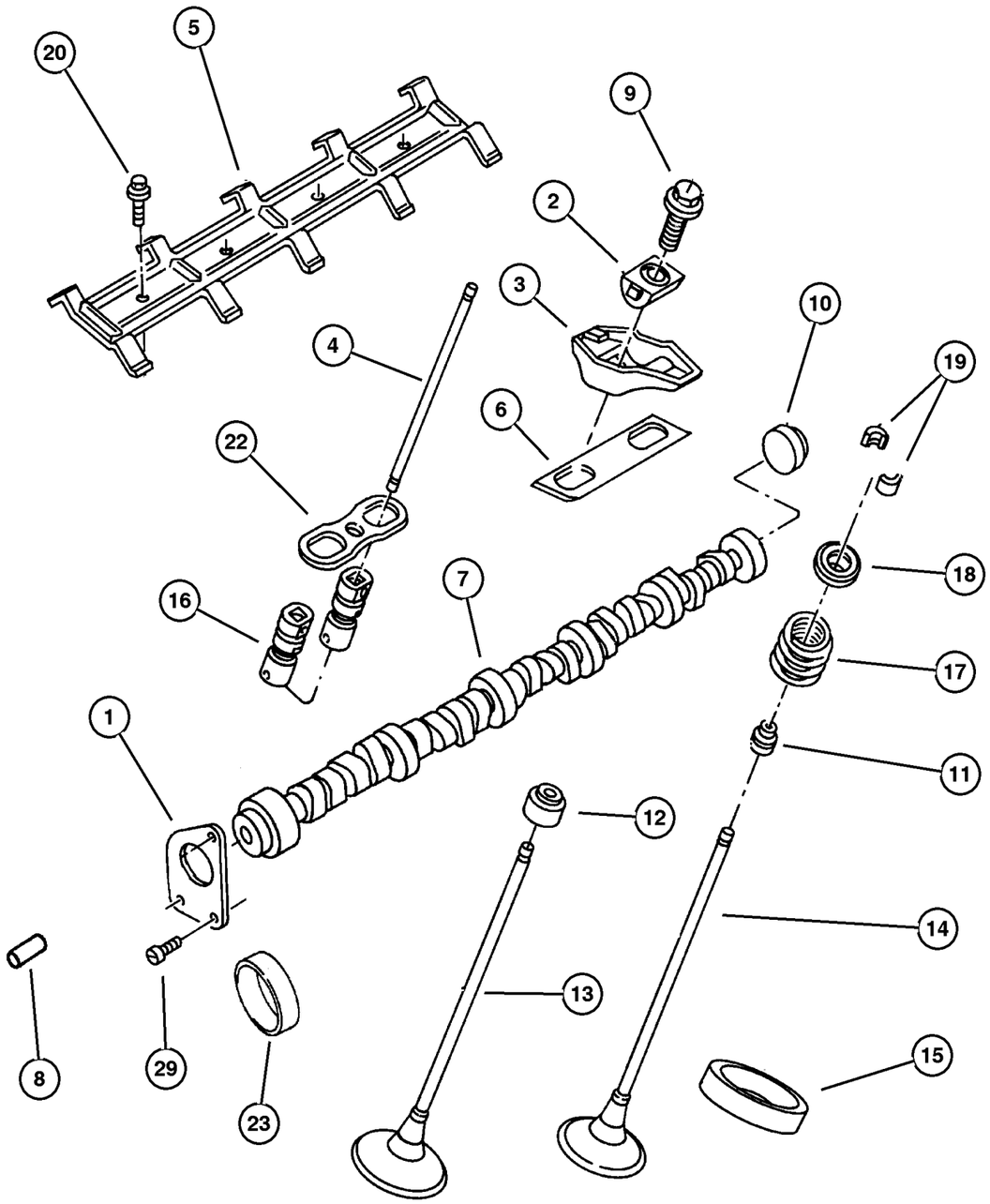
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-27	4741 486	AR				EW0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .010" U/S, #2,4,5
-28	4798 449	1				EW0			BEARING, Crankshaft, STD., #3
-29	4798 450	AR				EW0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .001" U/S, #3
-30	4797 545	AR				EW0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .010" U/S, #3
31	6030 063	1				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.50
32	1855 561	1				EW0			WASHER, Flat, .78x1.9x.250
33	6033 439	6				EW0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .37-24x.55
34	6035 462	8				EW0	DG0		BOLT, Flexplate
35	6022 235	8				EW0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Camshaft and Valves 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 8.0L-510

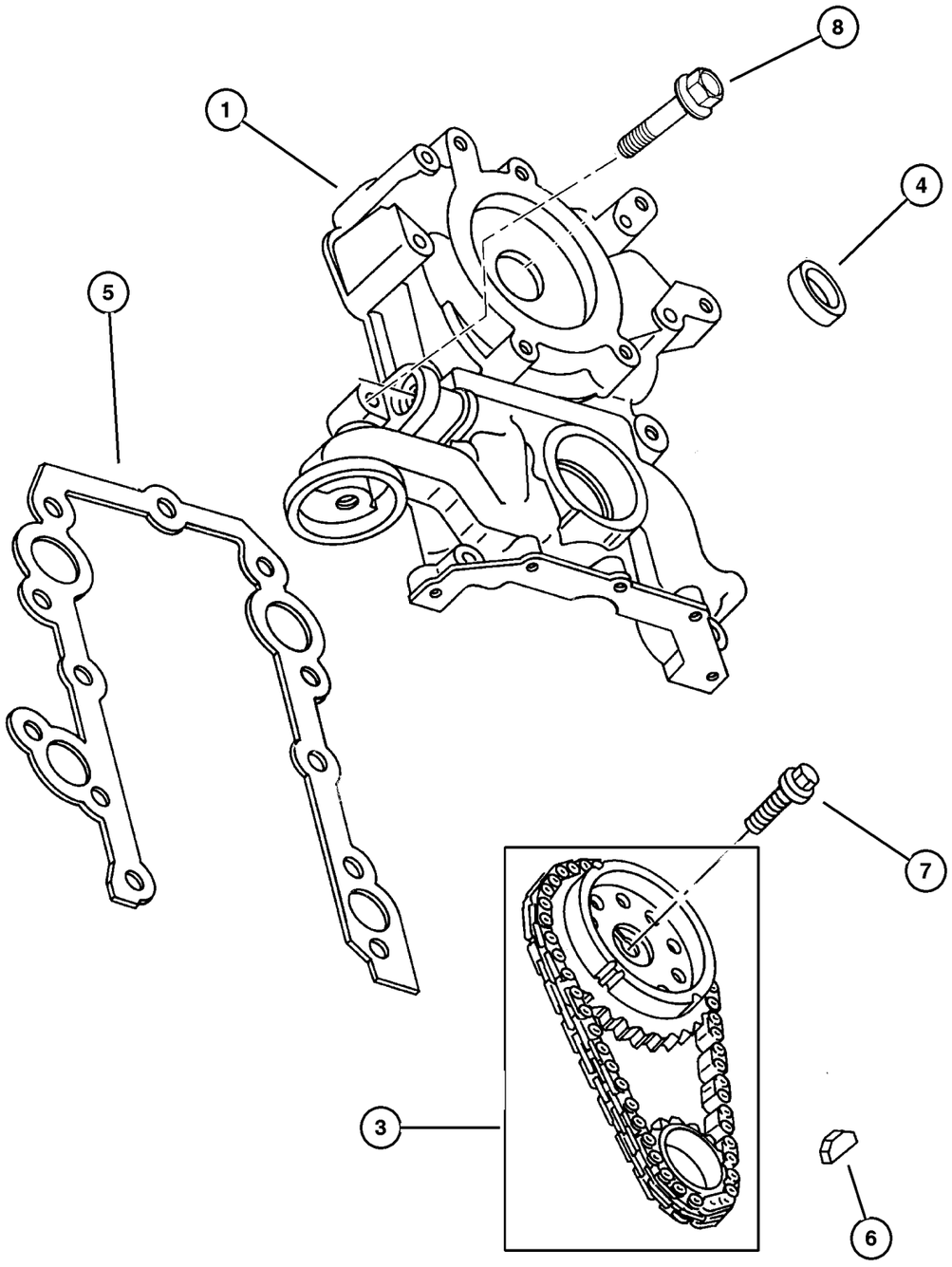


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	53005 845AB	1				EW0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
2	5304 1105	20				EW0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
3	5245 335	20				EW0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
4	5304 1123	20				EW0			PUSH ROD, Valve
5	5300 5866	1				EW0			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
6	5300 8284	10				EW0			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
7	5302 0842	1				EW0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
8	0141 195	1				EW0			DOWEL, .25x.62
9	6034 721	20				EW0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.50
10	5300 5824	1				EW0			PLUG, Camshaft
11	5300 9887	10				EW0			SEAL, Valve Guide
12	5300 9886	10				EW0			SEAL, Valve Guide
13	5300 5863	10				EW0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
14	5300 5864	10				EW0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
15									INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	4713 439	20				EW0			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
17	5302 1056	20				EW0			SPRING, Valve
18	3300 4626	20				EW0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
19	3300 3521	40				EW0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
20	0180 077	4				EW0			BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
-21									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22	5245 169	10				EW0			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
23	4741 475	1				EW0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-24	4741 476	1				EW0			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-25	4741 477	1				EW0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3
-26	4741 478	1				EW0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4
-27	4741 479	1				EW0			BEARING, Camshaft, #5
-28	4741 480	1				EW0			BEARING, Camshaft, #6
29	6034 757	3				EW0			SCREW

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Timing Gear and Cover 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 8.0L-610

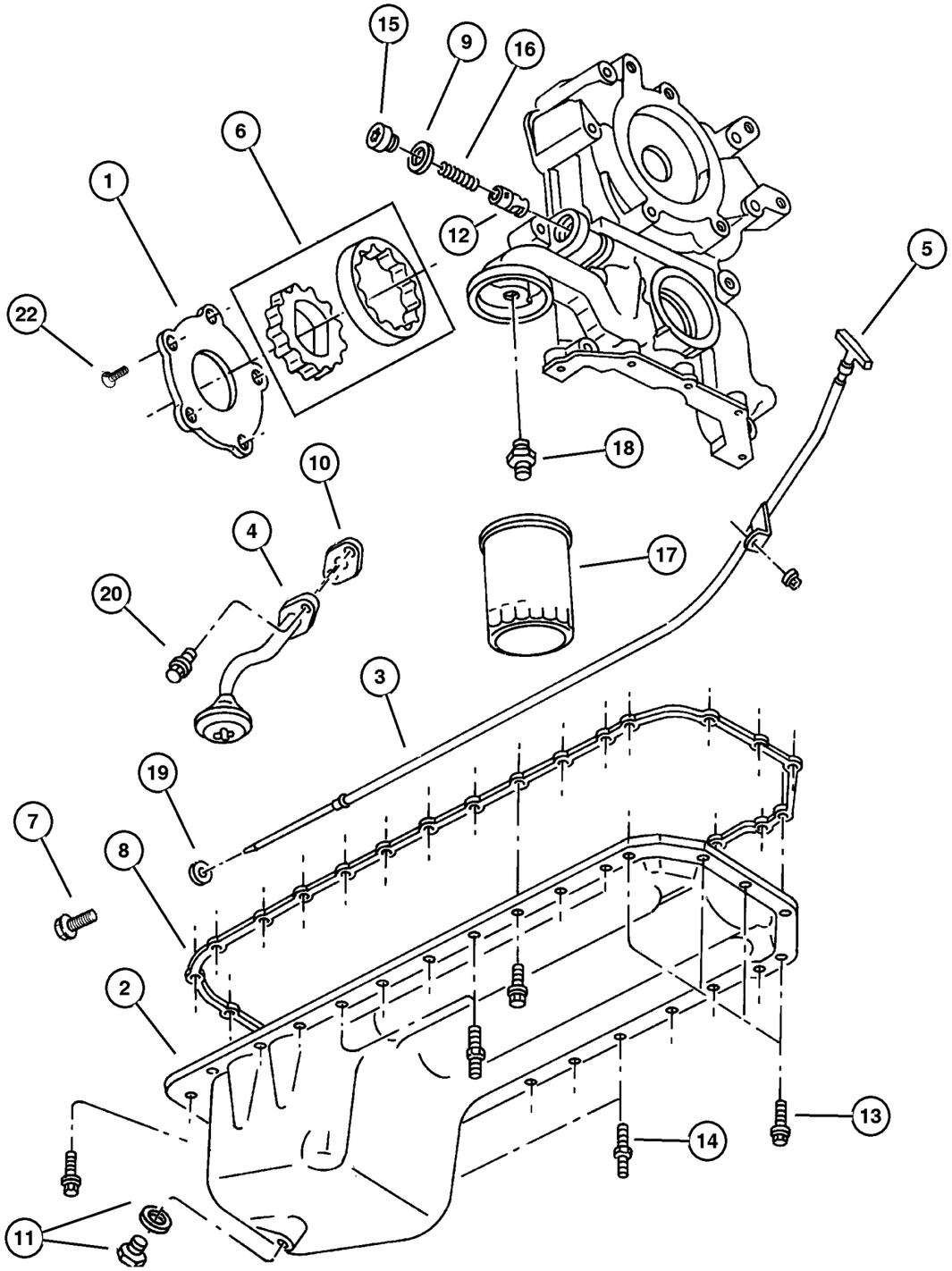


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									COVER, Engine, (NOT REQUIRED)
-2	53020 971AC-	1				EW0			COVER, Timing Case
3	4798 467	1				EW0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
4	5302 1103	1				EW0			SEAL, Timing Case Cover
5	5302 0956	1				EW0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
6	6034 749	1				EW0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
7	6034 321	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
8	6033 958	7				EW0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x2.00

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Engine Oiling 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 8.0L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	5300 6833	1				EW0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	5302 0922	1				EW0			PAN, Engine Oil
3	5302 0930	1				EW0			TUBE, Oil Gauge
4	5300 6834	1				EW0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
5	5302 0929	1				EW0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
6	4746 610	1				EW0			ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
7	0154 557	7				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .25-20x.875
8	5300 5884	1				EW0			GASKET, Oil Pan
9	5302 0075	1				EW0			GASKET, Oil Pump Relief Valve
10	5304 0062	1				EW0			GASKET, Oil Pickup Tube
11	6035 417	1				EW0			PLUG, Oil Drain
12	2843 208	1				EW0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
13	6034 483	18				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
14	6034 594	4				EW0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x2.355
15	5302 0068	1				EW0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
16	2402 473	1				EW0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
17	5302 0311	1				EW0			FILTER, Engine Oil
18	5300 7563	1				EW0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
19									SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.125, (NOT REQUIRED)
-21	6034 549	2				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
22	6034 475	5				EW0			SCREW, Torx Head, .25-20x.75

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

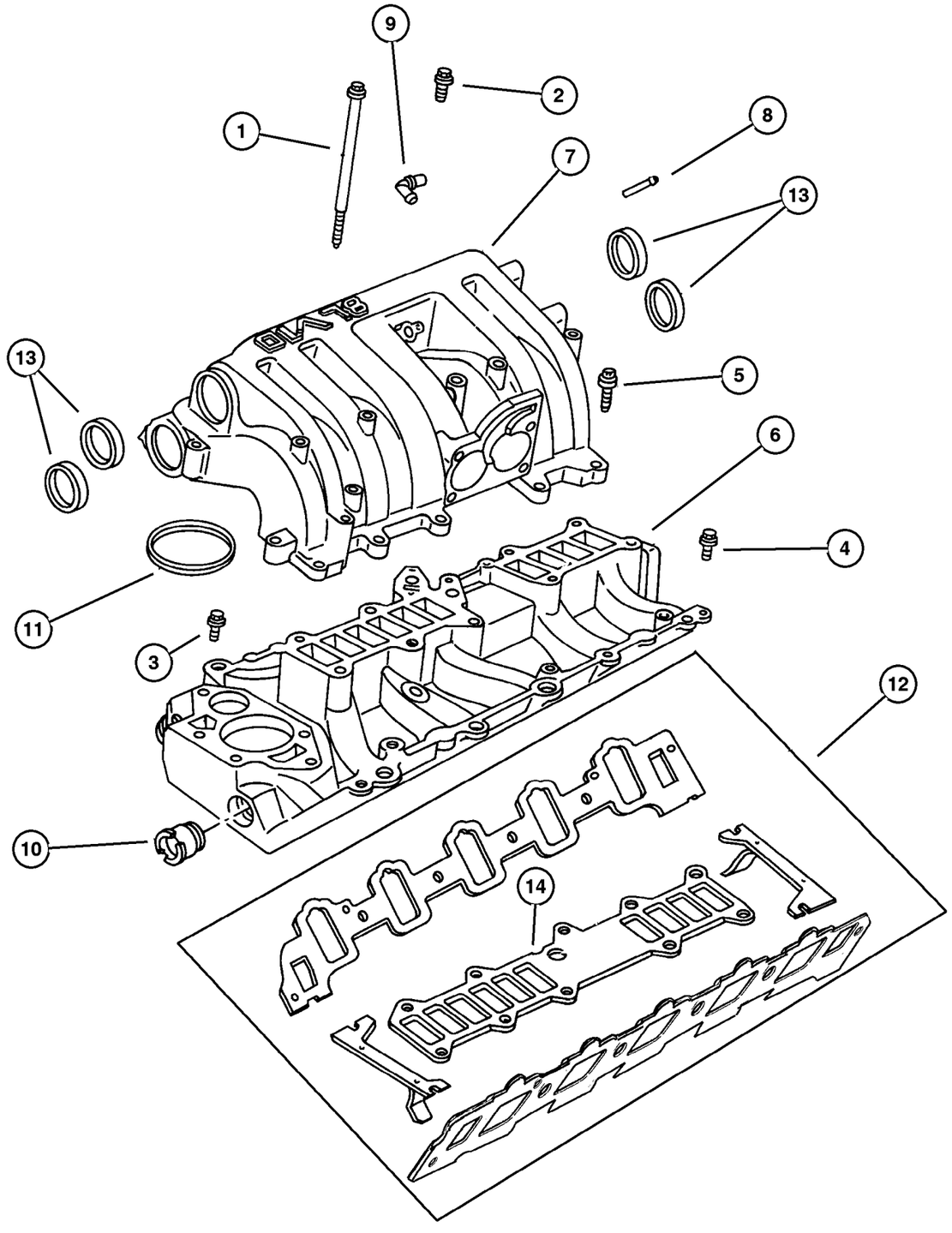
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Manifold, Intake 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 8.0L-810

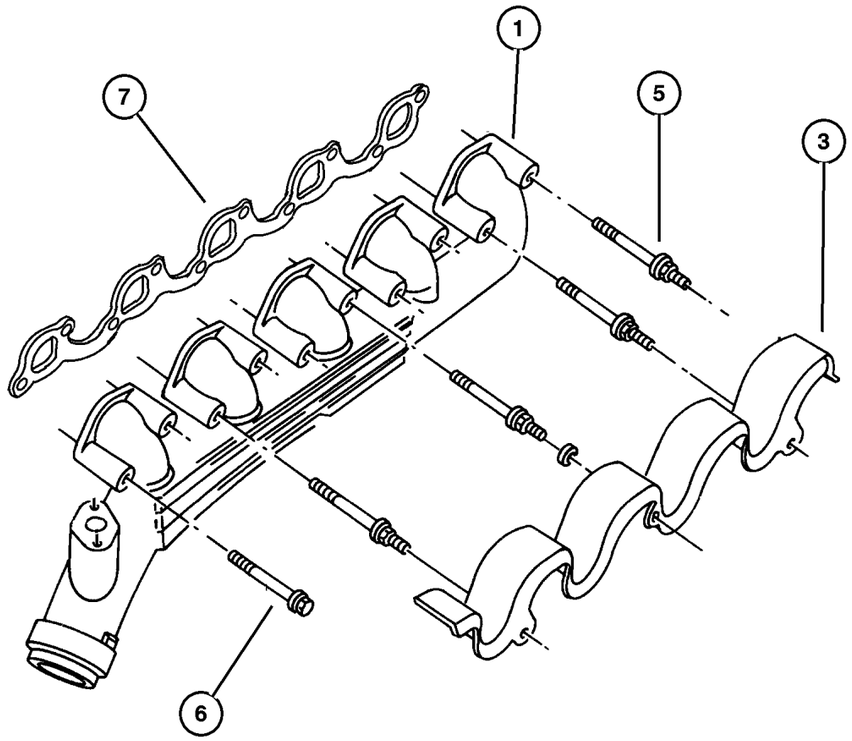


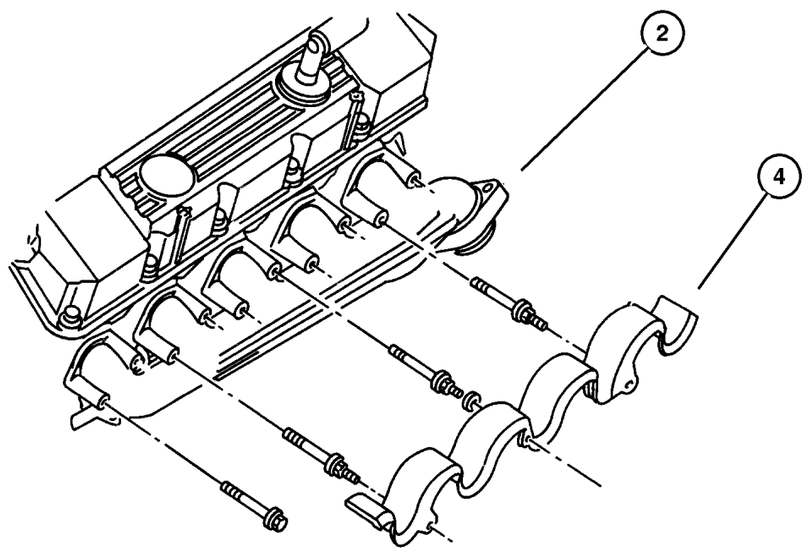
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	6034 349	5				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head Pilot Point, .312-18 UNC 2A
2	6034 506	5				EW0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.56
3	6034 507	1				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .375-16x2.25
4	6034 508	1				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .375-16x3.00
5	6034 509	12				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .375-16x1.75
6	5303 1583	1				EW0			MANIFOLD, Intake
7	5303 1580	1				EW0			MANIFOLD, Intake
8									CONNECTOR, Serviced in Manifold, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5304 0055	1				EW0			CONNECTOR, Manifold Vacuum, .375 90 Degree
10	5300 6046	1				EW0			NIPPLE, By-Pass
11	5301 0047	1				EW0			SEAL, Thermostat
12									GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
	4741 732	1				EW0	DBB		
		1				EW0	DG0		
13	5301 0044	4				EW0			PLUG, Core, 1.50 Diameter
14	5300 6836	1				EW0			GASKET, Intake Manifold

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Manifold, Exhaust 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 8.0L-820





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	5303 1401	1				EW0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Right
2	5300 6733	1				EW0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Left
3	5303 1550	1				EW0			SHIELD, Heat, Right
4	5303 1551	1				EW0			SHIELD, Heat, Left
5	6034 808	10				EW0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x4.00
6	6034 806	10				EW0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x3.125
7	5300 6920	2				EW0			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

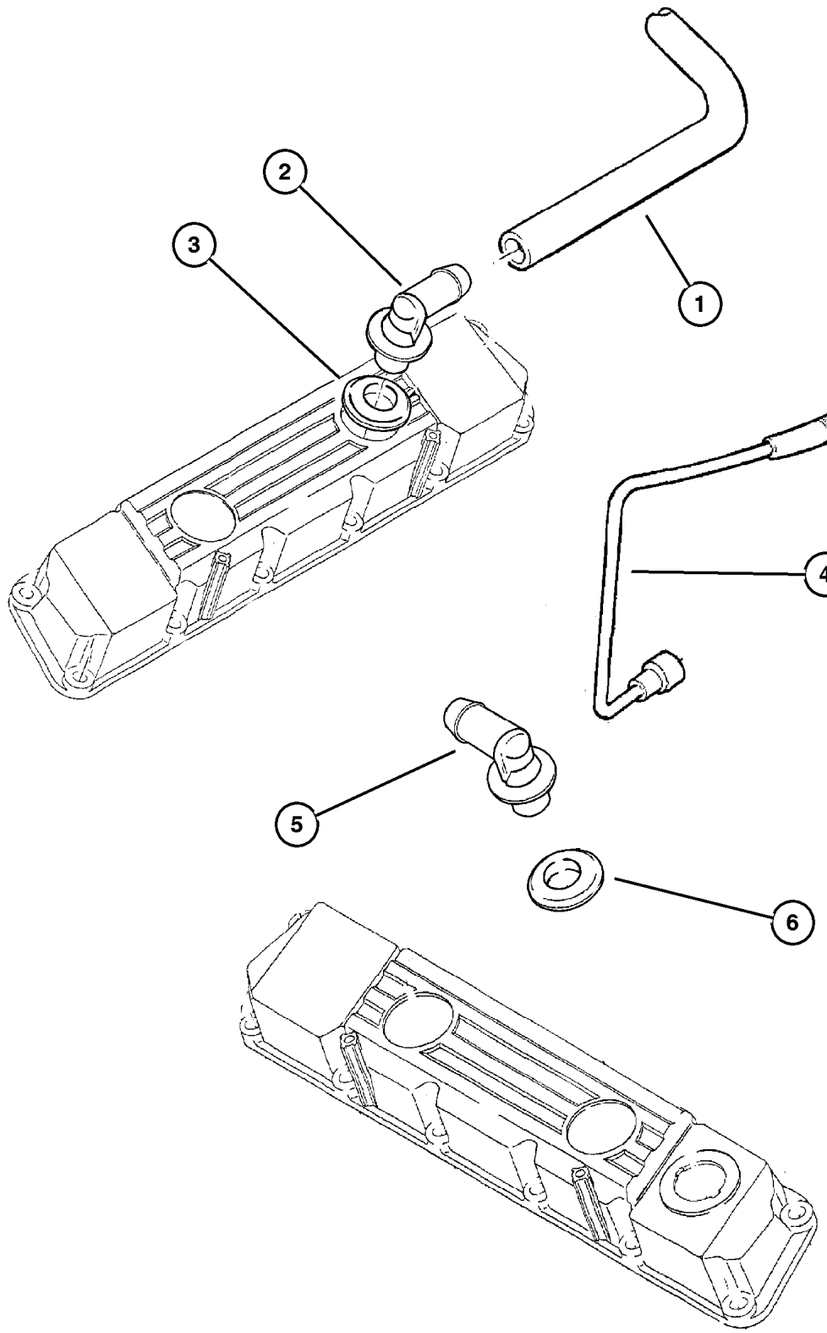
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Crankcase Ventilation 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 8.0L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	5300 6342	1				EW0			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
2	5303 0497	1				EW0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
3	2946 079	2				EW0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
4	5304 1044	1				EW0			TUBE, PCV Valve
5	5303 0495	1				EW0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
6	2946 079	2				EW0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

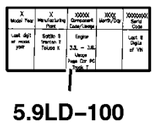
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

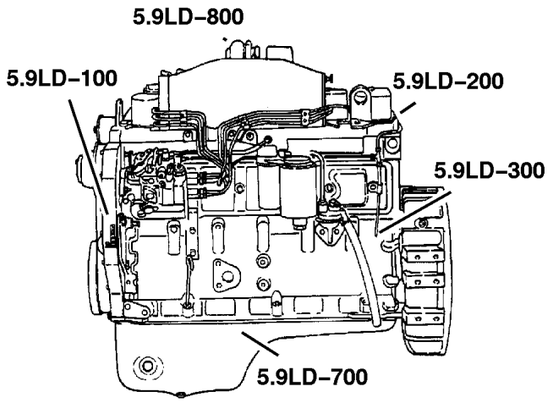
September 15, 2005

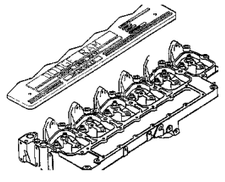
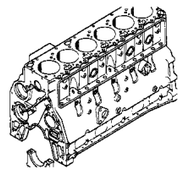
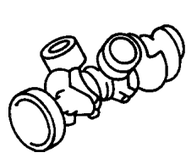
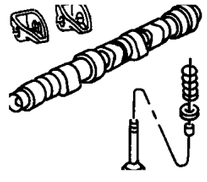
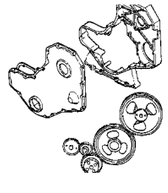
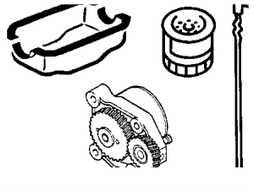
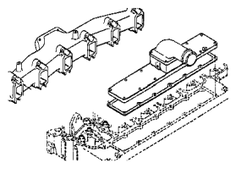
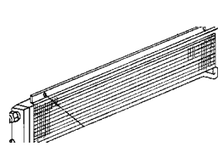
« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – 5.9LD

Engine 5.9L Six Cylinder (Diesel)





5.9LD–200 Cylinder Head 	**5.9LD–300** Cylinder Block 	**5.9LD–400** Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 	**5.9LD–500** Camshafts & Valves 
5.9LD–600 Timing Belt and Cover 	**5.9LD–700** Engine Oiling 	**5.9LD–800** Manifolds 	**5.9LD–1100** Oil Cooler 

GROUP 5.9LD - Engine 5.9L Six Cylinder (Diesel)

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head
Cylinder Head 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-210
Cylinder Head 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-215

Cylinder Block
Cylinder Block 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-310
Cylinder Block 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-315

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
Crankshaft and Piston 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-410
Crankshaft and Piston 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-415
Flywheel and Torque Converter 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-420
Flywheel and Torque Converter 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-425
Torque Converter Cooler 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-430
Torque Converter Cooler 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-435

Camshafts & Valves
Camshaft and Valves 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-510
Camshaft and Valves 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-515

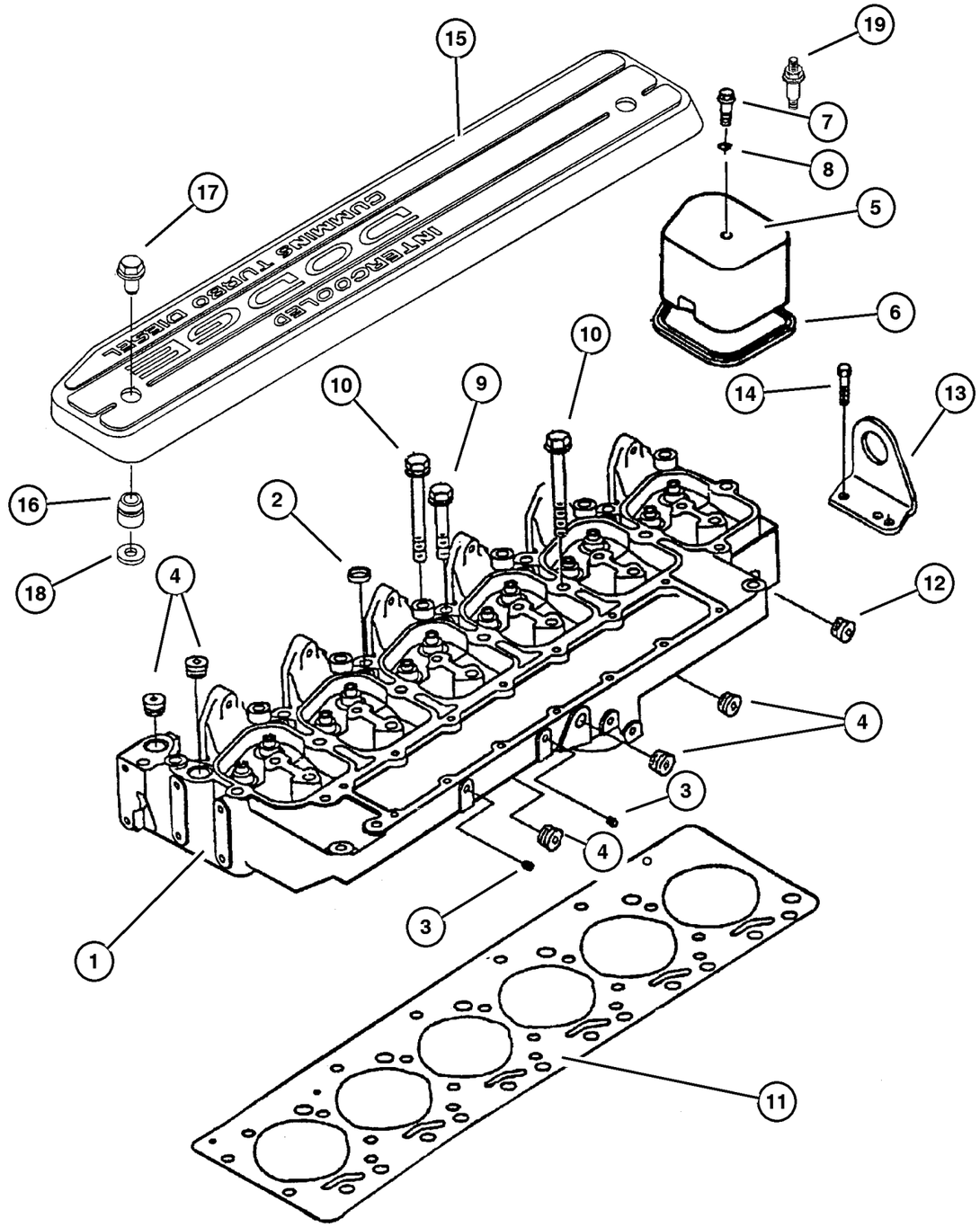
Timing Belt and Cover
Timing Gear and Cover 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-610
Timing Gear and Cover 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-615

Engine Oiling
Engine Oiling 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-710
Engine Oiling 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-715

Manifolds
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-810
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-815

Oil Cooler
Engine Oil Cooler 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-1110
Engine Oil Cooler 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-1115
Oil Lines 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-1120
Oil Lines 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-1125

Cylinder Head 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.									
GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper - 04720541 - Standard									
ETB= 12 Valve Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All Diesel Engines									
DBB = All Manual Transmission									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
04720814 - .25 O/S									
04638650 - .50 O/S									
1									HEAD, Cylinder
	4796 811	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
2	4798 888	5				ETB			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	4429 619	2				ETB			PLUG, Pipe
4	4429 568	5				ETB			PLUG, Pipe
5	4886 004AA	6				ETB			COVER, Cylinder Head
6	5003 468AA	6				ETB			GASKET, Valve Cover
7	4429 149	4				ETB			SCREW, Valve Cover
8	4886 007AA	6				ETB			O RING, Valve Cover Screw
9	4713 984	6				ETB			SCREW, Cylinder Head, 24x.44
10	4713 838	14				ETB			SCREW, Cylinder Head, 24x.44
11									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	4720 544	AR				ETB			.25 O/S
	4883 028	AR				ETB			.50 O/S
	5003 351AA	1				ETB	DG0		Standard
		1				ETB	DBB		Standard
12	4429 369	1				ETB			PLUG, Pipe
13									BRACKET, Engine Lift
	4429 118	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
14	4429 495	2				ETB			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x25
15									NAMEPLATE, Valve Cover, Cummins Diesel
	4746 648	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
16	4746 653	2				ETB			GROMMET, Valve Cover Seal
17	4746 652	2				ETB			NUT, Push Rod
18	4761 278	2				ETB			WASHER, Plain
19	4638 773	2				ETB			BOLT, Hex Head
-20									GASKET KIT, Cylinder Head Overhall

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

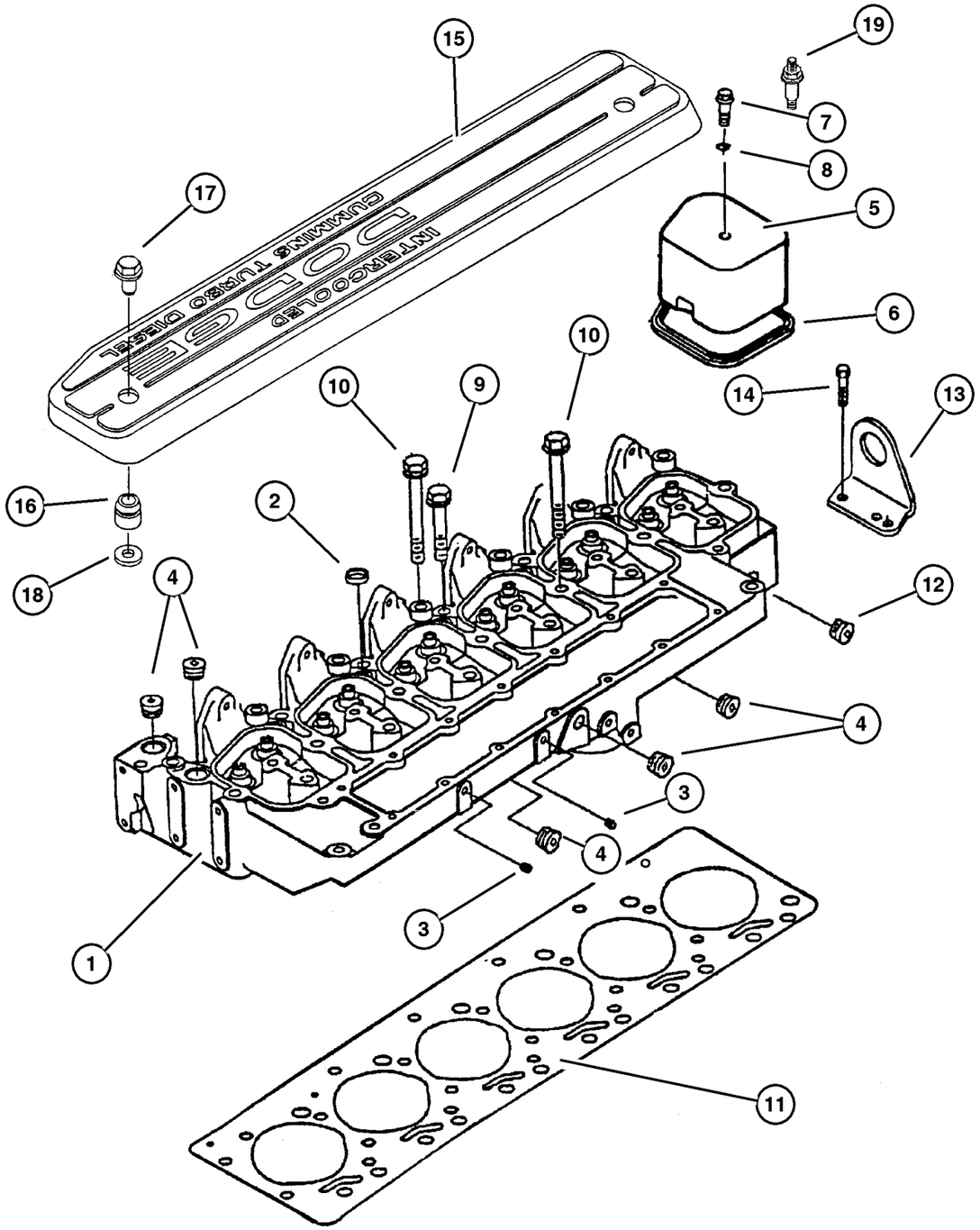
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Cylinder Head 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-210

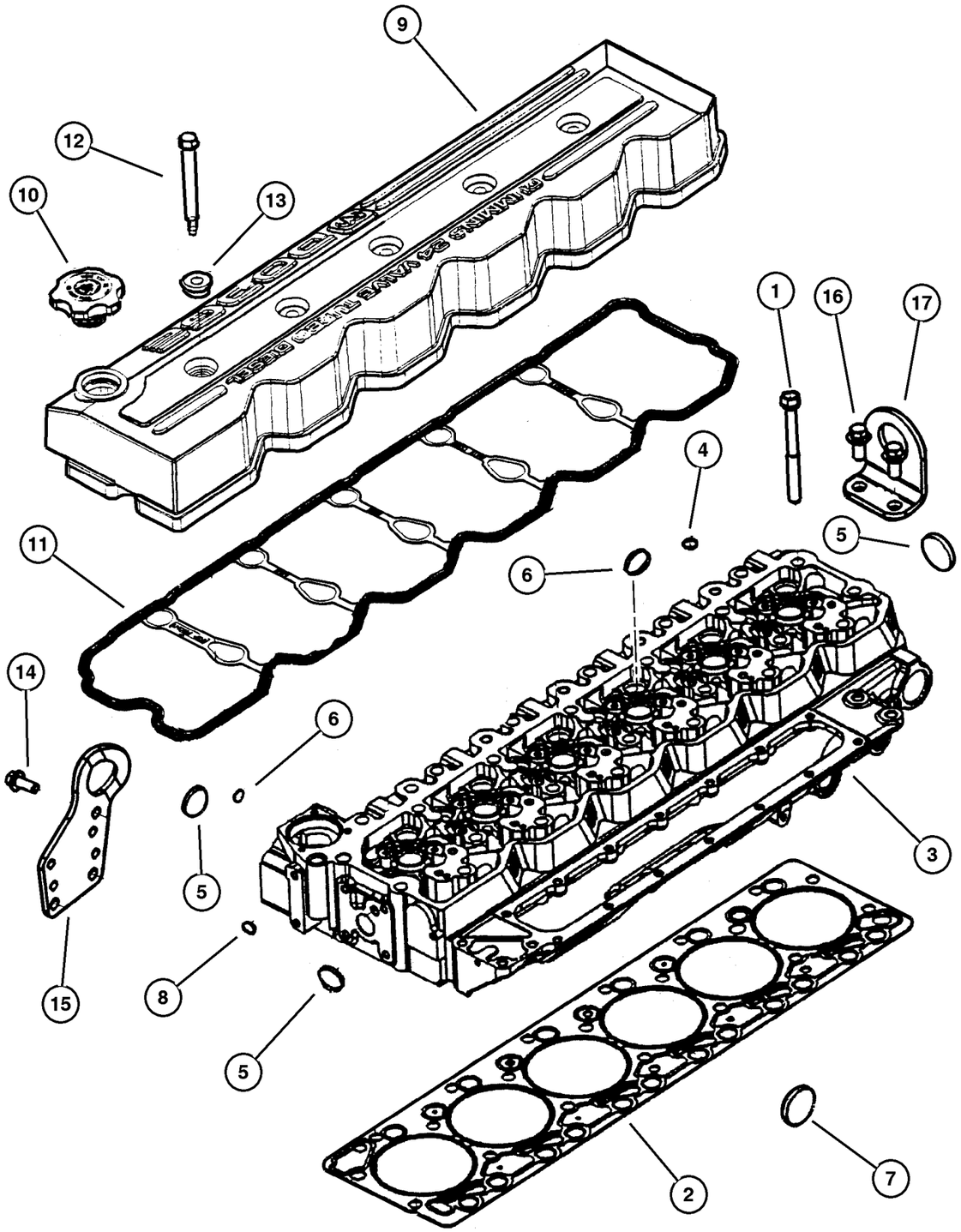


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4720 541	1				ETB	DBB		All Manual
		1				ETB	DG0		All Automatic
-21	4720 814	1				ETB			GASKET KIT, Cylinder Head Overhaul, [.25 Oversize]
-22	4638 650	1				ETB			GASKET KIT, Cylinder Head Overhaul, [.50 Oversize]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Cylinder Head 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-215

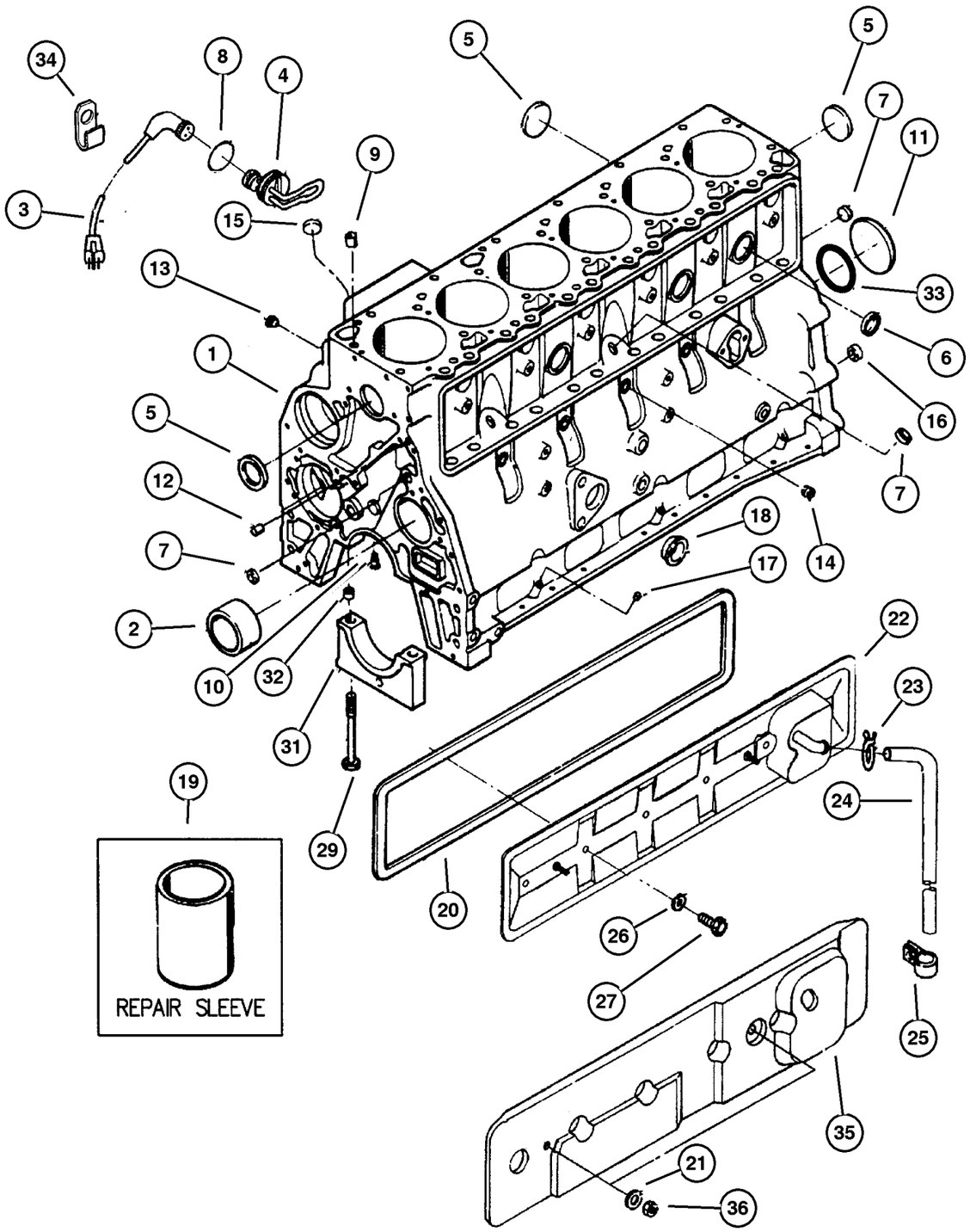


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper - 05011933AA									
1	5011 403AA	26				ETC			SCREW
2									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	5011 876AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
3									HEAD, Cylinder
	5011 042AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
4	5011 883AA	2				ETC			PLUG, Expansion
5	4429 955	7				ETC			PLUG, Expansion
6	4429 735	14				ETC			PLUG, Expansion
7	5003 605AA	11				ETC			PLUG, Expansion
8	5011 884AA	2				ETC			PLUG, Expansion
9									COVER, Cylinder Head
	5011 925AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
10									CAP, Oil Filler
	5011 926AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
11									GASKET, Valve Cover
	5011 420AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
12	5011 472AA	5				ETC			SCREW
13	5011 927AA	5				ETC			GROMMET, Valve Cover Seal
14	4429 460	3				ETC			SCREW, Water Inlet, M10x1.5x25
15	5011 842AA	1				ETC			BRACKET, Engine Lift
16	4638 666	2				ETC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
17	5011 841AA	1				ETC			BRACKET, Engine Lift
-18	5011 933AA-	AR				ETC	DBB		GASKET KIT, Cylinder Head Overhaul

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Cylinder Block 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETB = 5.9L In-Line 6 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.									
GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower - 04720539									
HARDWARE KIT, Cylinder Block - 04874486 - 1997									
1									BLOCK, Cylinder
	5014 594AA	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
2									BUSHING, Camshaft
	4429 342	AR				ETB			O/S For #2-5 Bore
	4429 368	AR				ETB			O/S For #1 Bore
	5003 617AA	1				ETB	DG0		Standard
		1				ETB	DBB		Standard
3									CORD, Engine Block Heater
	4798 889	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
4									HEATER, Engine Block
	5003 619AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
5	4797 725	5				ETB			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
6	5003 614AA	1				ETB			PLUG, Expansion
7	4429 956	3				ETB			PLUG, Expansion
8									O RING, Engine Block Heater, (NOT REQUIRED)
9	4429 343	2				ETB			DOWEL, Ring
10									JET, Piston Oil Cooler
	5003 606AA	6				ETB	DBB		
		6				ETB	DG0		
11									PLUG, Expansion
	4429 687	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
12	4429 257	2				ETB			DOWEL, Front Cover
13									PLUG, Pipe
	4429 568	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
14	4429 619	2				ETB			PLUG, Pipe
15									PLUG, Expansion

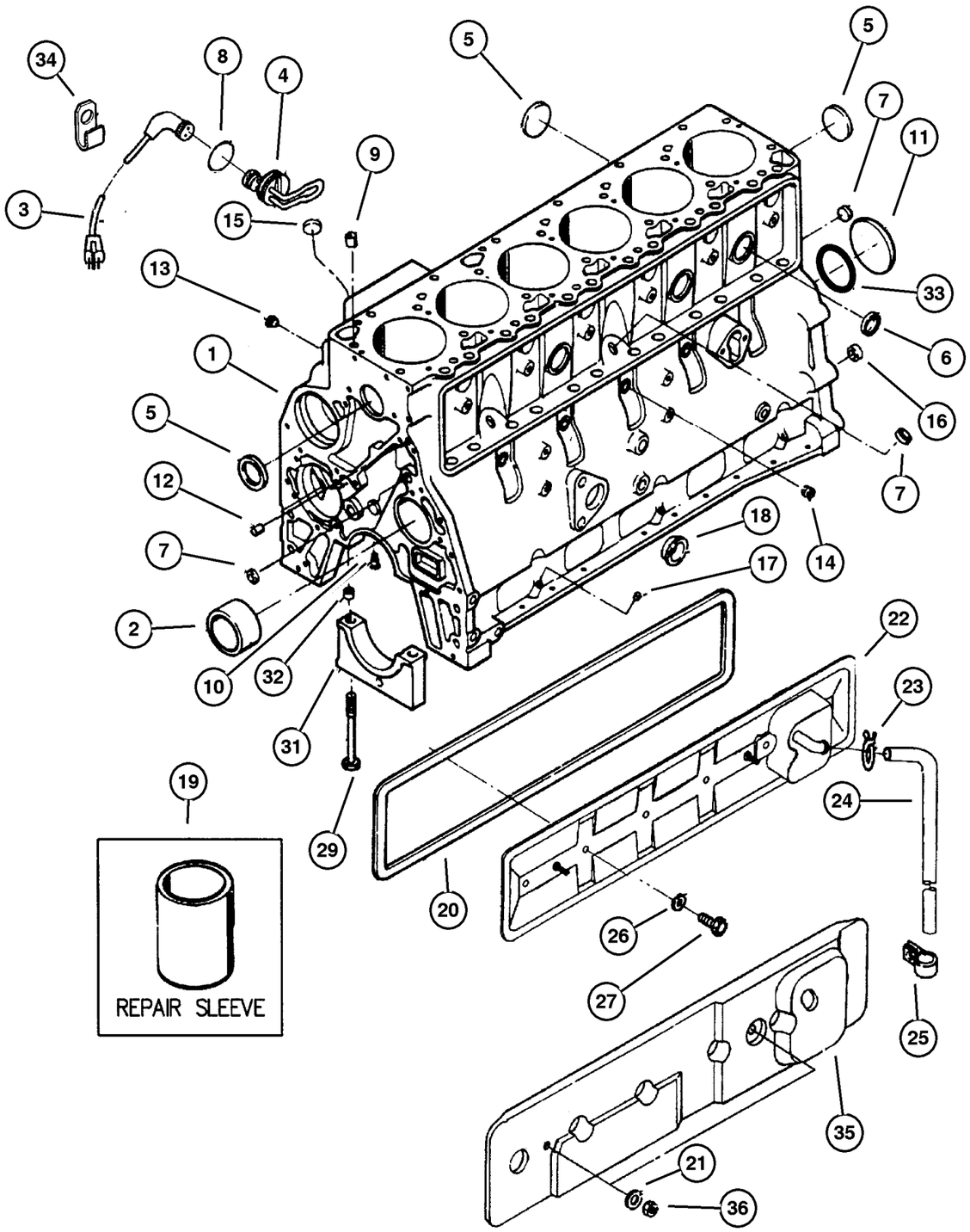
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Cylinder Block 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5003 605AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
16	4429 068	2				ETB			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
17	4429 955	3				ETB			PLUG, Expansion
18									PLUG, Expansion
	4429 958	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
19	4429 166	AR				ETB			SLEEVE, Cylinder Block
20									GASKET, Camshaft Cover
	4798 940	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
21	4429 960	2				ETB			WASHER, Plain
22									COVER, Camshaft
	4798 939	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
23	4429 230	1				ETB			CLAMP, Hose
24									HOSE, Valve Cover Vent
	4762 018	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
25									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26	5003 620AA	7				ETB			SEAL, Grommet O-Ring
27									BOLT, Hex Head, (NOT REQUIRED)
-28	4882 110	5				ETB			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
29									SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, 24x.44, (NOT REQUIRED)
-30	5003 615AA-	14				ETB			BOLT, Hex Head
31									CAP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
32	4429 068	2				ETB			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
33									O RING, (NOT REQUIRED)
34									STRAP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
35									COVER, Camshaft
	4741 618	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
36	4429 959	2				ETB			NUT, Tappet Cover
-37									GASKET KIT, Lower Engine Set
	4720 539	1				ETB	DBB		All Manual
		1				ETB	DG0		All Automatic
-38									KIT, Block Hardware

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

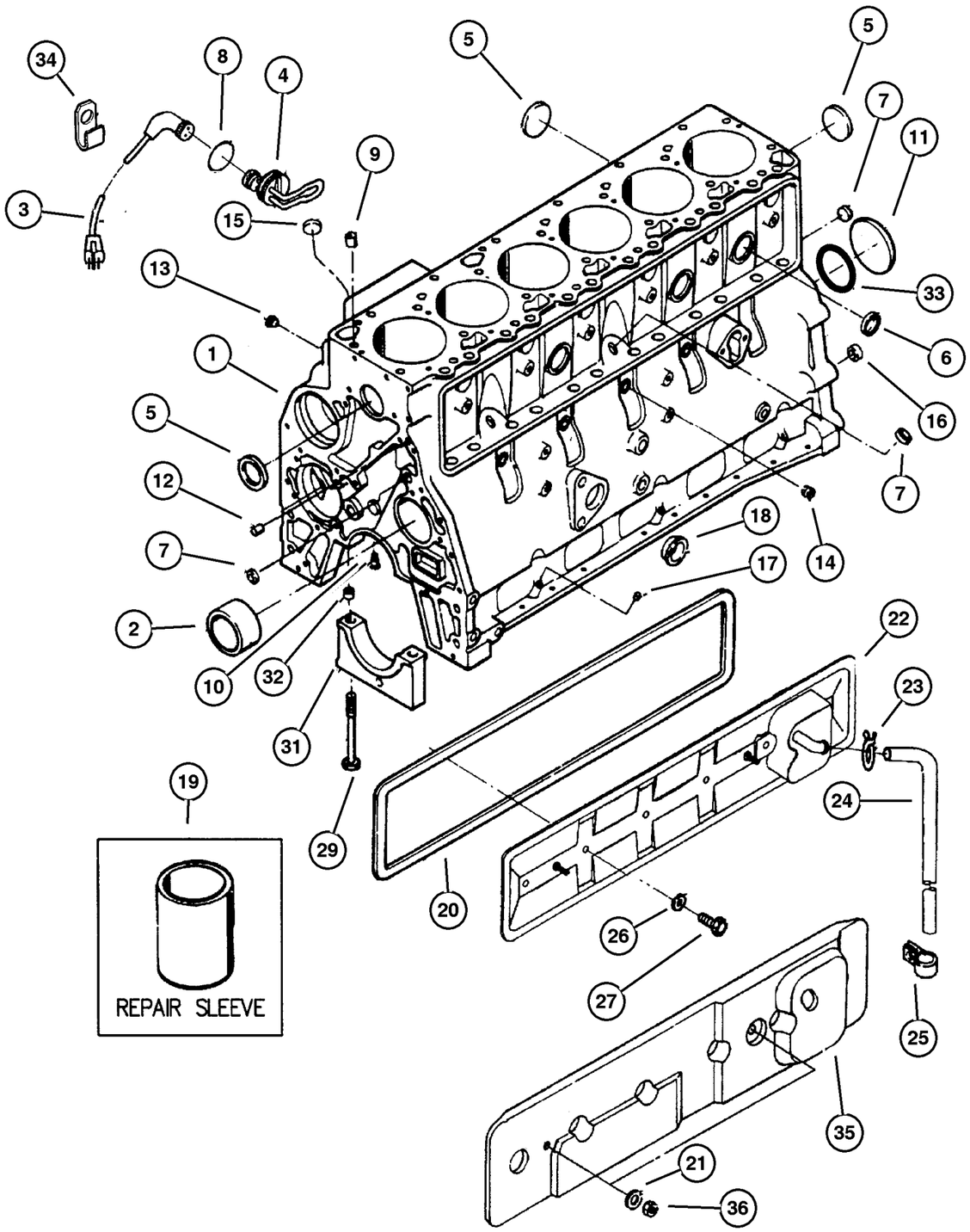
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Cylinder Block 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5011 780AA-	1				ETC	DBB		All Manual
		1				ETC	DG0		All Automatic

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

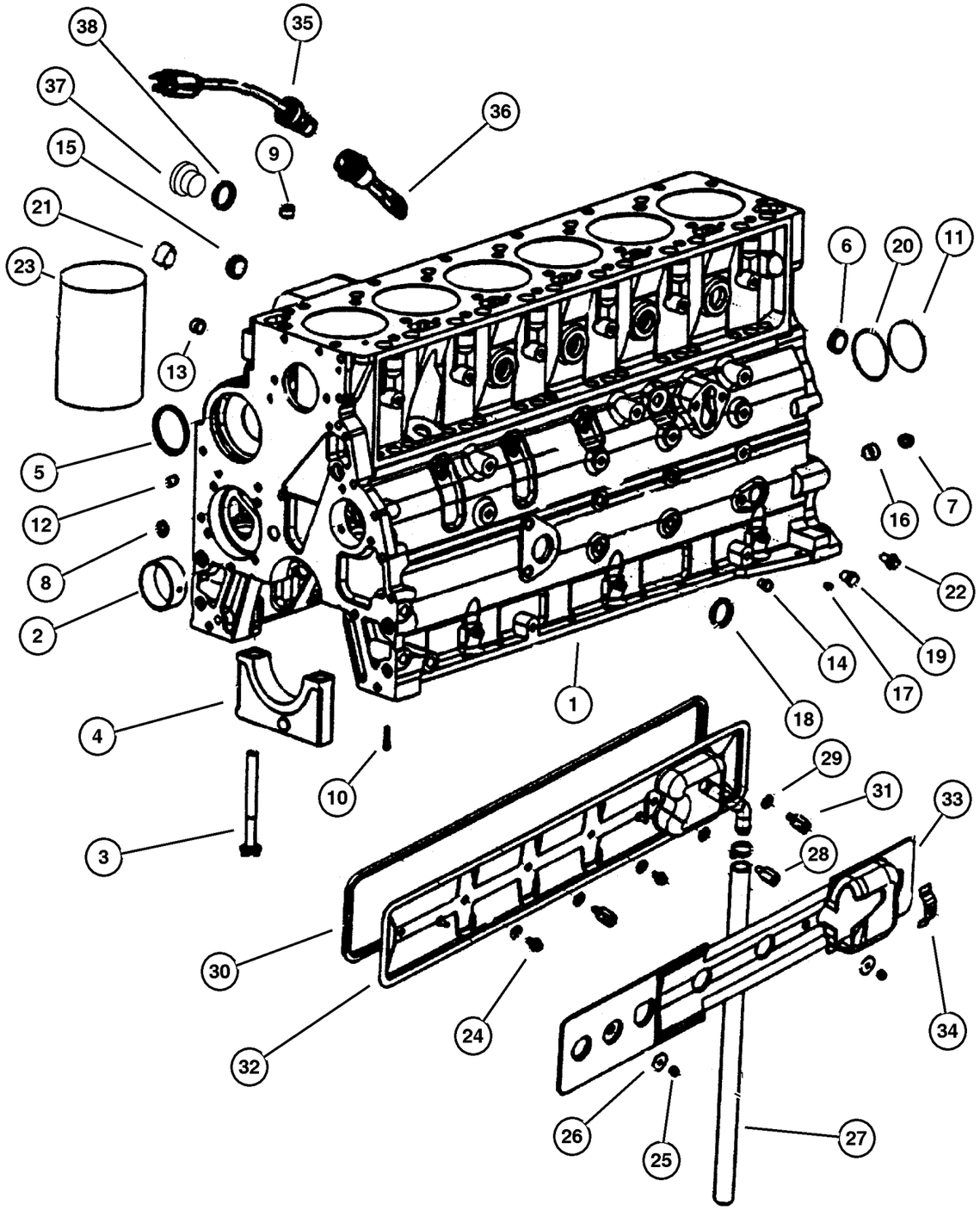
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

«

Cylinder Block 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-315

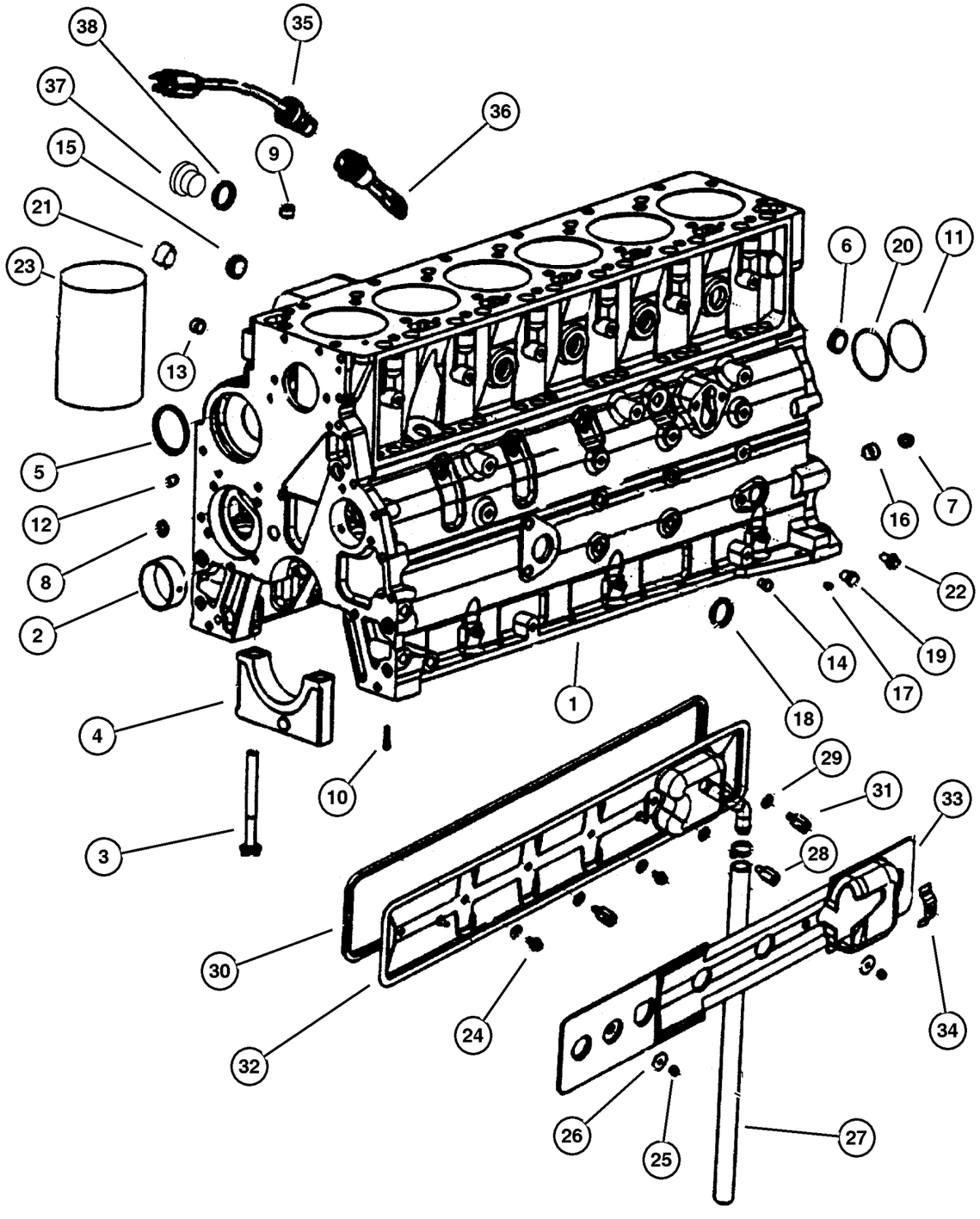


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower - 05011934AA									
BLOCK KIT, Hardware - 05011780AA									
LONG BLOCK, For 1998, Use 1999 Long Block 05016374AA with Retro-Fit Kit 05018357AA									
LONG BLOCK, For 1999, Use 05016374AA									
1									BLOCK, Short
	R5012 291AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
2									BUSHING, Camshaft
	5003 617AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
3	5003 615AA	14				ETC			BOLT, Hex Head
4									CAP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4797 725	5				ETC			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
6	4429 735	4				ETC	DBB		PLUG, Expansion
7	4429 956	3				ETC			PLUG, Expansion
8	4429 068	2				ETC			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
9	4429 343	2				ETC			DOWEL, Ring
10	5003 606AA	6				ETC			JET, Piston Oil Cooler
11									PLUG, Expansion
	4429 687	1				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETC	DBB		
12	4429 257	2				ETC			DOWEL, Front Cover
13	4429 568	1				ETC			PLUG, Pipe
14	5003 614AA	4				ETC			PLUG, Expansion
15	5003 605AA	1				ETC			PLUG, Expansion
16	4429 068	2				ETC			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
17	4429 955	3				ETC			PLUG, Expansion
18	4429 958	1				ETC			PLUG, Expansion
19									PLUG, Cylinder Block
	5011 781AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
20	4882 037	1				ETC			O RING
21	4429 369	1				ETC			PLUG, Pipe
22	4429 629	1				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Cylinder Block 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	4429 166	AR				ETC			SLEEVE, Cylinder Block
24	5011 792AA	3				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head
25	4429 959	2				ETC			NUT, Tappet Cover
26	4429 960	2				ETC			WASHER, Plain
27									HOSE, Valve Cover Vent
	4762 018	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
28									CLAMP, Serviced in Hose, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
29	5003 620AA	6				ETC			SEAL, Grommet O-Ring
30									GASKET, Camshaft Cover
	4798 940	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
31	5003 621AA	3				ETC			SPACER
32									COVER, Camshaft
	5011 791AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
33									COVER, Camshaft
	5011 795AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
34	5011 794AA	1				ETC			BRACKET
35									CORD, Engine Block Heater
	4798 889	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
36									HEATER, Engine Block
	5003 619AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
37	5011 913AA	1				ETC			PLUG
38									O RING, Oil Cooler
	5011 914AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
-39	5013 690AA-	1				ETB			PLUG, Crank Sensor Plate
-40	5011 856AA-	1				ETC			SCREW, Crank Sensor Plate Attach

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

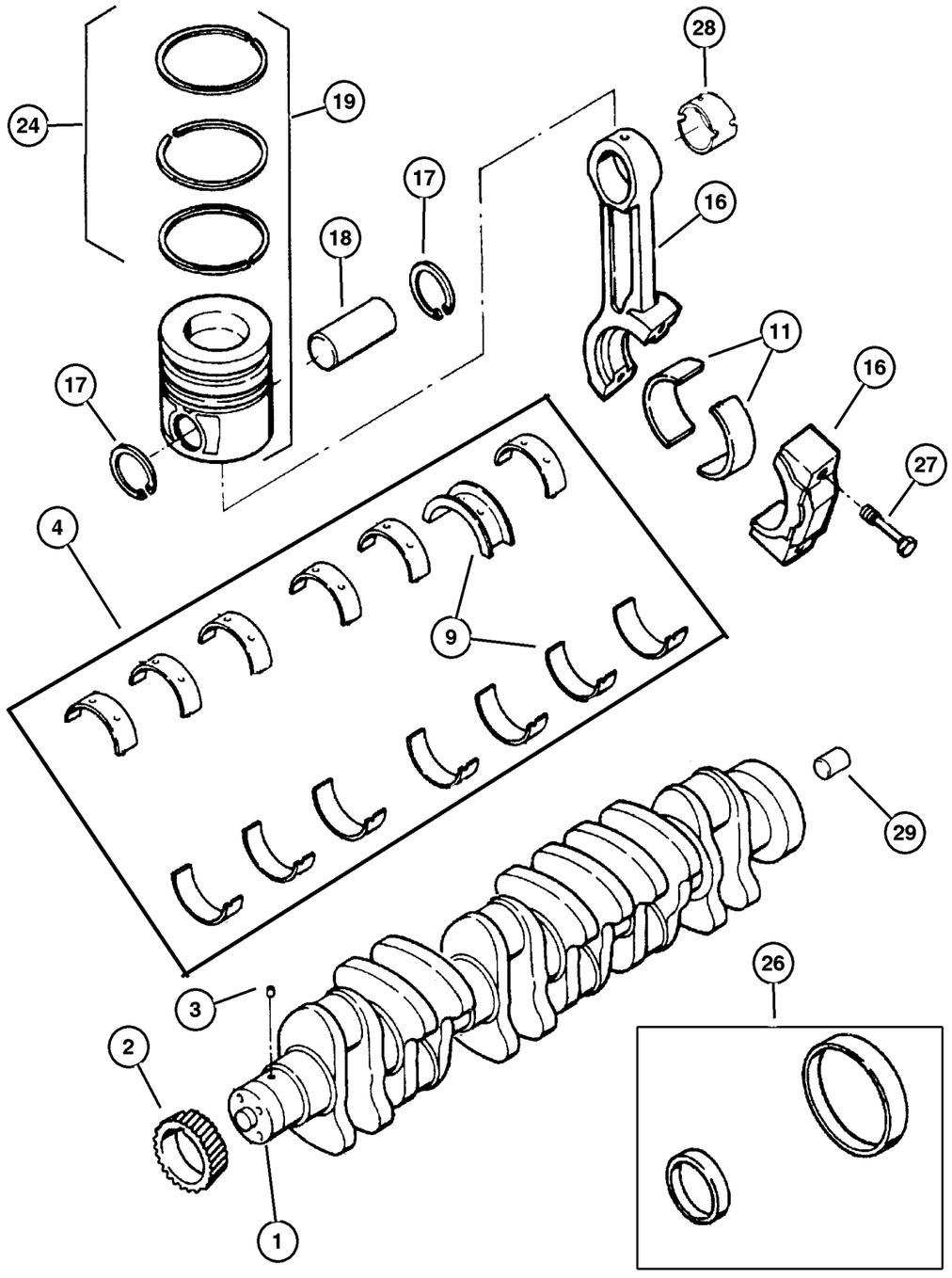
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Crankshaft and Piston 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-410

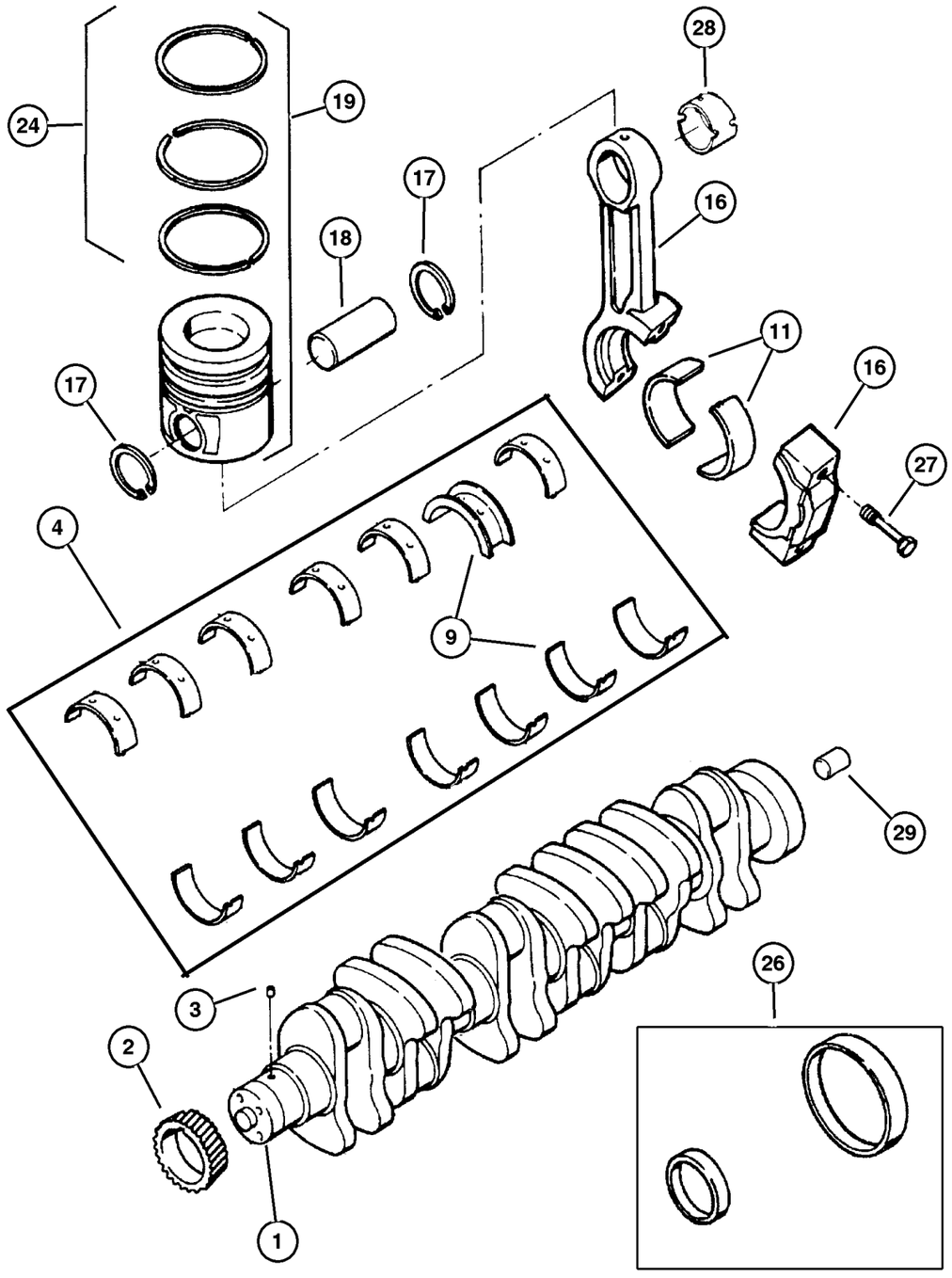


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETB = 5.9L In-Line 6 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									CRANKSHAFT
	4429 632	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
2									GEAR, Crankshaft
	4874 518	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
3									PIN, Crankshaft Gear
	4429 483	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
4									BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
	5003 622AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
-5									BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .25mm Oversize
	5003 623AA-	AR				ETB	DBB		
		AR				ETB	DG0		
-6									BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .50mm Oversize
	5003 624AA-	AR				ETB	DBB		
		AR				ETB	DG0		
-7									BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .75mm Oversize, (NOT REQUIRED)
-8									BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, 1.00mm Oversize, (NOT REQUIRED)
9									BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust, .50 mm U/S
	4429 282	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
-10									BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust, 1.00 mm U/S
	4429 283	AR				ETB	DBB		
		AR				ETB	DG0		
11	4429 175	12				ETB			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
-12									BEARING, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Crankshaft and Piston 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-410

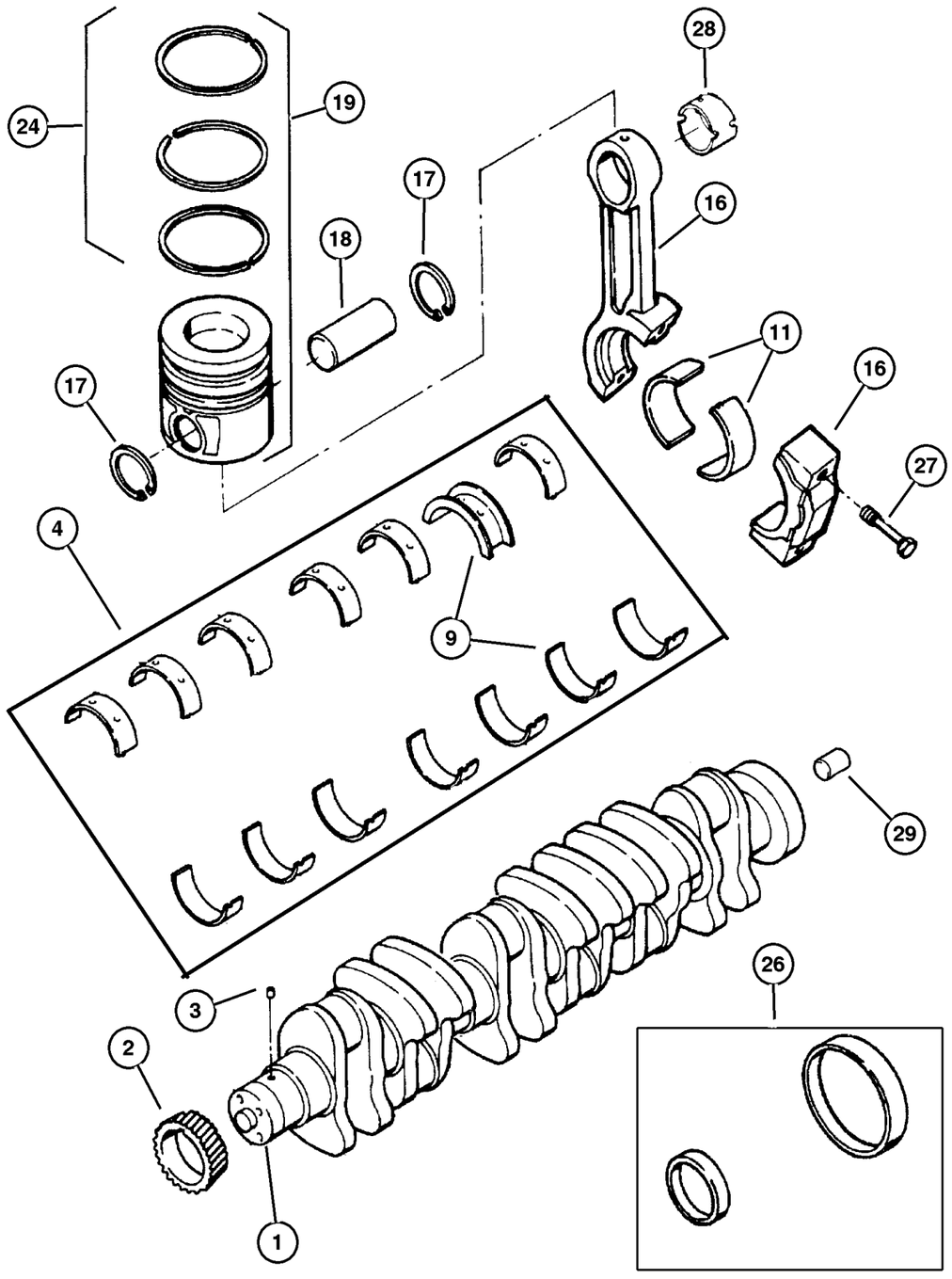


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4429 171	AR				ETB	DBB		
		AR				ETB	DG0		
-13									BEARING, Connecting Rod, .50 mm U/S
	4429 172	AR				ETB	DBB		
		AR				ETB	DG0		
-14									BEARING, Connecting Rod, .75 mm U/S
	4429 173	AR				ETB	DBB		
		AR				ETB	DG0		
-15									BEARING, Connecting Rod, 1.00 mm U/S
	4429 174	AR				ETB	DBB		
		AR				ETB	DG0		
16	4762 089	6				ETB			ROD, Connecting
17	4429 709	12				ETB			RING, Piston Pin
18	4638 725	6				ETB			PIN, Piston
19									PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine, A Grade
	4746 627	6				ETB	DG0		
	4882 115	6				ETB	DBB		
-20									PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine, B Grade
	4746 628	6				ETB	DG0		
	4882 116	AR				ETB	DBB		
-21									PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine, C Grade
	4746 629	6				ETB	DG0		
	4882 117	AR				ETB	DBB		
-22									PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine, .50MM Oversize
	4746 630	AR				ETB	DG0		
		AR				ETB	DBB		
-23									PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine, 1.00MM Oversize
	4746 631	AR				ETB	DG0		
		AR				ETB	DBB		
24									RING KIT, Piston, Standard
	4638 644	6				ETB	DBB		Standard
	4761 299	AR				ETB	DBB		1.00 O/S

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Crankshaft and Piston 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		AR				ETB	DG0		1.00 O/S
-25									RING KIT, Piston, .50MM Oversize
	4761 298	AR				ETB	DBB		
		AR				ETB	DG0		
26									SLEEVE KIT, Wear
	4897 876AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
27	4429 919	12				ETB			SCREW, Connecting Rod, 24x.44
28	4761 333	6				ETB			BUSHING, Connecting Rod
29	4882 853	1				ETB	DBB		BEARING, Pilot

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

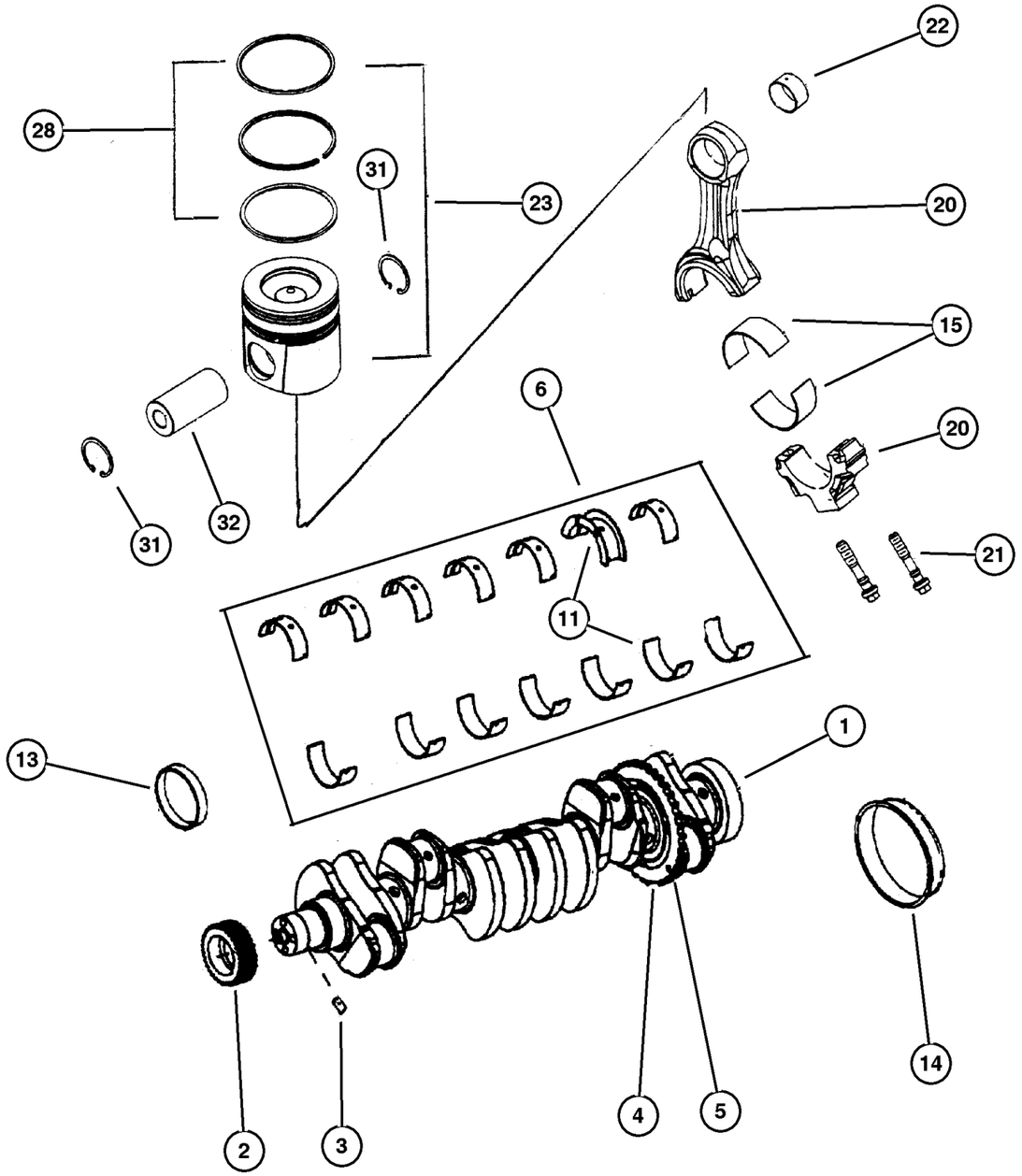
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Crankshaft and Piston 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									CRANKSHAFT
	5011 782AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
2									GEAR, Crankshaft
	4882 036	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
3									PIN, Crankshaft Gear
	4429 483	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
4	5011 783AA	1				ETC			TONE RING, Sensor
5	5011 784AA	5				ETC			SCREW
6									BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
	4429 070	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
-7	4429 271	AR				ETC			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .25mm Oversize
-8	4429 272	AR				ETC			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .50mm Oversize
-9	4429 273	AR				ETC			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .75mm Oversize
-10	4429 274	AR				ETC			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, 1.00mm Oversize
11	5012 552AA	AR				ETC			BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust, .50 mm U/S
-12	5012 551AA-	AR				ETC			BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust, 1.00 mm U/S
13	5011 935AA	1				ETC			SLEEVE, Wear
14	4897 876AA	1				ETC			SLEEVE KIT, Wear
15	4429 175	12				ETC			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
-16	4429 171	AR				ETC			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
-17	4429 172	AR				ETC			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .50 mm U/S
-18	4429 173	AR				ETC			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .75 mm U/S

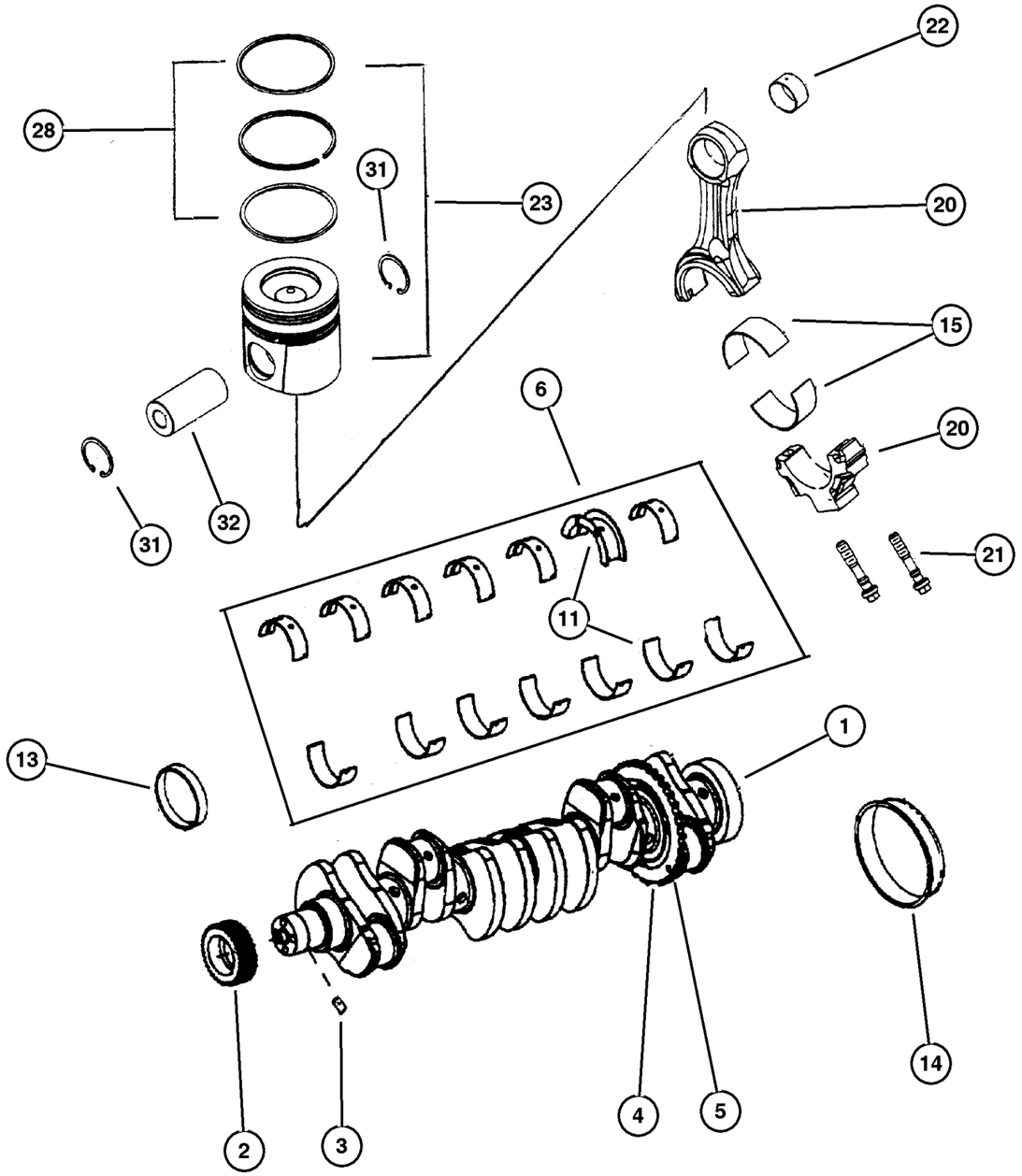
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Crankshaft and Piston 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-19	4429 174	AR				ETC			BEARING, Connecting Rod, 1.00 mm U/S
20	5003 649AA	6				ETC			ROD, Connecting
21	4429 919	12				ETC			SCREW, Connecting Rod, 24x.44
22									BUSHING, Serviced in Rod, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23	5011 857AA	6				ETC			PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine, A Grade
-24	5011 859AA-	6				ETC			PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine, B Grade
-25	5011 860AA-	6				ETC			PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine, C Grade
-26	5011 869AA-	AR				ETC			PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine, .50MM Oversize
-27	5011 871AA-	AR				ETC			PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine, 1.00MM Oversize
28	5011 858AA	6				ETC			RING KIT, Piston, Standard
-29	5011 942AA-	AR				ETC			RING KIT, Piston, .50MM Oversize
-30	5011 870AA-	AR				ETC			RING KIT, Piston, 1.00MM Oversize
31	5003 650AA	12				ETB	DBB		RING, Piston Pin
32	4638 725	6				ETC			PIN, Piston

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

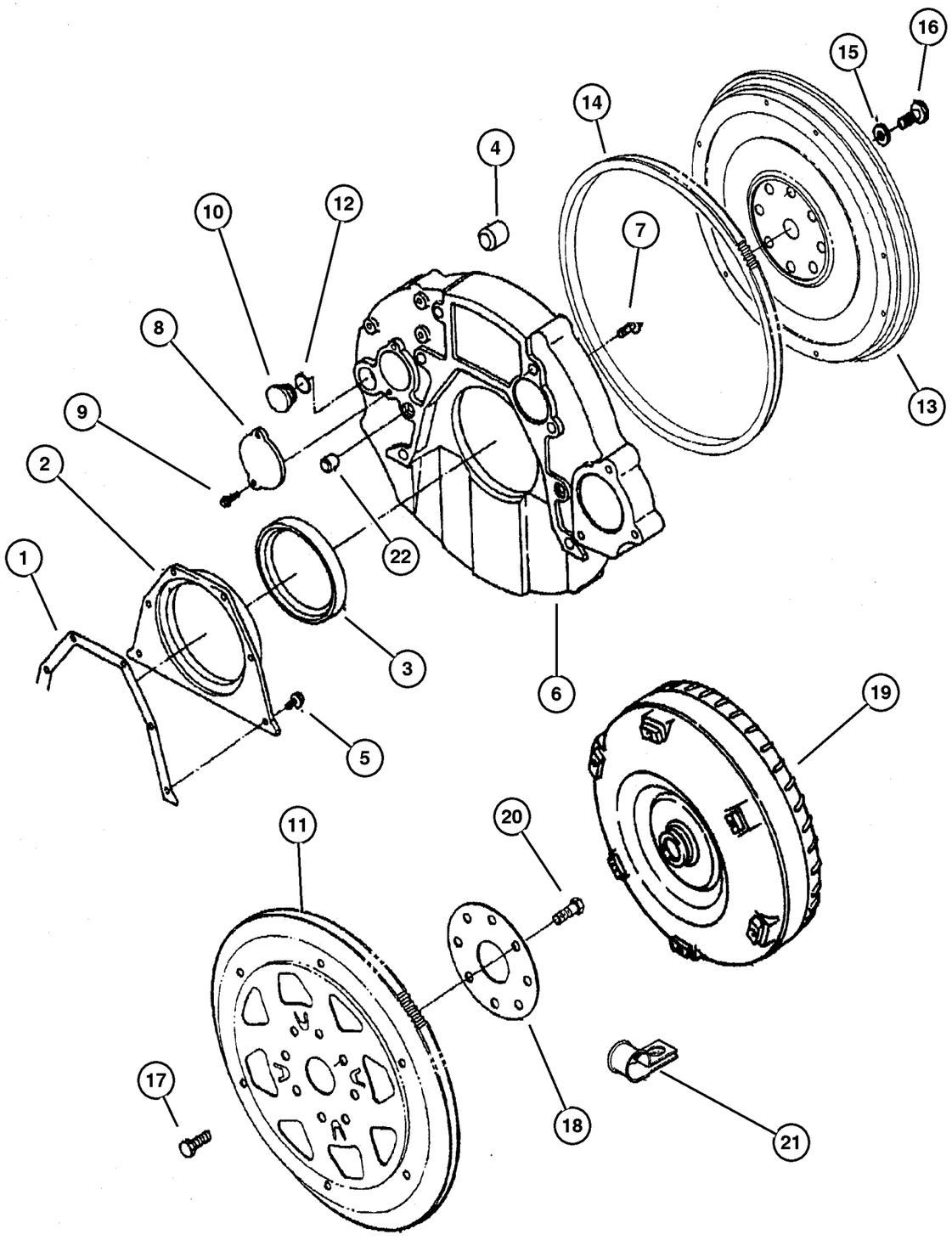
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Flywheel and Torque Converter 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-420

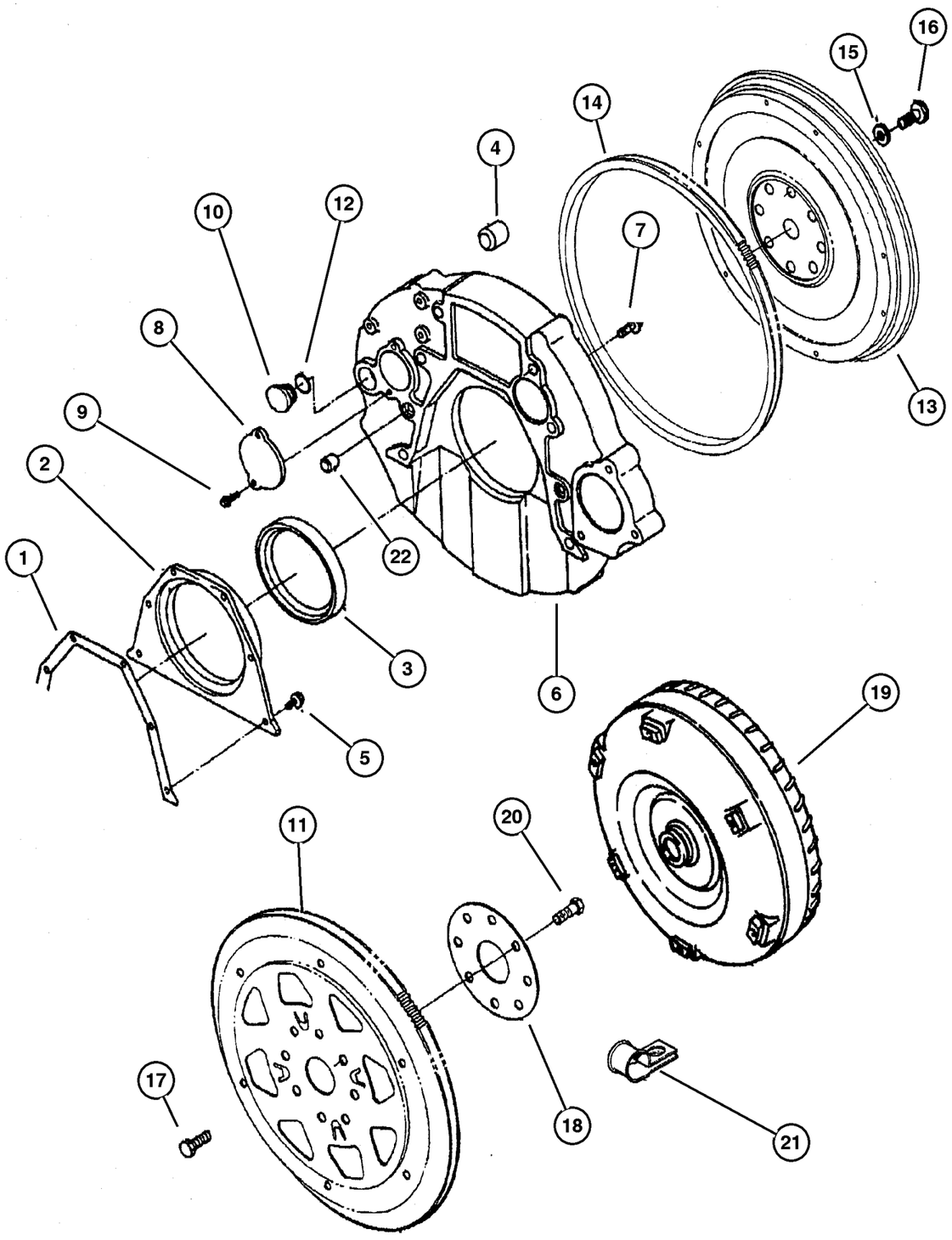


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETB = 5.9L In-Line 6 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									GASKET, Rear Cover
	4856 021	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
2									HOUSING, Rear Main Seal
	4638 817	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
3									SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
	4429 410	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
4	4429 678	2				ETB			PIN, Dowel
5	4429 638	6				ETB			BOLT, Hex Head
6									ADAPTER, Transmission
	4874 537	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
7	4761 248	8				ETB			BOLT, Flywheel Housing
8									COVER, Flywheel Housing
	4761 247	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
9	4429 630	2				ETB			BOLT, Hex Head
10									PLUG, Adaptor Plate
	4429 248	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
11	4762 088	1				ETB	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
12									O RING, Transmission Adapter Plug
	4429 260	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
13	5003 640AA	1				ETB	DBB		FLYWHEEL
14	4429 903	1				ETB	DBB		GEAR, Ring
15									WASHER, Flat
	6501 681	8				ETB	DBB		
		8				ETB	DG0		
16									SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.25x34.00
	6501 680	8				ETB	DBB		
		8				ETB	DG0		
17	6033 439	6				ET0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .37-24x.55

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Flywheel and Torque Converter 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	4798 968	1				ETB	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
19	5211 8868	1				ET0	DG0		CONVERTER, Torque
20	4429 522	8				ETB	DG0		SCREW, Cap
21									P CLIP
	4761 249	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
22	4429 068	2				ETB			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

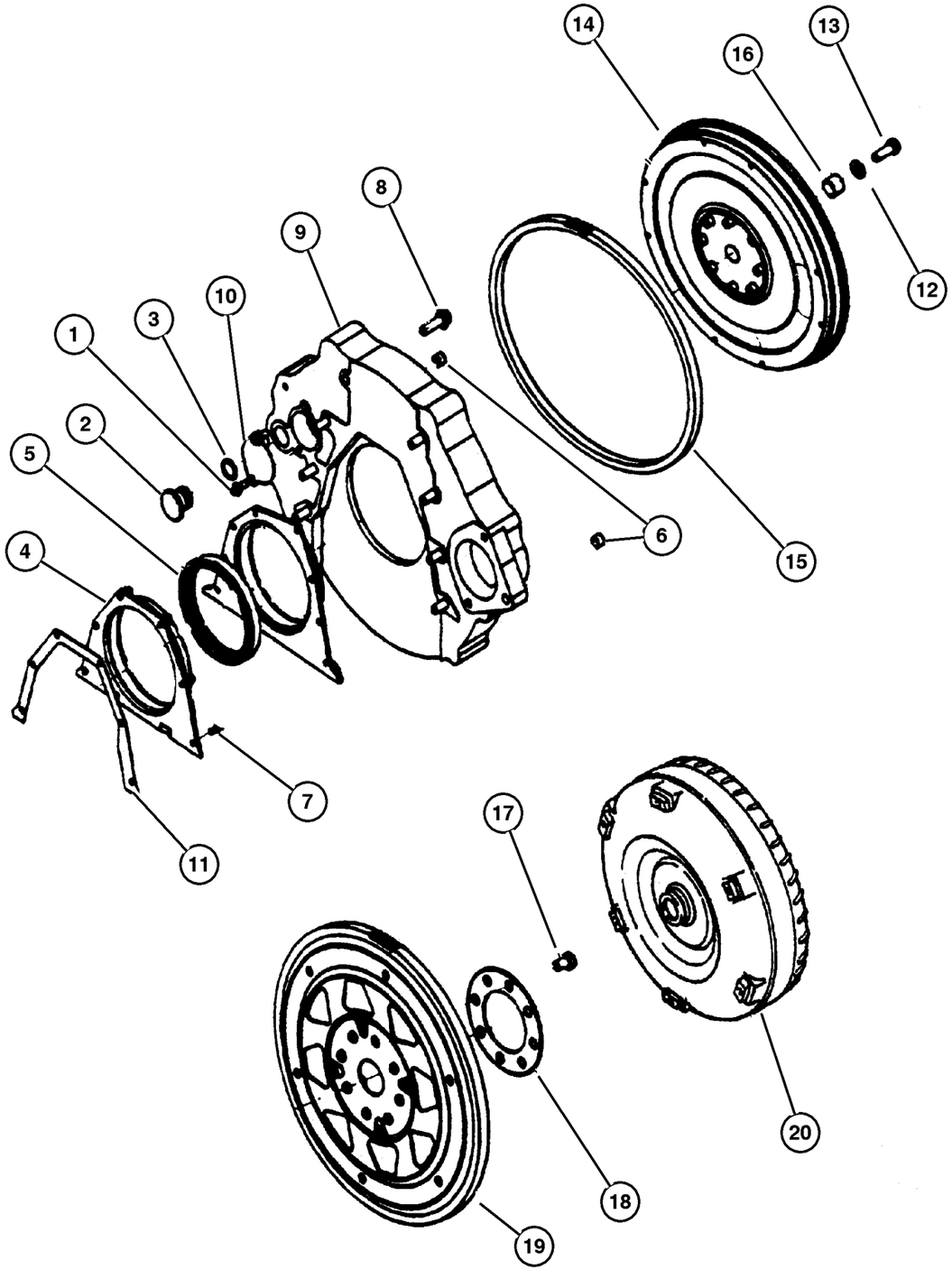
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

«

Flywheel and Torque Converter 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	4429 630	2				ETC			BOLT, Hex Head
2									PLUG, Adaptor Plate
	4429 248	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
3									O RING, Transmission Adapter Plug
	4429 260	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
4									HOUSING, Rear Main Seal
	4638 817	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
5									SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
	4429 410	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
6	4429 678	2				ETC			PIN, Dowel
7	4429 638	6				ETC			BOLT, Hex Head
8	4761 248	8				ETC			BOLT, Flywheel Housing
9									ADAPTER, Transmission
	4874 537	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
10									COVER, Flywheel Housing
	4761 247	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
11									GASKET, Rear Cover
	4856 021	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
12	6501 681	8				ETC			WASHER, Flat
13									SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.25x34.00
	6501 680	8				ETC	DBB		
		8				ETC	DG0		
14	5003 640AA	1				ETC	DBB		FLYWHEEL
15	4429 903	1				ETC	DBB		GEAR, Ring
16	4882 853	1				ETC	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
17	4429 522	8				ETC	DG0		SCREW, Cap
18	4798 968	1				ETC	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
19	4762 088	1				ETC	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

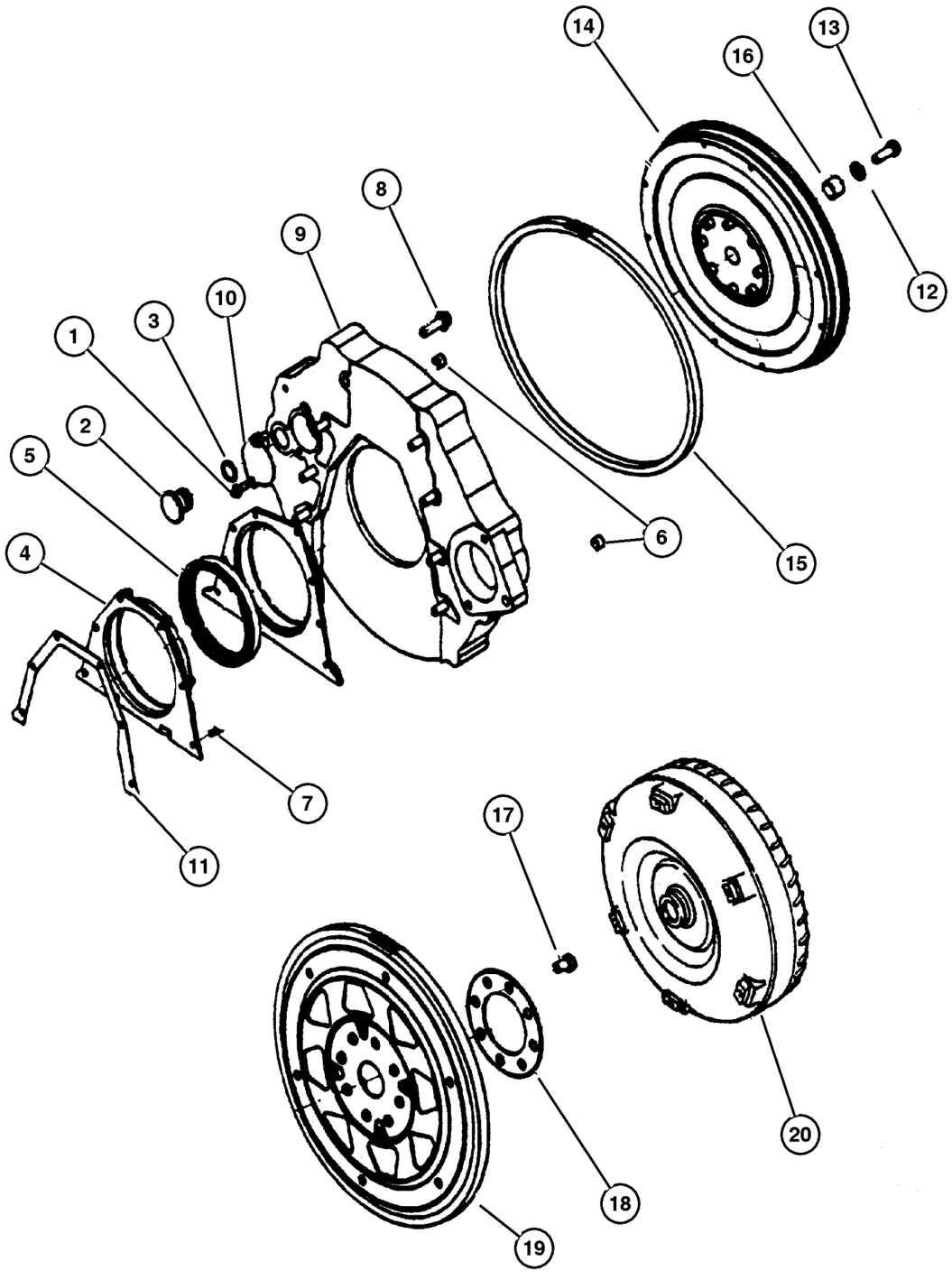
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Flywheel and Torque Converter 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	5211 8868	1				ET0	DG0		CONVERTER, Torque

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

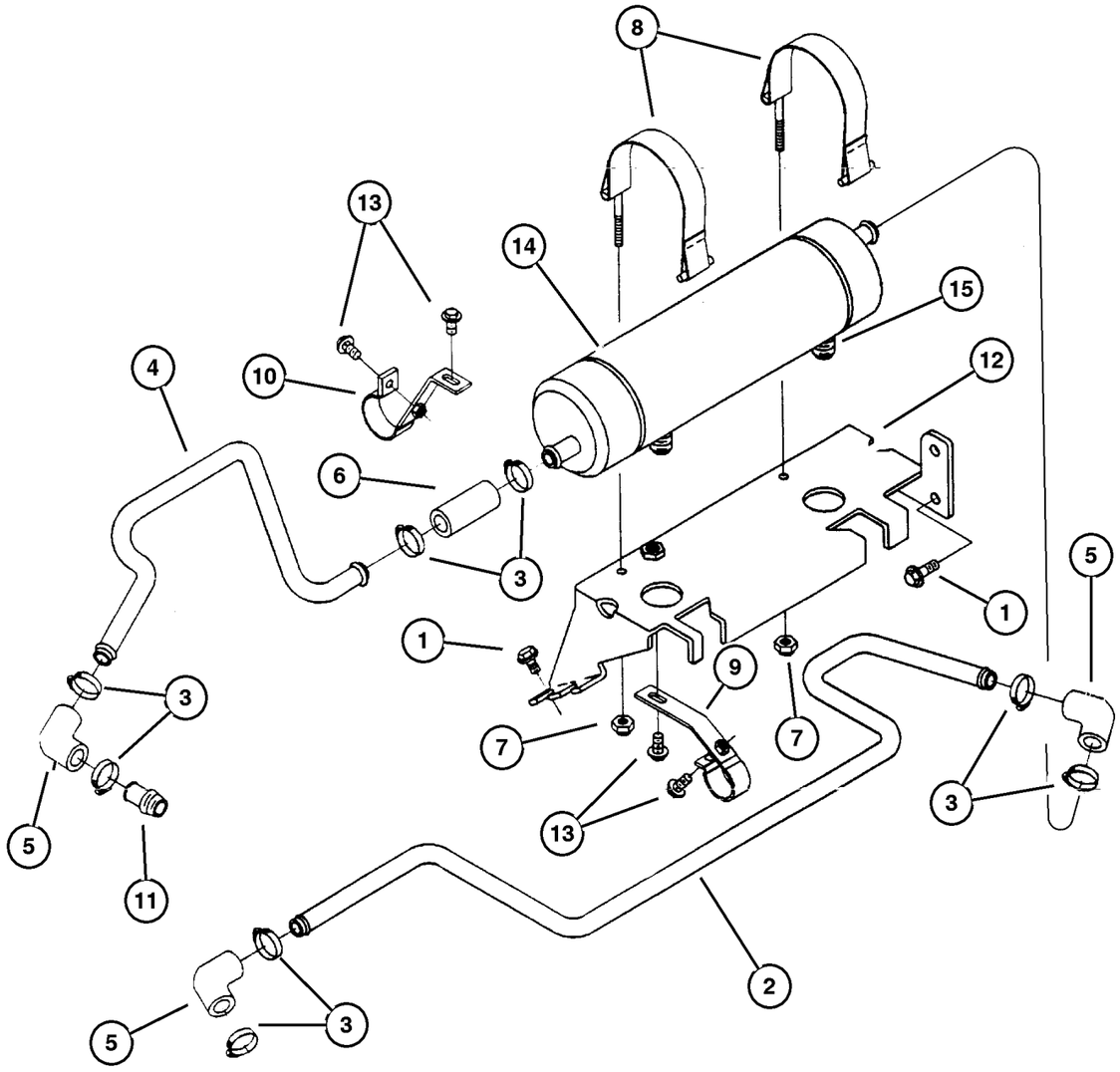
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Torque Converter Cooler 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETB = 5.9L In-Line 6 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	4429 630	2				ETB			BOLT, Hex Head
2									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	4428 123	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
3	4429 828	8				ETB			CLAMP, Oil Cooler
4									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	4429 285	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
5	4638 427	3				ETB			ELBOW, Oil Cooler Hose
6	4638 704	1				ETB			HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler
7	4882 114	2				ETB			NUT, Lock
8	4882 054	2				ETB			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Retainer
9									BRACE, Oil Cooler Tube
	4883 986AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
10									BRACE, Oil Cooler Tube
	4883 987AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
11	4883 885AA	1				ETB			COUPLING, Hose
12									BRACKET, Oil Cooler
	4746 647	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
13	4882 110	4				ETB			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
14									COOLER, Torque Converter
	4883 988AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
15	0118 752	2				ETB	DG0		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler

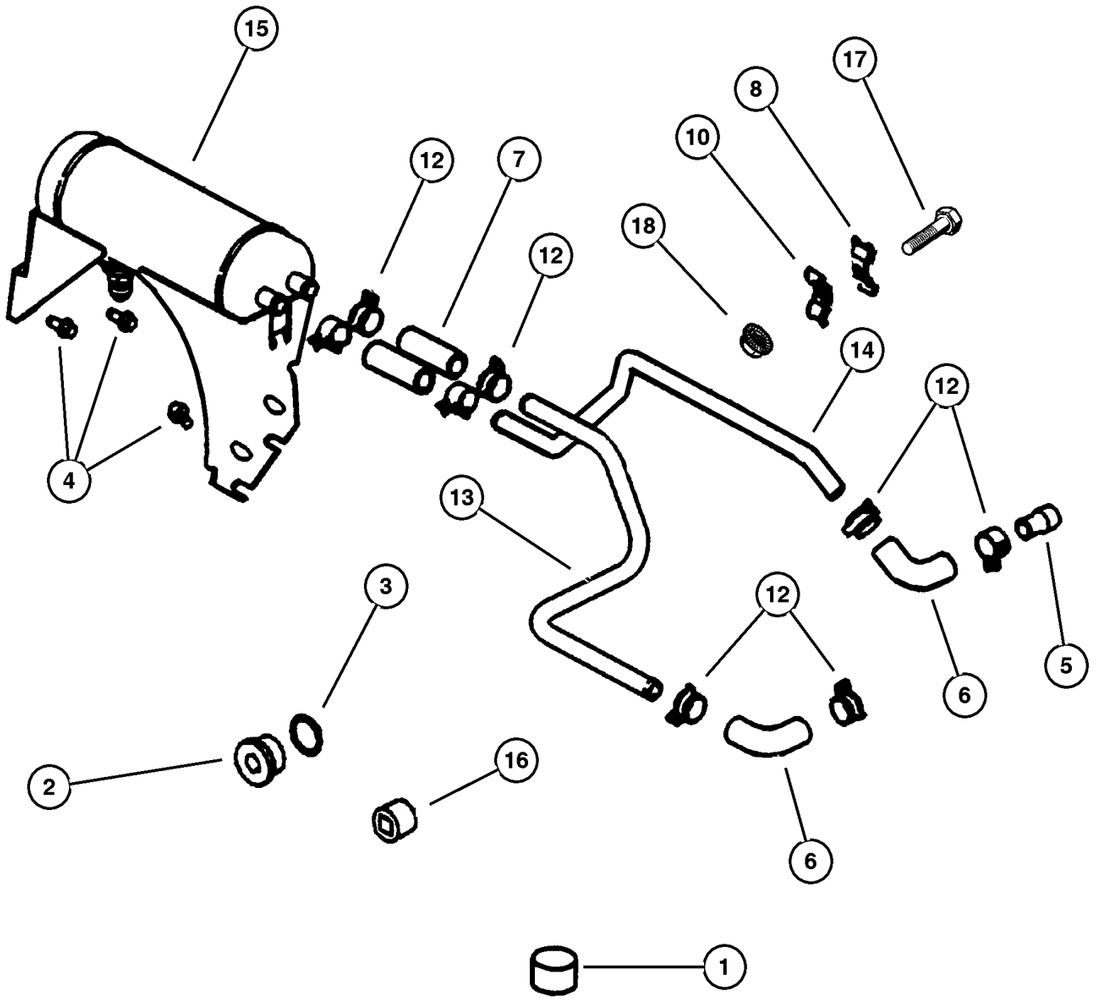
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Torque Converter Cooler 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-435

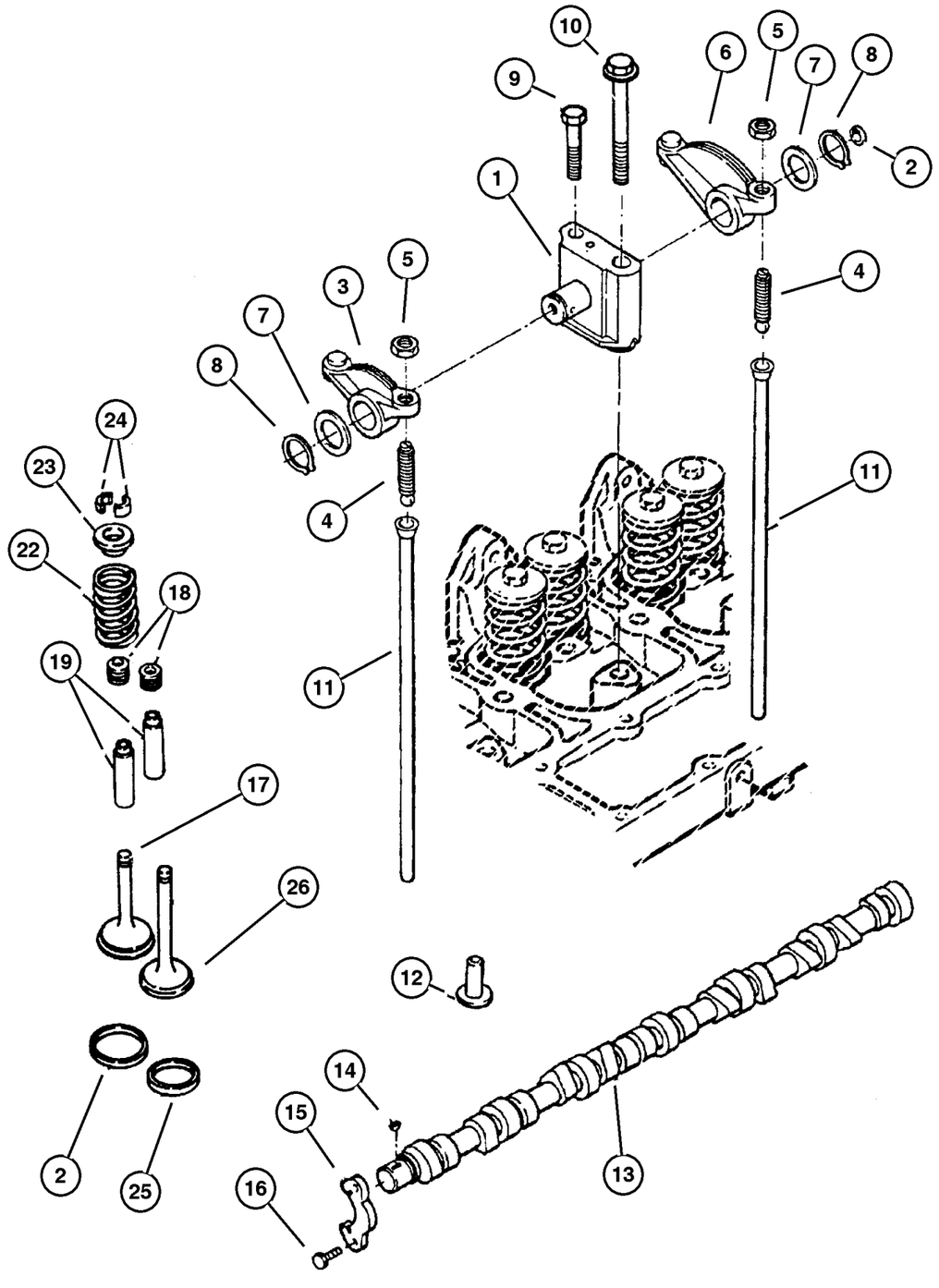


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	4429 369	1				ETC			PLUG, Pipe
2	5011 913AA	1				ETC			PLUG
3									O RING, Oil Cooler
	5011 914AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
4	4429 630	5				ETC			BOLT, Hex Head
5	4883 885AA	1				ETC			COUPLING, Hose
6	5011 405AA	2				ETC			HOSE, Oil Cooler
7	5011 409AA	2				ETC			HOSE, Oil Cooler
8									CLAMP, Oil Cooler
	5011 915AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
-9									CLAMP, Tube Retaining, (NOT REQUIRED)
10									CLAMP, Oil Cooler
	5011 916AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
-11									CLAMP, Tube Retaining, (NOT REQUIRED)
12	5011 900AA	8				ETC			CLAMP, Heater
13	5012 555AA	1				ETC	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
14	5011 918AA	1				ETC	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
15	5011 919AA	1				ETC	DG0		COOLER, Torque Converter
16	4429 568	1				ETC			PLUG, Pipe
17	4429 114	3				ETC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
18									NUT, Hex Flange, (NOT REQUIRED)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Camshaft and Valves 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETB = 5.9L In-Line 6 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									SUPPORT, Rocker Arm
	4741 910	6				ETB	DBB		
		6				ETB	DG0		
2	4429 854	AR				ETB			SEAT, Intake Valve
3	4429 811	6				ETB			ROCKER ARM, Intake
4	4429 706	6				ETB			SCREW, Slotted Push Rod Point, 24x.44
5	4882 108	6				ETB			NUT, Hex
6	4429 910	6				ETB			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
7	4429 245	12				ETB			WASHER, Rocker Arm
8	4429 242	12				ETB			RING, Snap
9	4429 221	6				ETB			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, 24x.44
10	4713 986	6				ETB			SCREW, Hex Head Cap, 24x.44
11	4740 353	12				ETB			PUSH ROD, Valve
12	5003 595AA	12				ETB			TAPPET, Valve
13									CAMSHAFT KIT, Engine
	5018 413AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
14	4429 332	1				ETB			KEY, Woodruff
15									SUPPORT, Camshaft Thrust
	4798 890	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
16	4429 227	2				ETB			SCREW, Cap, .437-20x1.812
17	4713 216	6				ETB			VALVE, Intake, Standard
18	4429 097	6				ETB			SEAL, Valve Guide
19	4429 206	AR				ETB			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Thin Wall
-20	4429 408	AR				ETB			GUIDE, Intake Valve, Thick Wall 60.50mm
-21	4429 409	AR				ETB			GUIDE, Exhaust Valve, Thick Wall 51.75mm
22	4882 061	12				ETB			SPRING, Valve
23	4429 299	12				ETB			RETAINER, Valve Spring
24	4429 251	12				ETB			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

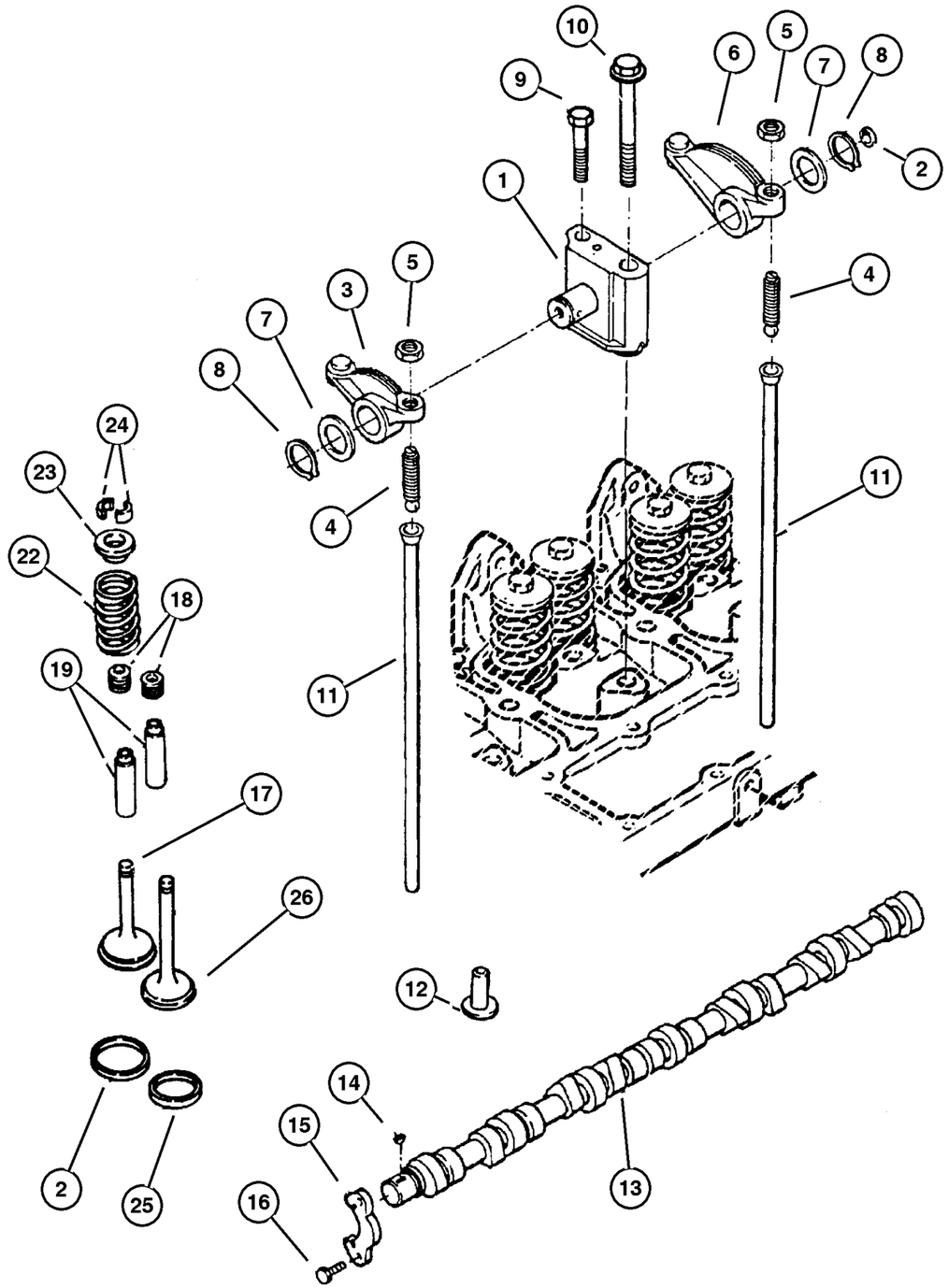
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Camshaft and Valves 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	4429 111	AR				ETB			SEAT, Exhaust Valve
26	4713 994	6				ETB			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

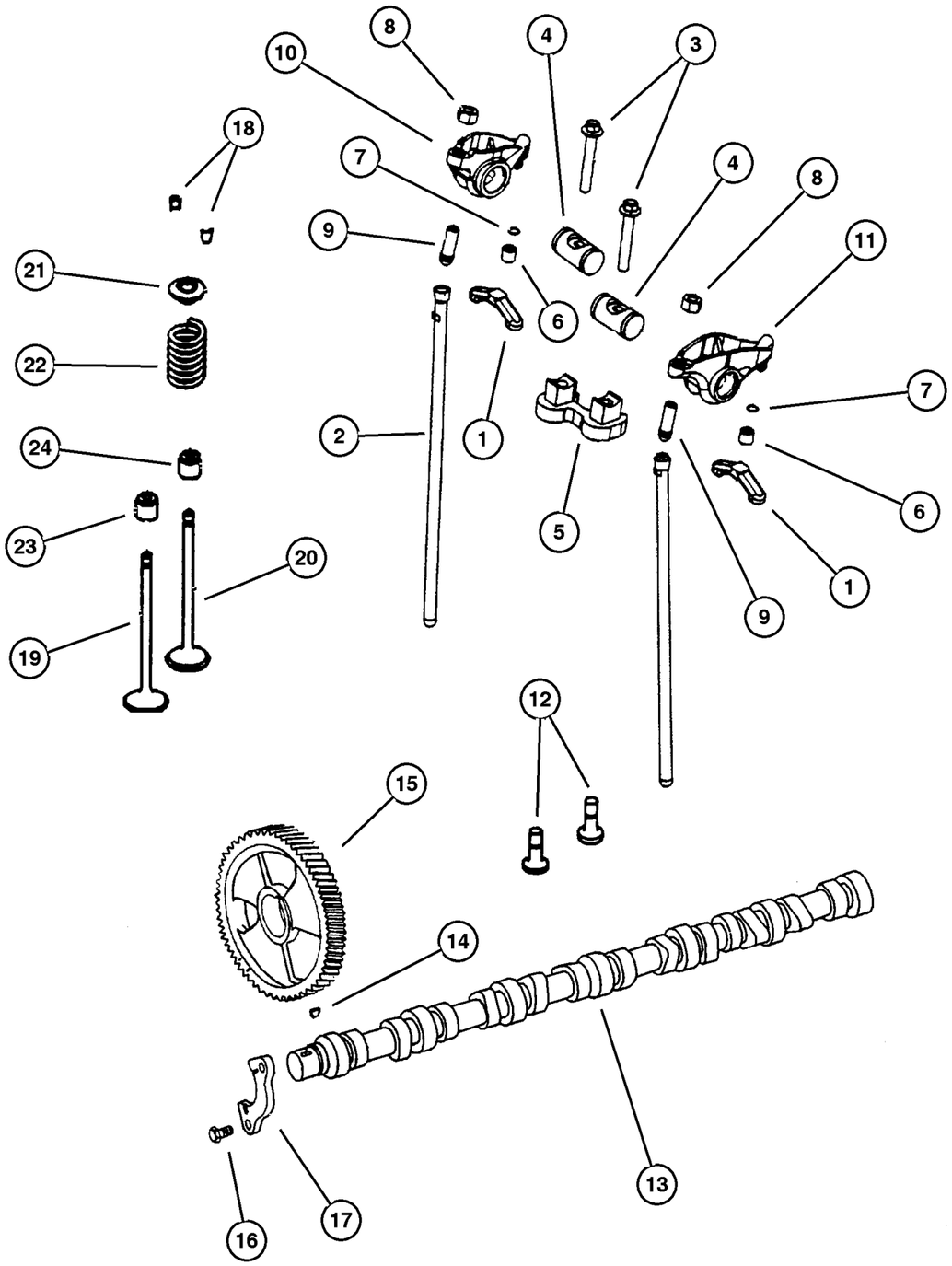
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Camshaft and Valves 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-515

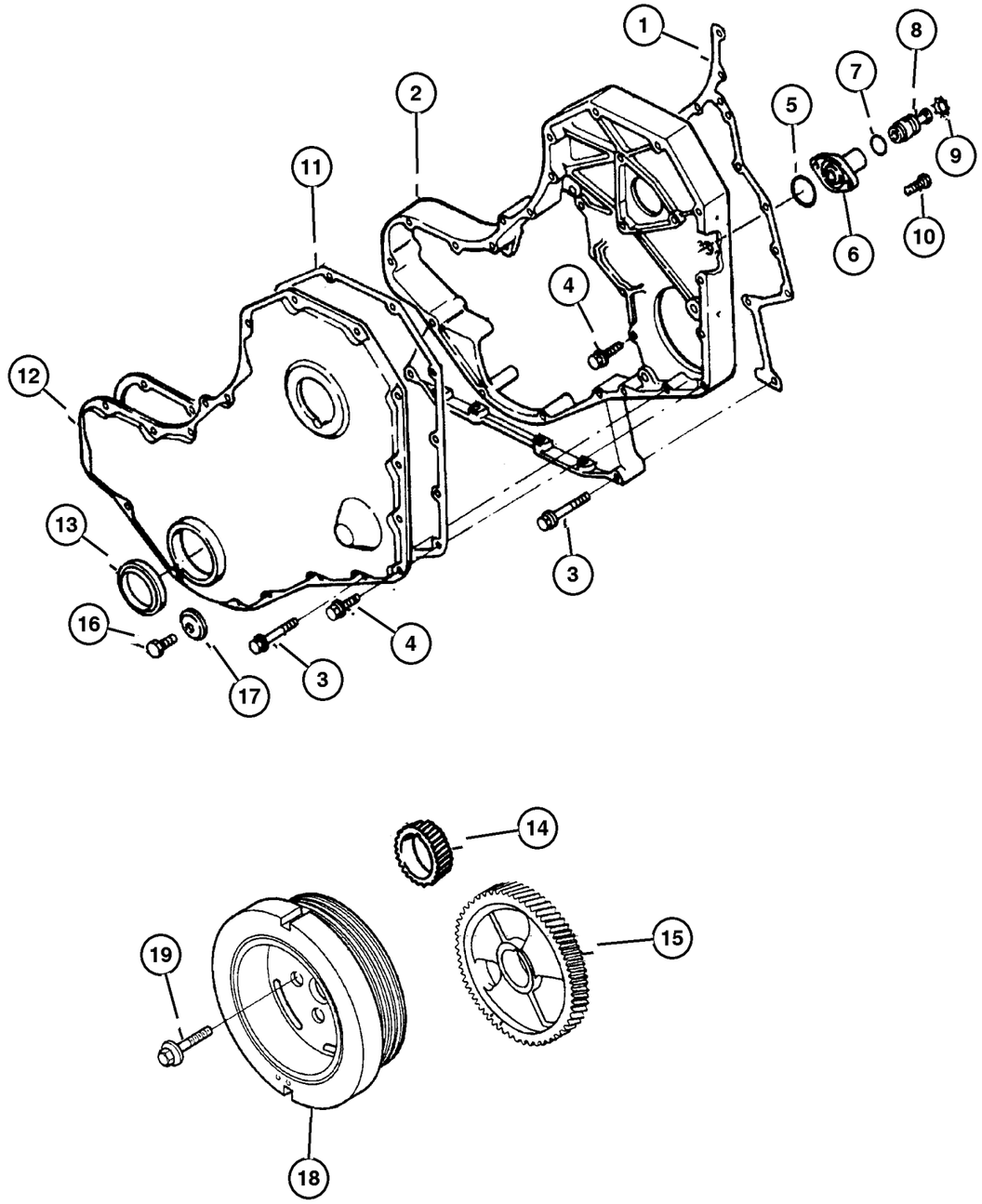


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5011 477AA	12				ETC			VALVE, Crosshead
2	5011 892AA	12				ETC			PUSH ROD, Valve
3	5011 893AA	12				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head
4	5011 896AA	12				ETC			SHAFT, Rocker Arm
5	5011 898AA	6				ETC			SUPPORT, Rocker Arm
6									SOCKET, Serviced in Rocker Lever, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									CLIP, Serviced in Rocker Lever, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4638 530	12				ETC			NUT
9	5011 899AA	12				ETC			SCREW, Rocker Lever Adjusting
10	5011 431AA	6				ETC			ROCKER ARM, Intake
11	5011 432AA	6				ETC			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
12	5011 790AA	12				ETC			TAPPET, Valve
13									CAMSHAFT, Engine
	5011 874AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
14	4429 332	1				ETC			KEY, Woodruff
15									GEAR, Camshaft
	5011 875AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
16	4429 227	2				ETC			SCREW, Cap, .437-20x1.812
17									SUPPORT, Camshaft Thrust
	4798 890	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
18	5011 878AA	48				ETC			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
19	5011 877AA	12				ETC			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
20	5011 879AA	12				ETC			VALVE, Intake, Standard
21	5011 455AA	24				ETC			RETAINER, Valve Spring
22	5011 441AA	24				ETC			SPRING, Valve
23	5011 880AA	12				ETC			SEAL, Valve Guide
24	5011 881AA	12				ETC			SEAL, Valve Guide

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Timing Gear and Cover 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETB = 5.9L In-Line 6 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									GASKET, Timing Cover
	4429 131	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
2									CASE, Front
	4761 241	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
3									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
	4429 633	9				ETB	DG0		
		9				ETB	DBB		
4	4882 109	15				ETB			SCREW, Hex Head
5									SEAL, Timing Case Cover
	4638 679	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
6									HOUSING, Timing Pin
	4638 677	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
7									O RING, Timing Pin
	4429 994	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
8									PIN, Timing Housing
	4429 924	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
9	4429 849	1				ETB			SNAP RING
10	4429 998	2				ETB			SCREW, Round Head Cap, 24x.44
11									GASKET, Timing Cover
	4638 719	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
12									COVER, Timing Belt
	4761 240	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
13	4429 353	1				ETB			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
14									GEAR, Crankshaft
	4874 518	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
15									GEAR, Camshaft

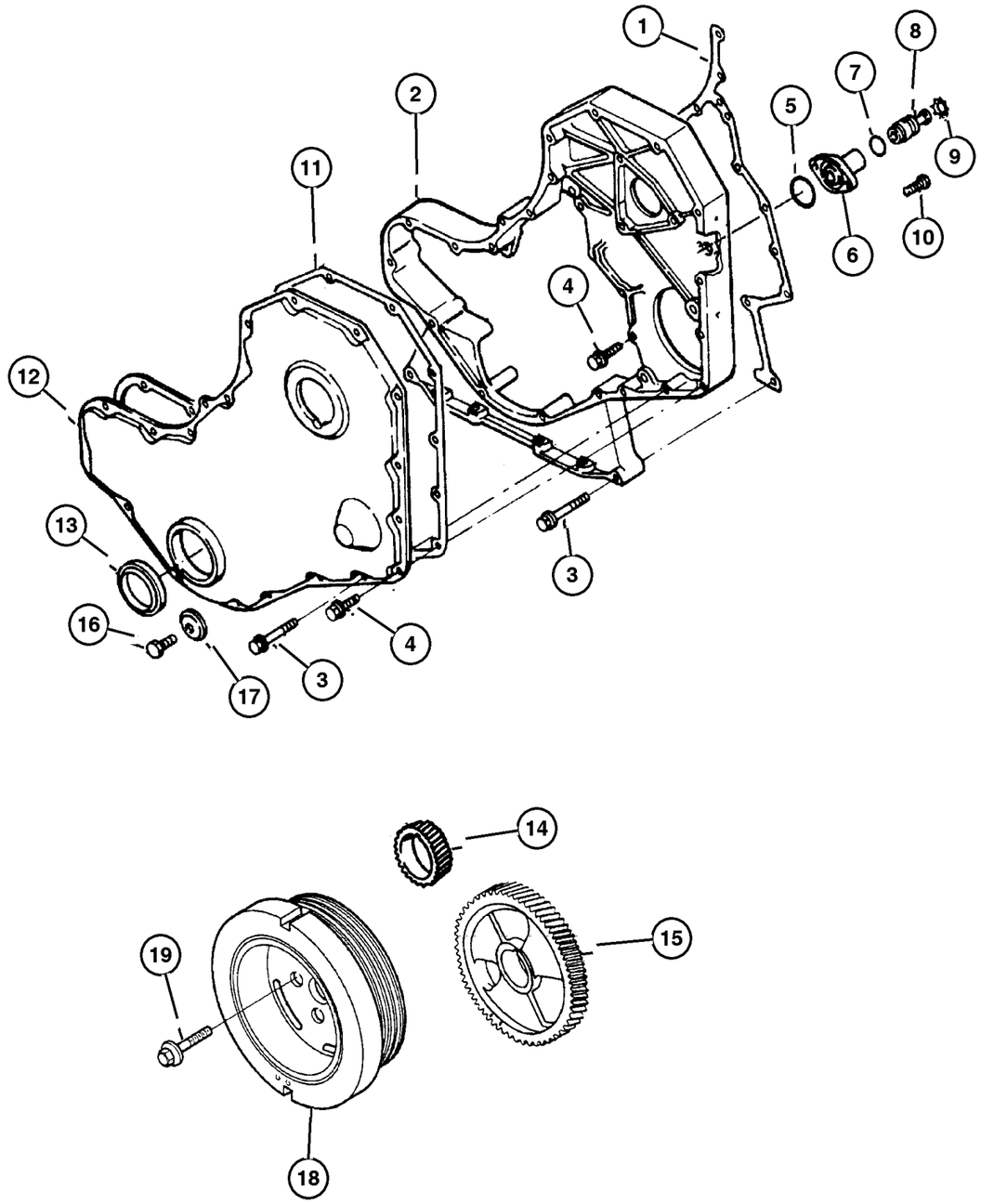
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Timing Gear and Cover 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4882 053	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
16	4429 446	1				ETB			BOLT, Hex Head
17									RETAINER, Transmission
	4429 622	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
18									DAMPER, Crankshaft
	4746 693	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
19	4429 857	4				ETB			SCREW, Hex Head Push Rod Point, 24x.44

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

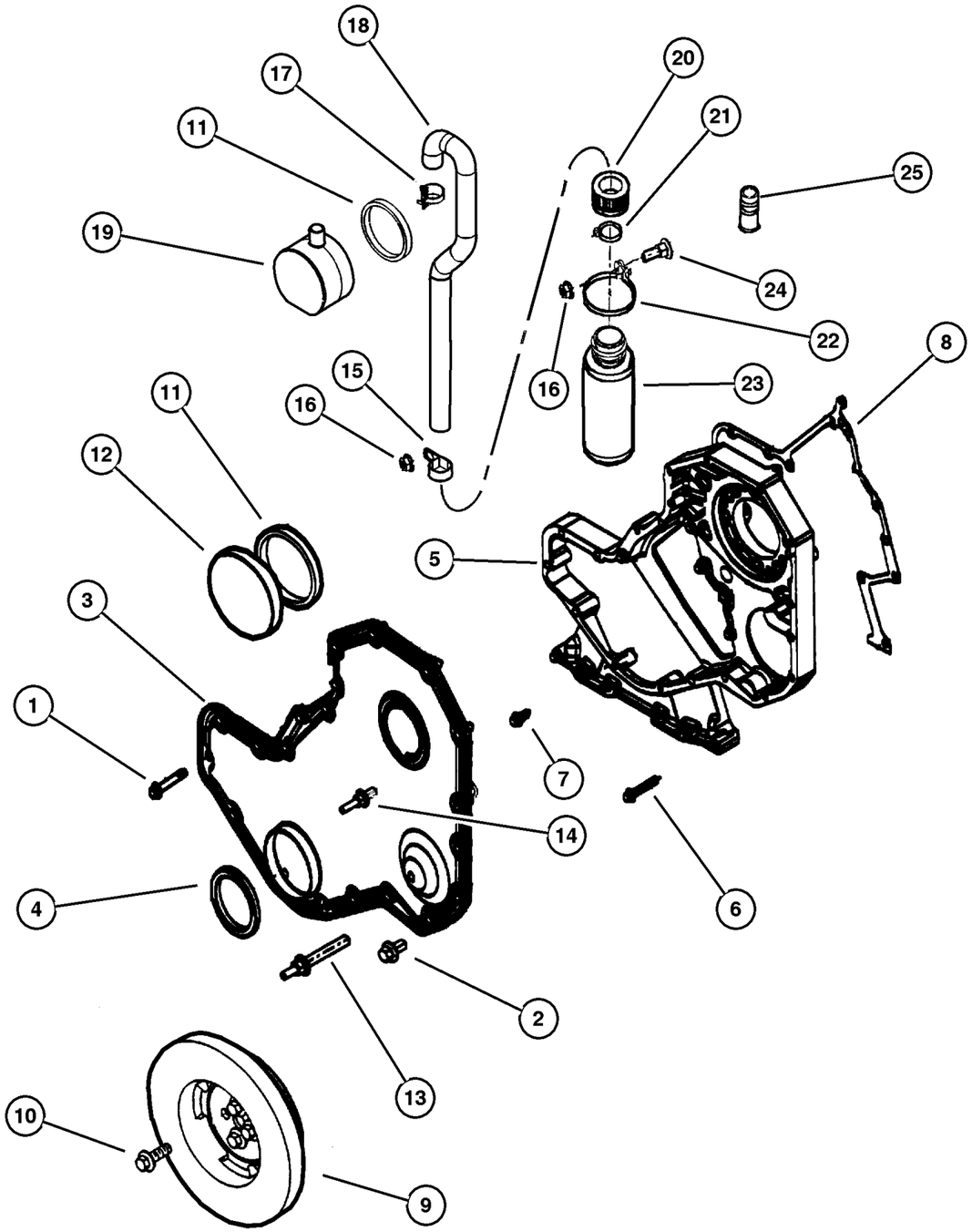
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Timing Gear and Cover 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	4429 633	9				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
2	4882 109	11				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head
3									COVER, Timing Belt
	5011 839AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
4	5012 290AA	1				ETC			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
5									CASE, Front
	5011 788AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
6	4429 633	2				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
7	5011 789AA	5				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
8									GASKET, Gear Housing
	5011 433AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
9									DAMPER, Crankshaft
	5011 800AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
10	4429 857	4				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head Push Rod Point, 24x.44
11									GASKET, Oil Filler Connector
	4429 475	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
12									SEAL, Timing Case Cover
	5011 850AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
13									SCREW, Hex Head, (NOT REQUIRED)
14									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45, (NOT REQUIRED)
15									P CLIP, (NOT REQUIRED)
16	4429 316	3				ETC			NUT
17	5014 195AA	1				ETC			CLAMP
18	5018 192AA	1				ETC			HOSE, Engine Vent Line
19	5014 196AA	1				ETC			BREATHER, Crankcase
20	5018 188AA	1				ETC			COVER, Engine

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

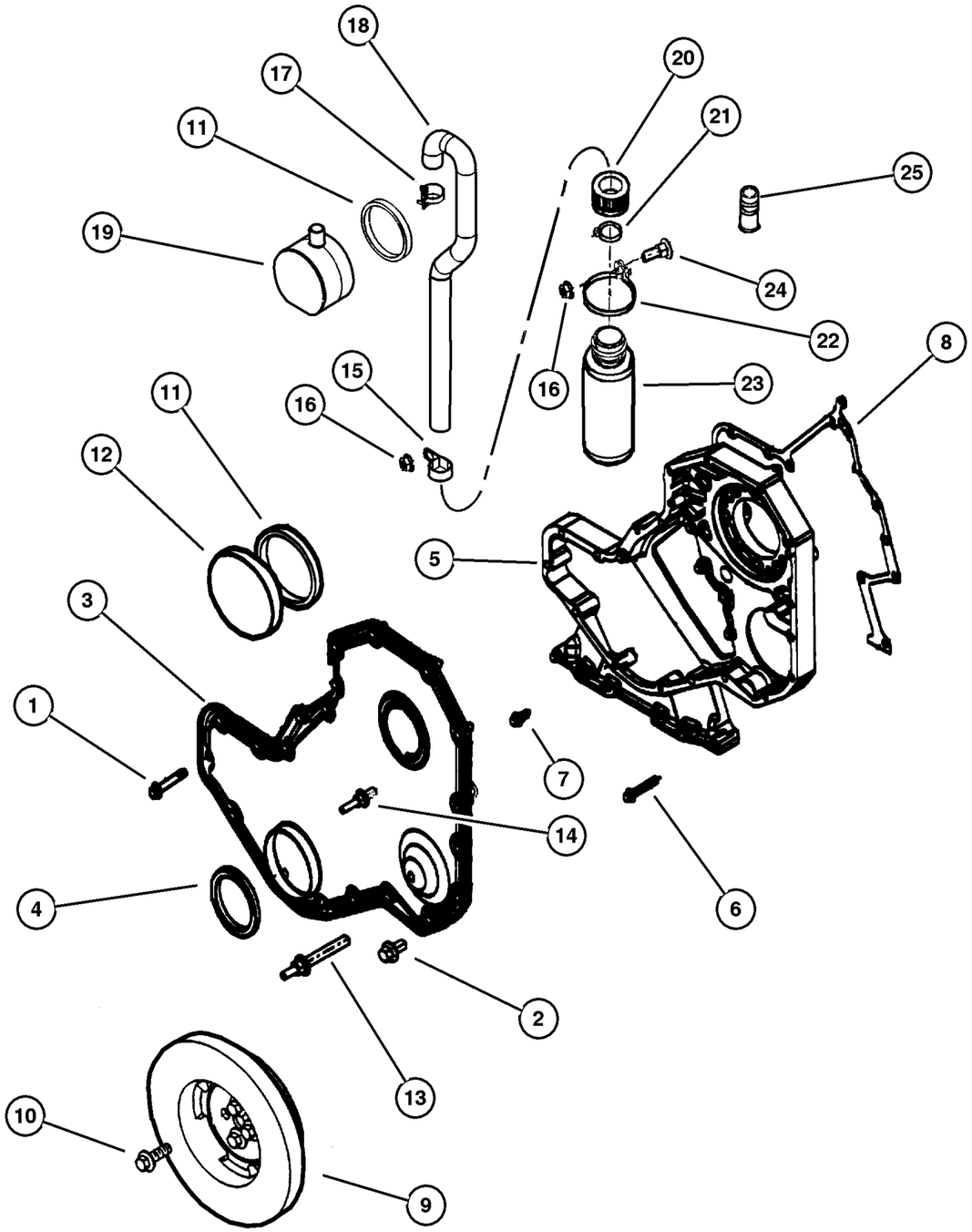
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Timing Gear and Cover 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	5018 185AA	1				ETC			CLAMP
22	5018 186AA	1				ETC			STRAP, Canister
23	5018 187AA	1				ETC			HOUSING, Oil Fill
24	5014 222AA	1				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head
25	5018 191AA	1				ETC			PLUG, Expansion

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

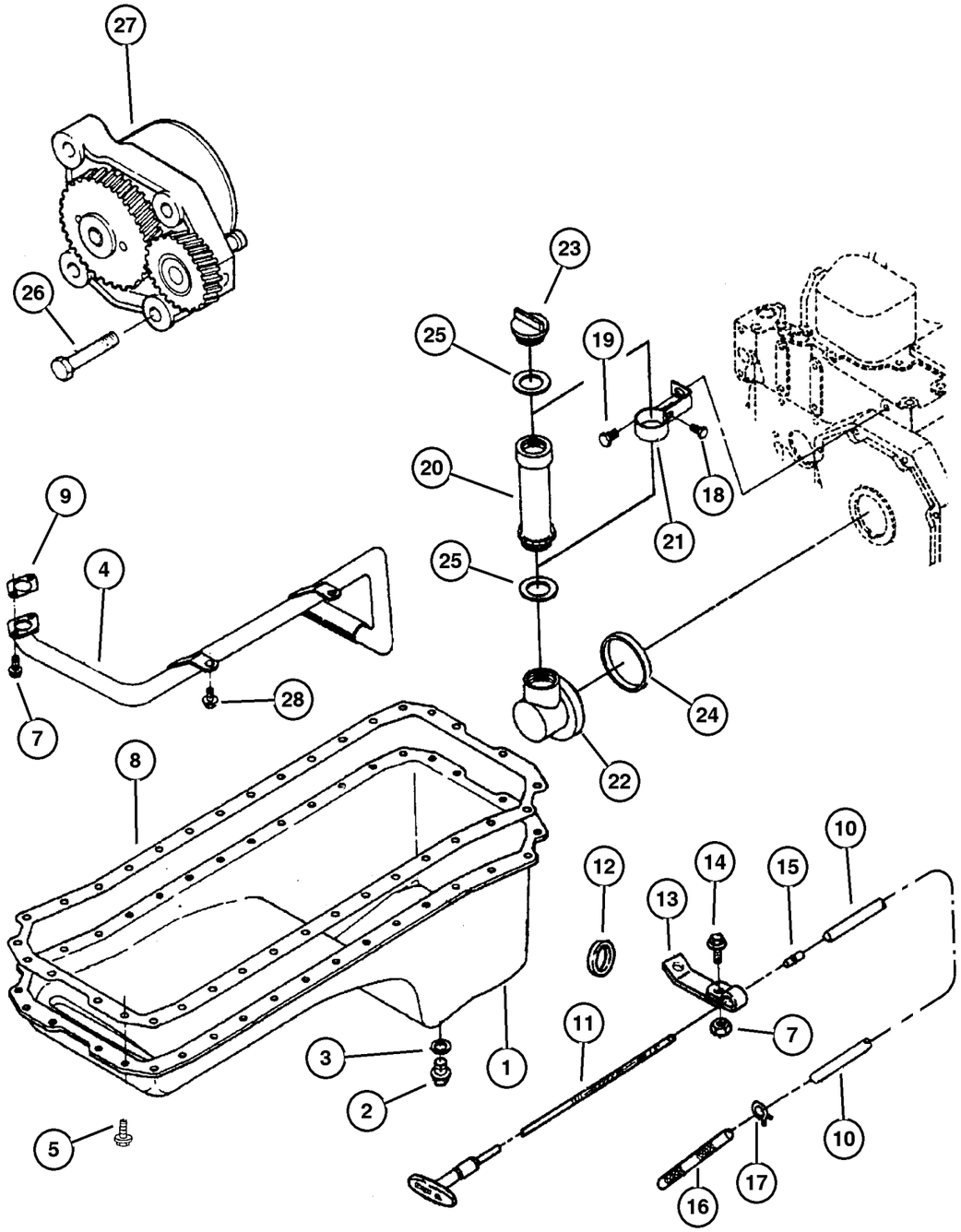
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Engine Oiling 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-710

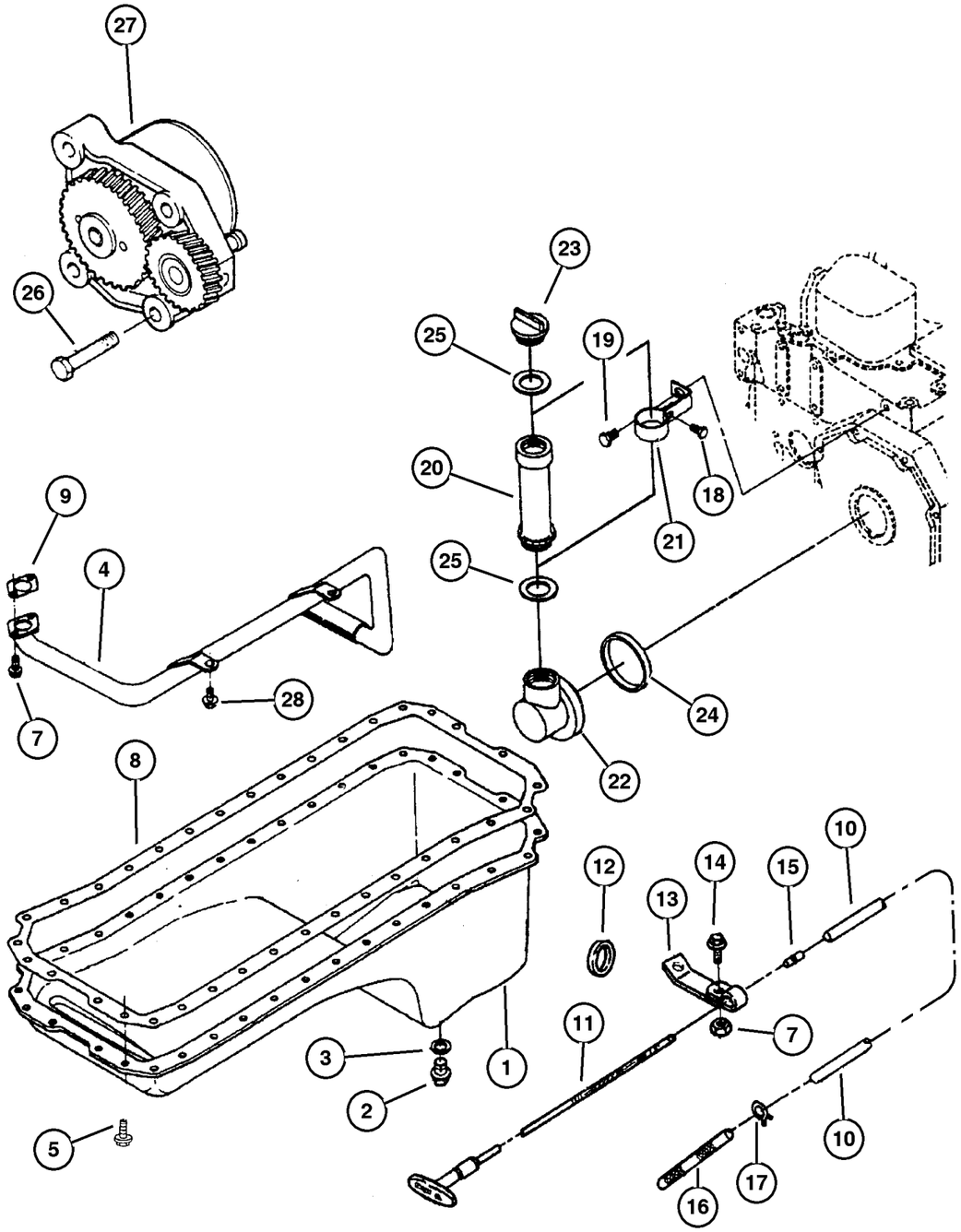


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETB = 5.9L In-Line 6 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									PAN, Engine Oil
	4762 073	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
2									PLUG, Oil Drain
	4778 578	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
3									WASHER, Oil Pan Drain Plug
	4882 049	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
4									PICKUP, Engine Oil
	4883 926AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
5	4761 331	33				ETB			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
-6	4746 685	3				ETB			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x49
7	4429 629	1				ETB			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
8									GASKET, Oil Pan
	5003 694AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
9									GASKET, Oil Suction Pipe
	5010 479AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
10									TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
	4761 975	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
11									INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
	4883 345	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
12	4429 955	3				ETB			PLUG, Expansion
13									CLIP, Latch
	4762 935	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
14	4429 629	1				ETB			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
15									END, Oil Tube Gauge
	4429 803	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
16									TUBE, Oil Gauge

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Engine Oiling 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4883 983AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
17	4429 595	2				ETB			CLAMP, Hose, Spring Type
18	4429 638	1				ETB			BOLT, Hex Head
19	4429 582	1				ETB			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, 24x.44
20									TUBE, Oil Filler
	4429 611	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
21									SUPPORT, Oil Filler Tube
	4638 697	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
22									CONNECTOR, Oil Filler
	4713 835	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
23									CAP, Oil Filler
	4883 346	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
24									GASKET, Oil Filler Connector
	4429 475	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
25									GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
	4429 364	2				ETB	DBB		
		2				ETB	DG0		
26	4429 677	4				ETB			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, 24x.44
27									PUMP, Engine Oil
	4796 559	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
28	4882 110	4				ETB			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

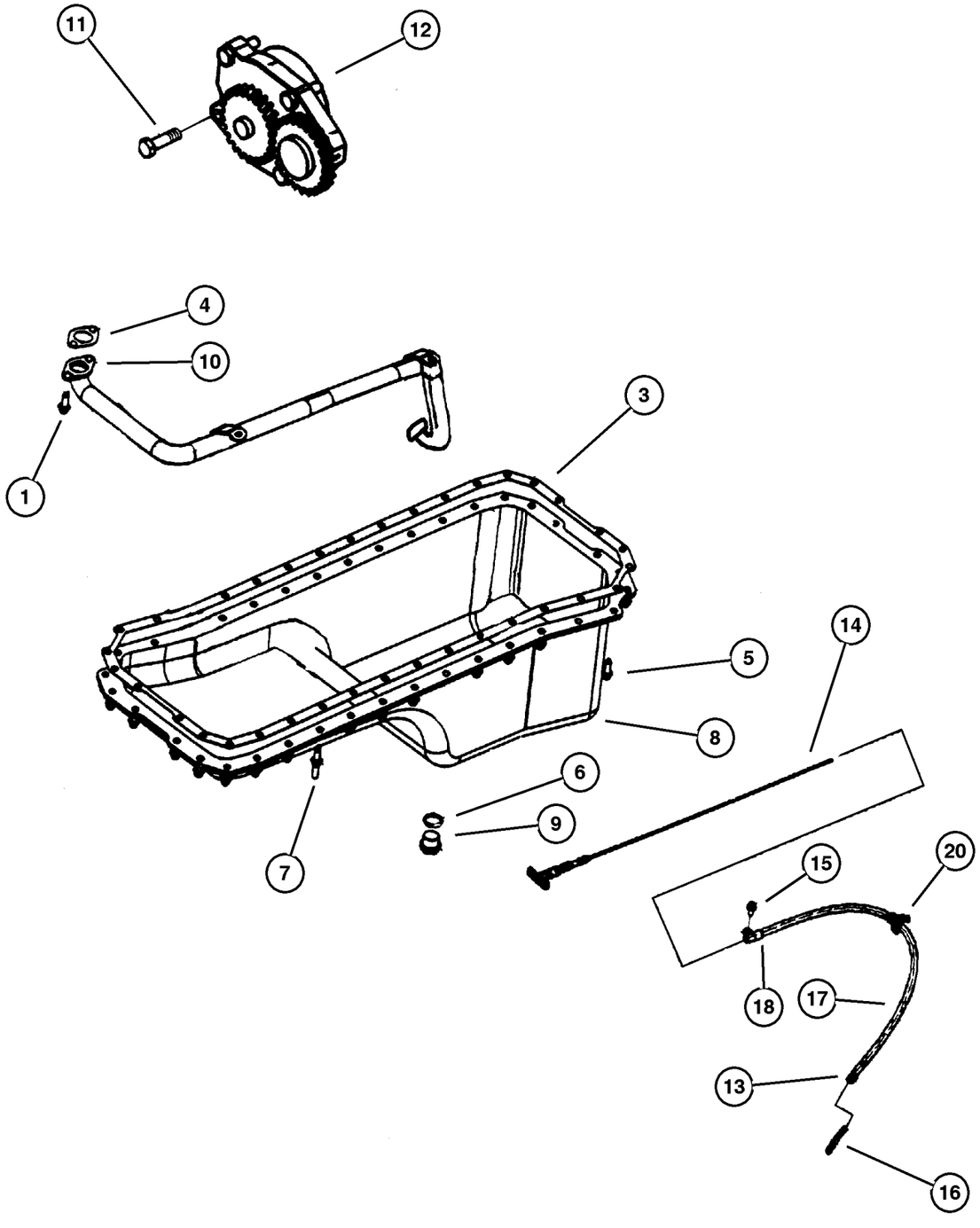
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Engine Oiling 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	4429 860	4				ETC			SCREW, Cap
-2									BOLT, Hex Head, (NOT REQUIRED)
3									GASKET, Oil Pan
	5003 694AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
4									GASKET, Oil Suction Pipe
	5010 479AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
5	4761 331	33				ETC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
6									WASHER, Oil Pan Drain Plug
	4882 049	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
7	4746 685	3				ETC			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x49
8									PAN, Engine Oil
	4762 073	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
9	4778 578	1				ETC			PLUG, Oil Drain
10									PICKUP, Engine Oil
	4883 926AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
11	4429 677	4				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, 24x.44
12									PUMP, Engine Oil
	5010 965AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
13	4429 595	1				ETC			CLAMP, Hose, Spring Type
14									INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
	5012 559AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
15	4882 110	1				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
16	5011 848AA	1				ETC			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
17	5012 556AA	1				ETC			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
18	5011 847AA	1				ETC			CLIP
-19									CLIP, (NOT REQUIRED)
20	5011 846AA	1				ETC			CLIP

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

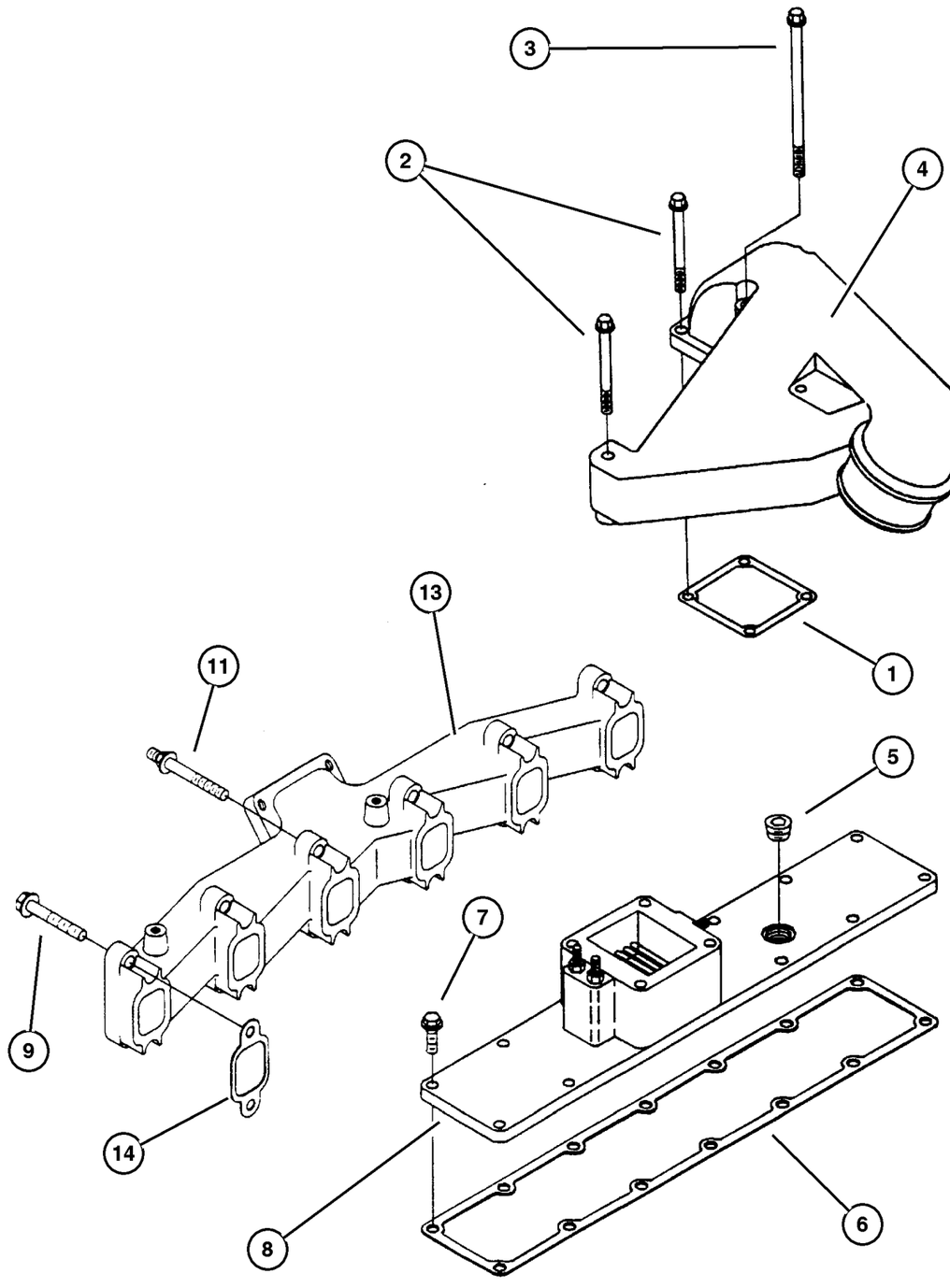
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETB = 5.9L In-Line 6 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									GASKET, Air Intake Connector
	4429 352	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
2									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x80
	4638 761	3				ETB	DBB		
		3				ETB	DG0		
3									SCREW, Cap, M8x1.25x145
	4746 683	2				ETB	DBB		
		2				ETB	DG0		
4									CONNECTOR, Air Intake
	5003 641AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
5									PLUG, Pipe
	4429 568	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
6									GASKET, Intake Manifold Cover
	4429 202	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
7									SCREW, Fuel Tube Cap
	4638 695	7				ETB	DBB		
		7				ETB	DG0		
8									COVER, Intake Manifold
	4856 722	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
9									SCREW, Cap, .437-20x1.812
	4429 448	11				ETB	DG0		
		11				ETB	DBB		
-10									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	4883 350	11				ETB	DBB		
		11				ETB	DG0		
11									SCREW, Fuel Tube Bracket, (NOT REQUIRED)
-12									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	5003 655AA-	1				ETB	DG0		Federal, Canada
	5003 656AA-	1				ETB	DBB		Federal, Canada

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

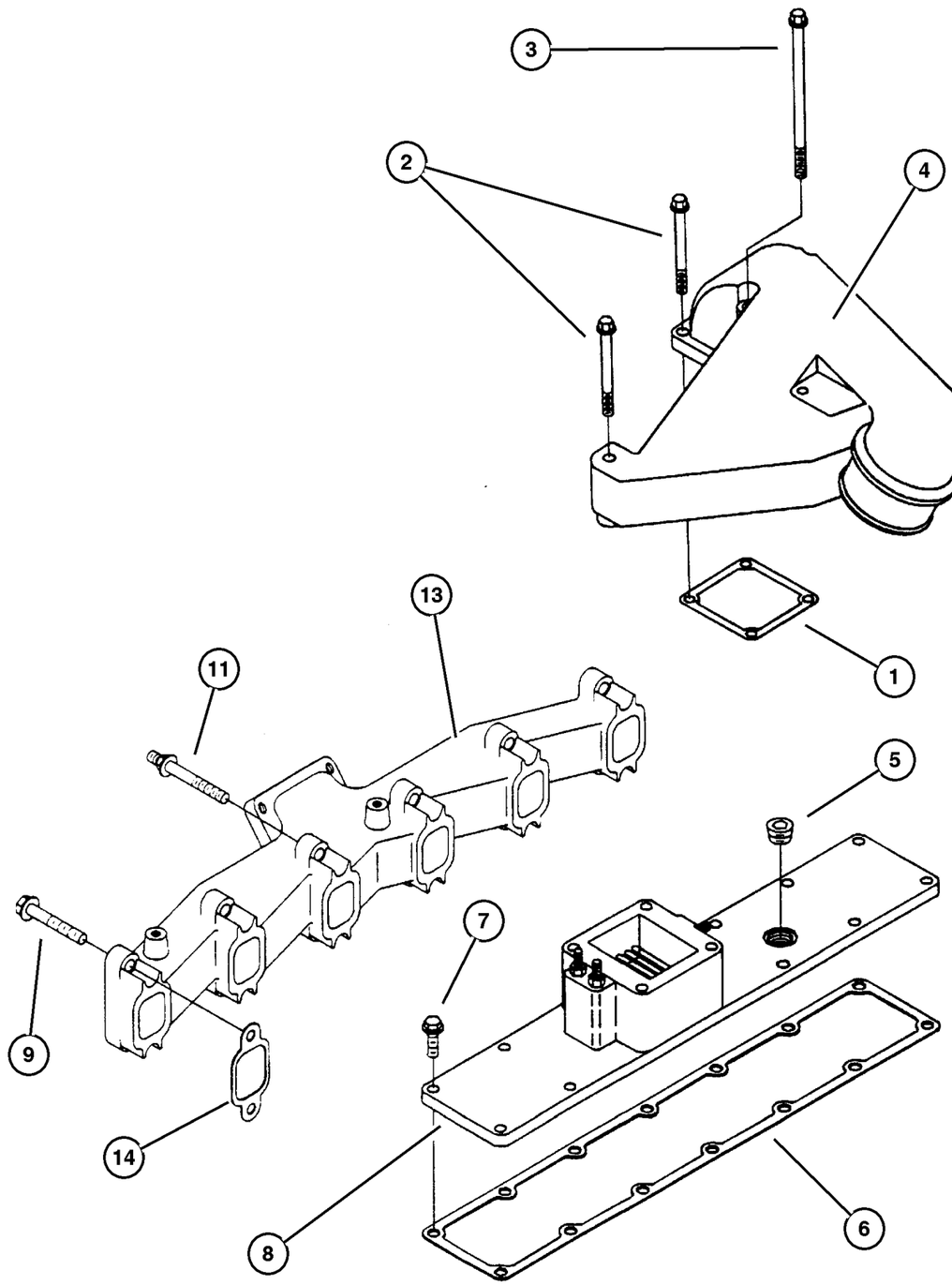
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-810



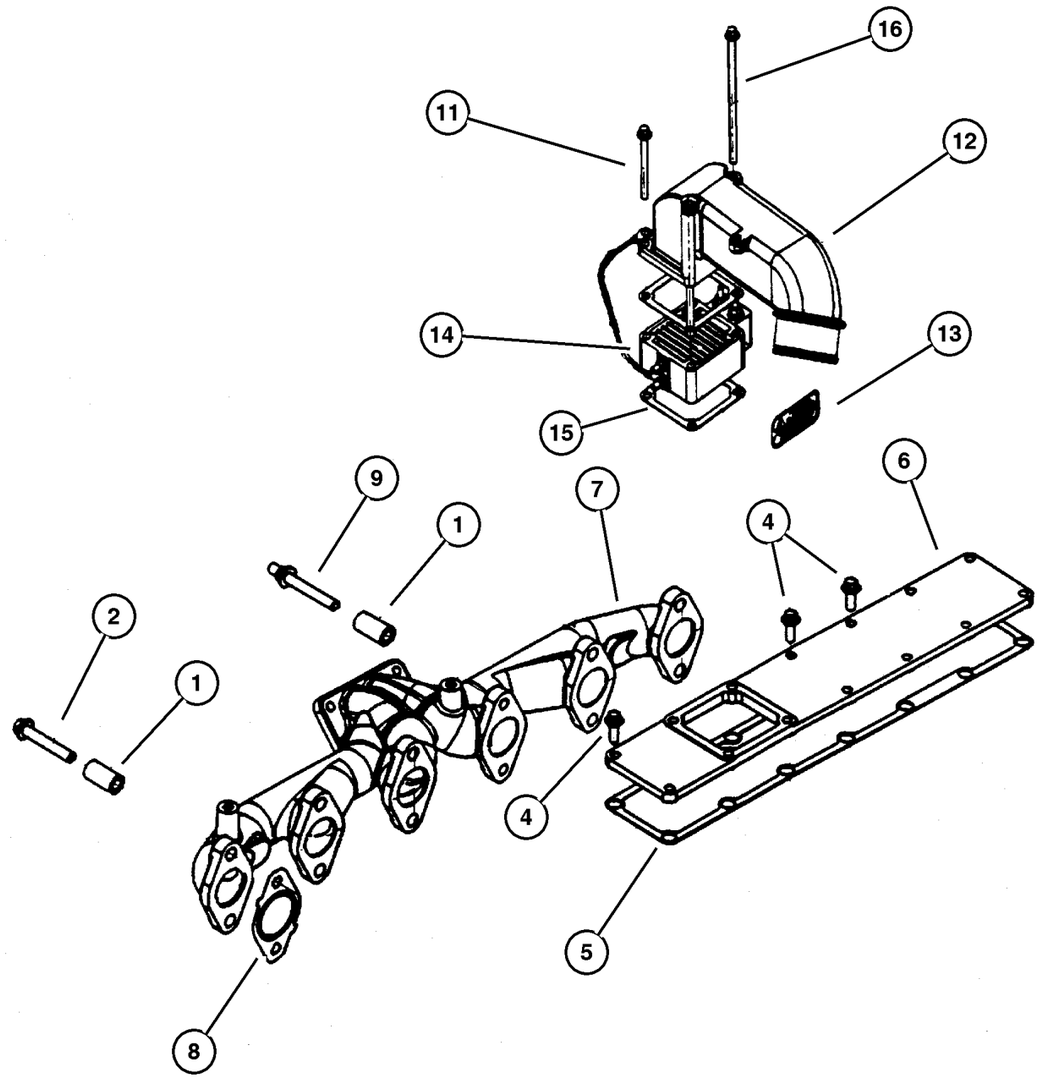
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5003 654AA-	1				ETB	DG0		California
13									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	4883 352	1				ETB	DG0		California
	4429 349	1				ETB	DG0		Federal, Canada
		1				ETB	DBB		Federal, Canada
14	4796 511	6				ETB			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-815



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5011 907AA	12				ETC			SPACER, Exhaust Manifold
2	4429 448	11				ETC			SCREW, Cap, .437-20x1.812
-3									SCREW, Cap, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	4638 695	3				ETC			SCREW, Fuel Tube Cap
5									GASKET, Intake Manifold Cover
	5010 167AA	1				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETC	DBB		
6									COVER, Intake Manifold
	5011 908AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
7									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	5011 909AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
8	5011 440AA	6				ETC			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
9	5011 912AA	1				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head
-10									SCREW, (NOT REQUIRED)
11	4638 761	2				ETC			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x80
12									CONNECTOR, Air Intake
	5011 840AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
13									PLATE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									HEATER, Engine
	4762 012	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
15	5010 480AA	2				ETC			GASKET, Air Intake Connector
16	5011 465AA	2				ETC			SCREW

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

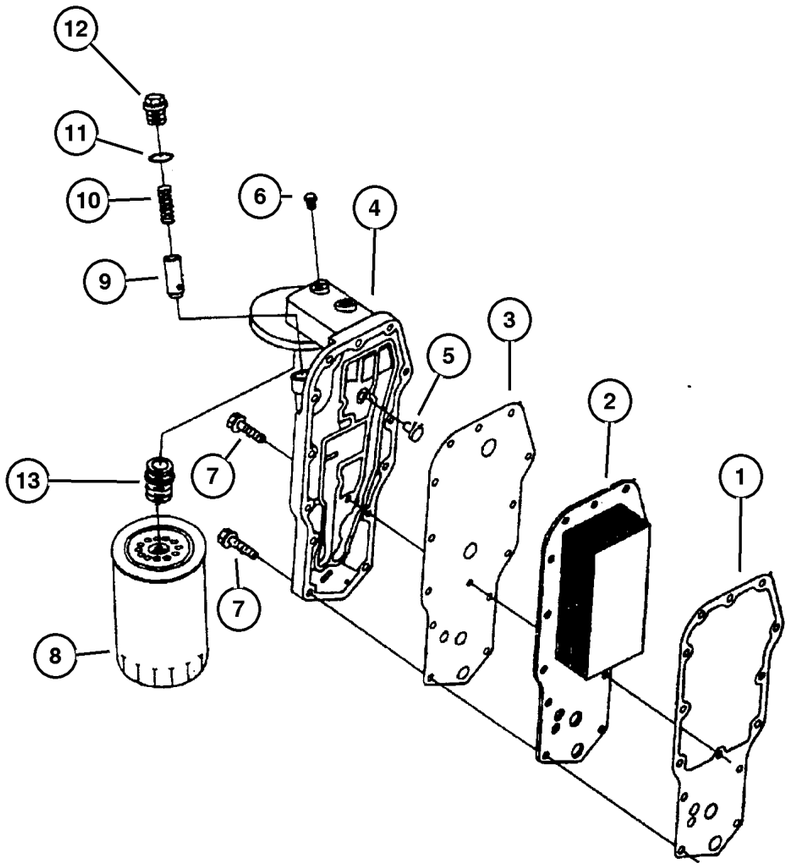
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Engine Oil Cooler 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETB = 5.9L In-Line 6 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									GASKET, Oil Cooler
	5003 481AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
2									COOLER, Engine Oil
	4713 985	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
3									GASKET, Oil Filter Head
	4882 997	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
4									HEAD, Oil Filter
	4638 722	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
5									VALVE, Oil Pressure Relief
	4797 726	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
6	4429 619	1				ETB			PLUG, Pipe
7	4429 634	14				ETB			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, 24x.44
8									FILTER, Engine Oil
	4429 615	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
9	4638 712	1				ETB			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Regulator
10	4761 985	1				ETB			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11									O RING, Oil Cooler
	5003 647AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
12	4429 386	1				ETB			PLUG, Pipe
13									ADAPTER, Oil Filter
	4429 355	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		

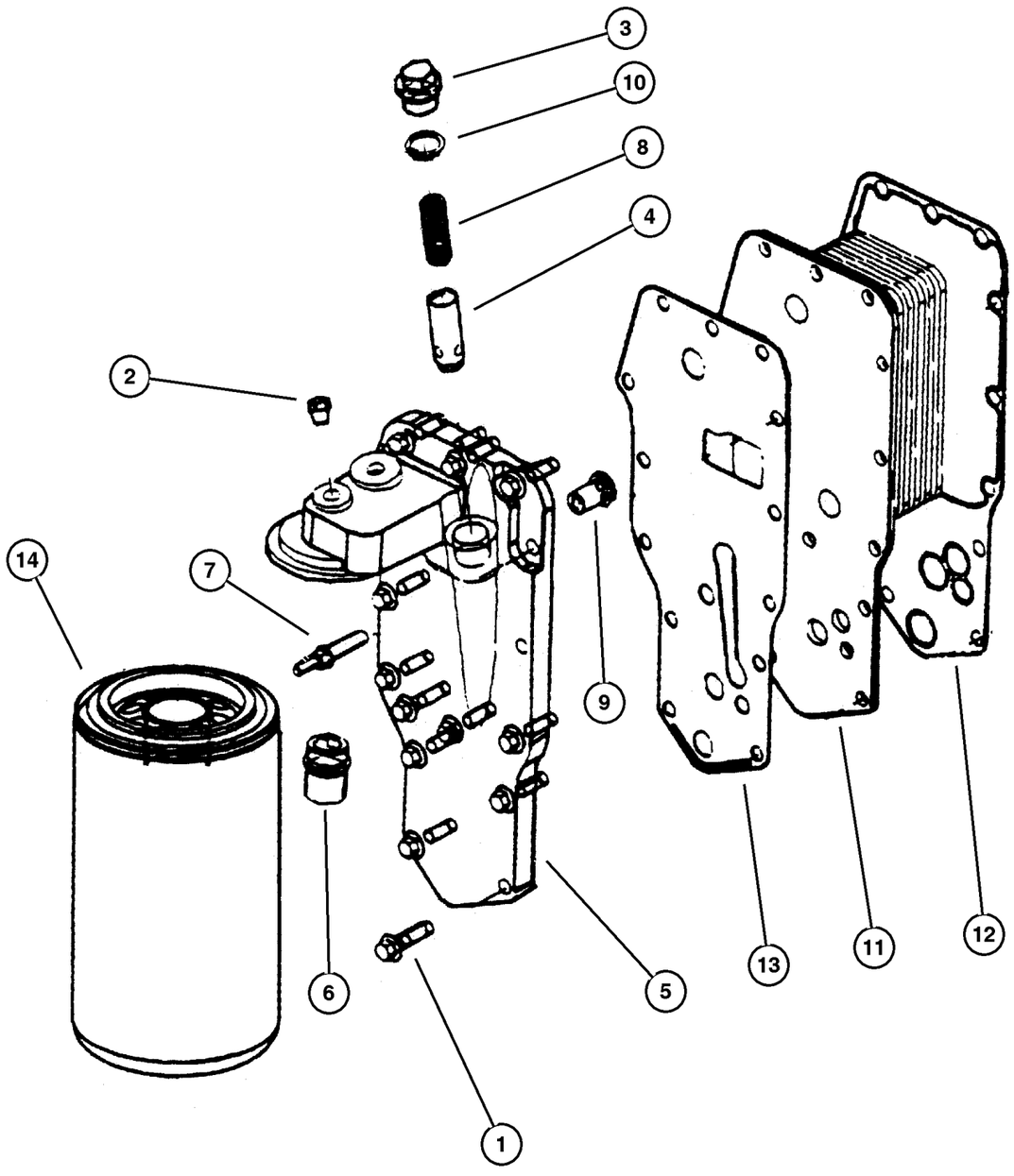
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Engine Oil Cooler 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-1115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	4429 634	12				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, 24x.44
2	4429 619	1				ETC			PLUG, Pipe
3	4429 386	1				ETC			PLUG, Pipe
4									PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Regulator
	4638 712	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
5									HEAD, Oil Filter
	4638 722	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
6									ADAPTER, Oil Filter
	4429 355	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
7	4883 965AA	2				ETC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
8									SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
	4761 985	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
9									VALVE, Oil Pressure Relief
	4797 726	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
10									O RING, Oil Cooler
	5003 647AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
11									COOLER, Engine Oil
	5011 843AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
12									GASKET, Oil Cooler
	5003 481AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
13									GASKET, Oil Cooler
	5011 438AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
14									FILTER, Engine Oil
	5016 547AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

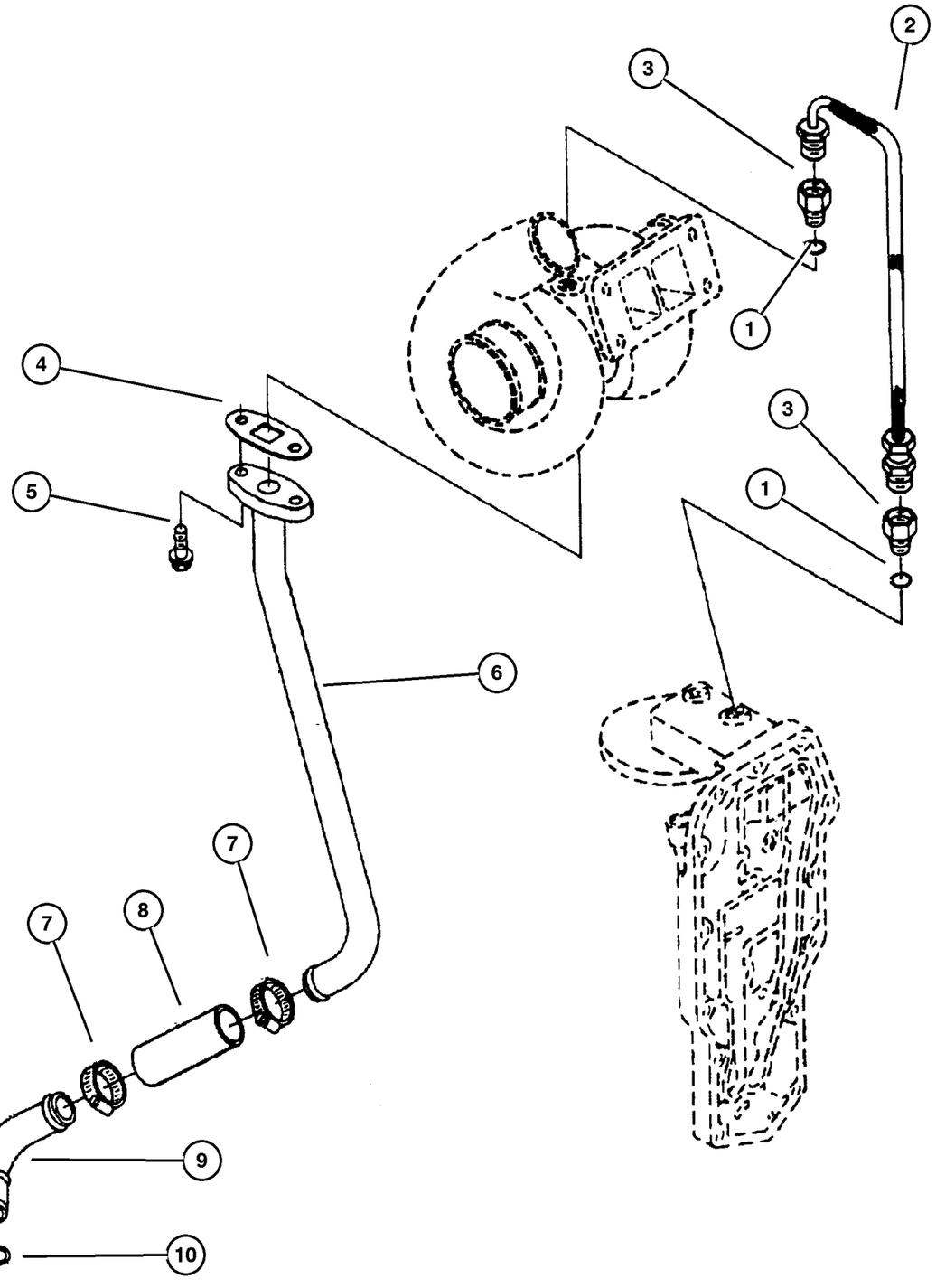
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Oil Lines 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-1120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETB = 5.9L In-Line 6 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	4638 626	2				ETB			O RING, Turbo Oil Drain Tube
2									HOSE, Turbo Oil Drain
	4429 747	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
3	4638 939	2				ETB			CONNECTOR, Turbo Oil Plumbing
4									GASKET, Oil Drain Plug
	5003 332AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
5	4429 630	2				ETB			BOLT, Hex Head
6	4638 718	1				ETB			CONNECTOR, Oil Drain
7	4429 850	2				ETB			CLAMP, Hose
8									HOSE, Turbo Oil Drain
	4429 183	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
9									TUBE, Turbo Oil Drain
	4429 744	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
10	5011 924AA	1				ETB			O RING, Turbo Oil Drain Tube

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

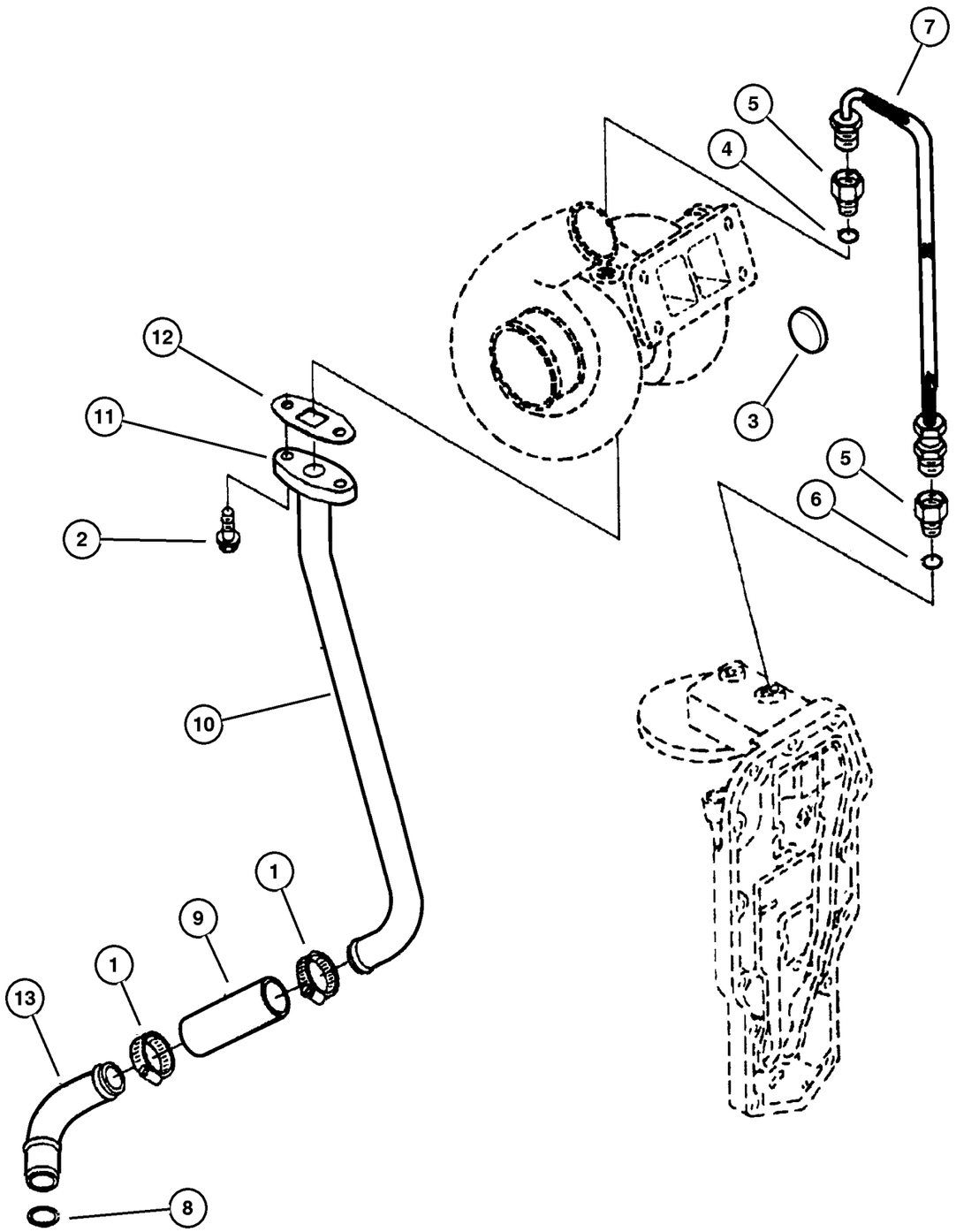
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Oil Lines 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-1125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5011 920AA	2				ETC			CLAMP
2	4429 630	2				ETC			BOLT, Hex Head
3	5003 605AA	1				ETC			PLUG, Expansion
4									O RING, Turbo Oil Drain Tube
	4638 626	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
5									FITTING, Oil Feed Line
	5011 922AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
6	5011 921AA	2				ETC			O RING, Turbo Oil Drain Tube
7									HOSE, Turbocharger Feed
	5011 923AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
8									O RING, Turbo Oil Drain Tube
	5011 924AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
9									HOSE, Turbo Oil Drain
	5011 419AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
10									TUBE, Turbo Oil Drain
	5011 412AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
11									TUBE, Turbo Oil Drain
	5011 429AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
12									GASKET, Turbo Oil Drain Pipe
	5011 430AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
13									TUBE, Turbo Oil Drain
	4429 744	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

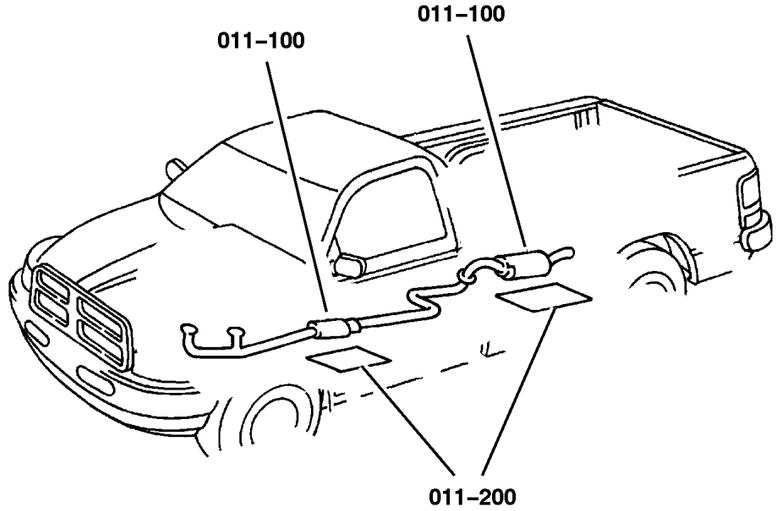
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

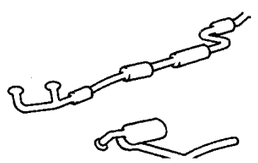
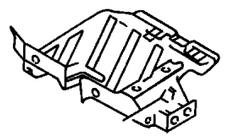
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – 011
Exhaust

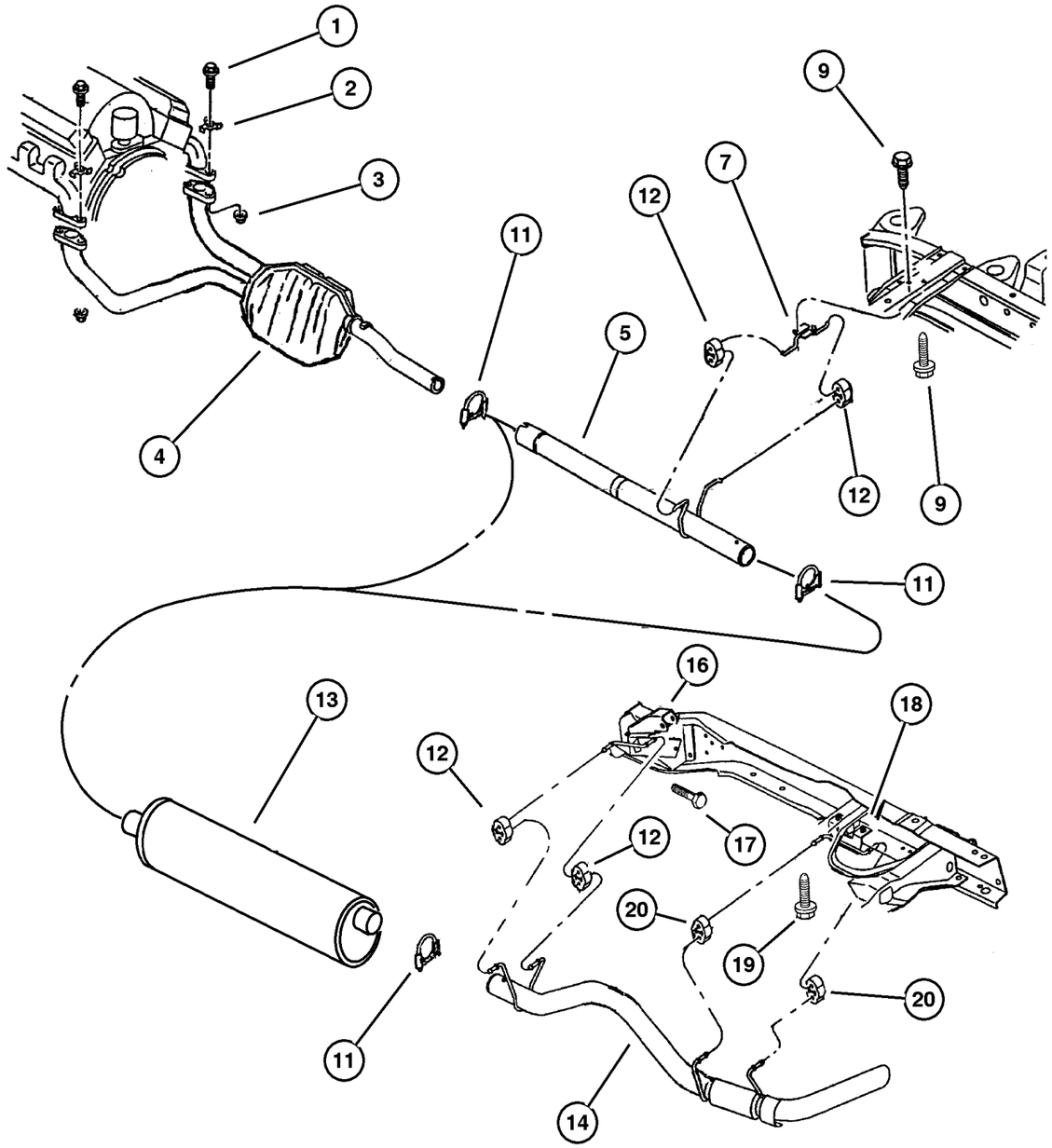


011–100 Exhaust System	011–200 Heat Shields		
			

GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML) Engine	Fig. 011-115
Exhaust System 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 011-125
Exhaust System 5.9L Diesel Engine	Fig. 011-135
Heat Shields	
Heat Shields 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 011-230

Exhaust System 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML) Engine
Figure 011-115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6035 375	4				EH0,			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
2	4004 001	4				EL0, EM0 EH0, EL0,			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
3	0118 615	4				EM0, EW0 EH0, EL0,			NUT, Hex, .375-16
4	5202 0056	1				EM0, EW0 EML			CONVERTER, Catalytic Leaded Fuel, Export Only
	52103 222AA	1				EH0			
	52103 224AA	1				EML	DG0		California, Automatic
	52103 225AB	1				EL0, EML			
	52103 225AC	1				EML	DD0		California, Manual
		1				EL0			California
	5018 794AB	1				EL0, EML			Federal
	5018 795AB	1				EML	DD0		California
	5018 796AB	1				EML	DG0		California
5	5202 0003	1			62, 65	EH0, ELF, EML			PIPE, Exhaust
-6									PIPE, Exhaust Extension
	52103 179AA-	1	3, 8		63	EML			
	52103 180AB-	1	3, 8		64	EML			
7	5201 8855	1			62, 65	EH0, EL0, EML			HANGER, Exhaust
-8									BRACKET, Converter Hanger
	5201 9513	2	3, 8		64	EML			
		1	3, 8		63	EML			
9	6100 586	2			62, 65	EH0, EL0, EML			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x40x20
-10									SCREW, Hex Head
	3420 1888	3	3, 8		63	EML			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

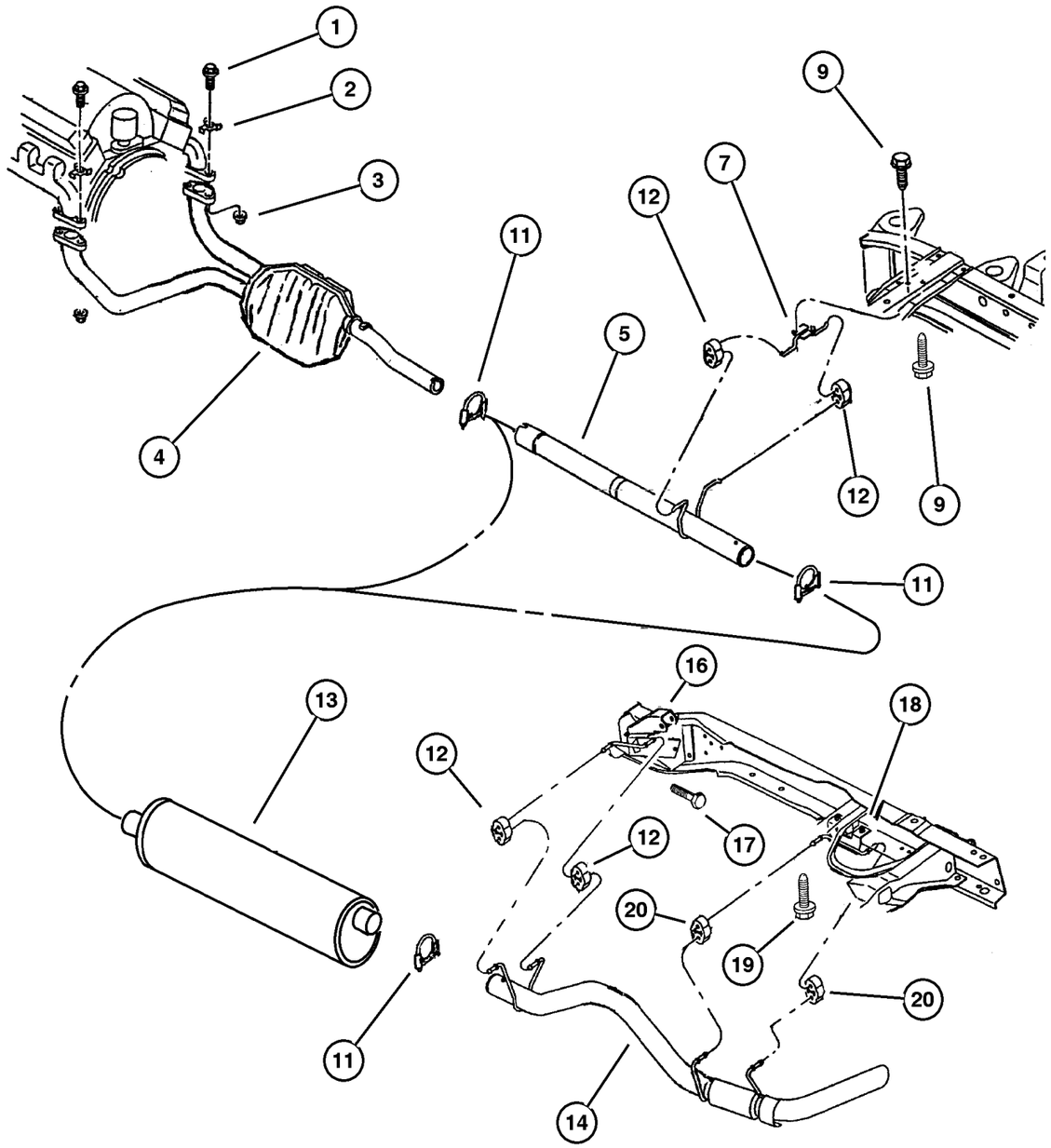
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Exhaust System 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML) Engine
Figure 011-115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		6	3, 8		64	EML			
11	4004 445	1				EH0, EL0, EML			CLAMP, Exhaust
12	5201 7607	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust
13									MUFFLER, Exhaust
	5210 3153	1				EH0			
	5210 3146	1	1		61	EML			w/Super Sport Package
	5210 3158	1				EL0			
	5210 3159	1				EML			w/o Super Sport Package
14									TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	5210 3094	1				EML			w/o Super Sport Package
		1				EH0, EL0			
-15	5210 3102	1	1		61	EML			PIPE, Exhaust, w/Super Sport Package
16	5201 8890	1							HANGER, Exhaust
17	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head
18	5210 3053	1							HANGER, Tailpipe
19	6100 584	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x30x20
20	4616 750	2							ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

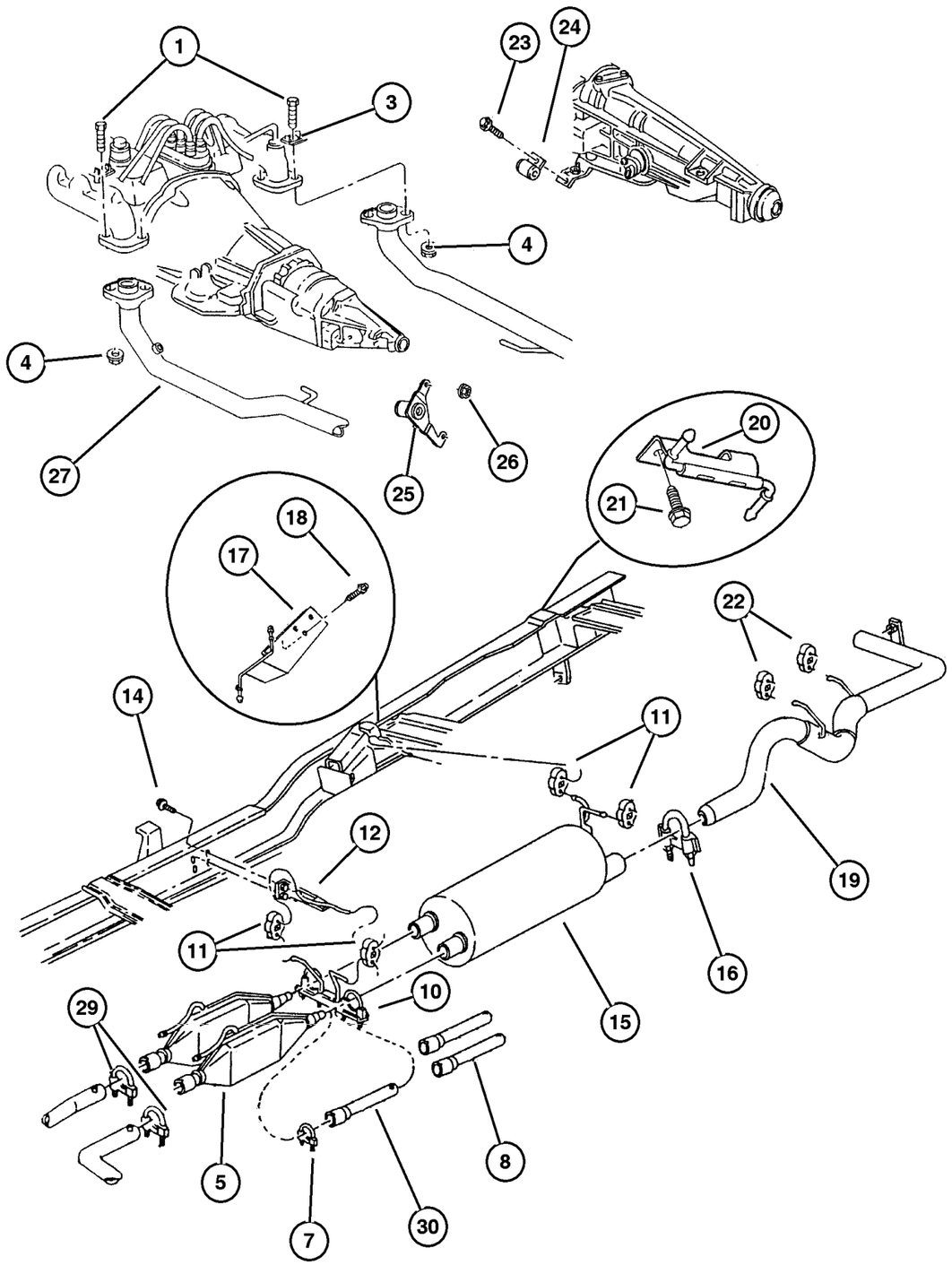
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Exhaust System 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 011-125

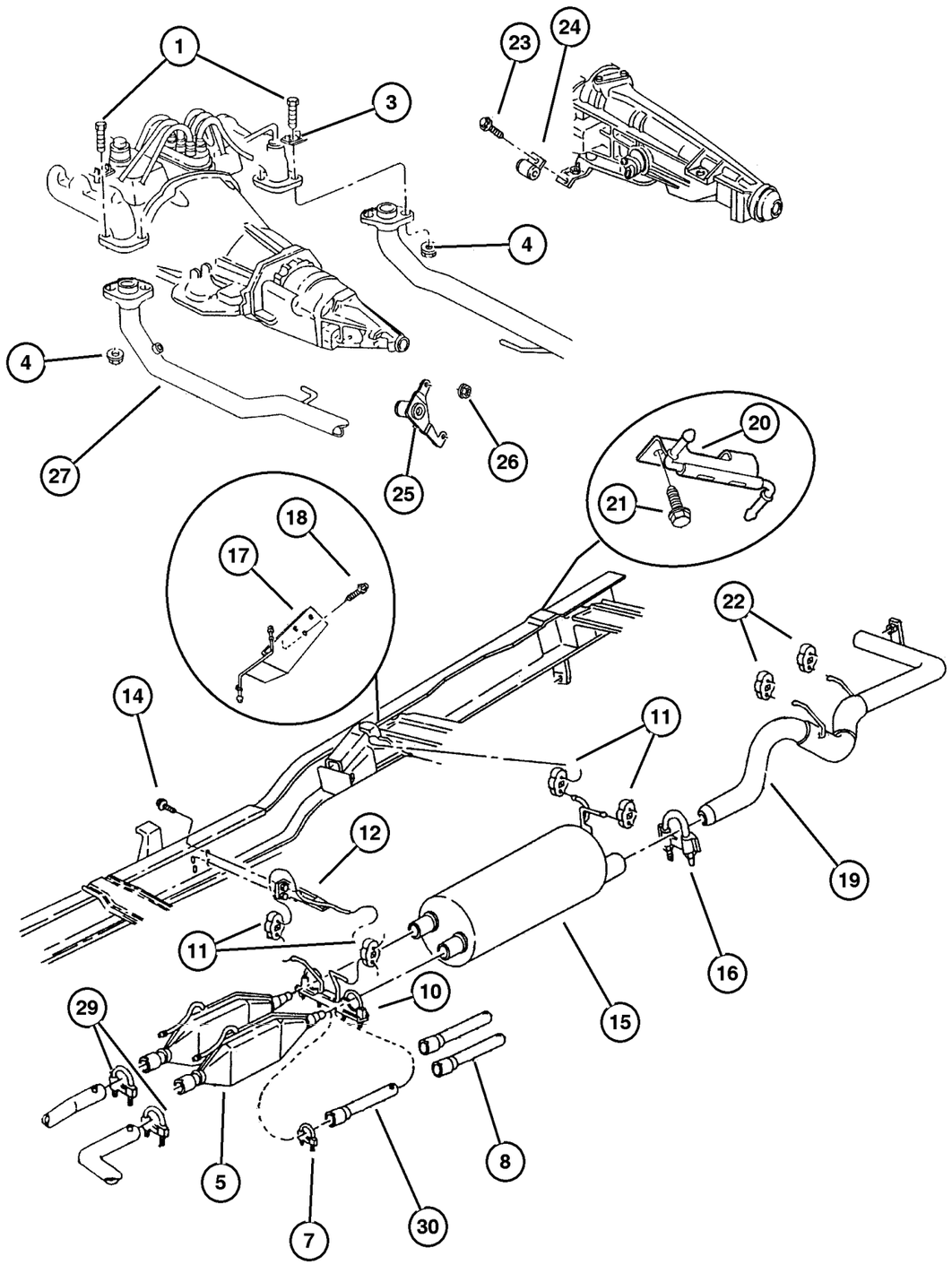


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
ELF = Magnum 5.2L SMPI V8 Engine									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EML = Magnum 5.9L SMPI V8 Engine									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	6035 375	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
-2	J018 0137	4	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EW0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .375-16 x 2.75
3	4004 001	4				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
4	0118 615	4				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			NUT, Hex, .375-16
5									CONVERTER, Catalytic
	5210 3078	2	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EW0			Federal
	5210 3201	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EW0			California
	52103 220AC	2	3, 8		62, 63, 64	EMM			Use this number up to 11-16-00
	5018 800AB	2	3, 8		62, 63, 64	EMM			Use this number after 11-16-00
-6	5210 3000	2	3, 8		62, 63, 64	EMM			RESONATOR, Exhaust, Leaded Fuel
7									CLAMP, Exhaust
	5201 9397	2	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EW0			
		2	3, 8		63, 64	EMM, EW0			
8									PIPE, Exhaust
	5201 8550	2	3, 8		63	EMM			
	5201 9172	1	3, 8		64	EW0			California
	5201 8550	2	3, 8		63	EW0			Federal

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Exhaust System 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 011-125

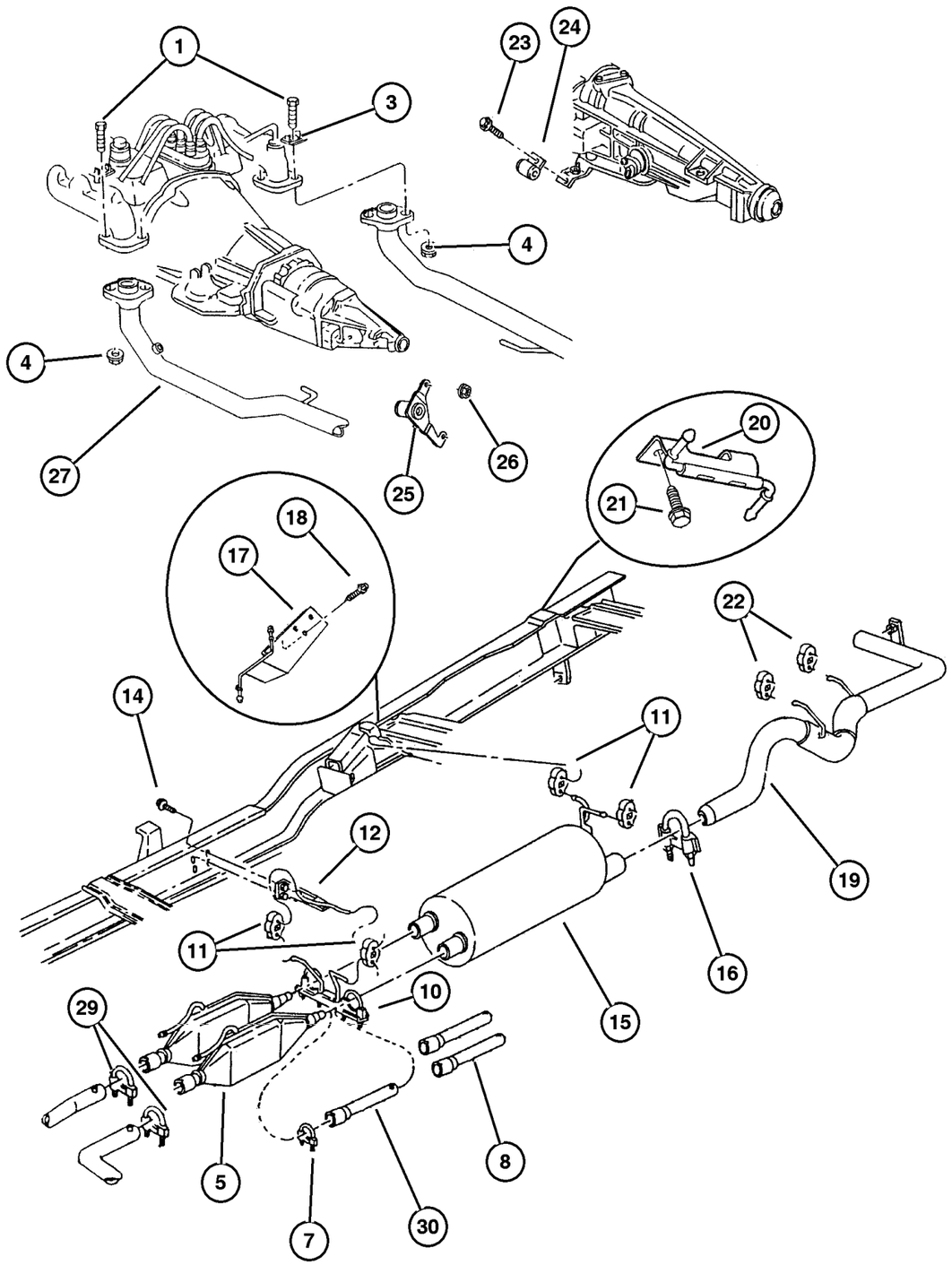


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5201 9171	1	3, 8		63	EW0			California
-9									RESONATOR, Exhaust
	5201 8551	2	3, 8		64	EMM			
		2	3, 8		64	EW0			Federal
10									HANGER, Exhaust
	5201 8668	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EW0			California
	5201 8498	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EMM, EW0			
11	5201 7607	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust
12									HANGER, Exhaust
	5201 7629	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EW0			Federal
		1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EMM			
-13	5201 8666	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EW0			BRACKET, Catalytic Converter, California
14	6100 584	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x30x20
15									MUFFLER, Exhaust
	5201 9323	1				EMM			
		1				EW0			Federal
	5201 9346	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EW0			California
16	5201 8623	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EMM, ET0, EW0			CLAMP, Exhaust
17	5201 8890	1							HANGER, Exhaust
18	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head
19	5210 3096	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EMM, EW0			TAILPIPE, Exhaust
20	5210 3053	1							HANGER, Tailpipe
21	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head
22	4616 750	2							ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support
23									SCREW, M10x1.50x30.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	5201 8654	1	2, 3		62, 63, 64, 65	EMM			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Exhaust System 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 011-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	2, 3		62, 63, 64, 65	EW0			
25									BRACKET, Exhaust Pipe to T/Case
	5201 8497	1	7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EMM			
		1	7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EW0			
26	6502 337	2							NUT, M10x1.5
27									PIPE, Exhaust
	5200 6488	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EW0			Right
	5200 6532	1	3, 8		62, 63, 64	EMM			Right
-28									PIPE, Exhaust Front Left
	5210 3105	1	3		62, 63, 64	EMM			Left
	5210 3083	1	2, 3		62, 63, 64, 65	EW0			Left
	5210 3085	1	7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EW0			Left
	5210 3109	1	8		62, 63, 64	EMM			Left
29									CLAMP, Exhaust
	4301 081	2	3, 8		62, 63, 64	EMM			
	5201 9397	2	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EW0			
30	52019 170AB	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EW0			PIPE, Exhaust, California

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

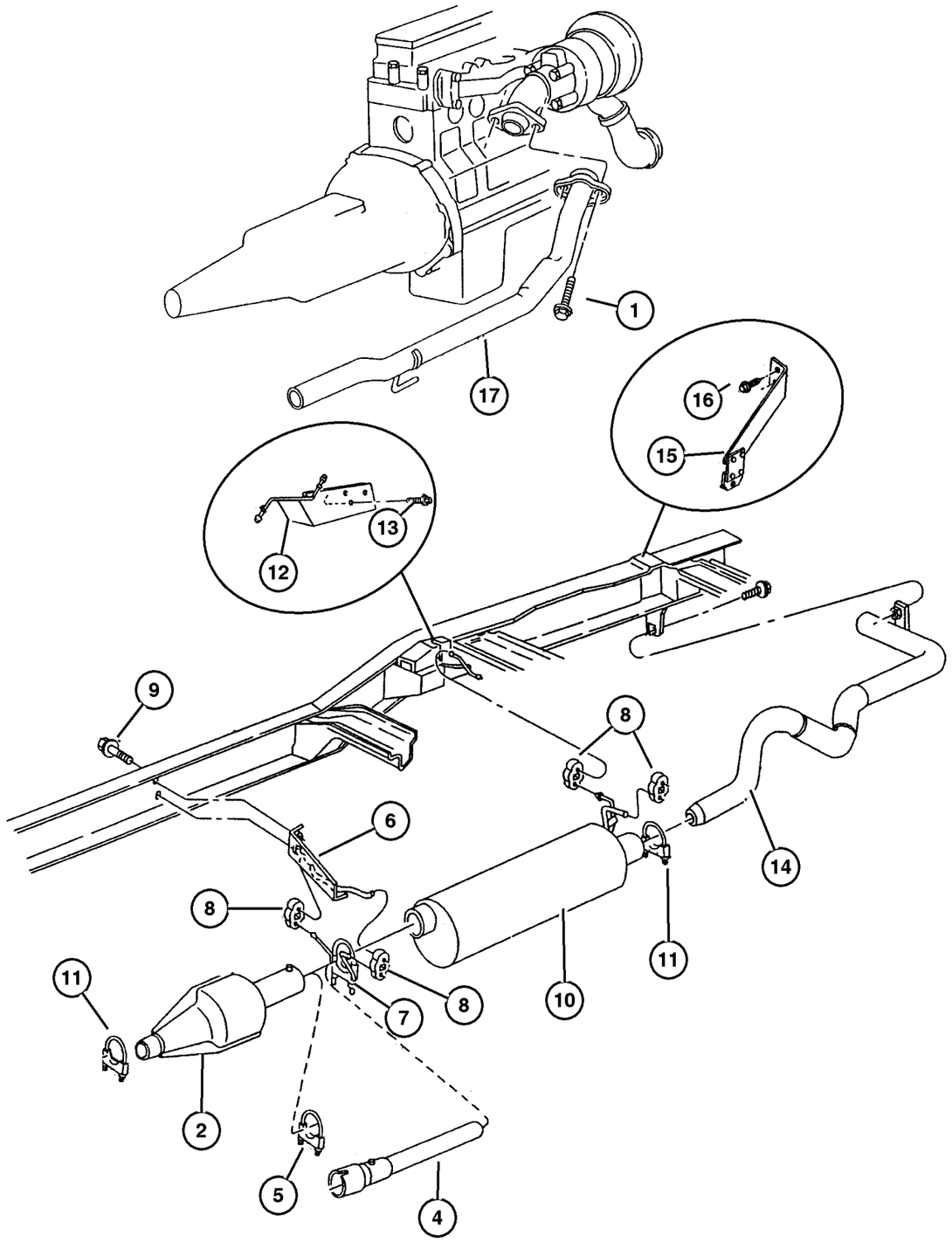
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Exhaust System 5.9L Diesel Engine
Figure 011-135

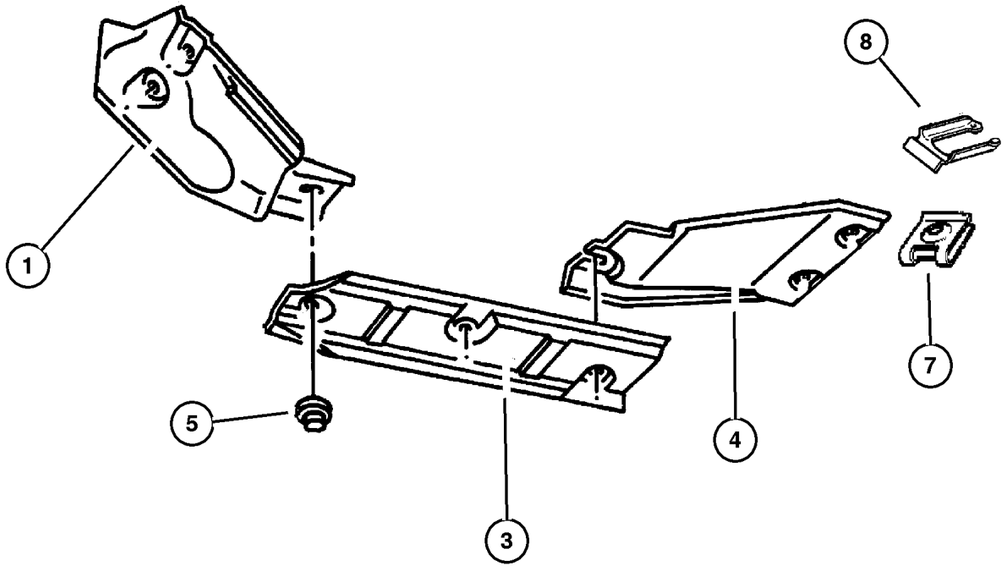


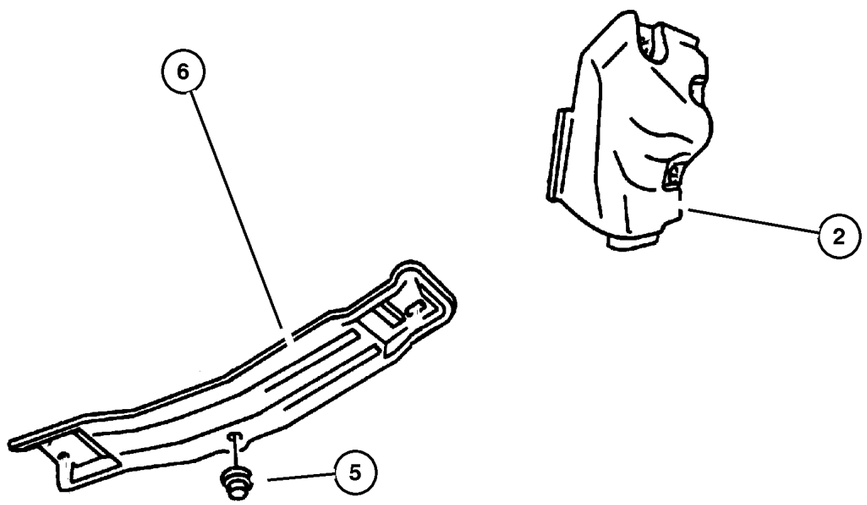
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EMM = Magnum 5.9L SMPI V8 Engine									
ETB = 5.9L In-Line 6 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine									
ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	6100 940	2	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	ET0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x50
2	5201 8191	1				ETB			CONVERTER, Catalytic
-3	52103 042AB-	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	ETC			RESONATOR, Exhaust
4									PIPE, Exhaust
	5201 9172	1	3, 8		64	ET0			
	5201 9171	1	3, 8		63	ET0			
5	5201 8532	1				ET0			CLAMP, Exhaust
6	5201 8666	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	ET0			BRACKET, Catalytic Converter
7	5201 8668	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	ET0			HANGER, Exhaust
8	5201 7607	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust
9	6100 584	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x30x20
10									MUFFLER, Exhaust
	52019 324AB	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	ETC			
		1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	ETB			
11	5201 8623	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	ET0			CLAMP, Exhaust
12	5201 8890	1							HANGER, Exhaust
13	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head
14	5210 3095	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	ET0			TAILPIPE, Exhaust
15	5201 7617	1	2, 3, 6, 7, 8			ETB			HANGER, Exhaust
16	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head
17	5200 6534	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	ET0			PIPE, Exhaust

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Heat Shields 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 011-230



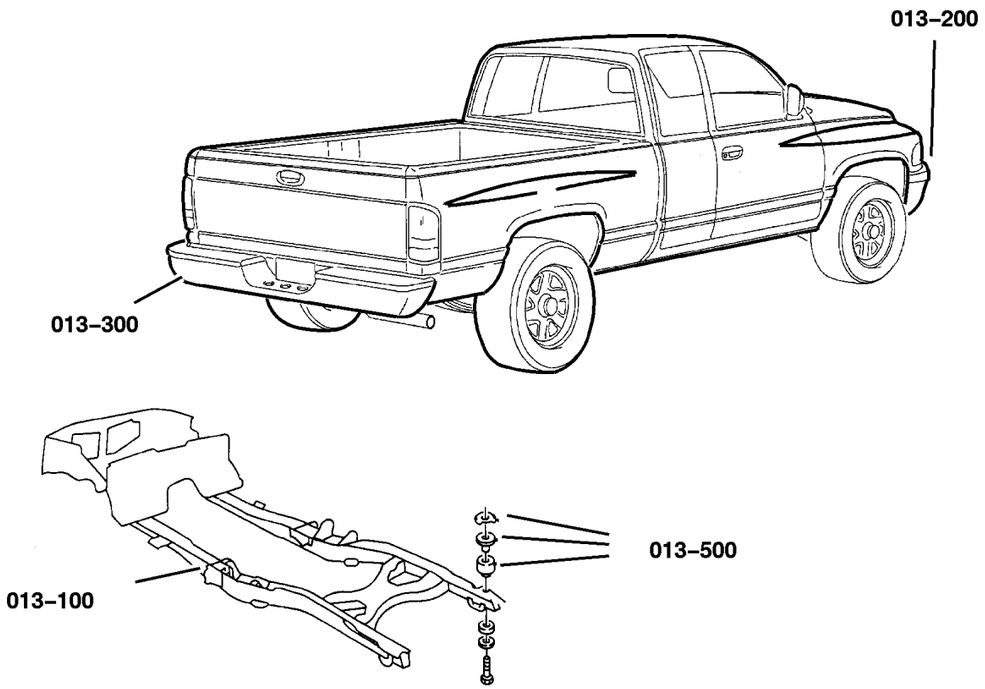


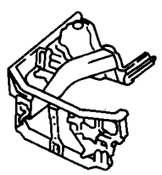
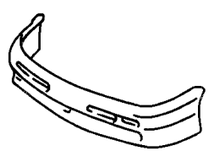
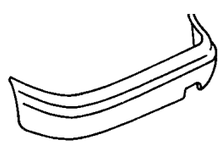
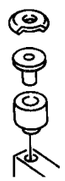
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EMM = Magnum 5.9L SMPI V8 Engine									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	5527 4650	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			SHIELD, Heat, Right
2	5527 5738	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			SHIELD, Heat, Left
3	5527 4656	1				EW0			SHIELD, Heat Right
		1				EH0, EL0, EM0			Right
4	5527 4738	1			62, 63, 64, 65	EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			SHIELD, Floor Pan, Right
5									NUT, .250-20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	55274 655AB	1				EMM, EW0			SHIELD, Heat, Left
7									CLIP, Heat Shield
	5200 9136	3	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 65	EMM, EW0			
		4	3, 8		63, 64	EMM, EW0			
8	5205 8190	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EMM, EW0			BRACKET, Heat Shield

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Group – 013
Frames and Bumpers

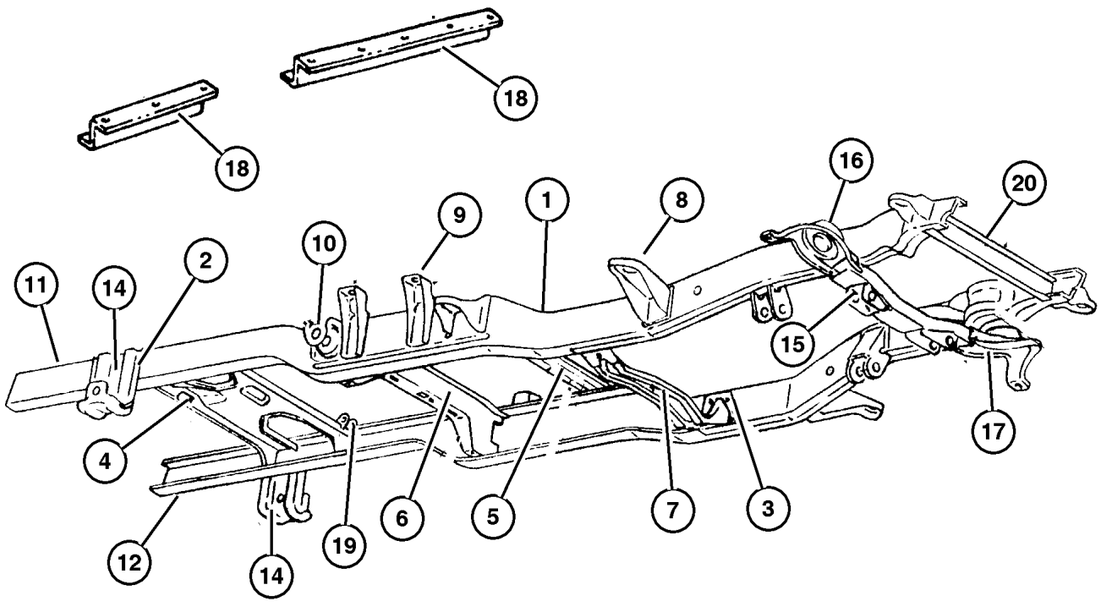


013–100 Frames	013–200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013–300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	013–500 Body Hold Down
			

GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Frames	
Frame	Fig. 013-140
Front Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Front	Fig. 013-230
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Rear	Fig. 013-330
Body Hold Down	
Body Hold Down And Front End Mounting	Fig. 013-520

Frame
Figure 013-140

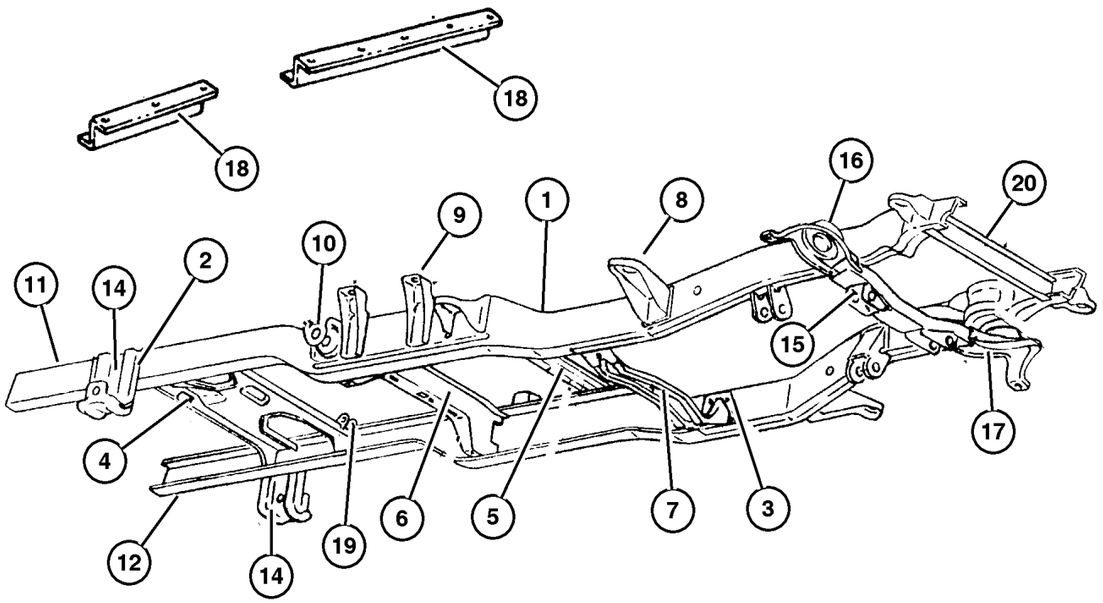


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
AHJ = Camper Special Group									
Check the VIN Number for the 'Z' Code GVW Rating									
1									FRAME, Chassis
	5202 0082	1	1		61				
	5202 0083	1	1, 2		62, 65				
	5202 0085	1	2, 3		62, 65				
	52020 087AB	1	3, 8		63				
	52020 089AB	1	3, 8		64				
	5202 2106	1	6		61				
	5202 2107	1	6, 7		62, 65				
	5202 2110	1	7, 8		62, 65				
2									RIVET
	0104 114	12	7, 8		62, 65				
		12	1		61				
		12	1, 2		62, 65				
		12	6		61				
		12	6, 7		62, 65				
		12	3, 8		63				
		12	3, 8		64				
3									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .375-16
	6025 011	8	1, 2		62, 65				
		8	2, 3		62, 65				
		2	6		61				
		2	6		62				
		8	6, 7		62, 65				
		8	7, 8		62, 65				
		8	3, 8		63				Transmission crossmember to frame
		8	3, 8		64				
4									BRACKET, Parking Brake, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									CROSSMEMBER, Fuel Tank
	5205 7523	1	1		61				Front
		1	6		61				Front
		1	6, 7		62, 65				Front
		1	3, 8		64				Front
	5205 7524	1	1, 2		62, 65				Z2A, Rear
		1	2, 3		62, 65				Z2B, Rear

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Frame
Figure 013-140

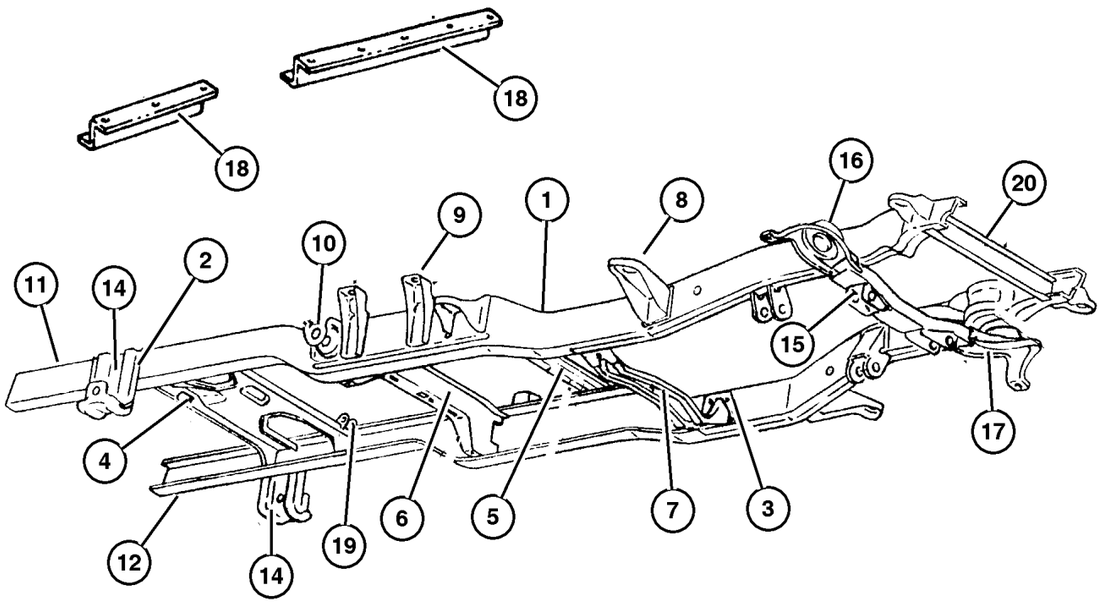


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	7, 8		62, 65				Rear
		1	3, 8		63				Rear
		1	3, 8		64				Rear
6									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Spring Front
	5205 7525	1	1		61				
		1	1, 2		62, 65				Z2A
		1	2, 3		62, 65				Z2B
		1	6		61				
		1	6, 7		62, 65				Z7A
		1	7, 8		62, 65				Z7B
		1	3, 8		64				
		1	3, 8		63				
7									CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
	5205 8460	1	1		61				
		1	1, 2		62, 65				Z2A
	5003 051AA	1	2, 3		62, 65				Z2B
	4882 390	1	6		61				
		1	6		62				
	5003 051AA	1	7, 8		62, 65				
		1	3, 8		63				
		1	3, 8		64				
8									BRACKET, Frame
	5205 7527	2	1		61				
		2	1		62				
		2	2, 3		62, 65				
		2	6		61				
		2	6		62				
		2	7, 8		62, 65				
		2	3, 8		63				
		2	3, 8		64				
9									BRACKET, Cab
	5205 7544	2	1		61				Rear
		2	1, 2		62, 65				Rear
		2	2, 3		62, 65				Rear
		2	6		61				Rear
		2	6, 7		62, 65				Rear
		2	7, 8		62, 65				Rear
		2	3, 8		64				Rear
		2	3, 8		63				Rear
	5205 8360	2	1		61				Front

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Frame
Figure 013-140

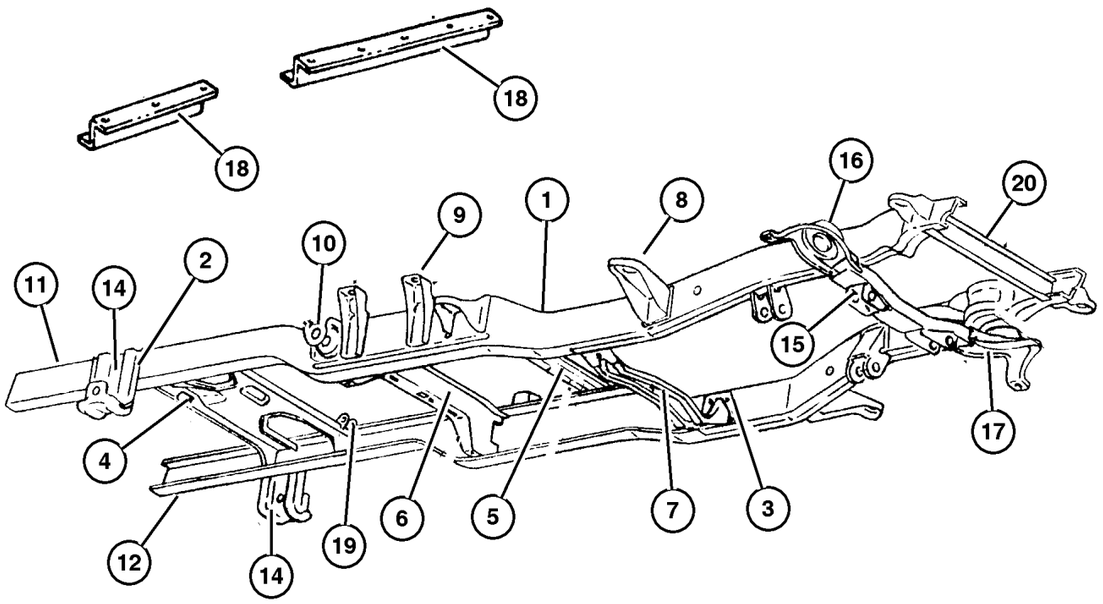


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	1		62				Front
		2	6		61				Front
		2	6, 7		62, 65				Z7A, Front
		2	7, 8		62, 65				Z7B, Front
		2	3, 8		63				Front
		2	3, 8		64				Front
10									BRACKET, Shackle
	5205 7866	2	1		61				FRONT, Rear Spring
	5205 8657	2	1		61				Rear Spring
		2	1, 2		62, 65				Rear Spring
		2	6		61				Rear Spring
		2	6, 7		62, 65				Rear Spring
	5205 8658	2	2, 3		62, 65				Rear Spring
		2	7, 8		62, 65				Rear Spring
		2	3, 8		63				Rear Spring
		2	3, 8		64				Rear Spring
11									RAIL, Rear Right
	5205 7922	1	1		61				
		1	6		61				
	5205 7858	1	1		62				
	5205 7860	1	2, 3		62, 65				
	5205 7858	1	1, 2		62, 65				
		1	6, 7		62, 65				
	5205 7860	1	7, 8		62, 65				
12									RAIL, Rear Left
	52057 923AB	1	1		61				
	52057 859AB	1	1, 2		62, 65				
	5205 7861	1	2, 3		62, 65				
	52057 859AB	1	6, 7		62, 65				
	52057 923AB	1	6		61				
	5205 7861	1	7, 8		62, 65				
-13									BRACKET, Jounce Bumper
	5205 8417	2	1		61				
		2	1, 2		62, 65				
		2	6		61				
		2	6, 7		62, 65				
	5203 8233	4	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 65				with AHJ
		4	3, 8		63				
		4	3, 8		64				
14									BRACKET, Spring

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Frame
Figure 013-140

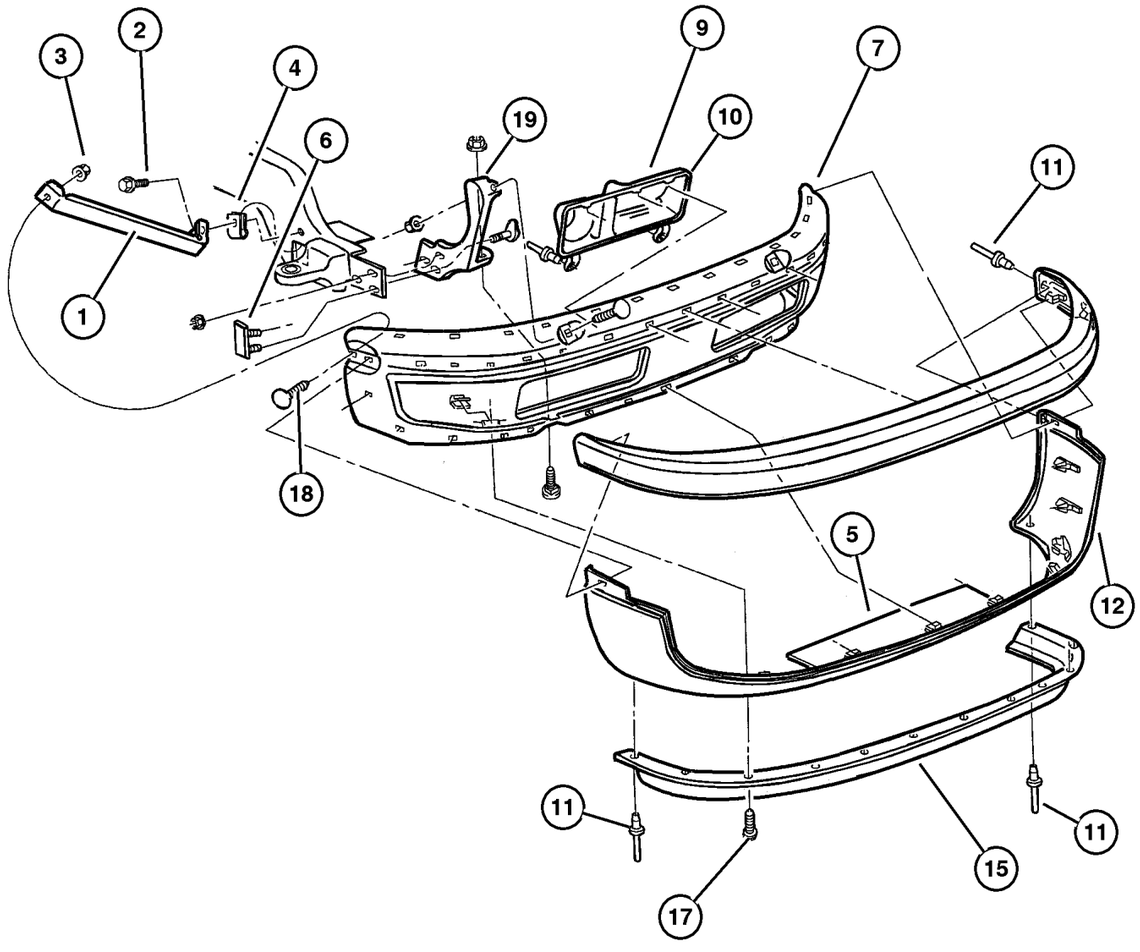


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5205 7866	2	1		61				
		2	1, 2		62, 65				
		2	6		61				
		2	6, 7		62, 65				
	5205 7964	2	2, 3		62, 65				
		2	3, 8		63				
		2	3, 8		64				
15	5205 8603	1	2, 3		62, 65				BRACKET, Idler Arm
16	5205 8604	2	2, 3		62, 65				BRACKET, Upper Control Arm
17									CUP, Jounce Bumper
	5205 8224	2	6		61				
		2	6, 7		62, 65				
		2	7, 8		62, 65				
		2	3, 8		63				
		2	3, 8		64				
18									ADAPTER, Frame To Body
	5205 8418	2	2, 7		65				
	52019 897AB	4	3, 8		64				
		2	3, 8		63				
19									BRACKET, Shock Absorber
	4882 360	1	3, 8		63				
		1	3, 8		64				
		1	1		61				
		1	1		62				
		1	6		61				
		1	6		62				
		1	6		61				
		1	6		62				
		1	2, 3		62, 65				
		1	7, 8		62, 65				
20									CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
	5015 412AA	1	1		61				
		1	1		62				
		1	2, 3		62, 65				
		1	6		61				
		1	6		62				
		1	7, 8		62, 65				
		1	3, 8		63				
		1	3, 8		64				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Bumper, Front
Figure 013-230

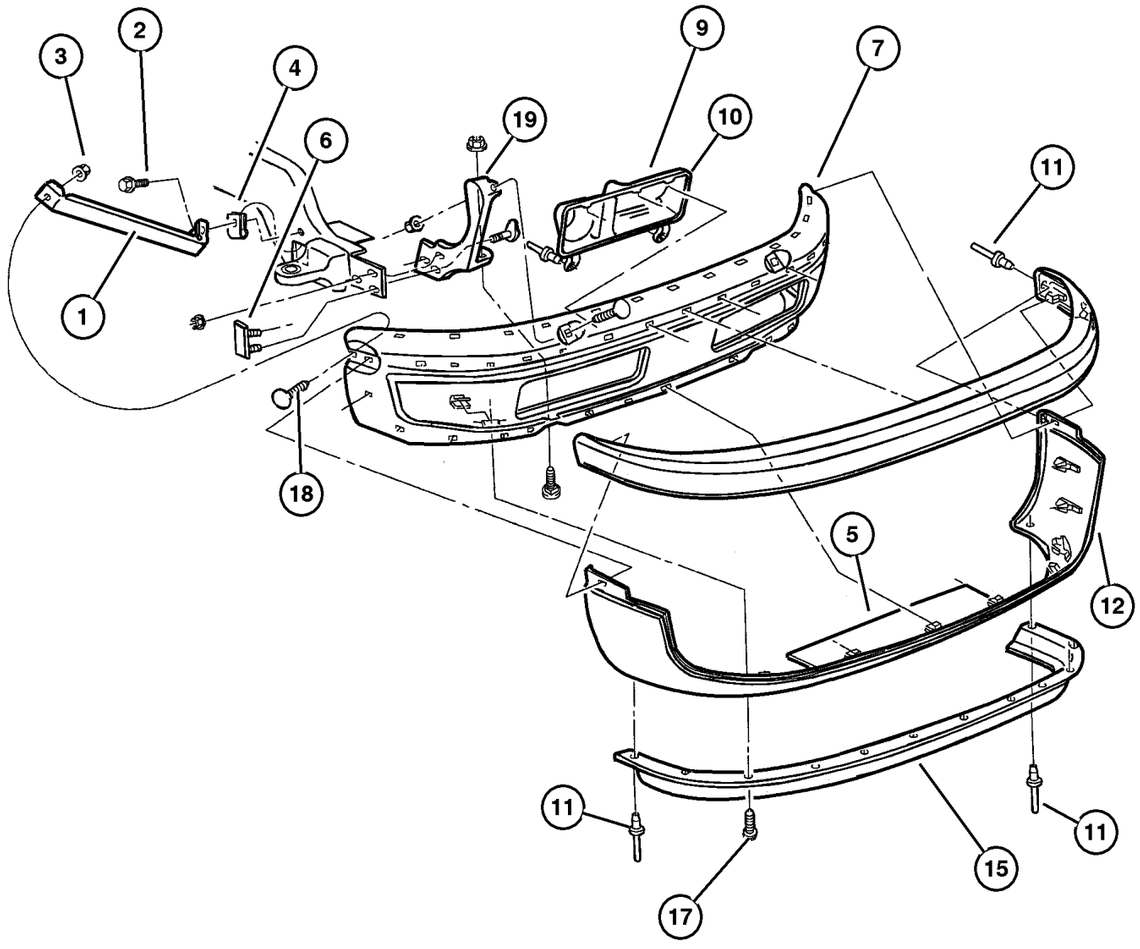


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Front Bumper
	5507 6778	1							INNER, Right
	5507 6779	1							INNER, Left
	5523 4724	1							OUTER, Right
	5523 4725	1							OUTER, Left
2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SEAL, Radiator
	5202 7560	1							Right
	5202 7561	1							Left
	5523 5115	1							Rear
6									NUT, U, M6x1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									BUMPER, Front
	5011 476AB	1							Dealer Paint
	55076 599AC	1							Chrome
-8	5529 5455	1							BRACKET, License Plate
9									SHIELD, Bumper
	5507 6600	1							[Service Dealer Paint], [-LNJ], Right
	5507 6601	1							[Service Dealer Paint], [-LNJ], Left
10									SHIELD, Sight, Radiator Grille To Upper Crossmember
	5507 6786	1							With [LNJ], Right
	5507 6787	1							With [LNJ], Left
11	6503 938	4							RIVET, Blind, .25xM4/M7
12									FASCIA, Front
	4874 877	1							WITH SPORT PACKAGE (AGG) PAINT AS REQ., Lower
	5507 6610	1							Upper
	55076 614AB	1							TEXTURED GRAY, Lower
-13	6033 018	2							FASTENER, Hood Silencer, Valance to (For Square Holes) Bumper
-14	6503 698	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, M6-1.00x30.00
15	5527 4811	1							AIR DAM
-16	3420 1631	18							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Bumper, Front
Figure 013-230

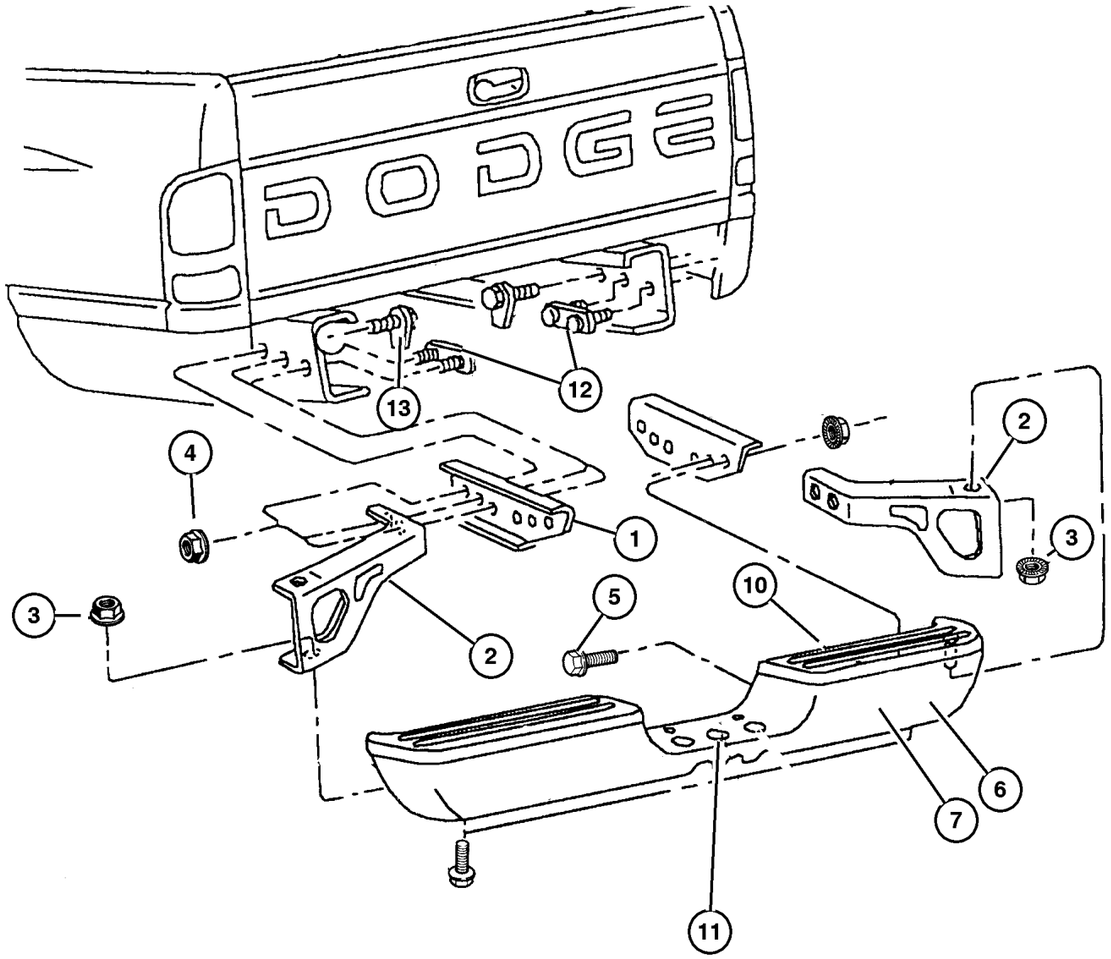


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	6503 698	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, M6-1.00x30.00
18	6504 790	6							BOLT, Square Neck, M12x1.75x30.5
19									BRACKET, Front Bumper
	5507 6778	1							Right
	5507 6779	1							Left

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Bumper, Rear
Figure 013-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5527 4863	2							BRACKET, Rear Bumper, Mounting, Center
2									BRACKET, Rear Bumper Side
	5527 4868	1							Right
	5527 4869	1							Left
3									NUT, Bumper, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									NUT, .375-16, 00152344, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6504 122	2							BOLT, m12x1.75x35.00
6	5FG80 DX8AD	1							BUMPER, Rear, Dealer Paint
7	55076 634AB	1							BUMPER, Step, Chrome
-8	5FU9 7GW7	1							PANEL, Rear Fascia Valence, Dealer Paint
-9									BRACKET, Rear Bumper, Valance
	55076 904AA-	1							Right
	55076 905AA-	1							Left
10									STEP PAD, Rear Bumper
	5503 4460	1							Right
	5503 4461	1							Left
11	5523 5143	1							PLUG, Sealing, Hitch, Center
12	6504 394	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1. 75X35.00
13	6504 395	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1. 75X35.00

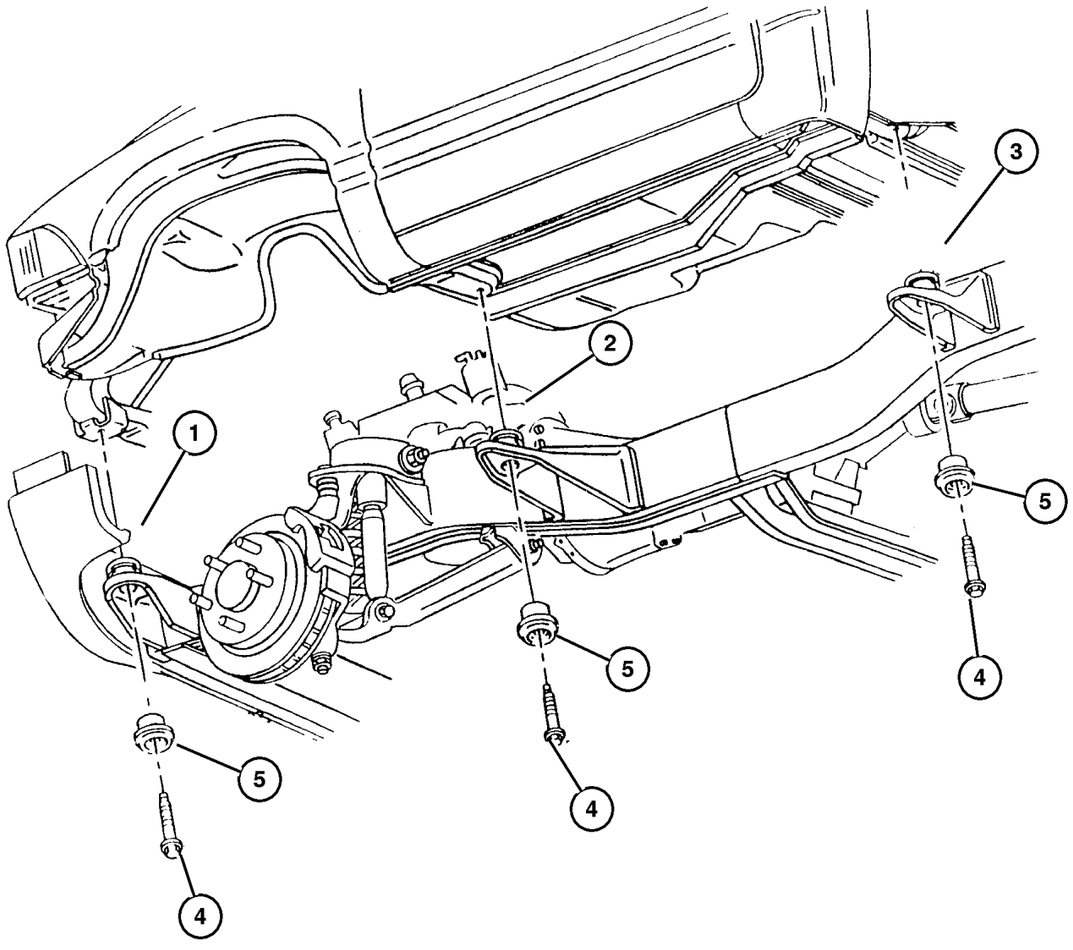
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Body Hold Down And Front End Mounting
Figure 013-520

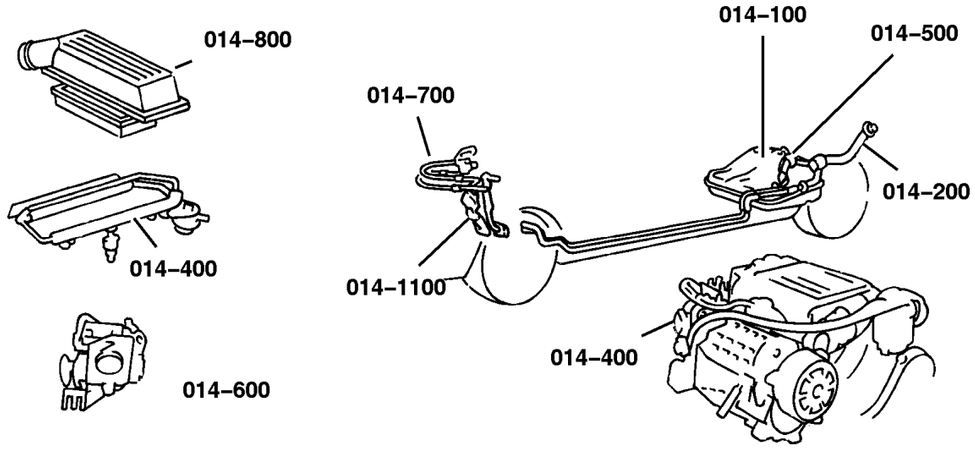


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5527 4855	2							CUSHION, Body Hold Down, Load, Black
2	5527 4857	2							CUSHION, Body Hold Down, Front Load, Green
3									CUSHION, Body Hold Down
	5527 4828	2							Club Cab, Black
	5527 4853	2							Rear Load, Yellow
4	6501 557	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x95.50
5									INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
	5523 4693	6							Rebound
	5527 4831	6							Club Cab, Rebound

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Group – 014
Fuel



014–100 Tank, Fuel	**014–200** Fuel Tank Filler Tube	**014–300** Fuel Lines	**014–400** Fuel Rail
014–500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	**014–600** Throttle Body	**014–700** Throttle Controls	**014–800** Air Cleaner

Group – 014
Fuel

014–900 Air Intake System	**014–1000** Speed Control	**014–1100** Accelerator Pedal	

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Tank, Fuel
- Fuel Tank All Engines . . . Fig. 014-132

Fuel Tank Filler Tube
- Fuel Filler Tube All Engines . . . Fig. 014-242

Fuel Lines
- Fuel Lines, Front All Engines . . . Fig. 014-315
- Fuel Lines, Rear All Engines . . . Fig. 014-325
- Lines, Fuel Injector [ETB] . . . Fig. 014-330
- Fuel Lines 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . Fig. 014-335
- Fuel Injector 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine . . . Fig. 014-340
- Fuel Injector 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . Fig. 014-345
- Air Fuel Control and Fuel Filter 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine . . . Fig. 014-360
- Air Fuel Control and Fuel Filter 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . Fig. 014-365

Fuel Rail
- Fuel Rail 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . Fig. 014-430

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit
- Fuel Module, 1998-99 All Engines . . . Fig. 014-525
- Fuel Injection Pump 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine . . . Fig. 014-530
- Fuel Injection Pump 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . Fig. 014-535
- Fuel Accessories 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine . . . Fig. 014-540
- Fuel Pump Transfer Conversion . . . Fig. 014-545
- Fuel Accessories 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . Fig. 014-550

Throttle Body
- Throttle Body 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . Fig. 014-630
- Turbocharger 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine . . . Fig. 014-640
- Turbocharger 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . Fig. 014-650

Throttle Controls
- Throttle Controls 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . Fig. 014-730
- Throttle Controls 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine . . . Fig. 014-740
- Throttle Controls 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . Fig. 014-750

Air Cleaner
- Air Cleaner 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML) Engine . . . Fig. 014-825
- Air Cleaner 5.9L (EMM) Engine . . . Fig. 014-827
- Air Cleaner 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . Fig. 014-830
- Air Cleaner 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . Fig. 014-840

GROUP 14 - Fuel

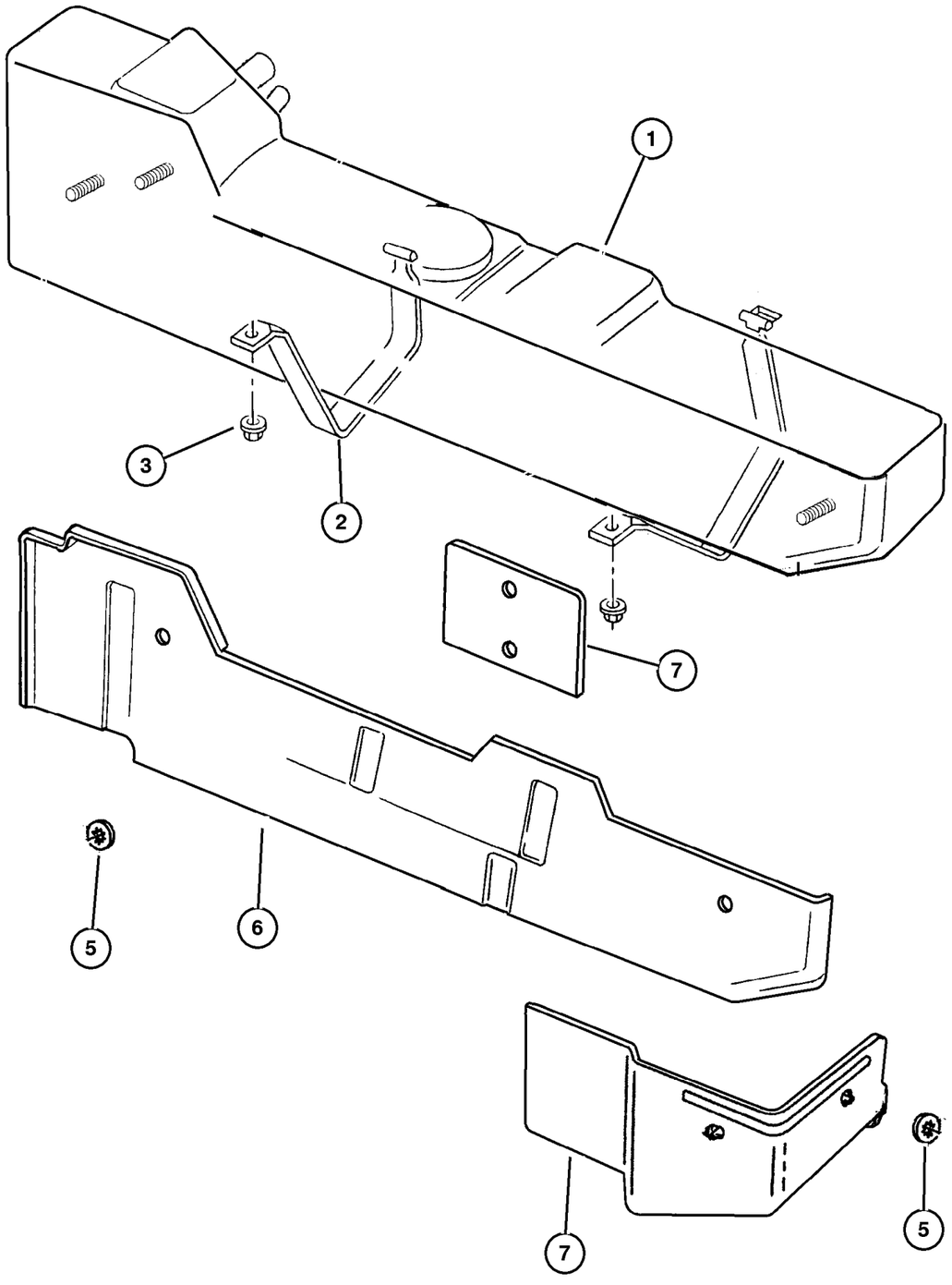
Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Air Intake System
- Air Intake System 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine . . . Fig. 014-920
- Air Intake System 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . Fig. 014-930
- Air Intake System 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . Fig. 014-935
- Charge Air Cooler System 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine . . . Fig. 014-940
- Charge Air Cooler System 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . Fig. 014-945

Speed Control
- Speed Control All Engines . . . Fig. 014-1030

Accelerator Pedal
- Accelerator Pedal All Engines . . . Fig. 014-1120

Fuel Tank All Engines
Figure 014-132



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
ELF = Magnum 5.2L SMPI V8 Engine									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EML = Magnum 5.9L SMPI V8 Engine									
EMM = Magnum 5.9L SMPI V8 Engine									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									TANK, Fuel
	52102 076AB	1			61, 62	EH0, ELF, EM0,			35 Gallon
		1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64, 65	EW0 EM0, EW0			35 Gallon
	5201 8049	1				ET0			
	5210 2072	1				EH0, ELF, EML			26 Gallon
	5210 2080	1				ET0			35 Gallon
2									STRAP, Fuel Tank
	52102 058AC	1							Front
	5210 2059	1							Rear
3	6503 073	2							NUT, Nylock Hex, M10x1.5
-4									NUT, M10x1.5, (NOT REQUIRED)
5									NUT, Push, .375
	J400 0235	3				ELF, EML			
		4				EMM, EW0			
6									SHIELD, Heat
	5210 2318	1	1, 6		61	EH0,			26 Gallon
	5210 2317	1			62, 63, 64, 65	ELF, EML EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			35 Gallon

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

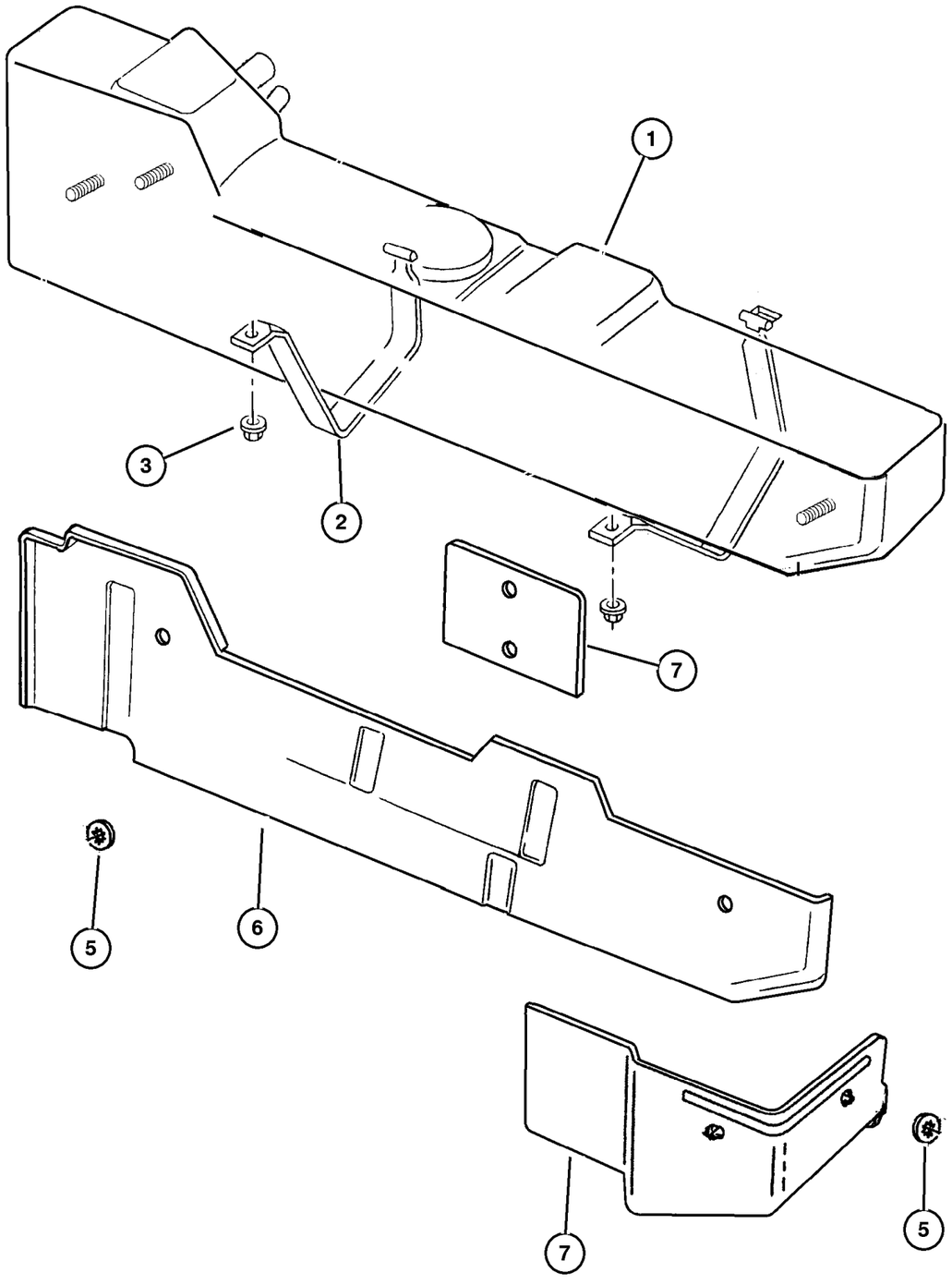
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Fuel Tank All Engines
Figure 014-132

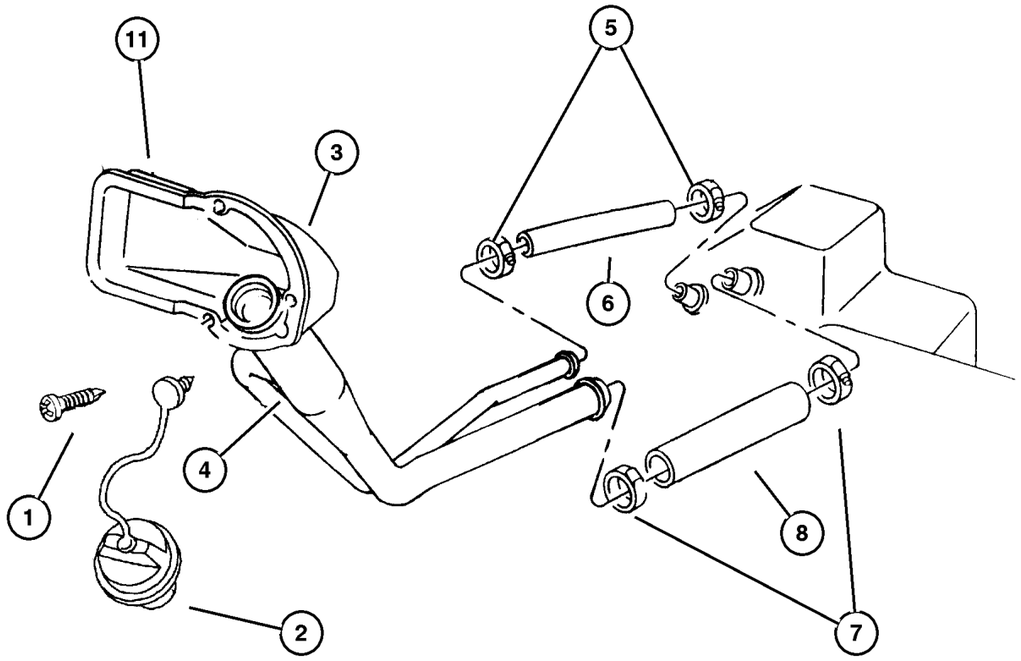


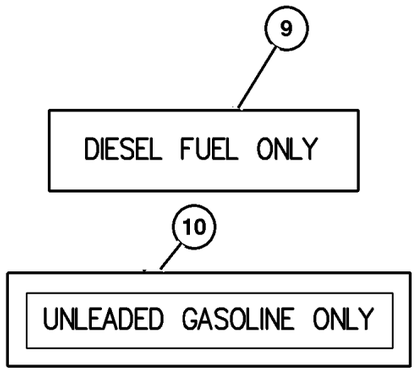
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	5210 2422	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 65	EMM, EW0			SHIELD, Heat, 35 Gallon

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Fuel Filler Tube All Engines
Figure 014-242



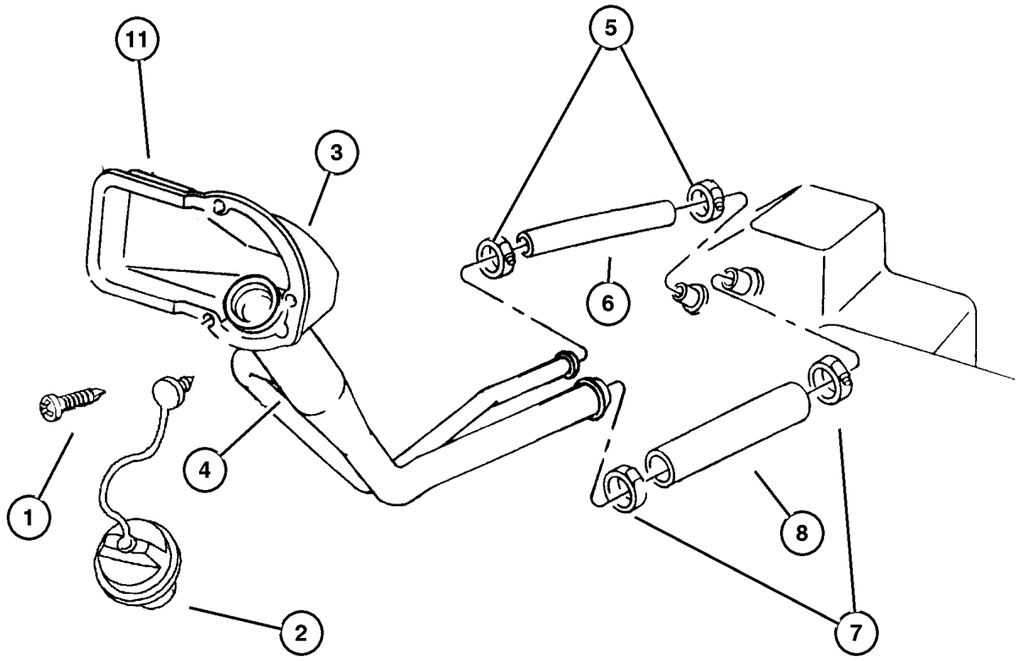


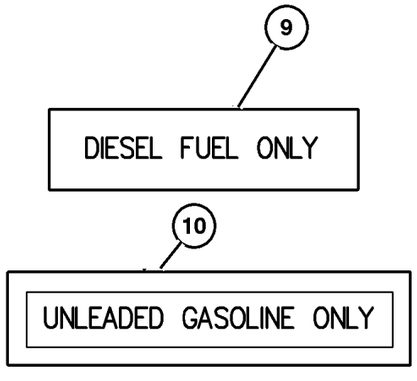
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
ELF = Magnum 5.2L SMPI V8 Engine									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									SCREW, .190-16x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52102 432AA	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
3									HOUSING, Fuel Filler
	5210 2142	1			61, 62	EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			
		1	3, 8		62	ET0			
	5210 2354	1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64, 65	EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			
	5210 2142	1	1, 2, 6, 7		61, 62	ET0			
	5210 2354	1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64, 65	ET0			
4									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52102 244AD	1	3, 8		62	EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			California, w/Dual Wheels
	52102 244AE	1	3, 8		62	EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			Federal, w/Dual Wheels
	5201 8518	1	1, 2, 6, 7		61, 62	ET0			Up To 1-12-98
	5210 2244	1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64, 65	EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			California, w/Dual Wheels

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Fuel Filler Tube All Engines
Figure 014-242





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52102 254AC	1			61, 62	EH0,			California, w/o Dual Wheels
						ELF,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			
	5210 2275	1	3, 8		62	ET0			After 1-12-98
		1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64,	ET0			
					65				
	52102 345AB	1	3, 8		62	ET0			Up To 1-12-98
	52102 254AD	1			61, 62	EH0,			Federal, w/o Dual Wheels
						ELF,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			
	5210 2276	1	2, 7		62	ET0			After 1-12-98
		1			61, 62	EH0,			Leaded Fuel
						ELF,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			
5									CLAMP, Fuel Filler Pipe
	6505 321AA	2	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64,	EH0,			
					65	ELF,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			
		2	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64,	ET0			
					65				
6	52102 376AA	1			61, 62				HOSE, Fuel Filler Vent
7	6504 998AA	2							CLAMP, Fuel Filler Pipe
8									HOSE, Fuel Filler
	52102 375AA	1			61, 62,				After 1/12/98
					65				
	5212 7832	1				ET0			Up to 1/12/98
9	4428 652	1				ET0			LABEL, Fuel
10	4206 059	1				EH0,			LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only
						ELF,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			
11									GASKET, Filler Tube Housing
	5201 8522	1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64,	EH0,			
					65	ELF,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

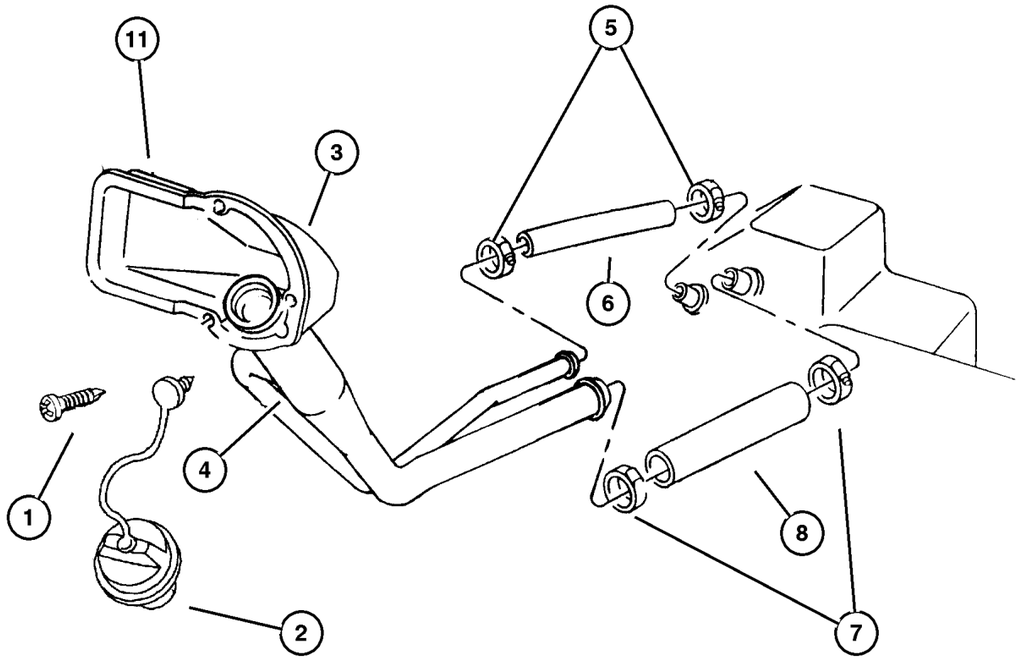
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

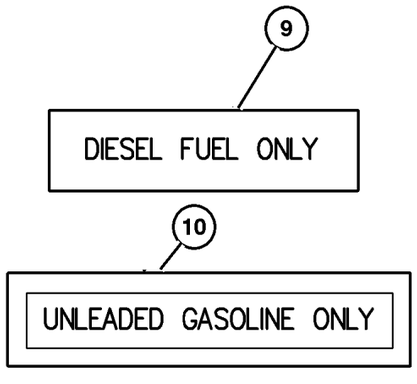
September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Fuel Filler Tube All Engines
Figure 014-242



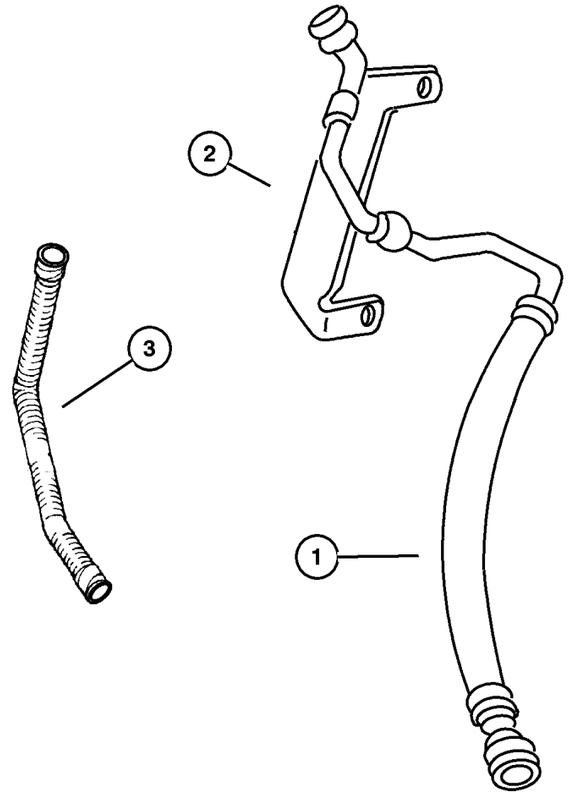


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64, 65	ET0			
	5210 2306	1	1, 2, 6, 7		61, 62	ET0			
		1			61, 62	EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			
		1	3, 8		62	ET0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Fuel Lines, Front All Engines
Figure 014-315

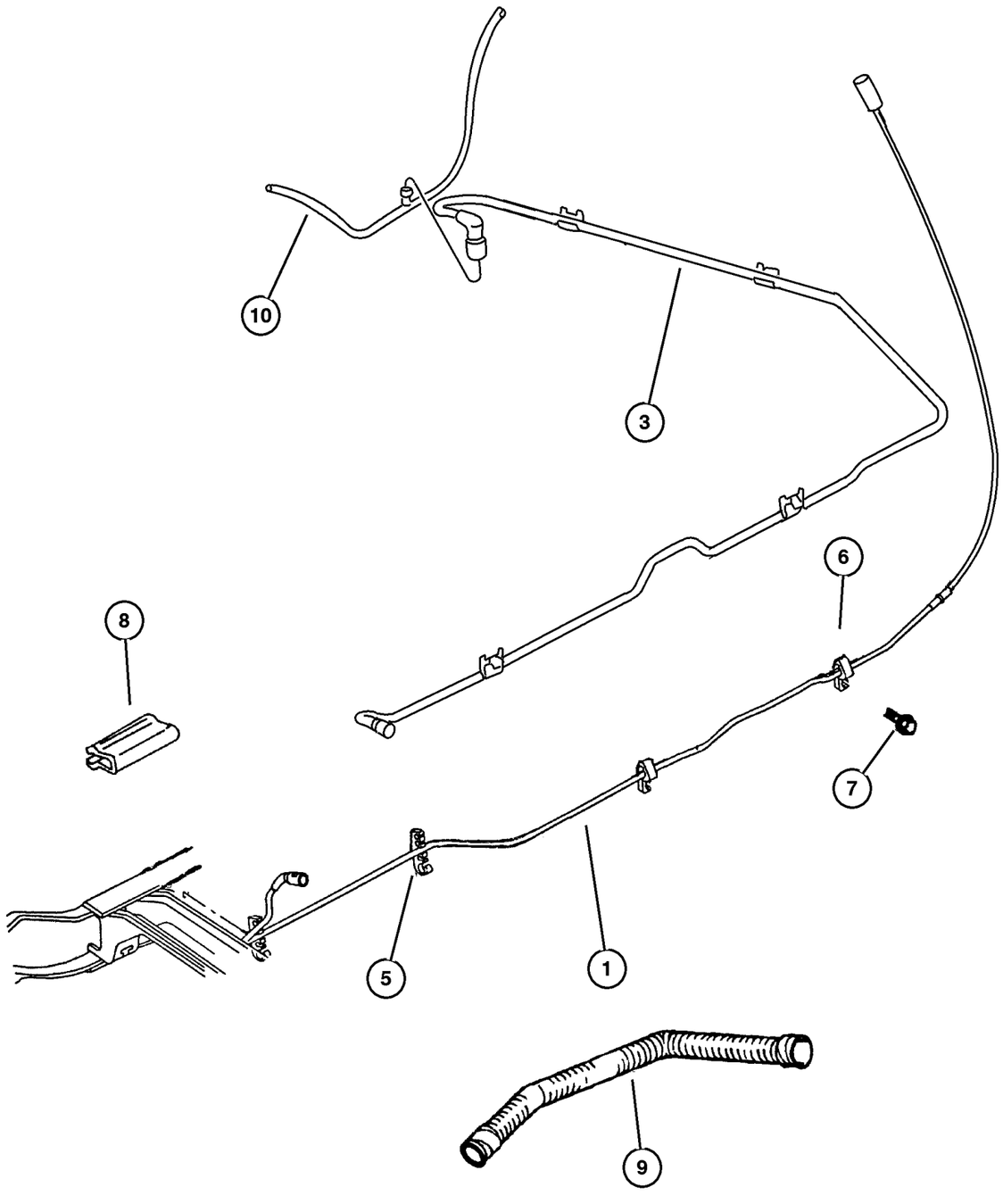


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
ELF = Magnum 5.2L SMPI V8 Engine									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	5212 7791	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			
	52127 792AB	1				EW0			
2									BRACKET, Fuel Line
	5201 8035	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			
	5201 8273	1				EW0			
3									TUBE, Convoluted
	4364 374	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			
		1				EW0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Fuel Lines, Rear All Engines
Figure 014-325



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
ELF = Magnum 5.2L SMPI V8 Engine									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EML = Magnum 5.9L SMPI V8 Engine									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	5210 2308	1			62, 65	ET0			
	5210 2309	1	3, 8		63	ET0			
	5210 2312	1	3, 8		64	ET0			
-2									BUNDLE, Fuel Line
	5210 2291	1	3, 8		63	ELF, EM0, EW0			
	5210 2292	1	3, 8		64	EM0, EW0			
	5210 2293	1	1, 6		61	EH0, ELF, EML			
	5210 2295	1			62, 65	EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			
3									TUBE, Fuel Return
	5210 2307	1			62, 65	ET0			
	5210 2311	1	3, 8		63	ET0			
	5210 2313	1	3, 8		64	ET0			
-4									TUBE, Fuel Vapor
	52102 287AB-	1	1, 6		61	EH0, ELF, EML			
	52102 288AB-	1			62	EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			
	52102 290AC-	1	3, 8		64	EM0, EW0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

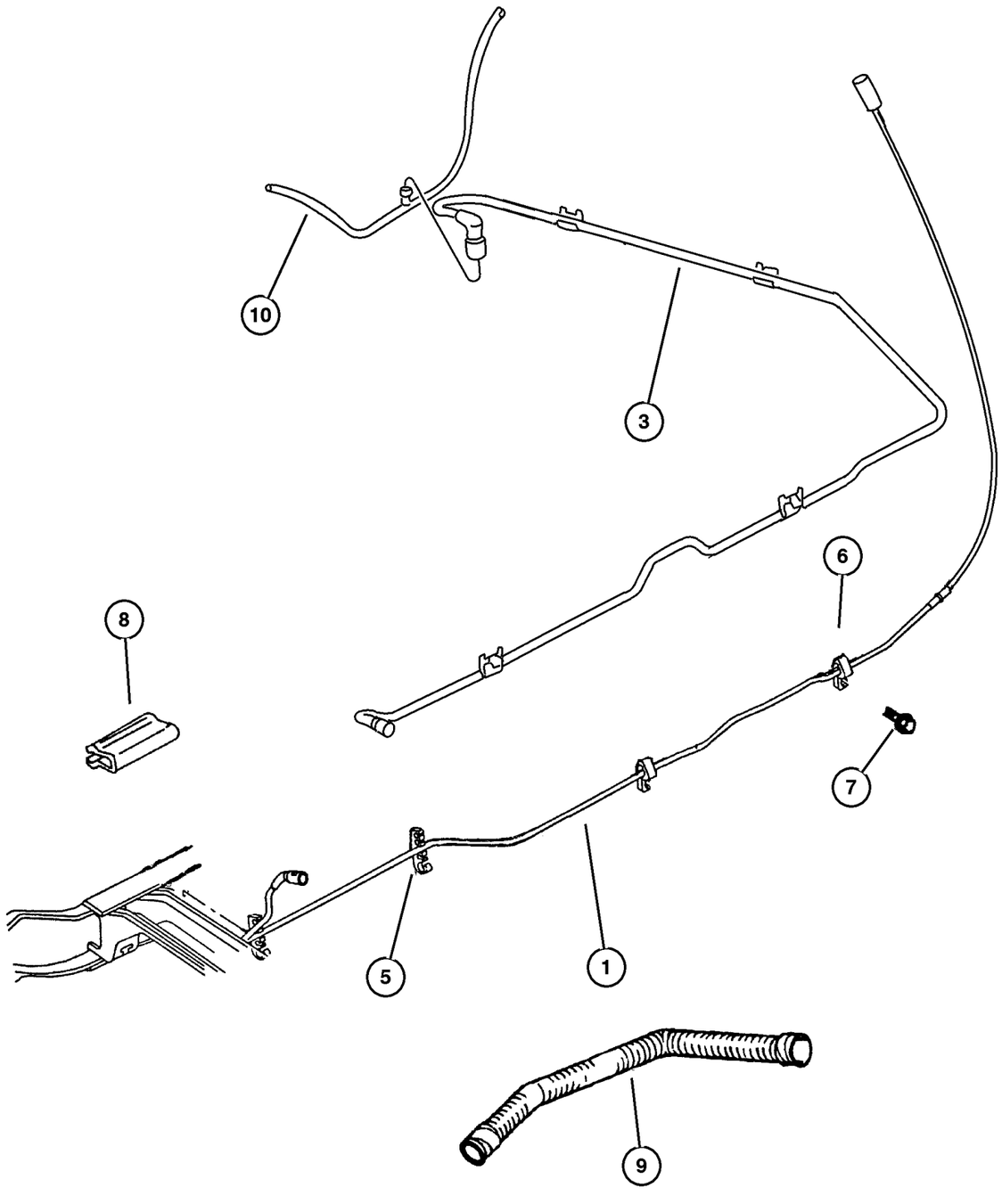
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Fuel Lines, Rear All Engines
Figure 014-325



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52102 289AC-	1	3, 8		63	ELF, EM0, EW0			
5									CLIP, Fuel
	5210 2003	3	3, 8		64	ET0			5-Way
		2			62, 65	ET0			5-Way
		2	3, 8		63	ET0			5-Way
6									CLIP, Fuel Line
	52102 371AA	2	1, 6		61, 62	EH0,			
		3	3, 8		63, 64	ELF, EM0, EW0 EH0,			
		2	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 65	EL0, EM0, EW0 EH0,			
	52102 373AA	2				ELF, EM0, EW0 ET0			
7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SHIELD, Fuel Line
	5202 1002	2	1, 6		61	EH0,			Left
		2	1, 6		61	ELF, EM0, EW0 ET0			Left
		1			62, 63, 64, 65	EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			Left
		1			62, 63, 64, 65	ET0			Left
9									TUBE, Convoluted
	4364 374	1				EH0,			
		1				EL0, EM0 EW0			

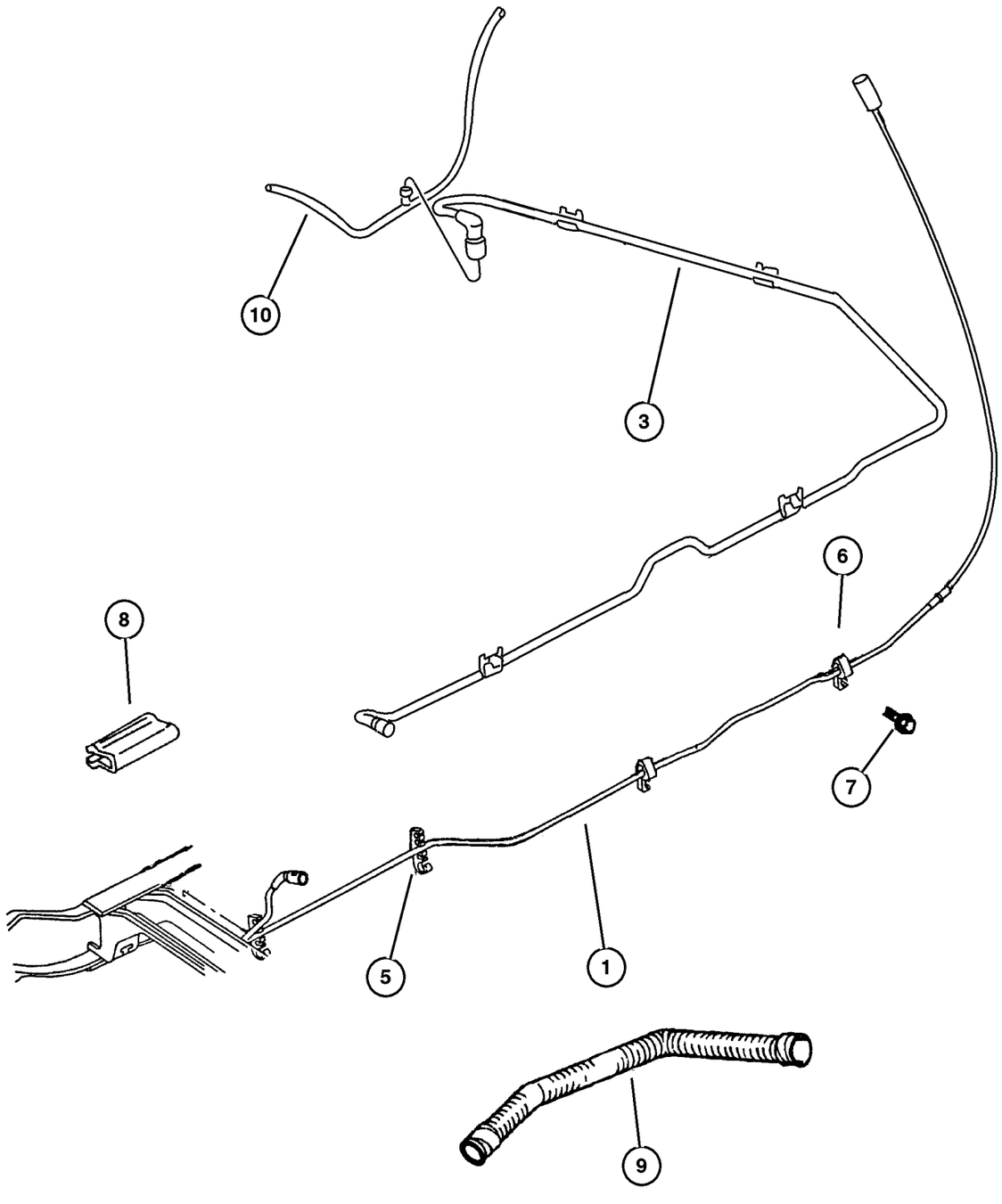
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Fuel Lines, Rear All Engines
Figure 014-325

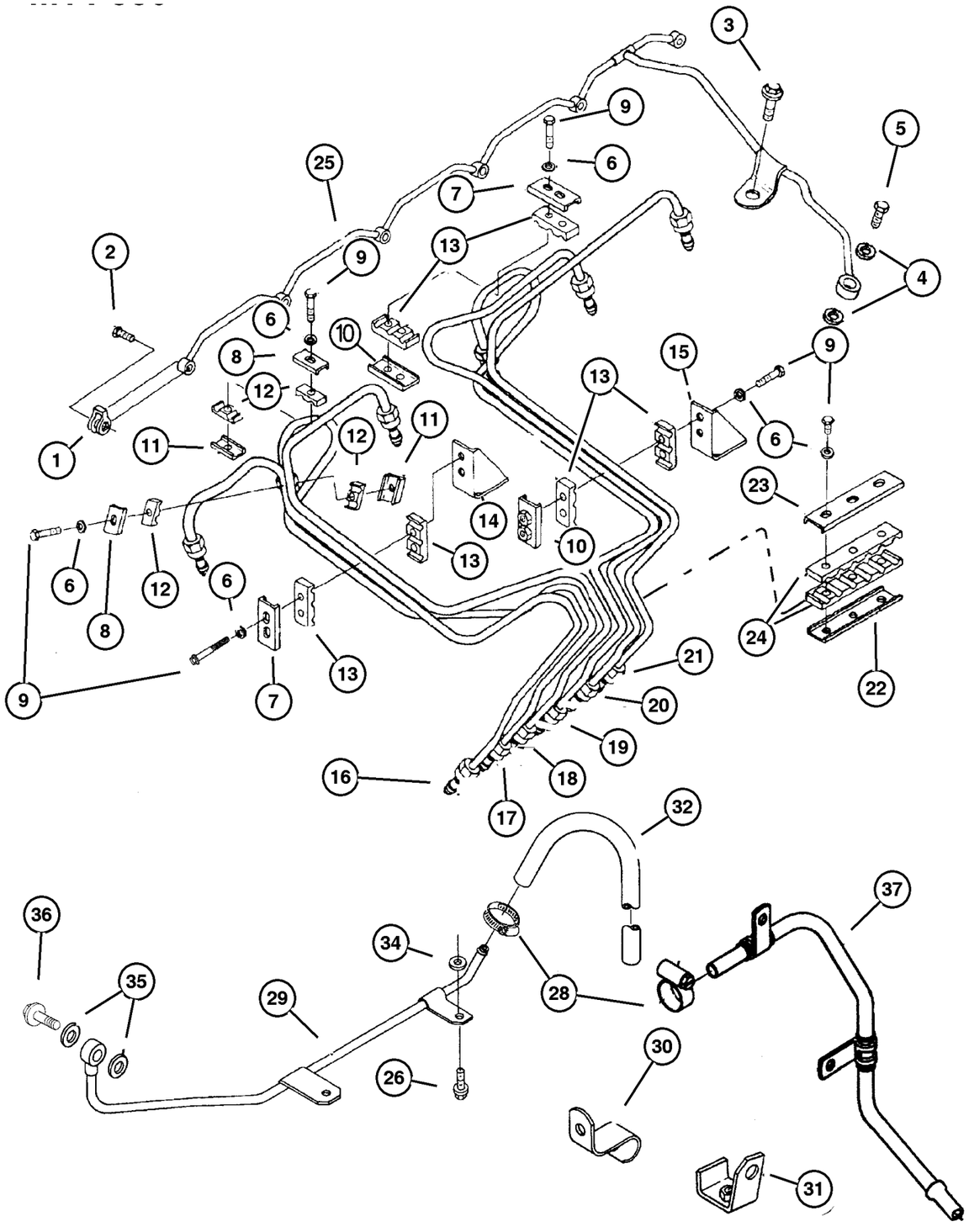


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10									TUBE, Fuel, Serviced in Fuel Tank, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Lines, Fuel Injector [ETB]
Figure 014-330

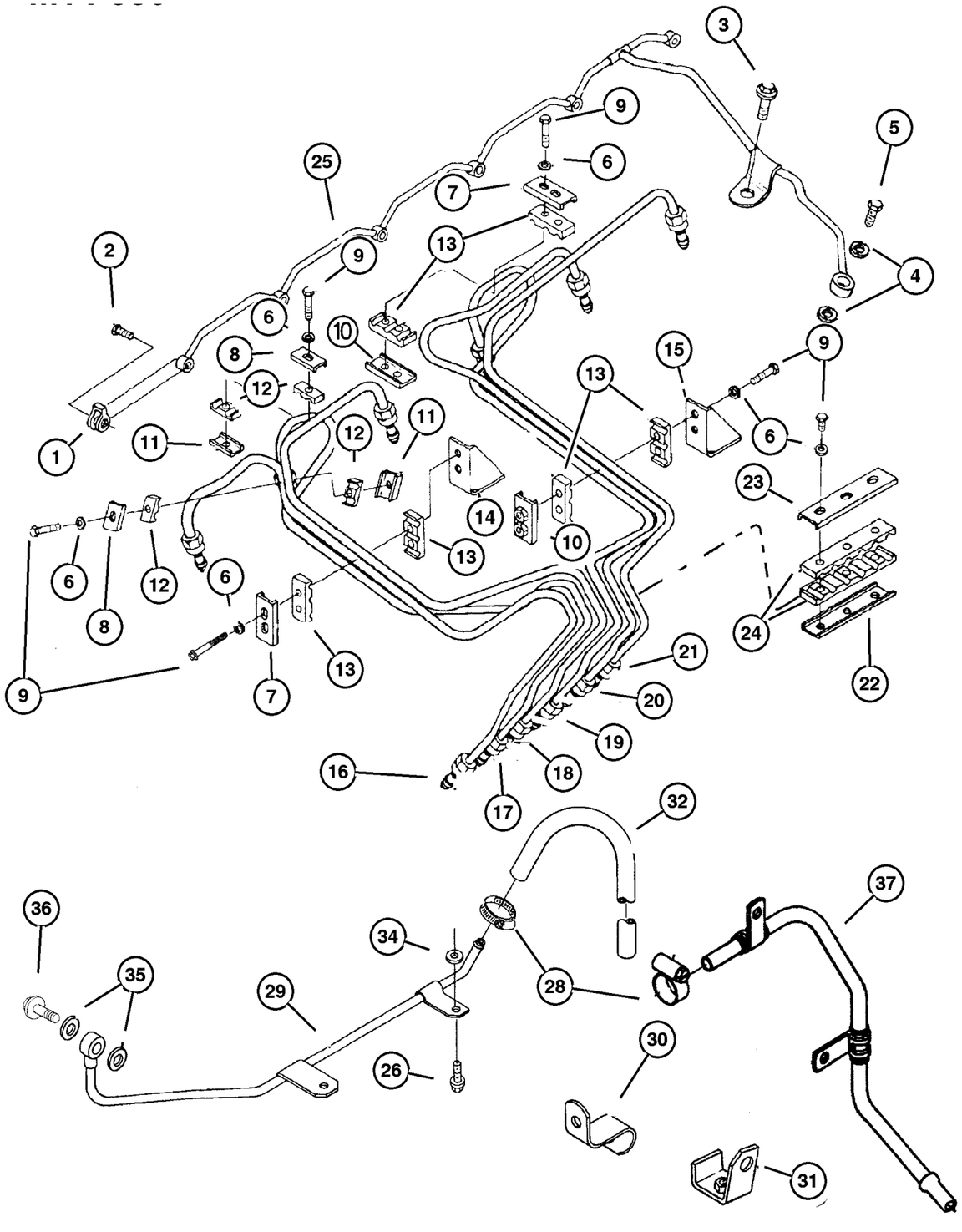


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
ETB = 5.9L In-Line 6 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	4429 380	6				ETB	DBB		WASHER, Sealing
2	4429 307	6				ETB	DBB		SCREW, Banjo Connector
3	4638 695	1				ETB	DBB		SCREW, Fuel Tube Cap
4	4728 041	2				ETB	DBB		WASHER, Plain
5	4761 265	1				ETB	DBB		VALVE, Fuel Control
6	4429 723	4				ETB	DBB		WASHER, Flat
7	4429 519	2				ETB	DBB		BRACE, Fuel Tube
8	4762 019	2				ETB	DBB		BRACE, Fuel Tube
9	4761 708	11				ETB	DBB		SCREW, Fuel Tube Bracket
10	4740 354	2				ETB	DBB		BRACE, Fuel Tube
11	4762 021	2				ETB	DBB		BRACE, Fuel Tube
12	4762 022	4				ETB	DBB		ISOLATOR, Fuel Filter Vibration
13	4638 687	6				ETB	DBB		ISOLATOR, Tube
14	4761 252	1				ETB	DBB		BRACKET, Fuel Line
15	4761 253	1				ETB	DBB		BRACKET, Fuel Line
16	4762 033	1				ETB	DBB		TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply, #1
17	4762 034	1				ETB	DBB		TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply, #2
18	4762 035	1				ETB	DBB		TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply, #3
19	4762 036	1				ETB	DBB		TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply, #4
20	4762 037	1				ETB	DBB		TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply, #5
21	4762 038	1				ETB	DBB		TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply, #6
22	4762 039	1				ETB	DBB		BRACE, Fuel Tube
23	4762 040	1				ETB	DBB		BRACE, Fuel Tube
24	4762 041	2				ETB	DBB		ISOLATOR, Fuel Filter Vibration
25	4762 042	1				ETB	DBB		MANIFOLD, Fuel
26									BOLT, Hex Head, (NOT REQUIRED)
-27	4882 110	2				ETB	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
28	5003 627AA	2				ETB	DBB		CLAMP, Hose
29	4746 641	1				ETB	DBB		TUBE, Fuel
30									CLIP, Fuel Tube, (NOT REQUIRED)
31	4746 646	1				ETB	DG0		BRACKET, Fuel Line
32									HOSE AND CLAMP, Fuel Line, (NOT REQUIRED)
-33	5003 628AA-	1				ETB	DBB		HOSE, Fuel
34	4761 267	1				ETB	DBB		WASHER, Fuel Shutoff Valve
35	4761 245	2				ETB	DBB		WASHER, Fuel Pump

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Lines, Fuel Injector [ETB]
Figure 014-330

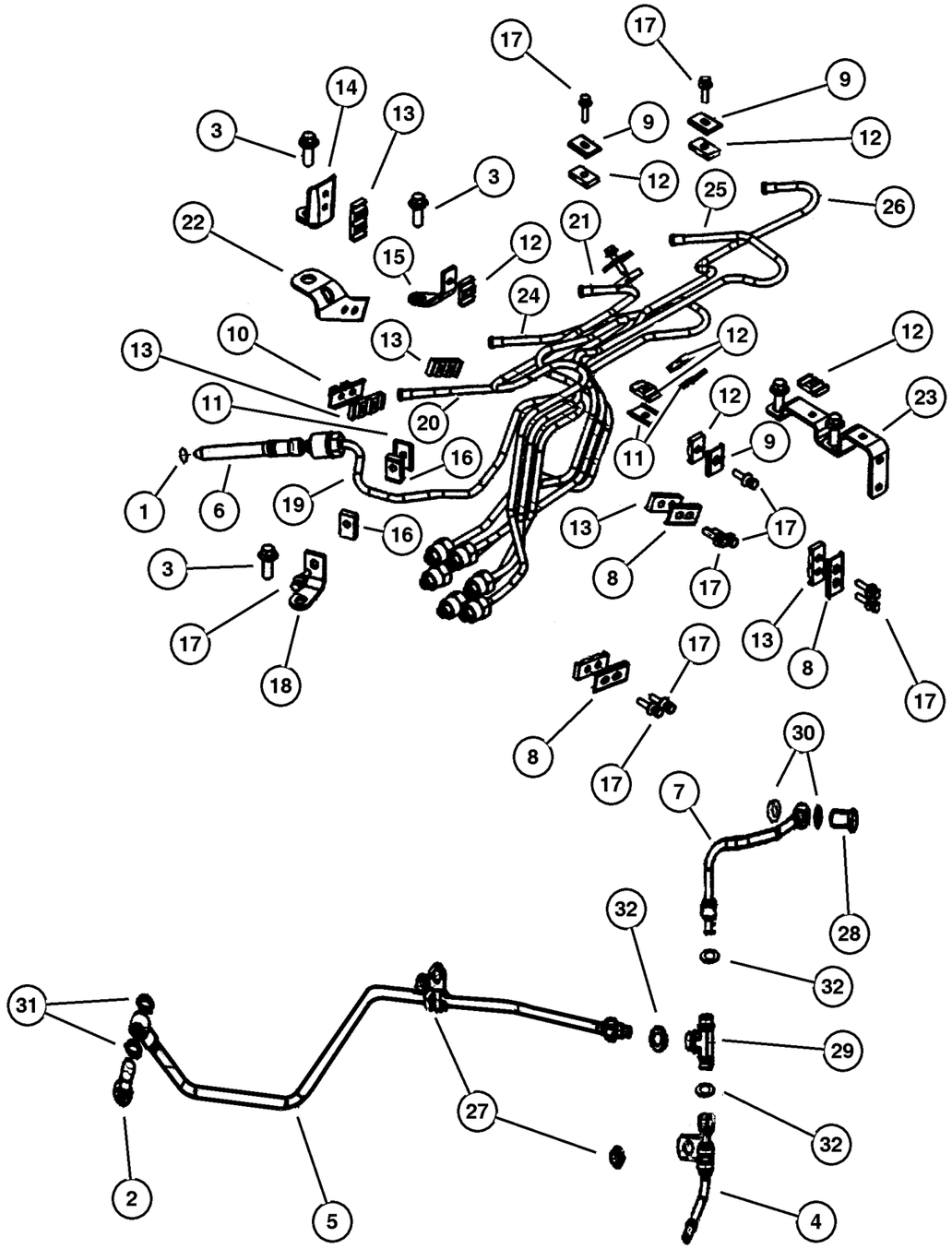


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
36	4883 838AA	1				ETB	DBB		VALVE, Fuel Overflow
37	5003 626AA	1				ETB	DBB		TUBE, Fuel

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Fuel Lines 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-335



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5011 885AA	6				ETC	DBB		O RING, Fuel Injector
2	5011 824AA	1				ETC	DBB		CHECK VALVE, Fuel
3	4638 695	3				ETC	DBB		SCREW, Fuel Tube Cap
4	5011 826AA	1				ETC	DBB		TUBE, Fuel Return
5	5011 427AA	1				ETC	DBB		TUBE, Fuel Return
6	5013 856AA	6				ETC	DG0		CONNECTOR, Injector
7	5011 439AA	1				ETC	DBB		TUBE, Fuel Return
8	4429 519	3				ETC	DBB		BRACE, Fuel Tube
9	4762 019	3				ETC	DBB		BRACE, Fuel Tube
10	4740 354	1				ETC	DBB		BRACE, Fuel Tube
11	4762 021	2				ETC	DBB		BRACE, Fuel Tube
12	4762 022	4				ETC	DBB		ISOLATOR, Fuel Filter Vibration
13	4638 687	8				ETC	DBB		ISOLATOR, Tube
14	4897 205AA	1				ETC	DBB		BRACE, Fuel Tube
15	5011 887AA	1				ETC	DBB		BRACE, Fuel Tube
16	5011 888AA	2				ETC	DBB		ISOLATOR, Tube
17	4761 708	17				ETC	DBB		SCREW, Fuel Tube Bracket
18	5011 889AA	1				ETC	DBB		BRACE, Fuel Tube
19	5011 457AA	1				ETC	DBB		TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
20	5011 458AA	1				ETC	DBB		TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
21	5011 460AA	1				ETC	DBB		TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
22	5011 890AA	1				ETC	DBB		BRACE, Fuel Tube
23	5011 891AA	1				ETC	DBB		BRACE, Fuel Tube
24	5011 459AA	1				ETC	DBB		TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
25	5011 461AA	1				ETC	DBB		TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
26	5011 462AA	1				ETC	DBB		TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
27	5011 818AA	2				ETC	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x12
28	4429 135	1				ETC	DBB		BOLT, Banjo
29	5011 820AA	1				ETC	DBB		TEE
30	4761 245	2				ETC	DBB		WASHER, Fuel Pump
31	4638 698	2				ETC	DBB		WASHER, Fuel Supply
32									GROMMET, (NOT REQUIRED)

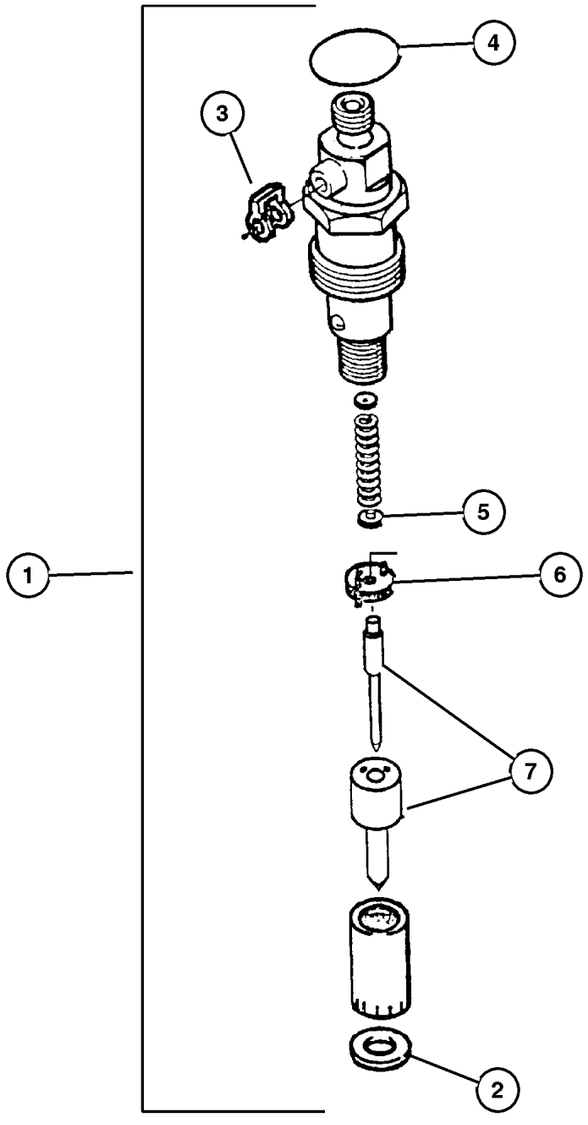
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Fuel Injector 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETB = 5.9L In-Line 6 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									INJECTOR, Fuel
	4856 671	6				ETB	DG0		
	4882 120	6				ETB	DBB		
2									SEAL, Fuel Injector
	4798 375	6				ETB	DBB		
	4883 752AA	6				ETB	DG0		
3									WASHER, Sealing
	4429 380	6				ETB	DBB		
		6				ETB	DG0		
4									O RING, Fuel Injector, Square Type
	4429 356	6				ETB	DBB		
		6				ETB	DG0		
5									SPINDLE, Fuel Injector
	4761 336	6				ETB	DBB		
		6				ETB	DG0		
6									DISC, Fuel Injector, Intermediate
	4761 337	6				ETB	DBB		
		6				ETB	DG0		
7									NOZZLE, Fuel Injector
	4761 365	6				ETB	DBB		
		6				ETB	DG0		
-8	5083 745AA-	10				EW0			O RING KIT, Fuel Injector

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

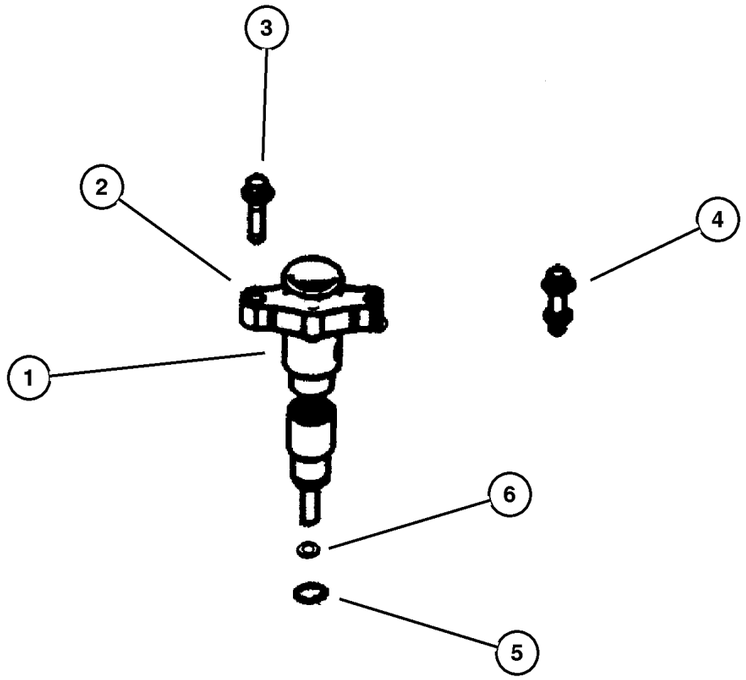
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Fuel Injector 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-345

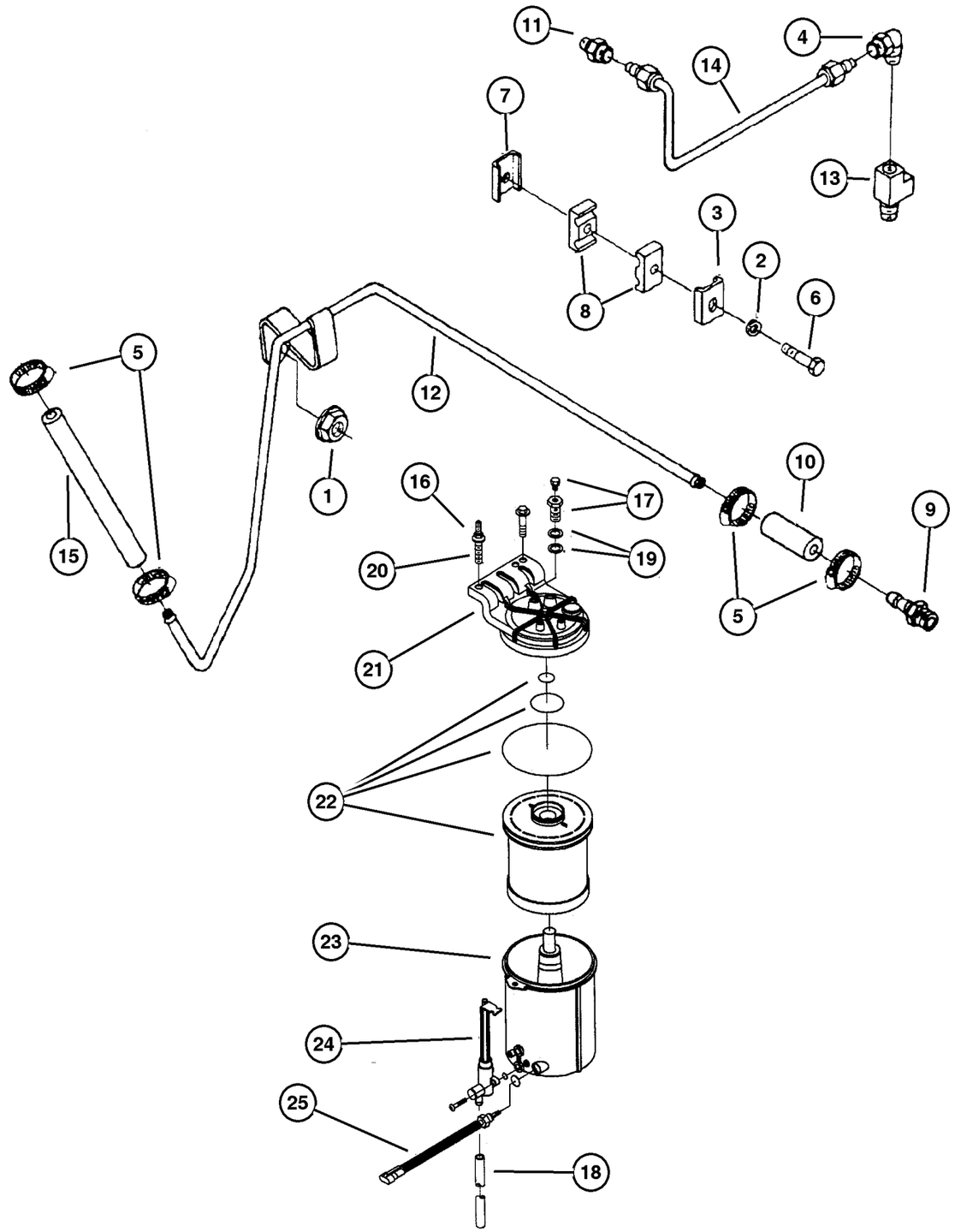


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									INJECTOR, Fuel
	5013 847AA	6				ETC	DBB		
	5013 848AA	6				ETC	DG0		
2	5011 886AA	6				ETC			CLAMP, Injector
3	4761 269	6				ETC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
4	5011 417AA	6				ETC			SCREW
5									O RING, Fuel Injector
	5012 558AA	6				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
6	4798 375	6				ETC			SEAL, Fuel Injector

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Air Fuel Control and Fuel Filter 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-360

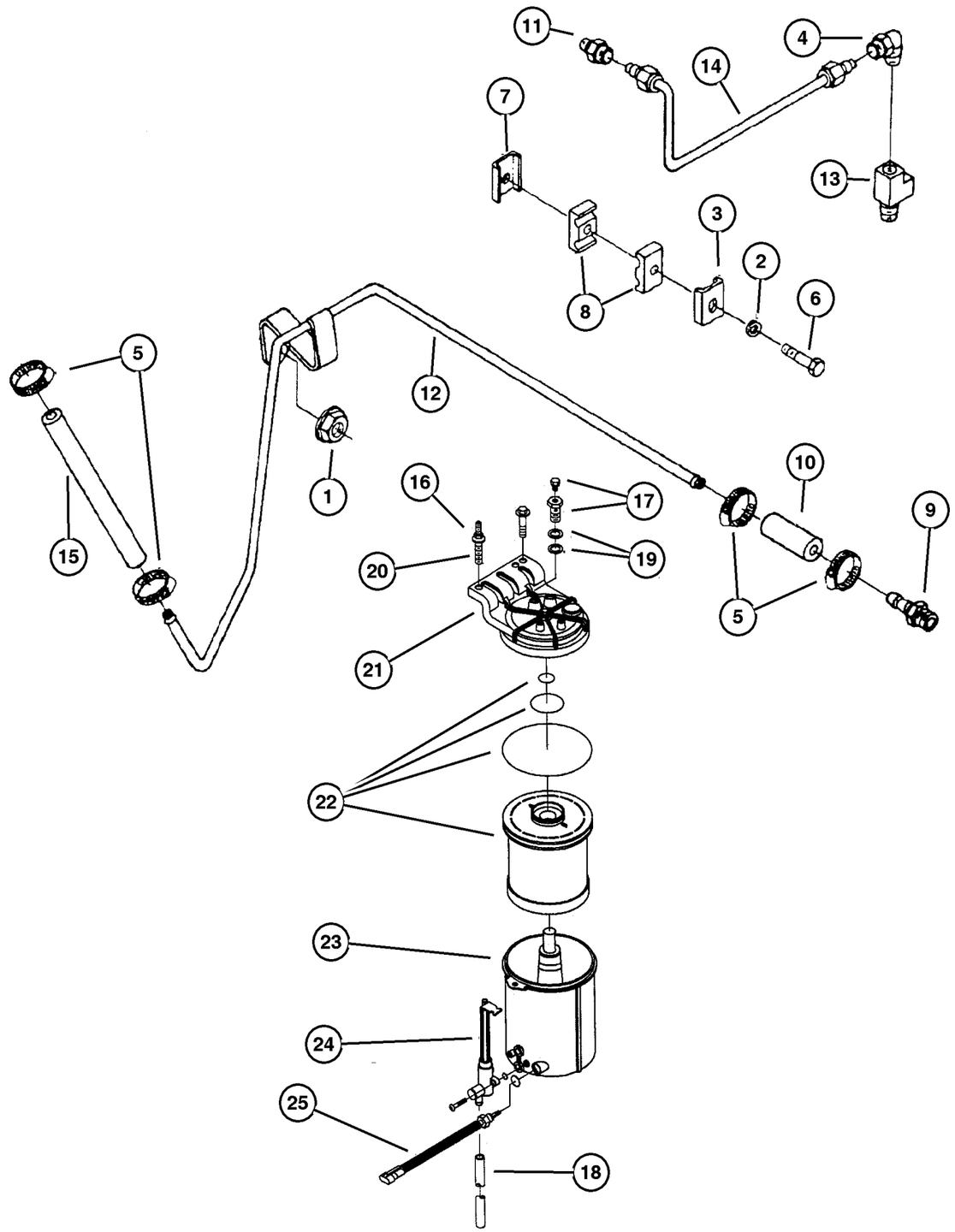


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETB = 5.9L In-Line 6 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	4429 862	4				ETB			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
2	4429 723	1				ETB			WASHER, Flat
3	4762 019	1				ETB			BRACE, Fuel Tube
4	4429 265	1				ETB			ELBOW, Male Adapter
5	4429 419	4				ETB			CLAMP, Hose
6	4638 686	1				ETB			SCREW, Fuel Supply Cap
7	4762 021	1				ETB			BRACE, Fuel Tube
8	4762 022	2				ETB			ISOLATOR, Fuel Filter Vibration
9	4762 023	1				ETB			COUPLING, Fuel Filter Hose
10	4762 026	1				ETB			HOSE, Fuel
11	4762 027	1				ETB			CONNECTOR, Fuel Filter Hose, Male
12	4762 028	1				ETB			TUBE, Fuel
13	4762 029	1				ETB			TEE, Fuel Filter
14	4882 044	1				ETB			TUBE, Fuel
15	4762 064	1				ETB			HOSE, Fuel
16	4429 634	1				ETB			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, 24x.44
17	4740 418	1				ETB			SCREW, Banjo Connector
18									HOSE, Fuel Drain
	4429 948	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
19	4638 698	2				ETB			WASHER, Fuel Supply
20	4883 965AA	1				ETB			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
21									HEAD, Fuel Filter
	4883 052	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
22									FILTER, Fuel
	4883 963AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
	4883 963AB	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
23									HOUSING, Fuel Filler
	4882 441	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
24									DRAIN, Fuel Filter Bowl

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Air Fuel Control and Fuel Filter 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-360



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4882 439	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
25									SENSOR, Fuel/Water
	4882 437	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

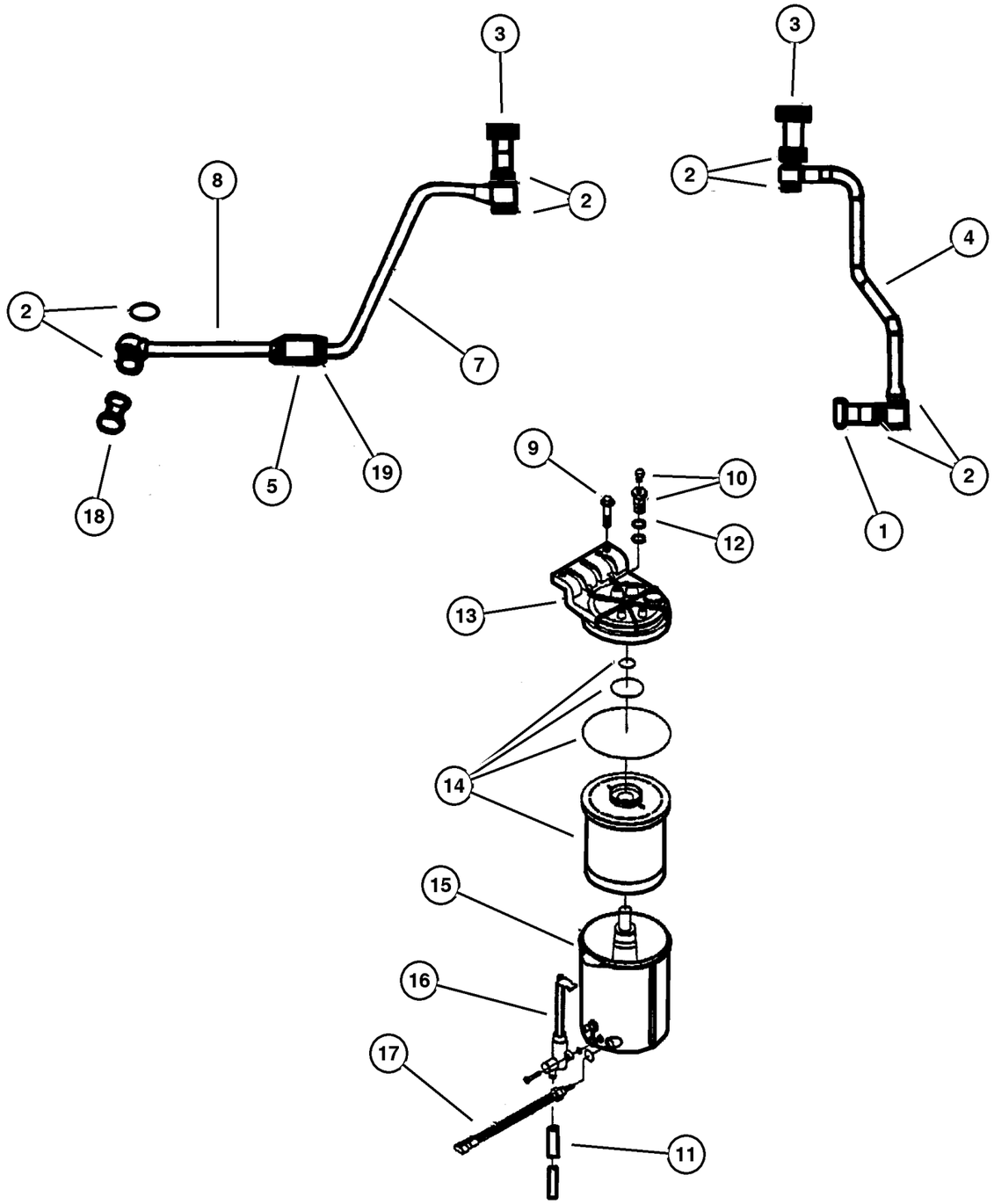
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Air Fuel Control and Fuel Filter 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-365



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	4429 135	3				ETC			BOLT, Banjo
2	4638 698	8				ETC			WASHER, Fuel Supply
3	5011 806AA	1				ETC			BOLT, Banjo
4									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	5011 425AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
5									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	5013 876AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
-6									HOSE, Fuel, (NOT REQUIRED)
7									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	5013 876AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
8									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	5013 876AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
9	4429 634	2				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, 24x.44
10									SCREW, Banjo Connector
	4740 418	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
11									HOSE, Fuel Drain
	4429 948	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
12	4638 698	2				ETC			WASHER, Fuel Supply
13									HEAD, Fuel Filter
	5011 618AA	1				ETC	DG0		w/Heater Element
		1				ETC	DBB		w/Heater Element
14	4883 963AB	1				ETC			FILTER, Fuel
15									HOUSING, Fuel Filler
	4882 441	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
16									DRAIN, Fuel Filter Bowl
	4882 439	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
17									SENSOR, Fuel/Water

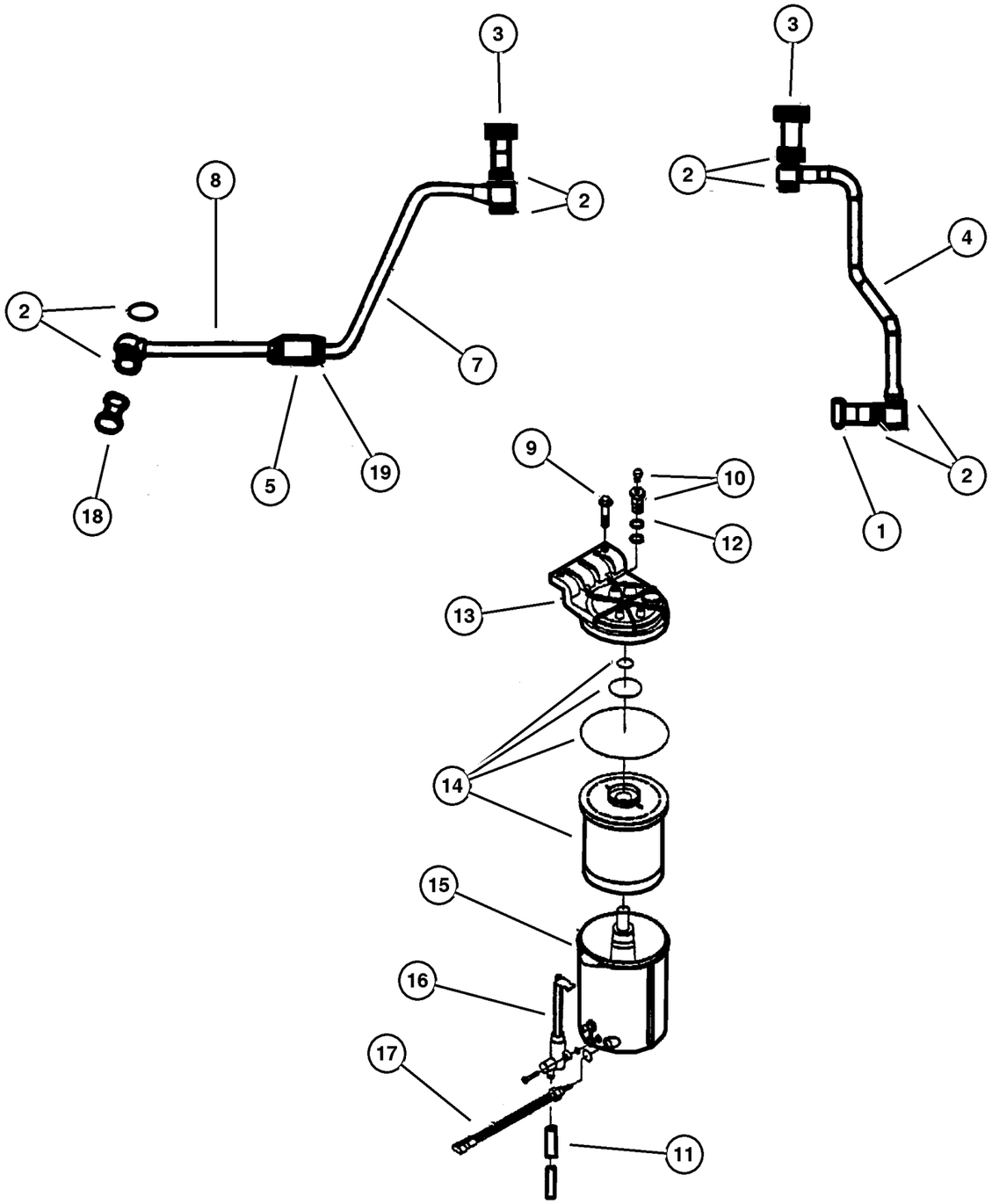
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Air Fuel Control and Fuel Filter 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-365



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5011 620AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
18	5011 806AA	1				ETC			BOLT, Banjo
19									CLAMP, Hose, (NOT REQUIRED)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

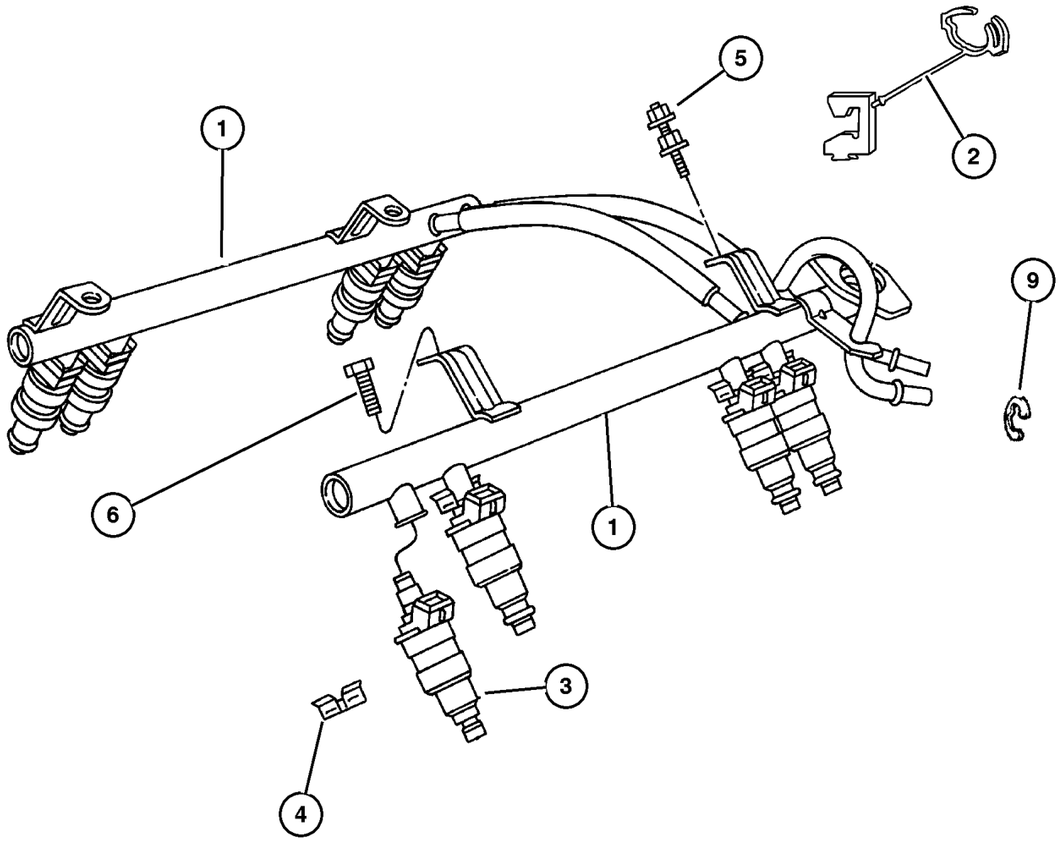
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Fuel Rail 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 014-430

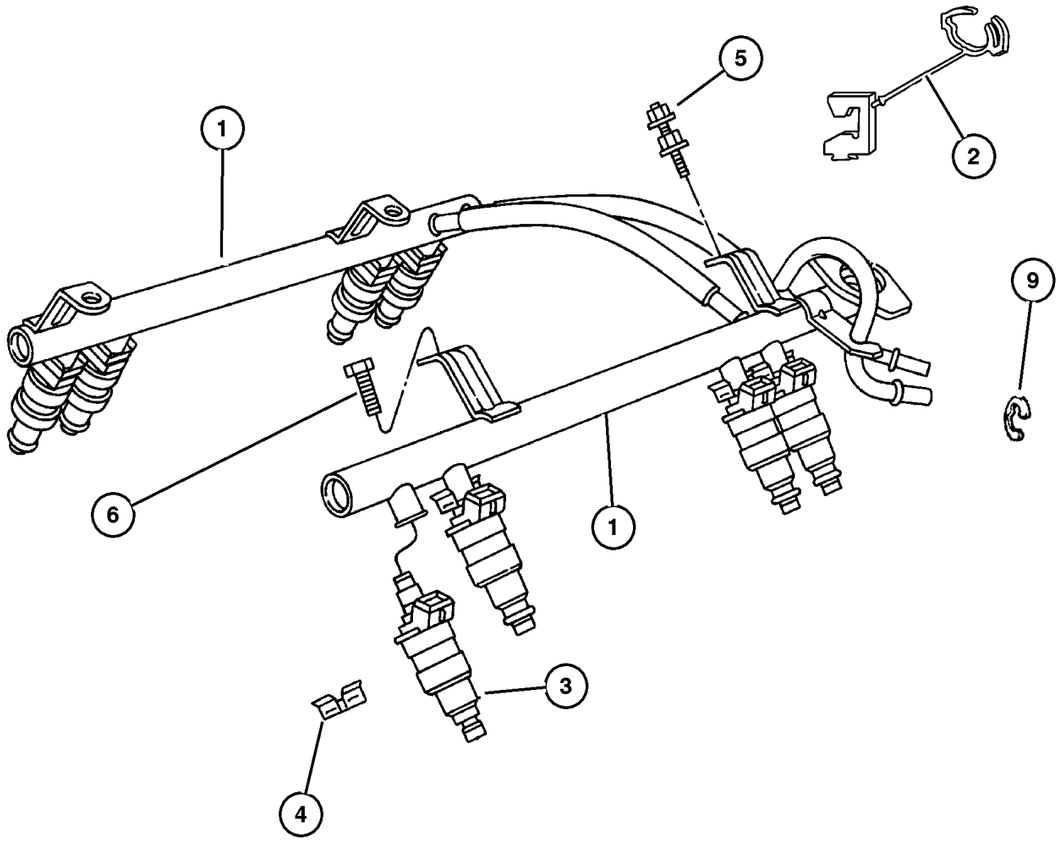


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
ELF = Magnum 5.2L SMPI V8 Engine									
ELN = 5.2L V8 MPI CNG Engine									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									RAIL, Fuel
	5304 1029	1				EW0			
	5303 0593	1				EH0			
	53030 598AB	1				ELF, EM0			
2									CLIP, Fuel Line
	5212 7788	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			
		1				EH0			
		1				EW0			
3									INJECTOR, Fuel
	5303 1571	10				EW0			
	5303 0778	8				ELF, EM0			
	5303 1151	6				EH0			
4									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	53030 630AB	8				ELF, EM0			
	4418 257	6				EH0			
		10				EW0			
5									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
	6034 549	2				EW0			
		2				EH0, EL0, EM0			
6									SCREW AND WASHER, .312-18x.875
	6035 575	3				ELF, EM0			
		4				EH0			
-7									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94, (NOT REQUIRED)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Fuel Rail 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 014-430

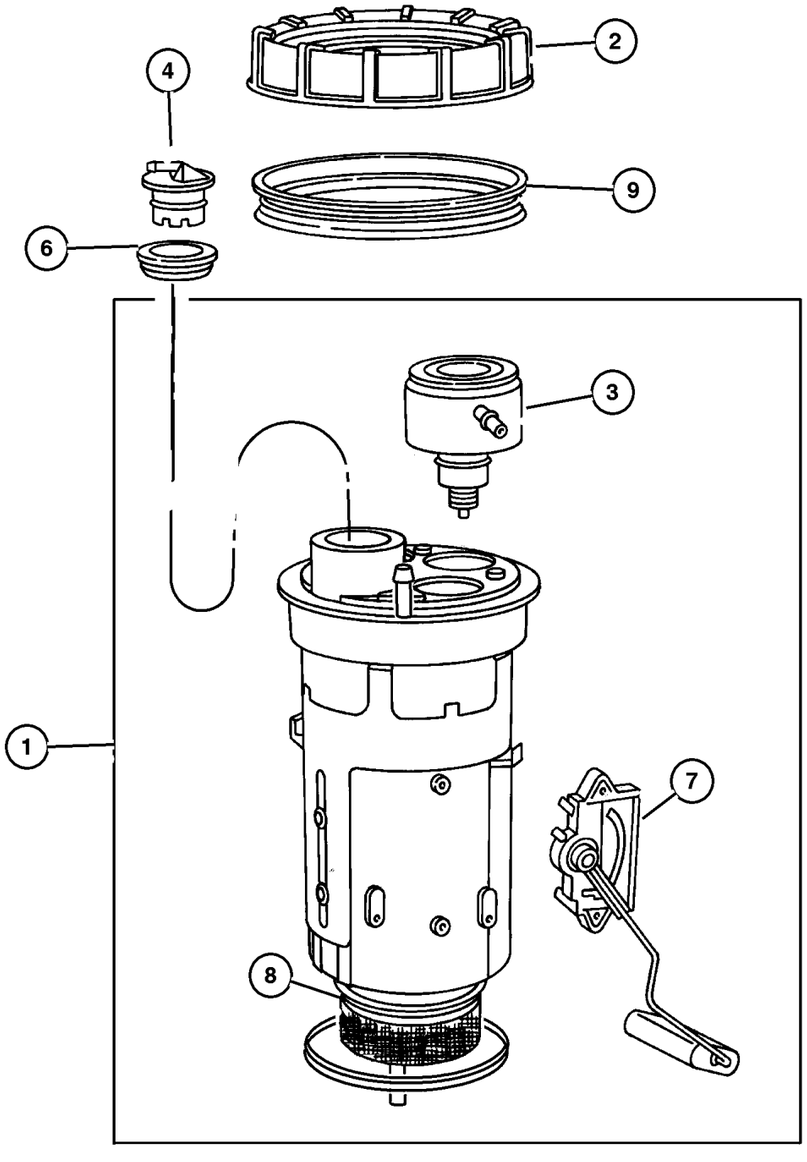


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-8	6034 445	4				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
9									CLIP, Fuel Line, (NOT REQUIRED)
-10	5018 781AA-	1				ELF, EM0			CAP, Diagnostic Port
-11									O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	5083 745AA-	10				EW0			
	4897 125AA-	8				ELF, EM0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Fuel Module, 1998-99 All Engines
Figure 014-525

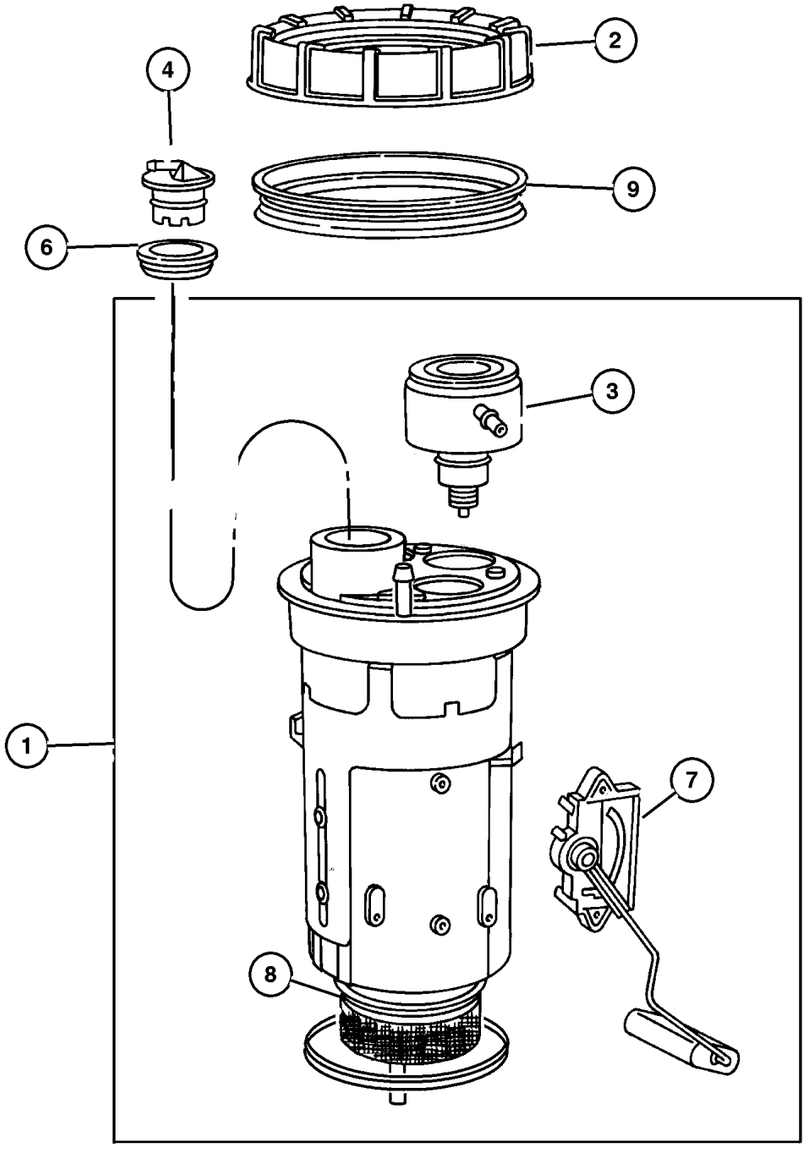


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
ELF = Magnum 5.2L SMPI V8 Engine									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EML = Magnum 5.9L SMPI V8 Engine									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
	4897 666AA	1				EH0, ELF, EML			26, 34 Gallon
	4897 667AA	1			61, 62	EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			35 Gallon
		1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64, 65	EM0, EW0			35 Gallon
	4897 668AC	1				ET0			35 Gallon
2									NUT, Fuel Pump Module
	5200 5389	1				ET0			
		1			61, 62	EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			
		1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64, 65	EM0, EW0			
3									FILTER, Fuel Pressure Regulator
	4798 825	1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64, 65	EM0, EW0			
		1			61, 62	EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			
4	5210 2172	1				EH0, ELF, EML			VALVE, Fuel Vapor
-5	5212 7666	1				ET0			VALVE, Fuel Tank Rollover Safety
6									GROMMET, Rollover Valve

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Fuel Module, 1998-99 All Engines
Figure 014-525

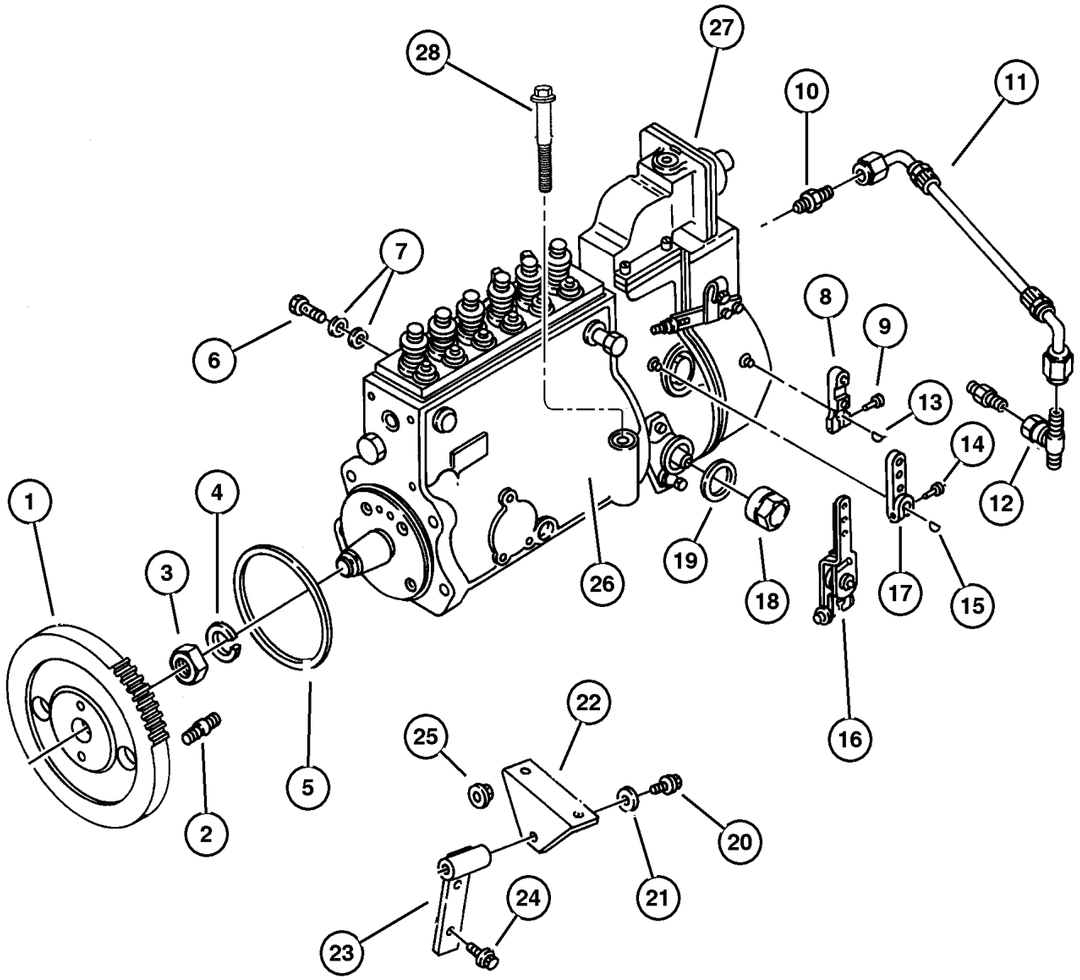


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4616 244	1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64, 65	EM0, EW0			
		1			61, 62	EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			
7	4897 669AA	1				EH0, ELF, EML			LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel 26 Gallon If the diesel truck had the fuel module replaced and the new one was 04897668af,than the level unit will have to be 04897669ab, instead of the 04897670ab
		1			61, 62	EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			35 Gallon
	4897 670AA	1				ET0			If the diesel truck had the fuel module replaced and the new one was 04897668af,than the level unit will have to be 04897669ab, instead of the 04897670ab
8									FILTER, Fuel, Serviced in Module, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5201 8808	1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64, 65	EM0, EW0			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
		1				ET0			
		1			61, 62	EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Fuel Injection Pump 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-530

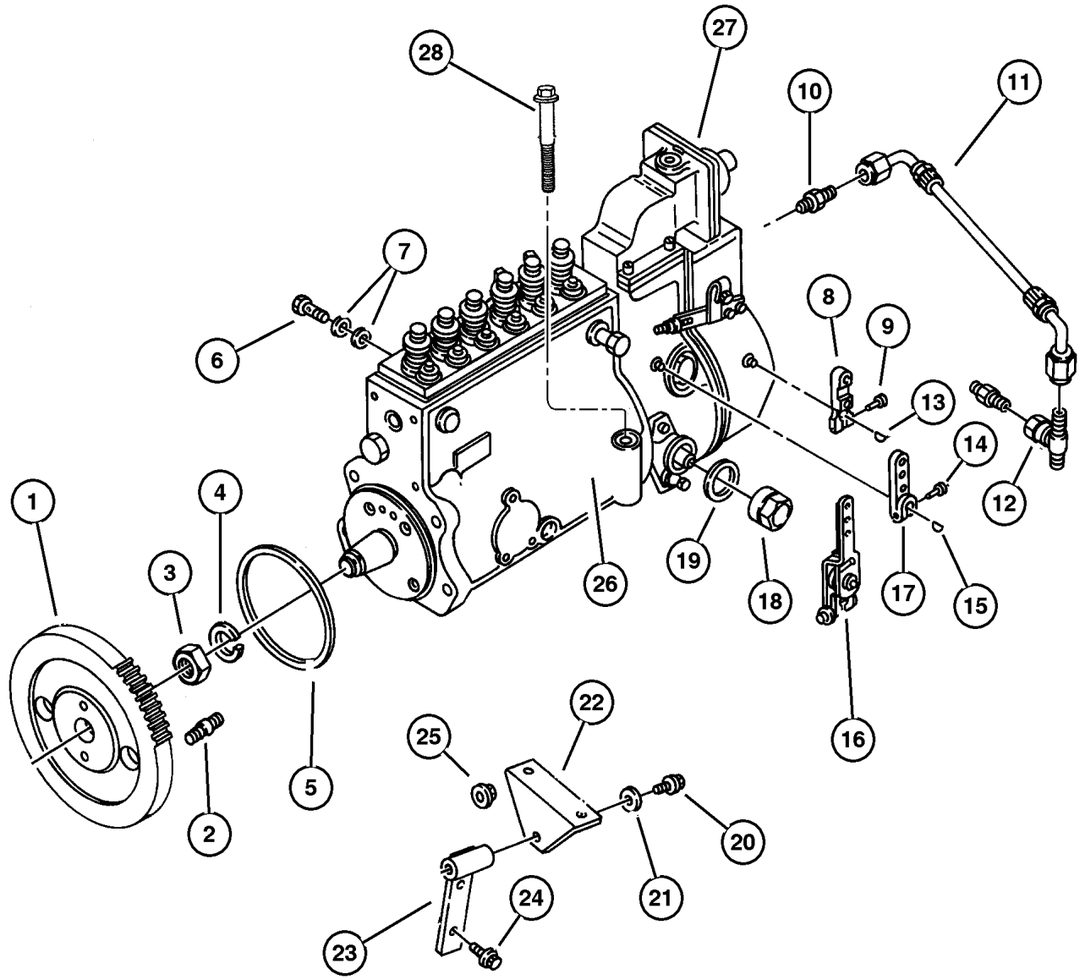


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETB = 5.9L In-Line 6 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									GEAR, Injection Pump
	4856 323	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
2	4761 250	4				ETB			STUD, Fuel Pump
3	4761 312	1				ETB			NUT, Gear Retaining
4									LOCK WASHER, Injection Pump
	4761 314	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
5									O RING, Fuel Injection Pump, Diesel
	4856 751	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
6									VALVE, Fuel Overflow
	4883 838AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
7	4761 245	2				ETB			WASHER, Fuel Pump
8									LEVER, Throttle Control
	4883 976AA	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
9	4761 319	1				ETB			BOLT, Fuel Injection Pump
10	4874 879	1				ETB			CONNECTOR, Fuel Injector Pump, Male
11									HOSE, Injector Pump
	4882 047	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
12									TEE, Fuel Injector Pump, Female
	5003 636AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
13	4761 318	1				ETB			KEY, Woodruff
14	4761 317	1				ETB			BOLT, Hex Head
15	4761 316	1				ETB			KEY, Woodruff
16									BRACKET, Fuel Injection Pump
	4883 977AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
17									LEVER, Injection Pump Shutoff
	4761 313	1				ETB	DBB		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Fuel Injection Pump 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-530

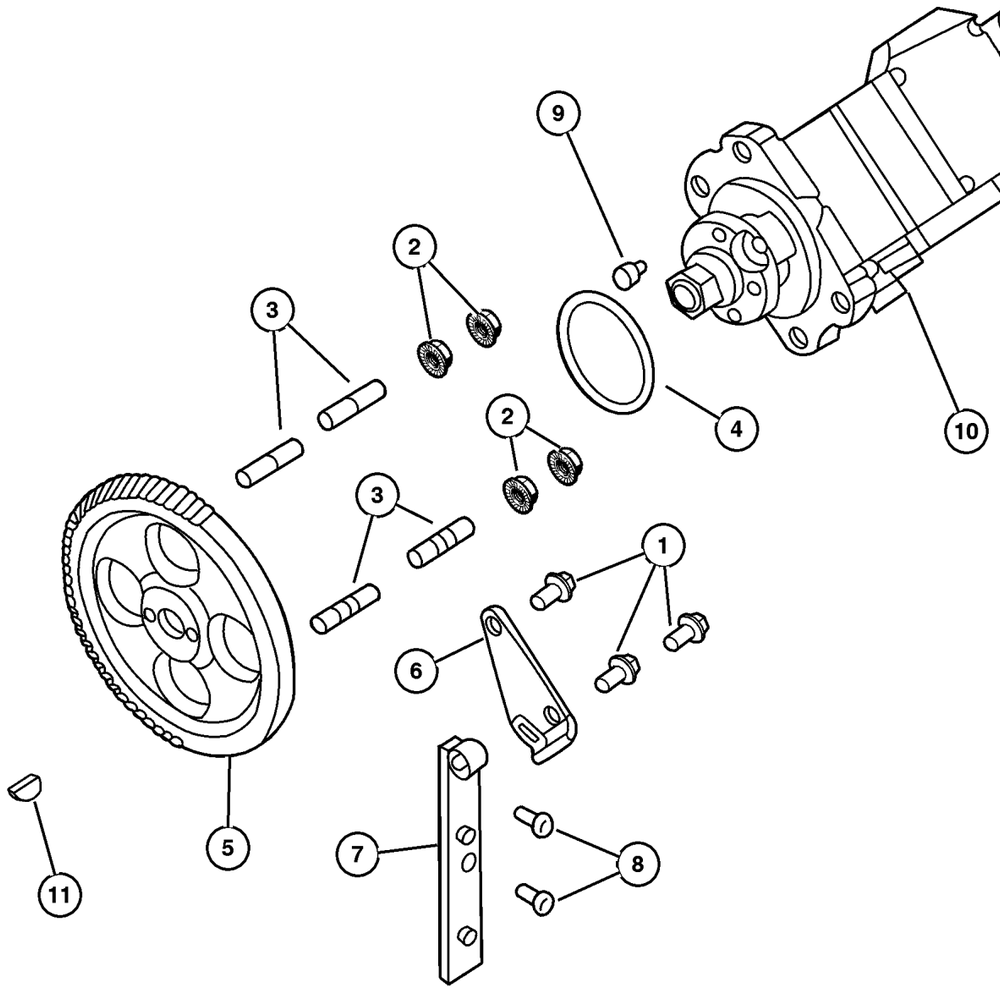


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ETB	DG0		
18									PLUG, Injection Pump
	4761 309	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
19									WASHER, Injection Pump
	4761 310	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
20	4429 631	2				ETB			SCREW, Hex Head
21	4761 984	1				ETB			WASHER, Flat
22									BRACKET, Fuel Injection Pump
	4886 517AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
23									BRACKET, Fuel Injection Pump
	4882 736	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
24	4882 112	2				ETB			SCREW, Hex Head
25	4429 862	1				ETB			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
26									PUMP, Fuel Injection
	4883 973AA	1				ETB	DG0		Federal
	4883 975AA	1				ETB	DG0		California
	4883 974AA	1				ETB	DBB		
27									VALVE, Flow Control, Serviced in Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
28	4883 969AA	2				ETB			BOLT, Hex Head
-29									NIPPLE, Pump
	5003 637AA-	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Fuel Injection Pump 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-535



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Bracket Package [05170590AA] is Only Needed For Vehicles Produced 1/1/1998 Thru 1/31/1998 .That Had A Fuel Pump Bracket Issue.If The Vehicles Has Already Been Serviced In The Past For This Issue The Dealer Can Order Individual Parts For									
1	4429 630	3				ETC			BOLT, Hex Head
2	4429 862	4				ETC			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
3	4761 250	5				ETC			STUD, Fuel Pump
4									O RING, Fuel Injection Pump, Diesel
	5011 811AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
5									GEAR, Injection Pump
	5013 851AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
6									BRACE, Fuel Pump
	5011 473AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
7									BRACE, Fuel Pump
	5011 474AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
8	5011 423AA	2				ETC			SCREW
9	5011 813AA	1				ETC			DOWEL
10									PUMP, Fuel Injection
	5011 041AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
11									KEY, Fuel Injection Pump
	5013 000AA	AR				ETC			036
	5013 052AA	AR				ETC			034
	5013 026AA	AR				ETC			035
	5013 104AA	AR				ETC			032
	5013 078AA	AR				ETC			033
	5013 130AA	AR				ETC			031
	5013 156AA	AR				ETC			030
	5013 182AA	AR				ETC			029
	5013 208AA	AR				ETC			028
	5013 234AA	AR				ETC			027
	5013 260AA	AR				ETC			026
	5014 026AA	AR				ETC			046
	5014 078AA	AR				ETC			044
	5014 052AA	AR				ETC			045
	5014 104AA	AR				ETC			043
	5014 130AA	AR				ETC			042
	5014 156AA	AR				ETC			041

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

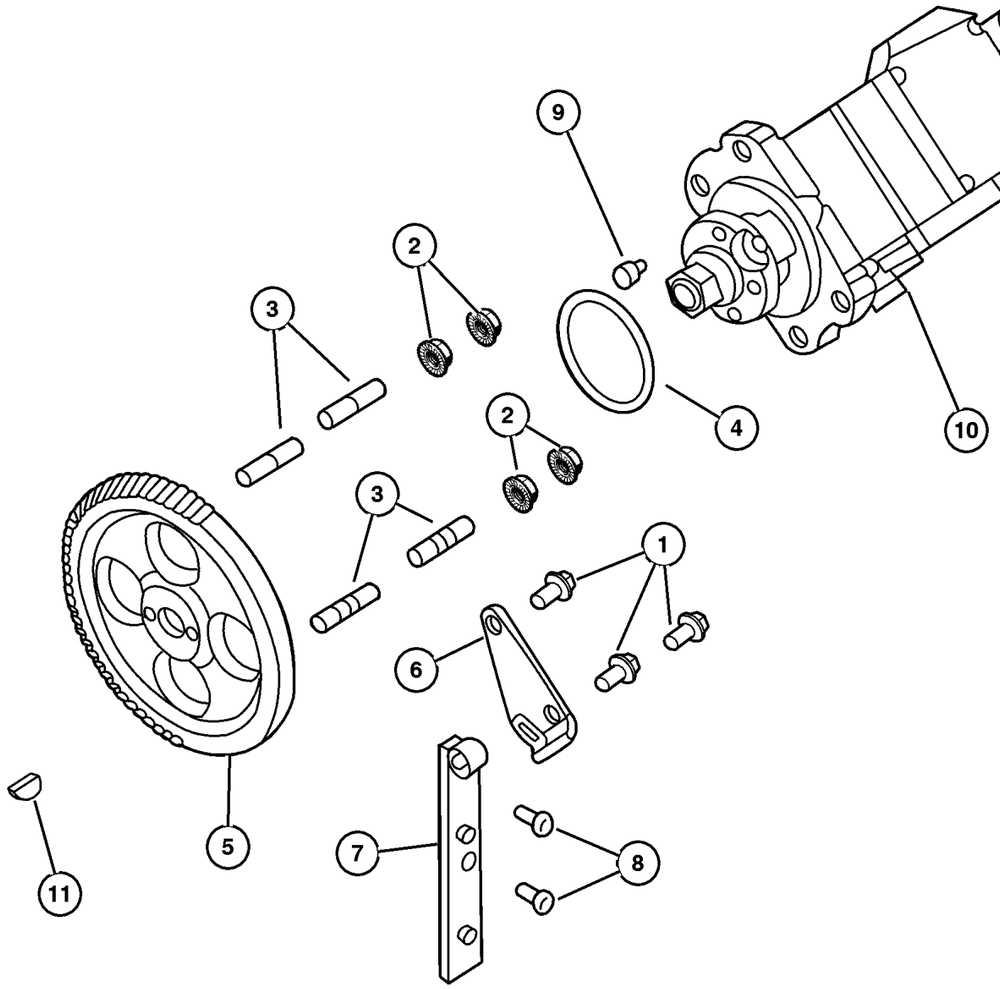
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Fuel Injection Pump 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-535



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5014 182AA	AR				ETC			040
	5014 208AA	AR				ETC			039
	5014 234AA	AR				ETC			038
	5014 260AA	AR				ETC			037
-12									BRACKET PACKAGE, Fuel Pump, Engine, This Pkg Contain Item# 8. 13.14
	5170 590AA-	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
-13									BRACE, Fuel Pump
	5015 362AA-	1				ETC	DBB		Fuel Pump Mounting
		1				ETC	DG0		
	5016 186AA-	1				ETC	DG0		Fuel Pump Mounting
		1				ETC	DBB		
-14									BOLT, Hex Head
	5016 187AA-	1				ETC	DG0		Fuel Pump Mounting
		1				ETC	DBB		
	5016 188AA-	1				ETC	DBB		Fuel Pump Mounting
		1				ETC	DG0		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

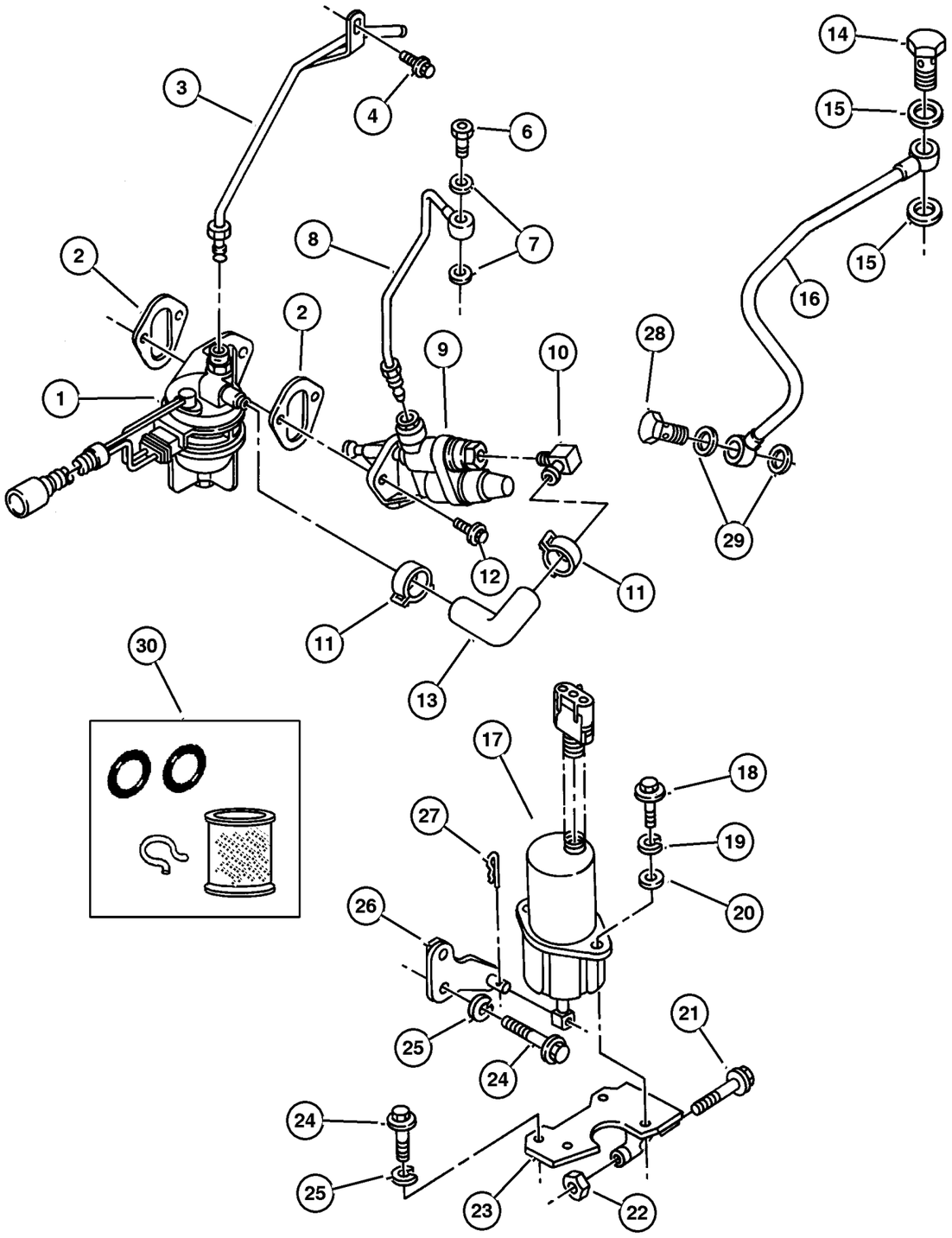
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Fuel Accessories 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-540

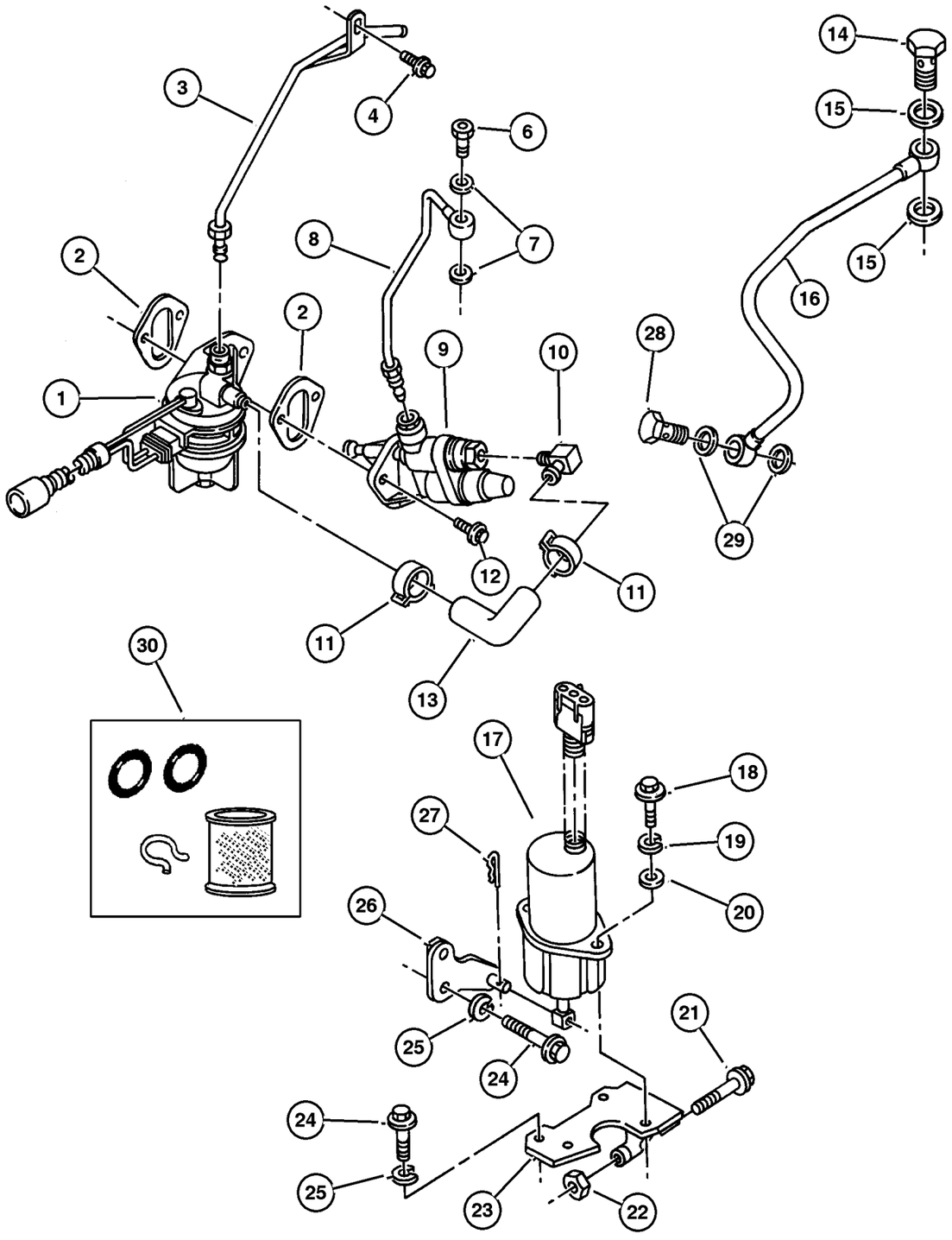


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
ETB = 5.9L In-Line 6 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine									
1									STRAINER, Fuel Pump
	4762 067	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
2	5003 331AA	2				ETB			GASKET, Fuel Pump Cover Plate
3									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	5003 638AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
4									BOLT, Hex Head, (NOT REQUIRED)
-5	4882 110	1				ETB			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
6	4761 977	1				ETB			SCREW, Banjo Connector
7	4638 698	2				ETB			WASHER, Fuel Supply
8									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	4761 978	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
9									PUMP, Fuel
	4897 170AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
10	4761 980	1				ETB			COUPLING, Vacuum Hose, Elbow
11	4761 382	2				ETB			CLAMP, Adjustable
12	4429 631	2				ETB			SCREW, Hex Head
13									HOSE, Fuel Filter
	4883 978AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
14	4740 418	1				ETB			SCREW, Banjo Connector
15	4638 698	2				ETB			WASHER, Fuel Supply
16									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	4761 246	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
17									SOLENOID, Fuel Shut Off Valve
	4897 260AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
18	4761 269	6				ETB			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
19	4761 266	3				ETB			LOCK WASHER, Fuel Shutoff Valve
20									WASHER, Fuel Shutoff Valve
	4761 267	1				ETB	DBB		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Fuel Accessories 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ETB	DG0		
21									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	4761 268	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
22									NUT, Tappet Cover
	4429 959	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
23									BRACKET, Vacuum Solenoid
	4761 271	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
24	4761 269	6				ETB			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
25	4761 266	3				ETB			LOCK WASHER, Fuel Shutoff Valve
26									LEVER, Fuel Shut Off
	4761 272	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
27									PIN, Cotter
	4761 270	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
28	4761 244	1				ETB			SCREW, Banjo Connector
29	4761 245	2				ETB			WASHER, Fuel Pump
30									STRAINER KIT, Repair
	4762 962	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

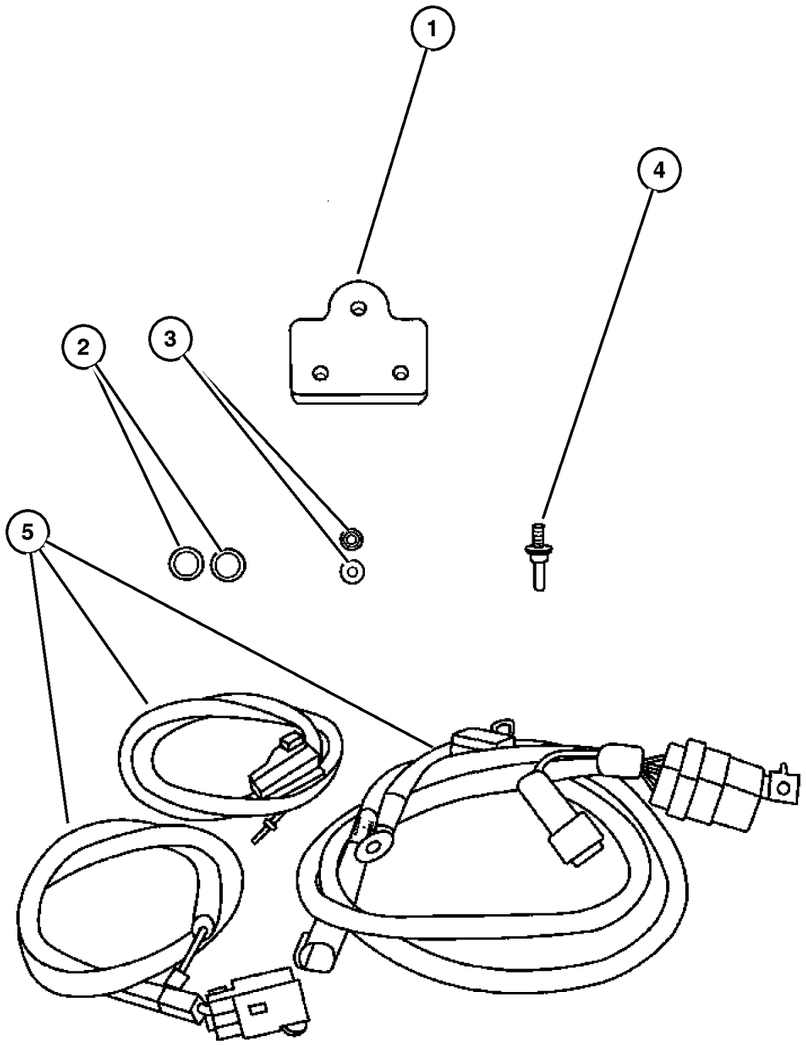
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Fuel Pump Transfer Conversion
Figure 014-545

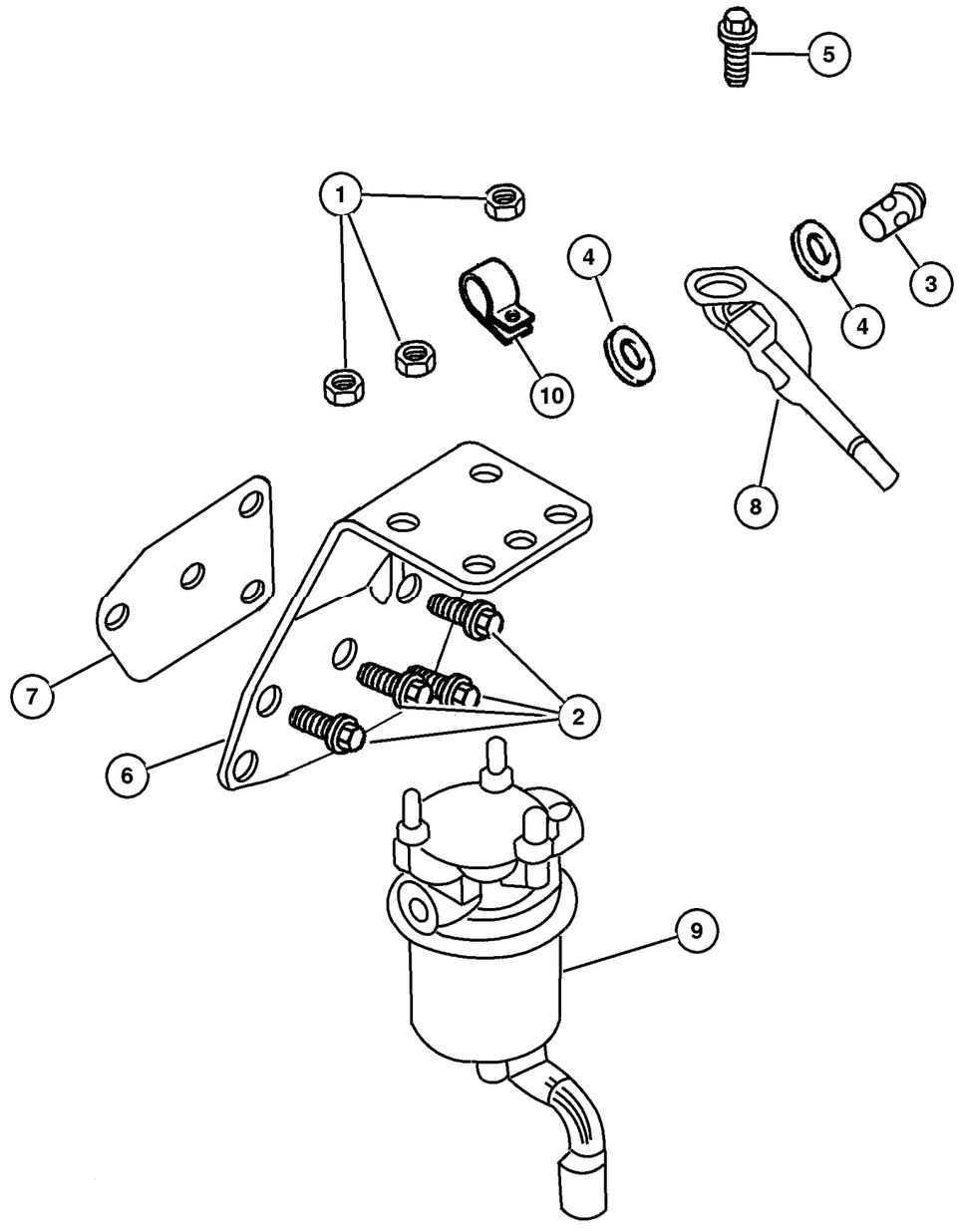


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5175 562AA	1				ET0			UNION
2	5016 555AB	4				ET0			WASHER, Fuel Line Banjo
3	4429 316	1				ETC	DBB		NUT
4	4761 242	3				ET0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45
5	5175 409AA	1				ET0			WIRING, Fuel Module
-6	5201 8808	1				ET0			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
-7	5179 873AA-	1				ET0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Pump/ Level Unit, THIS PACKAGE INCLUDES THE FUEL MODULE AND SEAL FOR ~~THE 1998-2002 BR/BE/BT DIESEL THAT HAD THE FUEL ~~SYSTEM PREVIOUSLY MODIFIED FROM THE ORIGINAL ENGINE~~MOUNTED TRANSFER PUMP TO THIS NEW PUMP IN THE FUEL ~~MODULE.
-8	5175 538AA-	1				ET0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Pump/ Level Unit, Contains: Module Fuel Pump/Level Unit Seal Wiring Adapted Label and I Sheet

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Fuel Accessories 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-550



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5011 815AA	3				ETC			NUT, Hex
2	4429 630	4				ETC			BOLT, Hex Head
3	4429 135	1				ETC			BOLT, Banjo
4	4638 698	2				ETC			WASHER, Fuel Supply
5	4882 110	1				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
6	5011 816AA	1				ETC			BRACKET, Pump
7									GASKET, Engine Block Cover
	5011 437AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
8									TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
	5011 463AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
9									PUMP, Fuel
	5014 228AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
10	5011 817AA	1				ETC			CLIP

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

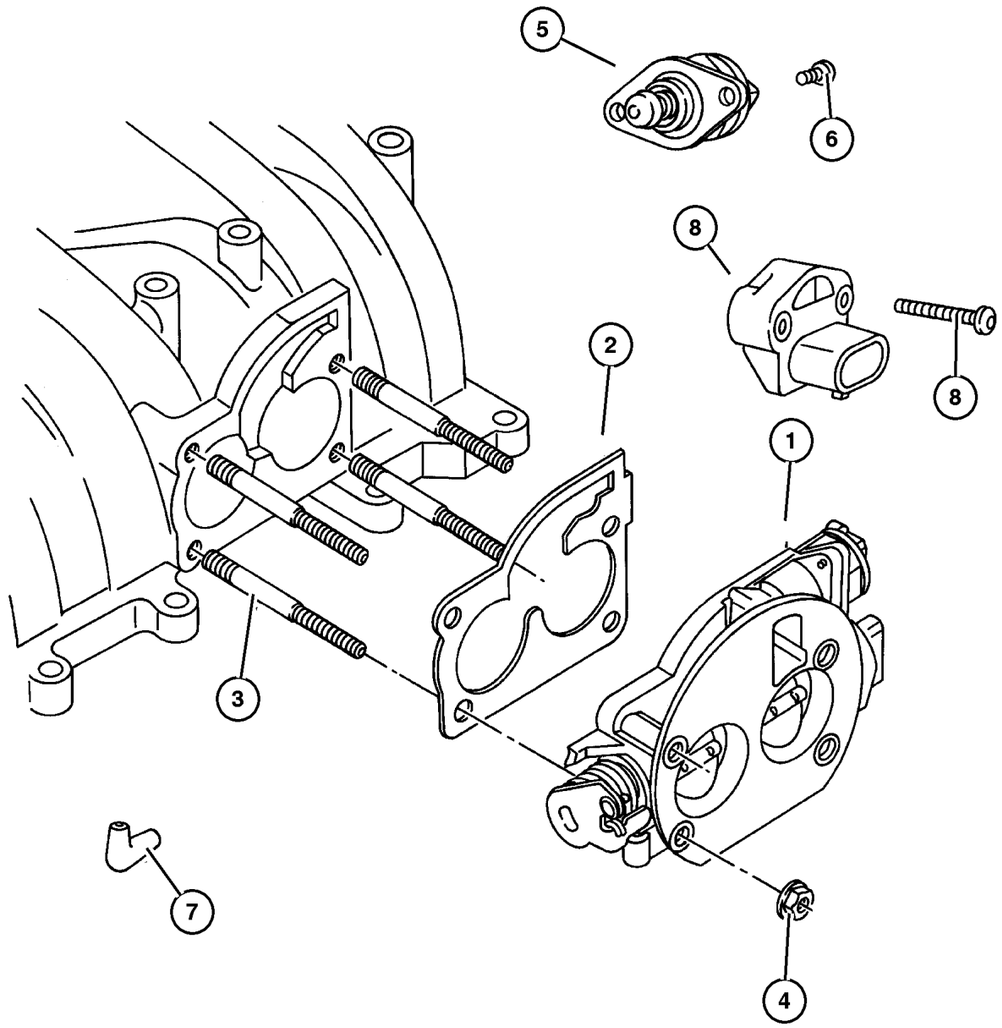
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Throttle Body 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 014-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									THROTTLE BODY
	5303 1808	1				EW0			
	53030 807AB	1				EL0, EM0			
	53031 806AB	1				EH0			
2									GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
	5303 0541	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			
	5304 1120	1				EW0			
3	6034 380	4				EW0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x4.00
4	6033 560	4				EW0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
5									MOTOR, A.I.S.
	53030 657AB	1				EL0, EM0			
		1				EH0			
6									SCREW, A.I.S. Motor
	4728 136	1				EW0			
		1				EH0			
		1				EL0, EM0			
7	5300 9672	1				EH0, EL0,			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose
						EM0			
8									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4882 219	1				EH0			
		1				EW0			
		1				EL0, EM0			
-9	6034 356	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38

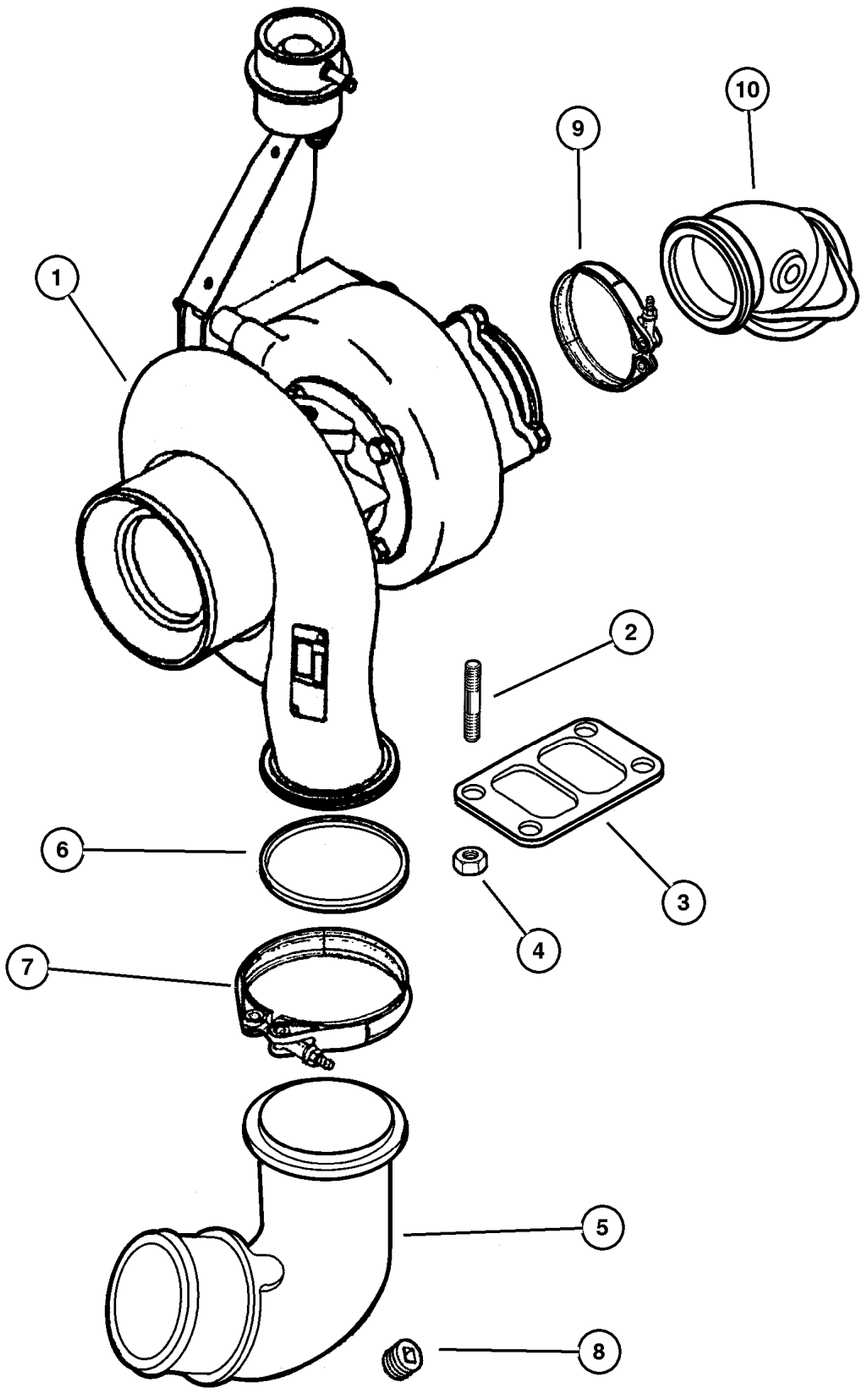
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Turbocharger 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-640

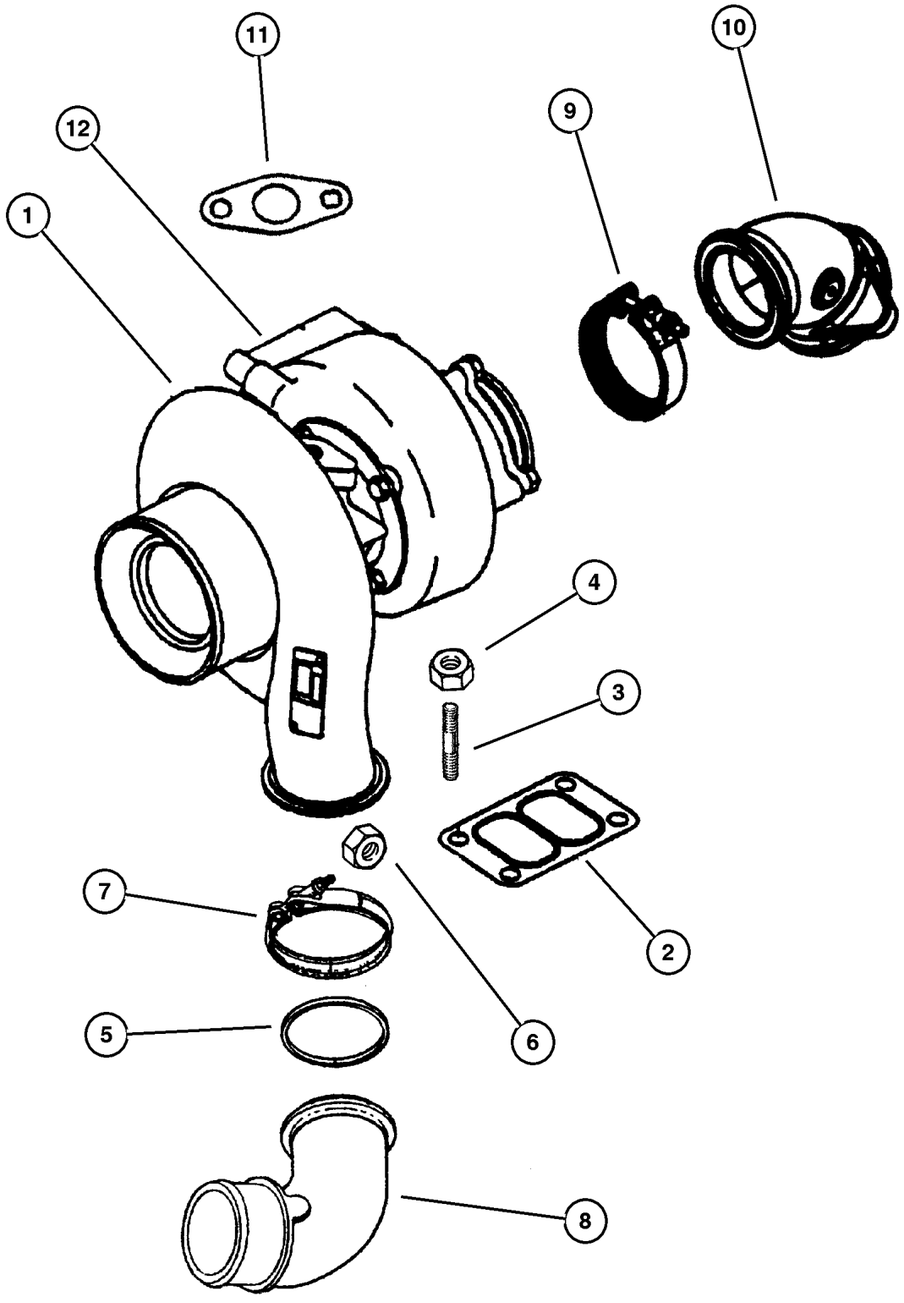


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETB = 5.9L In-Line 6 Turbo Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									TURBOCHARGER
	5010 276AA	1				ETB	DG0		Federal, Canada
	5010 278AA	1				ETB	DBB		Federal, Canada
	5010 280AA	1				ETB	DBB		California
		1				ETB	DG0		California
2									STUD
	4429 823	4				ETB	DG0		
		4				ETB	DBB		
3									GASKET, Turbocharger
	4429 357	1				ETB	DBB		Federal, Canada
		1				ETB	DG0		Federal, Canada
	4886 034AA	1				ETB	DBB		California
		1				ETB	DG0		California
4									NUT, Turbo Mounting
	4429 825	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
5									ELBOW, Air Intake
	4746 644	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
6									O RING, Air Intake Line
	4761 275	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
7									CLAMP, Air Intake Connection, V Clamp
	4882 048	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
8									PLUG, Pipe
	4429 466	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
9									CLAMP, Exhaust
	4886 012AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
10									PIPE, Exhaust
	4874 493	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Turbocharger 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-650

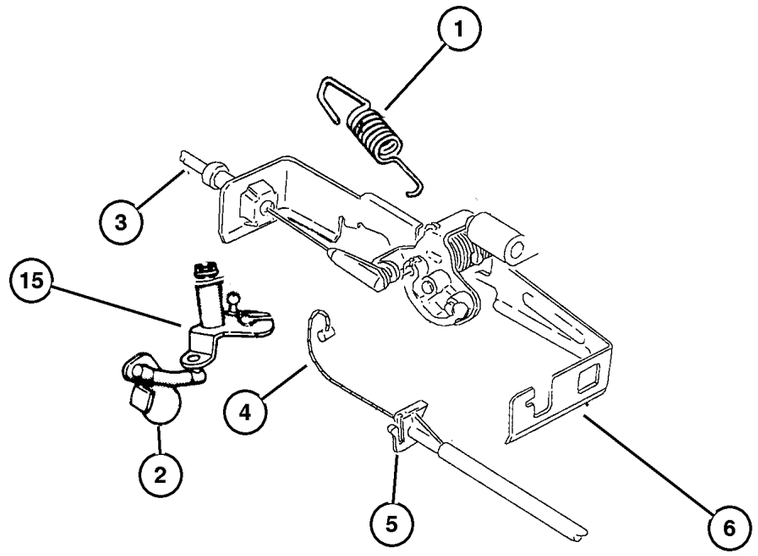


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									TURBOCHARGER
	5010 961AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
2									GASKET, Turbocharger
	4429 357	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
3	4429 823	4				ETC			STUD
4	4429 825	4				ETC			NUT, Turbo Mounting
5									O RING, Air Intake Line
	4761 275	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
6	4882 114	1				ETC			NUT, Lock
7									CLAMP, Air Intake Connection, V Clamp
	4882 048	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
8									ELBOW, Air Intake
	4746 644	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
9									CLAMP, Exhaust
	4886 012AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
10									PIPE, Exhaust
	5011 932AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
11									GASKET, Turbo Oil Drain Pipe
	4886 033AA	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
12	5013 670AA	1				ETC			KIT, Wastegate

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Throttle Controls 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 014-730

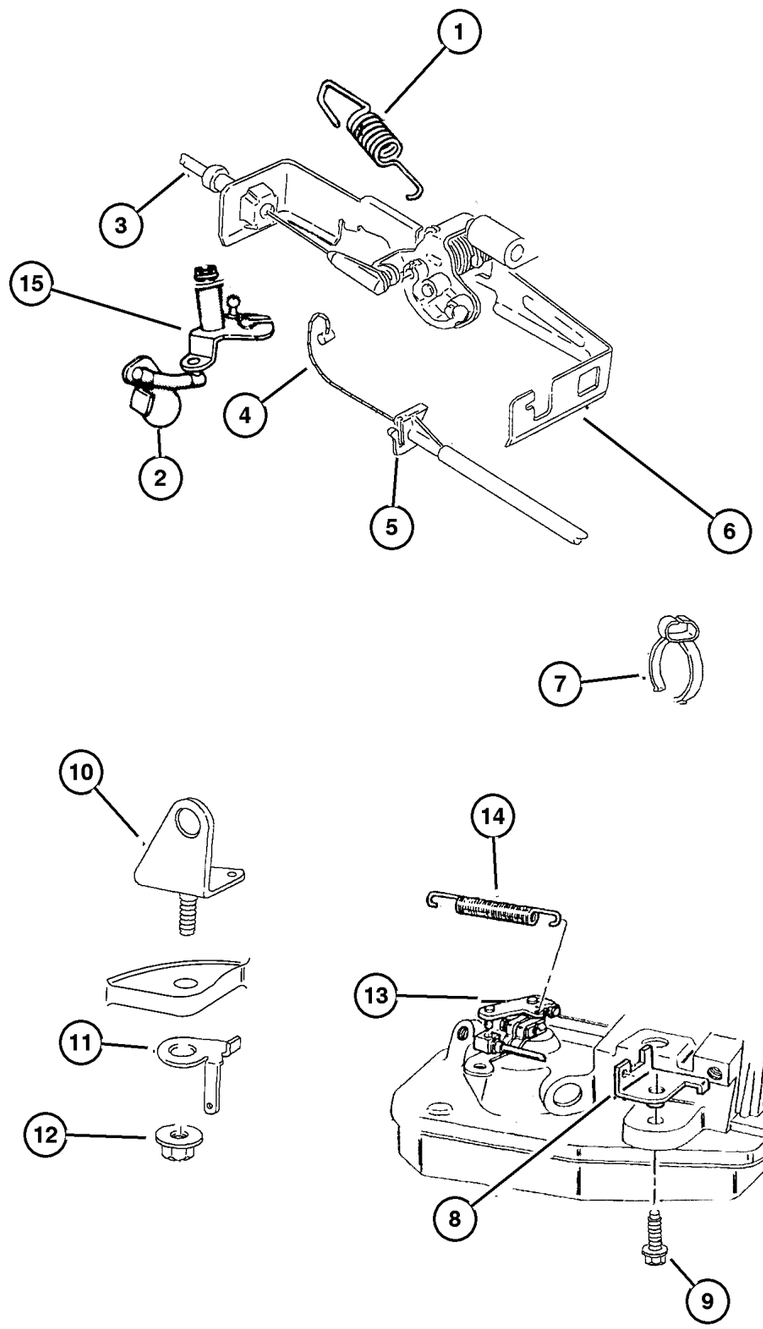


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
ELF = Magnum 5.2L SMPI V8 Engine									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
ETB = 5.9L In-Line 6 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									SPRING, Throttle Return
	5207 8102	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, ETB	DBB		
		1				EW0	DBB		
2	5207 7860	1				EW0			INDICATOR, Gear Selector
3	5210 4030	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0	DG0		CABLE, Throttle Valve
4									CABLE, Accelerator
	53031 602AB	1				EL0, EM0			
	5303 1501	1				EW0			
	53031 504AB	1				EH0			
5									CLIP, Serviced in Cable, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5303 1527	1				EW0			BRACKET, Accelerator
7	5207 8481	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			CLIP, Accelerator Cable
8	5207 9101	1					DG0		BRACKET, Cable
9	0181 112	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00
10	5207 7803	1				EL0, EM0	DGT		BRACKET, Gearshift
11	5207 8718	1					DG0		BRACKET, Throttle Valve Spring
12	6028 114	1					DG0		NUT, Hex, .437-14

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Throttle Controls 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 014-730

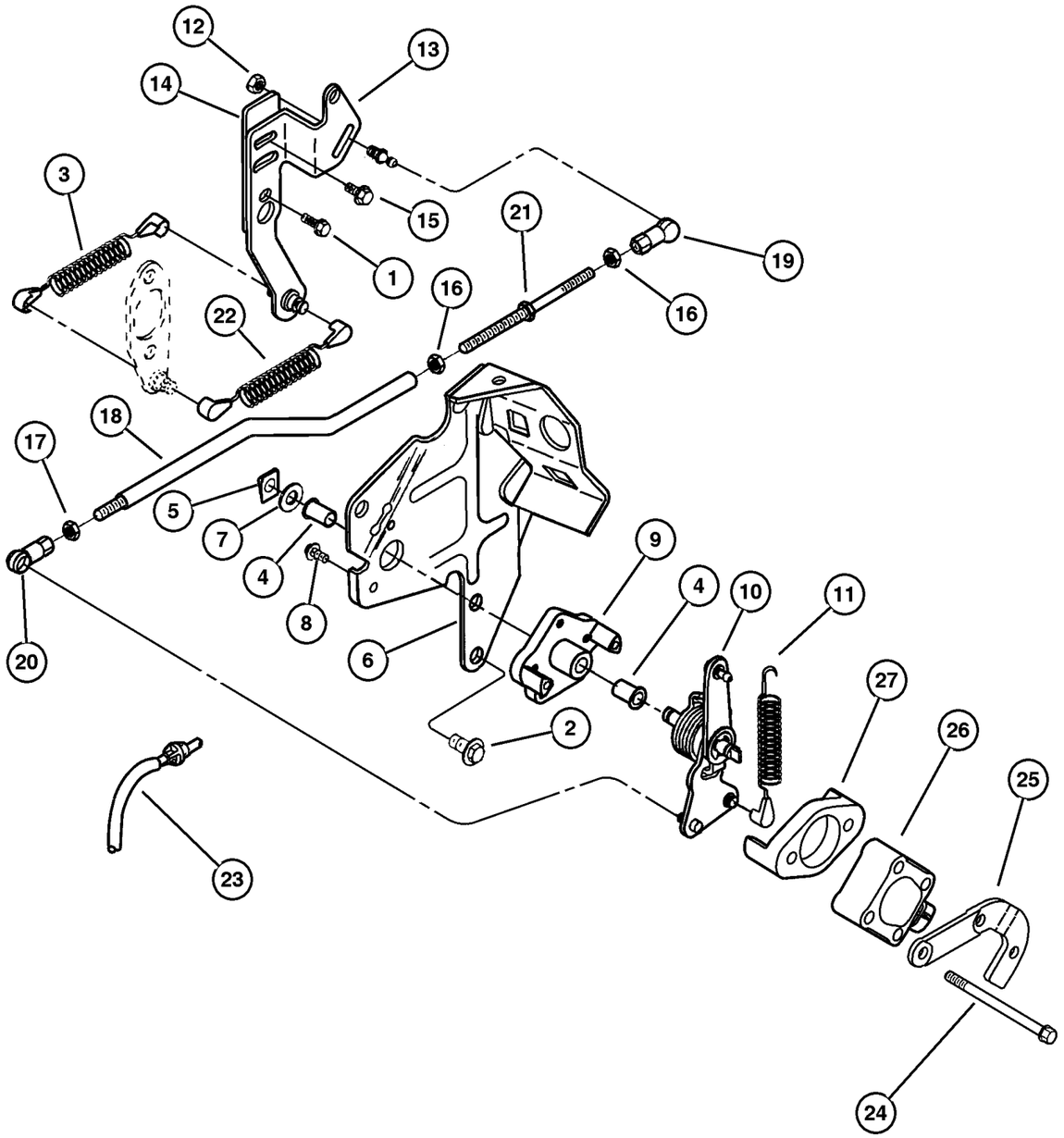


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	5207 9065	1					DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
14	5300 9055	1					DG0		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
15	5207 9300	1				EW0			BELLCRANK, Accelerator and Cruise

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Throttle Controls 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-740



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETB = 5.9L In-Line 6 Cummins Turbo Diesel									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									SCREW
	4897 121AA	2				ETB	DG0		
		2				ETB	DBB		
2									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	4429 629	3				ETB	DG0		
		3				ETB	DBB		
3									SPRING, Tension
	4883 996AA	2				ETB	DG0		
		2				ETB	DBB		
4									BUSHING, Throttle Control
	4425 053	2				ETB	DG0		
		2				ETB	DBB		
5									CLIP, Shift Cable
	6501 332	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
6									BRACKET, Cable
	4883 990AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
7									WASHER, Plain
	4882 126	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
8									SCREW, Hex Head
	4883 991AA	3				ETB	DG0		
		3				ETB	DBB		
9									BRACKET, Pivot
	4883 992AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
10									LEVER, Bellcrank
	4883 993AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
11	4746 718	1				ET0	DBB		SPRING, Tension
12									NUT, Hex
	4883 997AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
13									PIN, Throttle Cable

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

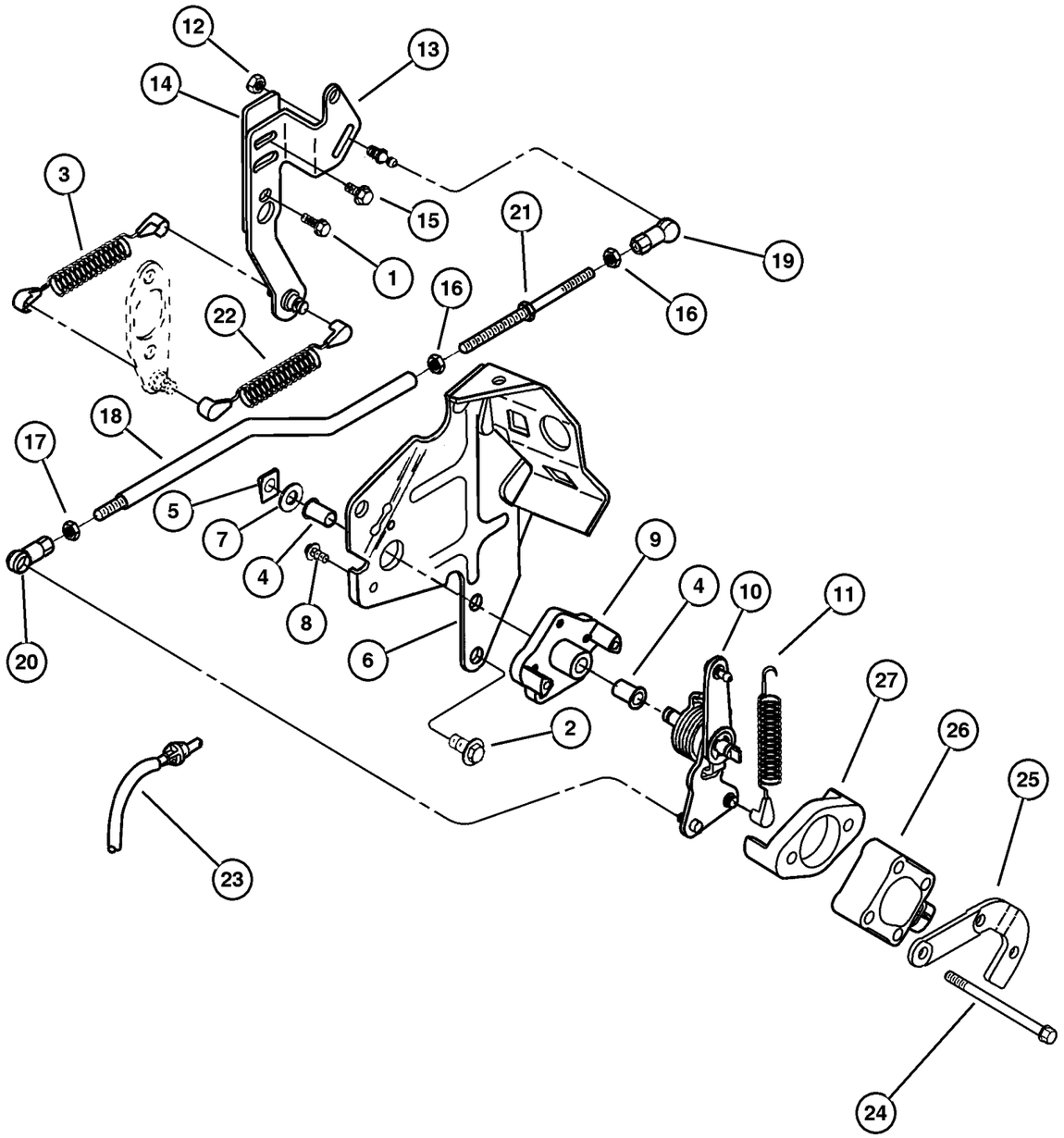
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Throttle Controls 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-740



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4883 998AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
14									LEVER, Throttle Control
	4883 999AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
15									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	4886 000AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
16									NUT, Fuel Pump
	4429 100	2				ETB	DG0		
		2				ETB	DBB		
17									NUT, Fuel Pump
	4762 049	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
18									ROD, Throttle Control
	4897 118AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
19									END, Throttle Control Rod
	4897 119AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
20									END, Throttle Control Rod
	4897 115AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
21									ROD, Throttle Control
	4886 002AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
22	5003 737AA	2				ET0	DBB		SPRING, Tension
23	5303 1594	1				ETB			CABLE, Accelerator
24									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	4882 855	2				ETB	DBB		
		2				ETB	DG0		
25									BRACKET, Throttle Control Cable
	4882 856	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
26									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4874 412	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
27									BRACKET, Throttle Control Cable
	4883 979AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

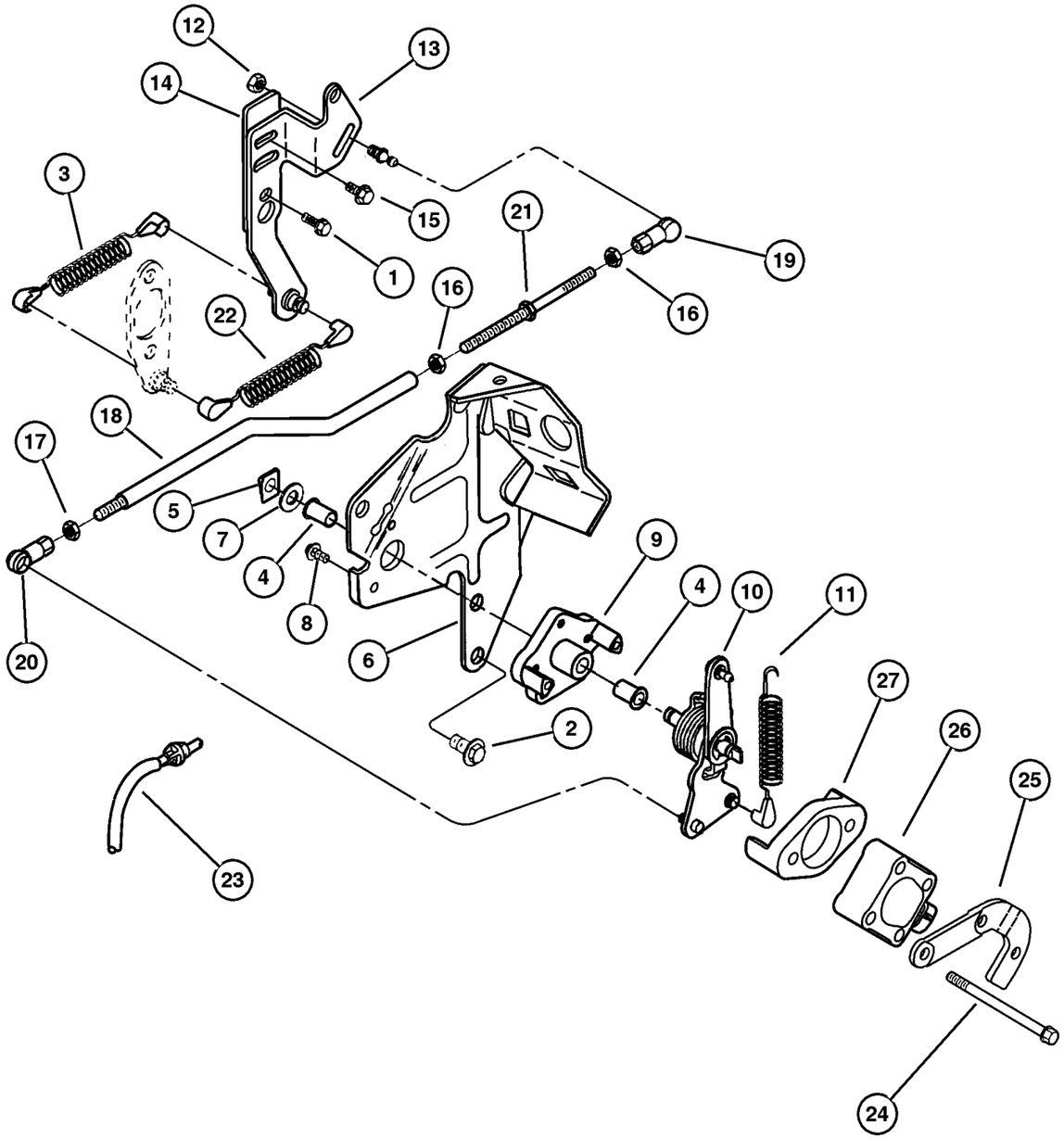
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Throttle Controls 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-740



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-28	5207 9204	1				ETB	DG0		CABLE, Throttle Valve

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

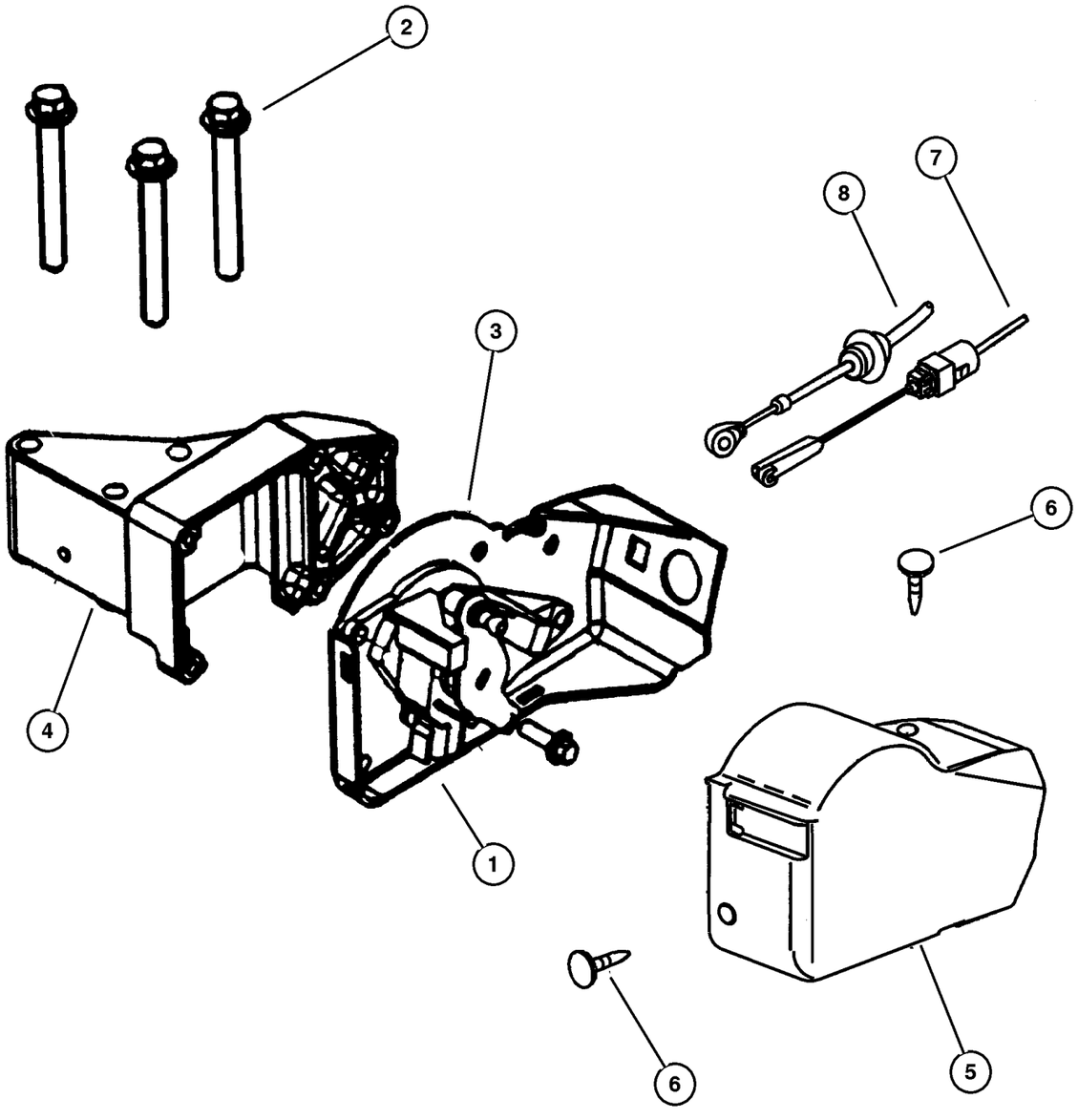
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Throttle Controls 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-750

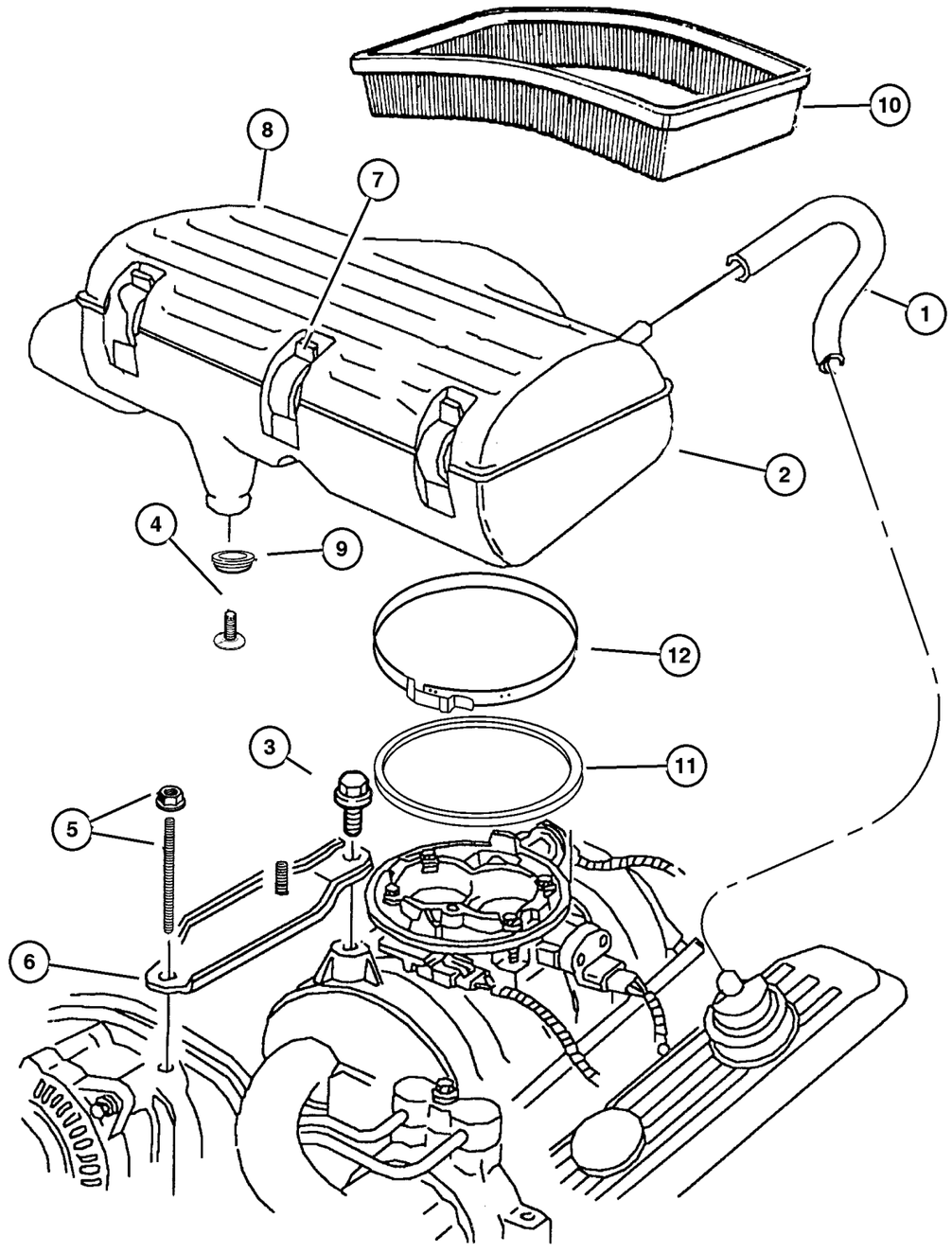


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	4429 631	6				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head
2	4429 779	3				ETC			BOLT, Hex Head
3									BELLCRANK, Accelerator and Cruise
	5303 1575	1				ETC	DG0		Includes Throttle Position Sensor
	5303 1576	1				ET0	DBB		Includes Throttle Position Sensor
4									SUPPORT, Bellcrank
	5011 838AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
5	5303 1577	1				ETC			SHROUD, Bellcrank
6	6502 871	2				ETC			BOLT, M6.3x22.80
7	5210 7742	1				ETC	DG0		CABLE, Throttle Valve
8	53031 626AB	1				ETC			CABLE, Accelerator

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Air Cleaner 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML) Engine
Figure 014-825

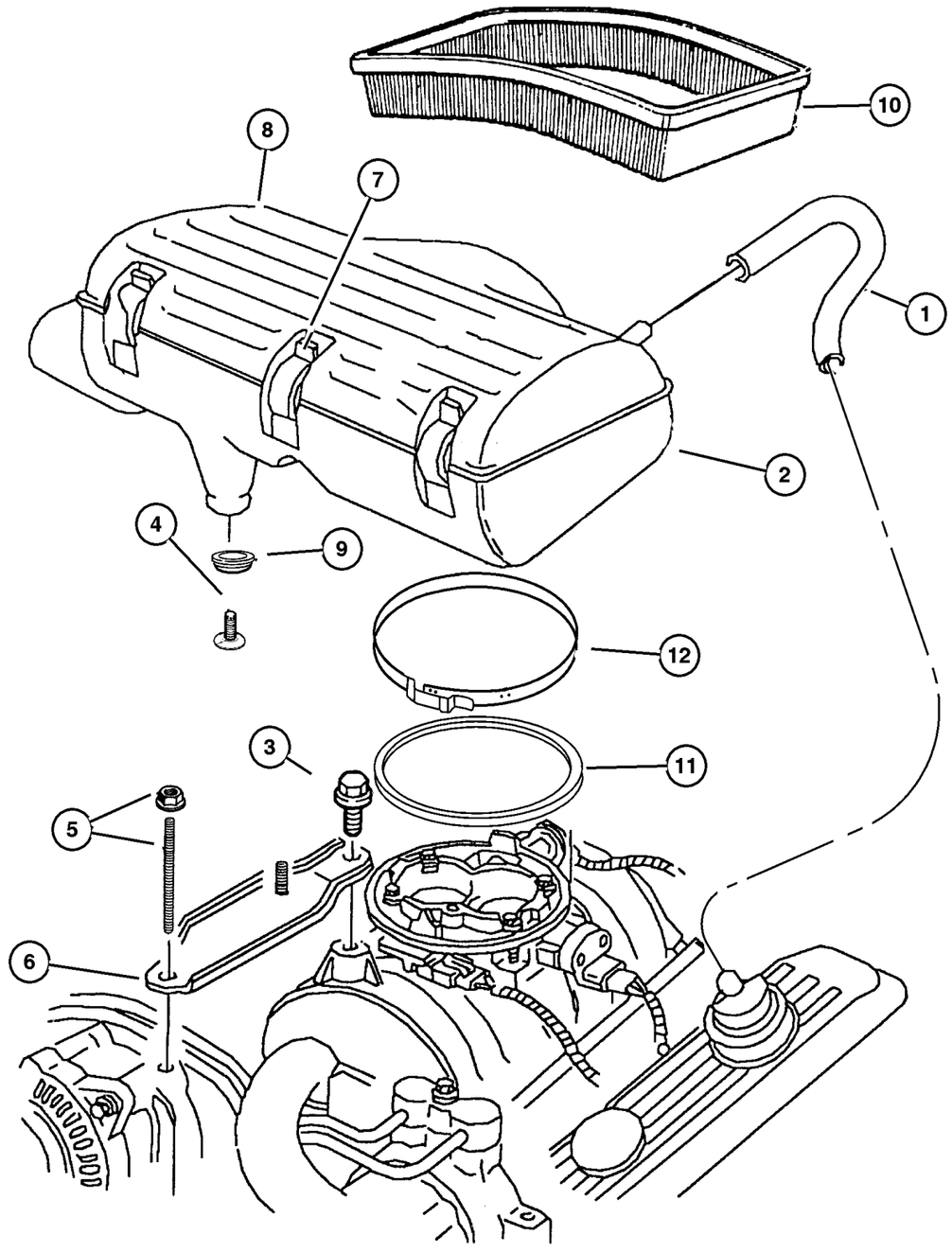


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EML = Magnum 5.9L SMPI V8 Engine									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	53008 675AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			TUBE, PCV Valve
2	4897 529AA	1				EH0, EL0, EML			BODY, Air Cleaner
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5303 0406	1				EH0, EL0,			FASTENER, Mounting Post
5	6034 985	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x3.04
6									BRACKET, Air Cleaner
	53030 353AB	1				EL0, EM0			
	53031 645AA	1				EH0			
7	5277 576	3				EH0, EL0, EML			LATCH, Air Cleaner
8	4897 527AA	1				EH0,			COVER, Air Cleaner
9	4268 295	1				EL0, EML EH0, EL0,			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
10	5300 4383	1				EML EH0, EL0, EML			FILTER, Air
11	5303 0600	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GASKET, Air Cleaner To T/Body

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Air Cleaner 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML) Engine
Figure 014-825

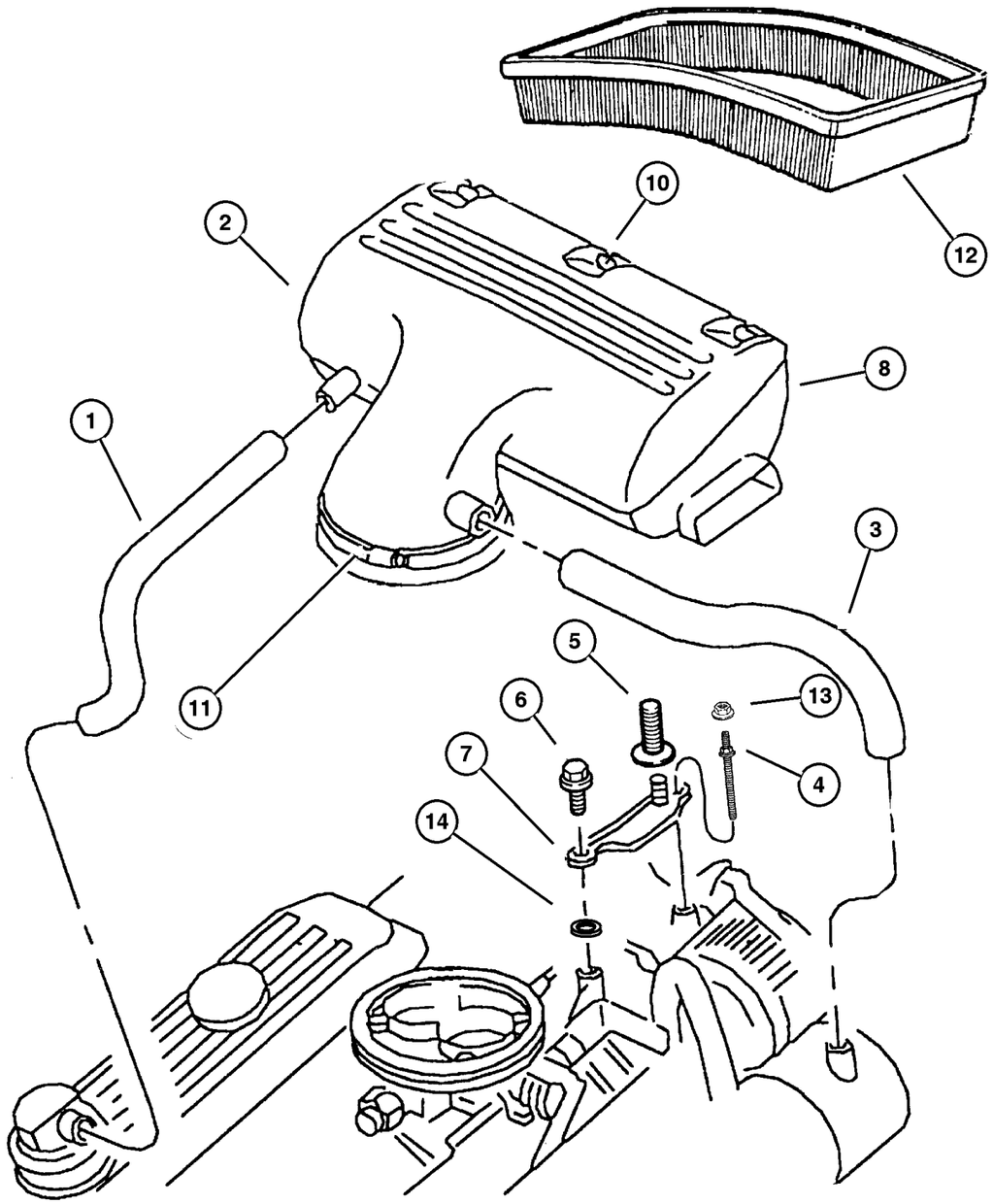


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	4728 212	1				EH0, EL0, EML			CLAMP, Air Cleaner to T/Body

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Air Cleaner 5.9L (EMM) Engine
Figure 014-827



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
ELF = Magnum 5.2L SMPI V8 Engine									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EMM = Magnum 5.9L SMPI V8 Engine									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	53008 675AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			TUBE, PCV Valve
2									COVER, Air Cleaner
	4897 528AA	1				EMM			Unleaded Fuel
	4897 527AA	1				EMM			Leaded Fuel
3	53030 817AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
4	6034 985	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x3.04
5	5303 0406	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			FASTENER, Mounting Post
6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	53030 353AB	1				EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Air Cleaner
8									AIR CLEANER PACKAGE, (NOT REQUIRED)
-9	4897 529AA-	1				EMM			BODY, Air Cleaner
10	5277 576	3				EMM			LATCH, Air Cleaner
11	4728 212	1				EMM			CLAMP, Air Cleaner to T/Body
12	5300 4383	1				EMM			FILTER, Air
13	6033 560	1				EL0, EM0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
14	4268 295	1				EMM			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket

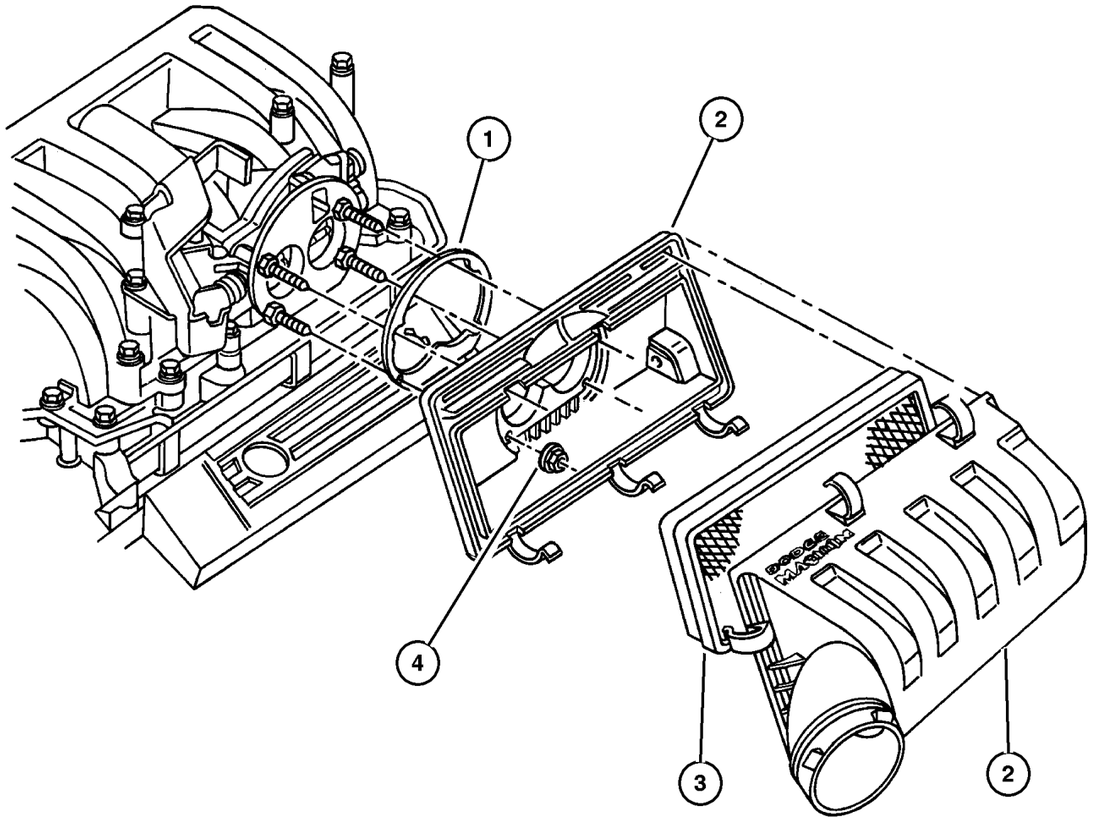
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Air Cleaner 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 014-830

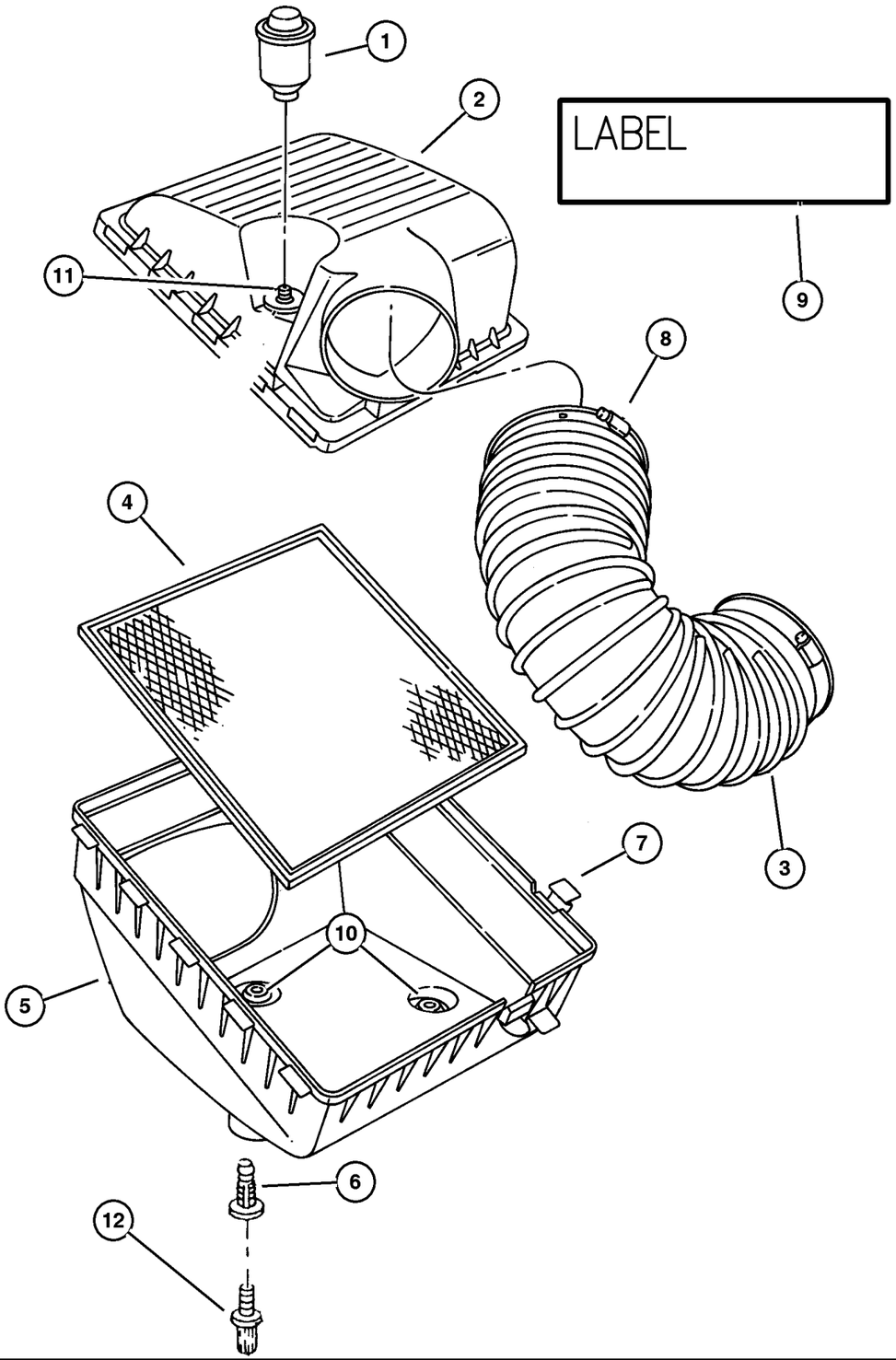


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	5303 0867	1				EW0			GASKET, Air Cleaner To T/Body
2	5304 0044	1				EW0			AIR CLEANER
3	5304 0025	1				EW0			FILTER, Air
4	6033 560	4				EW0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Air Cleaner 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-840



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	4864 443AA	1				ET0			GAUGE, Air Restriction Indicator
2	4897 530AA	1				ET0			COVER, Air Cleaner
3	5303 0294	1				ET0			DUCT, Ambient Air
4	4864 442	1				ET0			ELEMENT, Air Cleaner
5	4728 407	1				ET0			HOUSING, Air Cleaner
6	5303 0406	3				ET0			FASTENER, Mounting Post
7	5277 576	4				ET0			LATCH, Air Cleaner
8									CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
	4741 766	1				ET0			Air Cleaner End
	4741 767	1				ET0			Turbocharger End
9	4428 963	1				ET0			LABEL, Diesel Starting, 'Warning-Do Not Use Starting Fluids-Immediate Engine Damage Can Result'
10	4268 295	4				ET0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket, Air Cleaner Mounting
11	4728 405	1				ET0			FITTING, Indicator Gauge
12	6503 955	3				ET0			STUD, M6x1.00x18

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

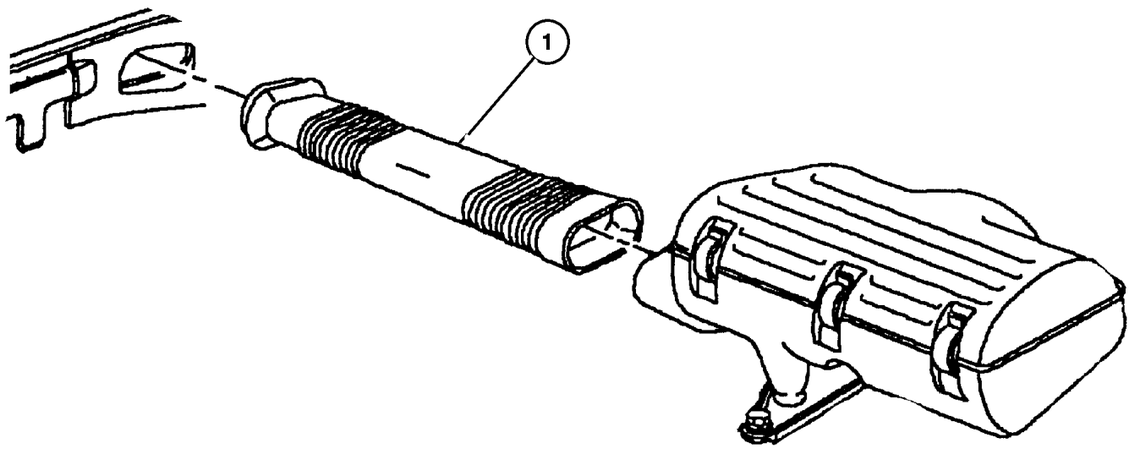
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Air Intake System 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine
Figure 014-920

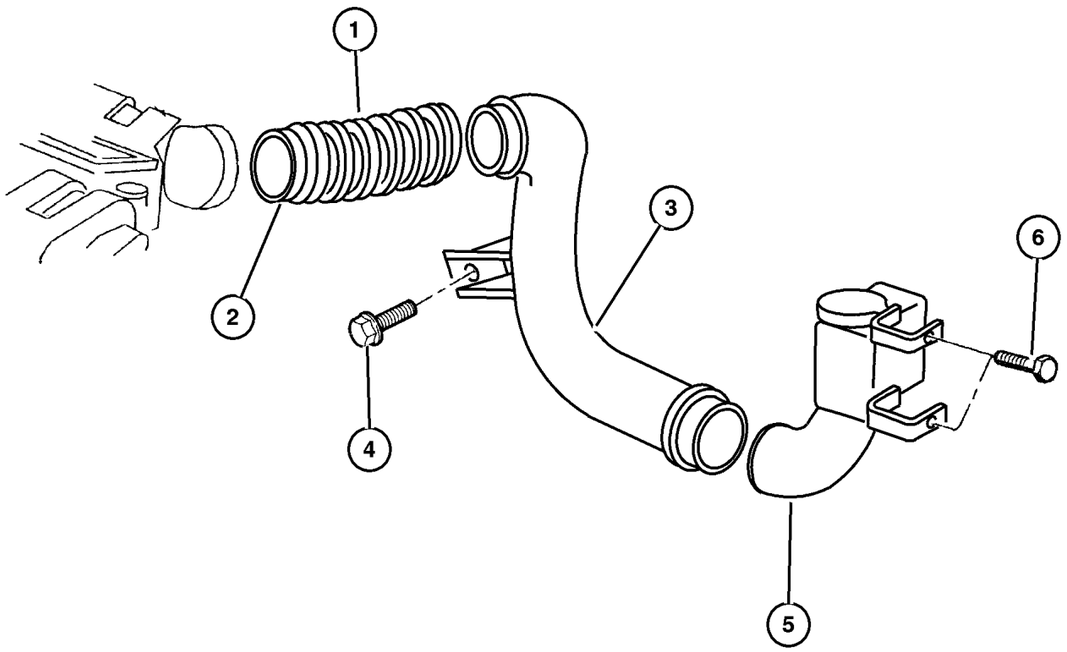


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	5303 0304	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			DUCT, Ambient Air, Air Cleaner to Fender

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Air Intake System 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 014-930



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	5303 0165	1				EW0			HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
2	5300 6584	2				EW0			CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner
3	5304 1043	1				EW0			DUCT, Ambient Air
4	0154 555	1				EW0			SCREW
5	5304 1042	1				EW0			DUCT, Ambient Air
6	6502 064	2				EW0			SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20

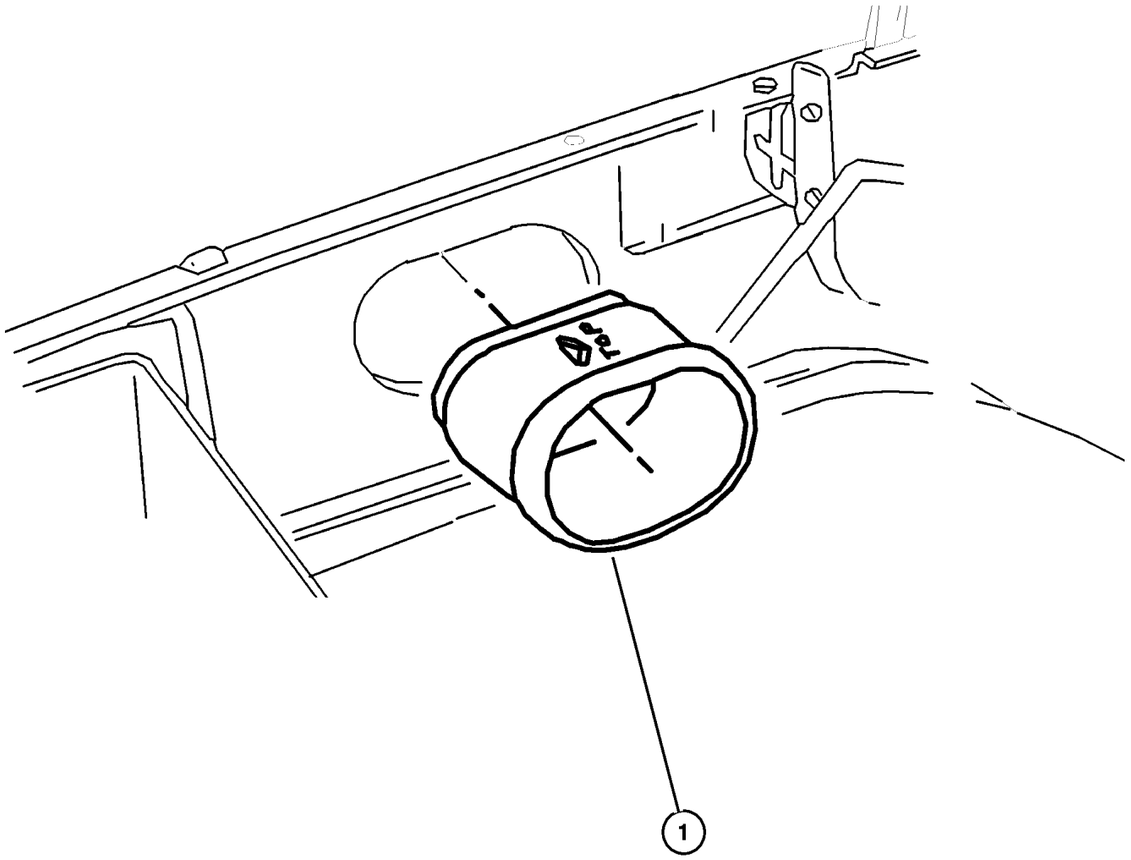
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Air Intake System 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-935



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5303 1610	1				ET0			DUCT, Ambient Air

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

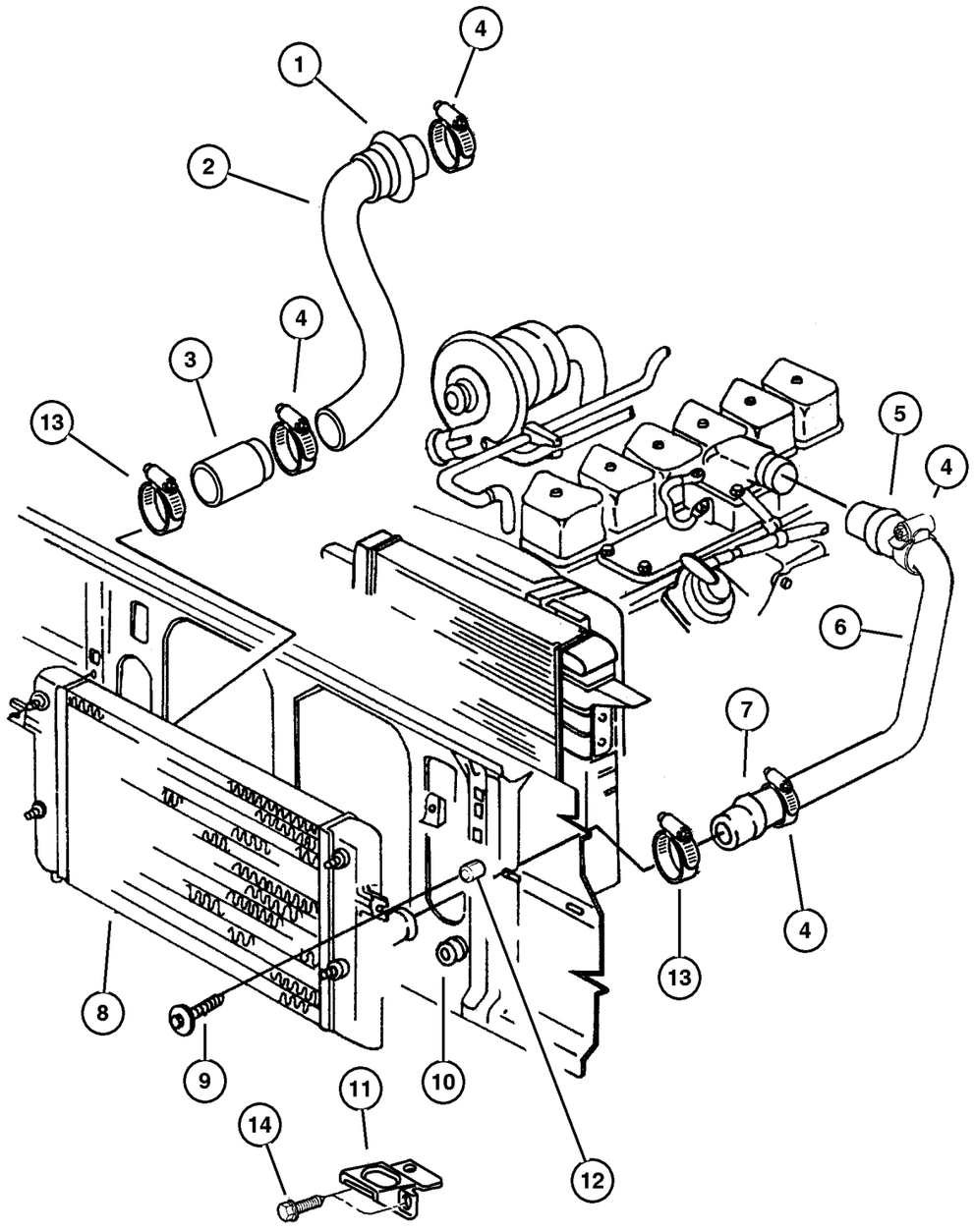
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Charge Air Cooler System 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-940

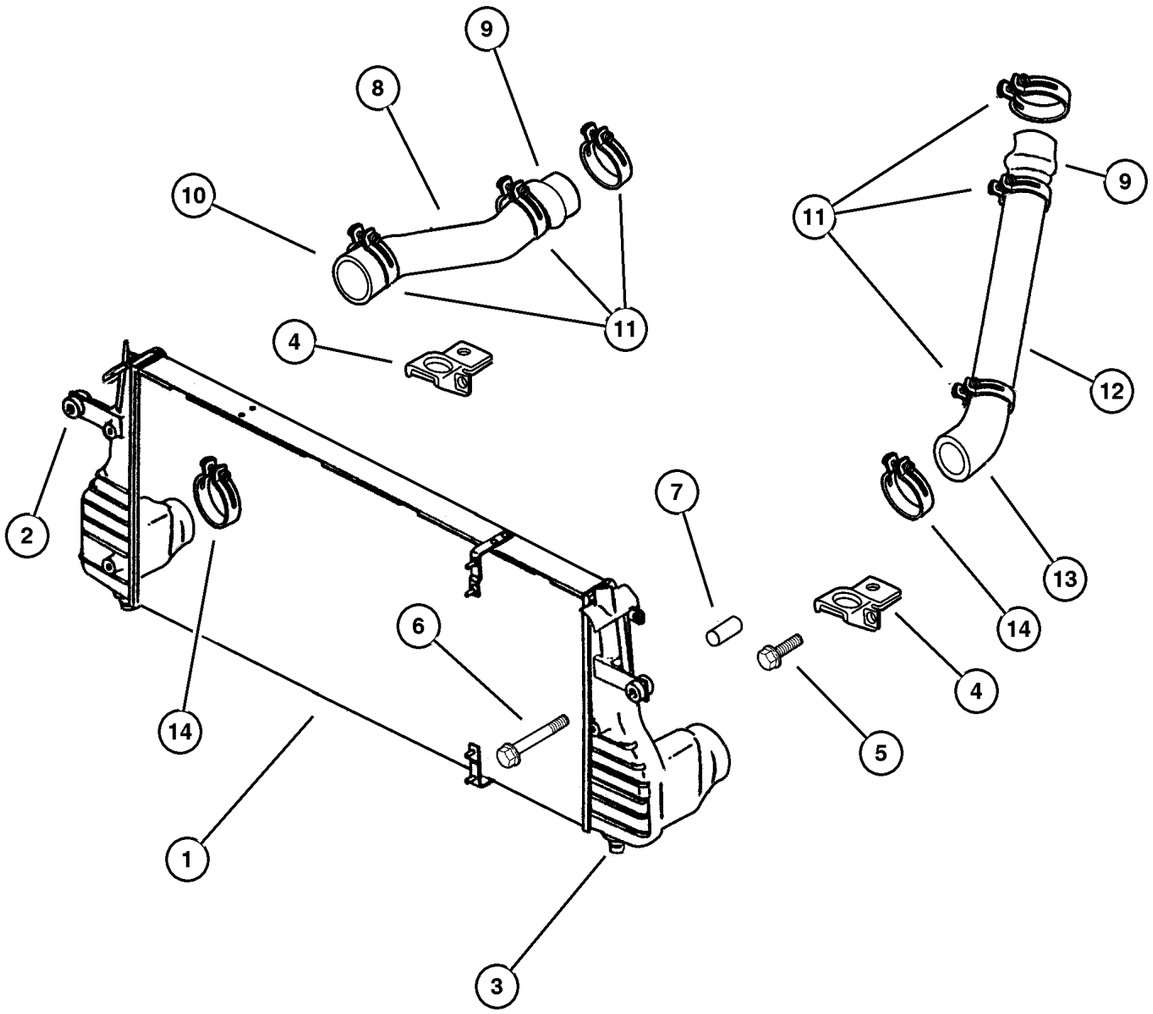


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
ETB = 5.9L In-Line 6 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5202 8570	1				ETB			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler, Right
2	5202 7987	1				ETB			DUCT, Fresh Air Intake, Right
3	5202 7990	1				ETC			HOSE, Intercooler Intake, Right
4	5202 7813	2				ET0			CLAMP, Hose
5	5202 8570	1				ETB			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler, Left
6	5202 7529	1				ETB			DUCT, Charge Air Cooler, Left
7	5202 7516	1				ETB			HOSE, Outlet Duct To Cooler, Left
8	5202 7562	1				ETB			COOLER, Charge Air
9									SCREW, M6x1.00x55.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	5202 7827	2				ET0			ISOLATOR, Radiator, Upper
11									BRACKET, Intercooler
	5202 7724	1				ET0			Right
	5202 7725	1				ET0			Left
12	6503 245	2				ET0			NUT/RIVET, Cooler To Closure Panel
13	5202 7814	2				ET0			CLAMP
14									SCREW, M8x1.25x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Charge Air Cooler System 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-945

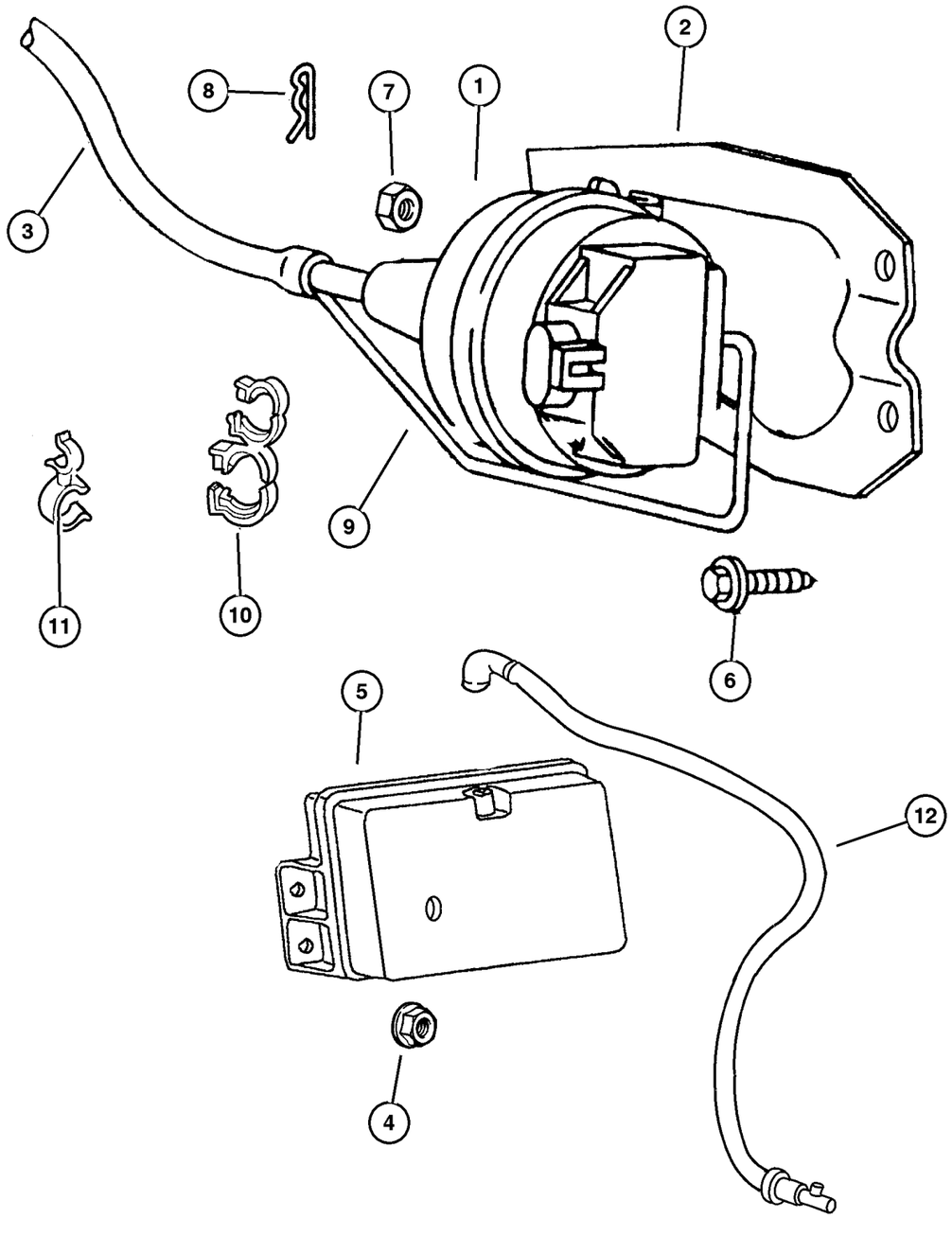


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	52028 724AB	1				ETC			COOLER, Charge Air
2	5202 7827	2				ETC			ISOLATOR, Radiator
3	5202 7502	2				ETC			ISOLATOR, Radiator
4									BRACKET, Intercooler
	5202 7724	1				ET0			Right
	5202 7725	1				ET0			Left
5									SCREW, M8x1.25x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SCREW, M6x1.00x55.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6503 245	2				ET0			NUT/RIVET, Cooler To Closure Panel
8	5202 8489	1				ETC			DUCT, Charge Air Cooler
9	5202 7815	1				ETC			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler
10	5202 7990	1				ETC			HOSE, Intercooler Intake
11	5202 7813	2				ETC			CLAMP, Hose
12	52028 492AB	1				ETC			DUCT, Charge Air Cooler, Left
13	5202 7516	1				ETC			HOSE, Outlet Duct To Cooler
14	5202 7813	2				ETC			CLAMP, Hose

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Speed Control All Engines
Figure 014-1030

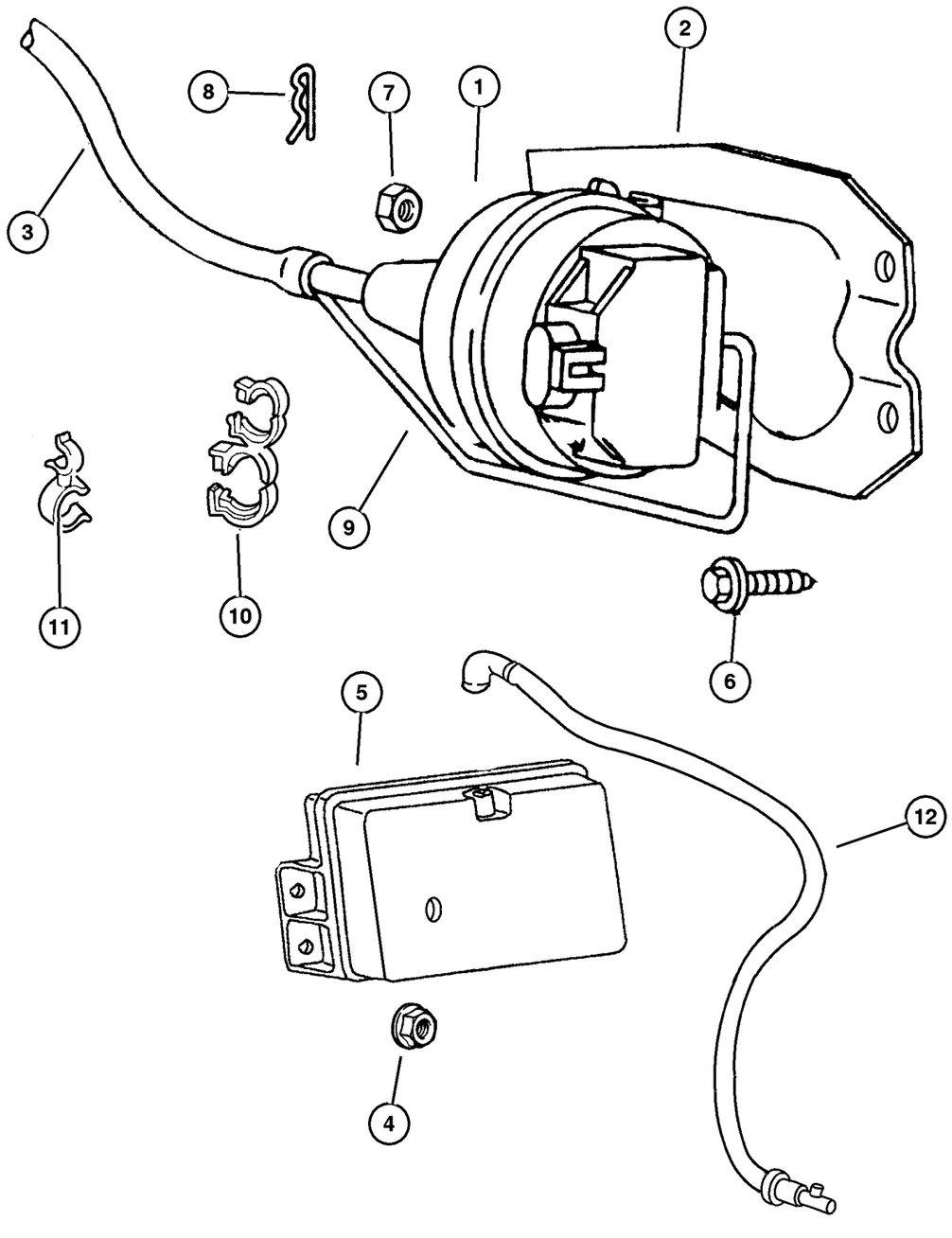


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
ETB = 5.9L In-Line 6 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine									
ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									SERVO, Speed Control
	4669 977	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			
		1				ETC			
		1				EW0			
2									BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
	5300 7958	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			
		1				EW0			
		1				ETC			
		1				ETB			
3									CABLE, Speed Control
	5207 9311	1				EW0			
	5303 1574	1				ETC			
	5207 8319	1				ETB			
	5207 8598	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			
4	6100 775	2				EH0, EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
5	5503 5614	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			RESERVOIR, Vacuum
6	6032 988	3				EL0, EM0, EW0			SCREW
7									NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
	6502 493	2				ETC			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Speed Control All Engines
Figure 014-1030



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2				EH0,			
						EL0,			
						EM0			
		2				EW0			
		2				ETB			
8									CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
	6025 867	1				ETC			
		1				EH0,			
						EL0,			
						EM0			
		1				EW0			
		1				ETB			
9									HARNESS, Vacuum Speed Control
	5207 8320	1				EH0,			
						EL0,			
						EM0			
	5207 8323	1				EW0			
		1				ETC			
		1				ETB			
10	5207 8479	1				EH0,			CLIP, Vacuum Harness
						EL0,			
						EM0			
11	6503 441	1				EH0,			CLIP, Cruise Control
						EL0,			
						EM0			
12	5505 5705	1				EH0,			HARNESS ASSEMBLY, vacuum
						EL0,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			
-13	4549 209	1				EH0,			VALVE PACKAGE, Check
						EL0,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

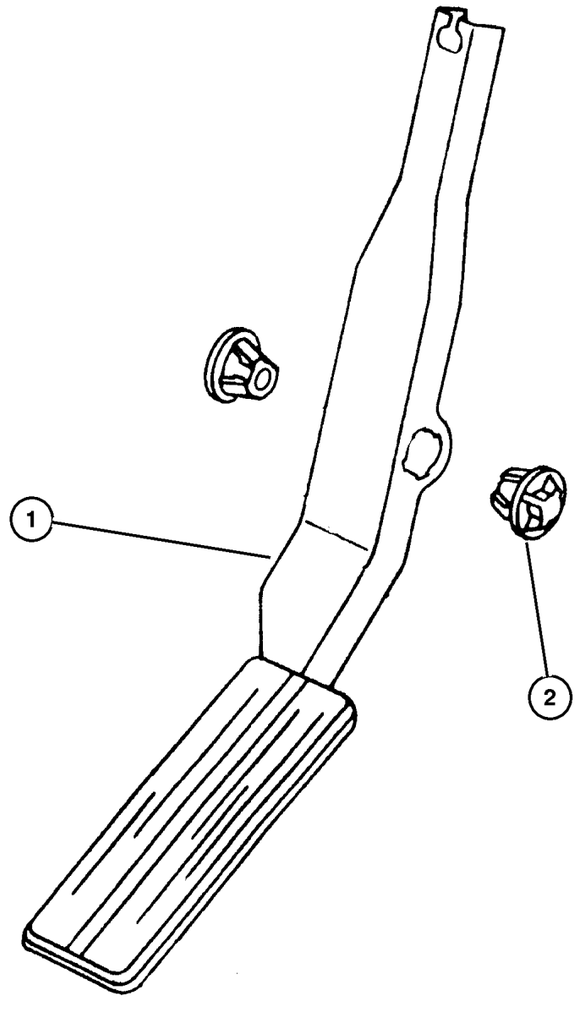
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Accelerator Pedal All Engines
Figure 014-1120

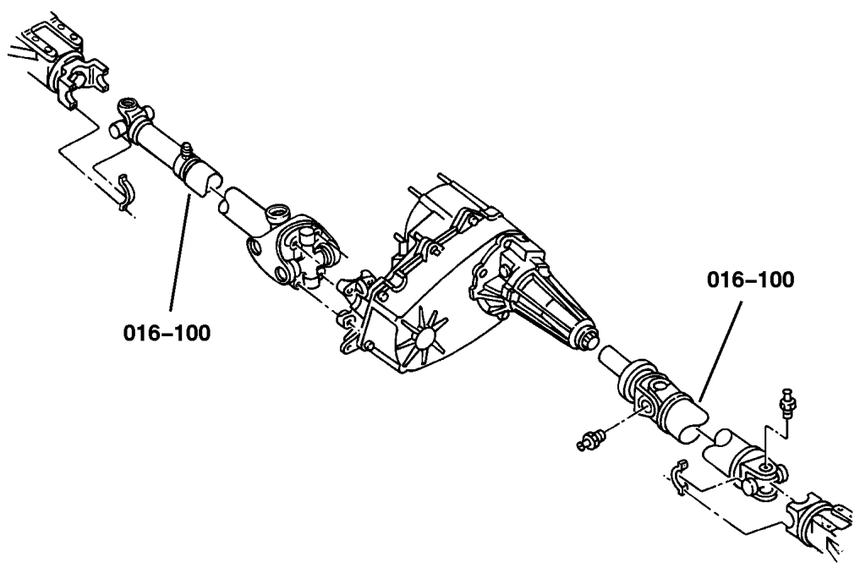


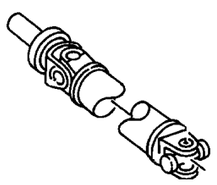
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5303 1526	1							LEVER, Accelerator Linkage, w/ Pedal, Accelerator
2	5207 8653	2							BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal, Lever

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Group – 016
Propeller Shafts and U–Joints

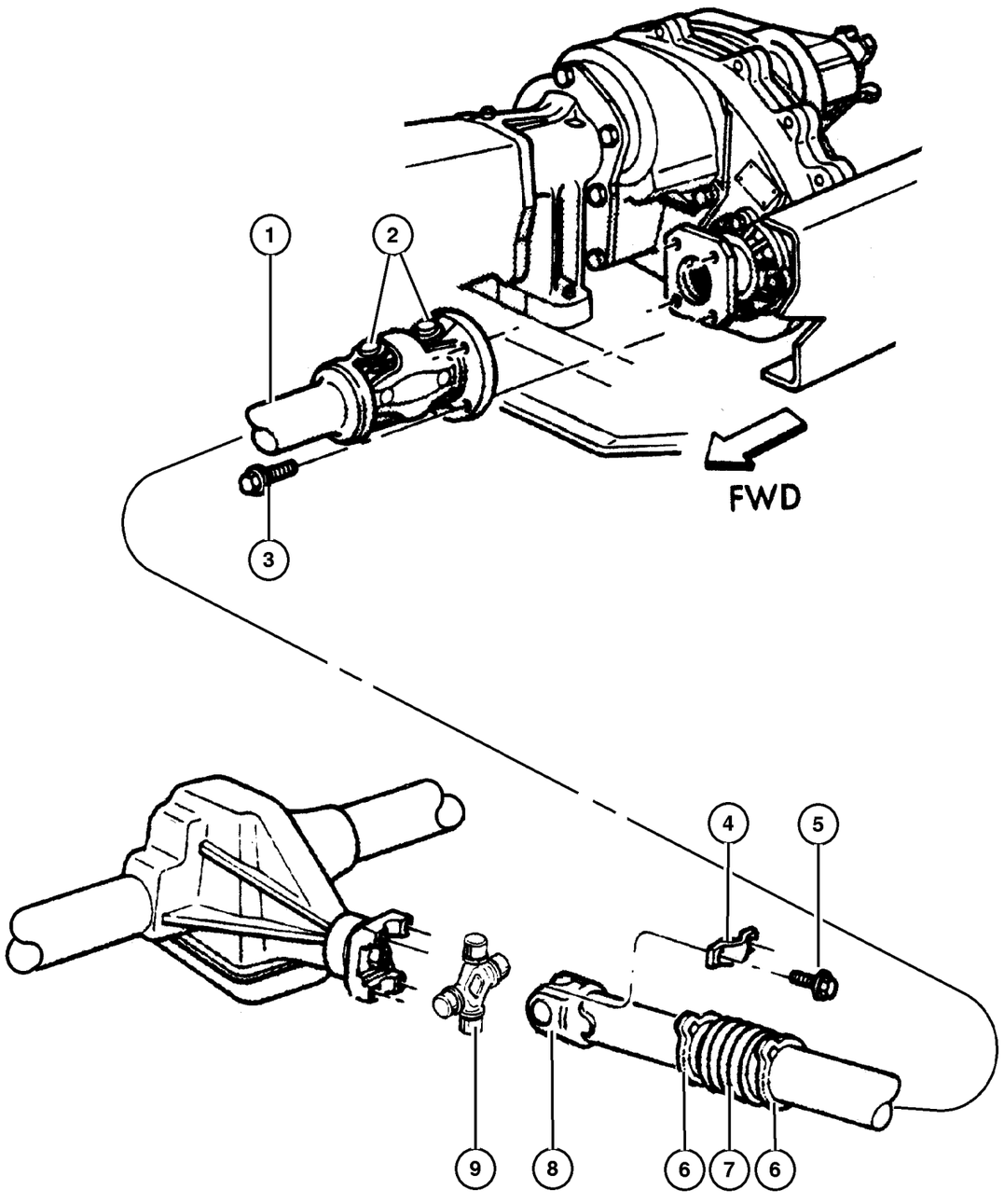


016–100 Propeller Shaft 			

GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Propeller Shaft	
Shaft,Propeller,Front,BR 6,7,8	Fig. 016-110
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 61,62,65-BR 1,2,3,6,7,8	Fig. 016-120
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 63-BR 8	Fig. 016-130
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 62,65-BR 1,2,3	Fig. 016-140
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 63,64-BR 3,8	Fig. 016-150

Shaft,Propeller,Front,BR 6,7,8
Figure 016-110

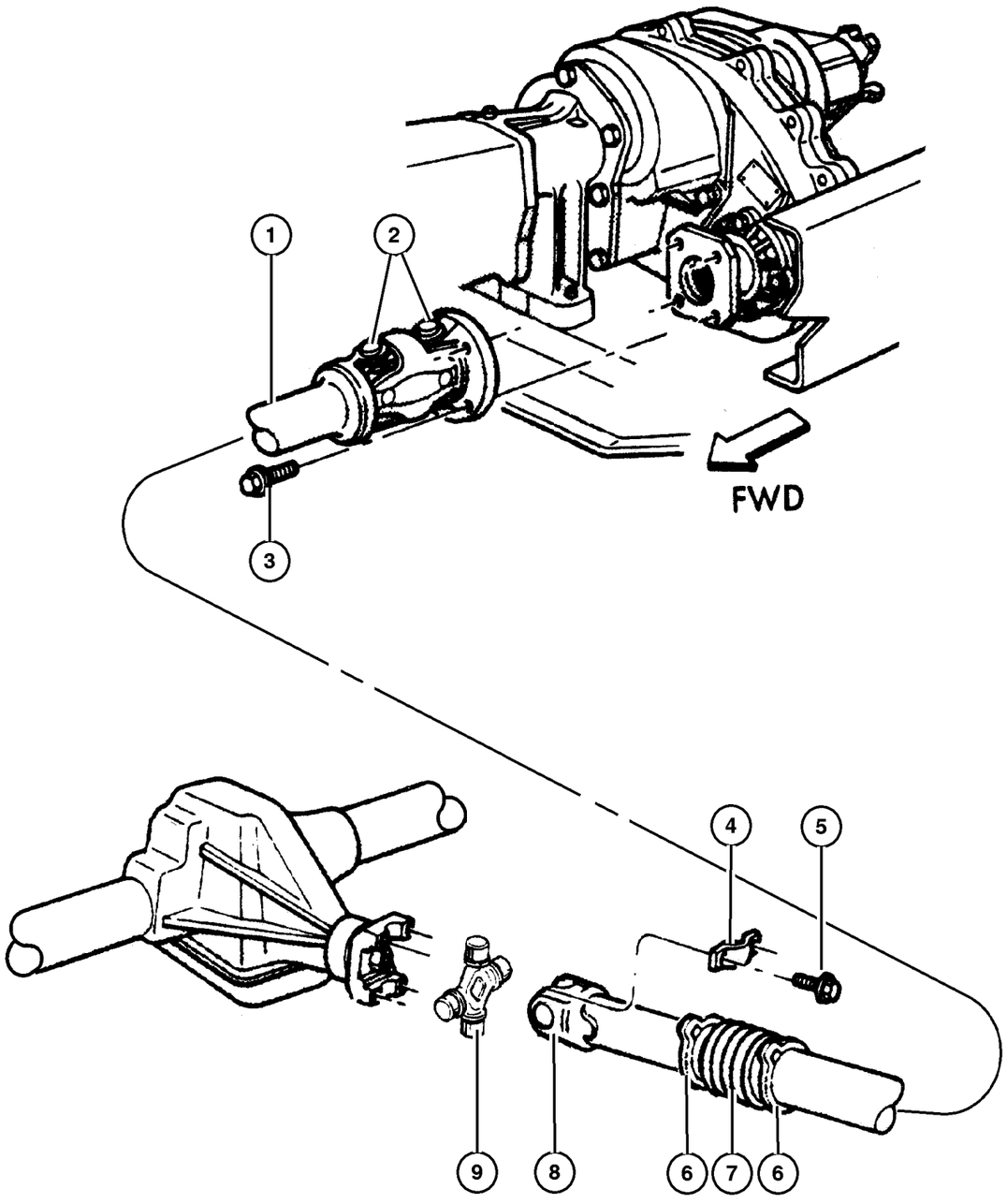


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DJC = Dana 44 Front Axle									
DJF = Dana 60 Front Axle									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DDP = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
DDX = 5 Speed HD Manual Transmission									
DEE = 6 Speed HD Manual Transmission									
DGP & DGT = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
DHH & DHG = Shift-On-The-Fly Transfer Case									
1									SHAFT, Drive, Front
	52088 046AB	1	6, 7, 8				DDP		[DJF]
	52099 322AB	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		[DJC]
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		[DJF,DHH]
	52099 324AB	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		[DJF,DHG]
	52105 381AB	1	6, 7, 8				DEE		[DJF]
	53006 786AB	1	6, 7, 8				DDX, DGT		[DJF]
		1	6, 7, 8				DBB		[DJC]
2									U JOINT
	5014 062AA	2	6, 7, 8				DDP		[DJF], Rear
		2	6, 7, 8				DGP		[DJF,DHH], Rear
		2	6, 7, 8				DG0		[DJC], Rear
		2	6, 7, 8				DGP		[DJF,DHG], Rear
		2	6, 7, 8				DEE		[DJF], Rear
		2	6, 7, 8				DBB		[DJC], Rear
		2	6, 7, 8				DDX, DGT		[DJF], Rear
3	6033 358	4	6, 7, 8						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25, Drive Shaft to Transfer Case Flange
4	2781 904	2	6, 7, 8						CLAMP, U-Joint
5	6029 562	4	6, 7, 8						BOLT, Hex Head, U-Joint Clamp
6									CLAMP, Boot
	5212 720	1	6, 7, 8				DDP		[DJF]
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		[DJC]
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		[DJF,DHH]
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		[DJF,DHG]
		1	6, 7, 8				DEE		[DJF]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Shaft,Propeller,Front,BR 6,7,8
Figure 016-110

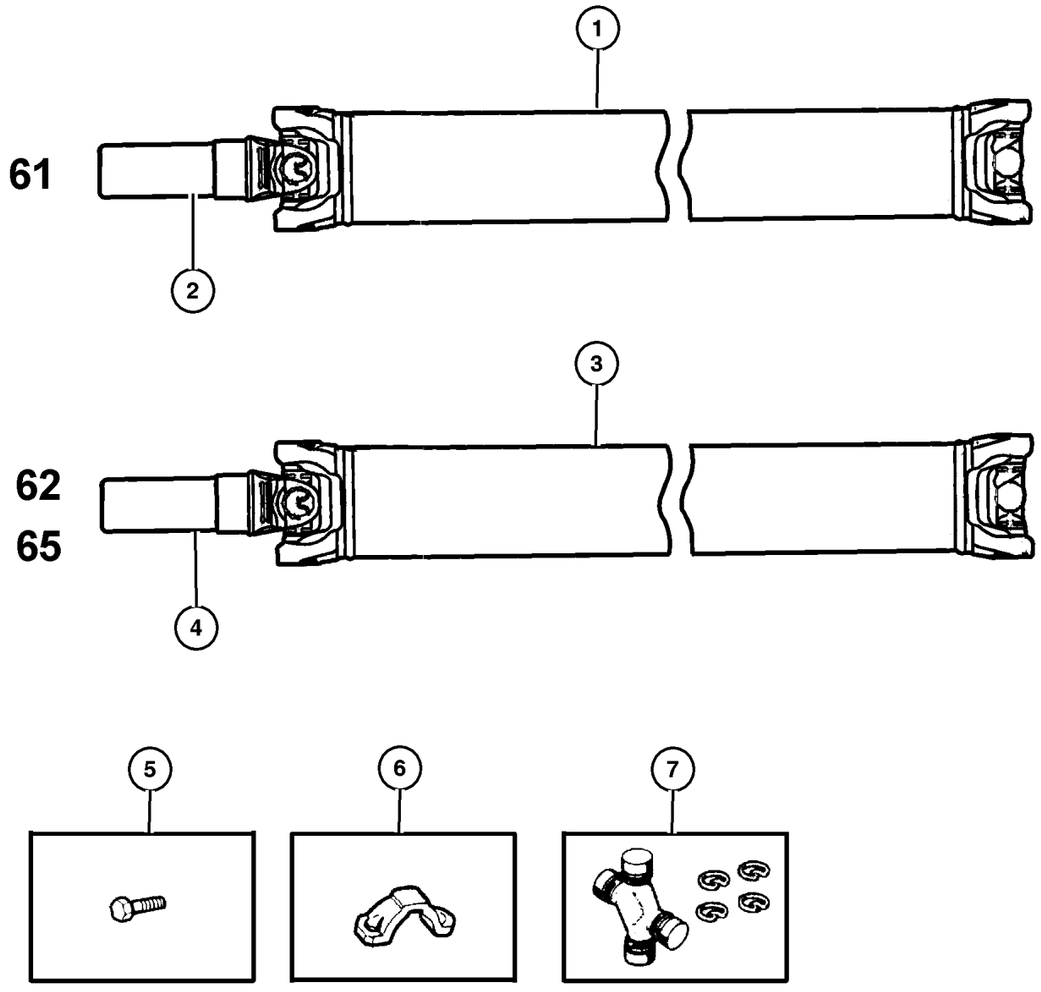


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8				DDX, DGT		[DJF]
		1	6, 7, 8				DBB		[DJC]
7									BOOT, Driveshaft
	4137 394	1	6, 7, 8				DDP		[DJF]
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		[DJC]
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		[DJF,DHH]
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		[DJF,DHG]
		1	6, 7, 8				DEE		[DJF]
		1	6, 7, 8				DDX, DGT		[DJF]
		1	6, 7, 8				DBB		[DJC]
8									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	4384 329AB	1	6, 7, 8				DDP		[DJF]
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		[DJC]
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		[DJF,DHH]
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		[DJF,DHG]
	4384 329	1	6, 7, 8				DEE		[DJF]
	4384 329AB	1	6, 7, 8				DDX, DGT		[DJF]
		1	6, 7, 8				DBB		[DJC]
9									U JOINT
	4504 575	1	6, 7, 8				DDP		[DJF], Front
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		[DJC], Front
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		[DJF,DHH], Front
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		[DJF,DHG], Front
		1	6, 7, 8				DEE		[DJF], Front
		1	6, 7, 8				DDX, DGT		[DJF], Front
		1	6, 7, 8				DBB		[DJC], Front

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 61,62,65-BR 1,2,3,6,7,8
Figure 016-120

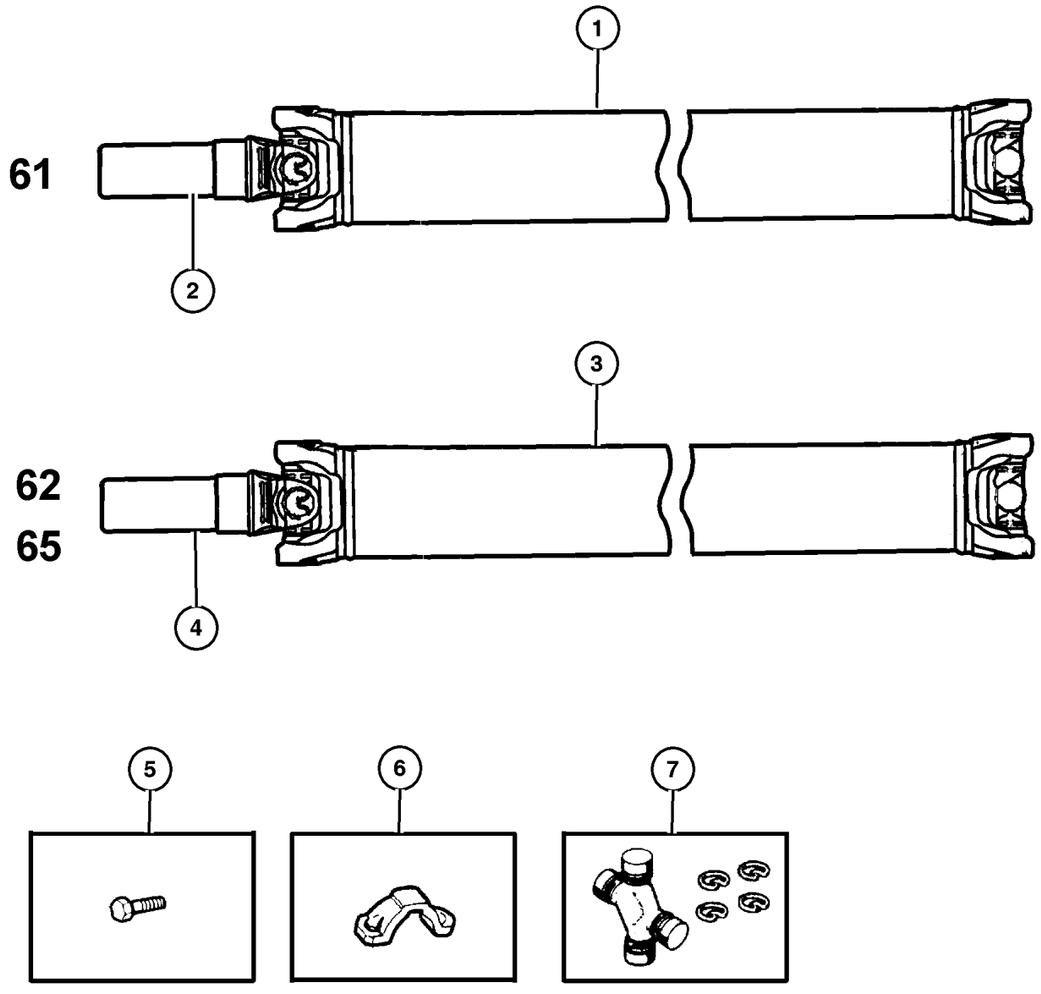


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual Transmission									
DDP = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
DDX = 5 Speed HD Manual Transmission									
DEE = 6 Speed HD Manual Transmission									
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE									
DGP = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 47RE									
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE									
DHG = Shift-on-the-Fly Transfer Case, 241 HD									
DHH = Shift-on-the-Fly Transfer Case, 241									
DRD = Rear Axle - Dana M60 HD/248MM RBI									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									SHAFT, Drive
	53006 755AB	1	1		61		DGK, DGT		
	52088 060AB	1	1		61		DDC		
	52105 380AB	1	6		61		DGT		
	52088 036AC	1	6		61		DDC		
2									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	52097 682AB	1	1		61		DDC		with Shaft 53006755AB
	52097 819AB	1	1		61		DGK, DGT		with Shaft 53006755AA
	52097 685AB	1	6		61		DGT		with Shaft 52105380AB
	52097 948AC	1	6		61		DDC		with Shaft 52088036AC
3									SHAFT, Drive
	52105 479AC	1	1		62	EL0	DGT		
		1	2		62, 65	EH0, EM0	DGK, DGT		
	52105 479AB	1	2		62, 65		DGT		
	5210 5322	1	2		62, 65	EM0	DGT		
	5210 5320	1	2		62, 65	ET0, EW0	DGP		
	5210 5321	1	3		62	ET0, EW0	DGP		
	5210 5320	1	3		62	EM0	DGT		
	52088 057AC	1	6		62		DDC		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 61,62,65-BR 1,2,3,6,7,8
Figure 016-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52099 116AB	1	6, 7		62, 65		DGT		
	5209 9190	1	7		62, 65		DGP		
	5210 5104	1	7		62, 65		DDP		
	5210 5233	1	7		62, 65	ET0, EW0	DGP		
	5208 8055	1	7		62, 65		DDP		DHH
	5210 5103	1	7		62, 65		DGT		
	5209 9113	1	7		62, 65		DGT		DHH,DRD
	52105 281AB	1	7		62, 65		DEE		
	5209 8243	1	7		62, 65	EW0	DDX		
		1	7		62, 65	ET0	DDX		
	5210 5233	1	7, 8		62, 65	ET0	DDX		
	52105 282AB	1	7, 8		62, 65		DEE		
	5210 5233	1	7, 8		62, 65	EW0	DDX		
	5210 5232	1	8		62	ET0, EW0	DGP		
	5210 5105	1	8		62		DDP		
	5210 5233	1	8		62	EM0	DGT		
4									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5003 633AA	1	1		62	EL0	DGT		with Shaft 52105479AC
		1	1, 2		62, 65	EH0, EM0	DGK, DGT		with Shaft 52105479AC
		1	2		62, 65		DGT		with Shaft 52105479AC
	5003 625AA	1	2		62, 65	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105322
		1	2		62, 65	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105320
		1	3		62	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105321
		1	3		62	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105320
	52097 948AC	1	6		62		DDC		with Shaft 52088057AC
	52097 685AB	1	6, 7		62, 65		DGT		with Shaft 52099116AB
	4773 021	1	7		62, 65		DGP		with Shaft 52099190
	4882 185	1	7		62, 65		DDP		with Shaft 52105104
	4773 017	1	7		62, 65		DDP		with Shaft 52088055
	4882 185	1	7		62, 65	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105233
		1	7		62, 65		DGT		with Shaft 52105103
	4773 021	1	7		62, 65		DGT		with Shaft 52099113
	4773 017	1	7		62, 65		DEE		with Shaft 52105281AB
		1	7		62, 65	ET0	DDX		with Shaft 52098243

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

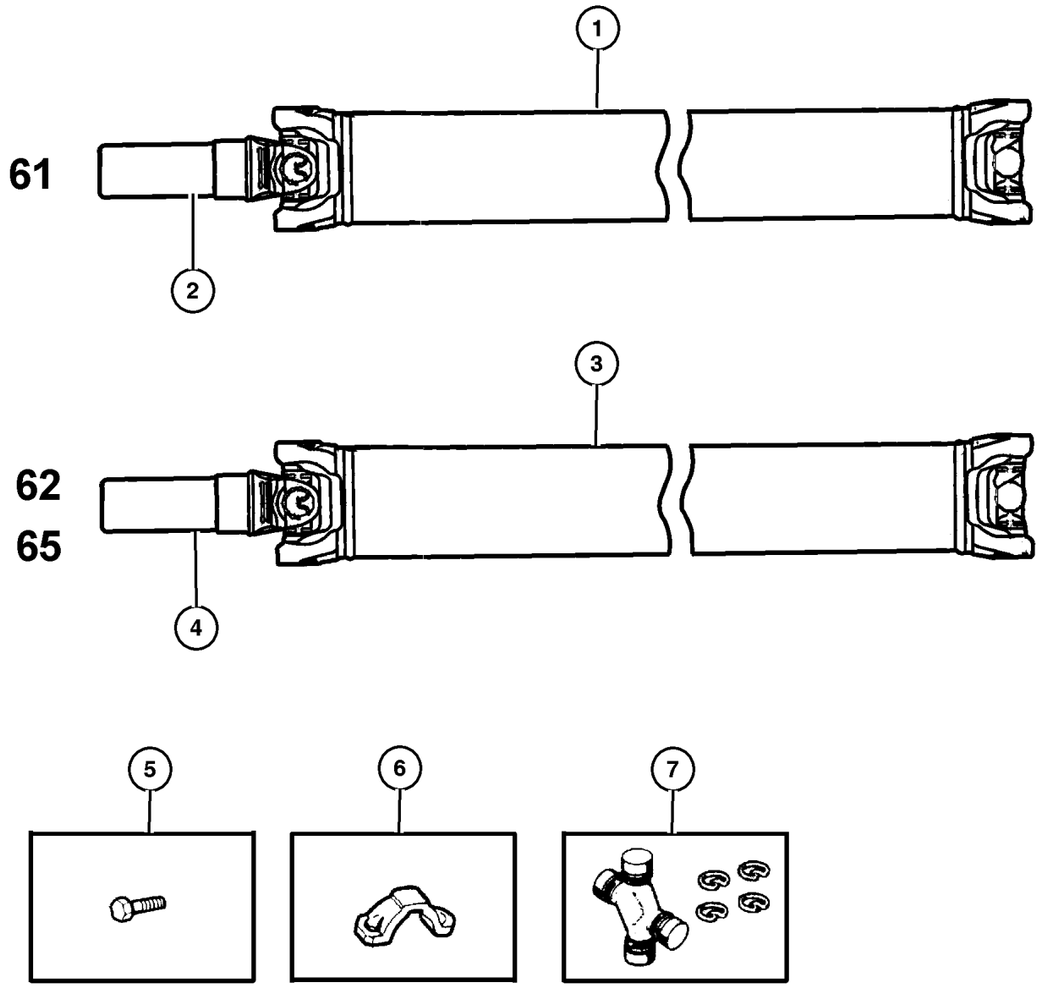
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 61,62,65-BR 1,2,3,6,7,8
Figure 016-120

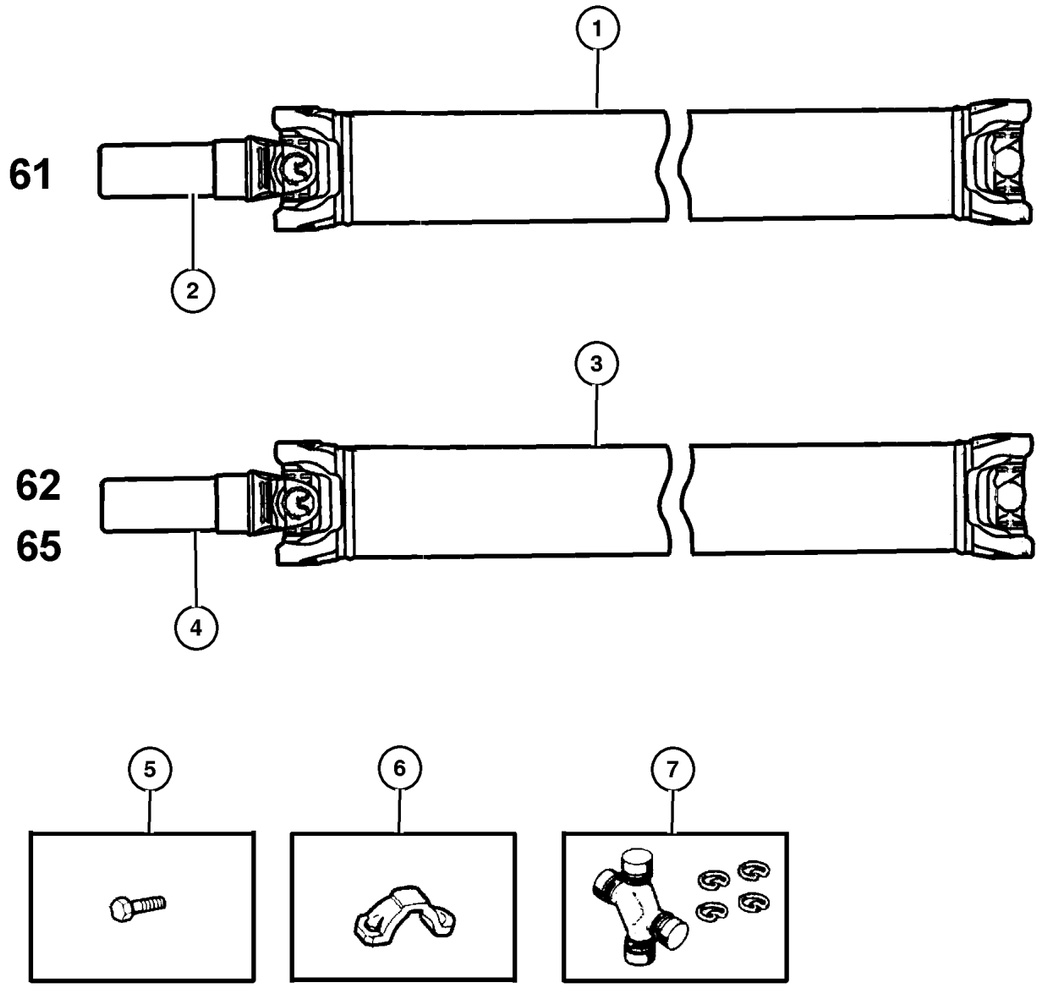


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	7		62, 65	EW0	DDX		with Shaft 52098243
	4882 185	1	7, 8		62, 65	EW0	DDX		with Shaft 52105233
		1	7, 8		62, 65		DEE		with Shaft 52105282AB
		1	7, 8		62, 65	ET0	DDX		with Shaft 52105233
		1	8		62	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105232
		1	8		62		DDP		with Shaft 52105105
		1	8		62	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105233
5									BOLT, Hex Head
	6029 562	4							[DRB]
	6034 965	4							[DRD,DRE,DRL]
6									CLAMP, U-Joint
	2781 904	2							[DRB]
	4428 723	2							[DRD,DRE,DRL]
7									U JOINT
	4882 690	1	1		62	EL0	DGT		with Shaft 52105479AC, Front or Rear
	4504 575	1	1		61		DGK, DGT		with Shaft 53006755AB, Front or Rear
		1	1		61		DDC		with Shaft 52088060AB, Front or Rear
	4882 690	1	1, 2		62, 65	EH0, EM0	DGK, DGT		with Shaft 52105479AC, Front or Rear
	5003 146AA	1	2		62, 65	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105322, Front or Rear
		1	2		62, 65	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105320, Front or Rear
		1	3		62	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105321, Front or Rear
		1	3		62	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105320, Front or Rear
	4504 575	1	6		61		DGT		with Shaft 52105380AB, Front or Rear
		1	6		61		DDC		with Shaft 52088036AC, Front or Rear
		1	6		62		DDC		with Shaft 52088057AC, Front or Rear
		1	6, 7		62, 65		DGT		with Shaft 52099116AB, Front or Rear
	5003 146AA	1	7		62, 65		DGT		with Shaft 52105103, Front or Rear
		1	7		62, 65		DGP		with Shaft 52099190, Front or Rear
		1	7		62, 65		DDP		with Shaft 52088055, Front or Rear

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 61,62,65-BR 1,2,3,6,7,8
Figure 016-120

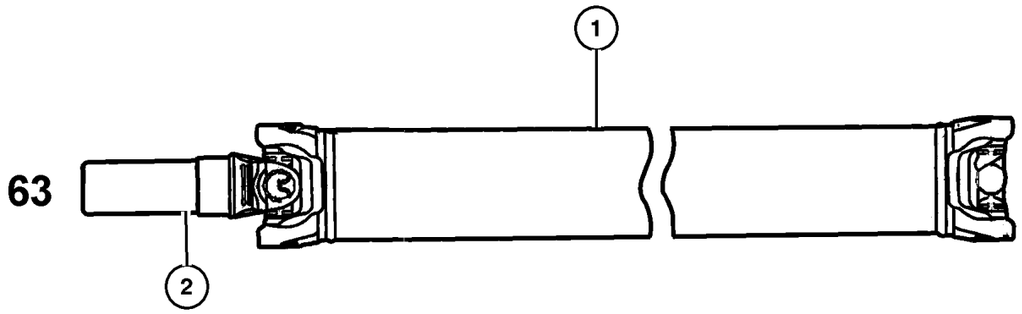


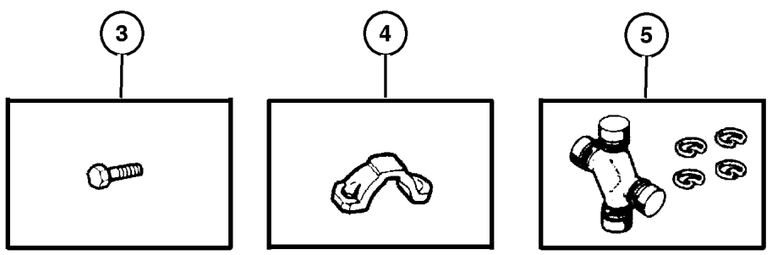
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	7		62, 65	ET0	DDX		with Shaft 52098243, Front or Rear
		1	7		62, 65	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105233, Front or Rear
		1	7		62, 65		DEE		with Shaft 52105281AB, Front or Rear
		1	7		62, 65	EW0	DDX		with Shaft 52098243, Front or Rear
		1	7		62, 65		DGT		with Shaft 52099113, Front or Rear
		1	7		62, 65		DDP		with Shaft 52105104, Front or Rear
		1	7, 8		62, 65	ET0	DDX		with Shaft 52105233, Front or Rear
		1	7, 8		62, 65	EW0	DDX		with Shaft 52105233, Front or Rear
		1	7, 8		62, 65		DEE		with Shaft 52105282AB, Front or Rear
		1	8		62	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105232, Front or Rear
		1	8		62	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105233, Front or Rear
		1	8		62		DDP		with Shaft 52105105, Front or Rear

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 63-BR 8
Figure 016-130



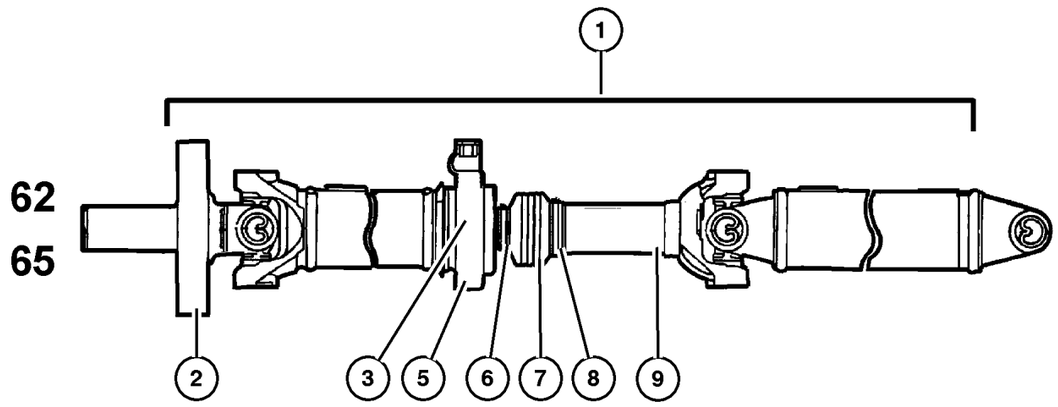


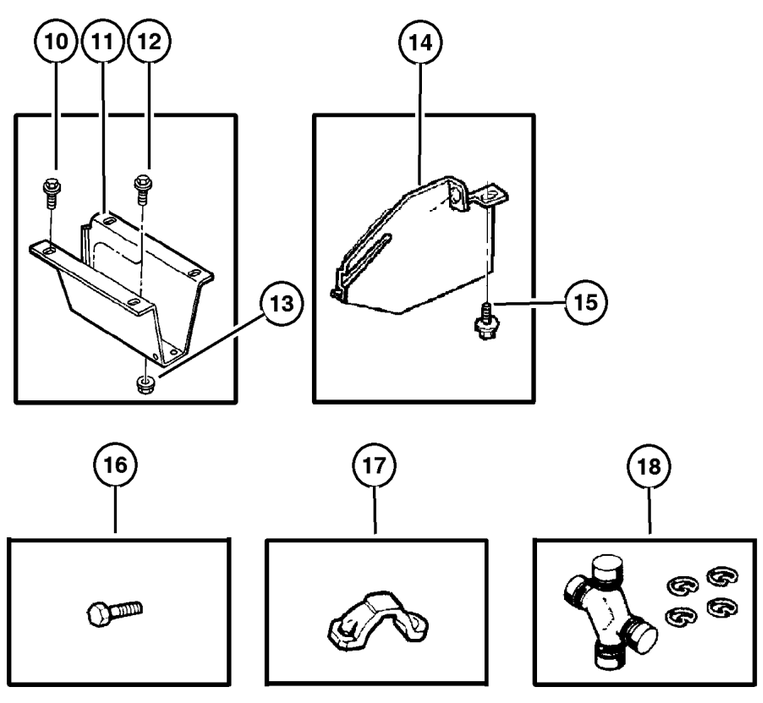
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DDP = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
DDX = 5 Speed HD Manual Transmission									
DEE = 6 Speed HD Manual Transmission									
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE									
DGP = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 47RE									
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									SHAFT, Drive
	5210 5120	1	8		63	ET0, EW0	DGP		
	5210 5122	1	8		63	ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	8		63	EM0	DDP, DGT		
	52105 283AB	1	8		63		DEE		
2									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	4882 185	1	8		63		DEE		with Shaft 52105283AB
		1	8		63	EM0	DDP, DGT		with Shaft 52105122
		1	8		63	ET0, EW0	DDX		with Shaft 52105122
		1	8		63	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105120
3									BOLT, Hex Head
	6029 562	4							[DRB]
	6034 965	4							[DRD,DRE,DRL]
4									CLAMP, U-Joint
	2781 904	2							[DRB]
	4428 723	2							[DRD,DRE,DRL]
5									U JOINT
	5003 146AA	1	8		63		DEE		with Shaft 52105283AB
		1	8		63	EM0	DDP, DGT		with Shaft 52105122
		1	8		63	ET0, EW0	DDX		with Shaft 52105122
		1	8		63	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105120

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 62,65-BR 1,2,3
Figure 016-140



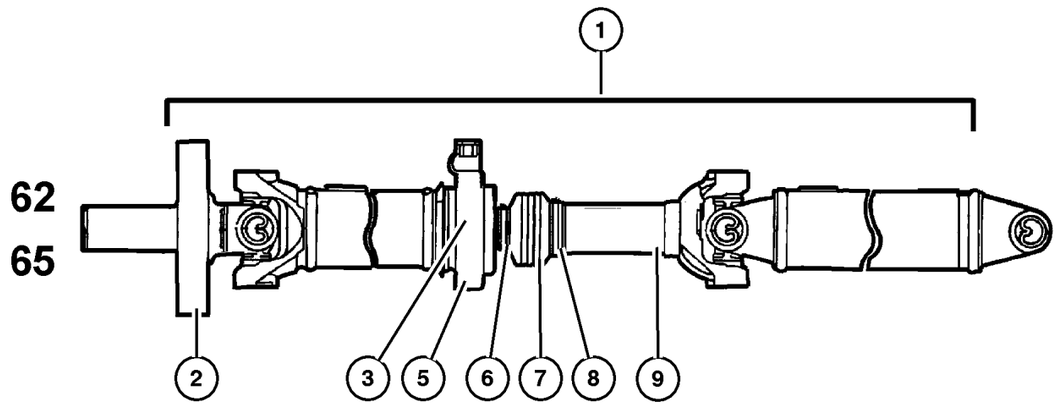


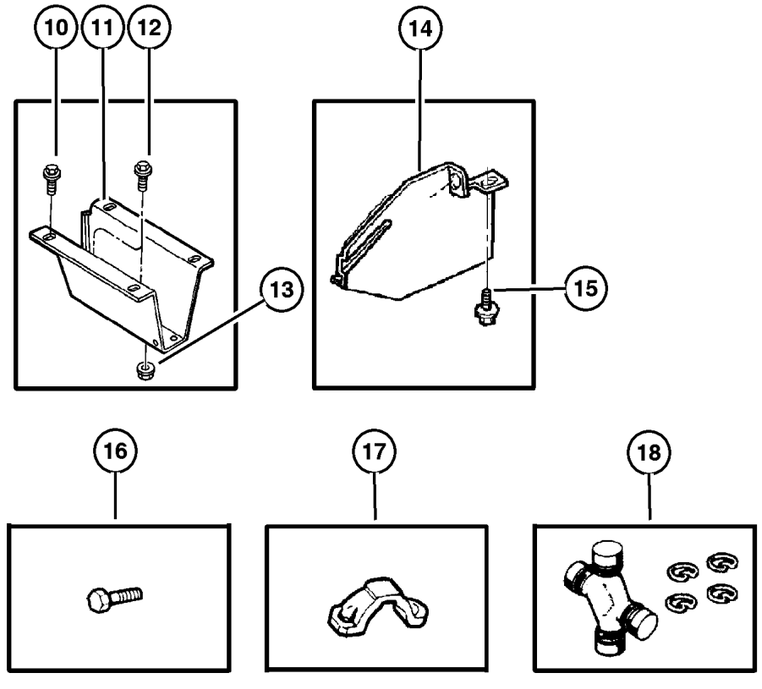
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual Transmission									
DDP = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
DDX = 5 Speed HD Manual Transmission									
DEE = 6 Speed HD Manual Transmission									
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE									
DGP = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 47RE									
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									SHAFT, Drive, 2 Piece
	52088 059AD	1	1		62		DDC		
	5210 5490	1	2		62, 65	EL0, EM0	DDP		
	52105 494AD	1	2, 3		62, 65	ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
	5210 5492	1	3		62	EL0, EM0	DDP		
2									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	52097 682AB	1	1		62		DDC		
	4773 015	1	2		62, 65	EL0, EM0	DDP		
	4882 170	1	2, 3		62, 65	ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
	4773 015	2	3		62	EL0, EM0	DDP		
3	4411 972	1	1		62		DDC		BEARING PACKAGE, Drive Shaft, with Shaft 52088059AD
-4	4412 109	1	1		62		DDC		SLINGER, Driveshaft Center Bearing, with Shaft 52088059AD
5									BEARING, Drive Shaft
	2514 226	1	1		62		DDC		with Shaft 52088059AD
	4773 014	1	2		62, 65	EL0, EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105490
		1	2, 3		62, 65	ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105494AD

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 62,65-BR 1,2,3
Figure 016-140



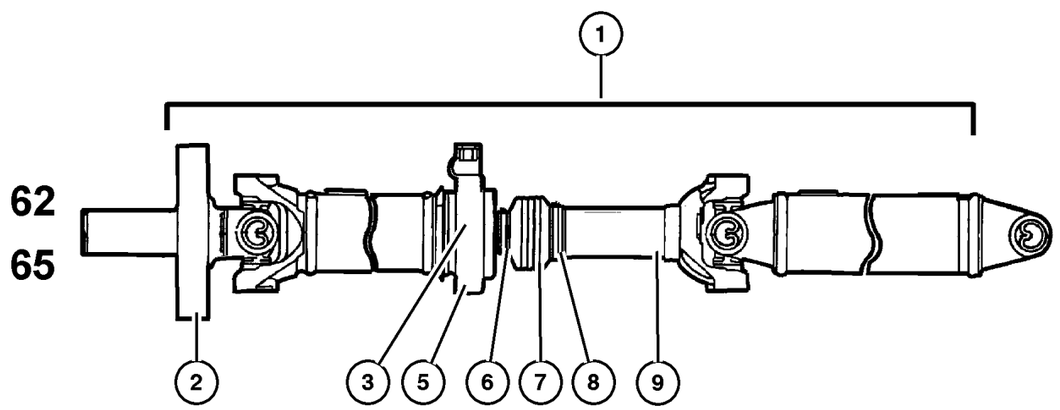


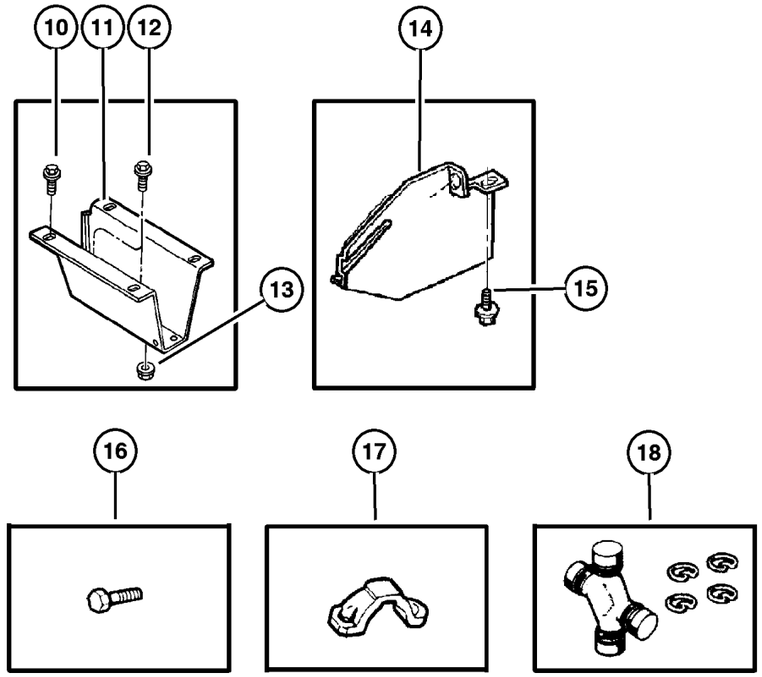
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3		62	EL0, EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105492
6									CLAMP, Boot
	5212 720	1	1		62		DDC		
		1	2		62, 65	EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	2, 3		62, 65	ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	3		62	EL0, EM0	DDP		
7									BOOT, Driveshaft
	4137 394	1	1		62		DDC		
	4428 807	1	2		62, 65	EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	2, 3		62, 65	ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	3		62	EL0, EM0	DDP		
8									CLAMP, Boot
	4428 808	1	2		62, 65	EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	2, 3		62, 65	ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	3		62	EL0, EM0	DDP		
9									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	4384 329AC	1	1		62		DDC		
	4428 804	1	2		62, 65	EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	2, 3		62, 65	ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		6	3		62	EL0, EM0	DDP		
10									SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45
	6101 063	4	1, 2		62, 65		DBB		Center Bearing Bracket to Frame Crossmember Mounting
		4	2		62, 65		DGT		Center Bearing Bracket to Frame Crossmember Mounting
		4	2		62, 65		DGP		Center Bearing Bracket to Frame Crossmember Mounting

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 62,65-BR 1,2,3
Figure 016-140





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	3		62, 63	ET0,	DGP		Center Bearing Bracket to Frame
						EW0			Crossmember Mounting
		4	3		64				Center Bearing Bracket to Frame
									Crossmember Mounting
		4	3		62, 63	EM0	DGT		Center Bearing Bracket to Frame
									Crossmember Mounting
		4	8		64				Center Bearing Bracket to Frame
									Crossmember Mounting
11									BRACKET, Drive Shaft Bearing
	5210 5267	1	1		62		DBB		
	5210 5279	1	2, 3		62, 65		DBB		
12									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
	6101 060	2	1, 2		62, 65		DBB		Center Bearing Mounting
		2	2		62, 65		DGT		Center Bearing Mounting
		2	2		62, 65		DGP		Center Bearing Mounting
		2	3		62, 63	ET0,	DGP		Center Bearing Mounting
						EW0			
		2	3		64				Center Bearing Mounting
		4	3		62, 63	EM0	DGT		Center Bearing Mounting
		2	8		64				Center Bearing Mounting
13									NUT
	6101 696	6	1		62		DBB		Center Bearing and Center Bearing Bracket Mounting
		6	2		62, 65				Center Bearing and Center Bearing Bracket Mounting
		4	2		62, 65				Center Bearing and Center Bearing Bracket Mounting
		4	3		62, 63	ET0,	DGP		Center Bearing and Center Bearing Bracket Mounting
						EW0			
		4	3		64				Center Bearing and Center Bearing Bracket Mounting
		4	3		62, 63	EM0	DGT		Center Bearing and Center Bearing Bracket Mounting
		4	8		64				Center Bearing and Center Bearing Bracket Mounting
14	5209 7944	1	2, 3		62, 63, 64	EMM, EW0	DBB		SHIELD, Center Bearing, Heat
15	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head, Heat Shield Mounting
16									BOLT, Hex Head

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

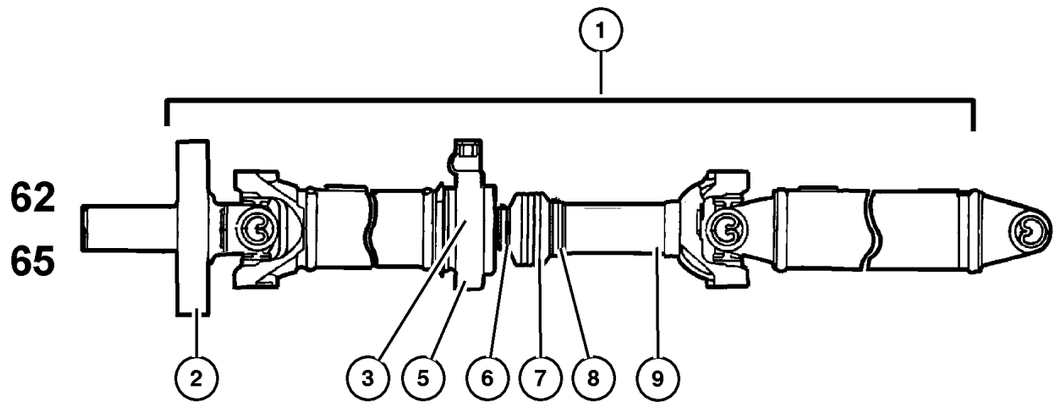
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

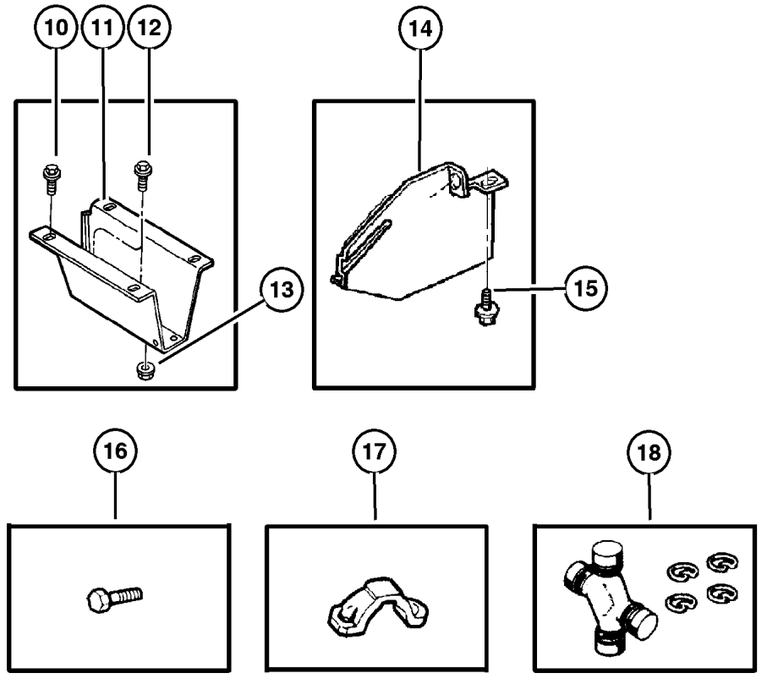
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 62,65-BR 1,2,3
Figure 016-140





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6029 562	4							[DRB]
	6034 965	4							[DRD,DRE,DRL]
17									CLAMP, U-Joint
	2781 904	2							[DRB]
	4428 723	2							[DRD,DRE,DRL]
18									U JOINT
	4504 575	1	1		62		DDC		
	5003 146AA	1	2		62, 65	EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	2, 3		62, 65	ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	3		62	EL0, EM0	DDP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

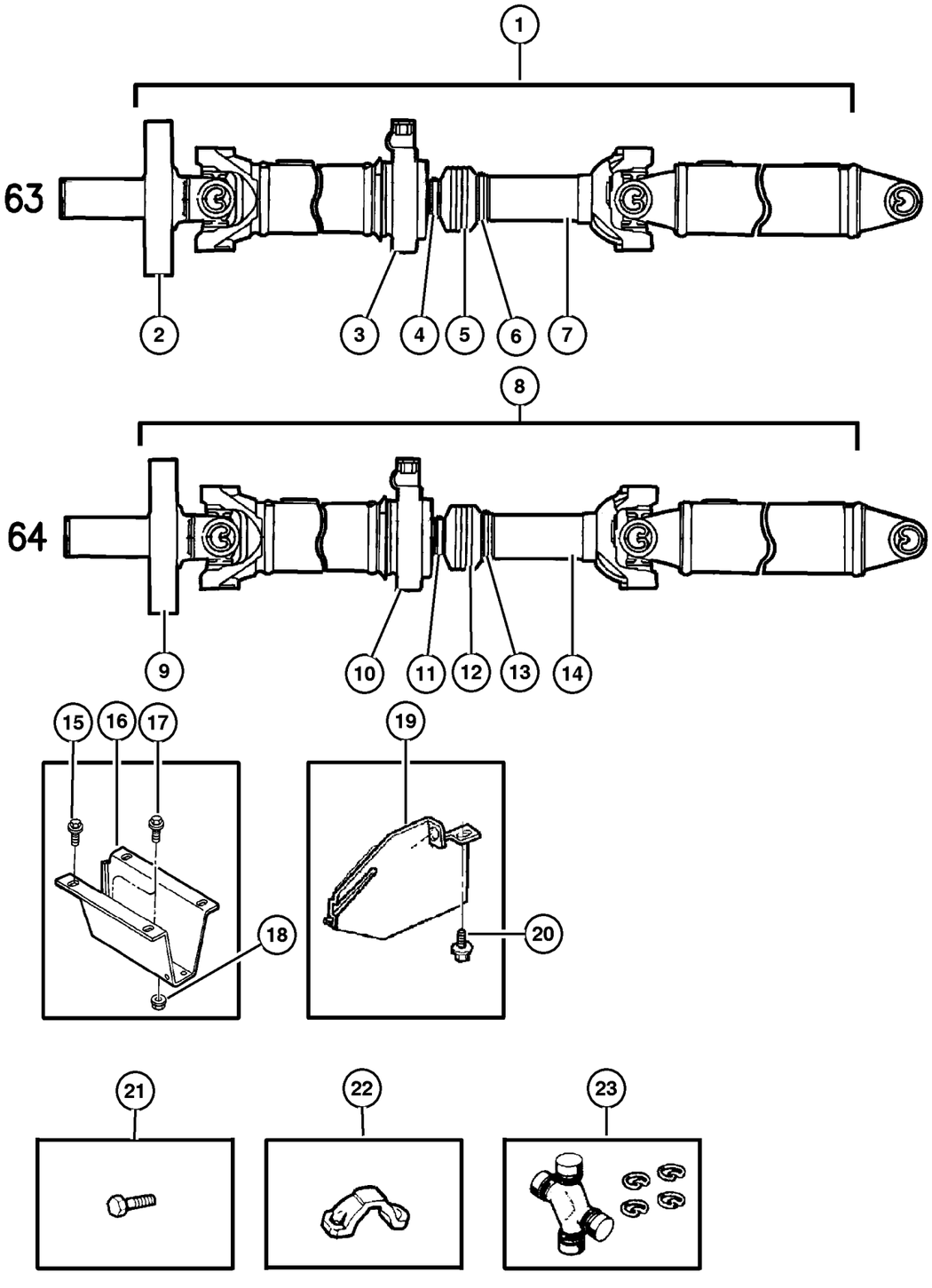
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 63,64-BR 3,8
Figure 016-150

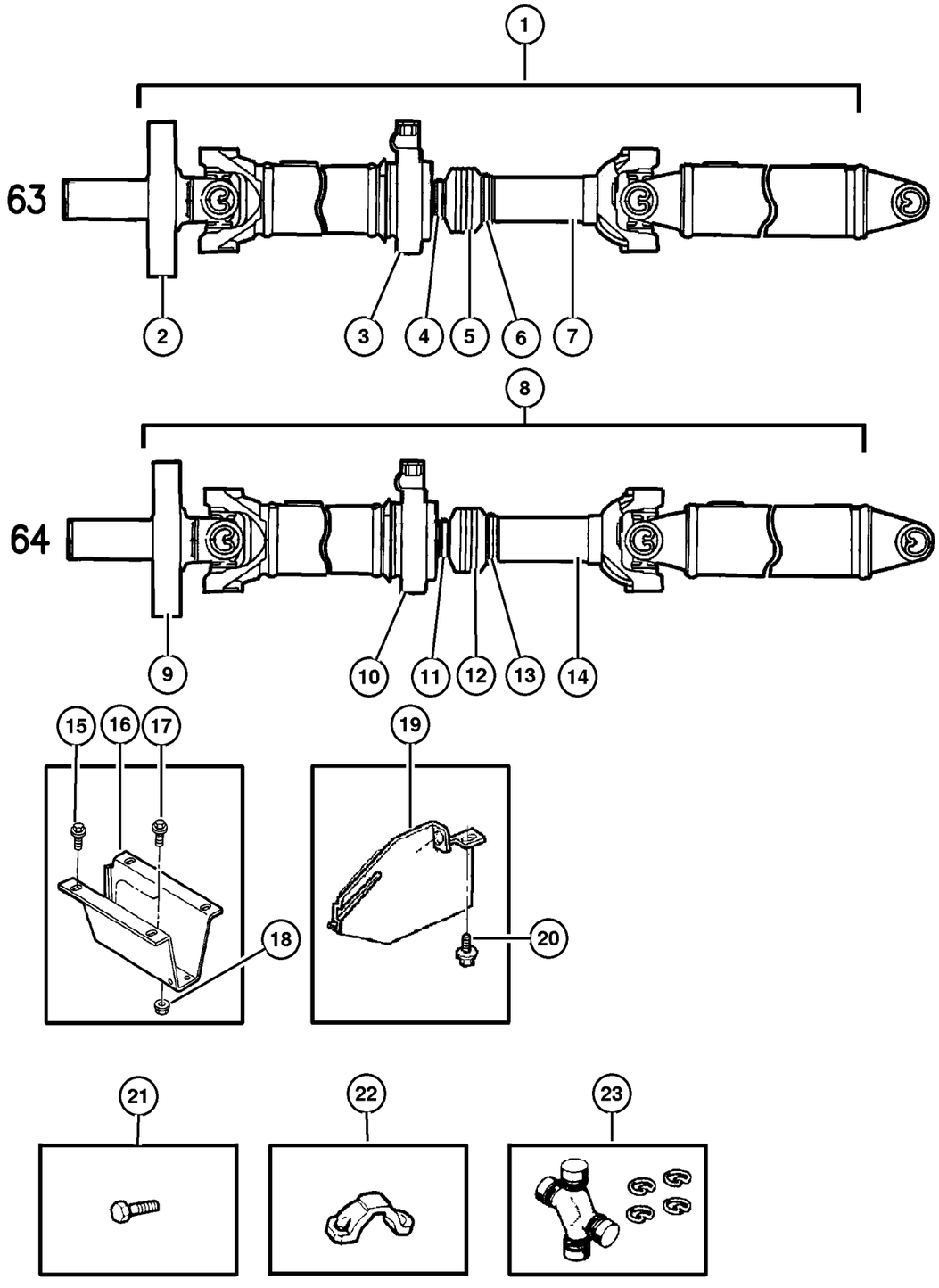


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DDP = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
DDX = 5 Speed HD Manual Transmission									
DEE = 6 Speed HD Manual Transmission									
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE									
DGP = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 47RE									
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									SHAFT, Drive, 2 Piece
	5210 5498	1	3		63	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105498
	5210 5500	1	3		63	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105500
	52105 502AD	1	3		63	ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105502AD
	5210 5504	1	3		63	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105504
2									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	4773 015	2	3		63	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105498
		2	3		63	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105500
	4882 170	1	3		63	ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105502AD
	4773 015	1	3		63	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105504
3									BEARING, Drive Shaft
	4773 014	1	3		63	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105498
		1	3		63	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105500
		1	3		63	ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105502AD
		1	3		63	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105504
4									CLAMP, Boot
	5212 720	1	3		63	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105498
		1	3		63	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105500
		1	3		63	ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105502AD
		1	3		63	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105504
5									BOOT, Driveshaft
	4428 807	1	3		63	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105498

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 63,64-BR 3,8
Figure 016-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3		63	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105500
		1	3		63	ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105502AD
		1	3		63	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105504
6									CLAMP, Boot
	4428 808	1	3		63	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105498
		1	3		63	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105500
		1	3		63	ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105502AD
		1	3		63	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105504
7									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	4428 804	6	3		63	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105498
		6	3		63	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105500
		1	3		63	ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105502AD
		1	3		63	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105504
8									SHAFT, Drive, 2 Piece
	5210 5505	1	3		64	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105505
	5210 5499	1	3		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105499
	5210 5501	1	3		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105501
	52105 503AD	1	3		64	EW0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105503AD
		1	3		64	ET0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105503AD
	52105 271AB	1	8		64		DEE		with Shaft 52105271AB
	5210 5508	1	8		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105508
	5210 5509	1	8		64		DGT		with Shaft 52105509
	5210 5510	1	8		64	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105510
	52105 511AC	1	8		64	EW0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC
		1	8		64	ET0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC
9									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	4773 015	1	3		64	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105505
		1	3		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105499
		1	3		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105501

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

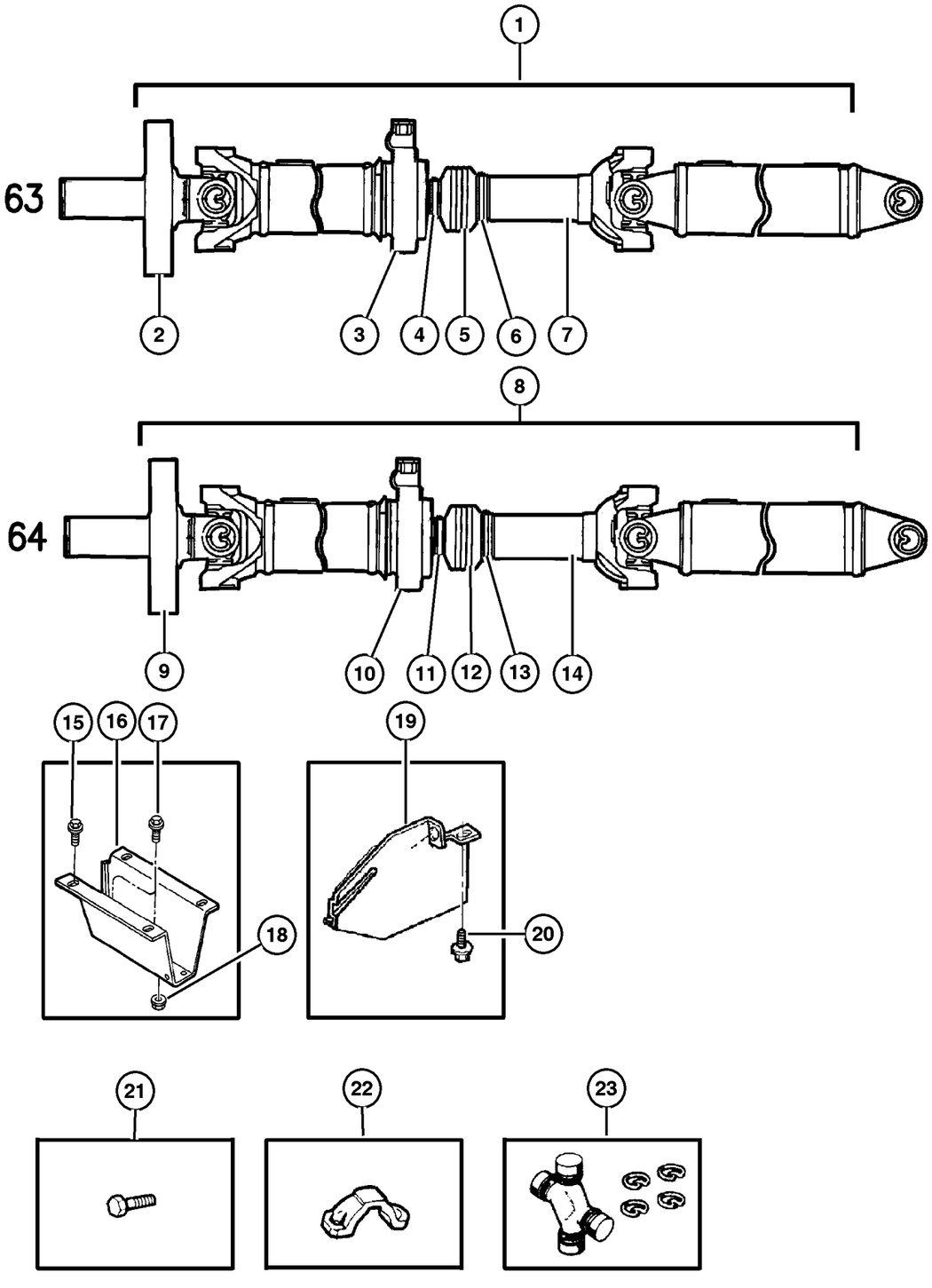
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 63,64-BR 3,8
Figure 016-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4882 170	1	3		64	EW0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105503AD
		1	3		64	ET0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105503AD
		1	8		64		DEE		with Shaft 52105271AB
		1	8		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105508
		1	8		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105509
		1	8		64	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105510
		1	8		64	EW0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC
		1	8		64	ET0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC
10									BEARING, Drive Shaft
	4773 014	1	3		64	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105505
		1	3		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105499
		1	3		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105501
		1	3		64	EW0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105503AD
		1	3		64	ET0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105503AD
		1	8		64		DEE		with Shaft 52105271AB
		1	8		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105508
		1	8		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105509
		1	8		64	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105510
		1	8		64	EW0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC
		1	8		64	ET0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC
11									CLAMP, Boot
	5212 720	1	3		64	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105505
		1	3		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105499
		1	3		64	EMM	DGT		with Shaft 52105501
		1	3		64	EW0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105503AD
		1	3		64	ET0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105503AD
		1	8		64		DEE		with Shaft 52105271AB
		1	8		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105508
		1	8		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105509

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

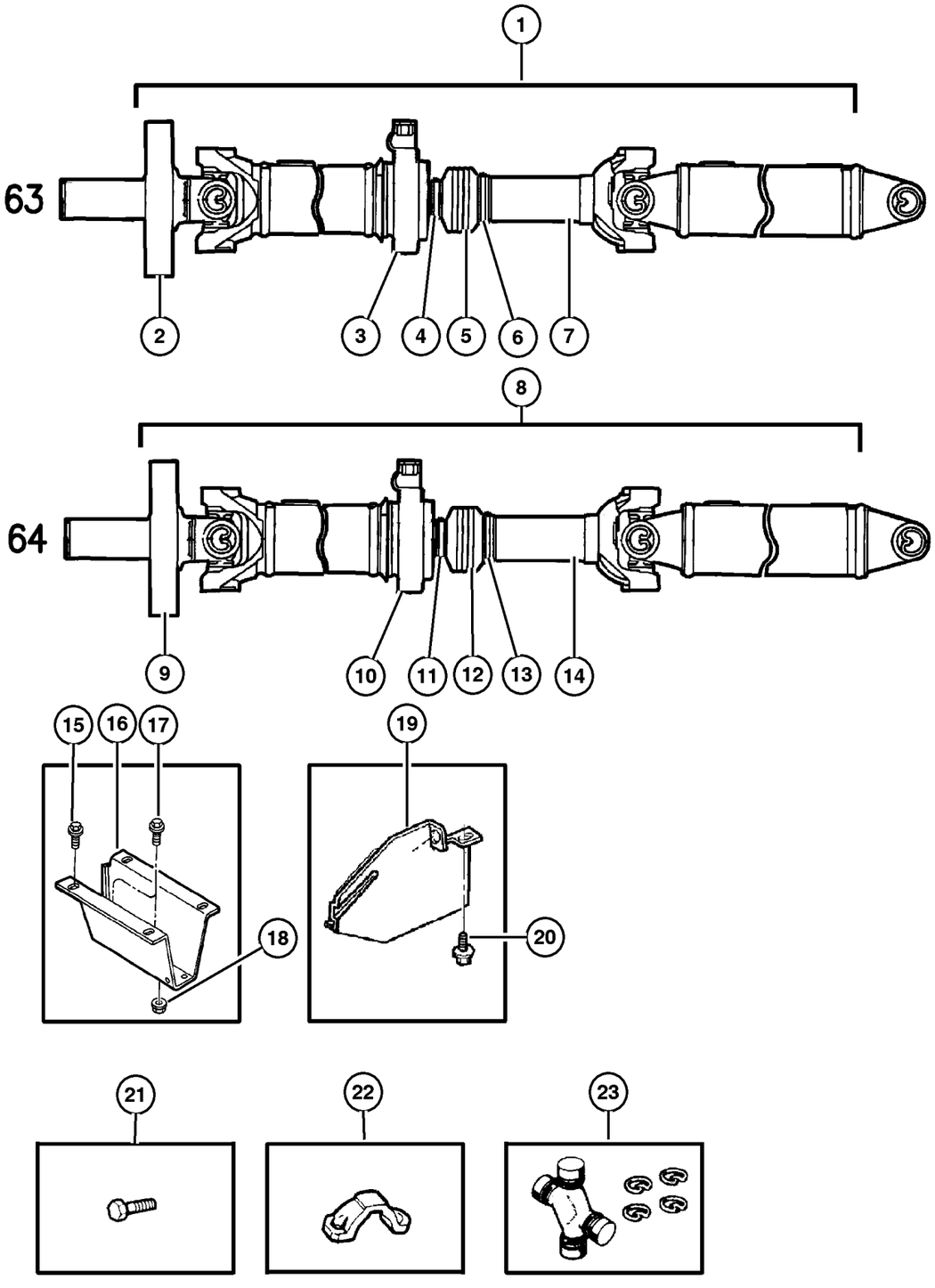
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 63,64-BR 3,8
Figure 016-150

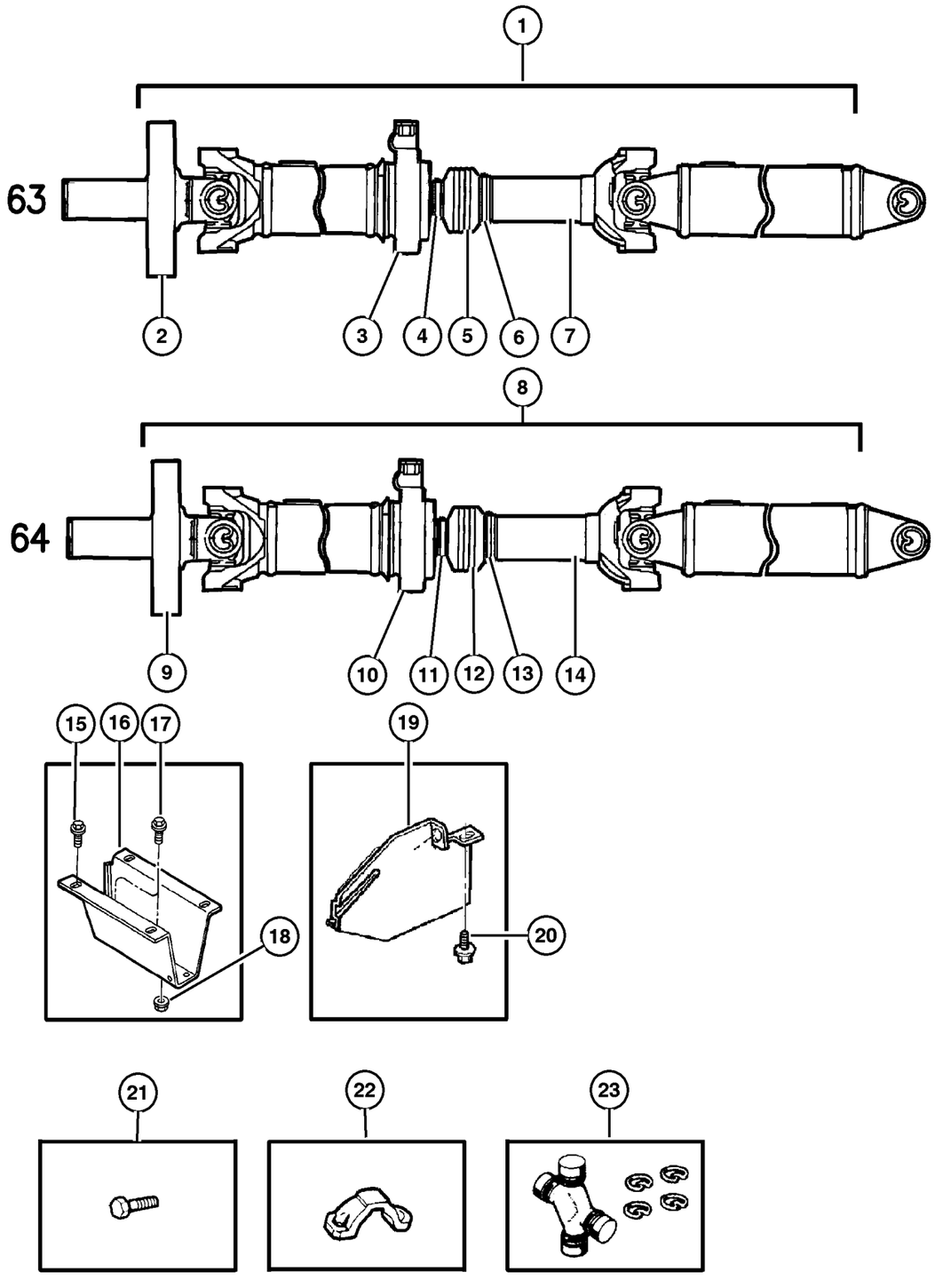


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		64	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105510
		1	8		64	EW0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC
		1	8		64	ET0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC
12									BOOT, Driveshaft
	4428 807	1	3		64	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105505
		1	3		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105499
		1	3		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105501
		1	3		64	EW0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105503AD
		1	3		64	ET0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105503AD
		1	8		64		DEE		with Shaft 52105271AB
		1	8		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105508
		1	8		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105509
		1	8		64	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105510
		1	8		64	EW0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC
		1	8		64	ET0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC
13									CLAMP, Boot
	4428 808	1	3		64	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105505
		1	3		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105499
		1	3		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105501
		1	3		64	EW0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105503AD
		1	3		64	ET0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105503AD
		1	8		64		DEE		with Shaft 52105271AB
		1	8		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105508
		1	8		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105509
		1	8		64	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105510
		1	8		64	EW0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC
		1	8		64	ET0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC
14									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	4428 804	1	3		64	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105505
		1	3		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105499

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 63,64-BR 3,8
Figure 016-150

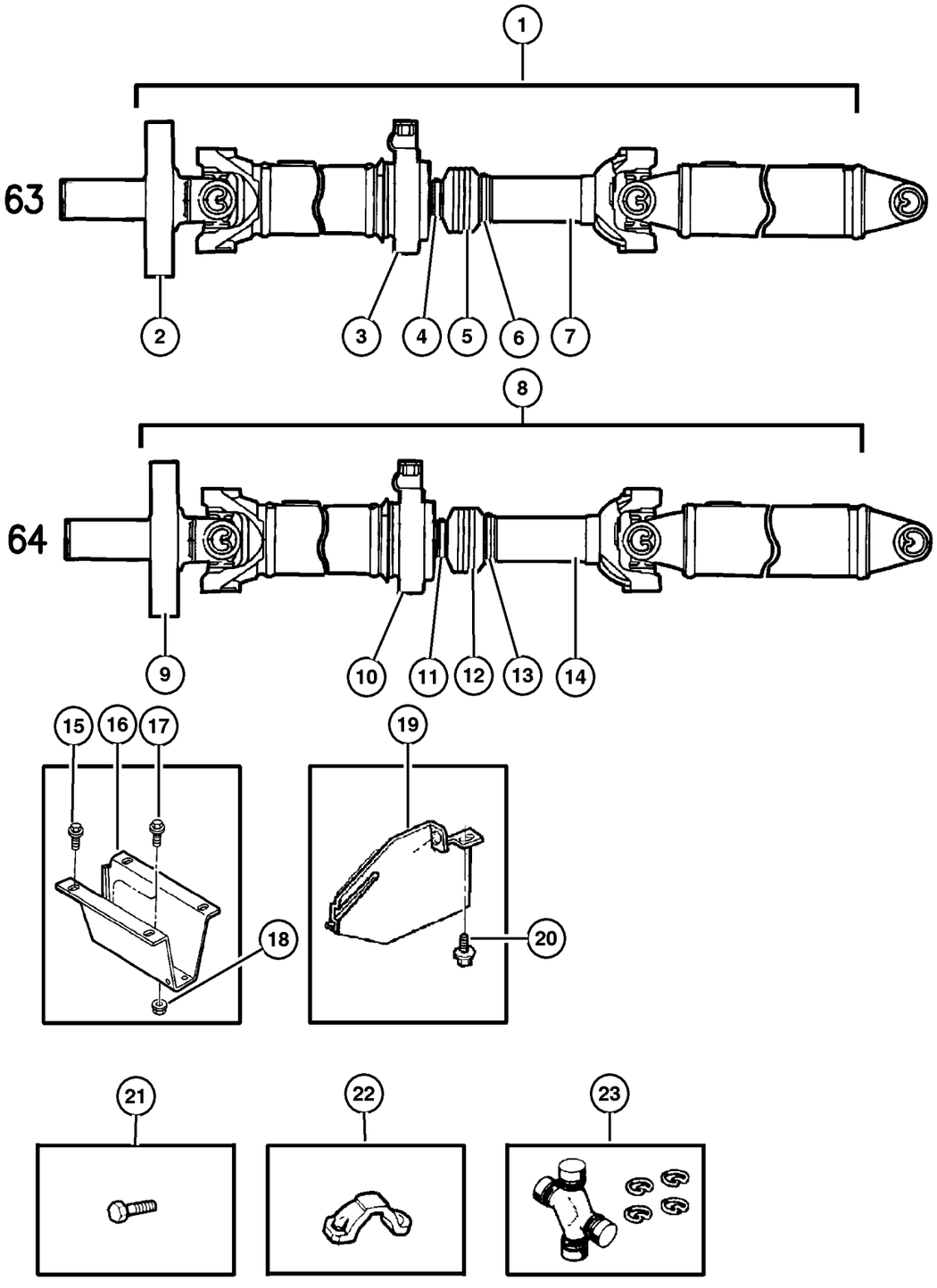


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105501
		1	3		64	EW0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105503AD
		1	3		64	ET0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105503AD
		1	8		64		DEE		with Shaft 52105271AD
		1	8		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105508
		1	8		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105509
		1	8		64	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105510
		1	8		64	EW0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC
		1	8		64	ET0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC
15									SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45
	6101 063	4	3		62, 63	EM0	DGT		Center bearing Bracket to Frame Mounting
		4	3		64				Center bearing Bracket to Frame Mounting
		4	8		64				Center bearing Bracket to Frame Mounting
16									BRACKET, Drive Shaft Bearing
	5210 5293	1	3		63				
	5210 5268	1	3, 8		64				
17									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
	6101 060	2	3		62, 63	ET0, EW0	DGP		Center Bearing Mounting
		2	3		64				Center Bearing Mounting
		2	8		64				Center Bearing Mounting
18									NUT
	6101 696	4	3		62, 63	EM0	DGT		Center Bearing and Center Bearing Bracket Mounting
		4	3		64				Center Bearing and Center Bearing Bracket Mounting
		4	8		64				Center Bearing and Center Bearing Bracket Mounting
19									SHIELD, Center Bearing
	5209 7944	1	2, 3		62, 63, 64	EMM, EW0	DBB		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 63,64-BR 3,8
Figure 016-150

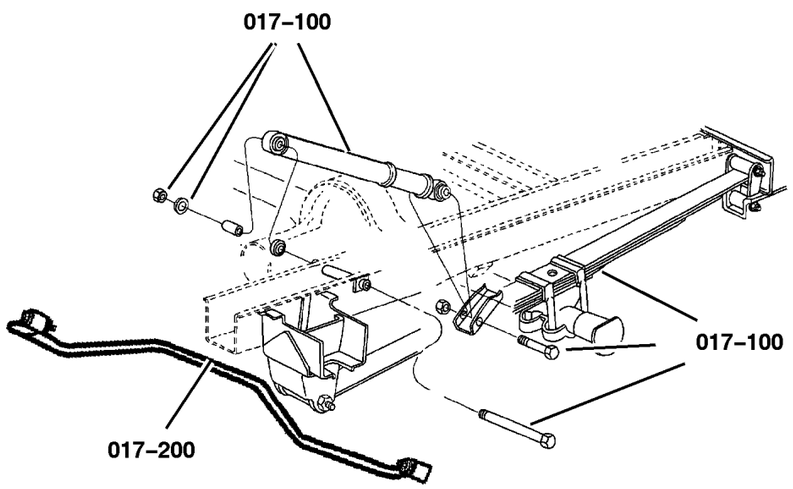


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		64	EMM, EW0			
20	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head, Heat Shield Mounting
21									BOLT, Hex Head
	6029 562	4							[DRB]
	6034 965	4							[DRD,DRE,DRL]
22									CLAMP, U-Joint
	2781 904	2							[DRB]
	4428 723	2							[DRD,DRE,DRL]
23									U JOINT
	5003 146AA	1	3		64	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105505, Front or Rear
		1	3		63	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105498, Front or Rear
		1	3		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105499, Front or Rear
		1	3		63	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105500, Front or Rear
		1	3		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105501, Front or Rear
		1	3		63	ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105502AD, Front or Rear
		1	3		64	ET0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105503AD, Front or Rear
		1	3		64	EW0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105503AD, Front or Rear
		1	3		63	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105504, Front or Rear
		1	3		64	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105504, Front or Rear
		1	8		64		DEE		with Shaft 52105271AB, Front or Rear
		1	8		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105508, Front or Rear
		1	8		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105509, Front or Rear
		1	8		64	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105510, Front or Rear
		1	8		64	EW0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC, Front or Rear
		1	8		64	ET0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC, Front or Rear

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

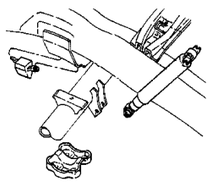
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Group – 017
Rear Suspension

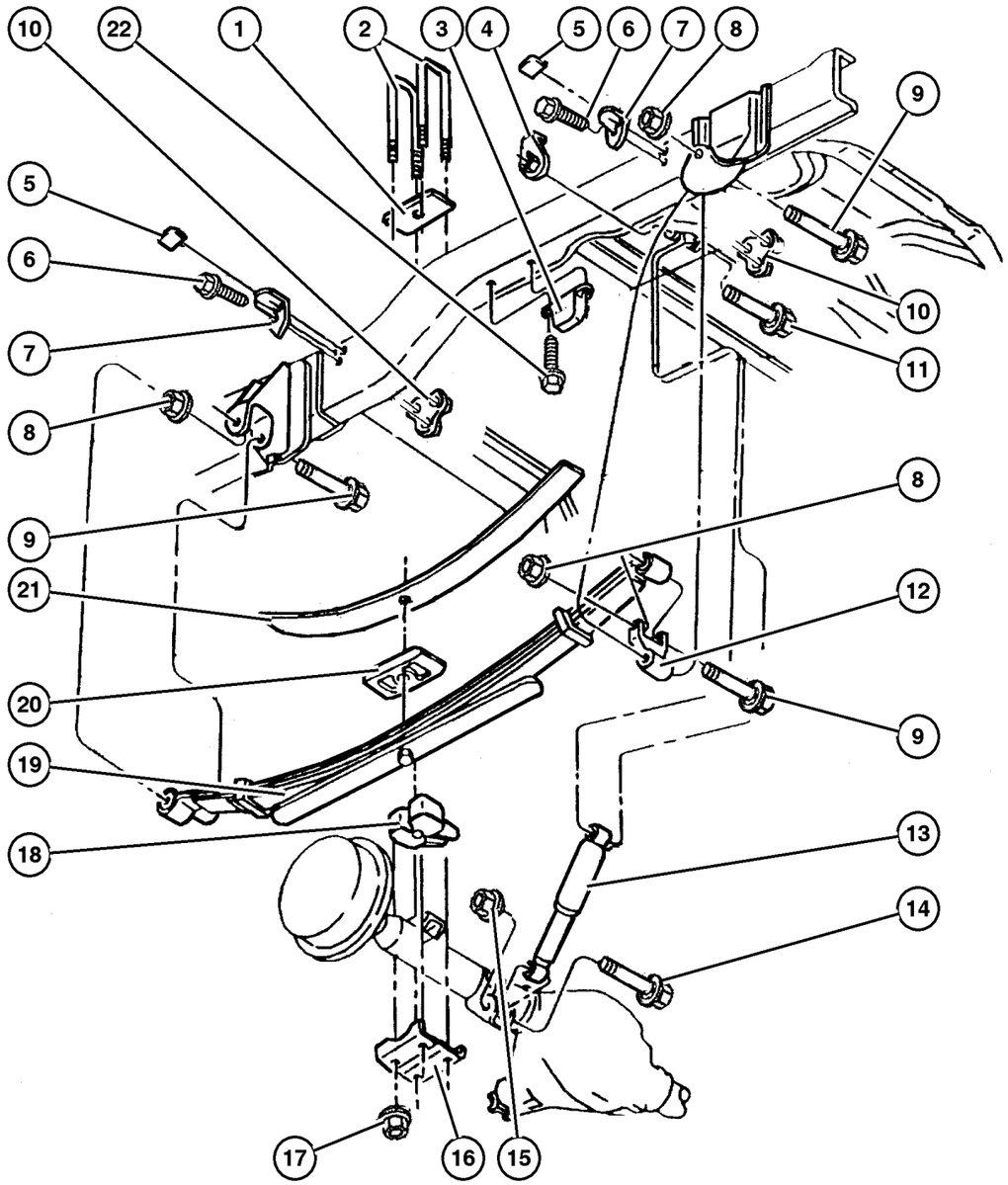


GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Suspension	
Suspension, Rear,Leaf With Shock Absorber	Fig. 017-110
Rear Stabilizer	
Stabilizer, Rear	Fig. 017-210

017–100 Rear Suspension	017–200 Rear Stabilizer		
			

Suspension, Rear,Leaf With Shock Absorber
Figure 017-110

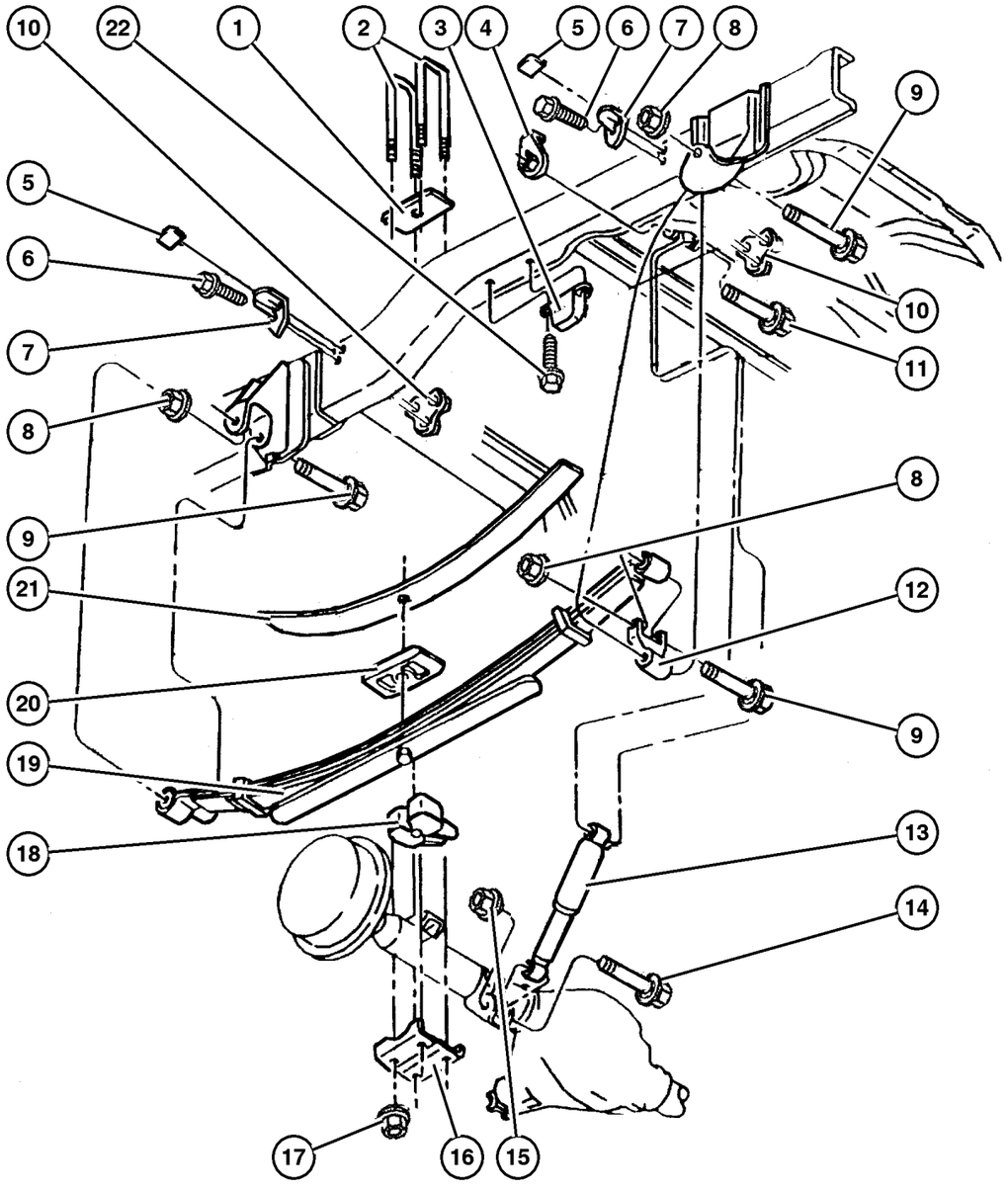


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DNote: DRB=9.25 Light Duty Axle---DRG=9.25 Heavy Duty Axle---DRD=Dana 60 Heavy Duty Axle---DRE=Dana 70 Axle--- DRL=Dana 80 Axle--- AHJ = Camper Special Group---Check the Vin Number for the 'Z' Code GVW Rating.									
1									SEAT, Spring
	5203 8217	2	1, 2, 6, 7		61, 62, 65				[Z1A,Z1B,Z2A,Z6A,Z7A,DRB,DRD, DRG]
	5203 8310	2	2, 7		62, 65				[Z2B,Z7B,DRD,DRE]
	5203 8311	2	2, 7		62, 65				[Z2B,Z8B,DRL]
		2	3, 8		63, 64				[Z3B,Z8B,DRL]
2									CLIP, Spring
	5203 7938	4	1		61, 62				[Z1B]
	52113 023AA	4	2		62, 65				[Z2B,DRD,DRE,AHJ]
	5203 7939	4	2, 3		62, 63, 64, 65				[Z2B,Z3A,DRD,DRE]
	5203 7933	4	2, 3		62, 63, 64, 65				[Z2B,Z3A,DRL]
	52113 022AA	4	2, 3		62, 63, 64, 65				[Z2B,Z3A,DRL,AHJ]
	5210 6359	4	3, 8		63, 64				[Z3B,Z8B]
	5203 8644	4	6		61, 62				[Z6A]
	5203 8649	4	7		62, 65				[Z7B,DRD,DRE]
	52113 024AA	4	7		62, 65				[Z7B,DRD,DRE,AHJ]
	5203 8652	4	7, 8		62, 65				[Z7B,Z8A,Z8B,DRL]
	52113 025AA	4	7, 8		62, 65				[Z7B,Z8A,Z8B,DRL,AHJ]
3	5203 8718	2							BUMPER, Jounce, Rear
4	6502 817	2							LOCK NUT, M14-2.00, Upper Shock, Mounting
5									PAD, Auxiliary Spring Bumper
	5203 8234	4	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 65				[AHJ]
		4	3, 8		63, 64				[Z3B,Z8B]
6									SCREW, Hex Head
	6101 223	12	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 65				[AHJ]
		4	3, 8		63, 64				[Z3B,Z8B]
7									BRACKET, Jounce Bumper
	5203 8233	4	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 65				[AHJ]
		4	3, 8		63				
		4	3, 8		64				
8									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	6502 698	6							Spring and Shackle [Z1A,Z1B,Z2A, Z6A,Z7A], Mounting

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Suspension, Rear,Leaf With Shock Absorber
Figure 017-110

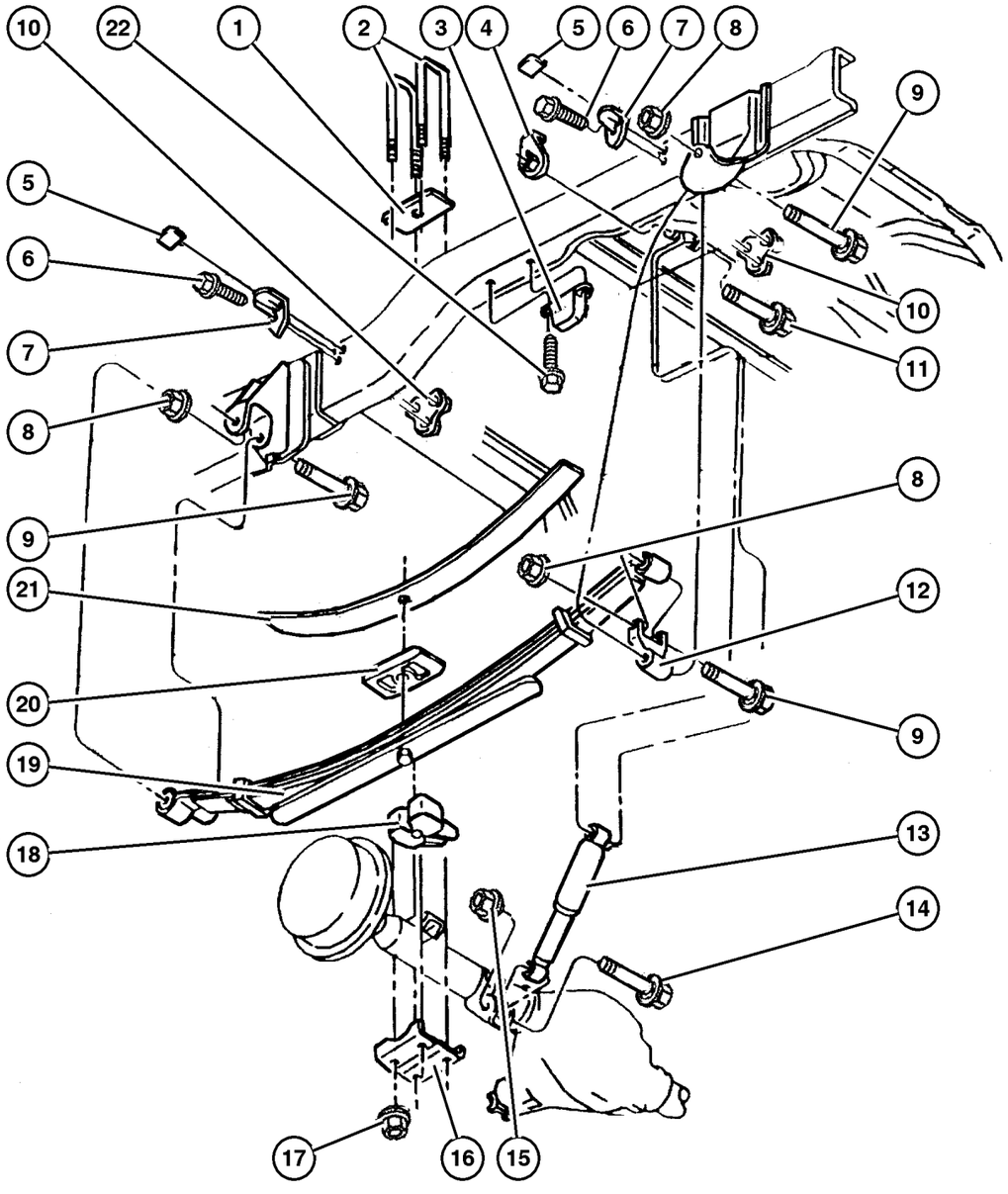


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6502 396	6	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65				Spring and Shackle [Z2B,Z3A,Z3B, Z7B,Z8A,Z8B], Mounting
9	6505 599AA	6	1, 2, 6, 7		61, 62, 65				SCREW, Pilot Point [Z1B,Z6A]
	6504 782	6	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65				[Z2B,Z3A,Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
10	5203 8359	4	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 65				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, [AHJ]
11	6502 818	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 00x80, Upper Shock, Mounting
12	52039 479AA	2	1, 2, 6, 7		61, 62, 65				SHACKLE, Spring [Z1A,Z1B,Z2A,Z6A,Z7A]
	5203 8664	2	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65				[Z2B,Z3A,Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
13									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52039 484AA	2	1		61	EM0			[Z1B,AGL]
	52039 481AA	2	1		61, 62	EL0, EM0			[Z1A,Z1B,]
	52106 080AB	2	1		61, 62	EH0			[Z1B]
	52106 082AB	2	2		62				[Z1B]
	52039 483AB	2	2, 3		62, 65				[Z2B,Z3A]
	52106 495AB	2	3, 8		63				[Z3B,Z8B]
	52106 496AB	2	3, 8		64				[Z3B,Z8B]
	52039 486AA	2	6		61, 62	EL0, EM0			[Z6A]
	52039 488AA	2	7		62	EL0, EM0, EW0			[Z7B]
	52039 490AA	2	7		62	ET0			[Z7B]
	52039 491AA	2	7, 8		62, 65				[Z7B,Z8A]
14	6502 818	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 00x80, Lower Shock, Mounting
15	6502 698	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Lower Shock, Mounting
16	5203 8457	2	1, 2, 6, 7		61, 62, 65				PLATE, Rear Spring Clip [Z1A,Z1B,Z2A,Z6A,Z7A,DRB,DRD, DRG], Lower

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Suspension, Rear,Leaf With Shock Absorber
Figure 017-110

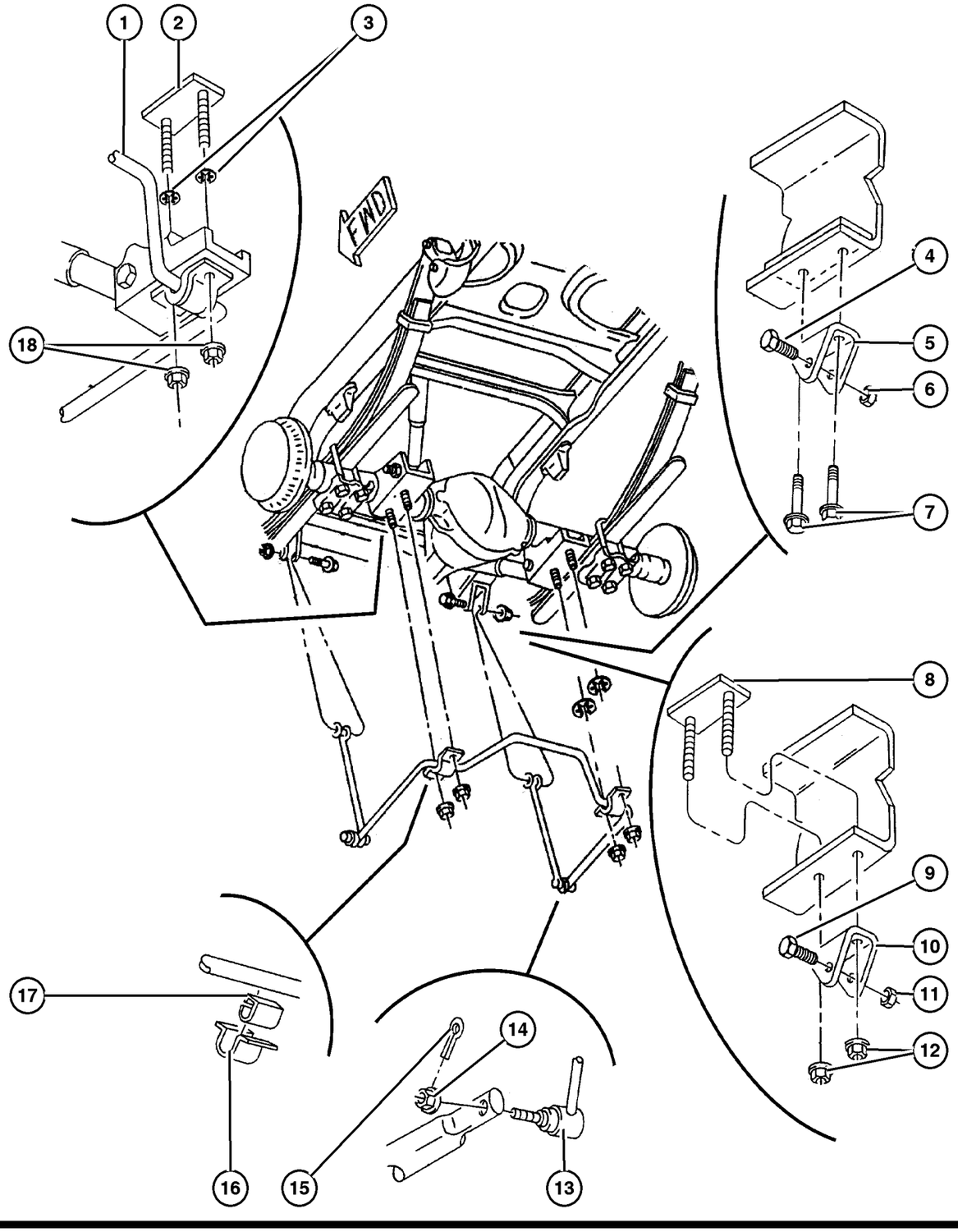


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5203 8458	2	2, 7		62, 65				[Z2B,Z7B,DRD,DRE], Lower
	5203 8459	2	2, 7		62, 65				[Z2B,Z7B,DRL], Lower
		2	3, 8		62				[Z3A,Z8A,Z8B,DRL], Lower
	5203 7800	2	3, 8		63, 64				[Z3B,Z8B,DRL]
17									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	6502 698	8							Spring Clip [Z1A,Z1B,Z2A,Z2B, Z3A], Mounting
	6502 530	8	3, 8		63, 64				Spring Clip [Z3B,Z8B], Mounting
18									SPACER, Spring
	5203 9354	1	3, 8		63, 64				[Z3B,Z8B], Right
	5203 9355	1	3, 8		63, 64				[Z3B,Z8B], Left
	5203 8328	1	6, 7		61, 62, 65				[Z6A,Z7A], Right
	5203 8329	1	6, 7		61, 62, 65				[Z6A,Z7A], Left
	5203 8330	1	7, 8		62, 65				[Z7B,Z8A,Z8B], Right
	5203 8331	1	7, 8		62, 65				[Z7B,Z8A,Z8B], Left
19									SPRING, Rear Leaf
	52106 297AD	1							[ZAS,ZNS]
	52106 291AD	1							[ZBS,ZPS]
	52106 295AC	1							[ZCR,ZRR]
	52106 289AD	1							[ZDR,ZSR]
	52106 293AC	1							[ZGR,ZVR]
	52106 294AD	1							[ZHR,ZWR]
	5210 6298	1							[ZJR,ZXR]
20									SPACER, Spring
	5203 8327	2	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 65				[AHJ]
		2	3, 8		63, 64				[Z3B,Z8B]
21									SPRING, Rear Auxilliary
	52039 181AB	2	2, 3		62, 65				[Z2B,Z3A,AHJ]
	52106 402AB	2	3, 8		63, 64				[Z3B,Z8B]
		2	7, 8		62, 65				[Z7B,Z8A,Z8B,AHJ]
22	6503 815	4			61, 62				SCREW, M10x1.50x25, Jounce Bumper, Mounting
-23	5016 762AA-	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Cinch Clip
-24									INSERT, Spring Tip, INTERLINER, Rear Spring (Serv. in Spring Assy.)
	4883 006AB-	AR							2.5 Inches Wide
	4883 007AB-	AR							3.0 Inches Wide

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Stabilizer, Rear
Figure 017-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BAR, Rear Sway
	5203 8907	1	2, 3		62, 65				
	5203 9120	1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7, 8		62, 65				
2	5203 8713	2							PLATE, Sway Bar, Stud Plate to Frame or Axle
3	J400 0235	1							NUT, Push, .375, Stabilizer Bar Stud Plate Retaining
4	1150 5098	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x60, Stabilizer Bar Link
5	5203 8700	2							BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar, Rear
6	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Stabilizer Bar Link to Frame
7									SCREW, Hex Head
	6101 223	12	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 65				Stabilizer Bar Bracket to Frame Mounting
		4	3, 8		63, 64				Stabilizer Bar Bracket to Frame Mounting
8	5203 8713	2							PLATE, Sway Bar, Stud Plate to Frame or Axle
9	1150 5098	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x60, Stabilizer Bar Link
10	5203 8700	2							BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar, Rear
11	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Stabilizer Bar Link to Frame
12	6502 696	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Stabilizer Bar Retainer
13									LINK, Sway Eliminator
	52106 057AA	2	2, 3		62, 65				
	52106 058AA	2	3, 8		63, 64				
		2	7, 8		62, 65				
14	6502 748	2							NUT, Hex, M12x1.75, Stabilizer to Link Mounting
15	6100 017	2							PIN, Cotter, M2.5x28.00, Stabilizer Bar Link
16	5208 7865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar, Bushing
17									BUSHING, Sway Bar
	5203 8843	2	2, 3		62, 63, 64, 65				
	5203 7548	2	3, 8		63, 64				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

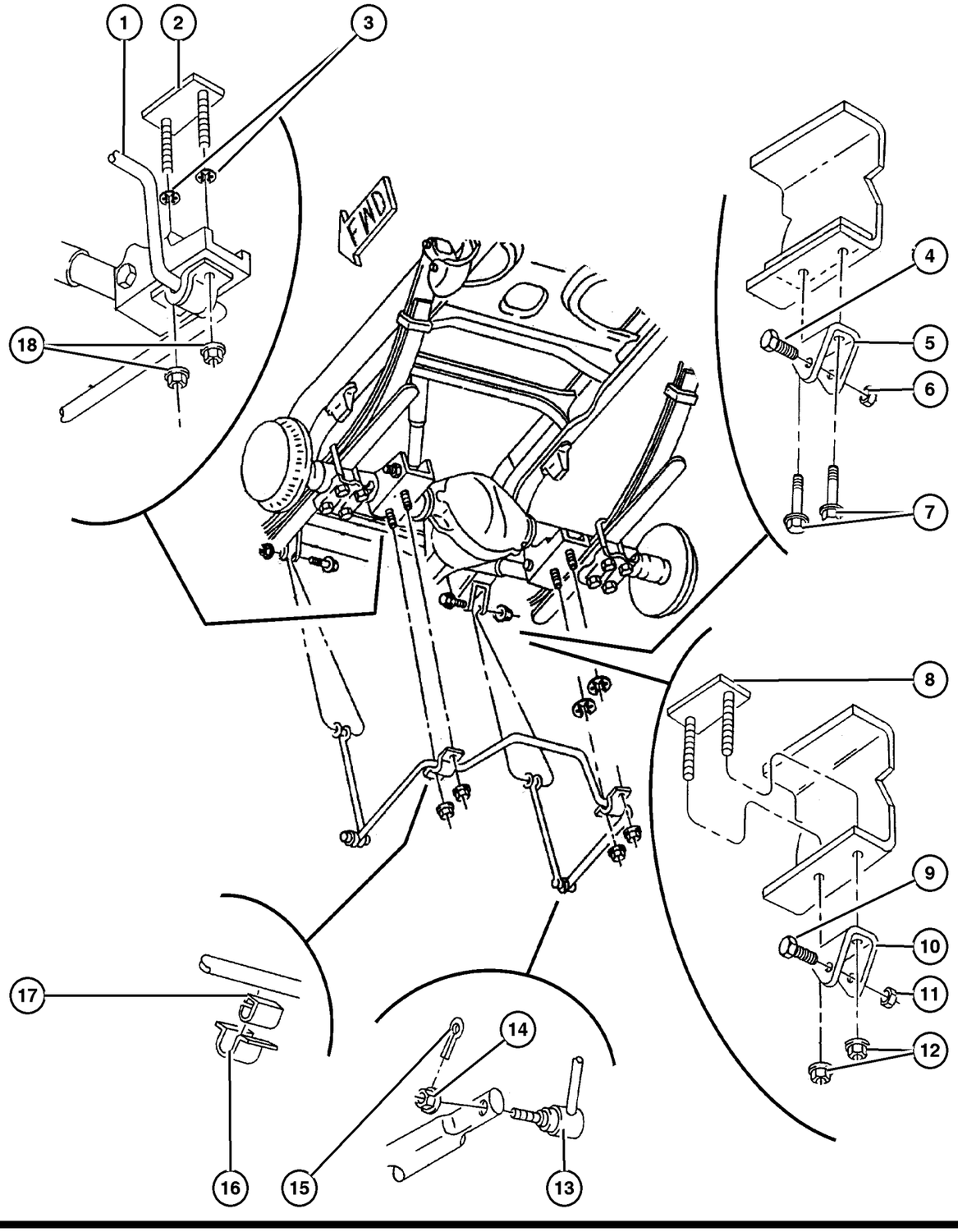
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Stabilizer, Rear
Figure 017-210

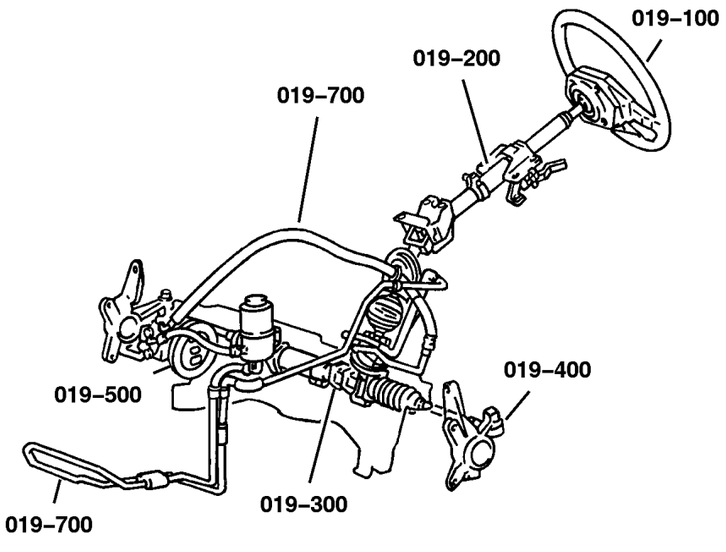


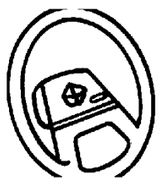
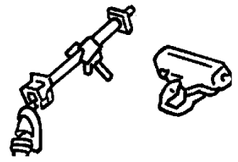
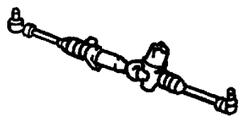
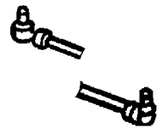
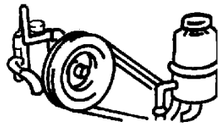
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65				
18	6502 696	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Stabilizer Bar Retainer

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Group – 019
Steering

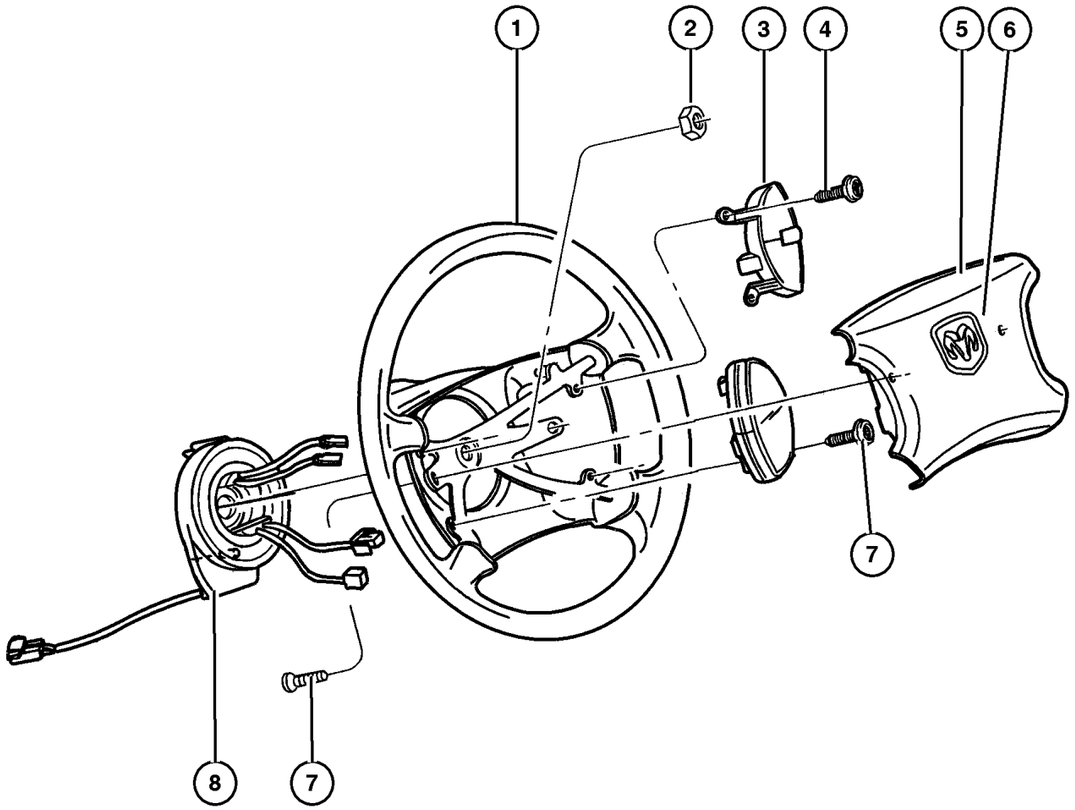


019–100 Steering Wheel 	**019–200** Steering Column 	**019–300** Steering Gear 	**019–400** Steering Linkage 
019–500 Power Steering Pump 	**019–700** Power Steering Hoses 		

GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel	
Wheel, Steering	Fig. 019-110
Steering Column	
Column, Steering,Upper And Lower	Fig. 019-210
Steering Gear	
Power Steering Gear	Fig. 019-310
Steering Linkage	
Linkage, Steering,BR 1,2,3	Fig. 019-410
Linkage, Steering,BR 3 (with Z3B),BR 6,7,8	Fig. 019-420
Power Steering Pump	
Pump,Power Steering and Mounting,EH0,EL0,EM0 Gas	Fig. 019-510
Pump,Power Steering and Mounting,EW0 Gas	Fig. 019-520
Pump,Power Steering and Mounting,ETB Eclipse Diesel	Fig. 019-530
Pump,Power Steering and Mounting,ETC Encore Diesel	Fig. 019-540
Power Steering Hoses	
Hoses,Power Steering with EH0,EL0,EM0 Gas	Fig. 019-710
Hoses,Power Steering with EW0 Gas	Fig. 019-720
Hoses,Power Steering with Hydroboost System with EM0,ET0,EW0 Engines	Fig. 019-730

Wheel, Steering
Figure 019-110

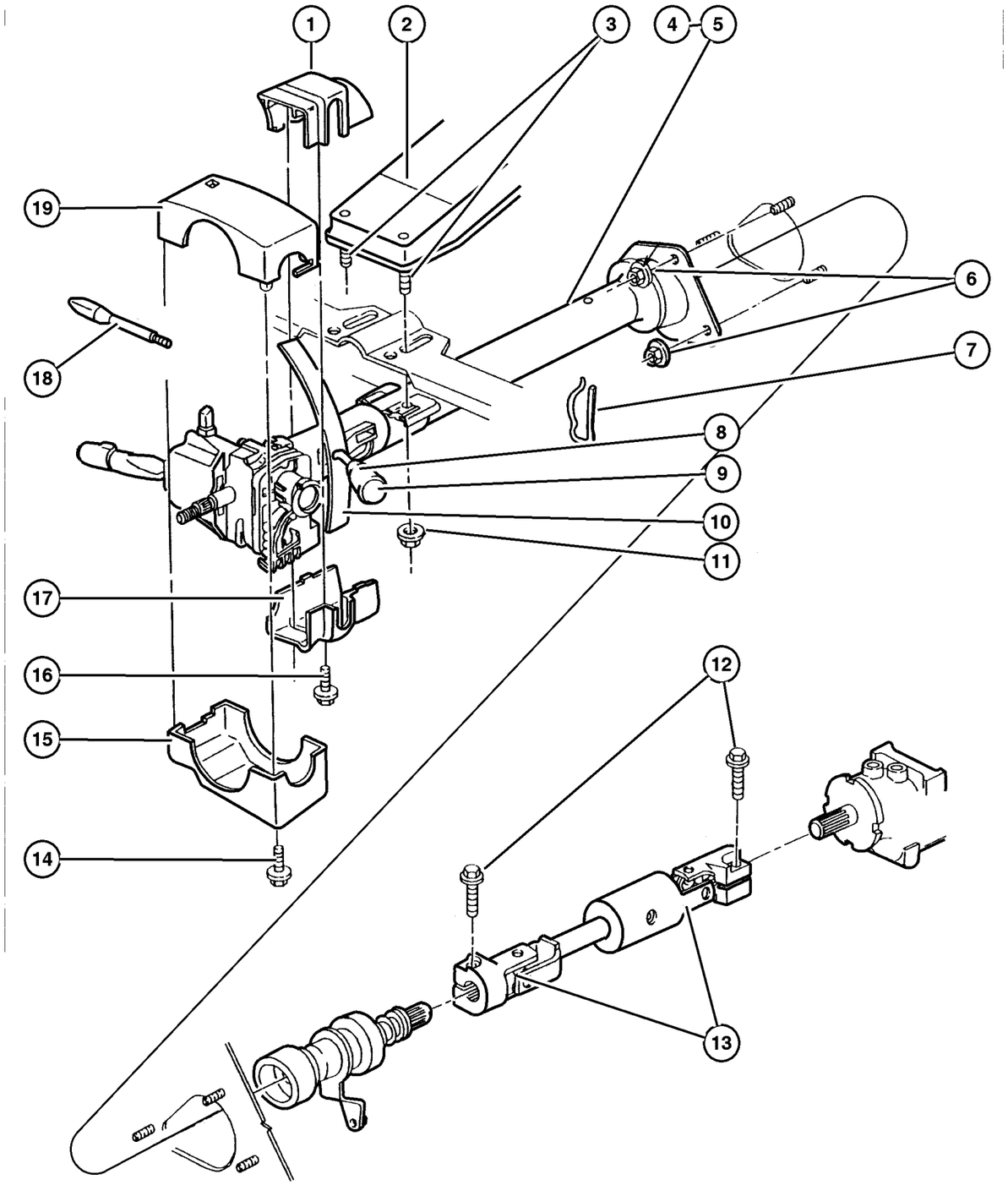


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEEL, Steering
	5EH10 DX9AB	1							Black [SCB,-NHM]
	5FM14 DX9AB	1							Black [SCB,+NHM]
	5FL42 1X9AB	1							Black [SCV,+NHM]
2	6505 248AA	1					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Steering Wheel Mounting
3									SWITCH, Speed Control
	5602 1332	1							Right
	5602 1333	1							Left
4	6035 142	1							SCREW, .164-32x1.00, Speed Control Switch Mounting
5	5EW3 1JX8	1							AIR BAG, Driver, Black
6	5011 774AA	1							COVER, Air Bag Module, Includes Horn Switch
7	6503 771	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x23, Air Bag Module to Steering Wheel Mounting
8									CLOCKSPRING
	56020 037AB	1							[-NHM]
	56020 038AB	1							[+NHM]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Column, Steering,Upper And Lower
Figure 019-210

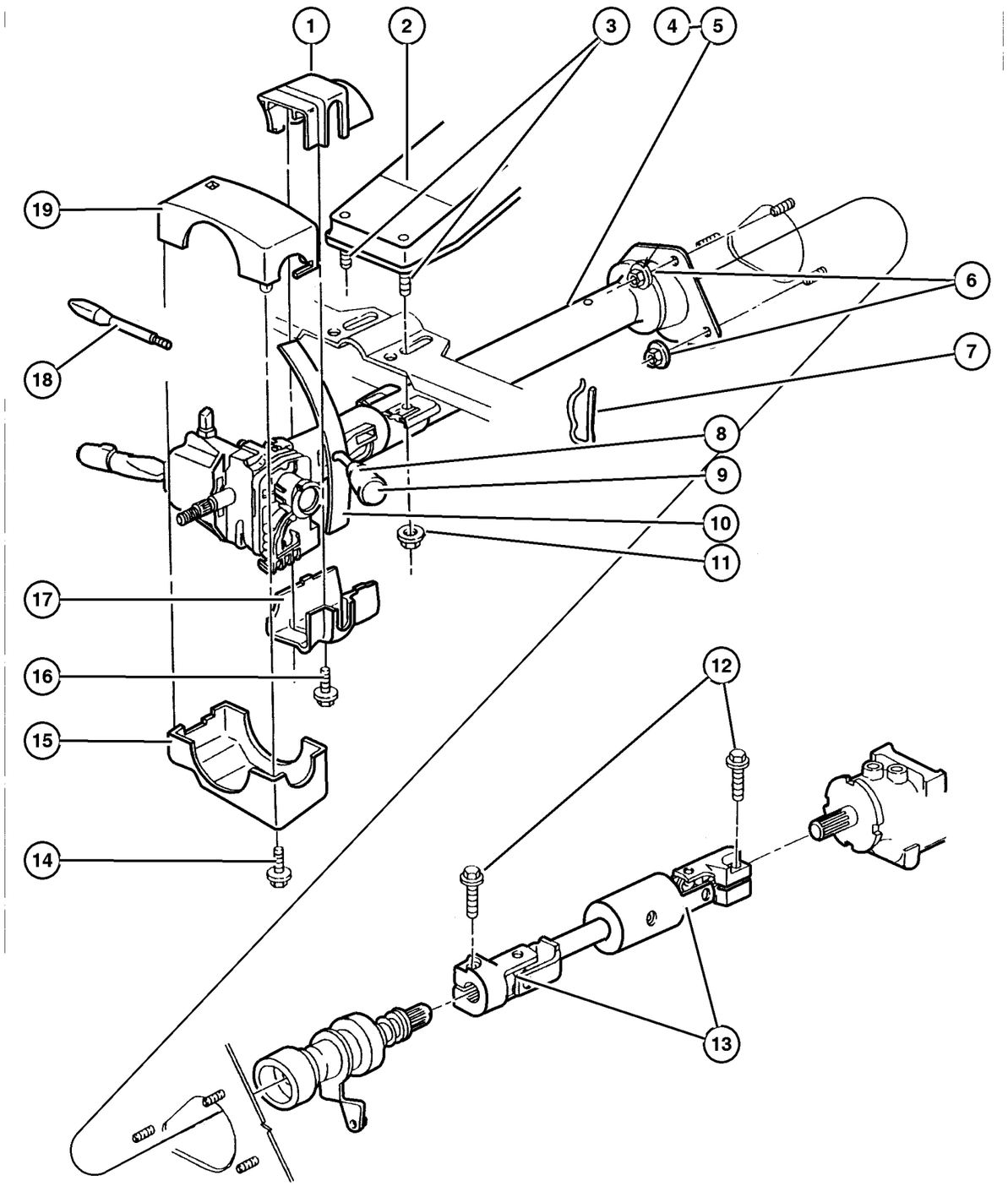


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
SUA = Tilt Steering Column									
1									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5CN6 7PX8	1					DBB		Front Fixed with Floor Shift [DBB], Upper
	5CE5 8PX8	1					DG0		Front Fixed with Column Shift [DG0], Upper
2	55351 014AB	1							BRACKET, Steering Column, Clutch and Brake Pedal
3	6503 761	2							STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, Steering Column Upper
4									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	4897 478AA	1					DG0		Column Shif
	4897 479AA	1					DBB		Floor Shift
5									COLUMN, steering, non tilt
	4897 480AA	1					DG0		Column Shift
	4897 481AA	1					DBB		Floor Shift
6									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut-Coned Lock Washer, M8 x 1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PIN, Pivot, Part of Column Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4690 522	1					DG0		LEVER, Gearshift, Includes Gap Hider and Overdrive Switch
9	5602 1048	1					DG0		SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout
10	4470 108	1					DG0		GAP HIDER, Steering Column Shroud
11	6503 014	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
12	6504 926AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Intermediate Shaft to Gear and Column Mounting
13									SHAFT, Intermediate
	55351 114AA	1	1, 2, 3						
	55351 113AA	1	3, 6, 7, 8						[R3] with [Z3B]
14									SCREW, .164-32x1.00
	6035 142	1							Lower Fixed Shroud to Steering Colum Attaching
		1							Lower Lock Housing to Steering Column

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Column, Steering,Upper And Lower
Figure 019-210



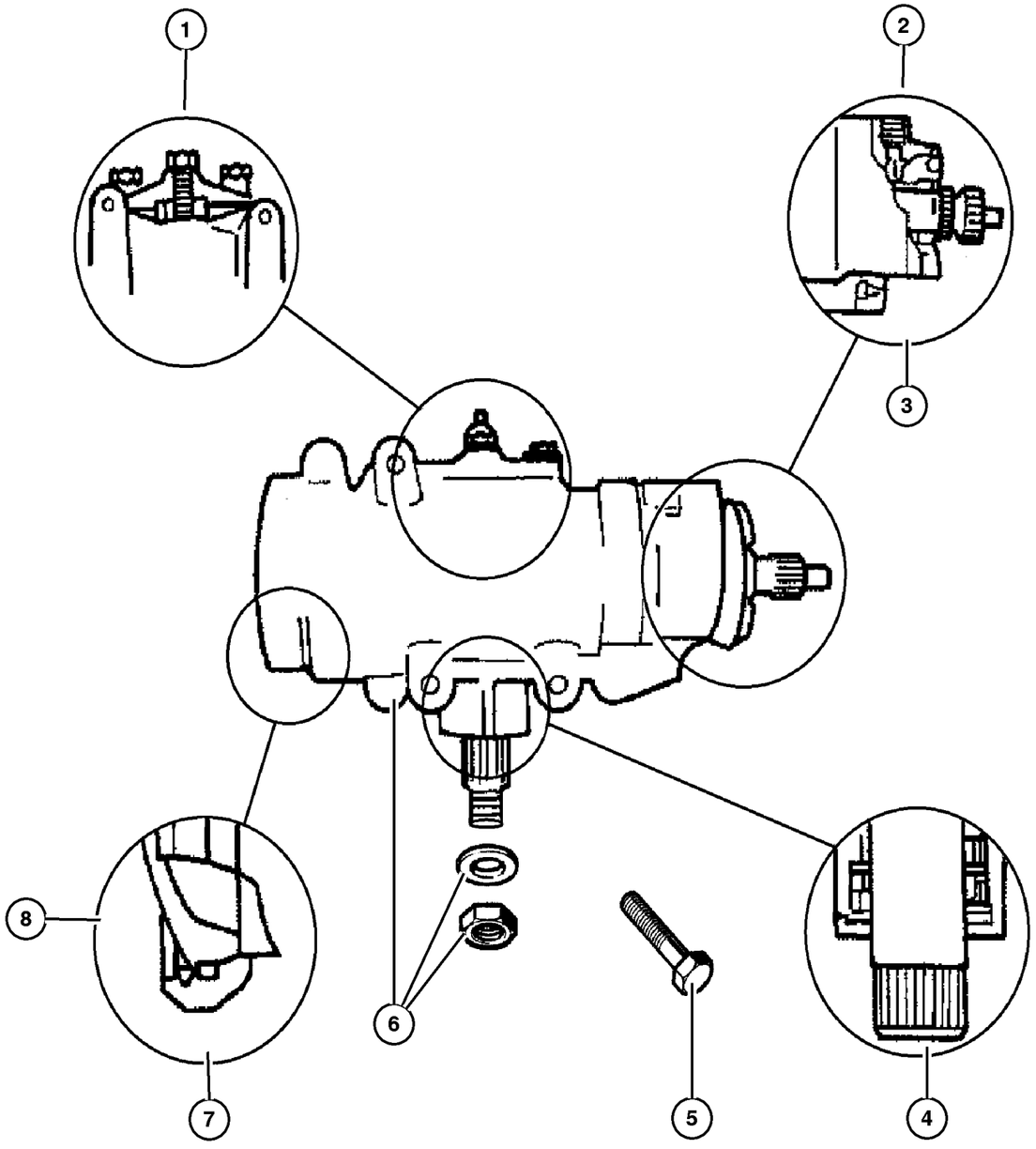
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	KJ95 PX8	1							SHROUD, Steering Column, Rear Lock Housing with Key Pad, Lower
16	4470 105	1							SCREW, Filister Head, #8-16x.25, Upper to Lower Lock Housing
17									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5CT4 2PX8	1					DG0		Front Fixed, Lower
	5CU5 1PX8	1					DBB		Front Fixed, Lower
18	5535 1006	1							LEVER, Tilt Column Release
19									SHROUD, Lock Housing
	DH72 KX8	1							Rear [-SUA], Upper
	DH71 JX8	1							Rear [+SUA] (Service Dealer Paint), Upper
-20									SCREW, 6 Lobed
	6506 514AA-	5					DBB		
		5					DG0		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Power Steering Gear
Figure 019-310

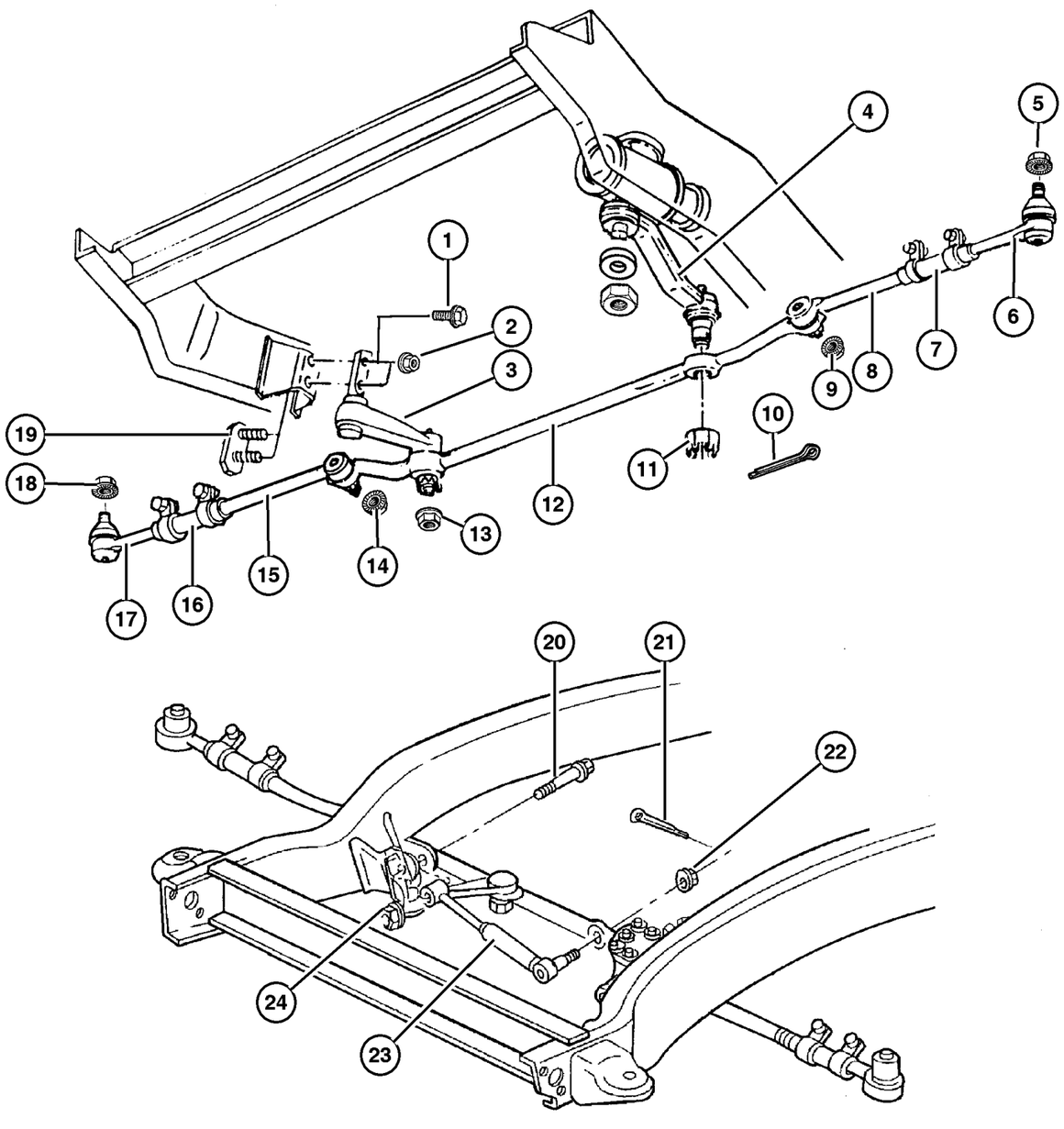


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Check the VIN Number for the 'Z' Code Identification.									
1									SEAL, Steering Gear Cover
	3893 558	1	1, 2						[Z1A,Z1B,Z2A]
		1	2, 3, 7, 8						[Z2B,Z3A,Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
		1	6, 7						[Z6A,Z7A]
2									SEAL, Steering gear thrust bearing
	4886 352AA	1	1, 2						[Z1A,Z1B,Z2A]
		1	2, 3, 7, 8						[Z2B,Z3A,Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
3	4897 000AA	1	6, 7						REPAIR KIT, Thrust Bearing, Steering Gear, for Gear 52106034
4									SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
	4470 365	1	1, 2						[Z1A,Z1B,Z2A]
		1	2, 3, 7, 8						[Z2B,Z3A,Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
5	6504 742	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2 x 115.0
6									GEAR, Power Steering
	5210 6029	1	1, 2						[Z1A,Z1B,Z2A]
	5203 9349	1	2, 3, 7, 8						[Z2B,Z3A,Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
	5210 6034	1	6, 7						[Z6A,Z7A]
7									SEAL KIT, Steering gear end plug
	3893 557	2	1, 2						[Z1A,Z1B,Z2A]
		2	2, 3, 7, 8						[Z2B,Z3A,Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
8									SEAL KIT, Steering gear adjuster plug
	4886 349AA	1	1, 2						[Z1A,Z1B,Z2A]
		1	2, 3, 7, 8						[Z2B,Z3A,Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Linkage, Steering,BR 1,2,3
Figure 019-410

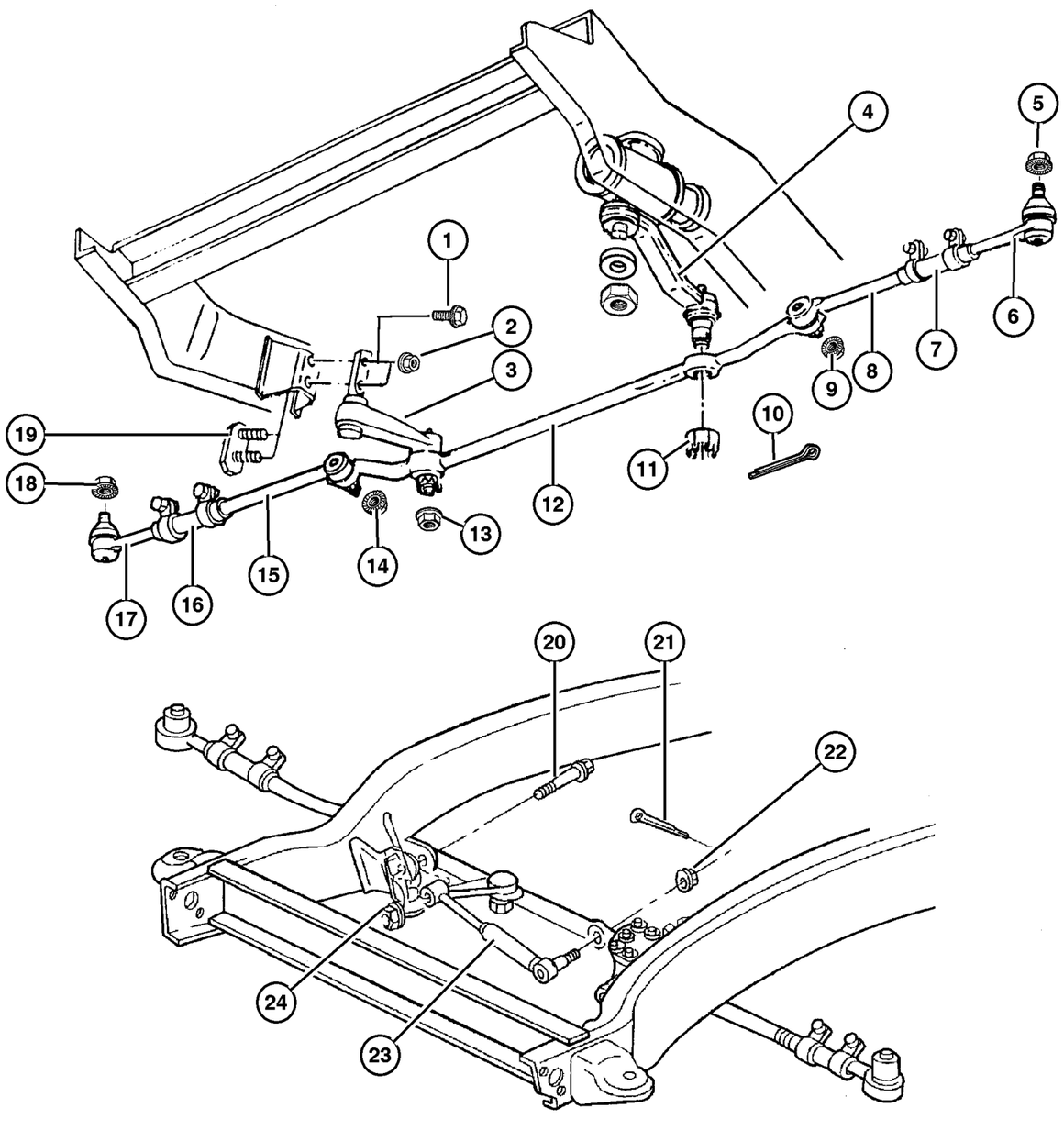


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Check the VIN Number for the 'Z' Code Identification.									
1	6503 814	2	2, 3						SCREW AND WASHER, M16x2x50, [Z2B,Z3A]
2	6504 196	2	1, 2						NUT, M12x1.75, [Z1A,Z1B,Z2A]
3									ARM, Idler
	5203 8728	1	1, 2						[Z1A,Z1B,Z2A]
	5203 8589	1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
4									ARM, Pitman
	5203 7624	1	1, 2						[Z1A,Z1B,Z2A]
	5203 8587	1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
5	6502 749	3							NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Outer Tie Rod to Knuckle Mounting
6									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer
	5203 7584	1	1, 2						[Z1A,Z1B,Z2A]
		1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
7									SLEEVE, Steering Linkage
	5200 4472	1	1, 2						Adjusting,[Z1A,Z1B,Z2A]
		1	2, 3						Adjusting,[Z2B,Z3A]
8									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner
	5203 7583	1	1, 2						[Z1A,Z1B,Z2A]
		1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
9	6502 749	3							NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Inner Tie Rod to Center Link
10	6100 017	2							PIN, Cotter, M2.5x28.00
11	6502 749	2	1, 2, 3						NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Steering Gear Arm to Center Link
12									LINK, Steering Center
	5203 7562	1	1, 2						[Z1A,Z1B,Z2A]
	5203 7563	1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
13	6502 749	3							NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Center Link to Idler Arm
14	6502 749	2	1, 2, 3						NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Inner Tie Rod to Center Link
15									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner
	5203 7583	1	1, 2						[Z1A,Z1B,Z2A]
		1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
16									SLEEVE, Steering Linkage
	5200 4472	1	1, 2						Adjusting,[Z1A,Z1B,Z2A]
		1	2, 3						Adjusting,[Z2B,Z3A]
17									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Linkage, Steering,BR 1,2,3
Figure 019-410

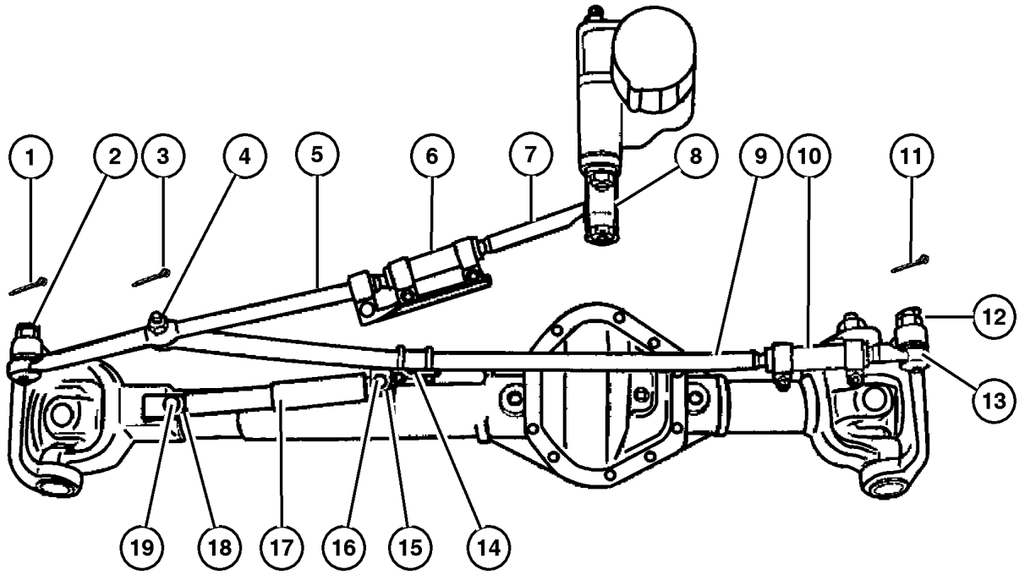


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5203 7584	1	1, 2						[Z1A,Z1B,Z2A]
		1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
18	6502 749	3							NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Outer Tie Rod to Knuckle Mounting
19	5203 8856	1	1, 2						STUD PLATE, Idler Arm, [Z1A,Z1B, Z2A],Mounting
20	6503 712	1	3						SCREW, [Z3A],Damper to Frame Bracket Mounting
21	6100 017	2							PIN, Cotter, M2.5x28.00
22	6502 748	1	3						NUT, Hex, M12x1.75, [Z3A],Damper Stud to Drag Link
23	5203 9282	1	3						DAMPER, Steering, [Z3A]
24	6502 697	1	3						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, [Z3A],Damper to Frame Bracket Mounting

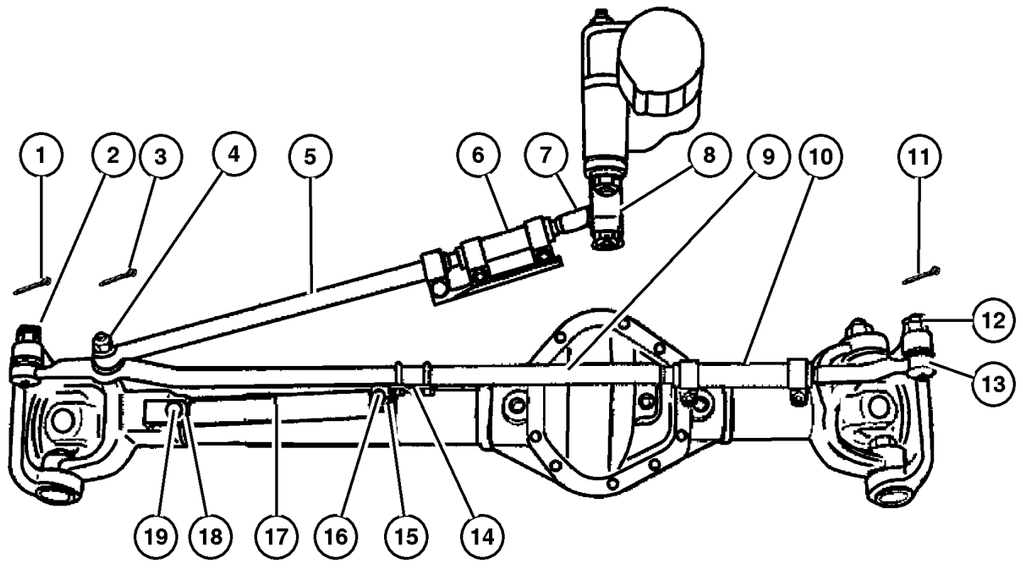
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Linkage, Steering,BR 3 (with Z3B),BR 6,7,8
Figure 019-420



LIGHT DUTY



HEAVY DUTY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: R3 With Z3B Suspension Code, Uses 4WD Style Front Suspension.									
1	0120 123	3							PIN, Cotter
2	6502 749	3							NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Drag Link to Knuckle Mounting
3	0120 123	3							PIN, Cotter
4	6502 749	3							NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Tie Rod to Drag Link Mounting
5									SOCKET, Drag Link
	5203 8934	1	3						[Z3B], Outer
	5203 9185	1	6, 7						[Z6A], Outer
	5203 8934	1	7, 8						[Z7B,Z8A,Z8B], Outer
6									TUBE, Tie Rod
	5203 7600	1	3						[Z3B]
		1	6, 7						[Z6A]
		1	7, 8						[Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
7									SOCKET, Drag Link
	5203 7579	1	3						[Z3B], Inner
		1	6, 7						[Z6A], Inner
		1	7, 8						[Z7B,Z8A,Z8B], Inner
8									ARM, Pitman
	5203 8946	1	3						[Z3B]
	5203 7627	1	6, 7						[Z6A]
	5203 8946	1	7, 8						[Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
9									SOCKET, Tie Rod
	5203 8937	1	3						[Z3B], Inner
	5203 9263	1	6, 7						[Z6A], Inner
	5203 8937	1	7, 8						[Z7B,Z8A,Z8B], Inner
10									TUBE, Tie Rod
	5203 9182	1	3						[Z3B]
	5203 7600	1	6, 7						[Z6A]
	5203 9182	1	7, 8						[Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
11	0120 123	3							PIN, Cotter
12	6502 749	3							NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Tie Rod to Knuckle Mounting
13									SOCKET, Tie Rod
	5203 9184	1	3						[Z3B], Outer
	5203 7579	1	6, 7						[Z6A], Outer
	5203 9184	1	7, 8						[Z7B,Z8A,Z8B], Outer
14									BRACKET, Steering Damper
	5203 9179	1	3						[Z3B]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

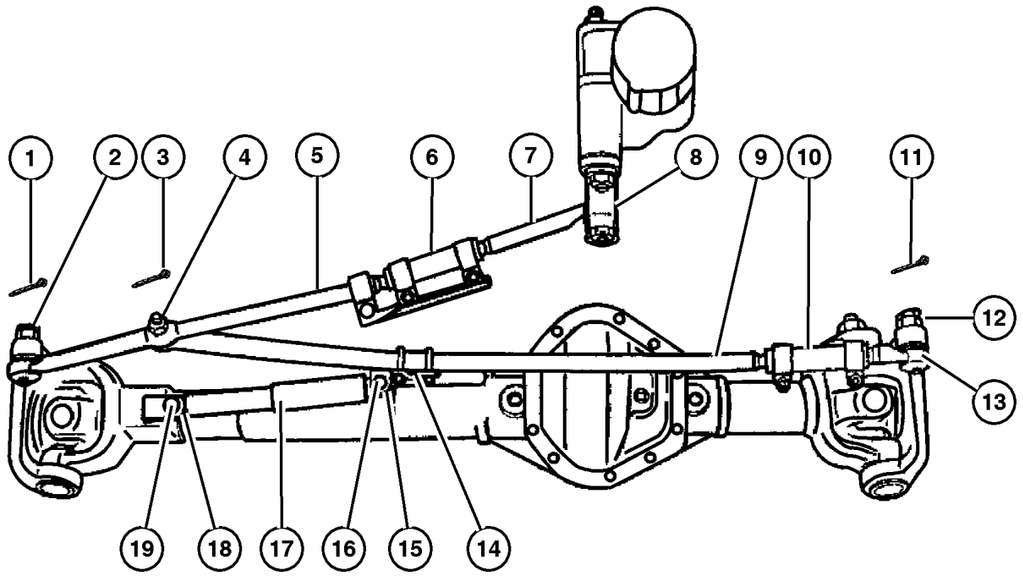
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

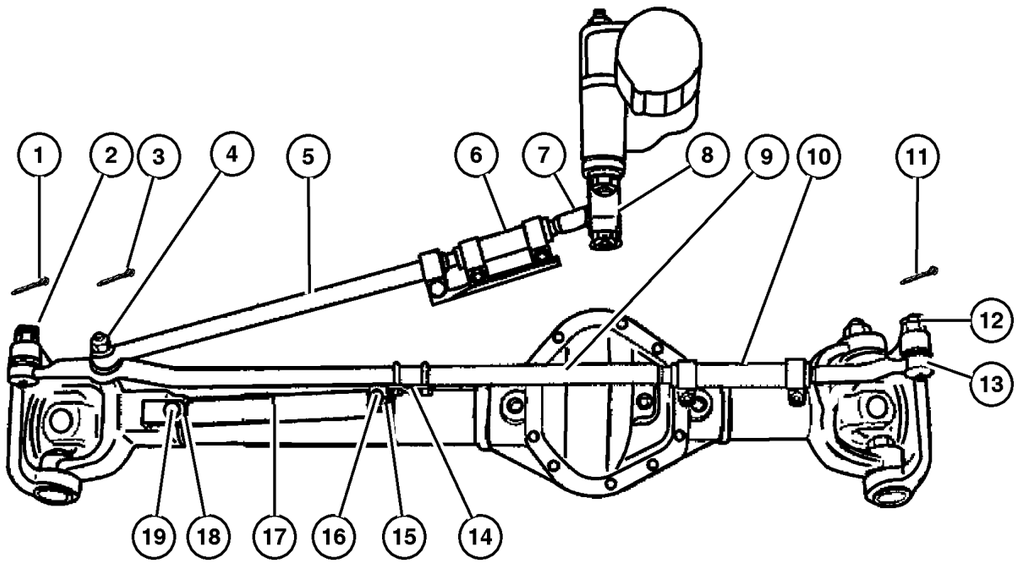
September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Linkage, Steering,BR 3 (with Z3B),BR 6,7,8
Figure 019-420



LIGHT DUTY



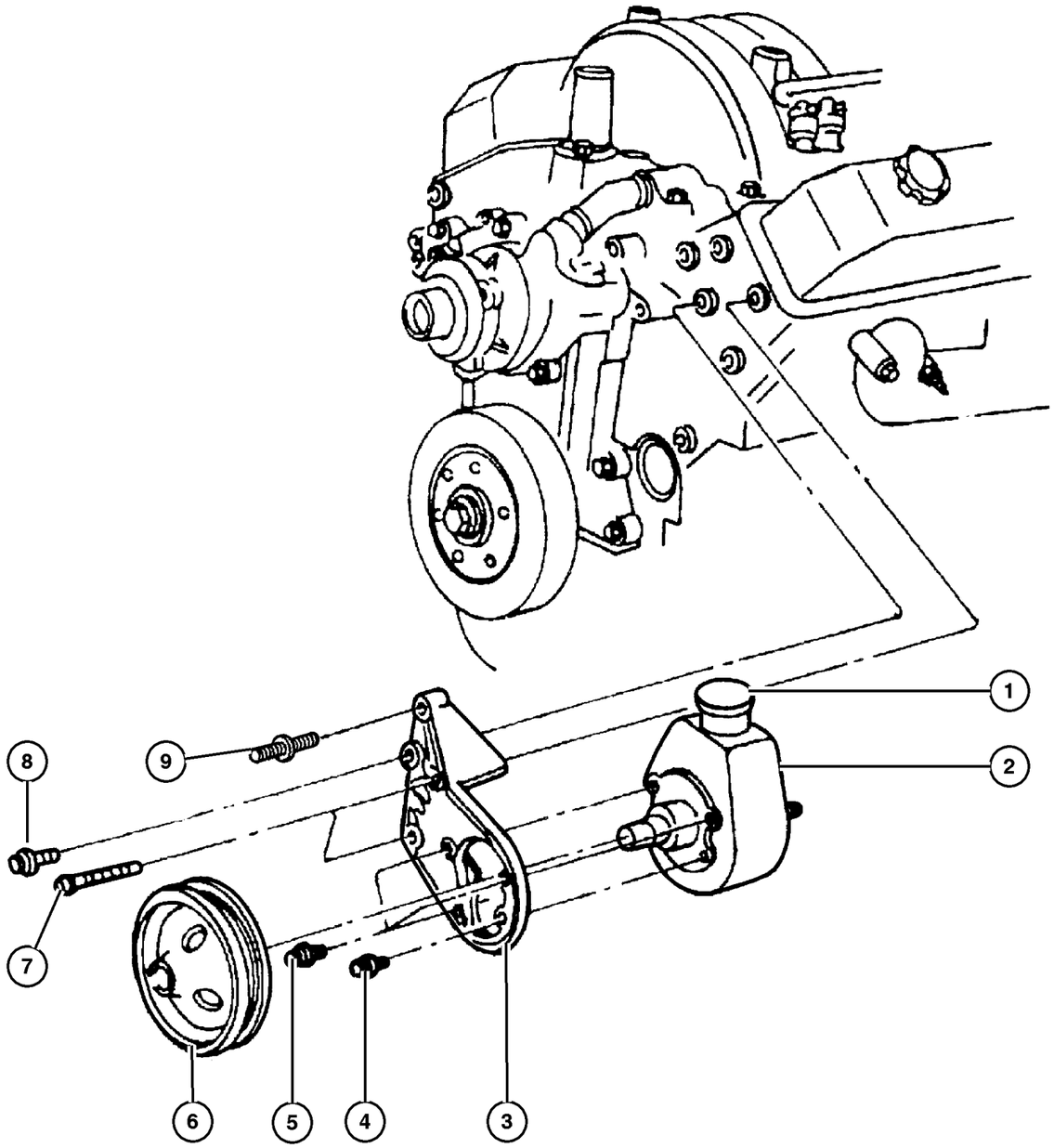
HEAVY DUTY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5203 9260	1	6, 7						[Z6A]
	5203 9179	1	7, 8						[Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
15									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x65
	6502 473	1	3						[Z3B],Damper to Tie Rod Bracket Mounting
		1	6, 7						[Z6A],Damper to Tie Rod Bracket Mounting
		1	7, 8						[Z7B,Z8A,Z8B],Damper to Tie Rod Bracket Mounting
16	6502 748	2							NUT, Hex, M12x1.75, Damper to Tie Rod Bracket Mounting
17									DAMPER, Steering
	5203 9281	1	3						[Z3B]
	5203 9280	1	6, 7						[Z6A]
	5203 9281	1	7, 8						[Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
18									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x65
	6502 473	1	3						[Z3B],Damper to Axle Bracket Mounting
		1	6, 7						[Z6A],Damper to Axle Bracket Mounting
		1	7, 8						[Z7B,Z8A,Z8B],Damper to Axle Bracket Mounting
19	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Damper to Axle Bracket Mounting

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Pump,Power Steering and Mounting,EH0,EL0,EM0 Gas
Figure 019-510

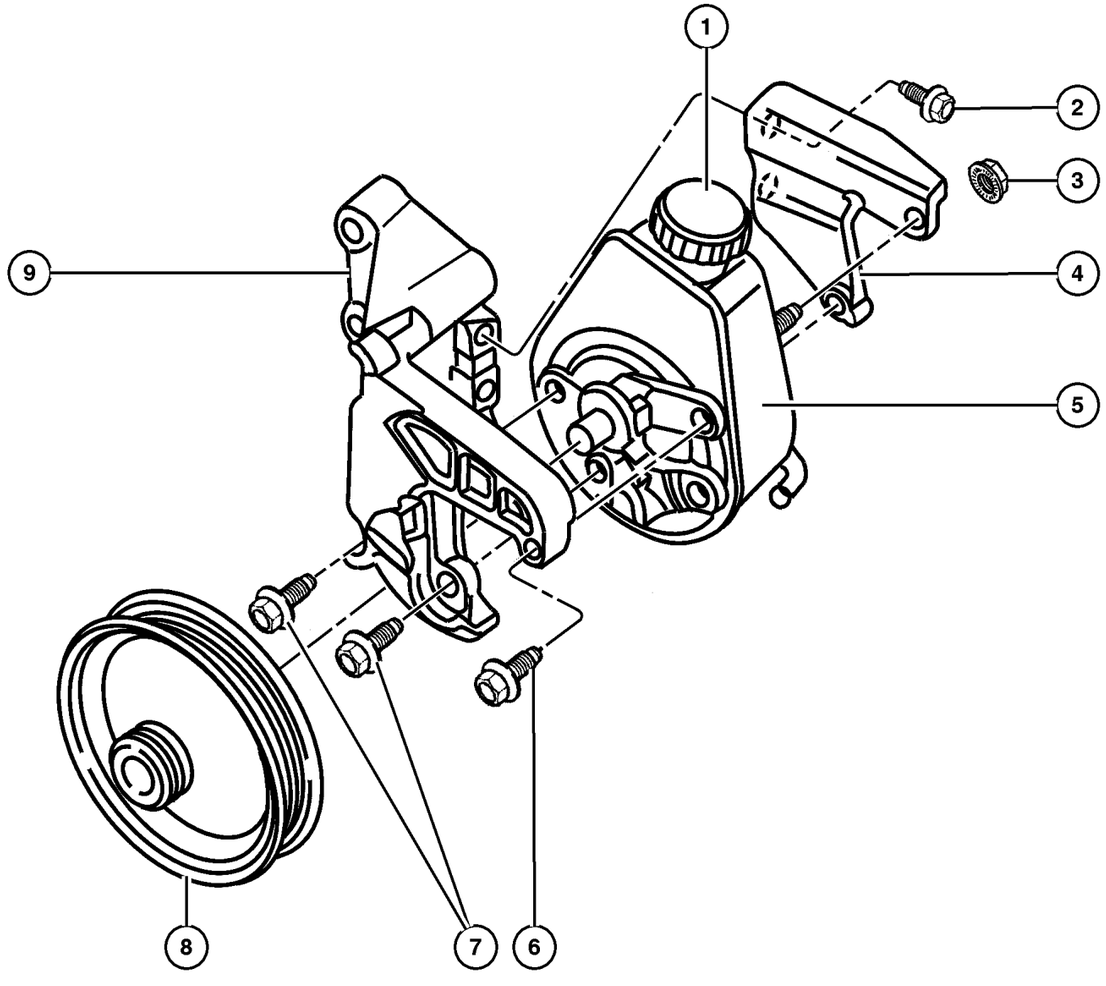


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EH0=3.9L V-6---EL0=5.2L V-8,EM0=5.9L V-8									
1									CAP, Power Steering Pump
	4694 766	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EM0			Reservior
		1	3, 8			EM0			Reservior
		1				EH0, EL0			Reservior
2									PUMP, Power Steering
	5203 9145	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EM0			
	5203 9042	1	3, 8			EM0			
	5203 9145	1				EH0, EL0			
3									BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
	5300 5613	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EM0			Mounting, Front
		1	3, 8			EM0			
		1				EH0, EL0			
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.50x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x28
	6502 501	3	1, 2, 6, 7			EM0			Power Steering Bracket to Pump
		3	3, 8			EM0			Power Steering Bracket to Pump
		3				EH0, EL0			Power Steering Bracket to Pump
6									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	5300 5614	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EM0			
		1	3, 8			EM0			
		1				EH0, EL0			
7	6034 247	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25, Power Steering Bracket to Cylinder Head
8	6034 249	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Power Steering Bracket to Cylinder Head
9	6034 985	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x3.04, Power Steering Bracket to Cylinder Head

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Pump,Power Steering and Mounting,EW0 Gas
Figure 019-520

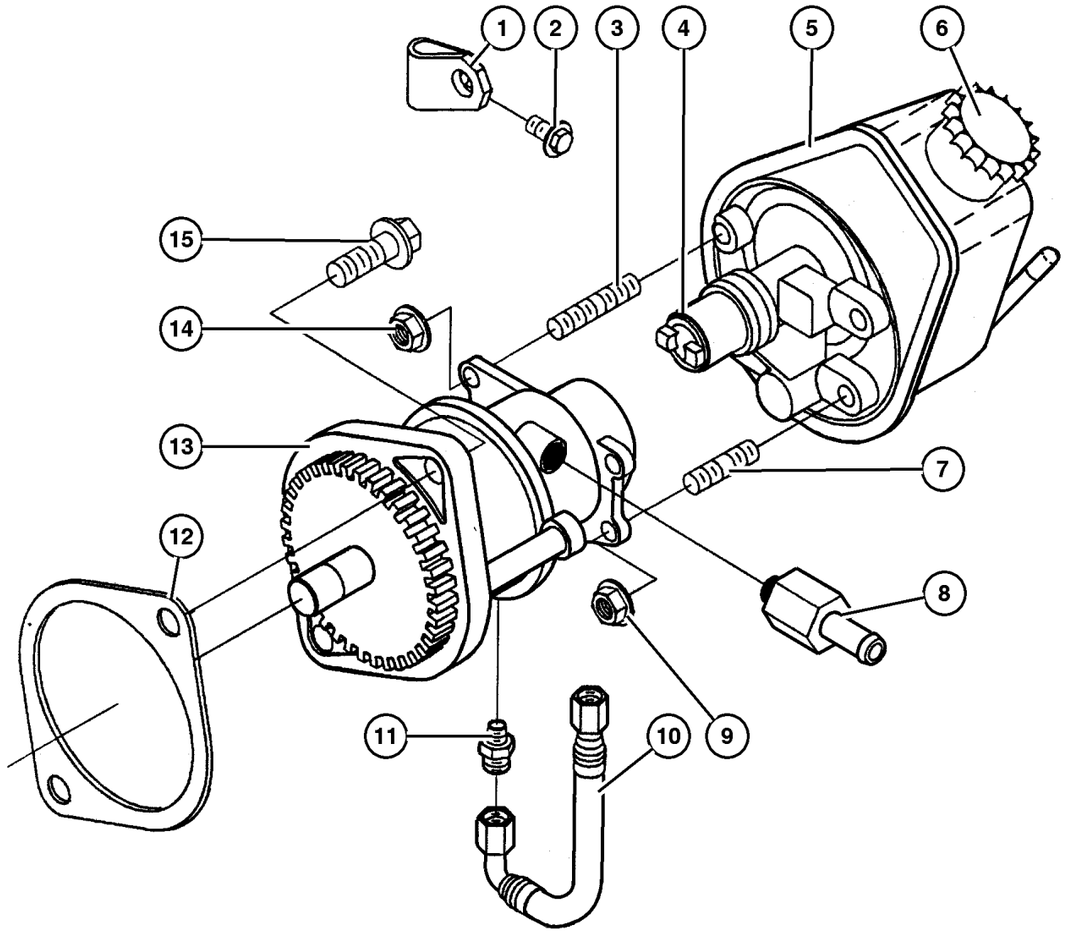


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									CAP, Power Steering Pump
	4694 766	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			
		1	3, 8			EW0			
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
	6034 256	2	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			Rear Bracket to Front Bracket
		2	3, 8			EW0			Rear Bracket to Front Bracket
3									NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
	6502 135	2	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			Pump Stud to Rear bracket
		2	3, 8			EW0			Pump Stud to Rear bracket
4									BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
	5301 0011	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			Rear
		1	3, 8			EW0			Rear
5									PUMP, Power Steering
	5203 9145	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			
	5203 9042	1	3, 8			EW0			
6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
	6502 144	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			Front Bracket to Pump
		1	3, 8			EW0			Front Bracket to Pump
7									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35
	6502 137	2	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			Front Bracket to Pump
		2	3, 8			EW0			Front Bracket to Pump
8									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	5300 5614	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			
		1	3, 8			EW0			
9									BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
	5301 0002	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			Front
		1	3, 8			EW0			Front

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Pump,Power Steering and Mounting,ETB Eclipse Diesel
Figure 019-530

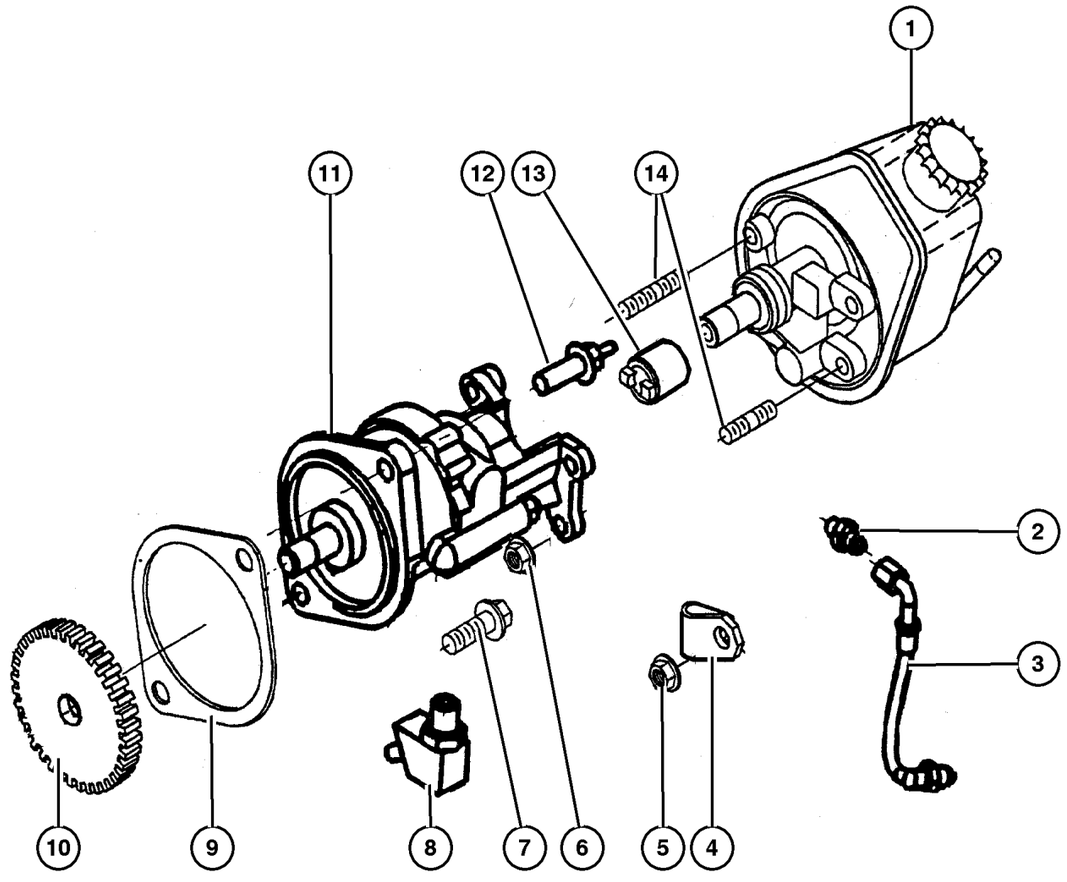


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
ETB = 5.9L Inline 6 Cylinder Cummins Turbo Diesel									
1	4638 727	1				ETB	DBB		BRACKET, Vacuum Pump
2	4882 110	1				ETB	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
3	4761 972	3				ETB	DBB		STUD
4	4728 162	1				ETB	DBB		HUB, Hydraulic Brake Pump
5	4883 960AA	1				ETB	DBB		PUMP, Power Steering
6	5018 358AA	1				ETB	DBB		CAP, Power Steering Pump
7	4429 703	1				ETB	DBB		STUD, Pump Front Mounting, M10x1.50x.38
8	5011 617AA	1				ETB	DBB		CHECK VALVE, Vacuum Pump
9	4429 862	4				ETB	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
10	4874 538	1				ETB	DBB		HOSE, Brake Vacuum
11	4638 529	1				ETB	DBB		CONNECTOR, Vacuum, With Caps
12	4638 531	1				ETB	DBB		GASKET, Hydraulic Pump
13	4897 243AA	1				ETB	DBB		PUMP, Vacuum
14	4429 862	4				ETB	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
15	4429 637	2				ETB	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, m12X1.75X.35

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Pump,Power Steering and Mounting,ETC Encore Diesel
Figure 019-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETC = 5.9L 24 Valve Cummins Diesel Engine									
1									PUMP, Power Steering
	4883 960AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
2									NIPPLE, Pump
	5003 637AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
3									HOSE, Vacuum Pump
	5011 428AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
4									BRACKET, Vacuum Pump
	5011 799AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
5	4429 862	1				ETC			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
6	4429 862	3				ETC			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
7	4429 637	1				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head, m12X1.75X.35
8									CHECK VALVE, Vacuum Pump
	5011 798AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
9									GASKET, Hydraulic Pump
	4638 531	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
10									GEAR, Accessory Drive
	5011 797AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
11									PUMP, Vacuum
	5011 796AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
12	5011 421AA	1				ETC			SCREW
13									HUB, Hydraulic Brake Pump
	4728 162	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
14	4761 972	4				ETC			STUD

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

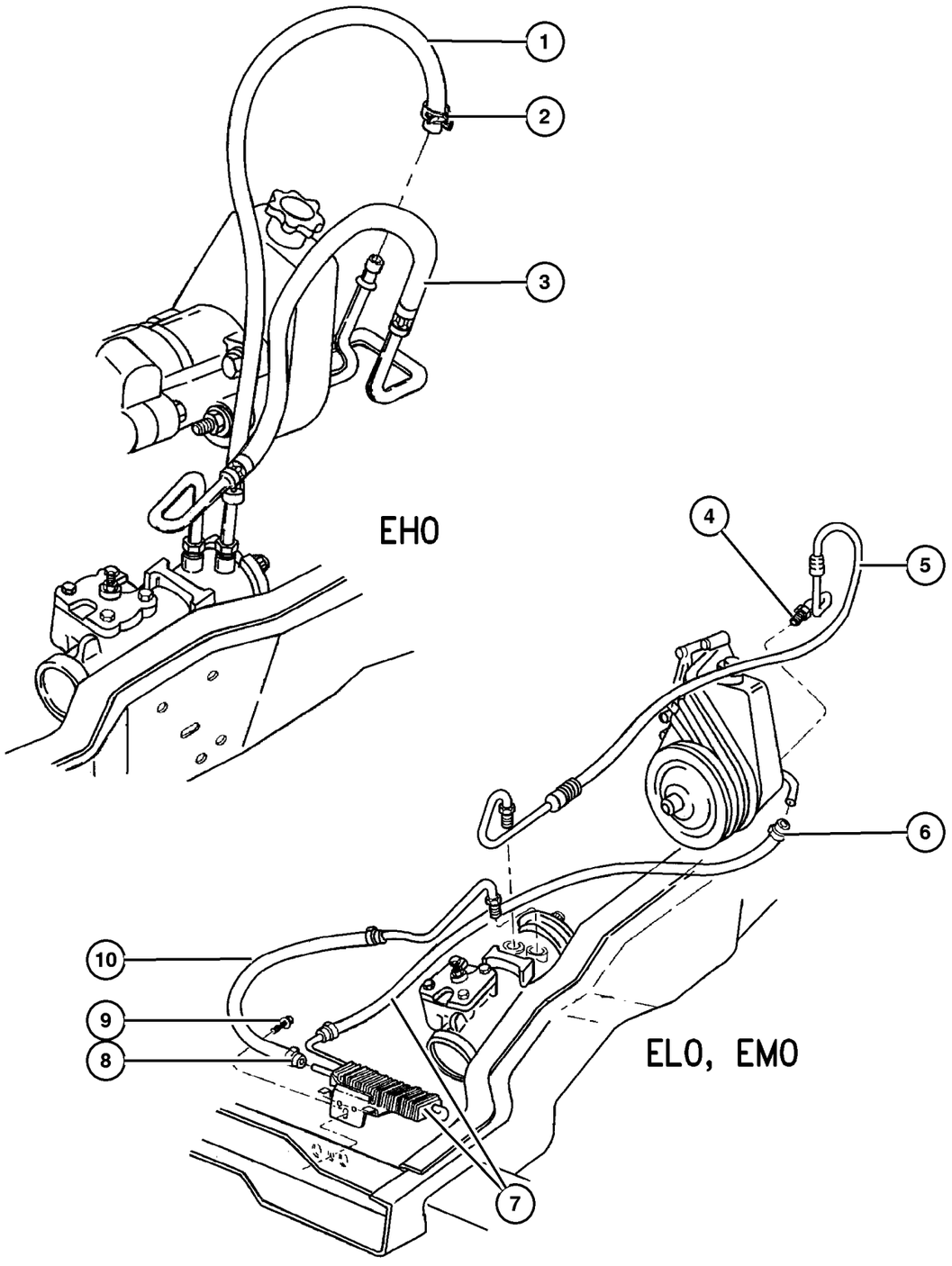
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Hoses,Power Steering with EH0,EL0,EM0 Gas
Figure 019-710

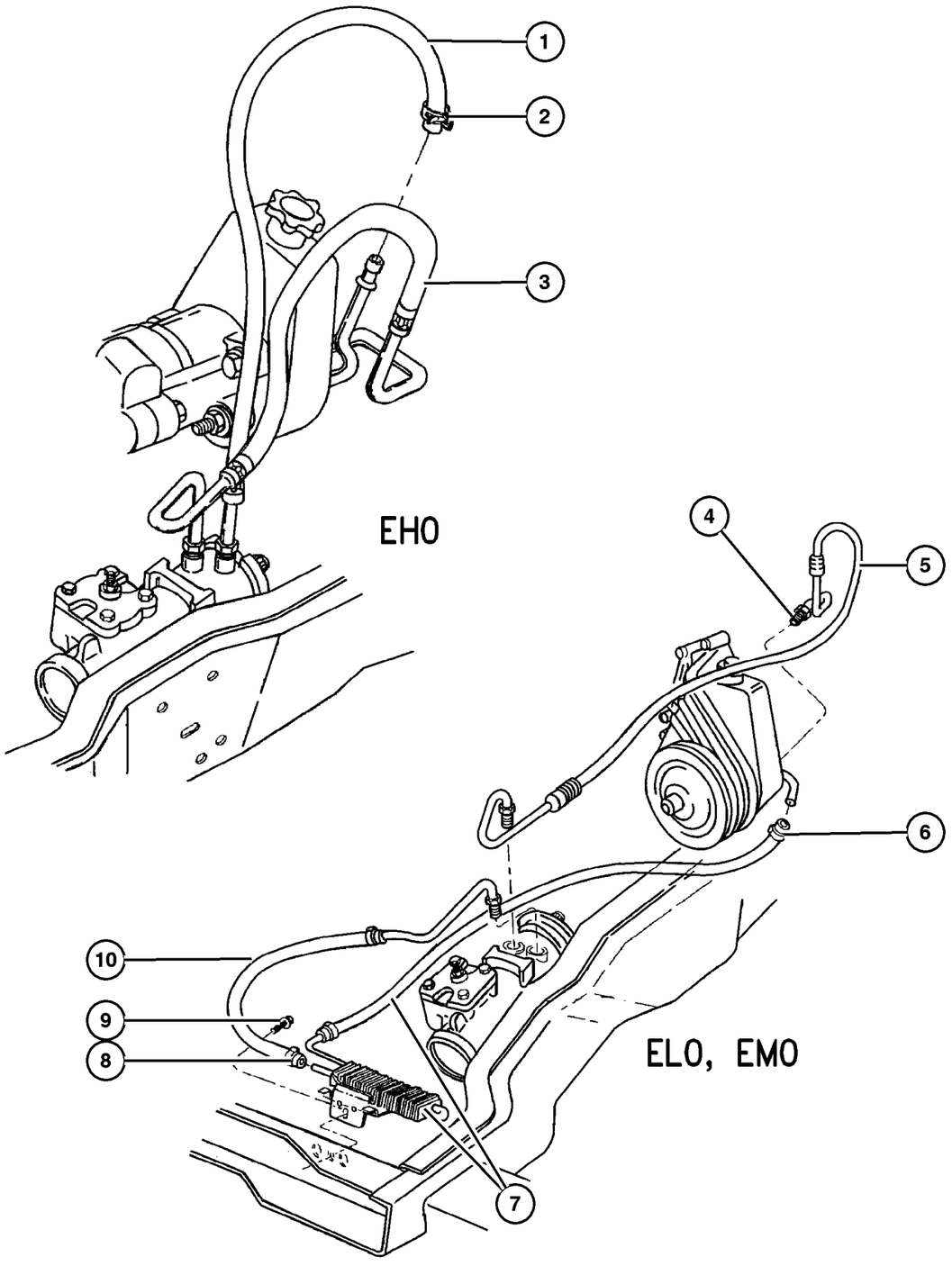


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
AHC = Trailer Tow Prep Group									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5200 6724	1				EH0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
2	2448 761	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, ET0			CLAMP, Hose
3	5203 8430	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0,			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
4	5205 254	1				EM0 EL0, EM0			O RING, Power Steering Hose, As Required On All Engines
5									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	5203 8430	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0, EM0			
	5203 9356	1	3			EL0, EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0			
6	2448 761	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, ET0			CLAMP, Hose
7	52106 395AA	1				EL0,			HOSE AND COOLER, Power Steering
8	2448 761	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, ET0			CLAMP, Hose
9	6502 064	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, Power Steering Cooler Mounting
10									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	5203 8432	1				EL0, EM0			-AHC

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Hoses,Power Steering with EH0,EL0,EM0 Gas
Figure 019-710

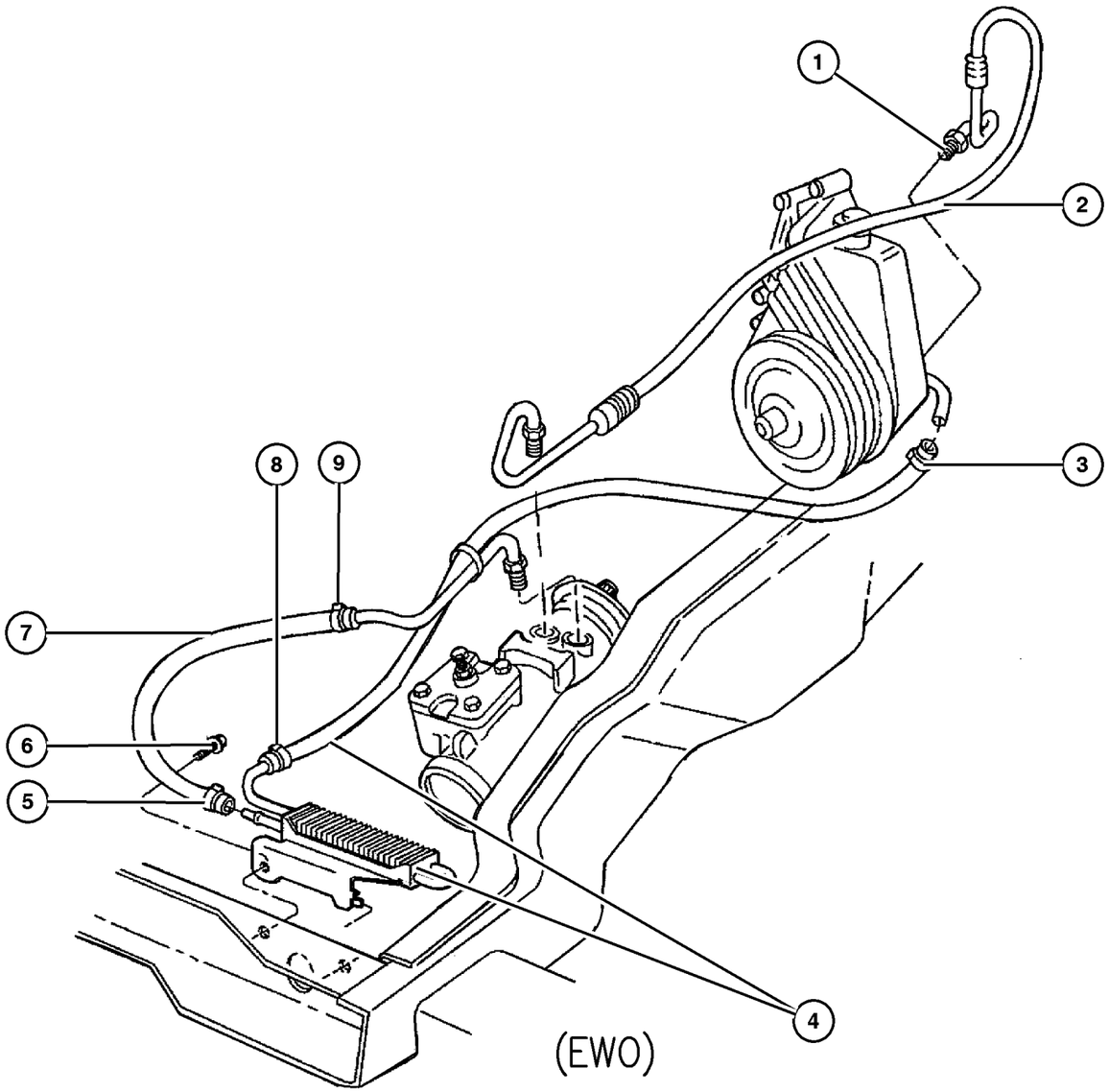


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5203 8567	1				EL0, EM0			+AHC

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Hoses,Power Steering with EW0 Gas
Figure 019-720

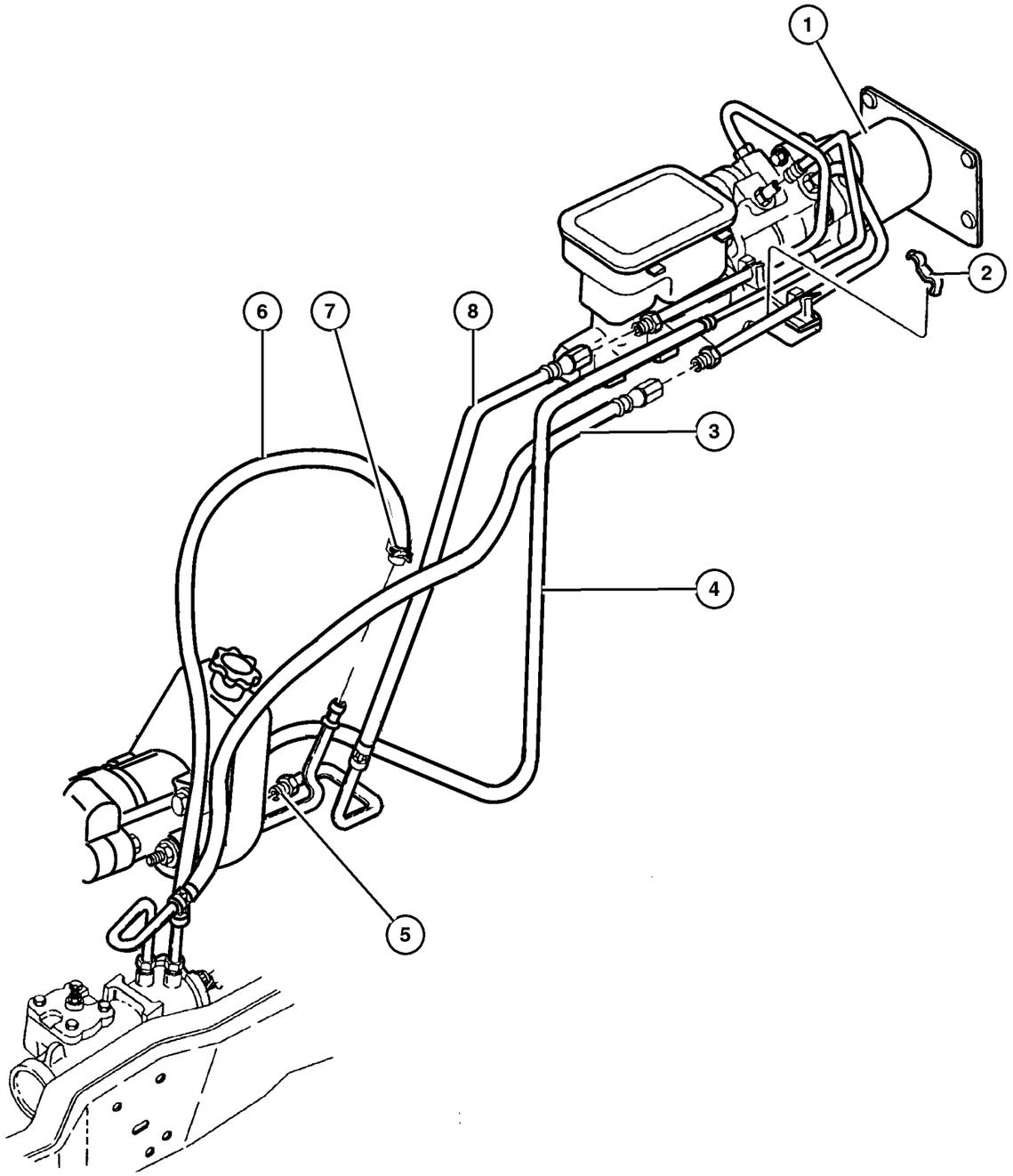


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EW0=8.0L Engine									
1	5205 254	1				EW0			O RING, Power Steering Hose, Use as required
2									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	5203 8434	1	1, 2, 3			EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0			
3	2448 761	1				EW0			CLAMP, Hose
4	52106 395AA	1				EW0			HOSE AND COOLER, Power Steering
5	2448 761	1				EW0			CLAMP, Hose
6	6502 064	1				EW0			SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, Power Steering Cooler Mounting
7	5203 8567	1				EW0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
8	2448 761	1				EW0			CLAMP, Hose
9	2448 761	1				EW0			CLAMP, Hose

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Hoses,Power Steering with Hydroboost System with EM0,ET0,EW0 Engines
Figure 019-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
ELF = Magnum 5.2L SMPI V8 Engine									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									HYDRO-BOOSTER, Power Brake
	5003 330AA	1	2, 7			ET0			
		1	3, 8						
2	4695 734	1				ET0			CLIP, Power Steering Hose
3									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52039 358AC	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			Gear to Hydroboost
		1	3, 8			EM0, EW0			Gear to Hydroboost
4									HOSE, Power Steering Return Hydroboost
	52106 085AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			Pump to Hydroboost
	52106 996AA	1	3, 8			EM0, EW0			Pump to Hydroboost
5									O RING, Power Steering Hose
	5205 254	2	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			as Required
		2	3, 8			EM0, EW0			as Required
6									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	5200 6724	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			Gear to Pump
	5203 8567	1				EW0			Gear to Pump
		1				EL0, EM0			Gear to Pump
7									CLAMP, Hose
	2448 770	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			Return
		1	2, 3, 7, 8			EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			Return
8									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52106 302AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			Pump to Hydroboost
		1	3, 8			EM0, EW0			Pump to Hydroboost

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

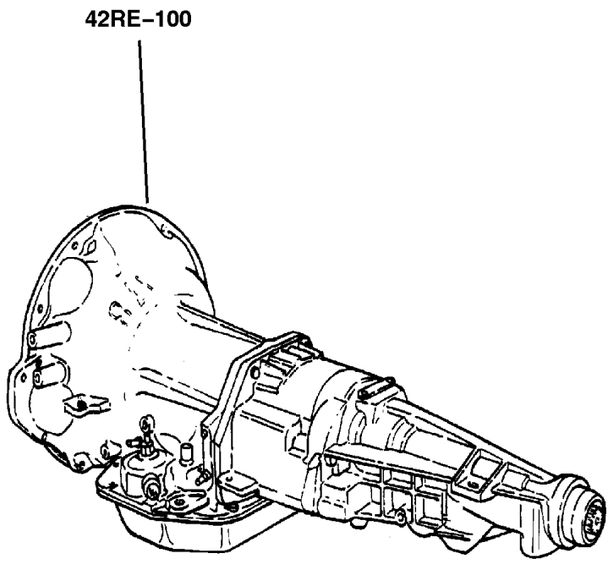
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

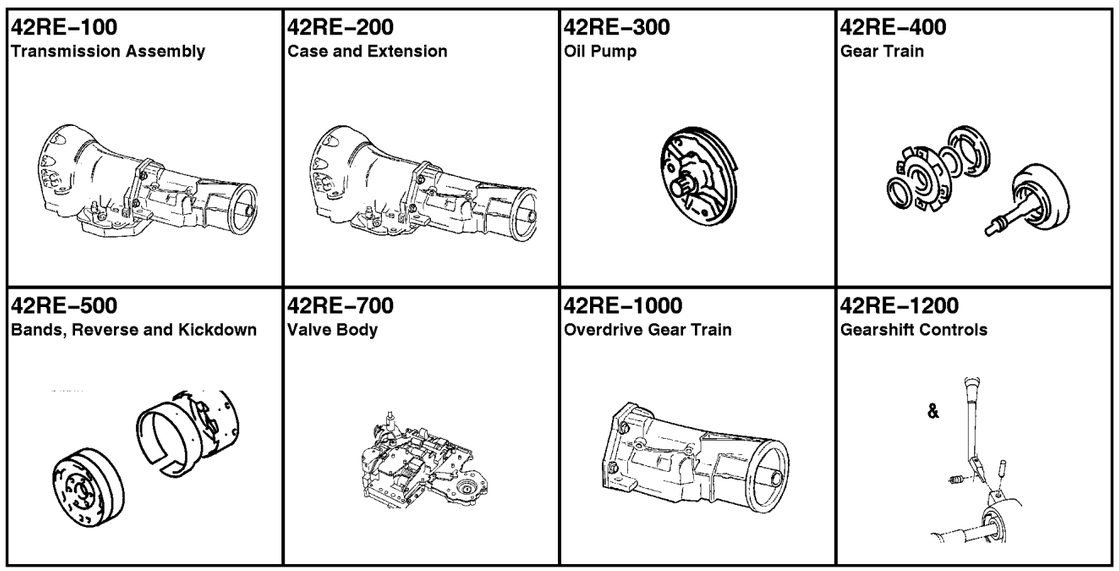
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – 42RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

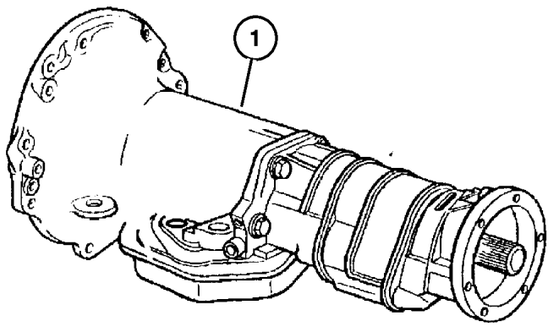




GROUP 42RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission Assembly [DGK] 42RE	Fig. 42RE-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts [DGK] 42RE	Fig. 42RE-210
Extension [DGK] 42RE	Fig. 42RE-220
Oil Pump	
Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft [DGK] 42RE	Fig. 42RE-310
Gear Train	
Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train [DGK] 42RE	Fig. 42RE-410
Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft [DGK] 42RE	Fig. 42RE-420
Output Shaft [DGK] 42RE	Fig. 42RE-430
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown with Linkage [DGK] 42RE	Fig. 42RE-510
Valve Body	
Valve Body Automatic [DGK] 42RE	Fig. 42RE-710
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring [DGK] 42RE	Fig. 42RE-720
Parking Sprag [DGK] 42RE	Fig. 42RE-730
Overdrive Gear Train	
Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train [DGK] 42RE	Fig. 42RE-1010
Gearshift Controls	
Controls, Gearshift, Lower [DGK] 42RE	Fig. 42RE-1230

Transmission Assembly [DGK] 42RE
Figure 42RE-110

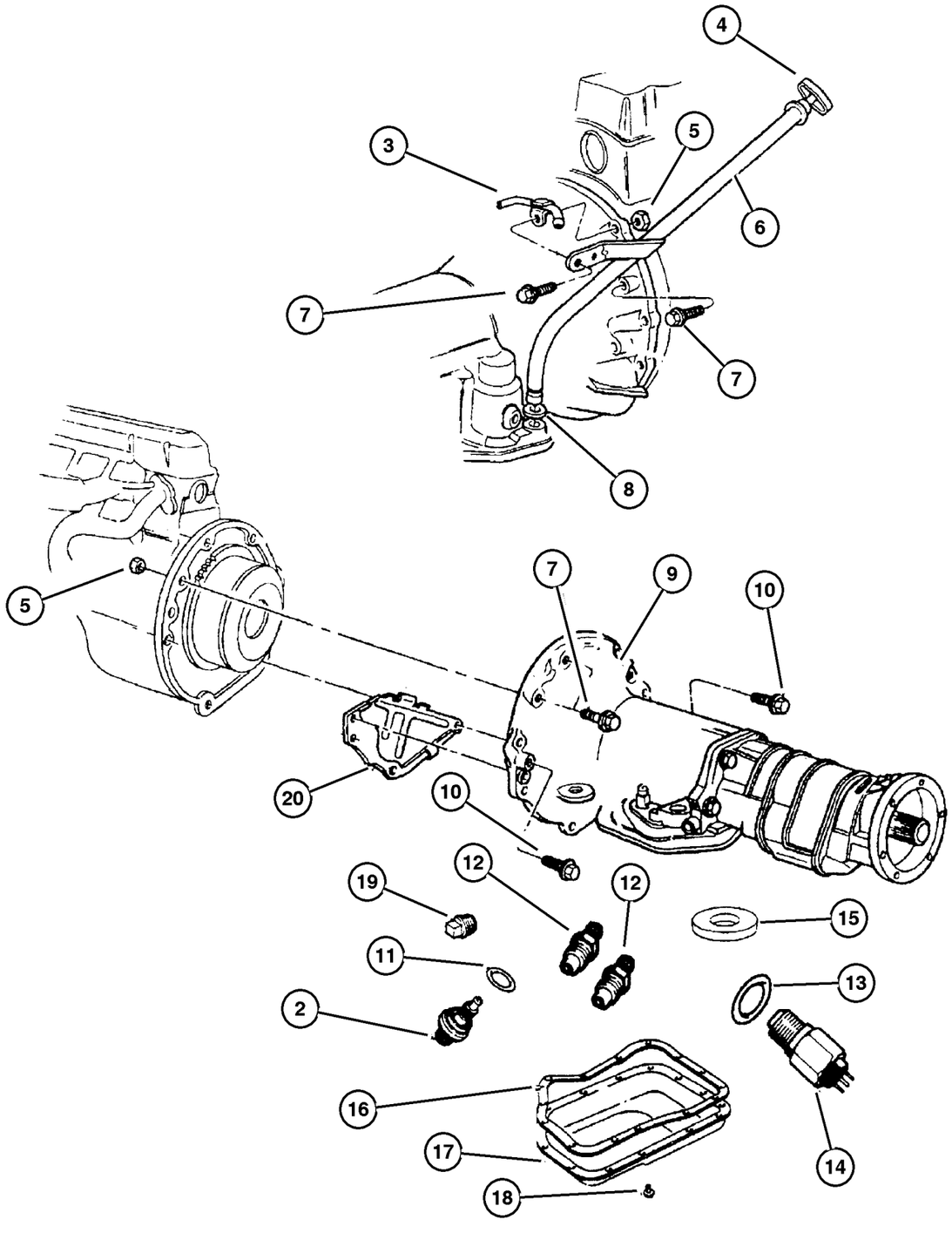


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[EH0] = All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
1	5003 023AC	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, Package Includes Torque Converter, With Stamp # (52119510, 52119510AB, 52119510AC)
-2	5211 8782	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		OVERDRIVE, With Stamp # (52119510, 52119510AB, 52119510AC)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Case and Related Parts [DGK] 42RE
Figure 42RE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EH0] = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
-1	4863 907	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2	4412 879	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
3	5209 7541	1							TUBE, Transfer Case Vent
4	5211 7607	1					DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
5	6025 021	1					DGK		NUT, Hex, .437-14
6	5211 8637	1					DGK		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	6022 266	4				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5, Case Mounting, 3/8-16x1.5
8	5211 8629	1					DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
9	5211 8175	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		CASE, Transmission
10	6024 473	1					DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
11	6501 701	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
12	6033 879	2	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
13	2408 143	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		WASHER, Switch
14	5602 8181	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
15	3681 601	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		MAGNET, Transmission
16	4295 875	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		GASKET, Oil Pan
17	52118 779AB	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		PAN, Transmission Oil
18	4723 548	AR	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
19	6028 095	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		PLUG, Pressure Check
20	5211 7755	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		COVER, Converter

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

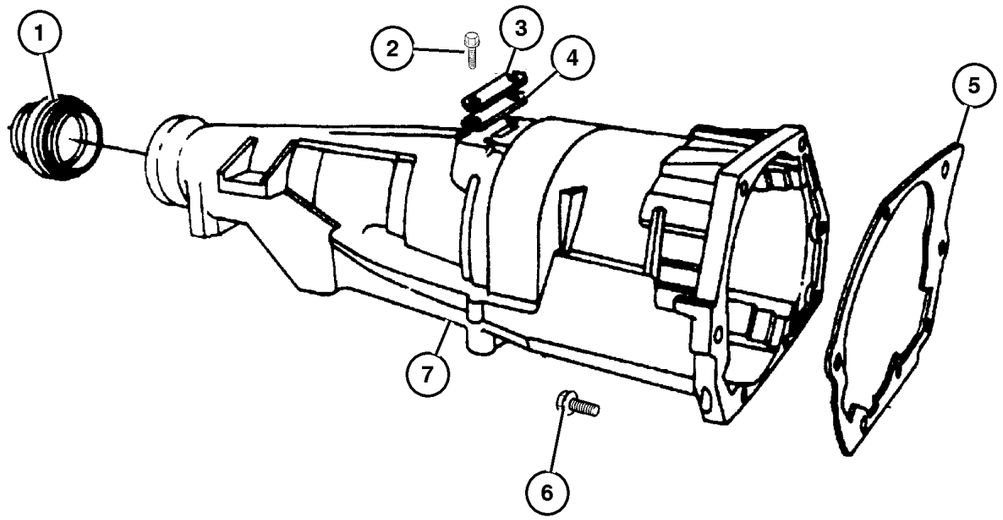
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Extension [DGK] 42RE
Figure 42RE-220

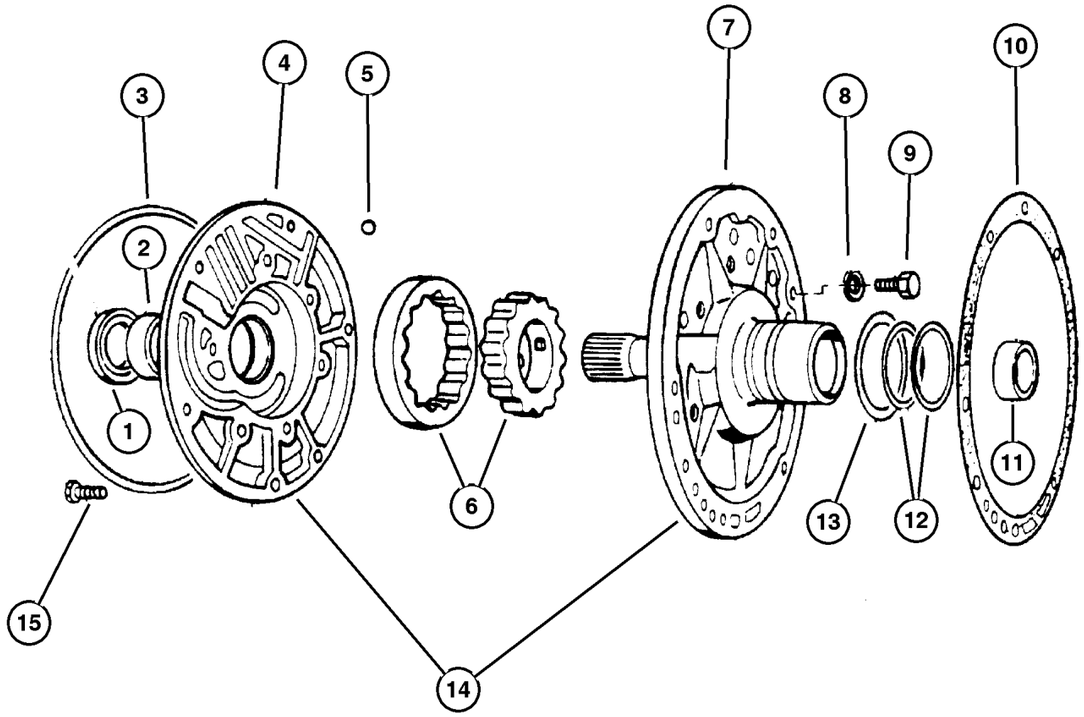


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[EH0] = All 3.9L V-6 Engines									
1	4531 216	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Extension Yoke
2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	2466 957	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		COVER, Transmission Converter
4	2801 398	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		GASKET, Transmission
5	4471 564	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
6	6033 745	7	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.44
7	5003 231AA	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		CASE, Transmission Rear

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft [DGK] 42RE
Figure 42RE-310

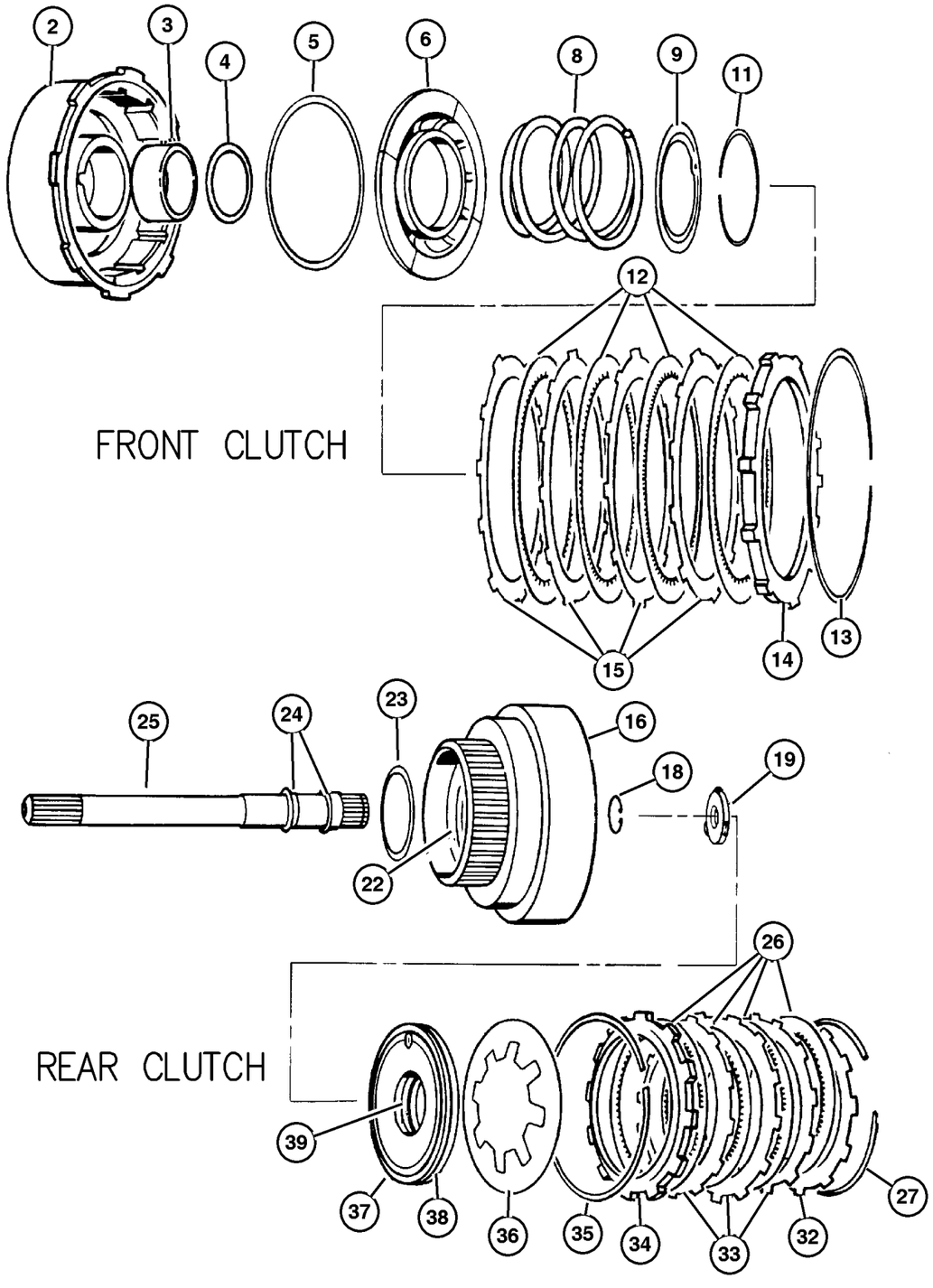


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[EH0] = All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
1	4412 475	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
2	2466 796	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		BUSHING, Front Pump
3	2204 709	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
4									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	0104 918	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		BALL, Valve Body Check
6									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									SHAFT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	0179 815	6	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
10	5211 8266	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
11	4028 545	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
12	4471 874	2	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
13	4617 786	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
14	4778 552	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		PUMP, Transmission Oil
15	6023 943	6	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train [DGK] 42RE
Figure 42RE-410

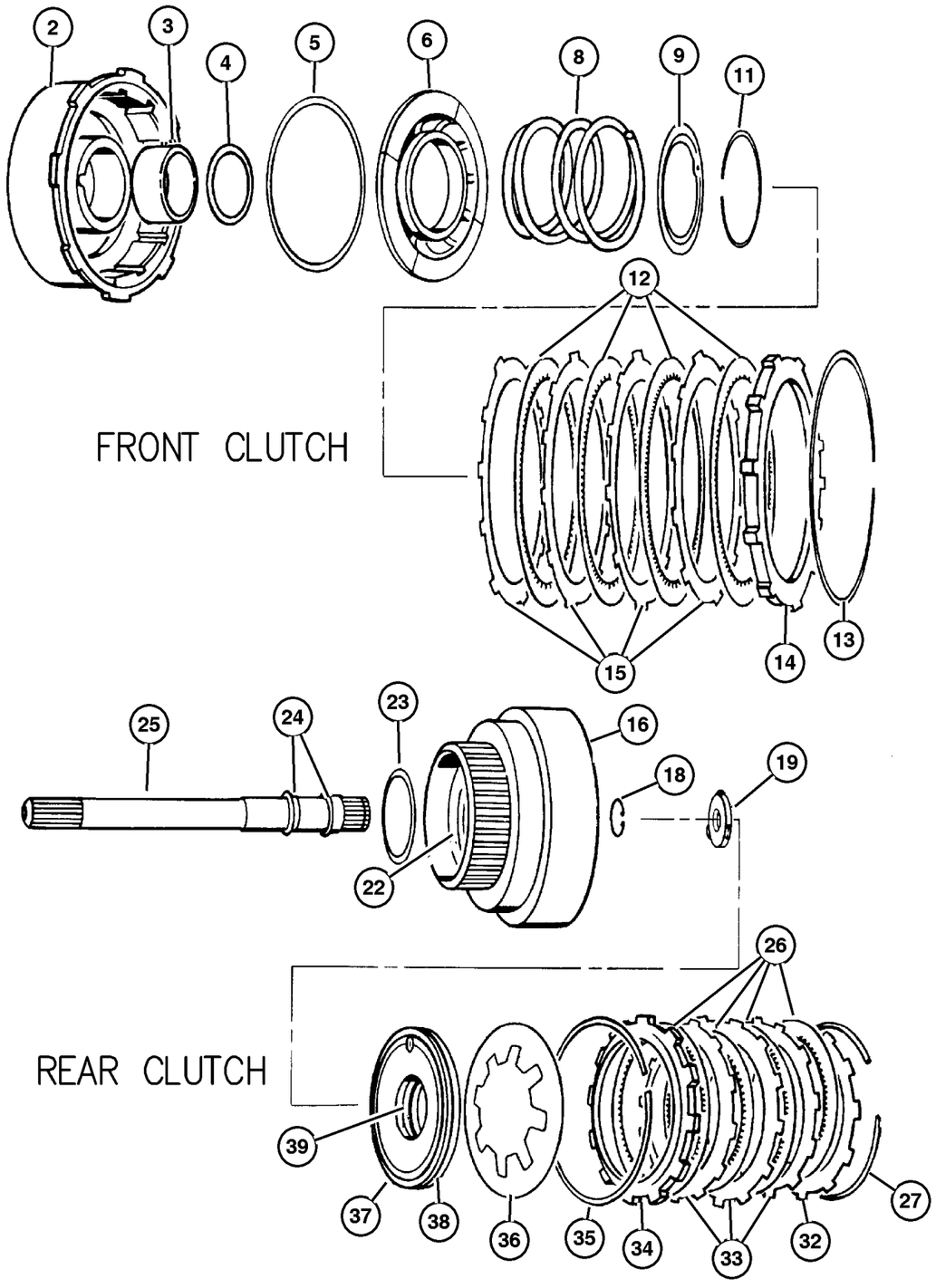


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[EH0] = All 3.9L V-6 Engines									
-1	5252 926	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch, Front and Rear Clutch
2	4531 285	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch
3	4617 157	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		BUSHING, Front Clutch
4	3515 176	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston, Rubber, Inner
5	4058 487	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch, Outer
6	4617 154	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		PISTON, Clutch
-7	0147 483	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
8	4329 809	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Front Clutch
9	4617 516	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
-10	0147 483	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
11	1942 400	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, Frt. Clutch Inner, 2-7/16" O.D.
12	4617 362	4	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
13	3410 571	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, Frt. Clutch, Outer
14	4617 176	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction, Frt. Clutch Pressure
15	1942 403AB	3	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		PLATE, Clutch Separator
16	4505 199	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
-17	0147 483	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
18	6022 859	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, .890625, Input Shaft
19	4505 185	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
-20	4505 186	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
-21	4505 187	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
22	4028 333	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk
23	4617 786	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
24	1401 221	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Input Shaft
25	4505 189	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
26	4713 880	4	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		DISC, Clutch

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train [DGK] 42RE
Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	4130 761	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING
-28	4539 121	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
-29	4539 122	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098
-30	4539 123	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
-31	4539 124	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107
32	4617 176	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
33	1942 403AB	3	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		PLATE, Clutch Separator
34	2466 281	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		PLATE, Clutch Pressure, Front
35	2466 283	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Rear Clutch, Wave
36	4728 487	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston, Piston
37	2538 695	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston, Rubber, Outer
38	3515 716	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		PISTON, Clutch, Rear
39	2538 510	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston, Rubber, Inner

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

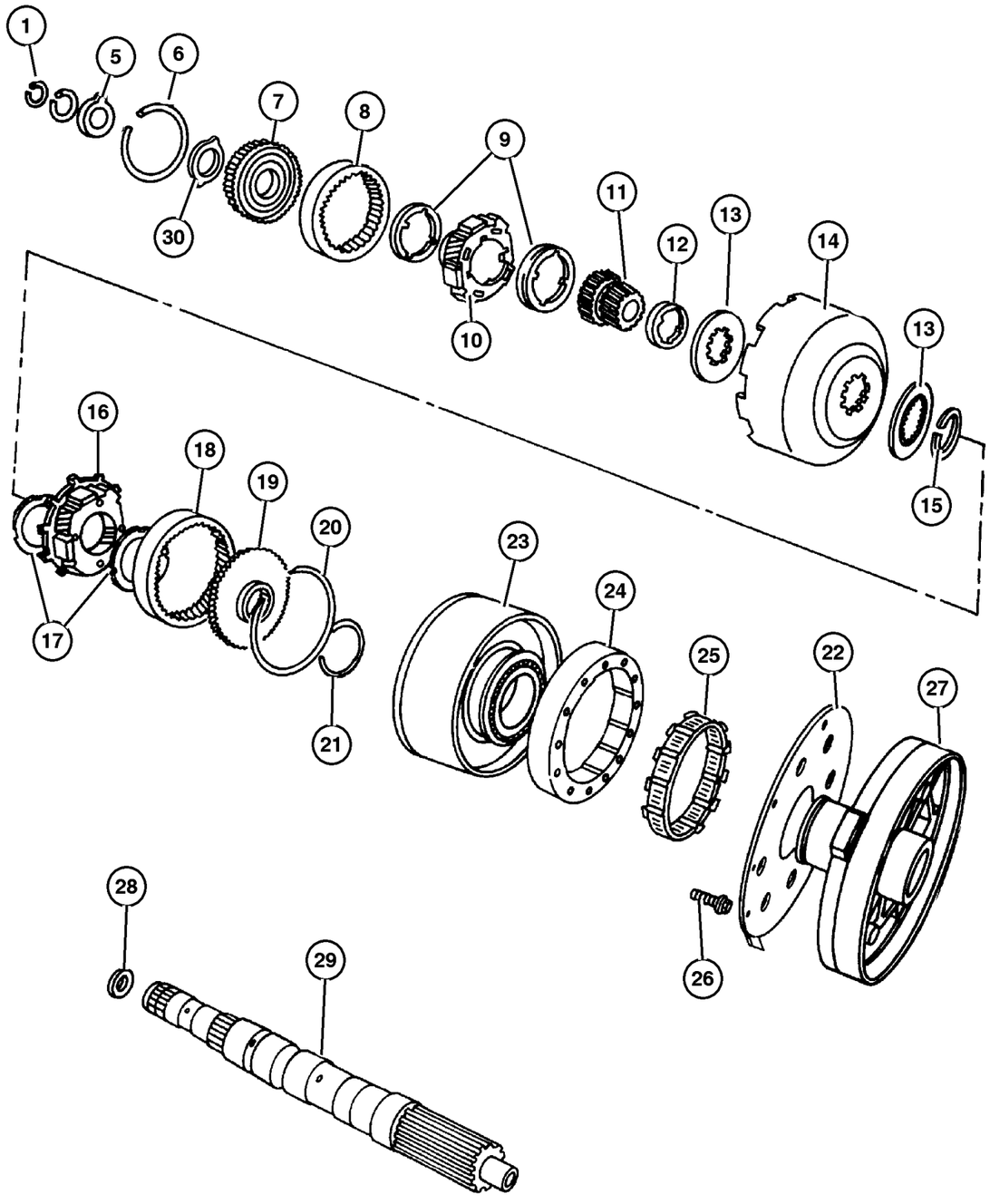
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft [DGK] 42RE
Figure 42RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[EH0] =All 3.9L V-6 Engines									
1	6026 289	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, .946 ID
-2	6030 938	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING
-3	6030 404	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
-4	6030 576	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
5	3681 969	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
6	6035 238	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING
7	4617 774	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
8	4130 512	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		GEAR, Front Annulus
9	4130 518	2	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
10	4130 514	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
11	4130 685	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		GEAR, Sun
12	4130 736	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SPACER, Sun Gear, 4 Inner Teeth, 2" O.D.
13	4471 566	2	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Module
14	4531 288	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SHELL, Sun Gear
15	1942 439	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
16	4431 438	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
17	3681 935	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
18	3743 184	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		GEAR, Rear Annulus
19	3515 501	AR							SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
20	1942 444	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING
21	6033 480	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
22	4471 564	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
23	4637 956	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
24	4431 690	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
25	4431 432	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		CLUTCH, Overrunning, w/Rollers and Springs, "O"
26	6033 616	5	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
27	4617 246	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
28	4505 188	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Module
29	4617 604	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
30	4617 775	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

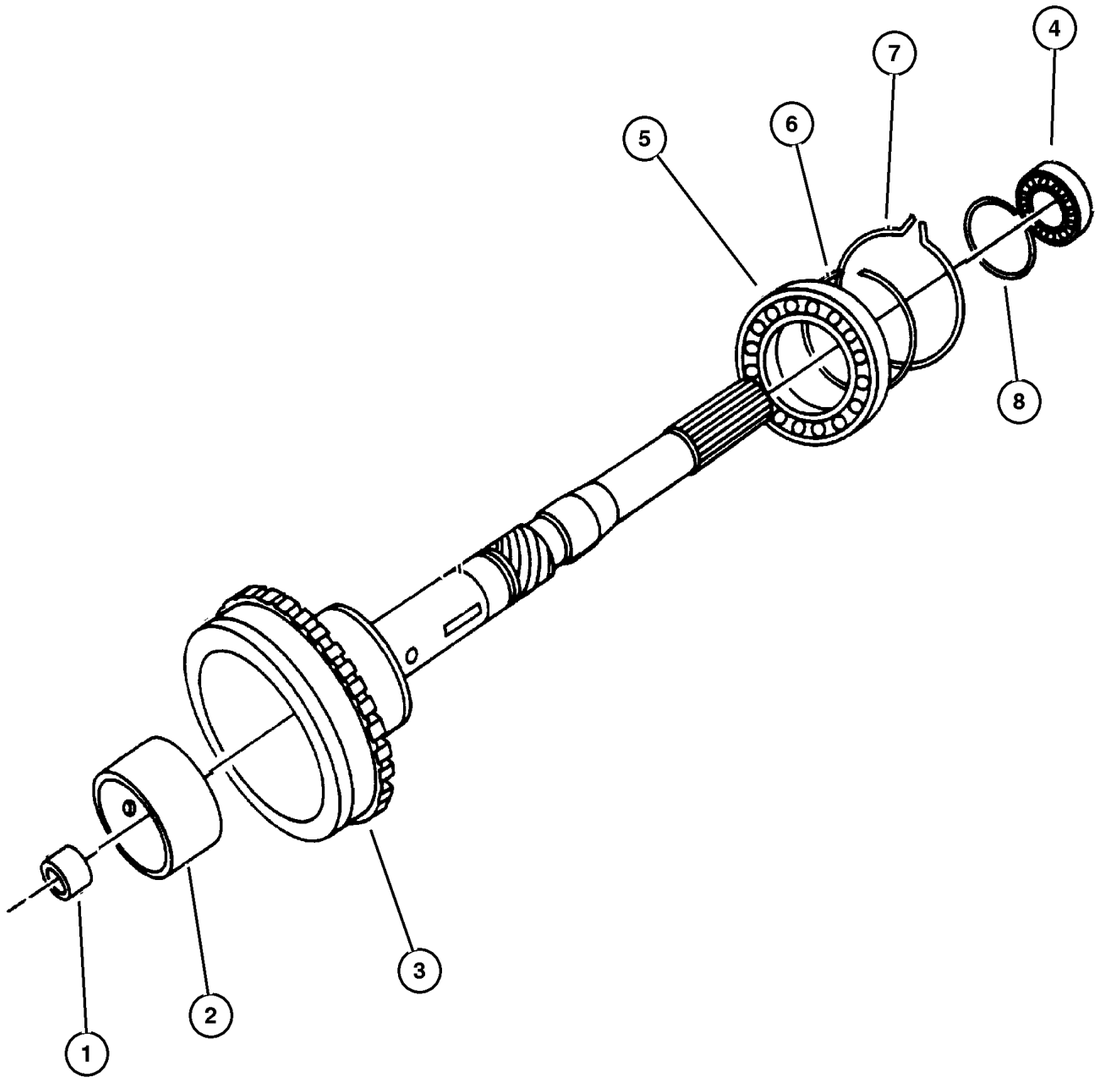
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Output Shaft [DGK] 42RE
Figure 42RE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EH0] = All 3.9L V-6 Engines									
[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5003 232AA	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SHAFT, Output
4	2466 224	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		BEARING, Output Shaft
5	4461 008	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		BEARING, Output Shaft
6	4461 068	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING
7	4461 057	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING
8	4461 069	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

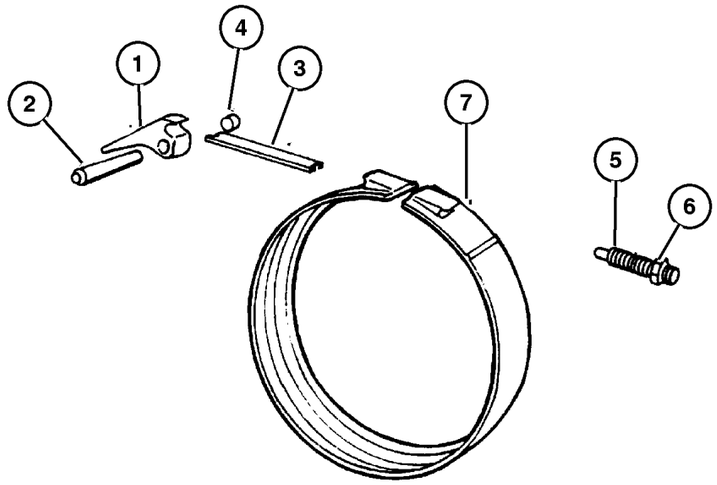
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

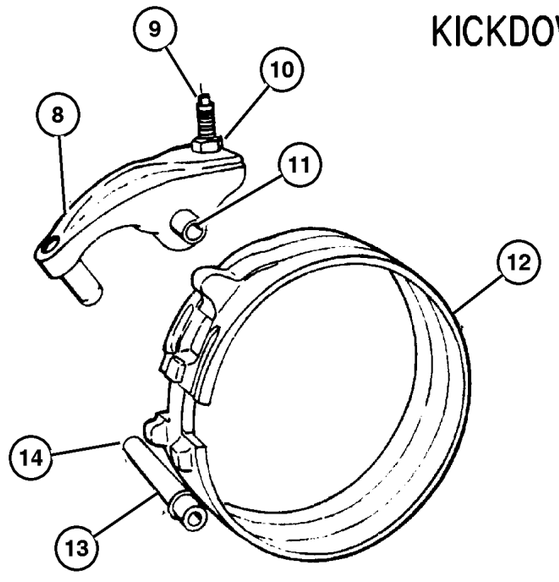
September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Bands, Reverse and Kickdown with Linkage [DGK] 42RE
Figure 42RE-510



KICKDOWN BAND



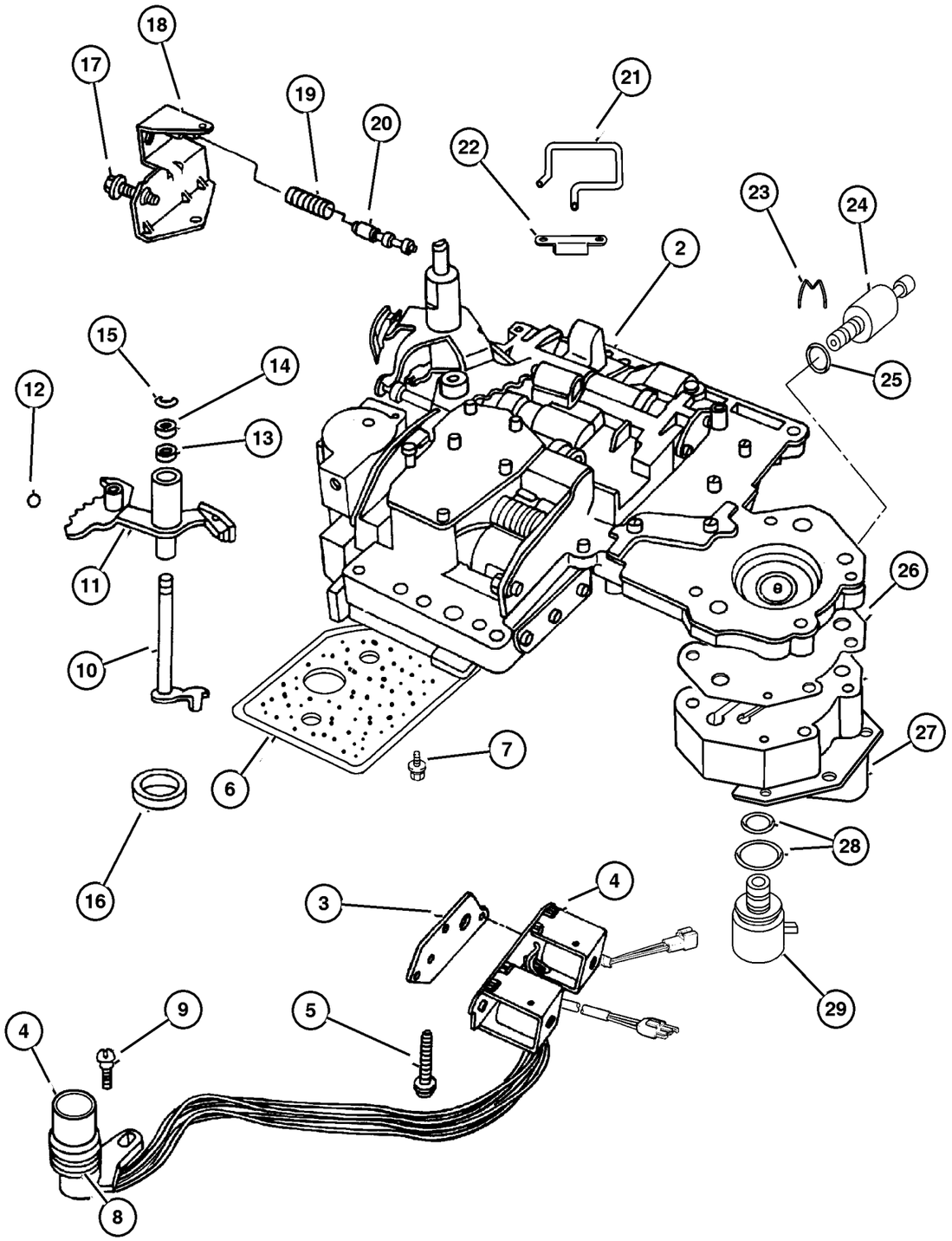
DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE									
[EH0] = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
1	5211 8264	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		LEVER, Kickdown
2	4531 181	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SHAFT, Band Lever
3	3515 084	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		STRUT, Kickdown Band
4									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	1942 477	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SCREW, Trans Kickdown Band Adjusting, .5-20x2.88
6	0124 934	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
7	4617 849	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		BAND, Kickdown
8	4202 764AB	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		LEVER, Reverse Band
9	2538 472	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
10	0103 026	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		NUT, Hex, .375-24
11	3410 102	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band
12	4431 406	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		BAND, Reverse
13	6030 657	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		O RING, Steering Gear
14	3410 102	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Valve Body Automatic [DGK] 42RE
Figure 42RE-710

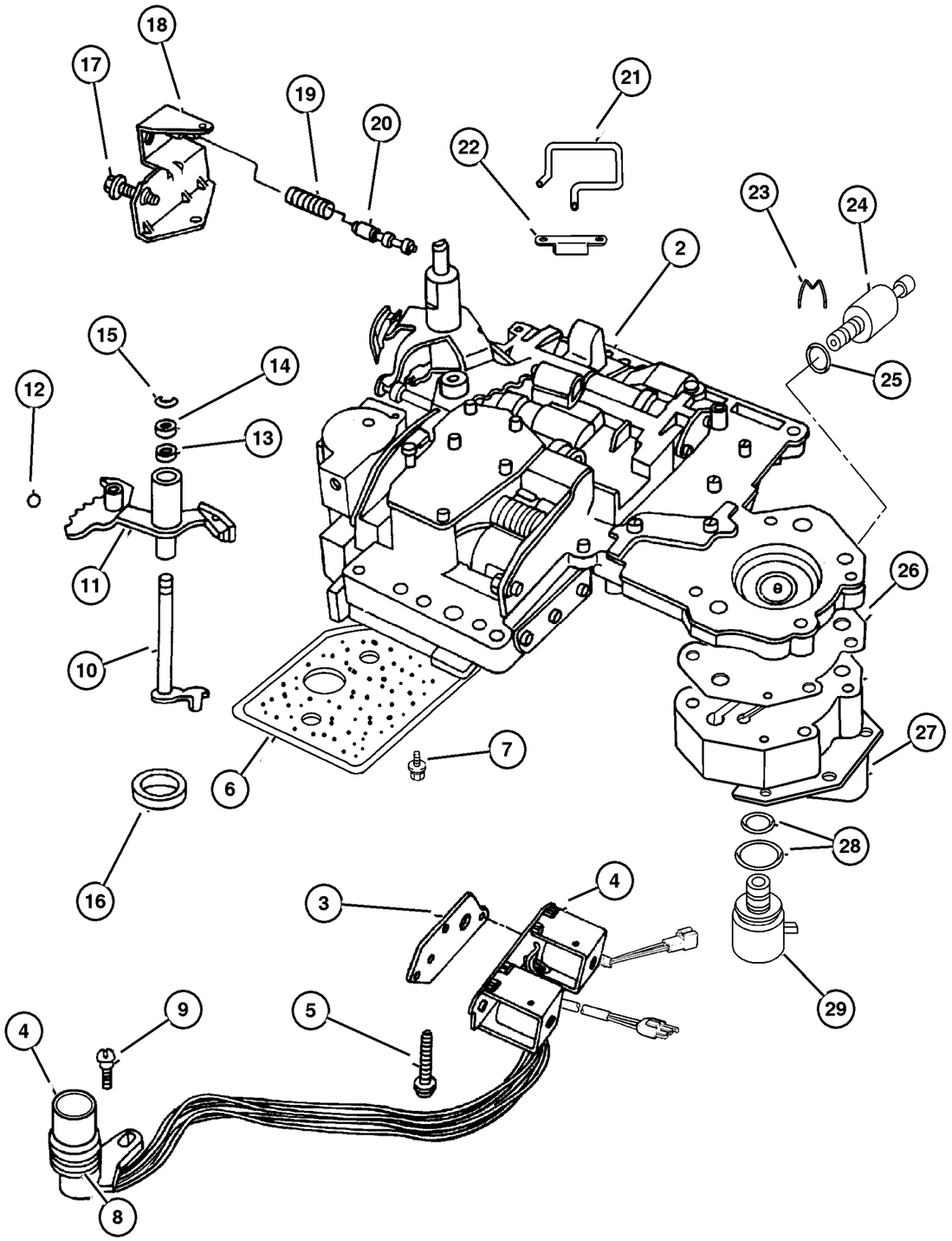


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[EH0] = All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
-1	4863 933	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo, Valve Body and Servo Recondition ***
2	5211 8649	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		BODY, Transfer Plate
3	5211 8510	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid, Solenoid
4	5211 8500	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
5	0181 071	3	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
6	5211 8789	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		FILTER, Valve Body
7	6033 826	3	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
8	6034 748	2	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
9	6033 985	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
10	3681 227	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		LEVER, Throttle Valve
11	4617 439	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		LEVER, Manual Valve, w/Insulator,
12	0147 488	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
13	2466 548	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift, Rubber, 5/8" O.D.
14	2538 062	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
15	6035 208	2	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING
16	4505 098	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD, 1-1/4" O.D.
17	6030 609	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
18	4617 010	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
19	4130 492	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Switch Valve
20	4505 036	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
21	4617 008	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		TUBE, Boost Valve
22	5211 7958	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
23	4617 219	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
24	5602 7720	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor, 4 Prong Connector

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Valve Body Automatic [DGK] 42RE
Figure 42RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	6034 493	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		O RING, Pressure Switch
26	4617 216	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
27	4617 211	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
28	4723 549	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
29	4617 210	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SOLENOID, Transmission Governor, 2 Prong Connector
-30	3878 313	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve, Regulator Valve (Not Shown)
-31	4348 907	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Limit Valve

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

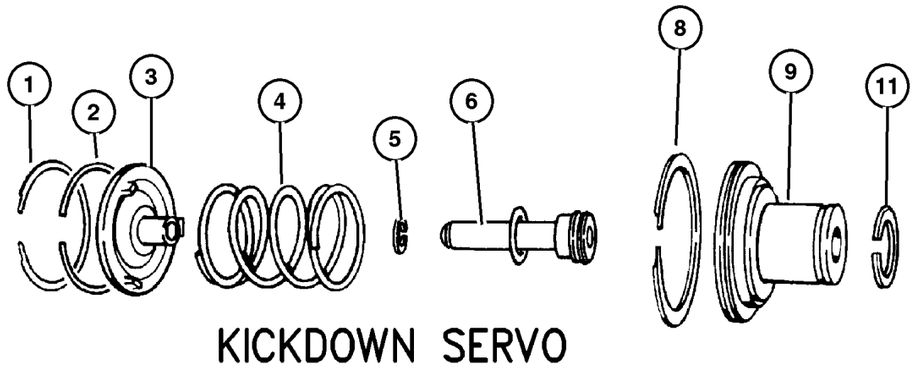
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

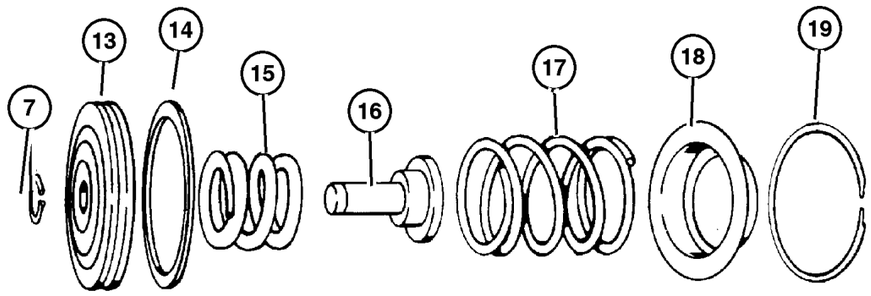
September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

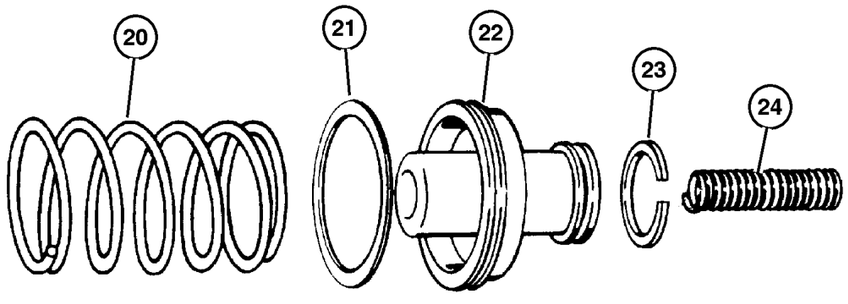
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring [DGK] 42RE
Figure 42RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



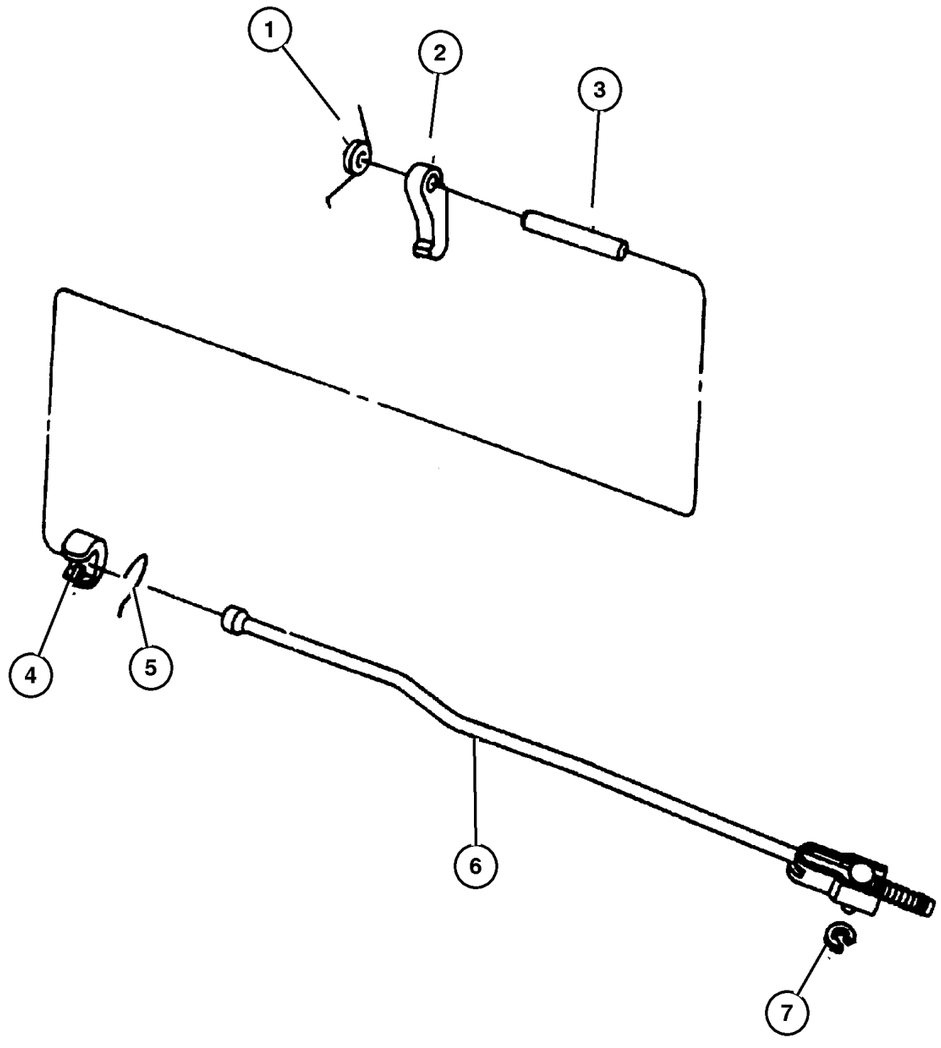
ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[EH0] = All 3.9L V-6 Engines									
1	6028 863	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
2	4295 966	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
3	3410 332	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4	4531 119	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
5	6031 392	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
6	4058 780	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	6028 864	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
8	4295 966	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide, Large 2-3/8" O.D.
9	4058 777	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
-10	6028 864	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
11	3743 033	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Kickdown Servo, Small 1" O.D.
-12	6027 153	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, .435 ID
13	5211 8744	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		PISTON, Reverse Servo
14	4202 864	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
15	4130 824	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
16	5211 8740	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
17	2801 274	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
18	2464 463	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
19	2464 464	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING
20	4531 259	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
21	3743 013	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
22	3743 650	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		PISTON, Accumulator
23	3743 010	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
24	4617 529	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Accumulator Piston

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Parking Sprag [DGK] 42RE
Figure 42RE-730

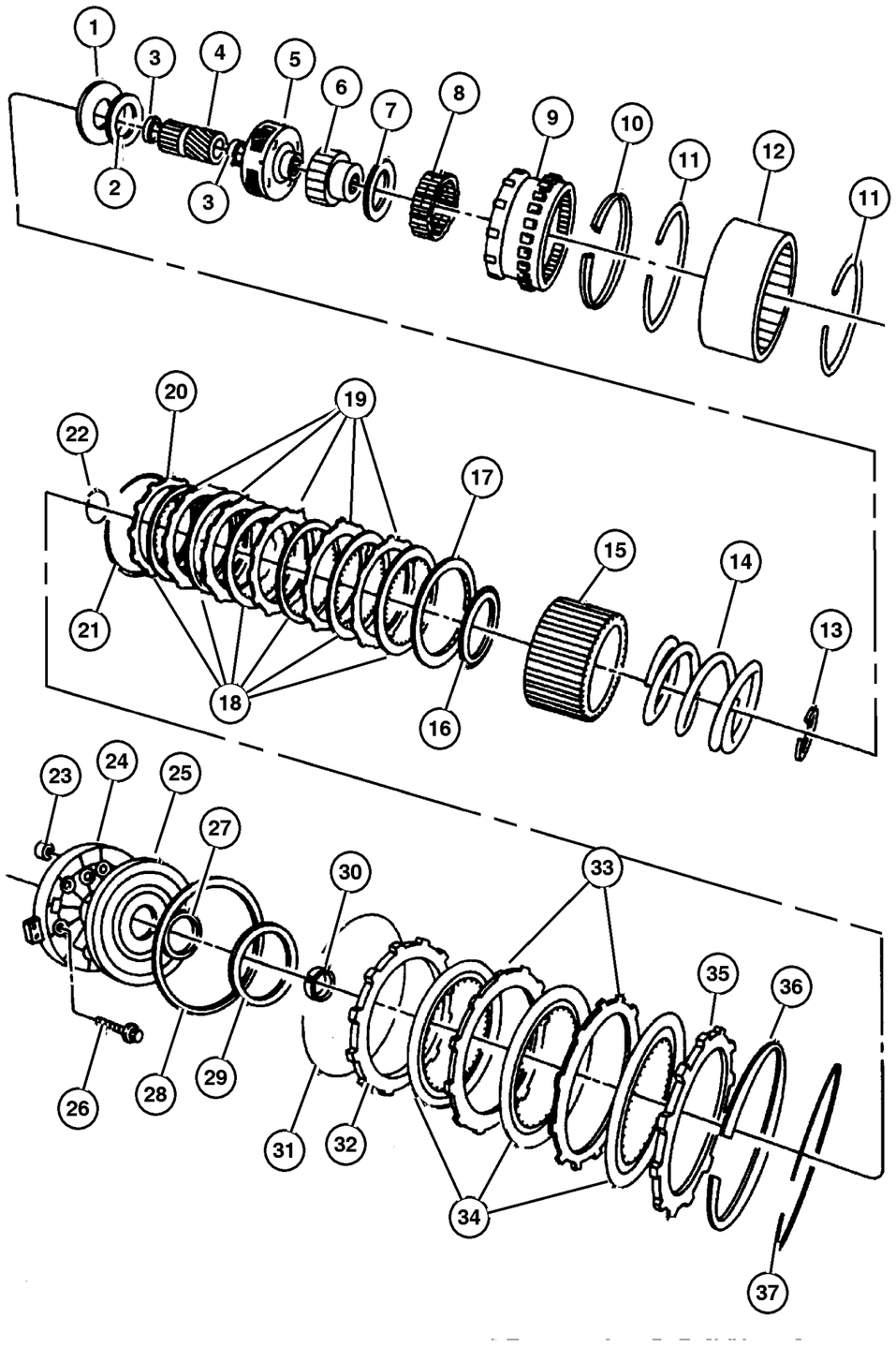


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[EH0] = All 3.9L V-6 Engines									
1	2466 909	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	4471 415	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SPRAG, Transmission Parking, (5/8" Thick)
3	2466 892	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
4	2538 042	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		PLUG, Parking Sprag
5	2538 034	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, Transmission, Reaction Plug
6	4431 748	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		ROD, Parking Sprag
7	6035 256	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, Rod

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train [DGK] 42RE
Figure 42RE-1010

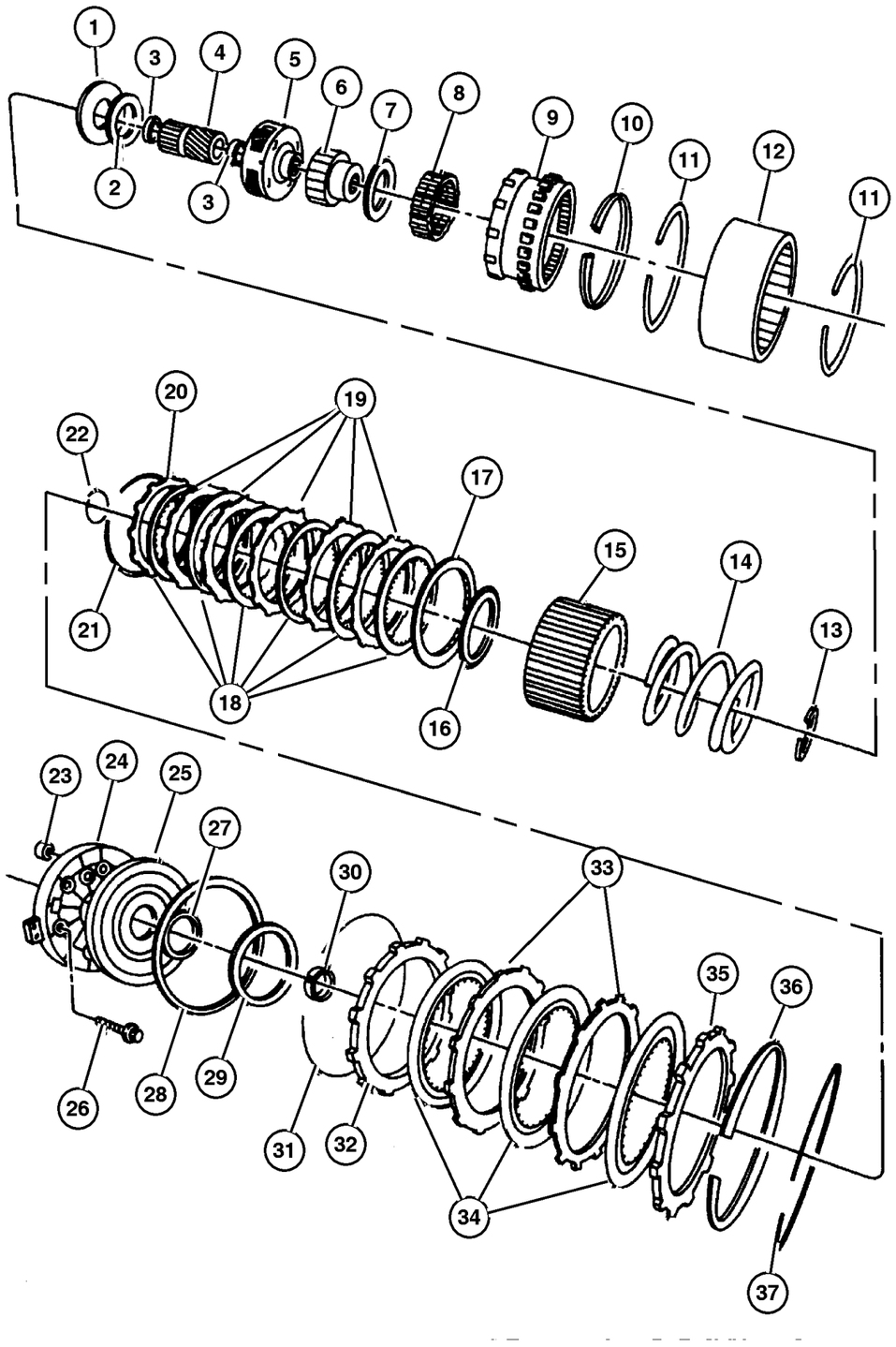


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[EH0] = All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
1	4740 774	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
2									BEARING, Serviced In (04740774), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BUSHING, Serviced With Sun Gear, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4778 742	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Sun
5	4798 520	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
6	4461 124	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		RACE, Overrunning Clutch
7	4461 014	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
8	4461 015	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
9	4761 010	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
10	4461 059	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
11	4461 060	2	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
12	4461 040	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
13	4461 063	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
14	4461 027	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
15	4461 072	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		HUB, Direct Clutch
16	4446 724	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive, O/Drive Clutch Piston, Thrust
17	4461 030	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
18	4461 042	6	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
19	4461 054	5	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
20	4461 031	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
21	4461 032	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
22	4461 064	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
23	4412 583	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		FILTER, Overdrive Clutch, Piston Retainer
24	4617 246	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston, O/Drive Clutch Piston
25	5211 8599	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		PISTON, Overdrive Clutch, O/Drive Clutch ***

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train [DGK] 42RE
Figure 42RE-1010

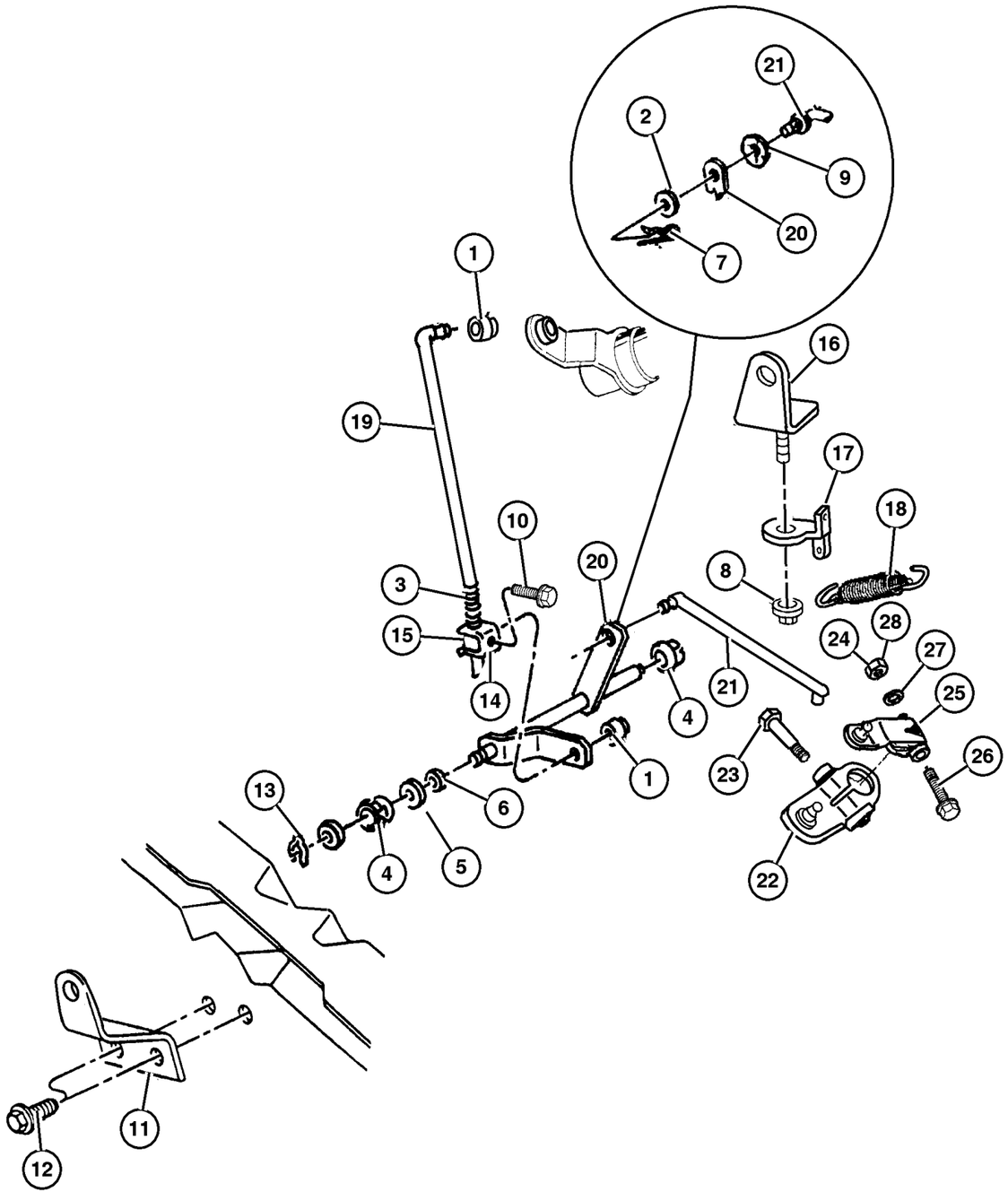


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	6033 479	6	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8, Retainer to Case, 1/4-28 x 1-5/8"
27	4431 697	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston, O/ Drive Clutch Piston, Inner
28	4431 696	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston, O/ Drive Clutch Piston, Outer
29									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4431 585	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		.123‘‘-.125‘‘ Thick
	4431 586	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		.153‘‘-.170‘‘ Thick
	4431 587	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		.183‘‘-.185‘‘ Thick
	4431 588	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		.213‘‘-.215‘‘ Thick
	4431 590	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		.243‘‘-.245‘‘ Thick
	4431 731	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		.138‘‘-.140‘‘ Thick
	4431 732	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		.168‘‘-.170‘‘ Thick
	4431 733	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		.198‘‘-.200‘‘ Thick
	4431 734	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		.228‘‘-.230‘‘ Thick
30	4431 916	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1. 58mm
31	4461 082	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
32	4461 048	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
33	4461 047	2	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction, O/Drive Clutch Separator
34	4461 181	3	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
35	4461 033	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
36	4461 066	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
37	4461 065	1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, 6.50 OD

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Controls, Gearshift, Lower [DGK] 42RE
Figure 42RE-1230

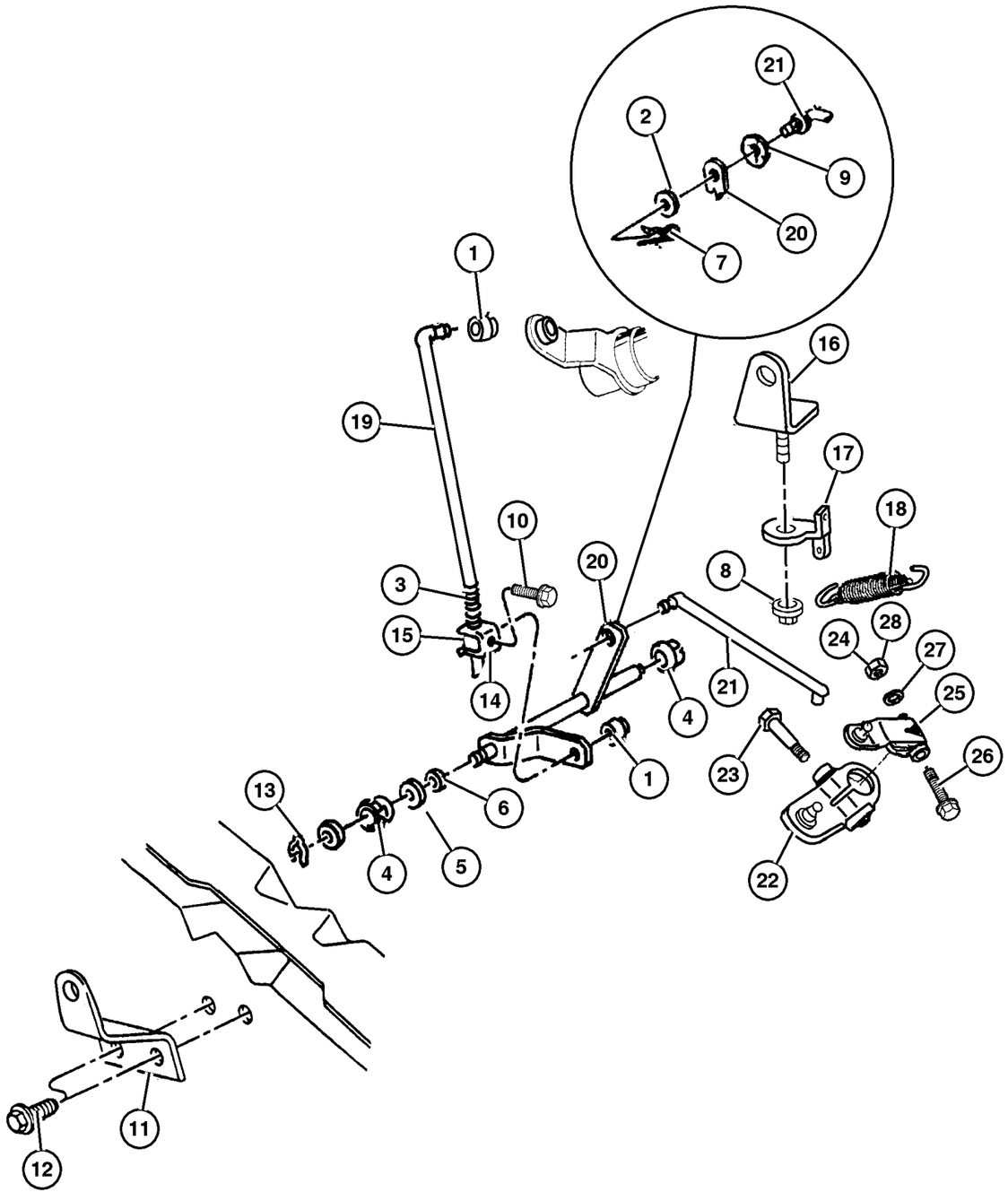


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DGT] = 46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	3575 333	2					DG0		GROMMET, Control Rod Front
2	J012 0393	1					DG0		WASHER, Flat, Flat
3	3575 354	1					DG0		SPRING, Gearshift Control Rod, Control Rod Adjusting
4	3467 800	2					DG0		BUSHING, Gearshift Torque Shaft, Torque Shaft
5	6504 763	2					DG0		WASHER, Flat, M13.5
6	0905 206	1					DG0		WASHER, Wave, .536x.875x.015, Torque Shaft Retaining, Spring
7	J400 4295	1					DG0		PIN, Rod To Trans Shaft Lever, Rod or Swivel To T/Shaft Lever
8	6028 114	1					DG0		NUT, Hex, .437-14, Bracket Mtg. Lock 7/16-14
9	0391 888	1					DG0		WASHER, Wave, .359x.593x.010, Spring
10	0181 082	1					DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16-18x1/2
11	5207 7802	1					DG0		BRACKET, Gearshift, Torque Shaft, Frame End
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	6032 475	1					DG0		RING, Transmission Torque Shaft
14	5210 7734	1					DG0		CLAMP
15	3575 334	1					DG0		SWIVEL, Gearshift Control Rod, Control Rod Clamp
16	5207 7803	1				EL0, EM0	DGT		BRACKET, Gearshift, Torque Shaft Mtg., Trans. End
17	5207 8718	1					DG0		BRACKET, Throttle Valve Spring
18	5300 9055	1					DG0		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
19	52107 699AB	1					DG0		ROD, Gear Shift Control
20	52079 030AB	1					DGK, DGT		TORQUE SHAFT, Gearshift
21	5207 7621	1					DGT		ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transmission, G/Shift Control, Rear
22	5211 7565	1					DGK		LEVER, Manual Control

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Controls, Gearshift, Lower [DGK] 42RE
Figure 42RE-1230



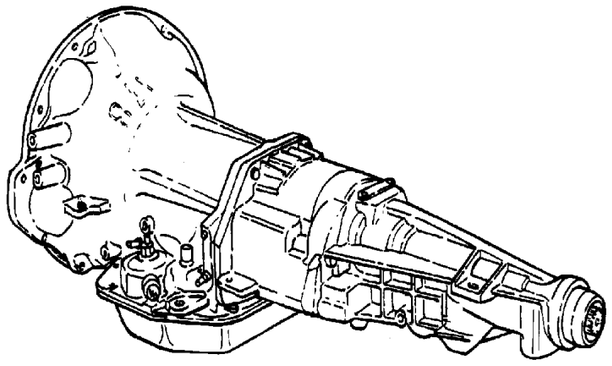
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	0180 034	1					DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x1.50
24	J012 0375	1					DGK		NUT, Hex, .250-20
25	5207 9065	1					DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
26	0181 065	1					DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
27	0138 165	1					DG0		WASHER, Lock
28	J012 0375	1					DG0		NUT, Hex, .250-20

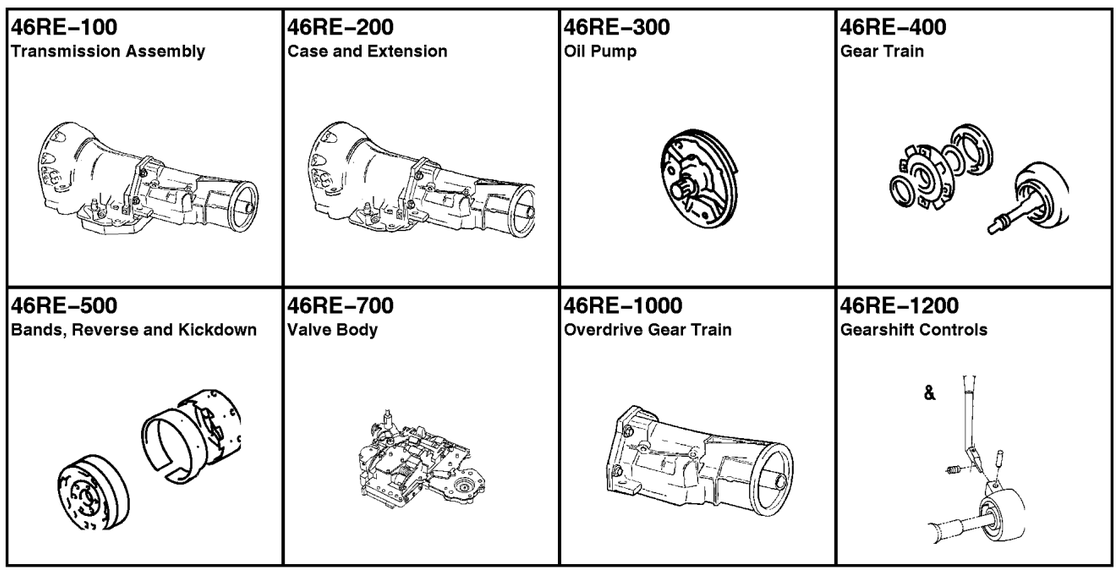
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Group – 46RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed





GROUP 46RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly
Transmission Assembly , 46RE . . . . . Fig. 46RE-110

Case and Extension
Case and Related Parts,46RE . . . . . Fig. 46RE-210
Extension , 46RE . . . . . Fig. 46RE-220

Oil Pump
Pump, 46RE . . . . . Fig. 46RE-320

Gear Train
Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train ,4 Speed, 46RE . . . . . Fig. 46RE-410
Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft,4 Speed 46RE . . . . . Fig. 46RE-420
Output Shaft,4 Speed,46RE . . . . . Fig. 46RE-430

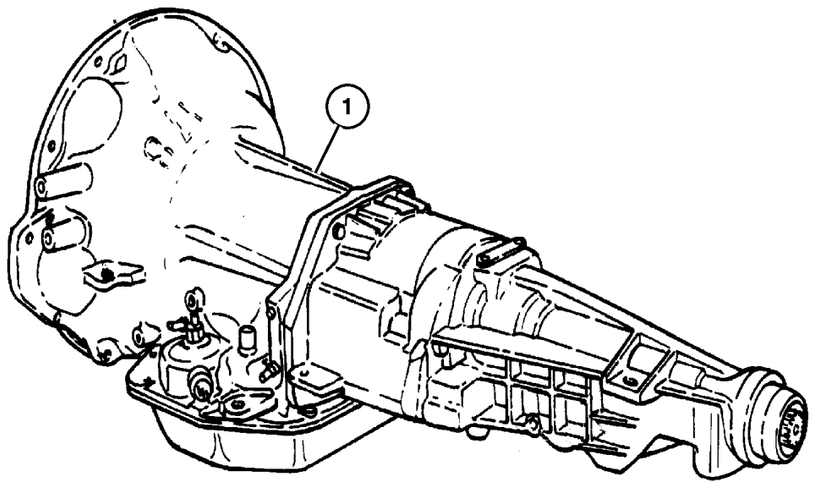
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown with Linkage,4 Speed,46RE . . . . . Fig. 46RE-510

Valve Body
Valve Body Cutomatic Transmission, 4 Speed, 46RE . . . . . Fig. 46RE-710
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring,4 Speed,46RE . . . . . Fig. 46RE-720
Parking Sprag ,4 Speed,46RE . . . . . Fig. 46RE-730

Overdrive Gear Train
Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train ,4 Speed,46RE . . . . . Fig. 46RE-1010

Gearshift Controls
Controls, Gearshift, Lower ,4 Speed, 46RE . . . . . Fig. 46RE-1210

Transmission Assembly , 46RE
Figure 46RE-110

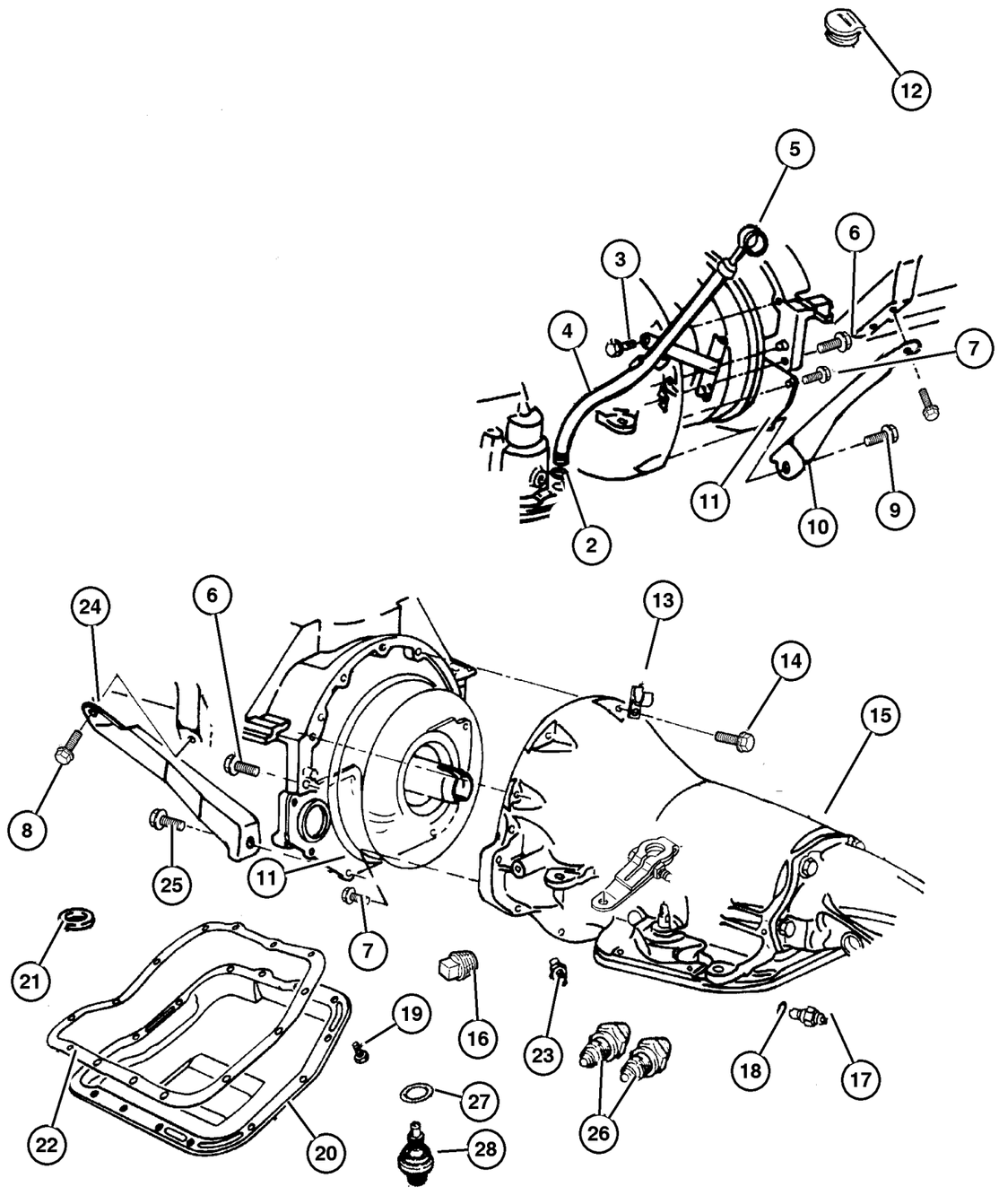


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGT] = 46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	5003 026AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		52119514 (Package Contains 52119514 Transmission, K4736595 Converter, K1949765 Screws),
	5003 027AA	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		52119515 (Package Contains 52119515 Transmission, K4736591 Converter, K1949765 Screws)
	5003 029AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		52119517 (Package Contains 52119517 Transmission, K4736595 Converter, K1949765 Screws)
	5003 028AA	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		52119516 (Package Contains 52119516 transmission,. K4736591 Converter, K1949765 Screws)
-2									OVERDRIVE
	5211 8156	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
	5211 8784	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Case and Related Parts,46RE
Figure 46RE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 47RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DGT] = 46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EH0] = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	4863 884	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
2	5211 8629	1					DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
3	0181 112	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00
4	5211 8620	1					DGT		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
5	5211 7607	1					DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
6	6024 473	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
7	6023 092	3					DGK, DGT		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
8	6022 266	4				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
9									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	5211 7771	1					DGK, DGT		STRUT, Transmission to Block, Right
11	4130 503	1				EL0, EM0	DGT		COVER, Transmission Dust
12	5211 7709	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Timing Probe
13	5211 8181	2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		CLIP

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

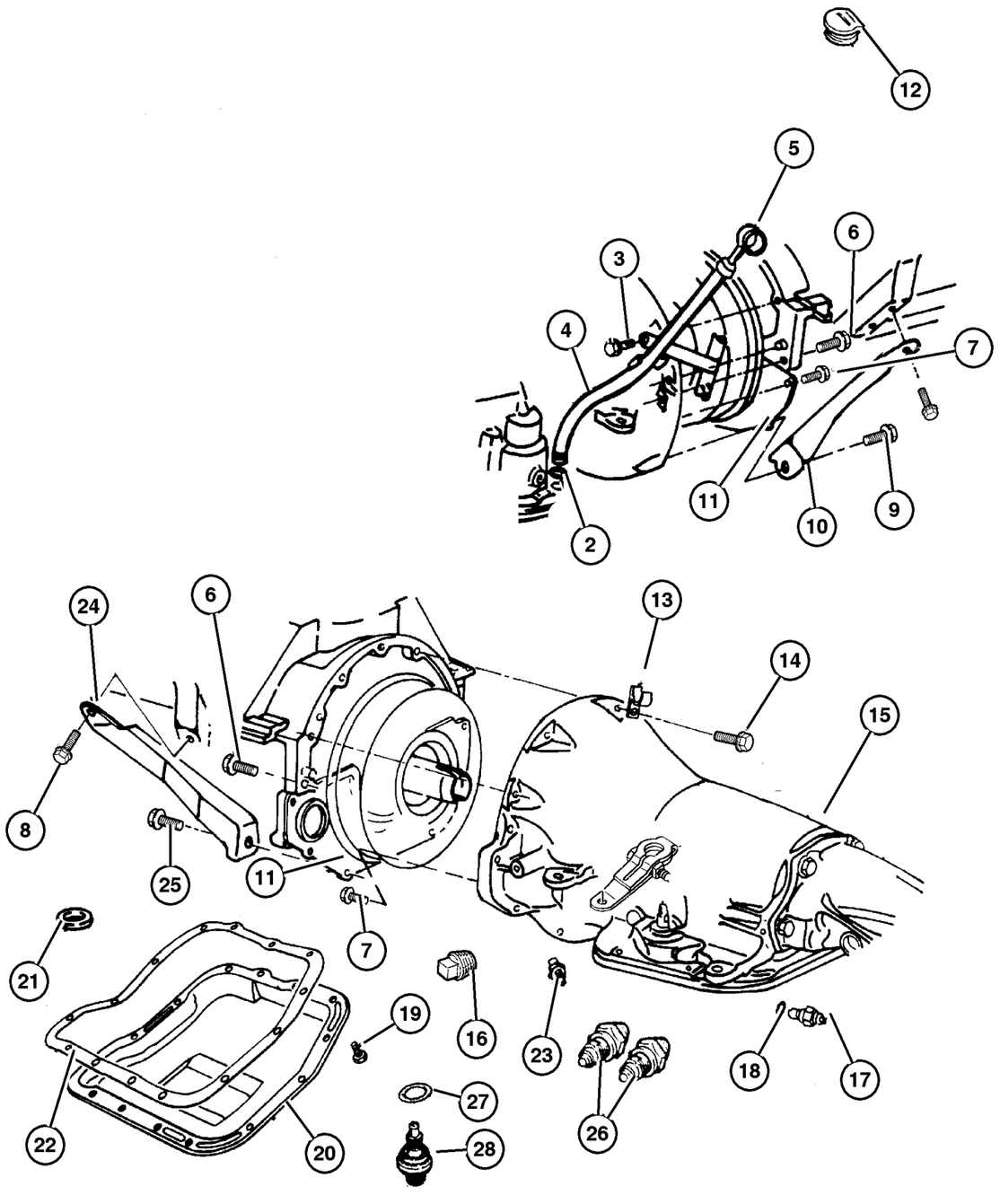
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Case and Related Parts,46RE
Figure 46RE-210

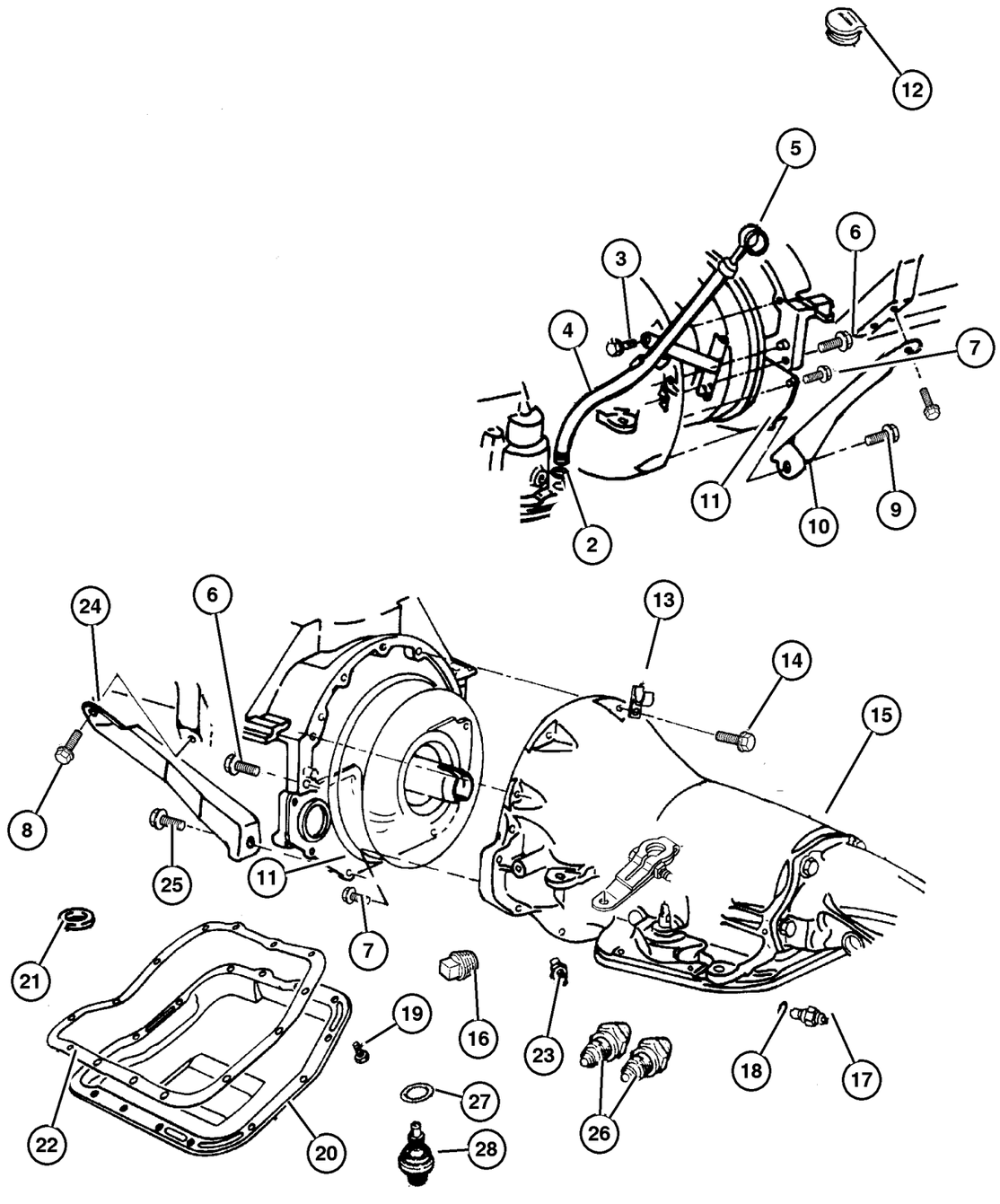


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
14	6022 266	4				EH0, EL0,	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
						EM0, EW0			
15									CASE, Transmission
	5211 8756	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
16									PLUG, Pressure Check
	6028 095	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
17									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	5602 8181	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
18									WASHER, Switch
	2408 143	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3			EH0	DGK		
19									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
	4723 548	12	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		12	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		12	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		12	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
20									PAN, Transmission Oil
	5211 8780	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
21									MAGNET, Transmission
	3681 601	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Case and Related Parts,46RE
Figure 46RE-210

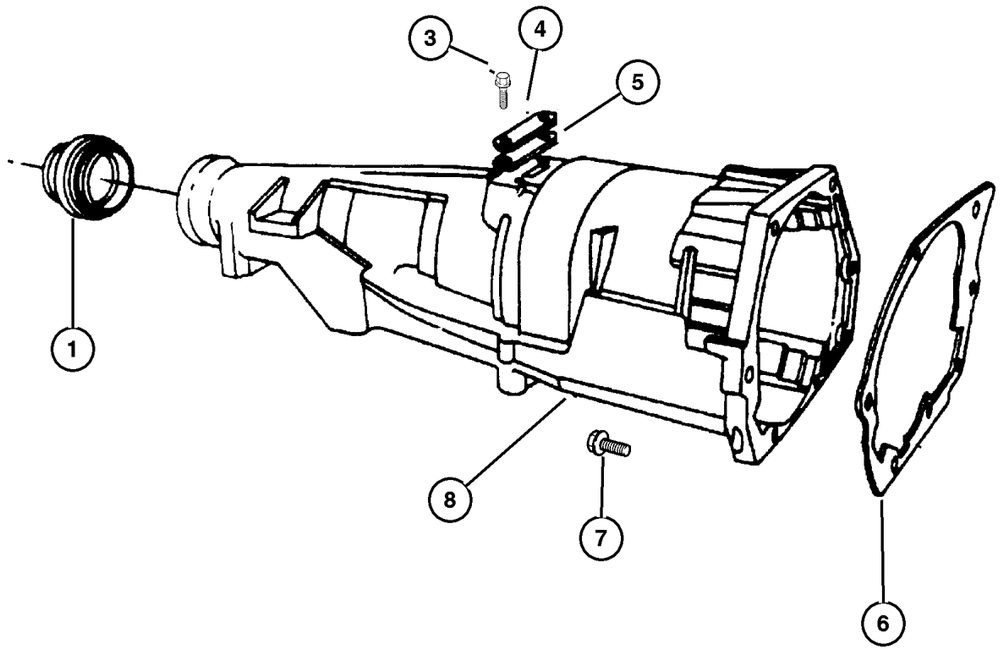


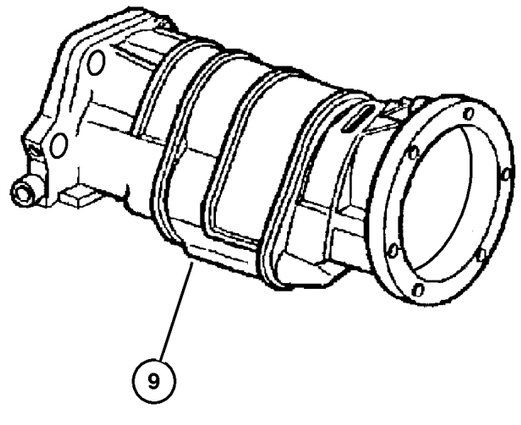
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
22									GASKET, Oil Pan
	2464 324	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
23									SCREW, Trans Kick Down Band Adjusting, .5-20x2.54
	2400 389	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
24	5211 7772	1					DGK, DGT		STRUT, Transmission to Block, Left
25									SCREW
	6036 036AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
26									NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
	6033 879	2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		2	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
27									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	6501 701	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
28									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4412 879	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Extension , 46RE
Figure 46RE-220



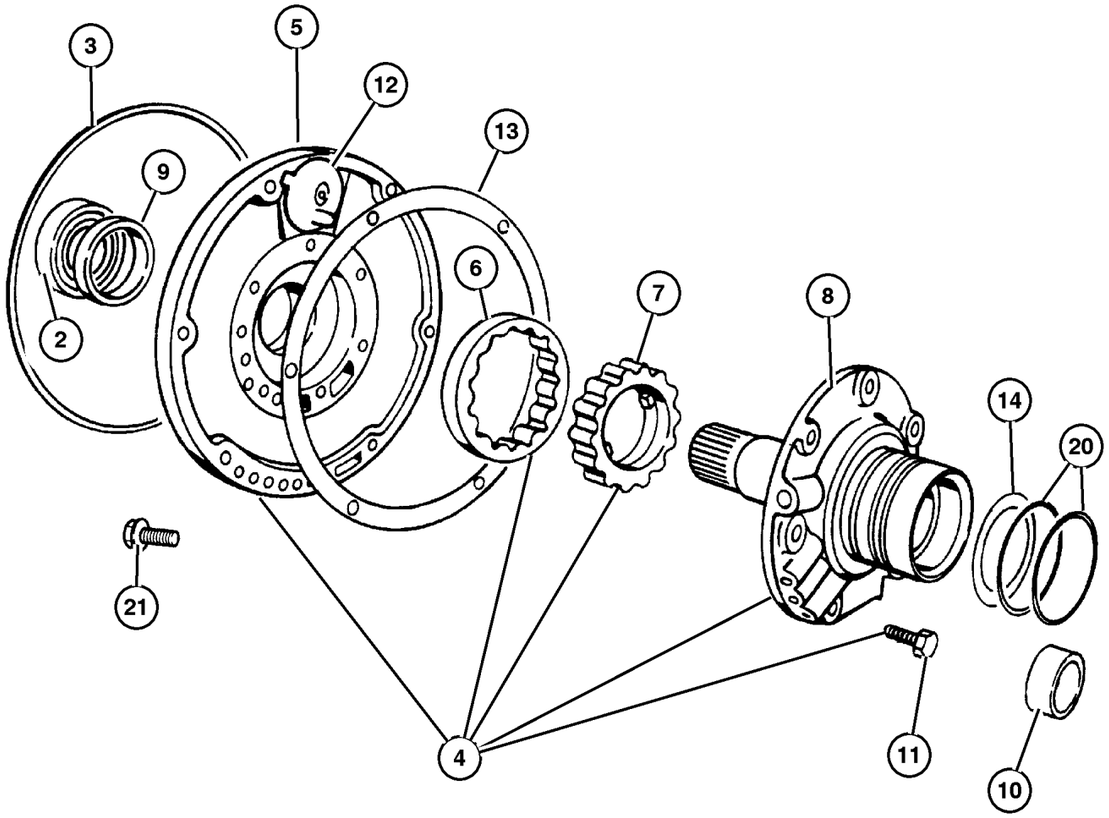


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGT] = 46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									SEAL, Extension Yoke
	4531 216	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
-2									SEAL, Adapter
	4269 956	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									COVER, Transmission Converter
	2466 957	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
5									GASKET, Transmission
	2801 398	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
6									GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
	4471 565	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
7									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38
	6036 046AA	7	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		7	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		7	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		7	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
8									CASE, Transmission Rear
	5003 231AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
9									ADAPTER, Transfer Case
	4798 535	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Pump, 46RE
Figure 46RE-320

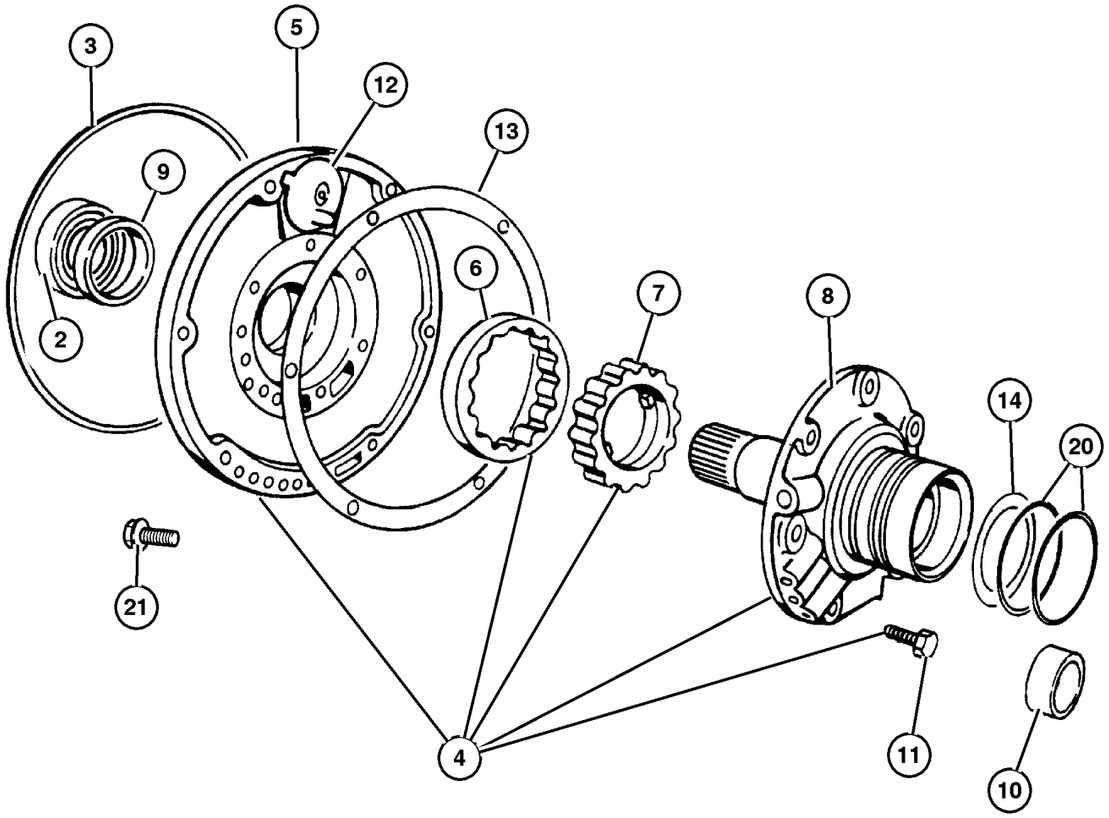


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGT] = 46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	4746 109	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
2									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	4531 225	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		T/C Impeller Hub
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		T/C Impeller Hub
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		T/C Impeller Hub
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		T/C Impeller Hub
3									SEAL, Front Pump Housing
	1942 021	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Frt. Pump Housing
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Frt. Pump Housing
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Frt. Pump Housing
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Frt. Pump Housing
4									PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
	4796 467	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
5									HOUSING, Pump, Serviced In Pump Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									ROTOR, Oil Pump, Serviced In Pump Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									ROTOR, Oil Pump, Serviced In Pump Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SHAFT, Oil Pump, Serviced In Pump Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									BUSHING, Serviced In Pump Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Pump, 46RE
Figure 46RE-320

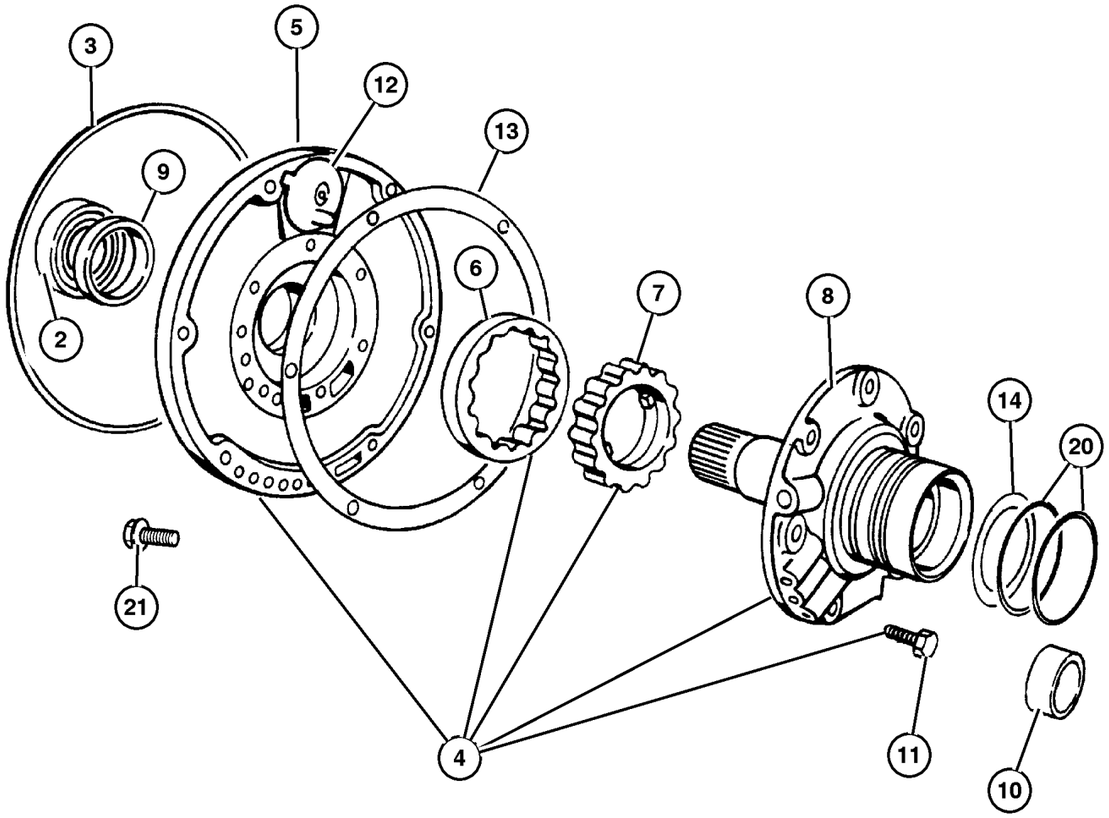


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10									BUSHING, Serviced In Pump
									Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
	0179 815	6	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Suppt, 5/16-18 x 11/16"
		6	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Suppt, 5/16-18 x 11/16"
		6	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Suppt, 5/16-18 x 11/16"
		6	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Suppt, 5/16-18 x 11/16"
12									BAFFLE PACKAGE, Pump
	3420 087	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		w/Nail, Front Pump Housing Vent ***
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		w/Nail, Front Pump Housing Vent ***
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		w/Nail, Front Pump Housing Vent ***
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		w/Nail, Front Pump Housing Vent ***
13									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	4028 377	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front Pump Housing
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front Pump Housing
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front Pump Housing
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front Pump Housing
14									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
	4617 161	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.062‘‘ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.062‘‘ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.062‘‘ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.062‘‘ Thick
-15									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Pink .085
	4617 162	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
-16									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Yellow .103
	4617 163	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
-17									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Orange .121

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Pump, 46RE
Figure 46RE-320

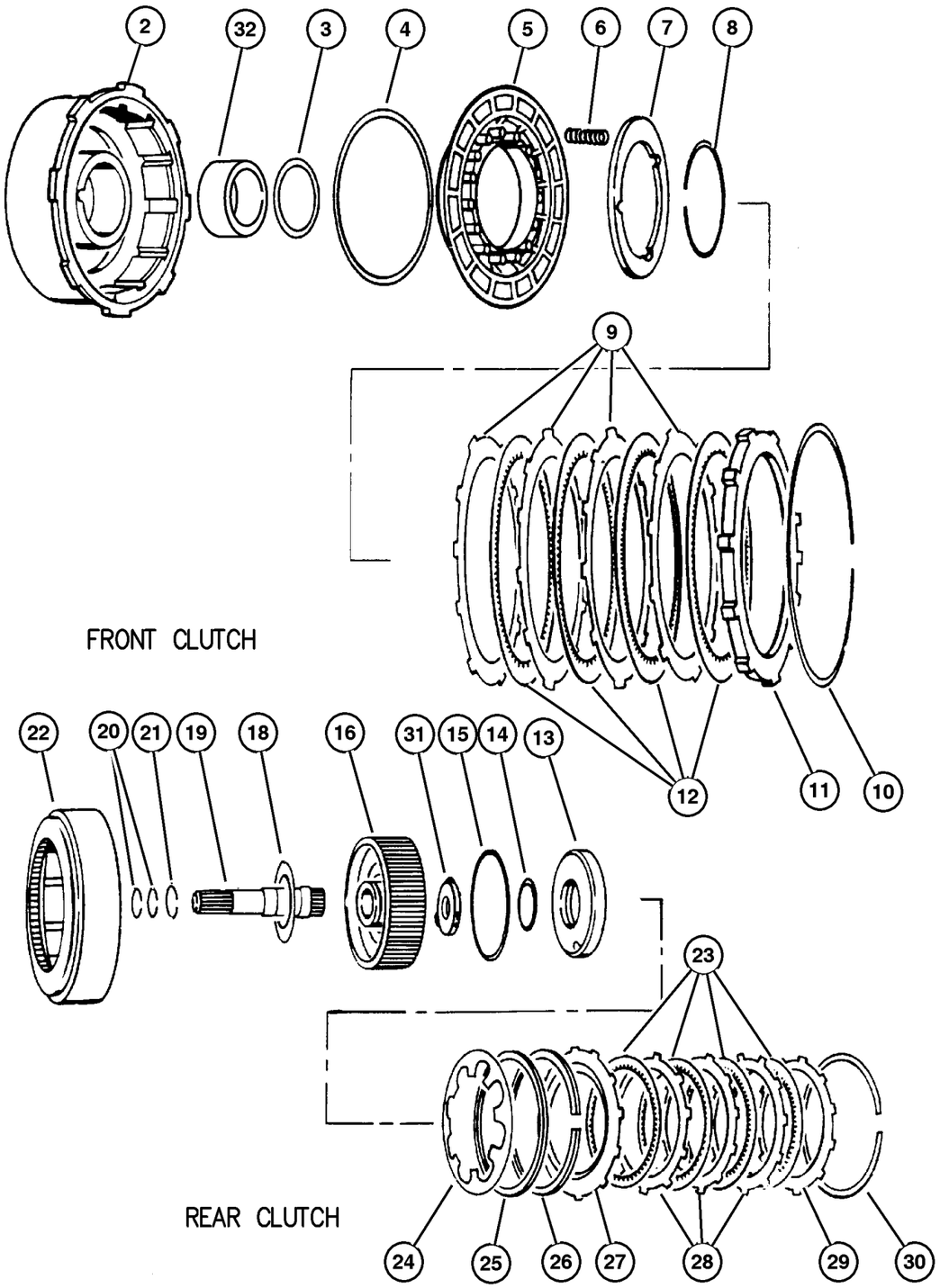


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4617 164	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
-18									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Blue .139"
	4617 165	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
-19									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Black .157
	4617 166	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
20									SEAL, Reaction Shaft
	3743 689	2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Reaction Shaft Support ***
		2	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Reaction Shaft Support ***
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Reaction Shaft Support ***
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Reaction Shaft Support ***
21									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375
	6023 943	7	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		w/Washer, Hsg. 5/16-18 x 1-3/8"
		7	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		w/Washer, Hsg. 5/16-18 x 1-3/8"
		7	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		w/Washer, Hsg. 5/16-18 x 1-3/8"
		7	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		w/Washer, Hsg. 5/16-18 x 1-3/8"

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train ,4 Speed, 46RE
Figure 46RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGT] = 46RE4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	4637 078	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
2									RETAINER, Clutch
	4058 437AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
3									SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
	3410 226	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Inner, Inner
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Inner, Inner
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Inner, Inner
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Inner, Inner
4									SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
	4058 484	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Outer, Outer
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Outer, Outer
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Outer, Outer
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Outer, Outer
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Outer, Outer
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Outer, Outer
5									PISTON, Clutch
	2464 651AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
6									SPRING, Front Clutch
	2801 243	9	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		9	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
	4617 205	9	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		9	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
7									RETAINER, Transmission
	2801 949	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

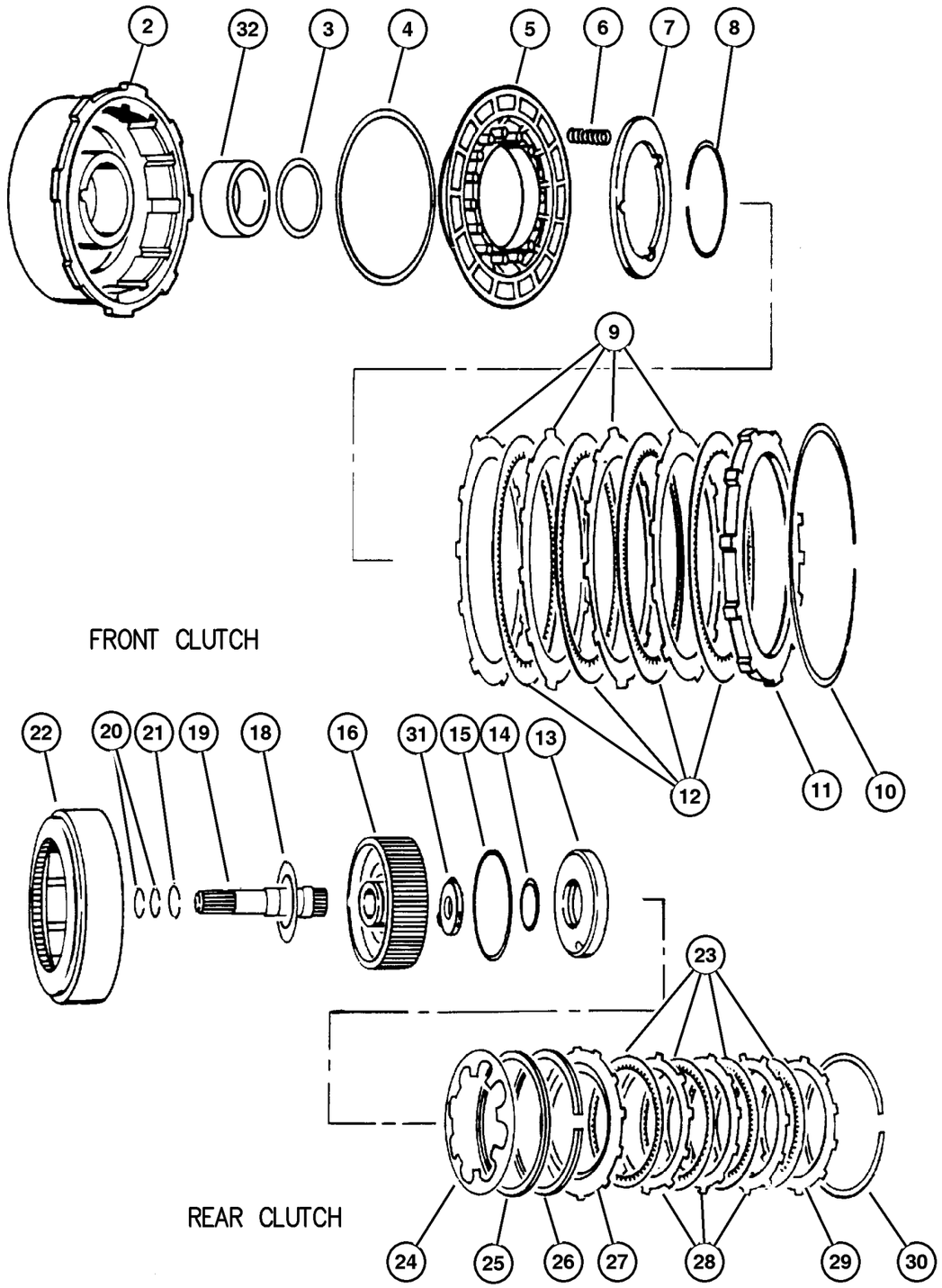
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train ,4 Speed, 46RE
Figure 46RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
8									SNAP RING
	2124 824	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Inner, .060" Thk., 3" I.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Inner, .060" Thk., 3" I.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Inner, .060" Thk., 3" I.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Inner, .060" Thk., 3" I.D.
9									PLATE, Clutch Separator
	2124 826AB	3	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		3	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		3	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		3	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
10									SNAP RING
	3410 570	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64" O.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64" O.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64" O.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64" O.D.
11									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4617 567	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
12									DISC, Direct Clutch
	4617 201AB	3	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		3	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		3	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		3	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
13									PISTON, Clutch
	3743 624AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
14									SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
	1942 054	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Inner
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Inner
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Inner

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

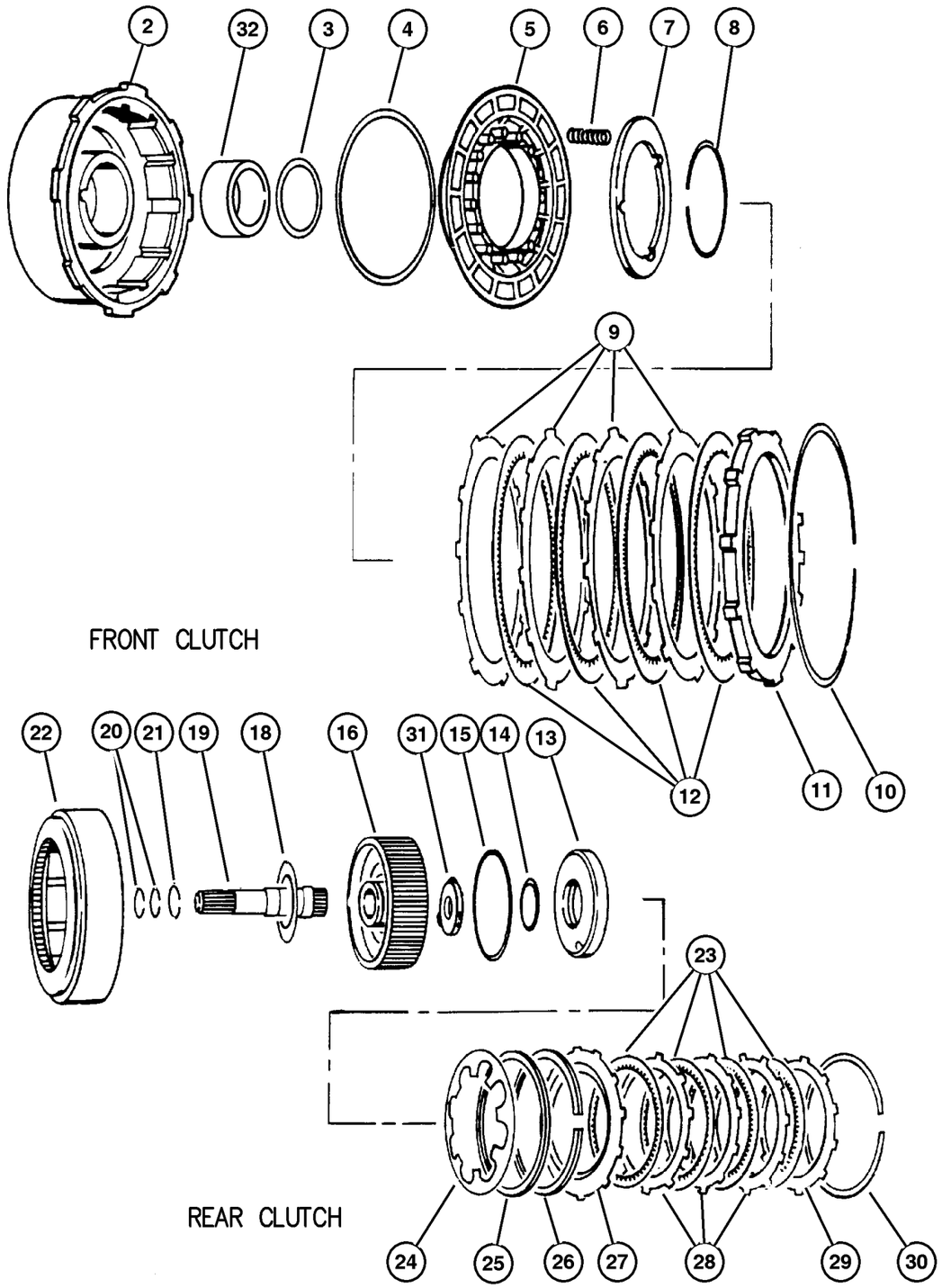
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train ,4 Speed, 46RE
Figure 46RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Inner
15									SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
	2124 835	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Outer
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Outer
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Outer
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Outer
16									RETAINER, Transmission
	4617 855	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rear Clutch Piston
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Rear Clutch Piston
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rear Clutch Piston
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Rear Clutch Piston
-17									SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer
	4058 443	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Piston Ret. Oil Seal Lock, 1-7/8" O.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Piston Ret. Oil Seal Lock, 1-7/8" O.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Piston Ret. Oil Seal Lock, 1-7/8" O.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Piston Ret. Oil Seal Lock, 1-7/8" O.D.
18									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
	4617 161	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
19									INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
	4617 396	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
20									SEAL, Input Shaft
	4741 836	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
21									SNAP RING
	2124 872	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rr. Clutch Piston , .060" Thk., 1-31/64" O.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Rr. Clutch Piston , .060" Thk., 1-31/64" O.D.

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

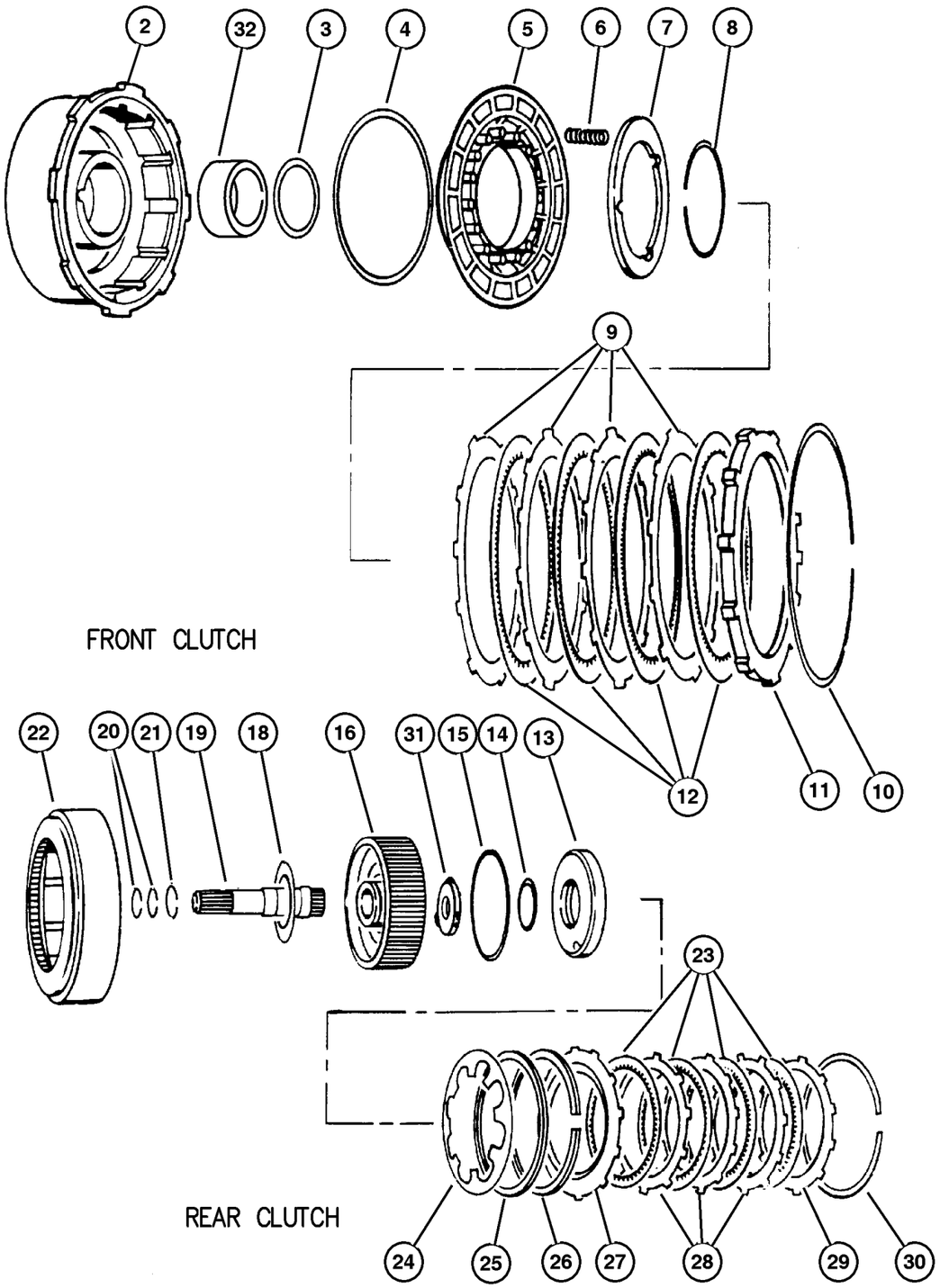
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train ,4 Speed, 46RE
Figure 46RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rr. Clutch Piston .060" Thk., 1-31/ 64" O.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Rr. Clutch Piston .060" Thk., 1-31/ 64" O.D.
22									RETAINER, Rear Clutch
	3743 622	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
23									DISC, Clutch
	2801 992AB	4	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		4	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		4	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		4	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
24									SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
	3743 621AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
25									SPACER, Rear Clutch Piston
	3515 077	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Plastic, 6-13/16" O.D
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Plastic, 6-13/16" O.D
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Plastic, 6-13/16" O.D
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Plastic, 6-13/16" O.D
26									SPRING, Rear Clutch
	2466 806	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
27									PLATE, Clutch Pressure
	2466 803	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front
28									PLATE, Clutch Separator
	52118 812AA	3	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		3	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		3	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		3	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
29									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

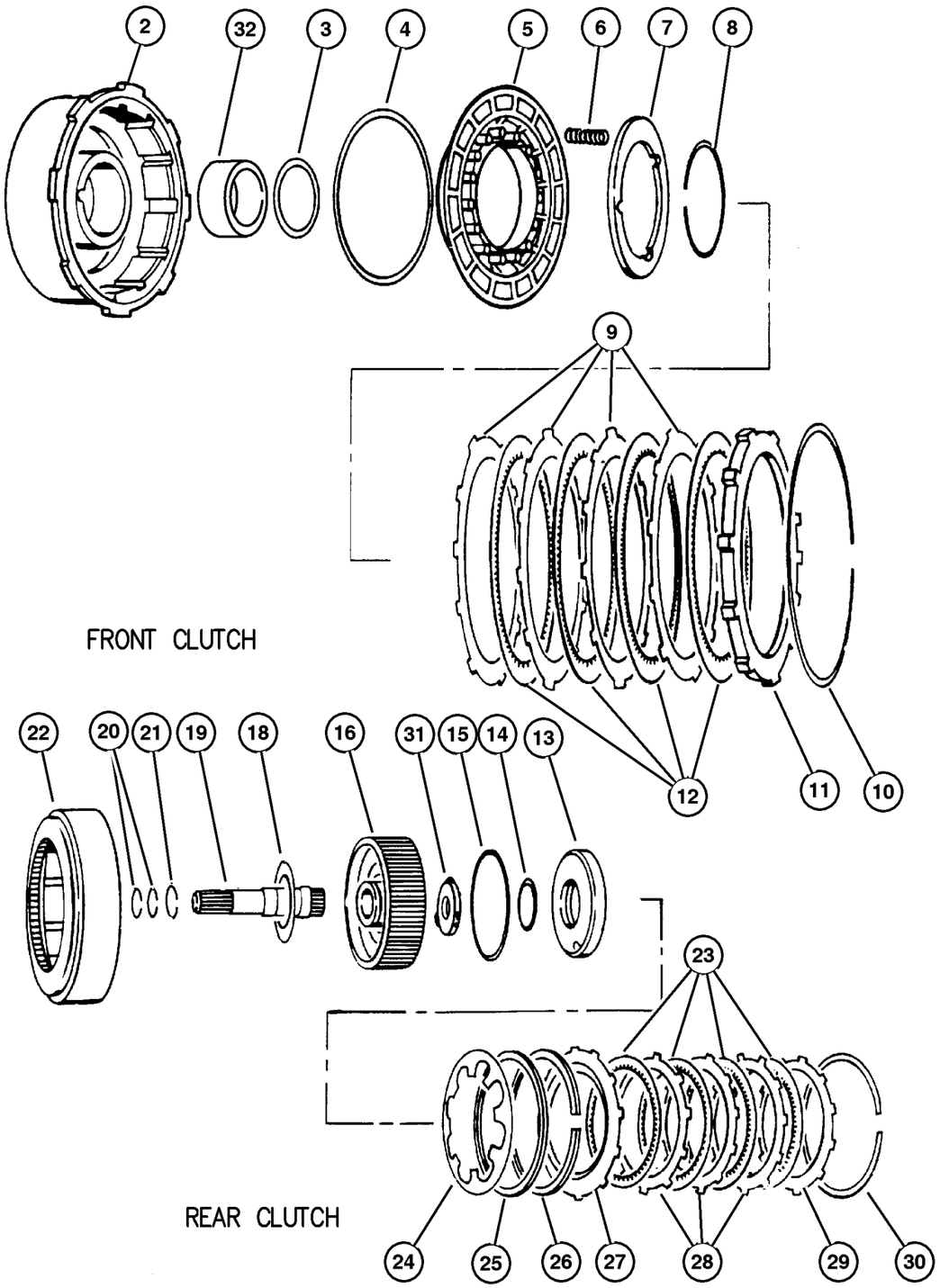
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train ,4 Speed, 46RE
Figure 46RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4617 567	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rear
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Rear
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rear
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Rear
30									SNAP RING
	1942 063	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.060“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.060“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.060“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.060“ Thick
	1942 064	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.074“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.074“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.074“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.074“ Thick
	1942 065	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.088“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.088“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.088“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.088“ Thick
	2466 811	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.106“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.106“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.106“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.106“ Thick
31									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
	4505 186	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Intermediate Shaft, Thrust, w/ 3 Point Bronze Face, .068" Thk.
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Intermediate Shaft, Thrust, w/ 3 Point Bronze Face, .068" Thk.
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Intermediate Shaft, Thrust, w/ 3 Point Bronze Face, .068" Thk.
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Intermediate Shaft, Thrust, w/ 3 Point Bronze Face, .068" Thk.
32									BUSHING, Front Clutch
	4058 438	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
-33									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	0147 483	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

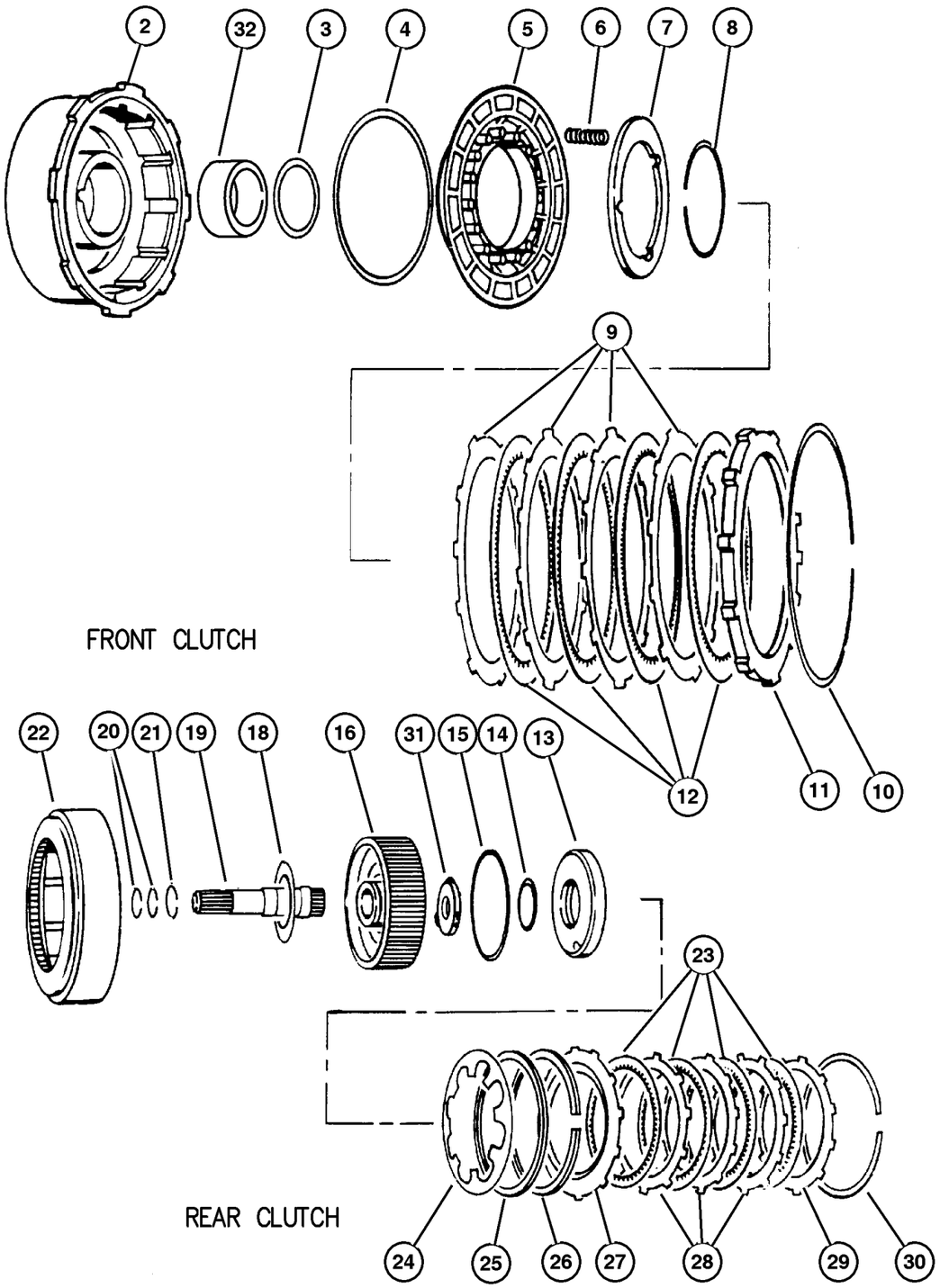
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train ,4 Speed, 46RE
Figure 46RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

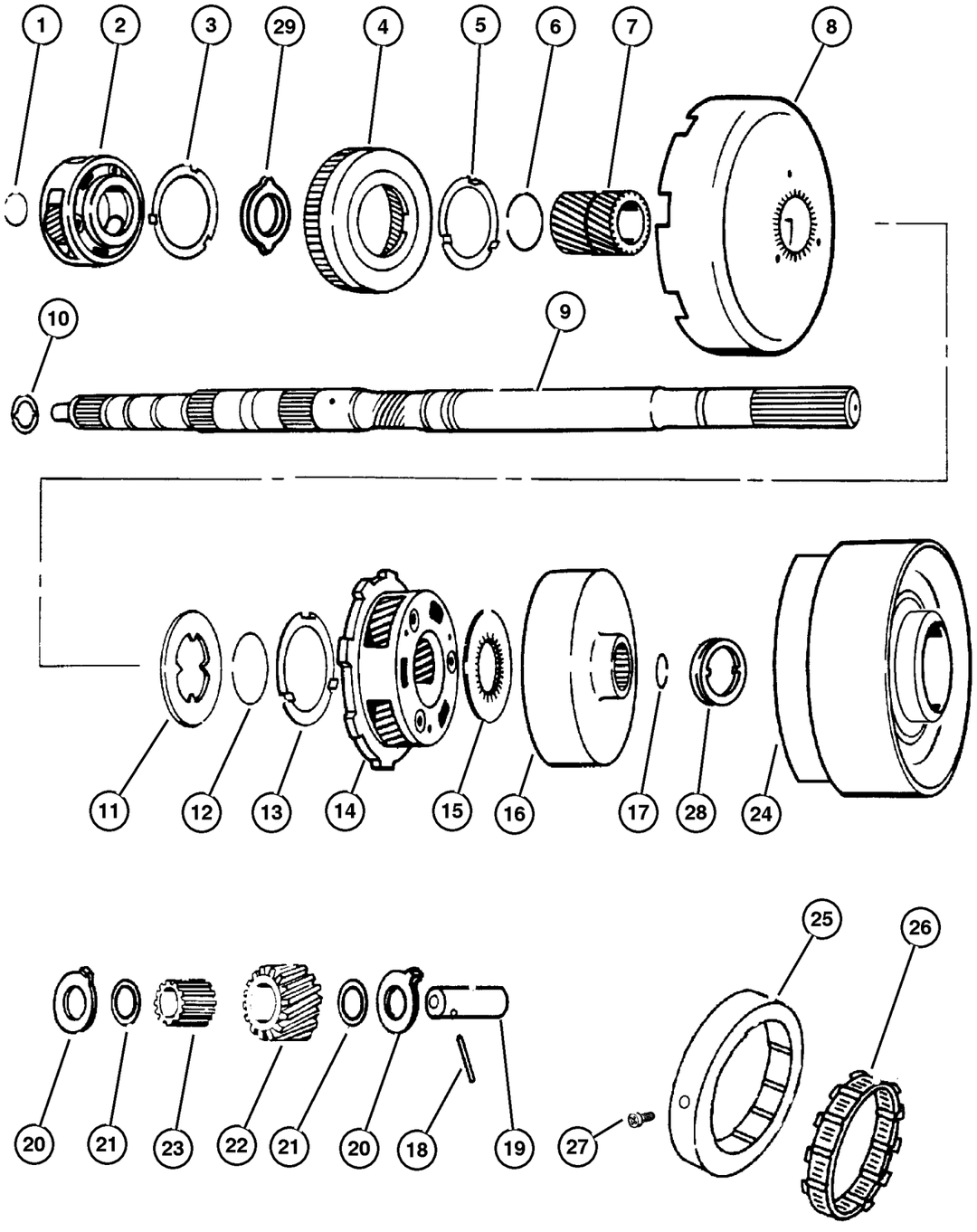
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft,4 Speed 46RE
Figure 46RE-420



FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGT] = 46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									SNAP RING, 1.108 Free Diameter
	6024 312	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
2									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	4617 612	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
	5211 8693	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
3									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	2801 060	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Frt. Carrier Thrust, w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Frt. Carrier Thrust, w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Frt. Carrier Thrust, w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Frt. Carrier Thrust, w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D.
	4539 129	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		With 5 Tabs
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		With 5 Tabs
4									GEAR, Front Annulus
	2892 656	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		w/Support 2-1/2" I.D. Center Hole
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		*** w/Support 2-1/2" I.D. Center Hole
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		*** w/Support 2-1/2" I.D. Center Hole
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		*** w/Support, 2-1/2" I.D. Center Hole
5									*** WASHER, Sun Gear, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SNAP RING, Sun Gear
	1736 521	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		

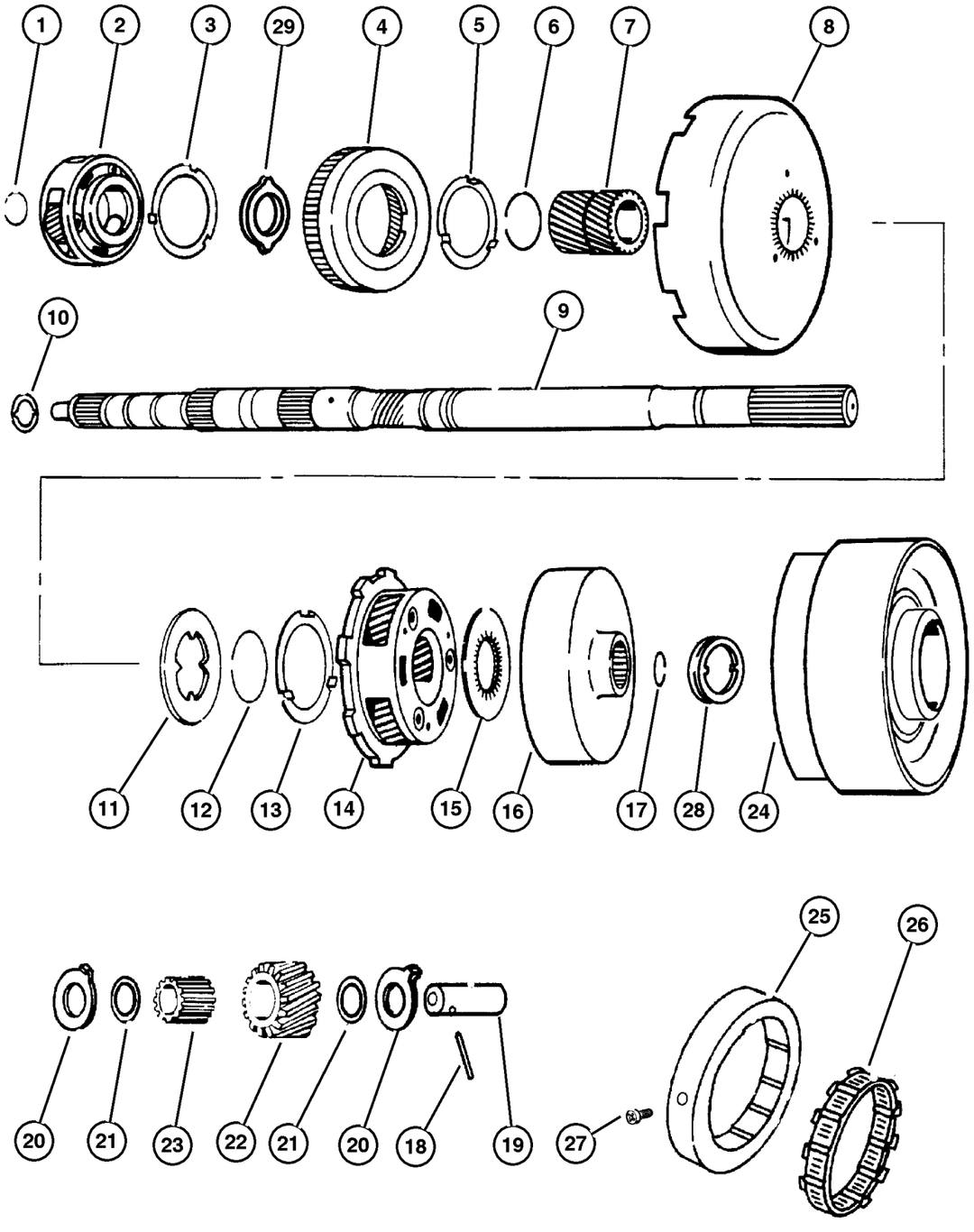
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft,4 Speed 46RE
Figure 46RE-420



FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
7									GEAR, Sun
	2801 311	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		w/Bushing,
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		w/Bushing,
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		w/Bushing,
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		w/Bushing,
8									SHELL, Sun Gear
	4617 978	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
9									INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
	4617 611	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
10									PLATE, Transmission Module
	4505 188	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Intermediate Shaft, Thrust .060" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Intermediate Shaft, Thrust .060" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Intermediate Shaft, Thrust .060" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Intermediate Shaft, Thrust .060" Thick
11									PLATE, Sun Gear Driving Shell
	1942 080	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Thrust, w/4 Inside Tongs
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Thrust, w/4 Inside Tongs
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Thrust, w/4 Inside Tongs
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Thrust, w/4 Inside Tongs
12									SNAP RING, Sun Gear
	1736 521	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Shell Lock
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Shell Lock
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Shell Lock
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Shell Lock
13									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

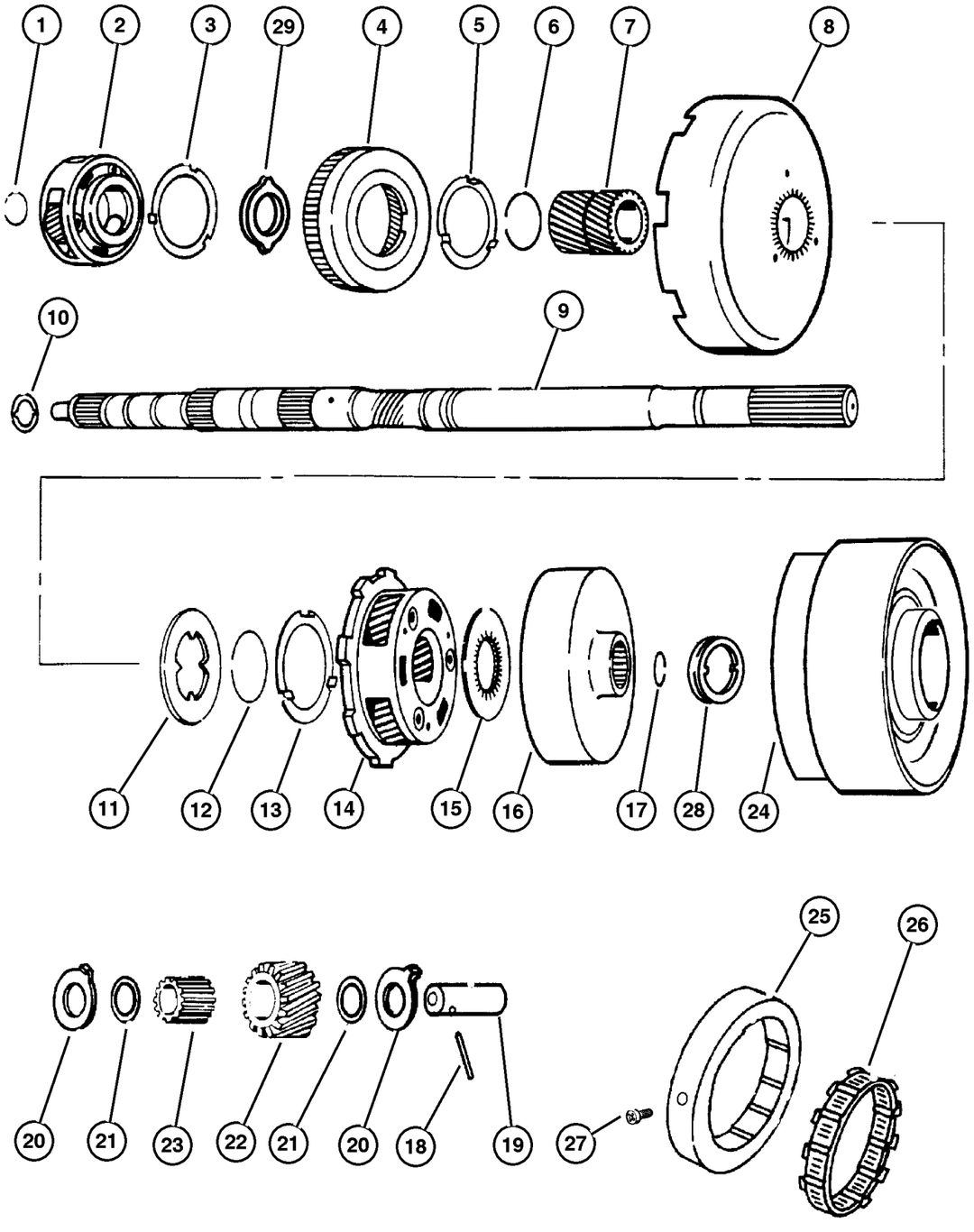
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft,4 Speed 46RE
Figure 46RE-420



FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	2801 060	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rear, w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Rear, w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rear, w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Rear, w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D.
	4617 888	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		2 1/4 ID
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		2 1/4 ID
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		2 1/4 ID
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		2 1/4 ID
14									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	2466 539	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
15									PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
	2400 580	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		w/31 Inside Teeth, 3-23/64" O.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		w/31 Inside Teeth, 3-23/64" O.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		w/31 Inside Teeth, 3-23/64" O.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		w/31 Inside Teeth, 3-23/64" O.D.
16									GEAR, Rear Annulus
	4810 002	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		w/Support,
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		w/Support
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		w/Support
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		w/Support
17									SNAP RING
	6033 591	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Reverse Drum Retaining
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Reverse Drum Retaining
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Reverse Drum Retaining
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Reverse Drum Retaining
18									DOWEL, .108x1.00
	6024 666	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear. Planet Pinion Shaft
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear. Planet Pinion Shaft
		5	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear. Planet Pinion Shaft
		4	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear. Planet Pinion Shaft
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear. Planet Pinion Shaft
		4	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear. Planet Pinion Shaft

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

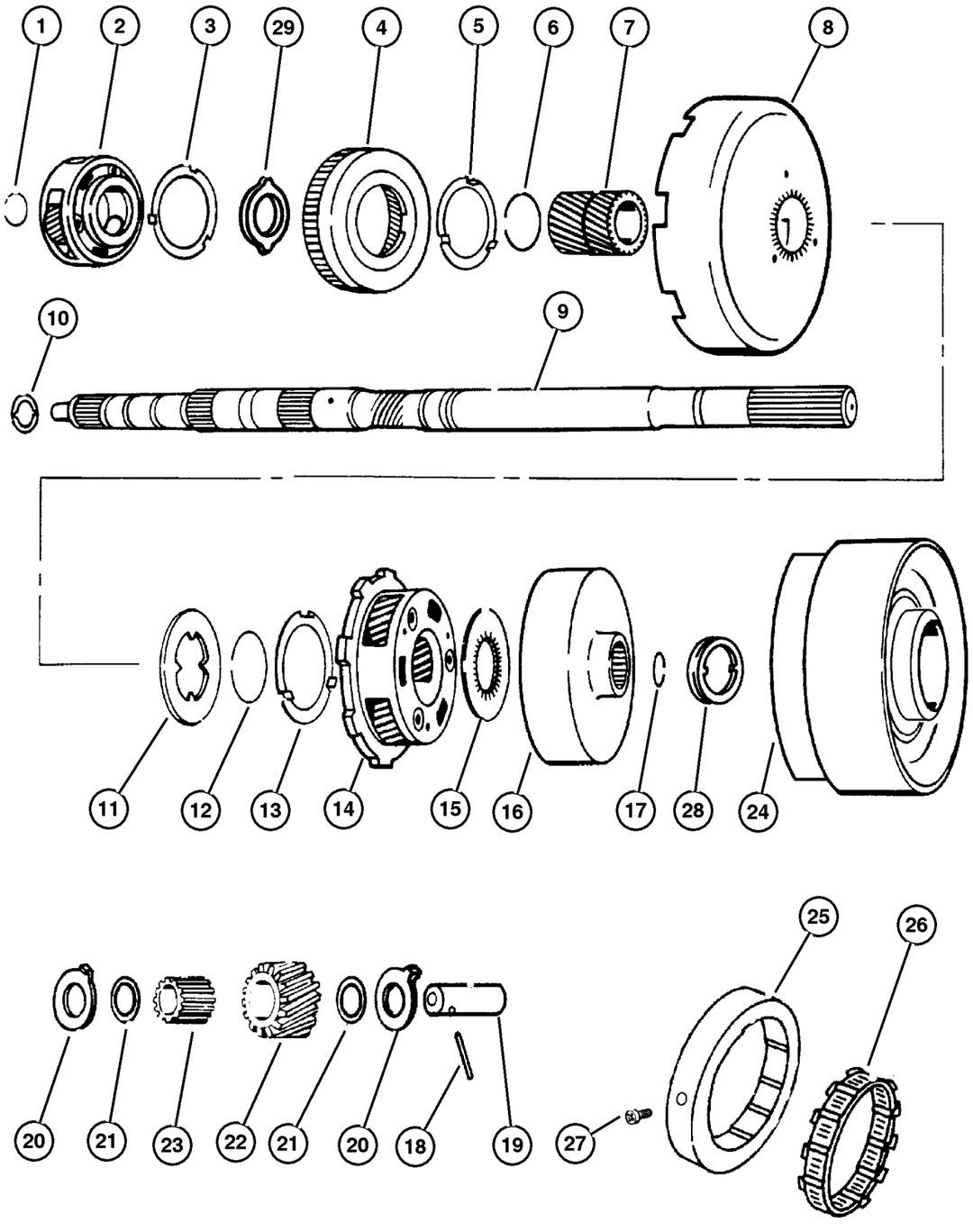
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft,4 Speed 46RE
Figure 46RE-420



FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear. Planet Pinion Shaft
		4	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear. Planet Pinion Shaft
19									SHAFT, Planetary
	4428 223	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
		5	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
		4	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
		5	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
		4	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
20									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	2801 315	6	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
		6	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
		10	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
		8	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
		8	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
		6	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
		10	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
		8	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
		6	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
		8	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
21									THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
	2204 649	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Pinion Roller Thrust
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Pinion Roller Thrust
		10	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Pinion Roller Thrust
		8	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Pinion Roller Thrust
		8	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Pinion Roller Thrust
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Pinion Roller Thrust
		10	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Pinion Roller Thrust

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

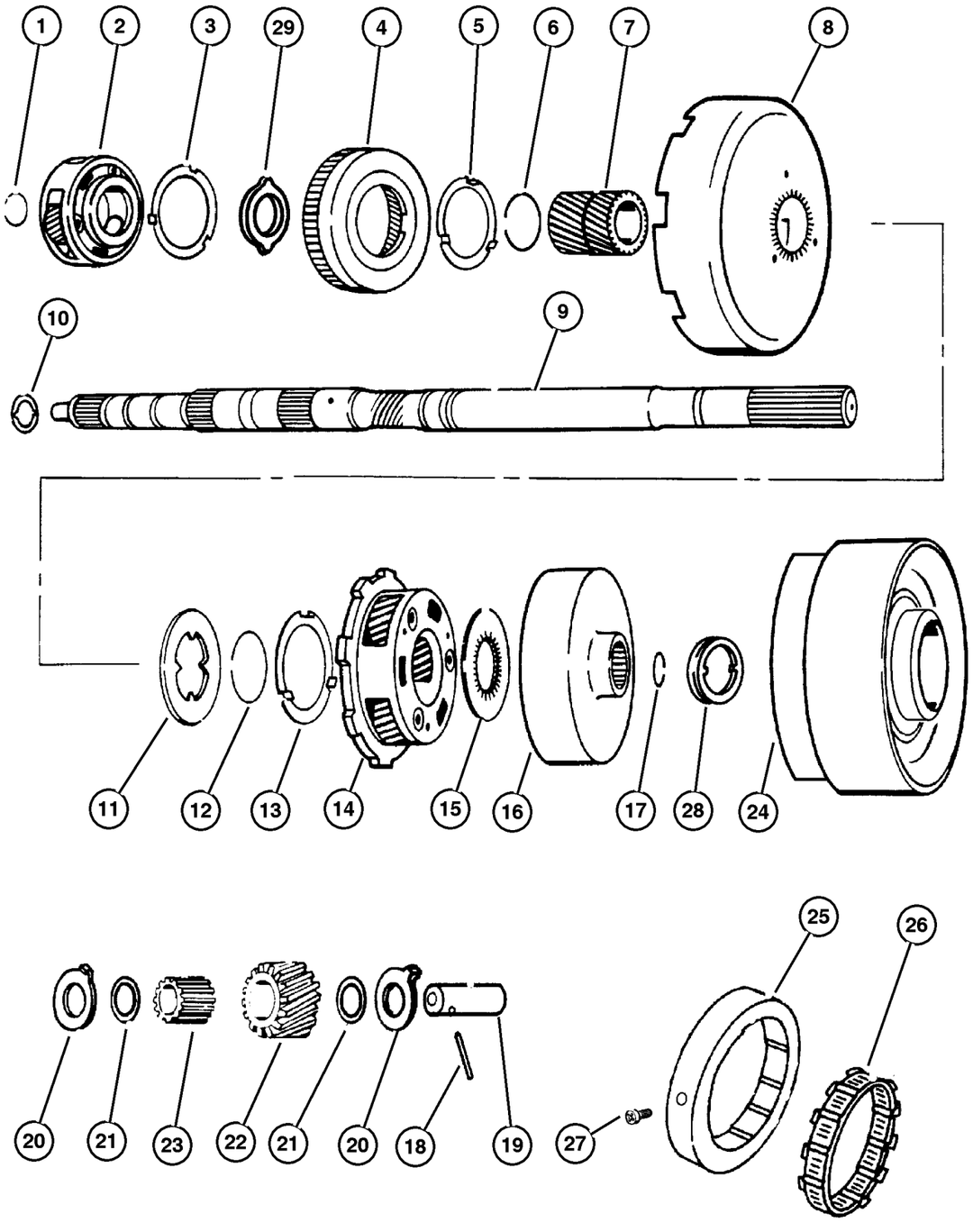
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft,4 Speed 46RE
Figure 46RE-420



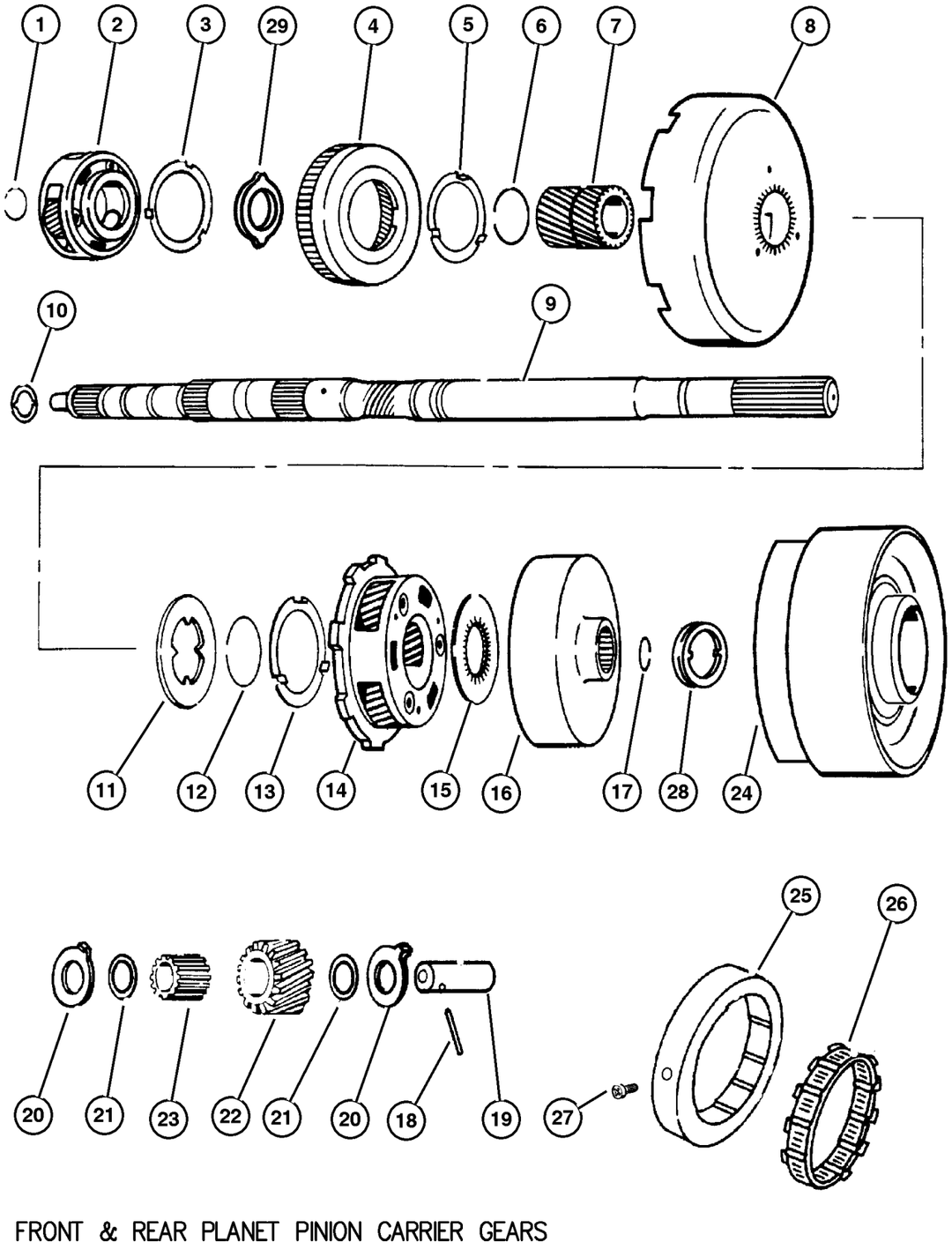
FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		8	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Pinion Roller
									Thrust
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Pinion Roller
									Thrust
		8	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Pinion Roller
									Thrust
22									PINION, Transmission Planetary
	2400 667	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet ***
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet ***
		5	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet ***
		4	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet ***
		4	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet ***
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet ***
		5	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet ***
		4	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet ***
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet ***
		4	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet ***
23									ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
	3743 664	69	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Pinion
		115	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Pinion
		92	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Pinion
		69	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Pinion
		92	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Pinion
		69	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Pinion
		115	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Pinion
		92	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Pinion
		69	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Pinion
		92	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Pinion
24									DRUM, Automatic Transmission
	5211 8057	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		w/Race, Reverse ***
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		w/Race, Reverse ***
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		w/Race, Reverse ***
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		w/Race, Reverse ***
25									CAM, Overrunning Clutch
	4471 473	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		(14 Cam Lobes)
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		(14 Cam Lobes)
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		(14 Cam Lobes)
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		(14 Cam Lobes)
26									CLUTCH, Overrunning
	4617 199	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		14 Rollers Nylon Caged, "O"
									Running Clutch ***

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft,4 Speed 46RE
Figure 46RE-420



FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		14 Rollers Nylon Caged, "O"
									Running Clutch ***
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		14 Rollers Nylon Caged, "O"
									Running Clutch ***
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		14 Rollers Nylon Caged, "O"
									Running Clutch ***
27									SCREW, .25-20
	0125 735	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Cam Retaining
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Cam Retaining
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Cam Retaining
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Cam Retaining
28									THRUST WASHER, Reverse Drum
	5211 8059	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
29	2400 580	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

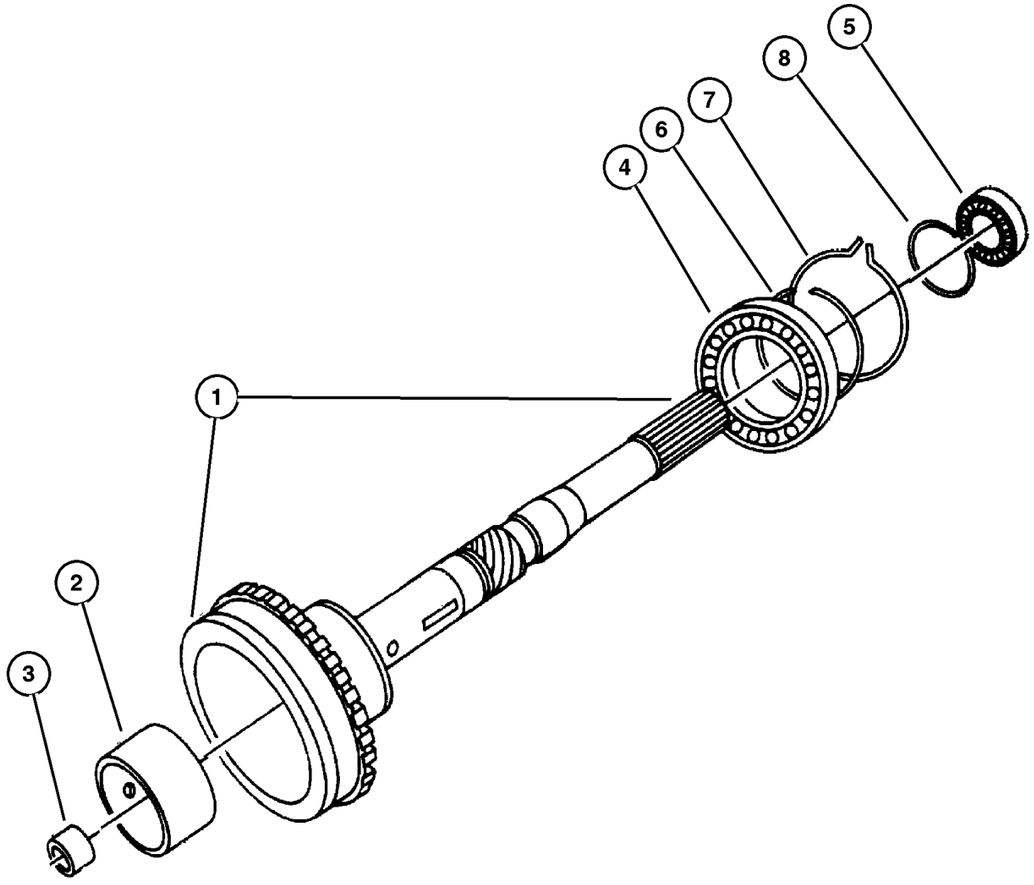
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Output Shaft,4 Speed,46RE
Figure 46RE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGT] = 46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									SHAFT, Output
	4798 536	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
2									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4461 008	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
5									BEARING, Output Shaft
	2466 224	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
6									SNAP RING
	4461 068	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
7									SNAP RING
	4461 057	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
8									SNAP RING
	4461 069	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		

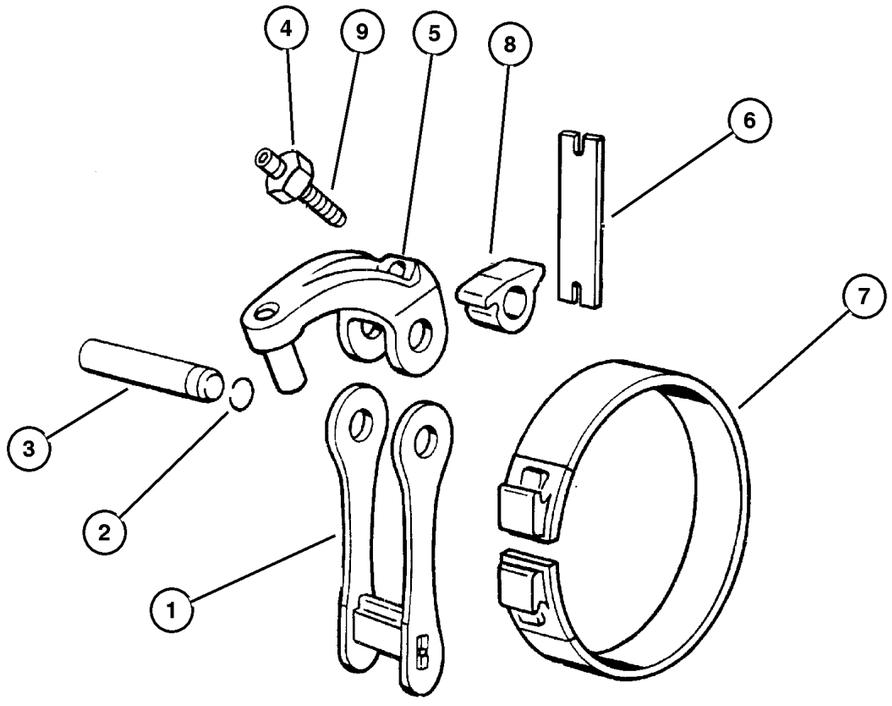
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

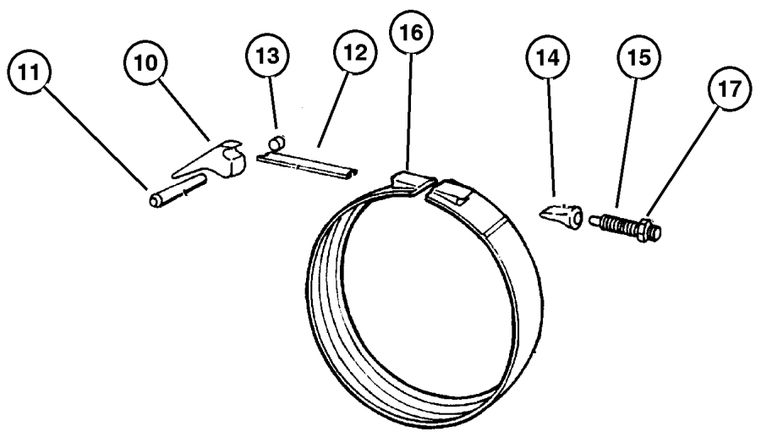
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Bands, Reverse and Kickdown with Linkage,4 Speed,46RE
Figure 46RE-510



REVERSE BAND



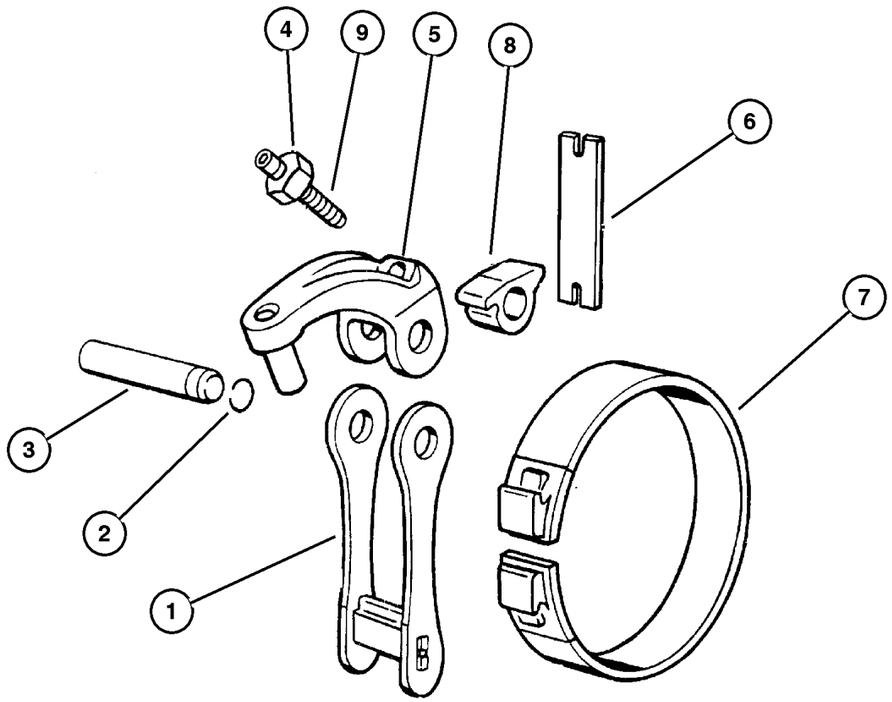
KICKDOWN BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGT] = 46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									LINK, Transmission Reverse Band
	4617 044	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
2									SEAL, Reverse Band
	6030 910	2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		2	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
3									SHAFT, Band Lever
	2124 857	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Reverse
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Reverse
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Reverse
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Reverse
4									NUT, Hex, .42-20
	0271 506	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Adj. Screw Lock,
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Adj. Screw Lock,
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Adj. Screw Lock,
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Adj. Screw Lock,
5									LEVER, Reverse Band
	4617 028AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
6									STRUT, Reverse Band
	4471 497AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
7									BAND, Reverse
	4471 476AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
8									LEVER, Reverse Band

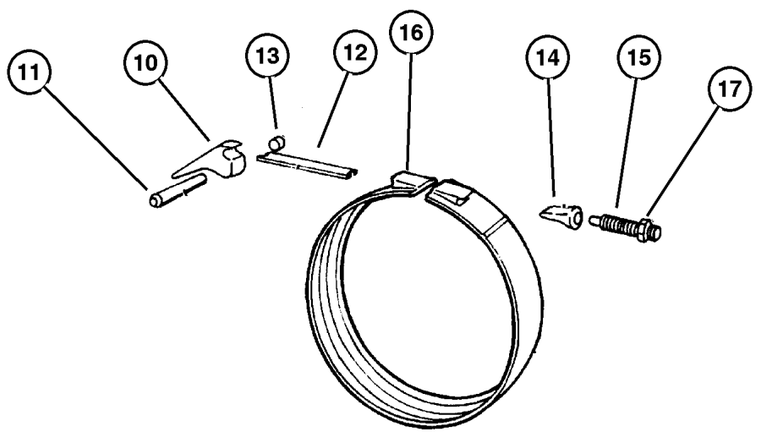
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Bands, Reverse and Kickdown with Linkage,4 Speed,46RE
Figure 46RE-510



REVERSE BAND



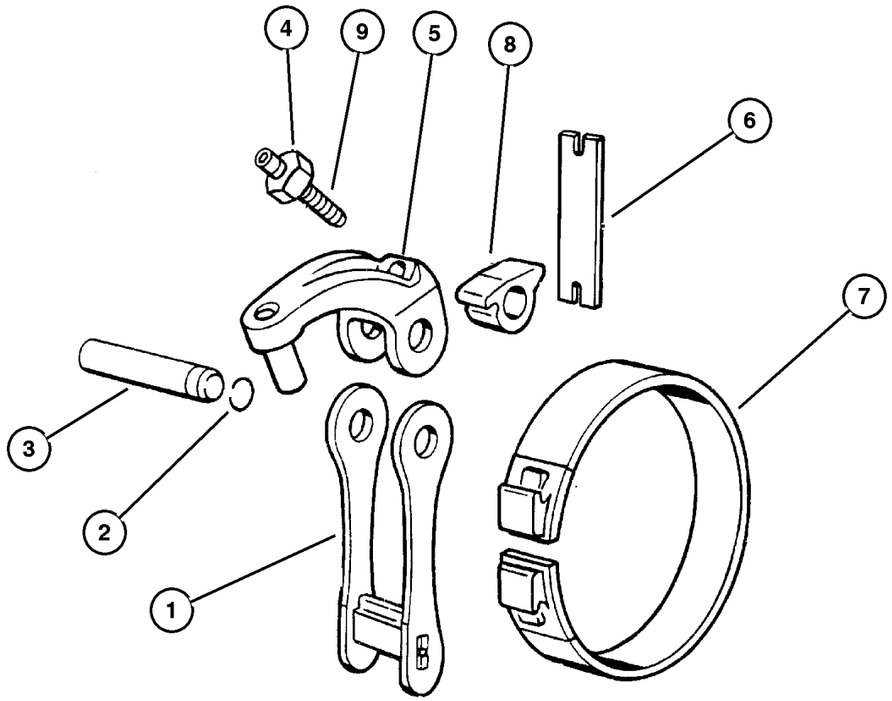
KICKDOWN BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4617 014AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
9									SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .437-20x1.5
	1942 141	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
10									LEVER, Kickdown
	5211 8264	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
11									SHAFT, Band Lever
	4531 181	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
12									STRUT, Kickdown Band
	2124 848	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
13									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									ANCHOR, Kickdown Band
	3743 338	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
15									SCREW, Trans Kick Down Band Adjusting, .5-20x2.54
	2400 389	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		1/2-20 x 2-1/2"
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		1/2-20 x 2-1/2"
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		1/2-20 x 2-1/2"
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		1/2-20 x 2-1/2"
16									BAND, Kickdown
	4329 853	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		

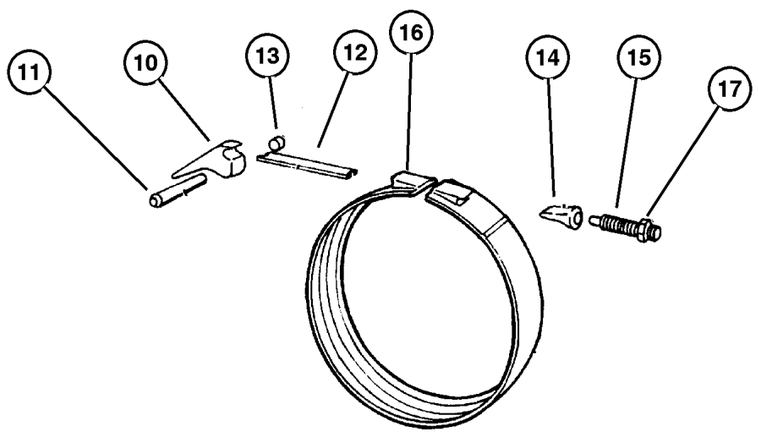
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Bands, Reverse and Kickdown with Linkage,4 Speed,46RE
Figure 46RE-510



REVERSE BAND



KICKDOWN BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
17									NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
	0124 934	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

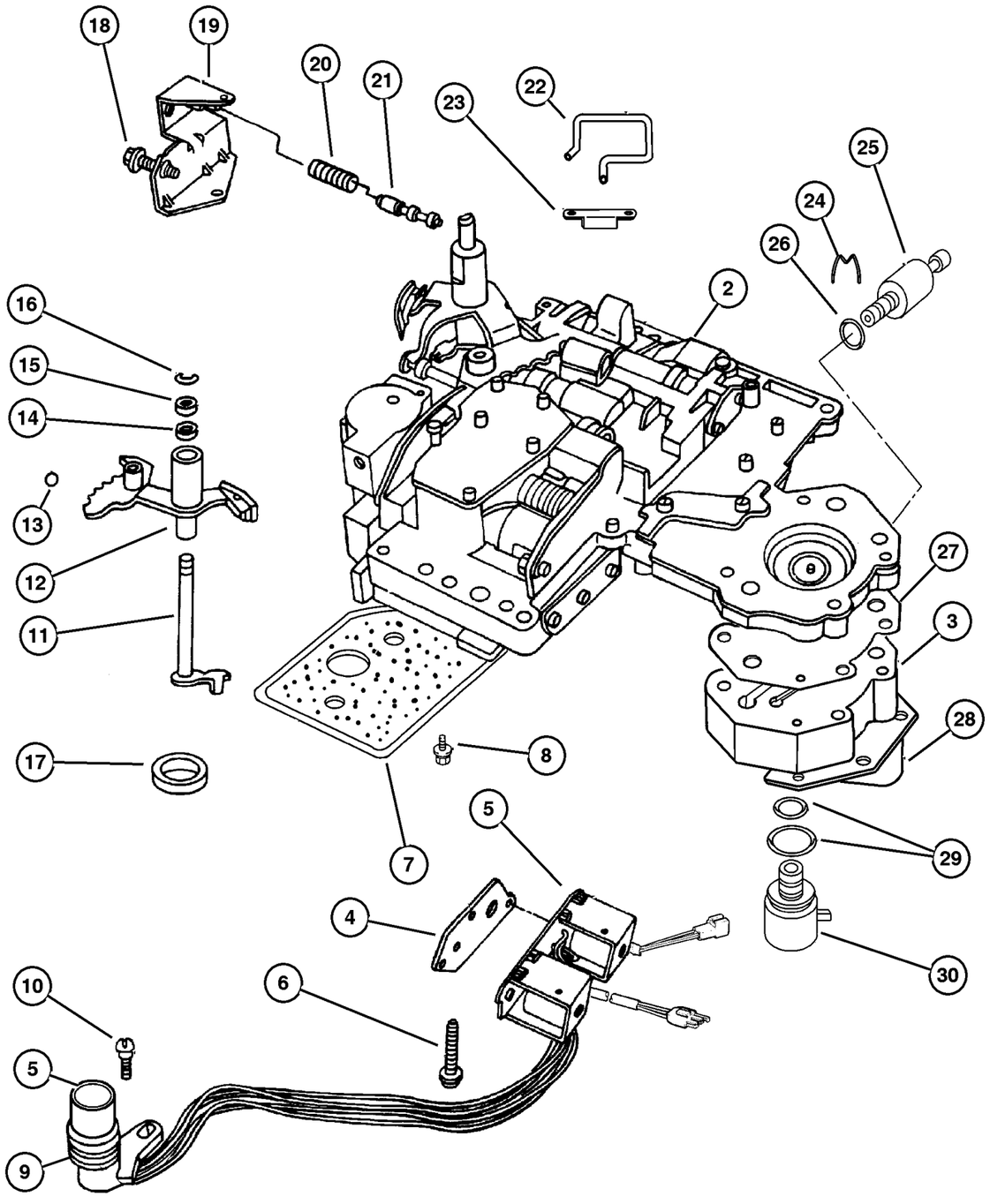
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Valve Body Cutomatic Transmission, 4 Speed, 46RE
Figure 46RE-710

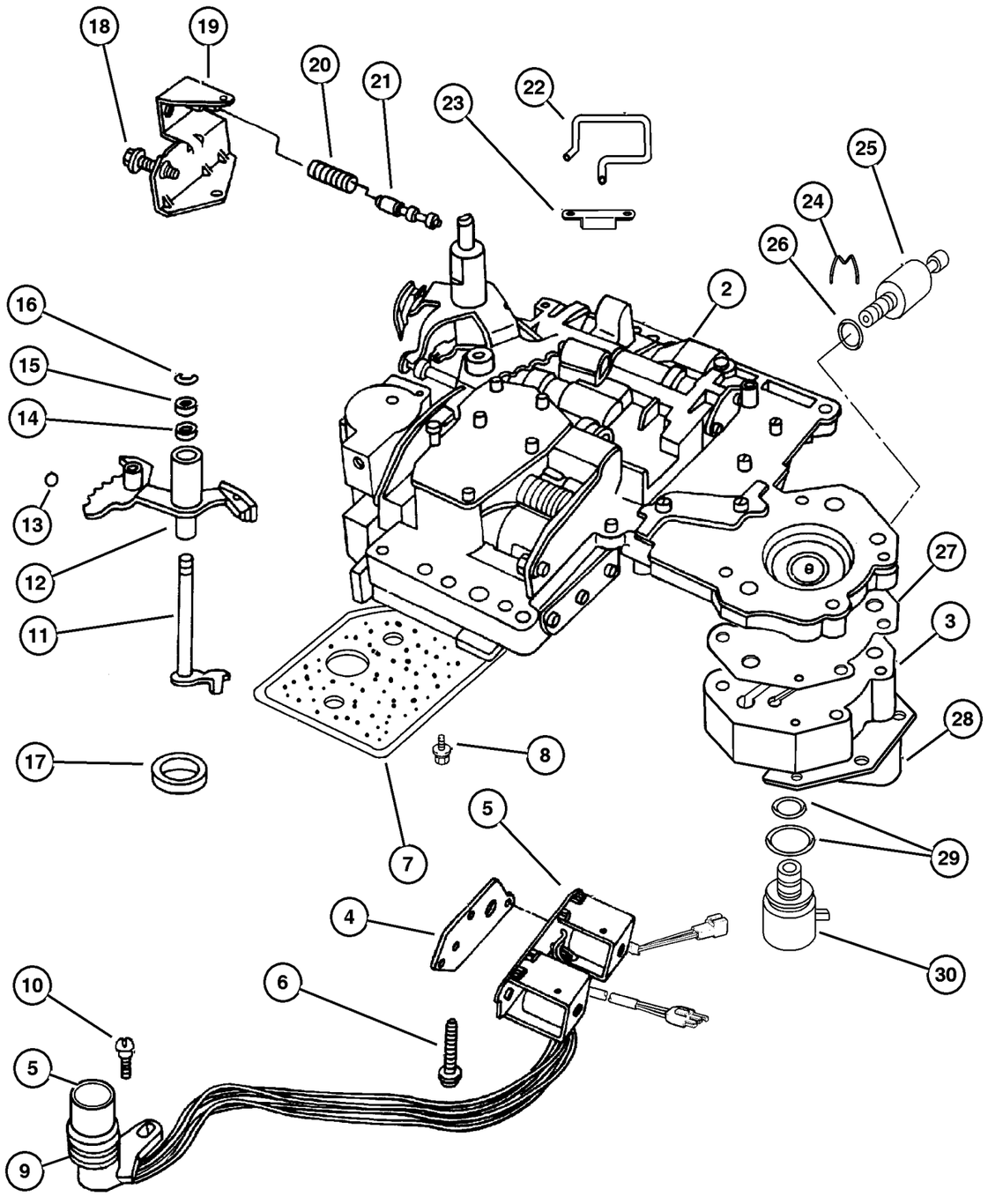


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGT] = 46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
	4863 892	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
2									VALVE BODY ASSEMBLY
	5211 8793	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
3									BODY, Governor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Solenoid
	4886 333AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
5									SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive w/Wiring and 8 Prong Connector, w/Overdrive and Lock-Up Valve
	4798 221	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		***
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		w/Wiring and 8 Prong Connector, w/Overdrive and Lock-Up Valve ***
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		w/Wiring and 8 Prong Connector, w/Overdrive and Lock-Up Valve ***
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		w/Wiring and 8 Prong Connector, w/Overdrive and Lock-Up Valve ***
6									BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
	0181 071	3	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		3	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		3	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		3	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
7									FILTER, Valve Body

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Valve Body Cutomatic Transmission, 4 Speed, 46RE
Figure 46RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5211 8789	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
	6033 826	3	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		3	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		3	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		3	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
9									O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
	6034 748	2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		2	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
10									SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
	6033 985	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
11									LEVER, Throttle Valve
	3681 227	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
12									LEVER, Manual Valve
	4617 439	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
13									BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
	0147 488	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
14									SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
	2466 548	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Rubber, 5/8" O.D.

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

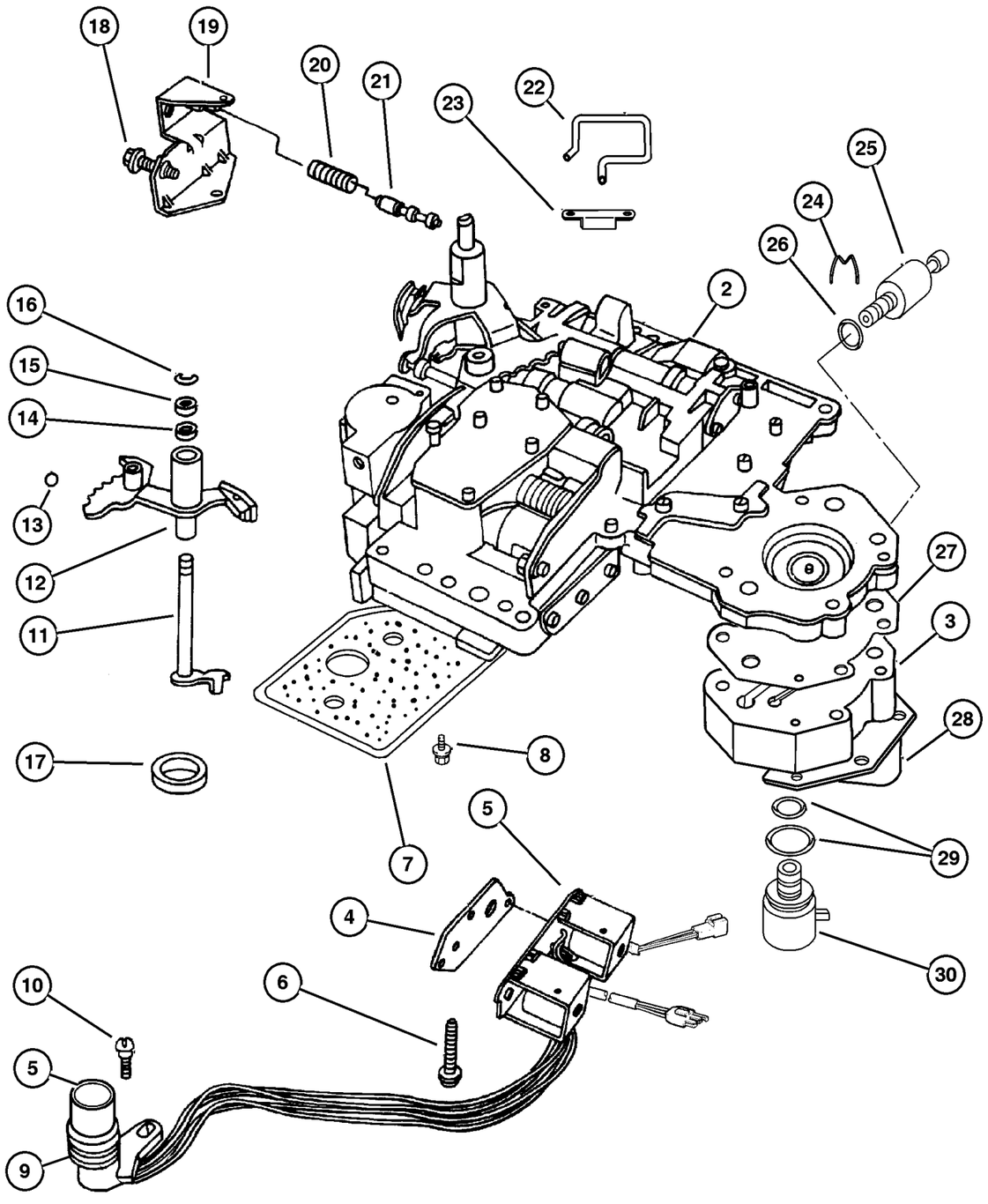
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Valve Body Cutomatic Transmission, 4 Speed, 46RE
Figure 46RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Rubber, 5/8" O.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rubber, 5/8" O.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rubber, 5/8" O.D.
15									WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
	2538 062	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
16									SNAP RING
	6035 208	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
17									SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
	4505 098	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
18									SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
	6030 609	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
19									BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
	4617 010	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
20									SPRING, Switch Valve
	4130 492	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
21									VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
	4505 036	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
22									TUBE, Boost Valve

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

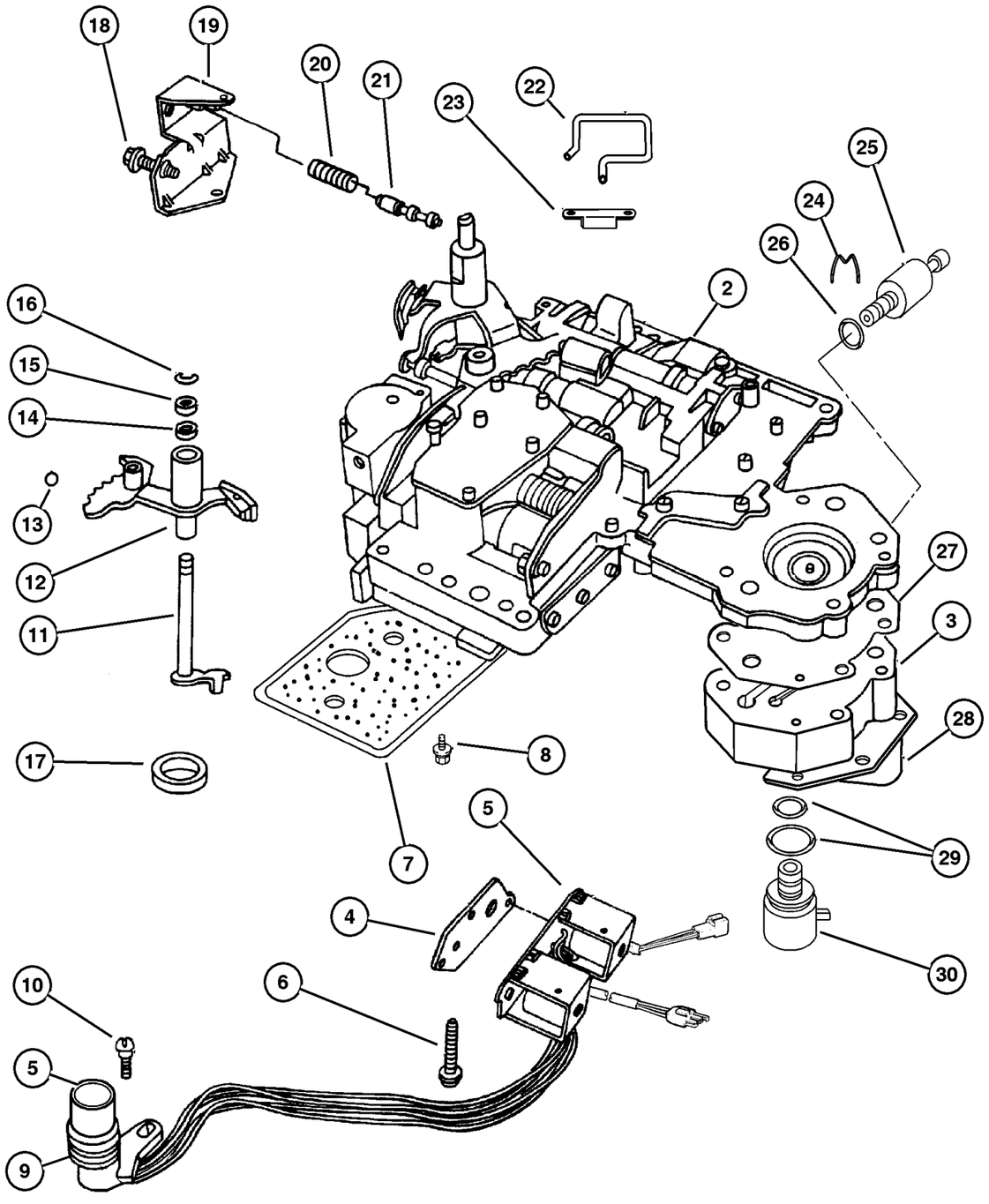
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Valve Body Cutomatic Transmission, 4 Speed, 46RE
Figure 46RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4617 008	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
23									RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
	5211 7958	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
24									CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
	4617 219	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
25									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	5602 7720	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		4 Prong Connector
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		4 Prong Connector
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		4 Prong Connector
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		4 Prong Connector
26									O RING, Pressure Switch
	6034 493	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.369 I.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.369 I.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.369 I.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.369 I.D.
27									GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
	4617 216	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
28									RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
	4617 211	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
29									O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
	4723 549	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Solenoid, .494 I.D., .873 I.D. ***

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

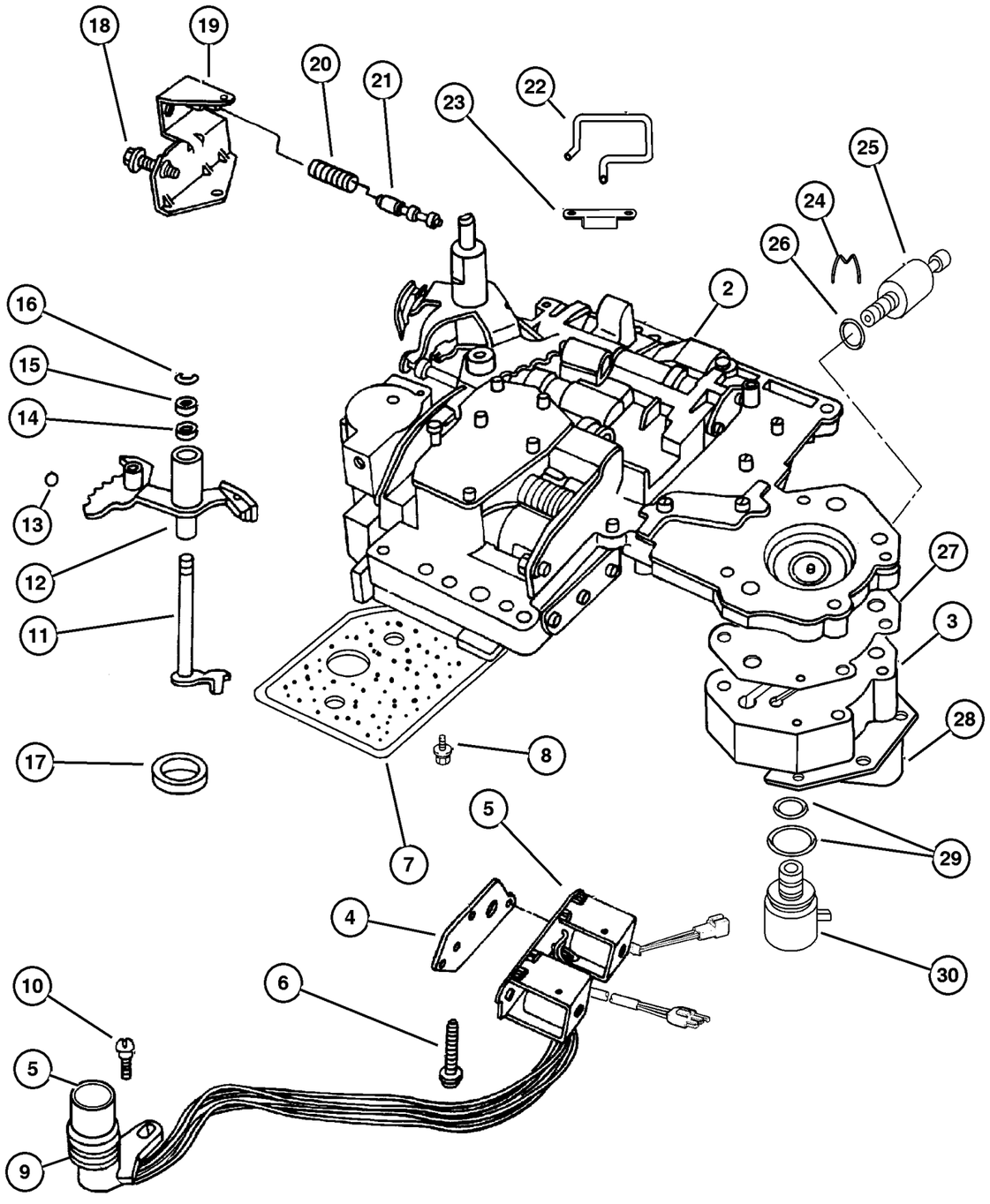
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Valve Body Cutomatic Transmission, 4 Speed, 46RE
Figure 46RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Solenoid, .494 I.D., .873 I.D. ***
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Solenoid, .494 I.D., .873 I.D. ***
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Solenoid, .494 I.D., .873 I.D. ***
30									SOLENOID, Transmission Governor Pressure, 2 Prong Connector
	4617 210	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Pressure, 2 Prong Connector
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Trans. Governor Pressure, 2 Prong Connector ***
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Pressure, 2 Prong Connector
-31									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
	3878 313	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

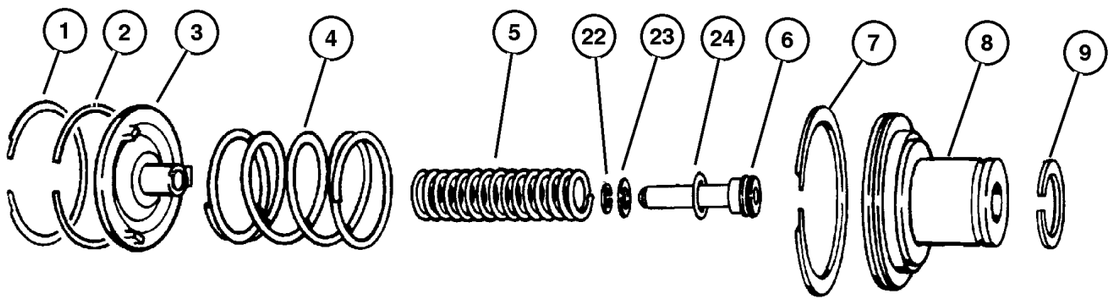
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

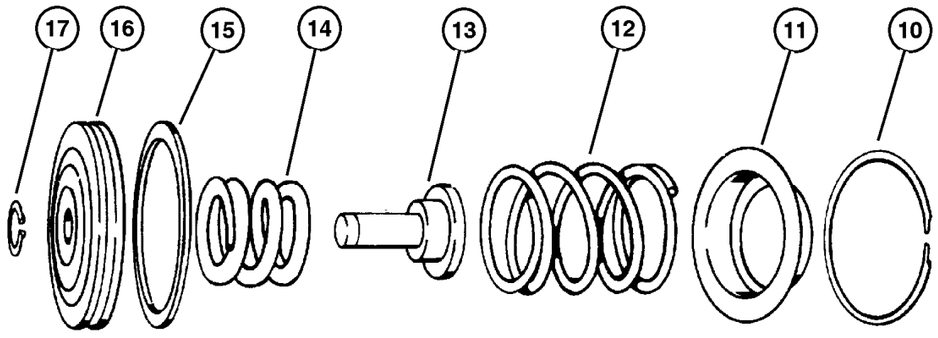
September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

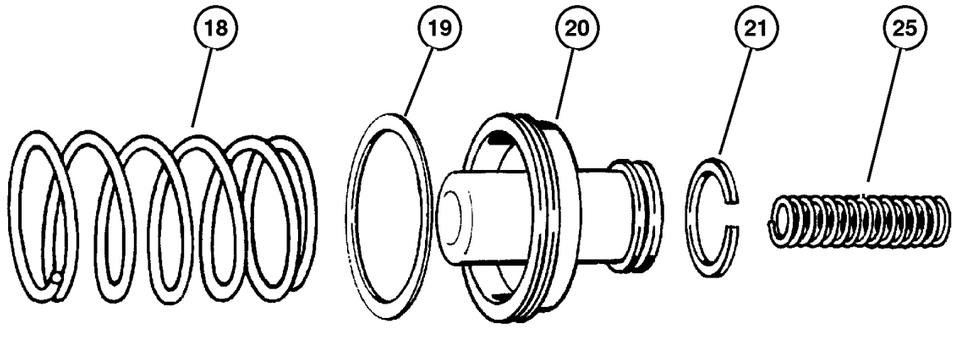
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring,4 Speed,46RE
Figure 46RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



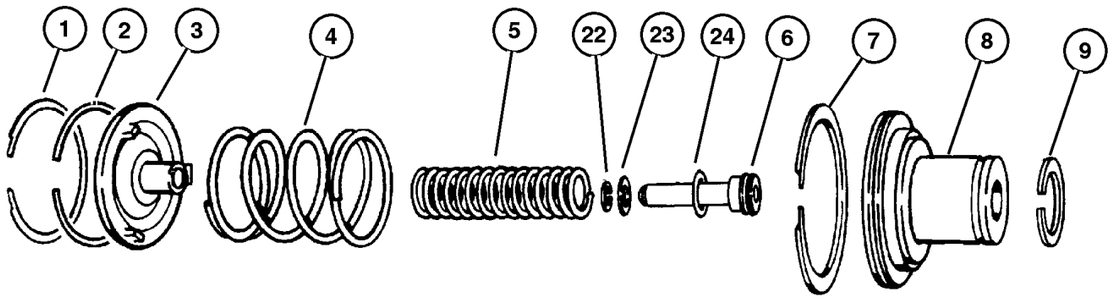
ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGT] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									SNAP RING
	1942 130	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Kickdown Servo Guide
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Kickdown Servo Guide
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Kickdown Servo Guide
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Kickdown Servo Guide
2									SEAL
	1942 123	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Kickdown Servo Guide
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Kickdown Servo Guide
3									GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
	3410 441	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
4									SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
	4617 528	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Except 5.9
	4617 573	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		5.9 With PTO
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		5.9 W/O PTO
5									SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
	3410 444	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Piston, Inner, 6 Coils
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Piston, Inner, 6 Coils
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Piston, Inner, 6 Coils
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Piston, Inner, 6 Coils
6									PISTON, Kickdown Servo
	3410 445	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Inner
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Inner
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Inner
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Inner
7									SEAL
	1942 123	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Large
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Large
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Large
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Large
8									PISTON, Kickdown Servo

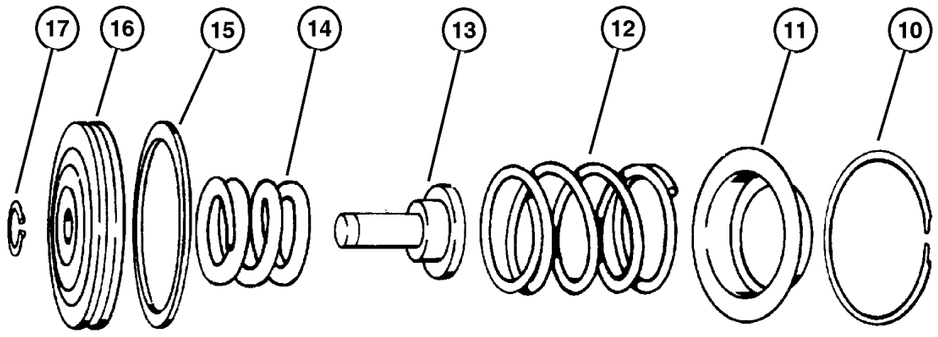
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

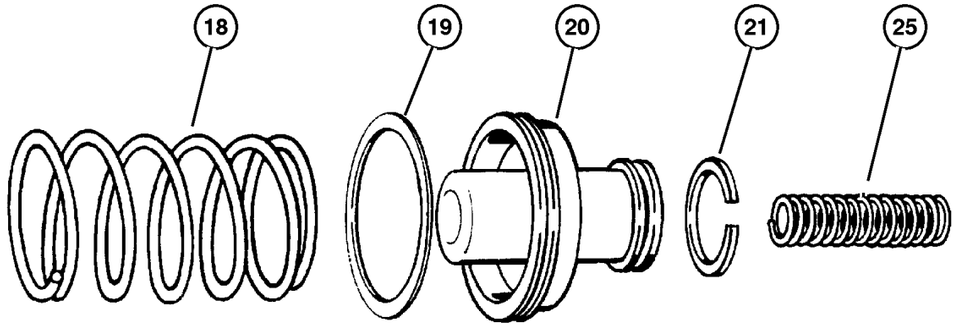
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring,4 Speed,46RE
Figure 46RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



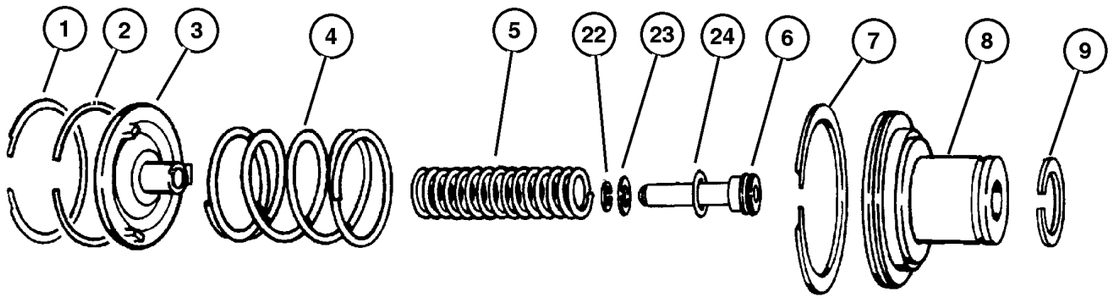
ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3410 440	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
9									SEAL
	4412 444	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
10									SNAP RING
	1942 130	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Reverse Servo Piston Spring Retainer
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Reverse Servo Piston Spring Retainer
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Reverse Servo Piston Spring Retainer
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Reverse Servo Piston Spring Retainer
11									RETAINER, Transmission Reverse Servo Piston Spring
	1942 150	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
12									SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
	2801 241	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
13									PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
	5211 8740	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Reverse Servo Piston
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Reverse Servo Piston
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Reverse Servo Piston
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Reverse Servo Piston
14									SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
	52118 759AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
15									SEAL, Piston Reverse Servo, Rubber

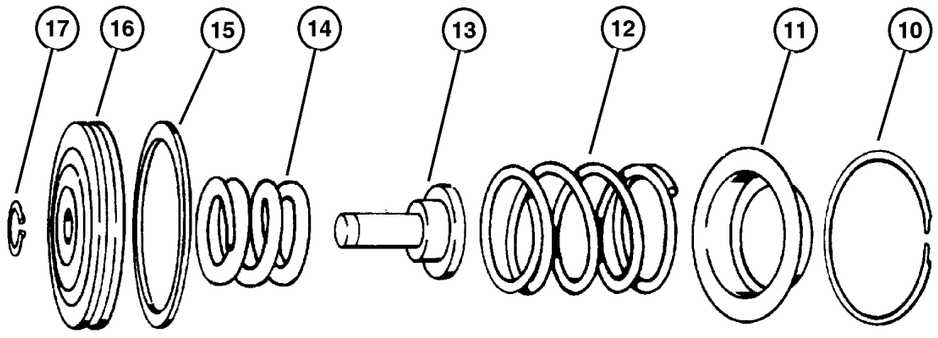
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

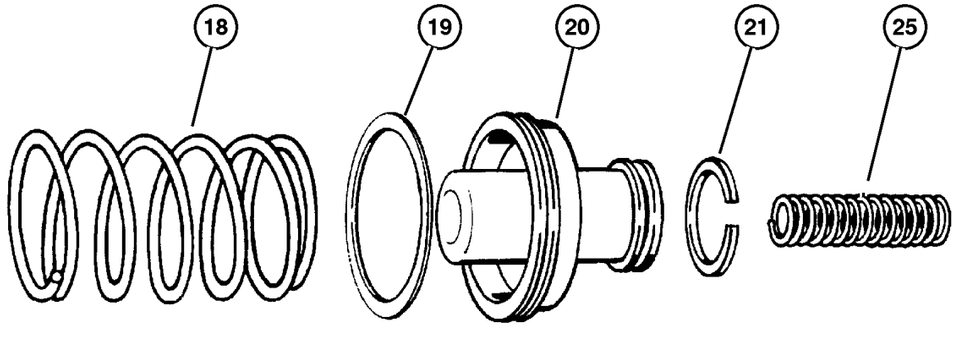
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring,4 Speed,46RE
Figure 46RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



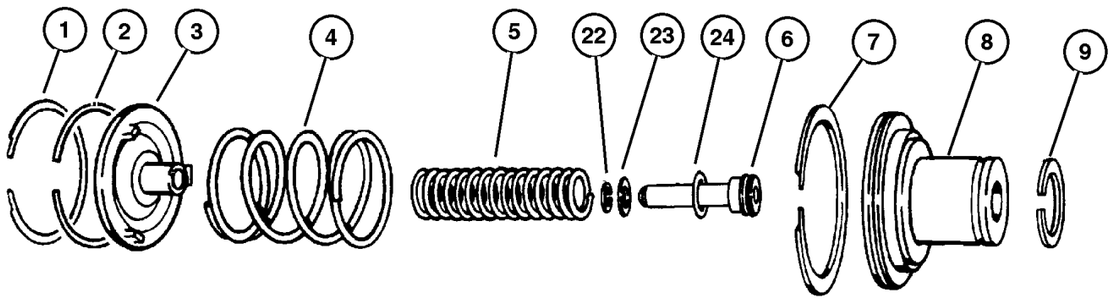
ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4058 741	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Rubber
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Rubber
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rubber
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rubber
16									PISTON, Reverse Servo
	2801 281	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
17									SNAP RING, .435 ID
	6027 153	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.
18									SPRING, Accumulator Piston
	3515 079	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Lower
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Lower
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Lower
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Lower
19									SEAL, Piston Accumulator
	3743 013	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Large
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Large
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Large
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Large
20									PISTON, Accumulator
	3743 650	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
21									SEAL, Piston Accumulator
	3743 010	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Small
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Small
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Small
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Small
22									SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
	6031 392	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
23									RETAINER, Kick Down

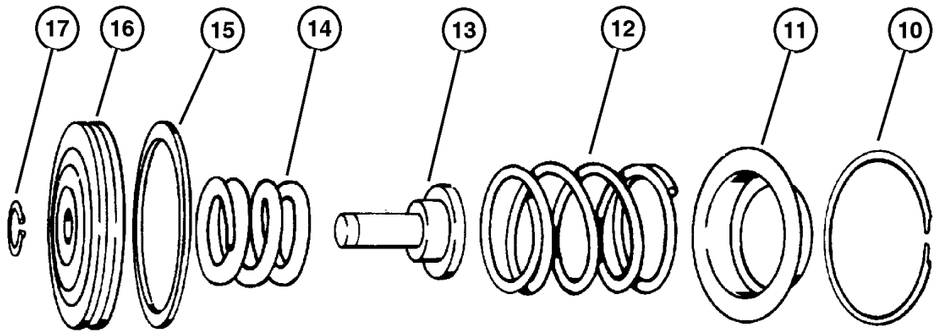
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

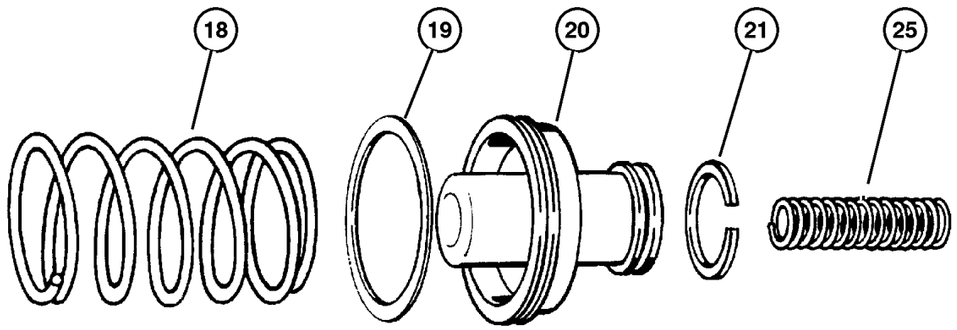
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring,4 Speed,46RE
Figure 46RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



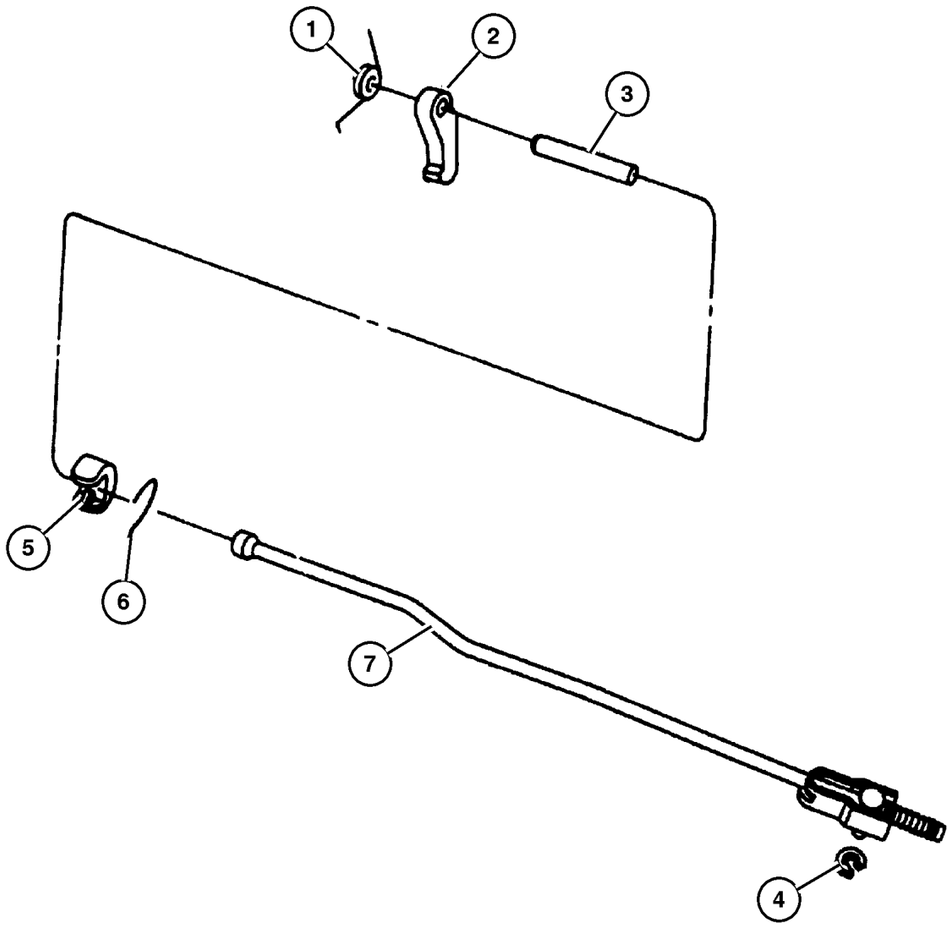
ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3410 437	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Piston Inner
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Piston Inner
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Piston Inner
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Piston Inner
24									O RING, Kick Down Servo
	6028 864	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Inner, 15/16 x 1-1/8" x3/32"
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Inner, 15/16 x 1-1/8" x3/32"
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Inner, 15/16 x 1-1/8" x3/32"
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Inner, 15/16 x 1-1/8" x3/32"
25	4617 529	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		SPRING, Accumulator Piston

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Parking Sprag ,4 Speed,46RE
Figure 46RE-730

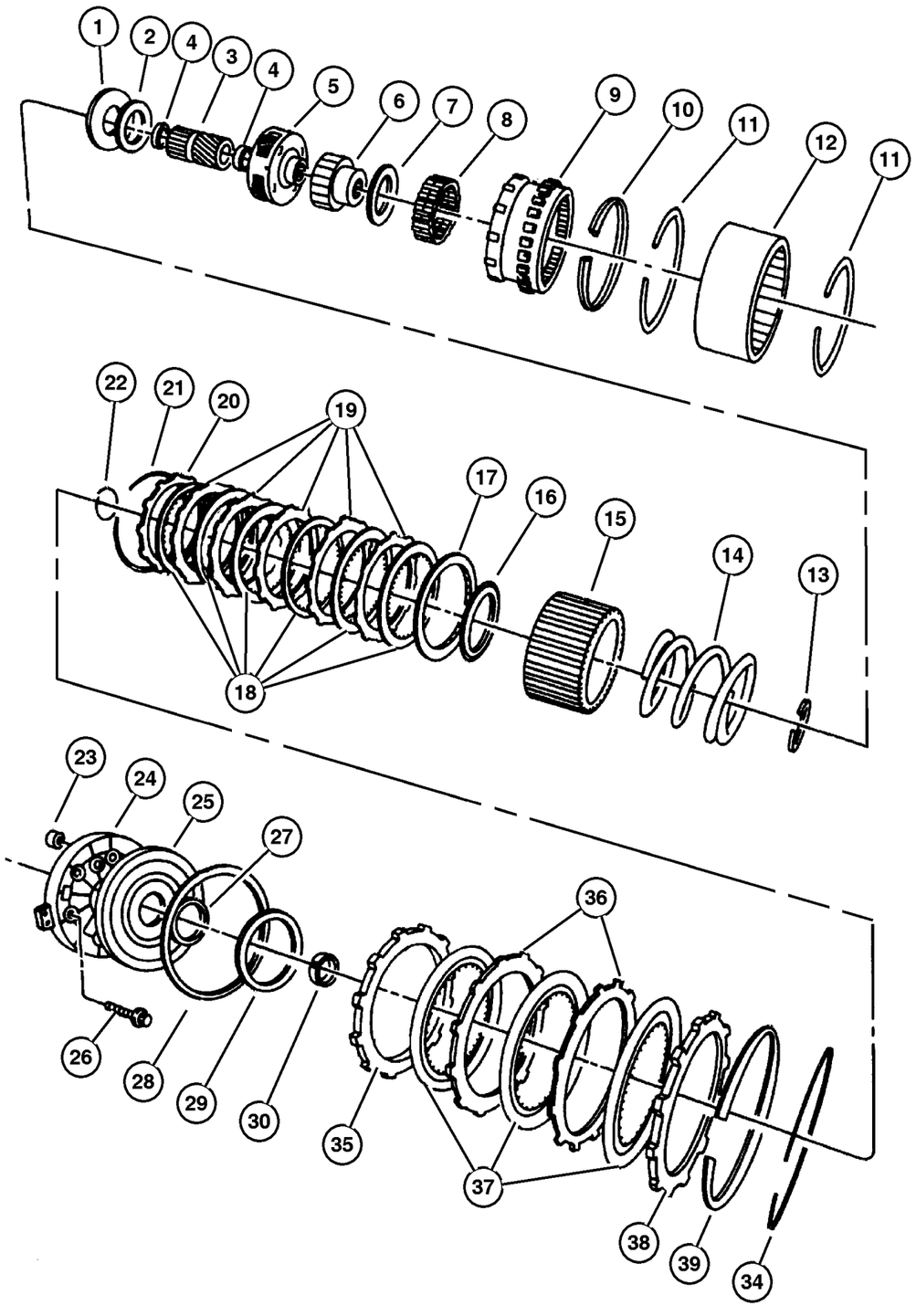


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGT] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									SPRING, Parking Sprag
	2466 909	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
2									SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	4471 415	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
3									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	2466 892	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
4									SNAP RING, Rod
	6035 256	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
5									PLUG, Parking Sprag
	2538 042	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
6									SNAP RING, Transmission
	2538 034	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
7									ROD, Parking Sprag
	4471 478	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train ,4 Speed,46RE
Figure 46RE-1010

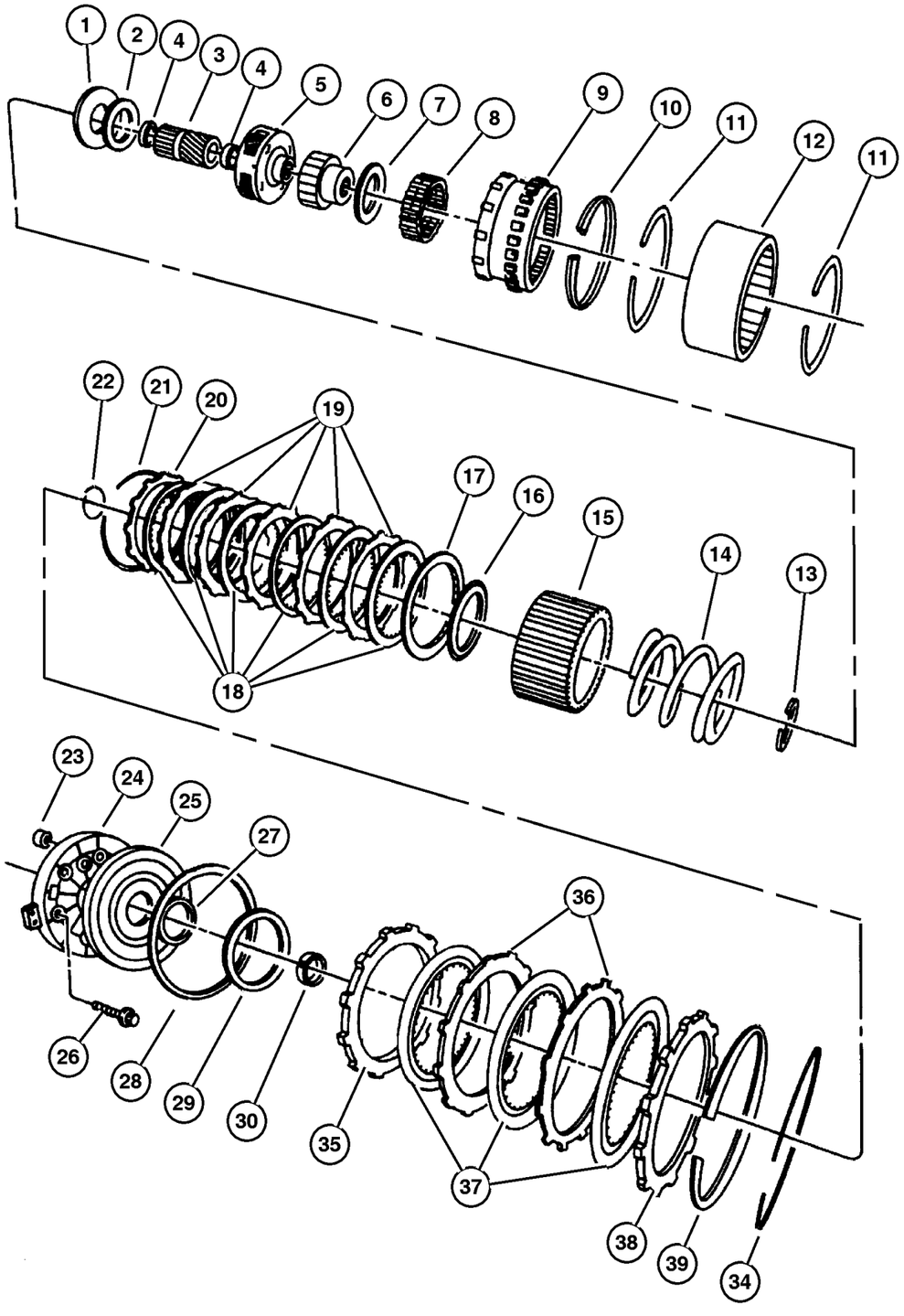


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGT] = 46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	4740 774	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
2									BEARING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									GEAR, Overdrive Sun
	4778 742	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
4									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
	4798 520	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
6									RACE, Overrunning Clutch
	4461 124	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
7									THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
	4461 014	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
8									CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
	4461 015	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
9									GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
	4761 010	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train ,4 Speed,46RE
Figure 46RE-1010

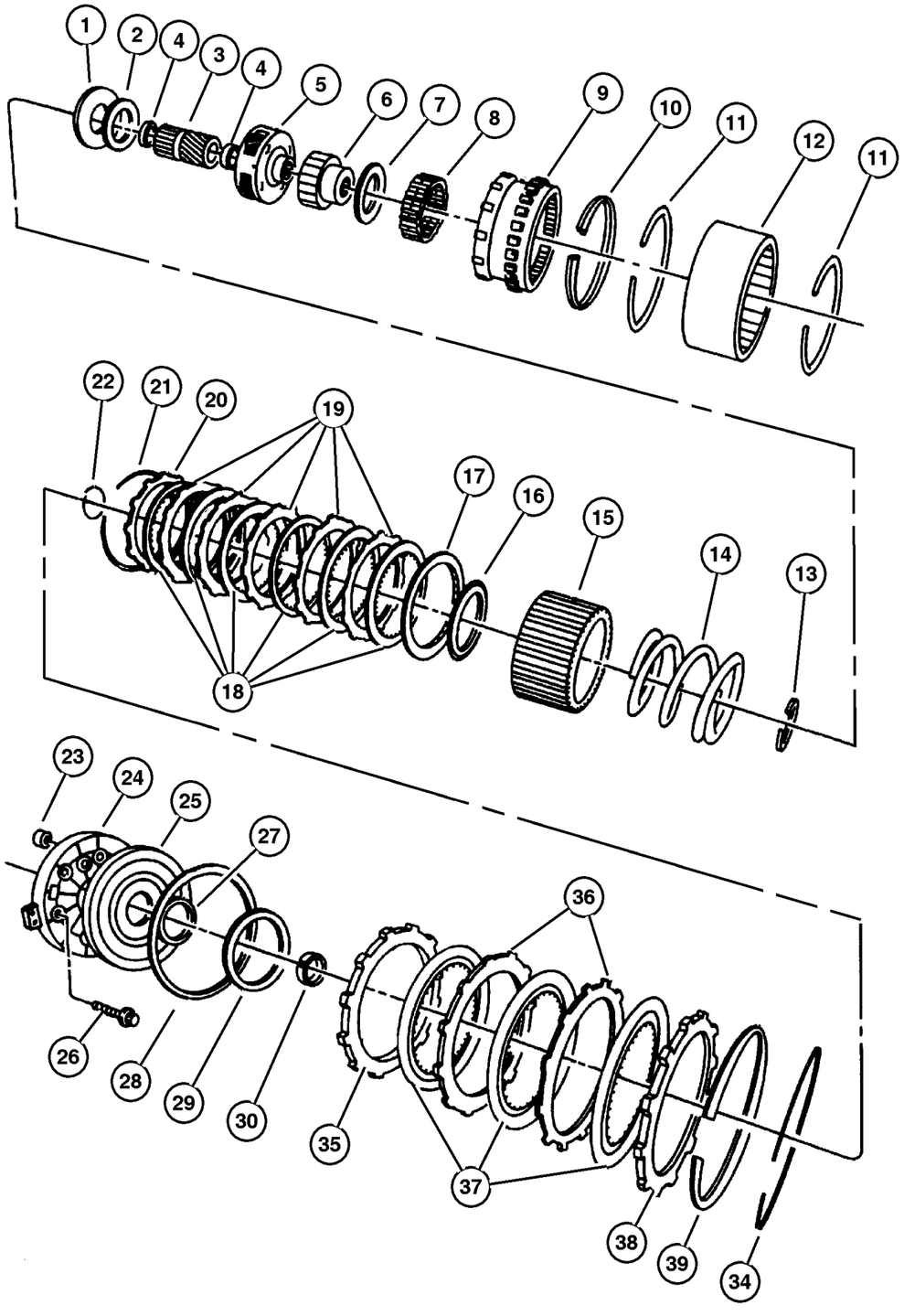


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
10									SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
	4461 059	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
11									SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
	4461 060	2	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
12									DRUM, Automatic Transmission
	4461 089	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
13									SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
	4461 063	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
14									SPRING, Direct Clutch
	4461 027	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
15									HUB, Direct Clutch
	4461 072	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
16									THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
	4446 724	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
17									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 030	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train ,4 Speed,46RE
Figure 46RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4461 031	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
18									DISC, Direct Clutch
	4461 042	8	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		8	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		8	1, 2, 3			EL0			
		8	1, 2, 3			EM0			
19									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 054	7	6, 7, 8			EM0			
		7	6, 7, 8			EL0			
		7	1, 2, 3			EL0			
		7	1, 2, 3			EM0			
20									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 031	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
21									SPRING, Direct Clutch
	4461 032	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
22									SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
	4461 064	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
23									FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
	4412 583	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
24									RETAINER, Transmission O/Drive Clutch Piston
	5211 7975	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
25									PISTON, Overdrive Clutch

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

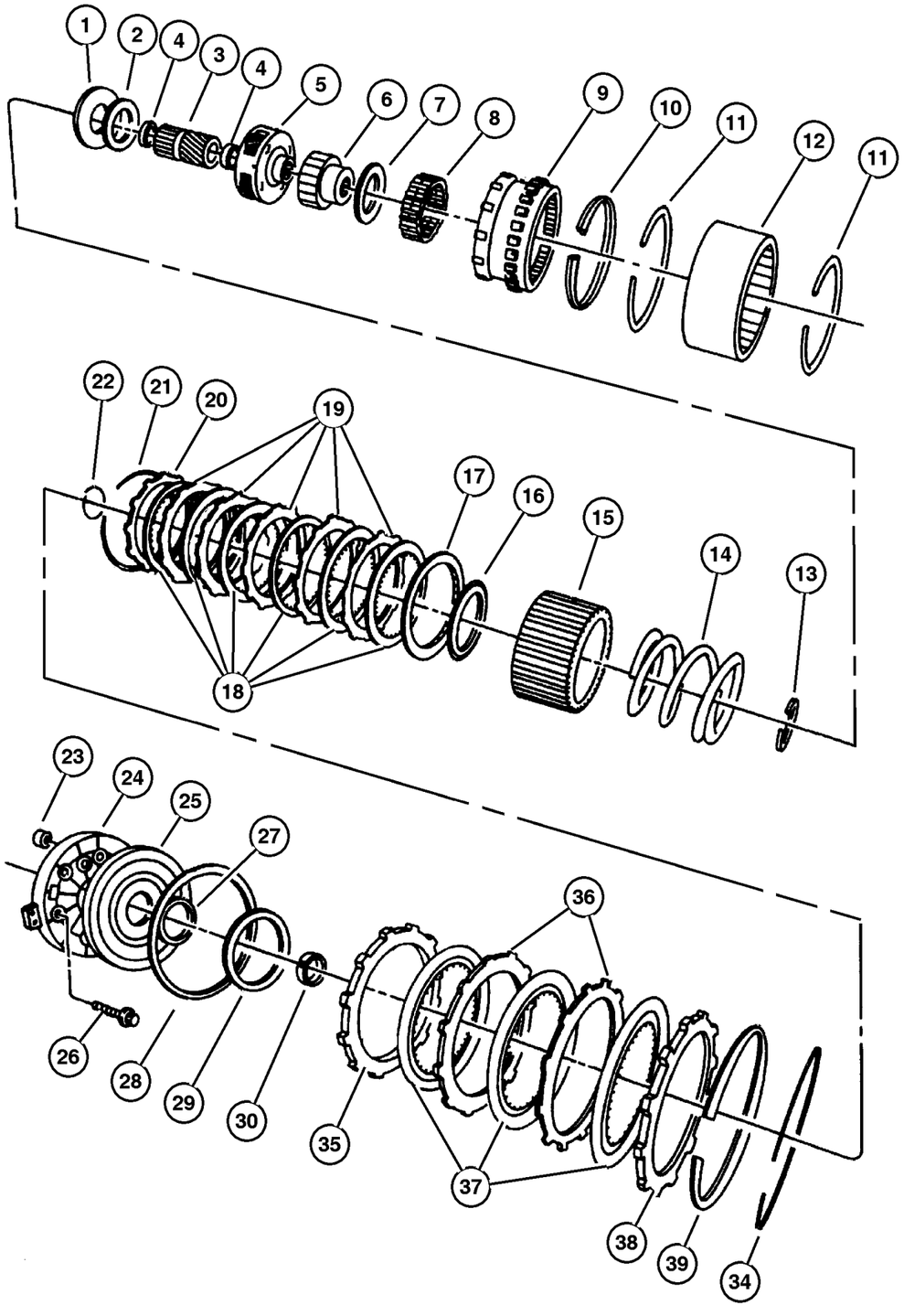
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train ,4 Speed,46RE
Figure 46RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5211 8599	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
26									SCREW, .25-20
	0125 735	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
	0152 796	6	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		6	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		6	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
27									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
	4431 697	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
28									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
	4431 696	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
29									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4431 585	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.123-.125“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.123-.125“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.123-.125“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.123-.125“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.123-.125“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.123-.125“ Thick
	4431 586	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.153-.155“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.153-.155“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.153-.155“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.153-.155“ Thick
	4431 587	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.183-.185“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.183-.185“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.183-.185“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.183-.185“ Thick
	4431 588	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.213-.215“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.213-.215“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.213-.215“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.213-.215“ Thick
	4431 590	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.243-.245“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.243-.245“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.243-.245“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.243-.245“ Thick

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

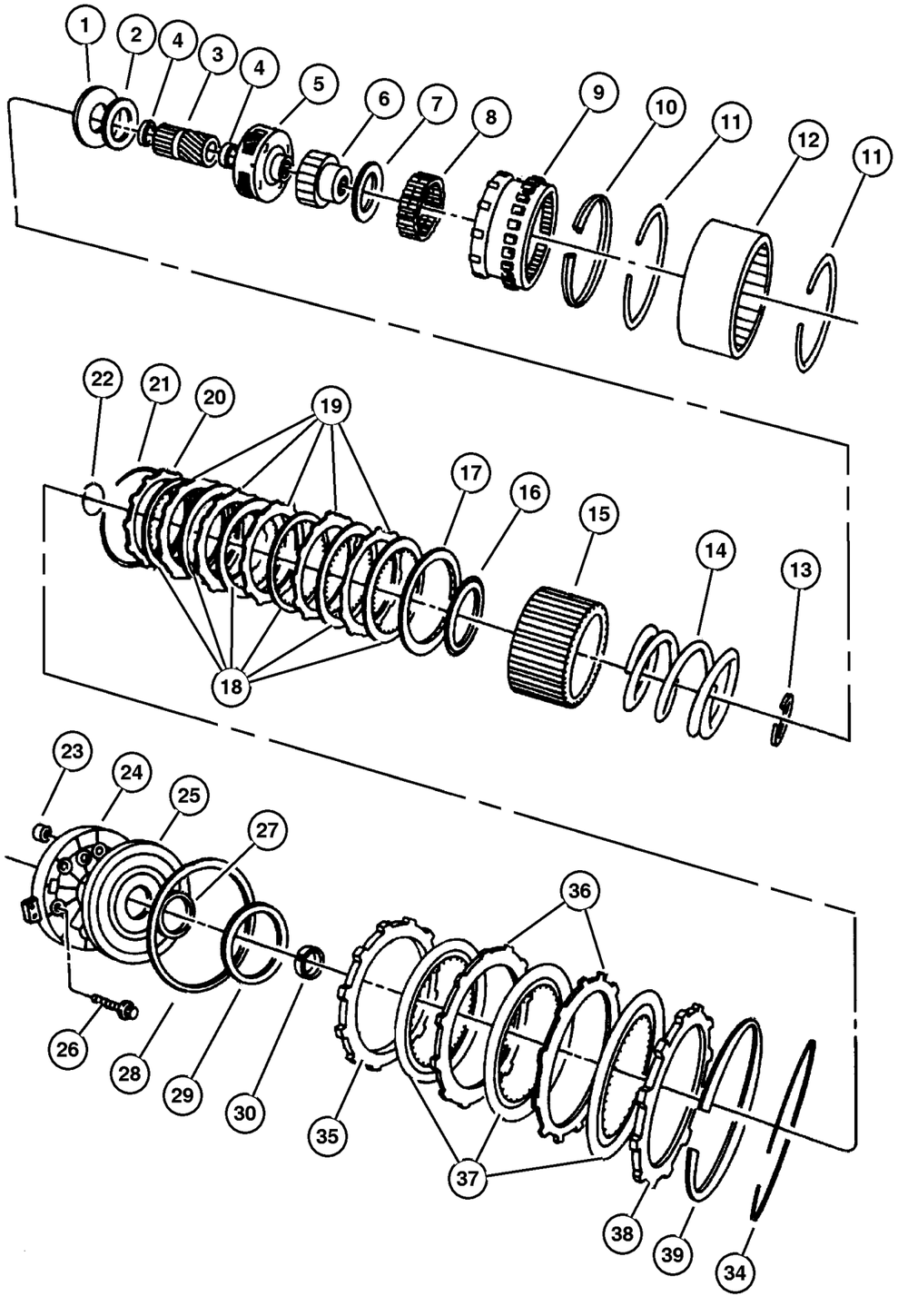
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train ,4 Speed,46RE
Figure 46RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4431 731	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.138-.140“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.138-.140“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.138-.140“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.138-.140“ Thick
	4431 732	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.168-.170“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.168-.170“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.168-.170“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.168-.170“ Thick
	4431 733	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.198-.200“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.198-.200“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.198-.200“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.198-.200“ Thick
	4431 734	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.228-.230“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.228-.230“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.228-.230“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.228-.230“ Thick
	4431 735	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.108-.110“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.108-.110“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.108-.110“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.108-.110“ Thick
30									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1. 58mm
	4431 916	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
-31									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
	4431 917	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
-32									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
	4431 918	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
-33									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
	4431 919	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

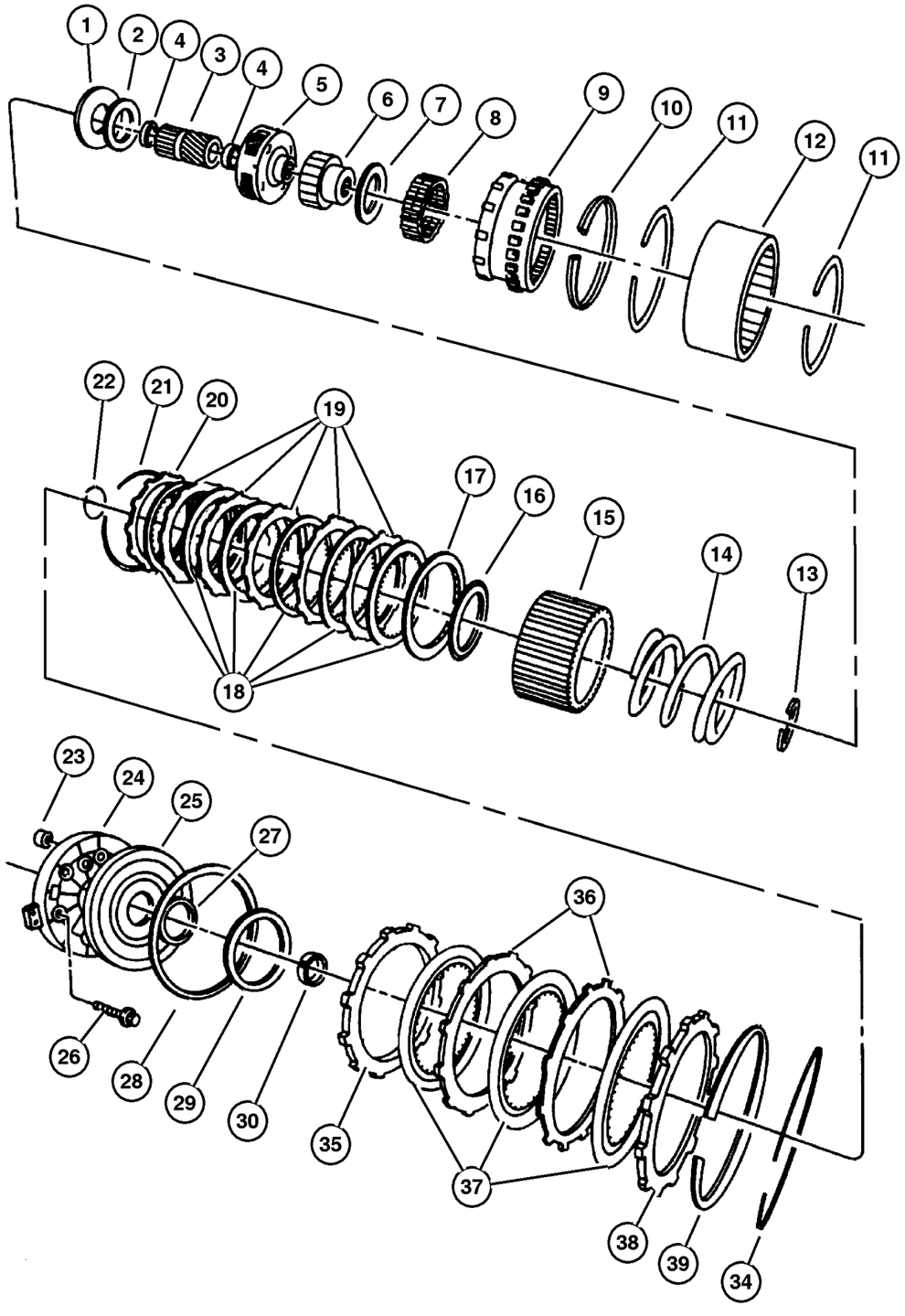
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train ,4 Speed,46RE
Figure 46RE-1010

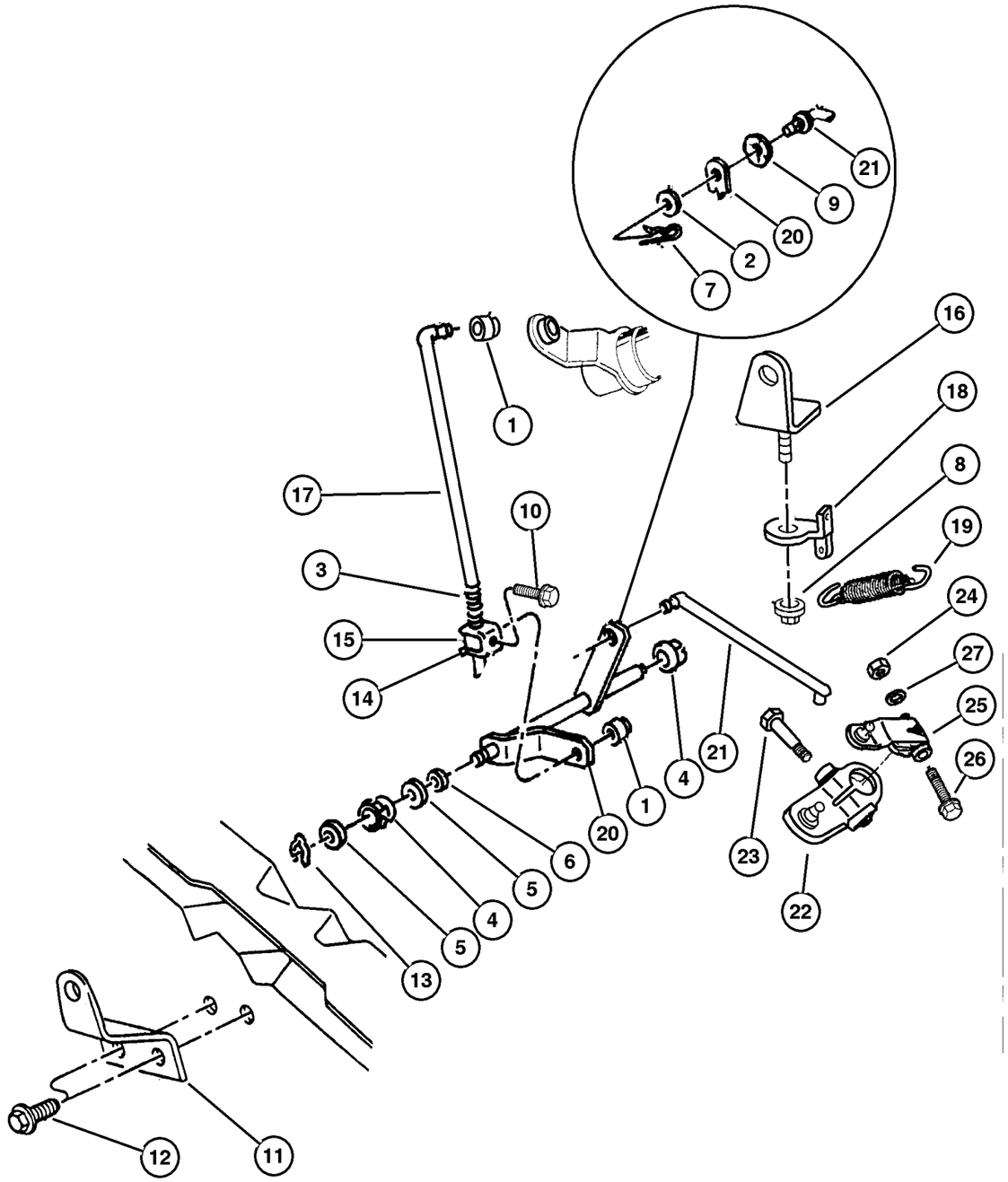


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
34									SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
	4461 065	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
35									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 033	2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		2	1, 2, 3			EL0			
		2	1, 2, 3			EM0			
36									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 047	3	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		3	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
37									DISC, Direct Clutch
	4461 181	4	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		4	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
38									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 033	2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		2	1, 2, 3			EL0			
		2	1, 2, 3			EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
39									SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
	4461 066	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Controls, Gearshift, Lower ,4 Speed, 46RE
Figure 46RE-1210

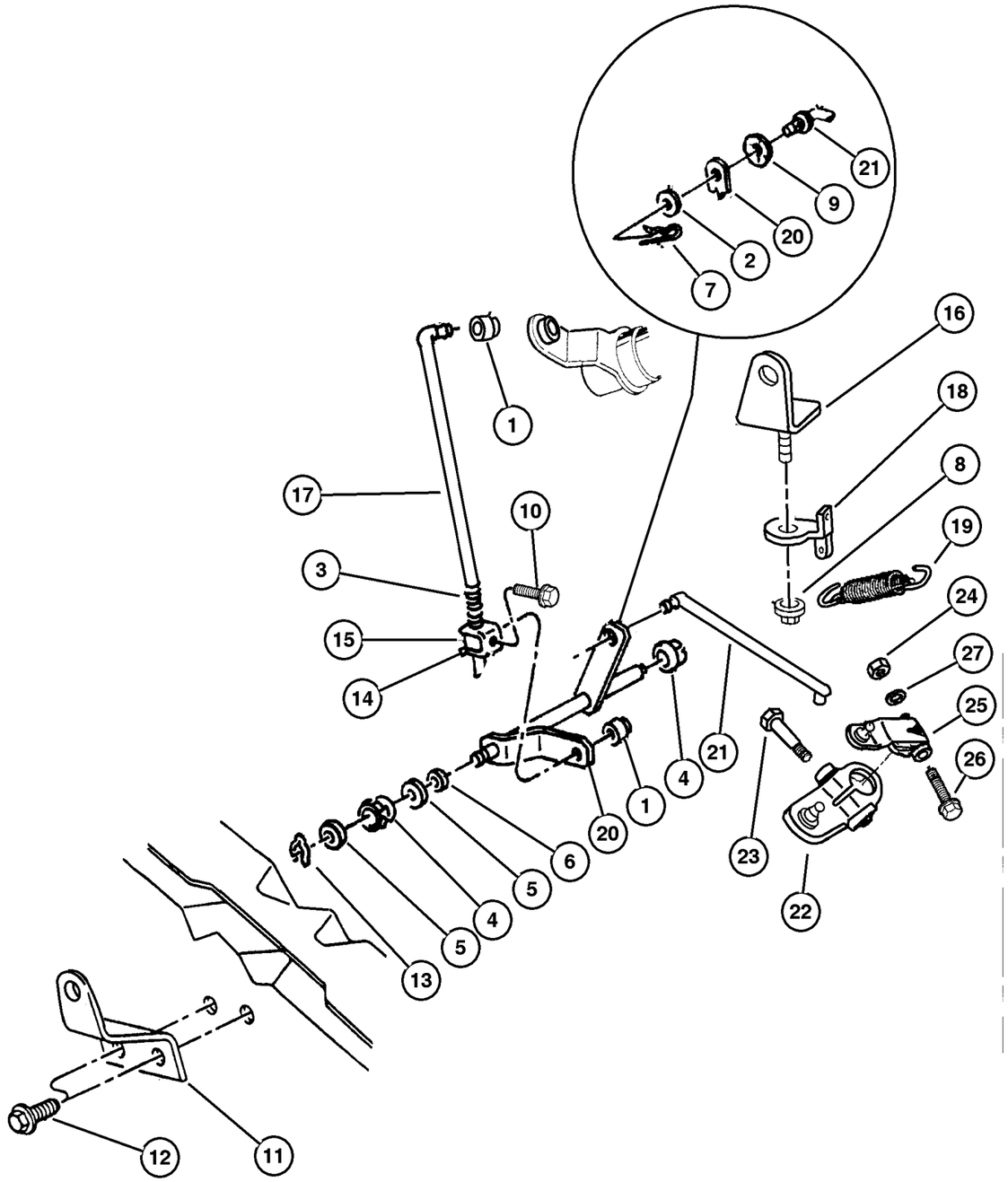


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGP] = 47RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DGT] = 46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	3575 333	2					DG0		GROMMET, Control Rod Front
2	J012 0393	1					DG0		WASHER, Flat, Flat
3	3575 354	1					DG0		SPRING, Gearshift Control Rod, Control Rod Adjusting
4	3467 800	2					DG0		BUSHING, Gearshift Torque Shaft, Torque Shaft
5	6504 763	2					DG0		WASHER, Flat, M13.5
6	0905 206	1					DG0		WASHER, Wave, .536x.875x.015, Torque Shaft Retaining, Spring
7	J400 4295	1					DG0		PIN, Rod To Trans Shaft Lever, Rod or Swivel To T/Shaft Lever
8	6028 114	1					DG0		NUT, Hex, .437-14, Bracket Mounting. Lock 7/16-14
9	0391 888	1					DG0		WASHER, Wave, .359x.593x.010, Spring
10	0181 082	1					DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16-18x1/2
11	5207 7802	1					DG0		BRACKET, Gearshift, Torque Shaft, Frame End
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	6032 475	1					DG0		RING, Transmission Torque Shaft
14	5210 7734	1					DG0		CLAMP, w/Screw, Control Rod Swivel ***
15	3575 334	1					DG0		SWIVEL, Gearshift Control Rod, Control Rod Clamp ***
16	5207 7803	1				EL0, EM0	DGT		BRACKET, Gearshift, Torque Shaft Mounting Transmission End
17	52107 699AB	1					DG0		ROD, Gear Shift Control
18	5207 8718	1					DG0		BRACKET, Throttle Valve Spring
19	5300 9055	1					DG0		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
20	52079 030AB	1					DGT		TORQUE SHAFT, Gearshift
21	5207 7621	1					DGT		ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transmission, G/Shift Control, Rear

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Controls, Gearshift, Lower ,4 Speed, 46RE
Figure 46RE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	5207 7804	1					DGP, DGT		LEVER, Manual Control
23	0180 034	1					DGP, DGT		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x1.50
24	0115 984	1					DGP, DGT		NUT, Brake Line
25	5207 9065	1					DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
26	0181 065	1					DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
27	0138 165	1					DG0		WASHER, Lock

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

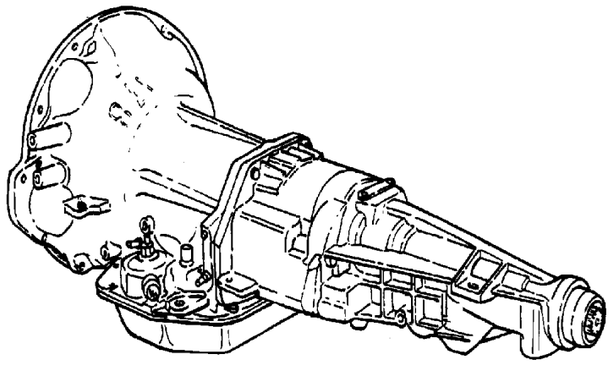
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

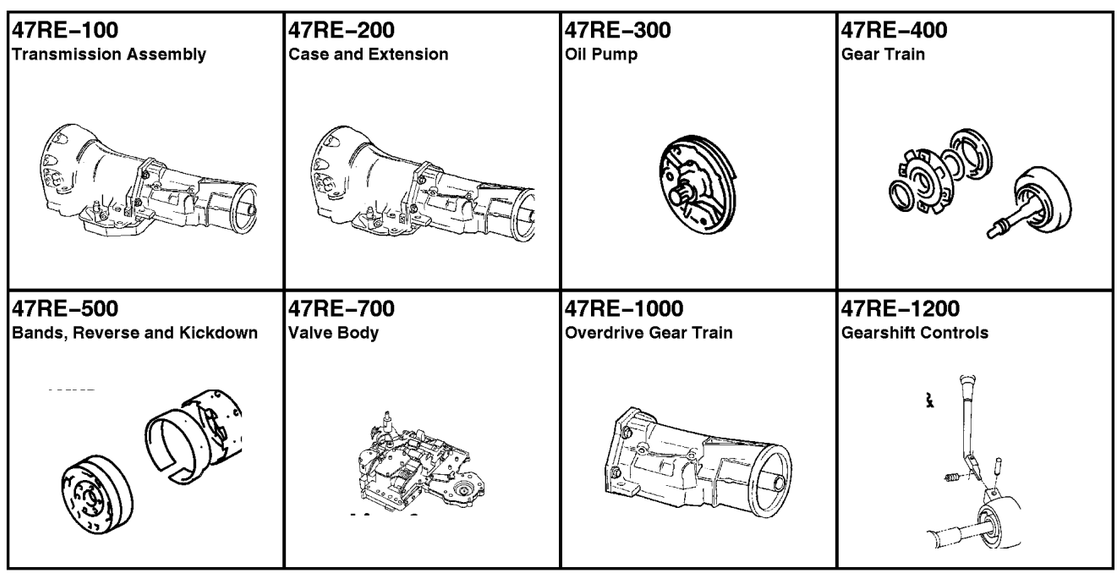
September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – 47RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed





GROUP 47RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly
Transmission Assembly,4 Speed,47RE . . . . . Fig. 47RE-110

Case and Extension
Case and Related Parts,4 Speed,47RE . . . . . Fig. 47RE-210
Extension, 4 Speed, 47RE . . . . . Fig. 47RE-220

Oil Pump
Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft,4 Speed,47RE . . . . . Fig. 47RE-320

Gear Train
Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train,4 Speed,47 RE . . . . . Fig. 47RE-410
Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft,4 Speed 47RE . . . . . Fig. 47RE-420
Output Shaft,4 Speed, 47RE . . . . . Fig. 47RE-430

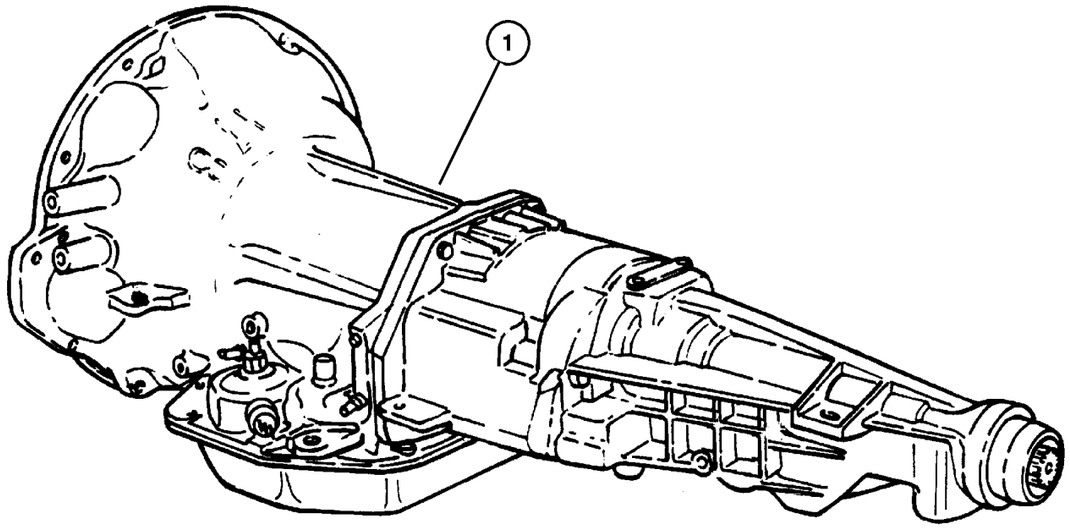
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown with Linkage,4 Speed,47RE . . . . . Fig. 47RE-510

Valve Body
Valve Body,4 Speed,47RE . . . . . Fig. 47RE-710
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring,4 Speed,47RE . . . . . Fig. 47RE-720
Parking Sprag,4 Speed,47RE . . . . . Fig. 47RE-730

Overdrive Gear Train
Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train,4 Speed 47RE . . . . . Fig. 47RE-1010

Gearshift Controls
Controls, Gearshift, Lower,4 Speed,47RE . . . . . Fig. 47RE-1210

Transmission Assembly,4 Speed,47RE
Figure 47RE-110

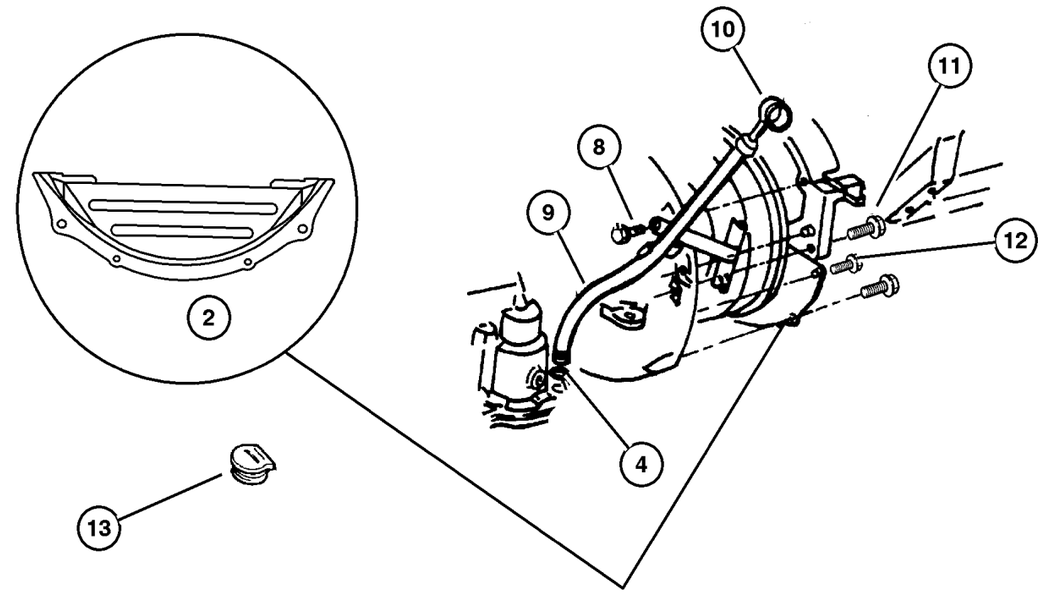


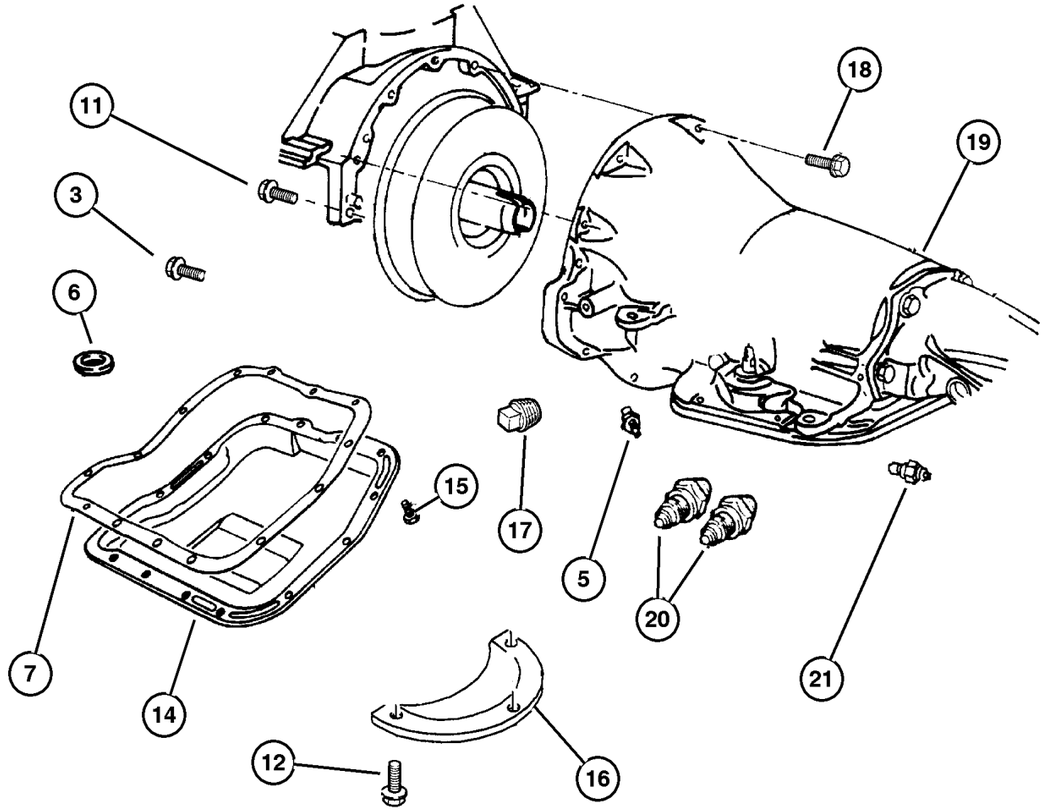
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGP] = 47RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	5003 032AA	1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DGP		52119519(Package contains 52119519 Transmission, 52118868 Converter,K6033439 Screws)
	5003 030AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DGP		52119518(Package contains 52119518 Transmission, 52118868 Converter, K6033439 Screws)
	5003 031AA	1	1, 2, 3			EW0	DGP		52119518(Package contains 52119518 Transmission, 52118506 Converter, K6033439 Screws)
	5003 033AA	1	6, 7, 8			EW0	DGP		52119519(Package contains 52119519 Transmission, 52118506 Converter, K60633439 Screws)
-2									OVERDRIVE
	5211 8158	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
	5211 8786	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Case and Related Parts,4 Speed,47RE
Figure 47RE-210





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGP] = 47RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissiions									
[EH0] = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	4863 884	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
2	5211 7614	1				EW0	DGP		COVER, Transmission Case
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5211 8629	1					DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
5									SCREW, Trans Kick Down Band Adjusting, .5-20x2.54
	2400 389	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
6									MAGNET, Transmission
	3681 601	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
7									GASKET, Oil Pan
	2464 324	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
8	6024 473	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
9	5211 8621	1					DGP		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
10	5211 7607	1					DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
11	6024 473	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

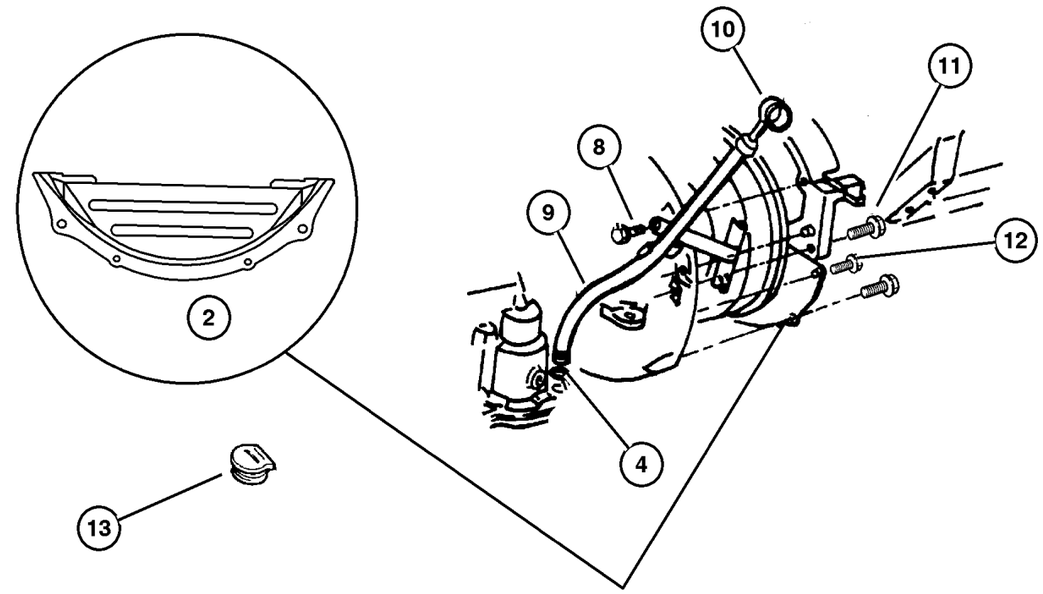
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

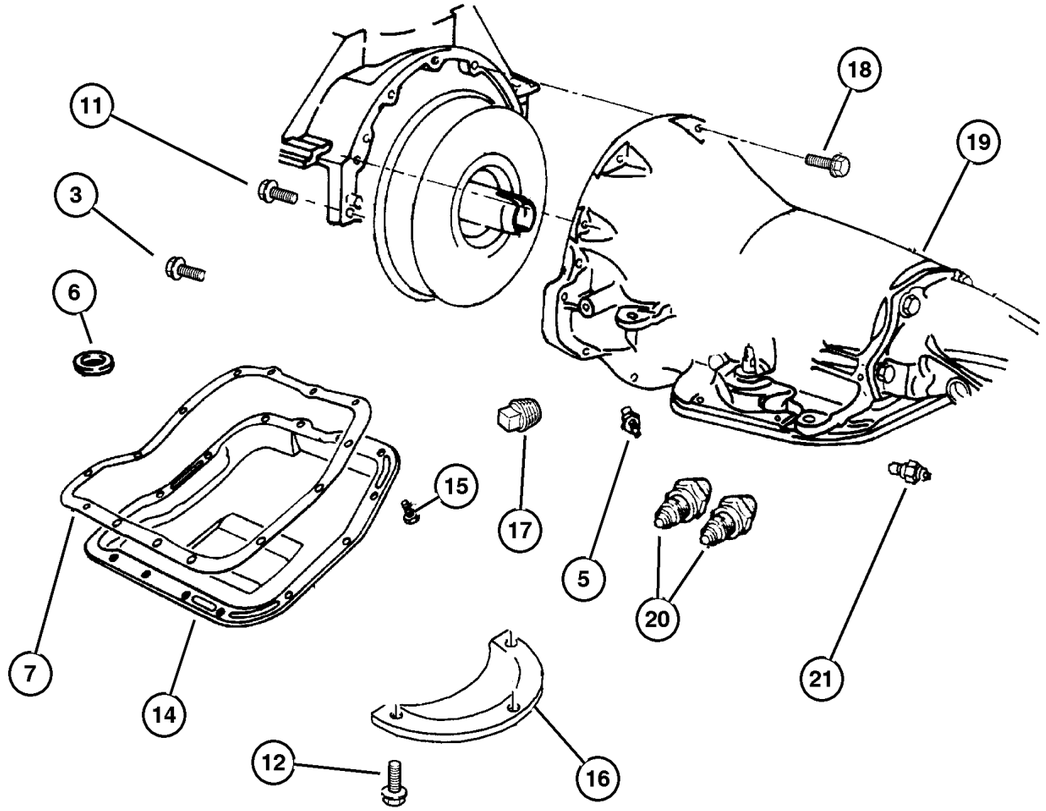
September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

»

Case and Related Parts,4 Speed,47RE
Figure 47RE-210





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	5211 7709	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Timing Probe
14									PAN, Transmission Oil
	5211 8780	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
15									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
	4723 548	12	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		12	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
16	4428 472	1					DGP		COVER, Transmission Dust
17									PLUG, Pressure Check
	6028 095	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
18	6022 266	4				EH0, EL0, EM0,	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
19									CASE, Transmission
	5211 8758	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
20									CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube
	6033 414	2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
21									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	5602 8181	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

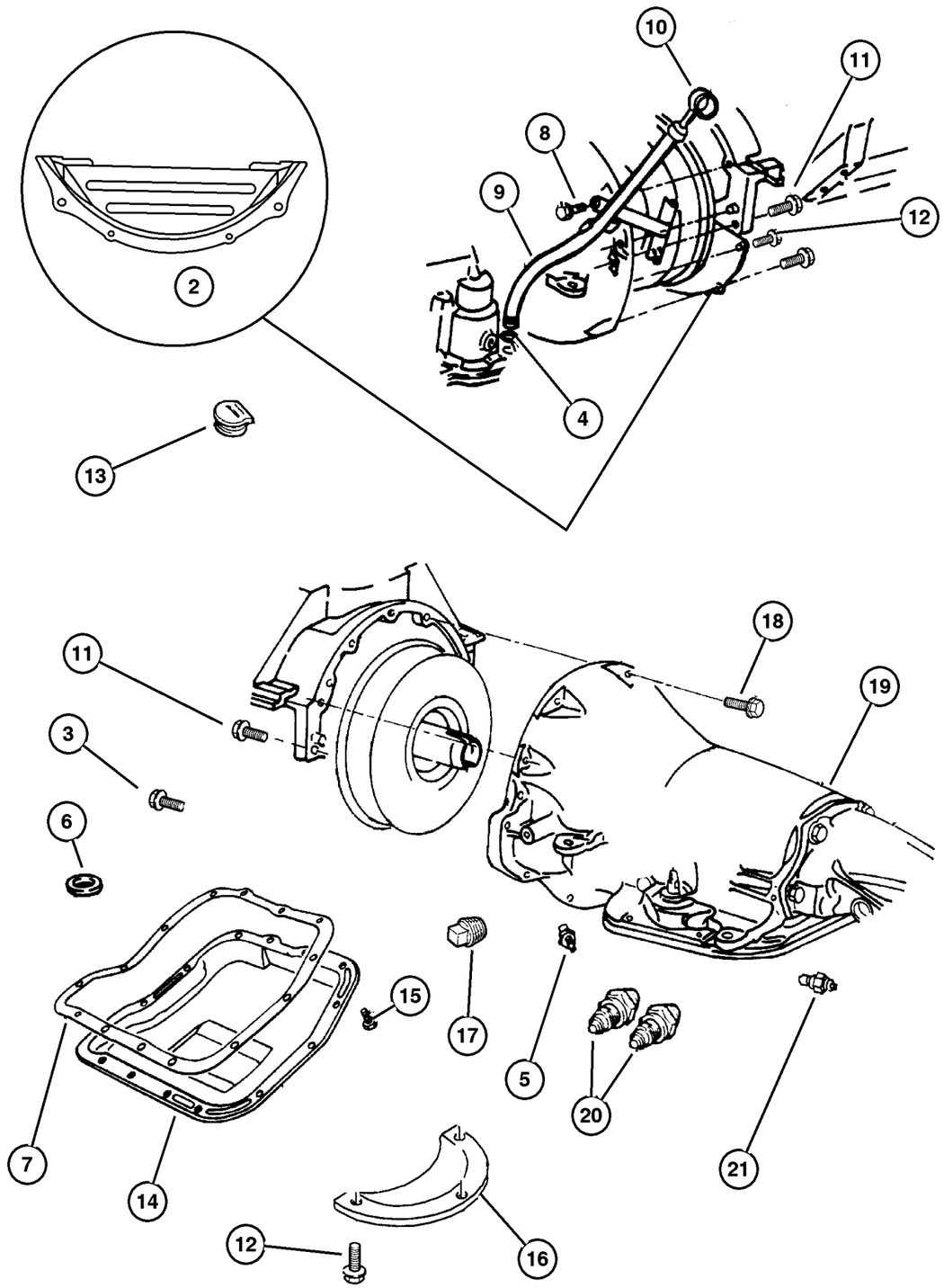
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Case and Related Parts,4 Speed,47RE
Figure 47RE-210

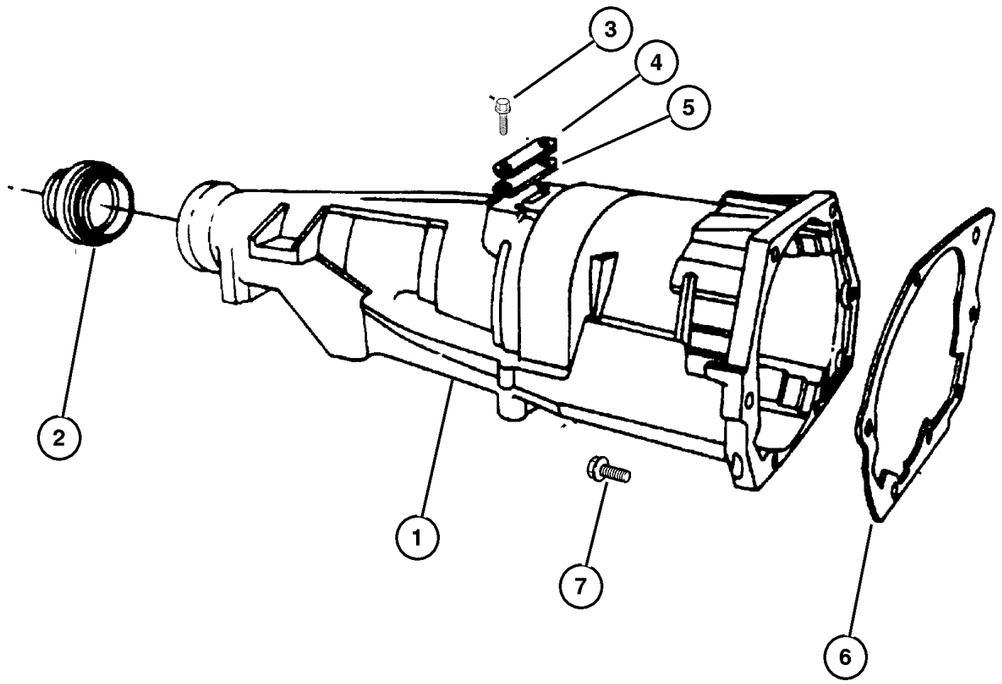


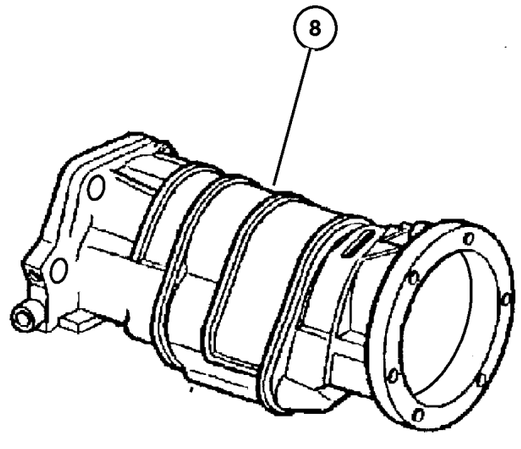
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
-22									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4800 879	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Extension, 4 Speed, 47RE
Figure 47RE-220



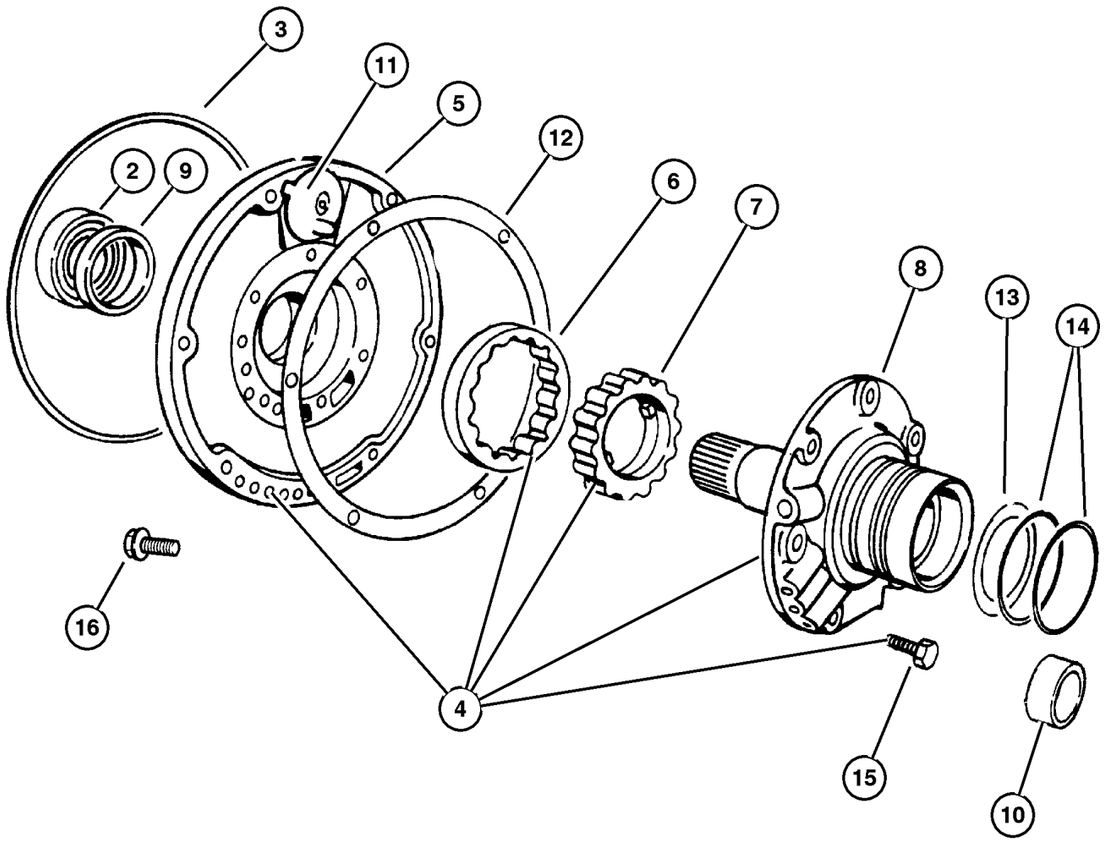


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGP] = 47RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	5003 231AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		CASE, Transmission Rear
2	4531 216	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		SEAL, Extension Yoke
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	2466 957	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		COVER, Transmission Converter
5	2801 398	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		GASKET, Transmission
6									GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
	4471 565	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
7									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.44
	6033 745	7	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		7	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
8	4798 535	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
-9	4269 956	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		SEAL, Adapter

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft,4 Speed,47RE
Figure 47RE-320

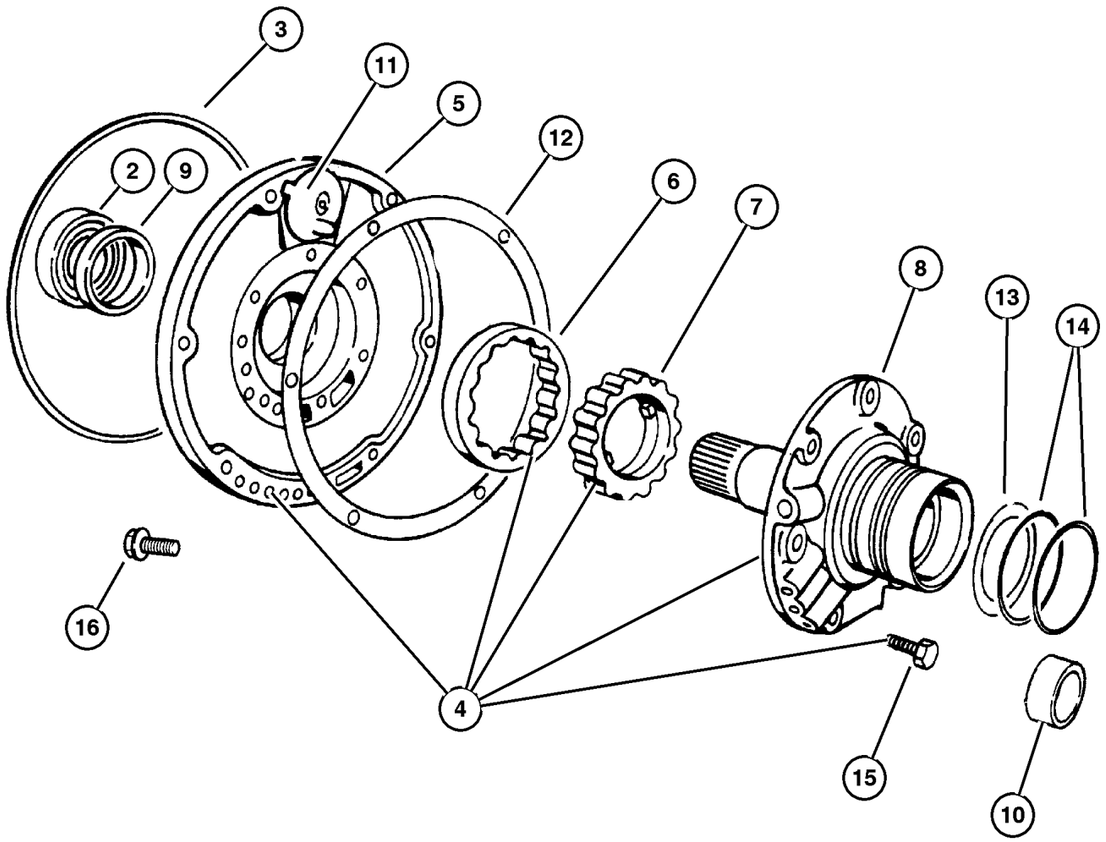


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGP] = 47RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	4746 109	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
2									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	4531 225	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
3									SEAL, Front Pump Housing
	1942 021	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
4									PUMP, Transmission Oil
	4505 030	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
5									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SHAFT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									BAFFLE PACKAGE, Pump
	3420 087	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft,4 Speed,47RE
Figure 47RE-320

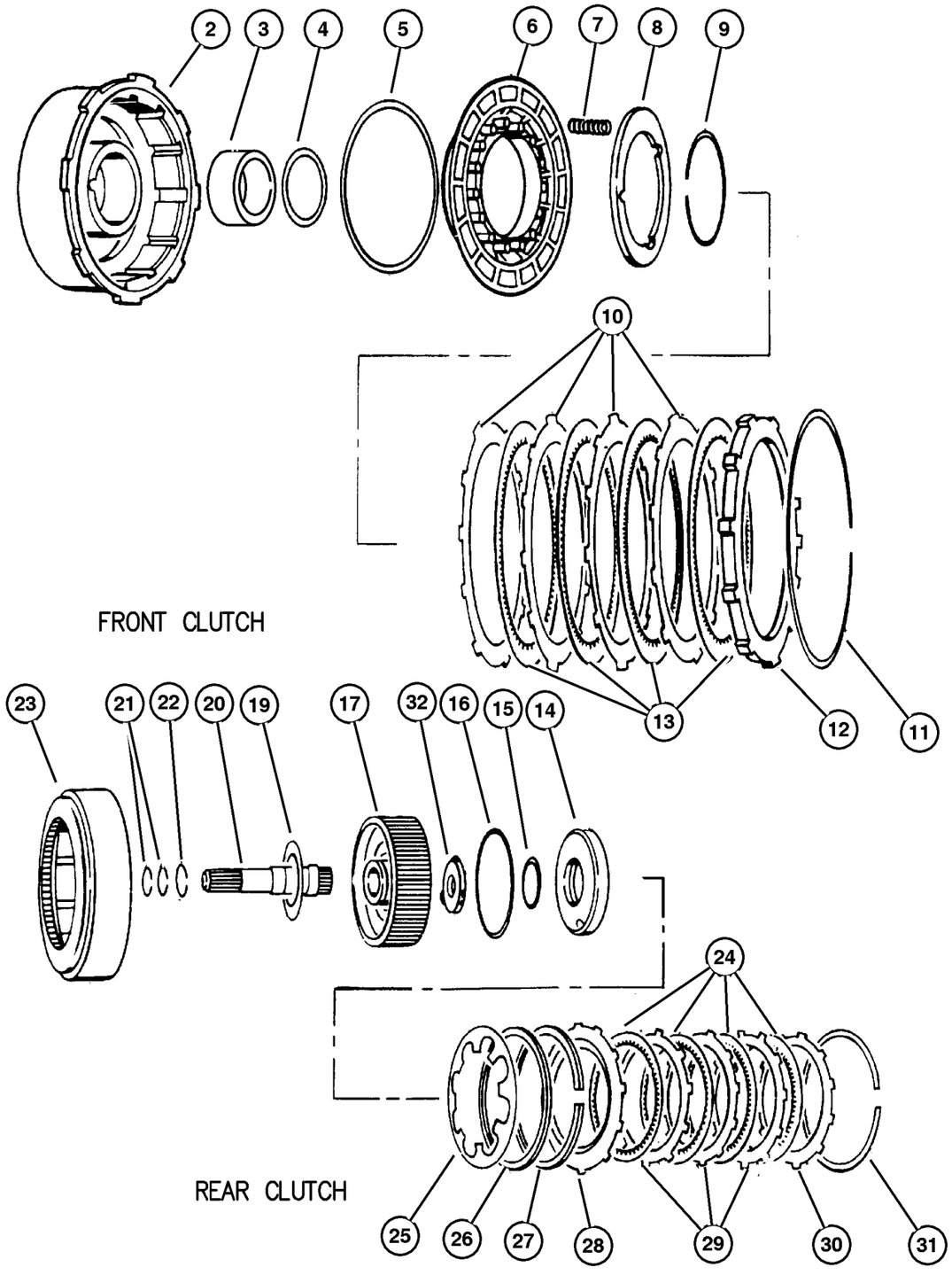


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
12									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	4028 377	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
13									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
	4617 161	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
14									SEAL, Reaction Shaft
	3743 689	2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
15									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
	0179 815	6	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		6	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
16									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375
	6023 943	7	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		7	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train,4 Speed,47 RE
Figure 47RE-410

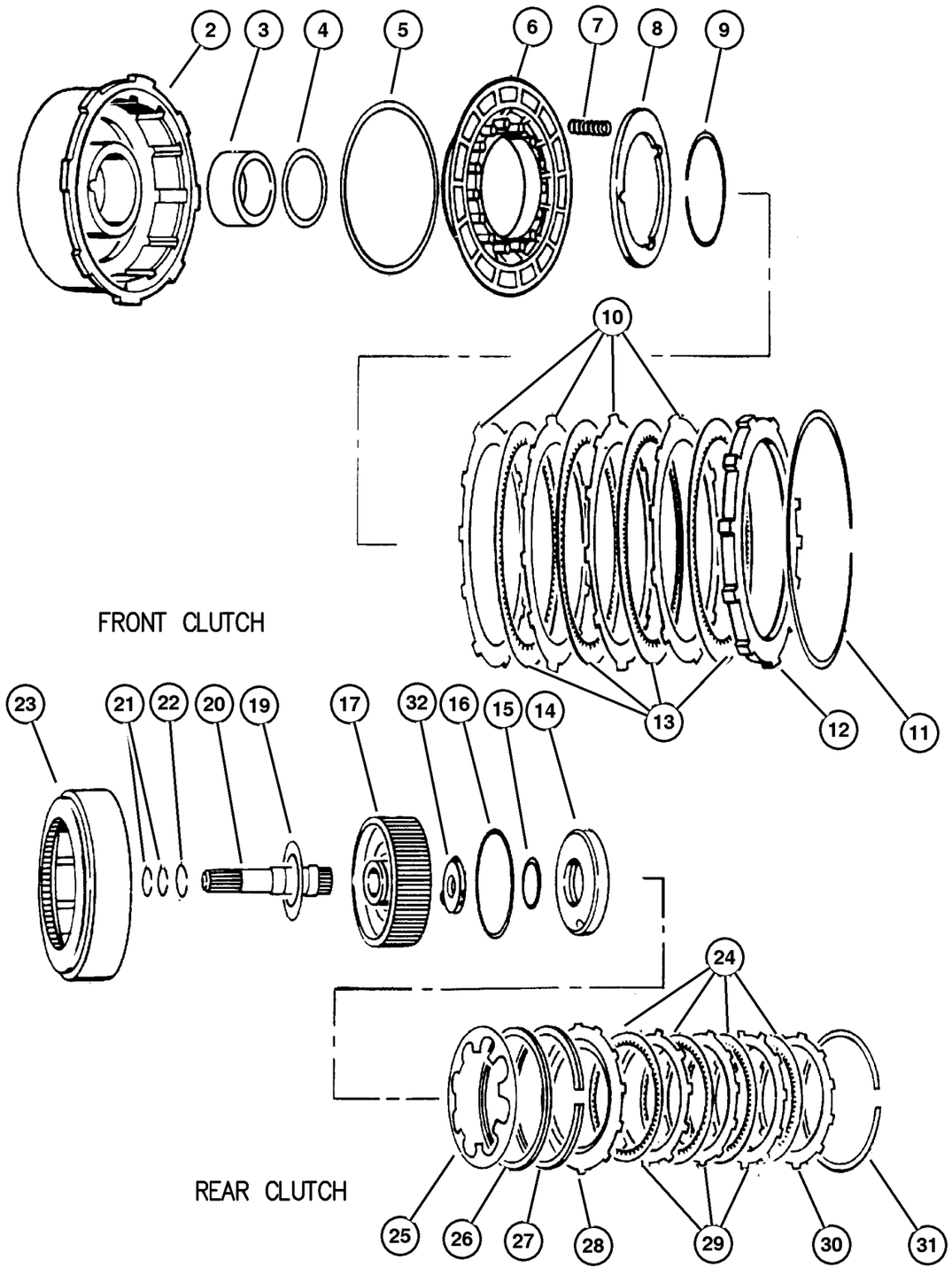


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGP] = 47RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
-1									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	4637 078	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
2									RETAINER, Clutch
	4058 648AB	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		w/Bushing
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		w/Bushing
3									BUSHING, Front Clutch
	4058 438	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
4									SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
	3410 226	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		Inner
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		Inner
5									SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
	4058 484	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		Outer
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		Outer
6									PISTON, Clutch
	2464 651AB	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
7									SPRING, Front Clutch
	2801 243	9	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		9	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
8									RETAINER, Transmission

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train,4 Speed,47 RE
Figure 47RE-410

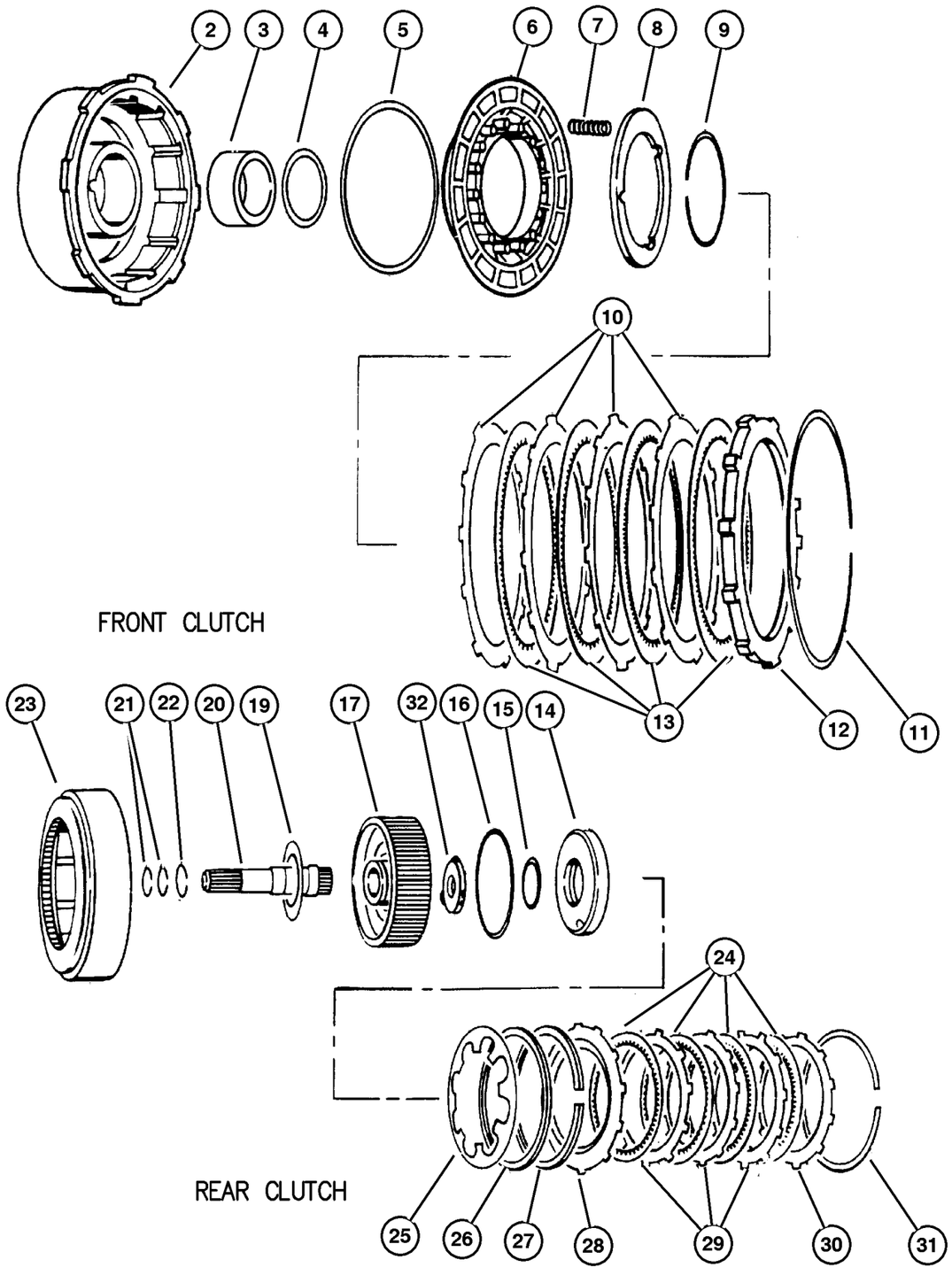


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	2801 949	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
9									SNAP RING
	2124 824	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
10									PLATE, Clutch Separator
	2124 826AB	4	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		4	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
11									SNAP RING
	3410 570	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
12									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4617 567	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
13									DISC, Direct Clutch
	4617 201AB	4	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		4	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
14									PISTON, Clutch
	3743 624AB	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
15									SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
	1942 054	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		Inner
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		Inner
16									SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train,4 Speed,47 RE
Figure 47RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	2124 835	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		Outer
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		Outer
17									RETAINER, Transmission
	4617 855	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		Rear
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		Rear
-18									SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer
	4058 443	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
19									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
	4617 161	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		Rear
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		Rear
20									INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
	4617 396	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
21									SEAL, Input Shaft
	4741 836	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
22									SNAP RING
	2124 872	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
23									RETAINER, Rear Clutch
	3743 622	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
24									DISC, Clutch

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

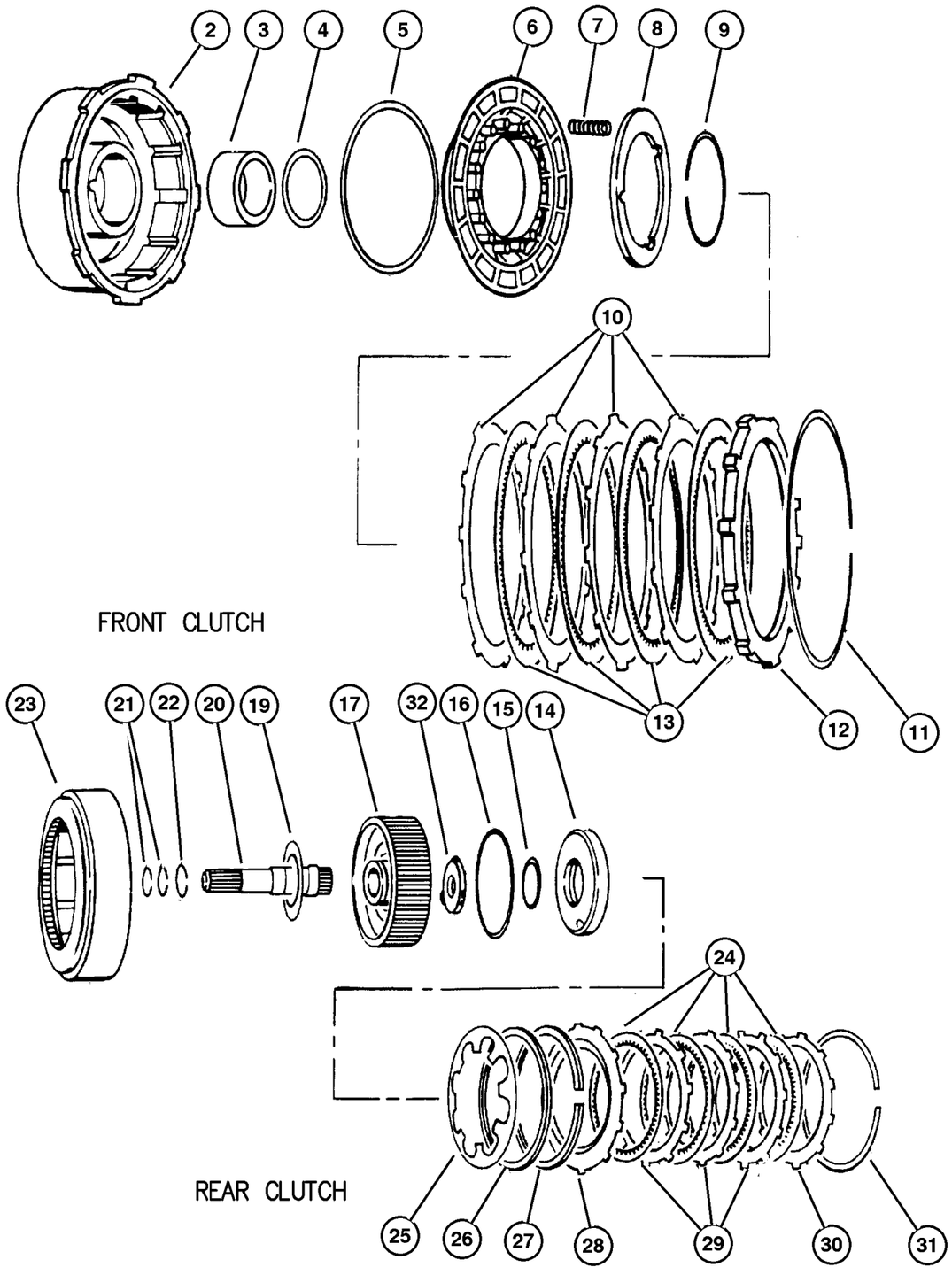
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train,4 Speed,47 RE
Figure 47RE-410

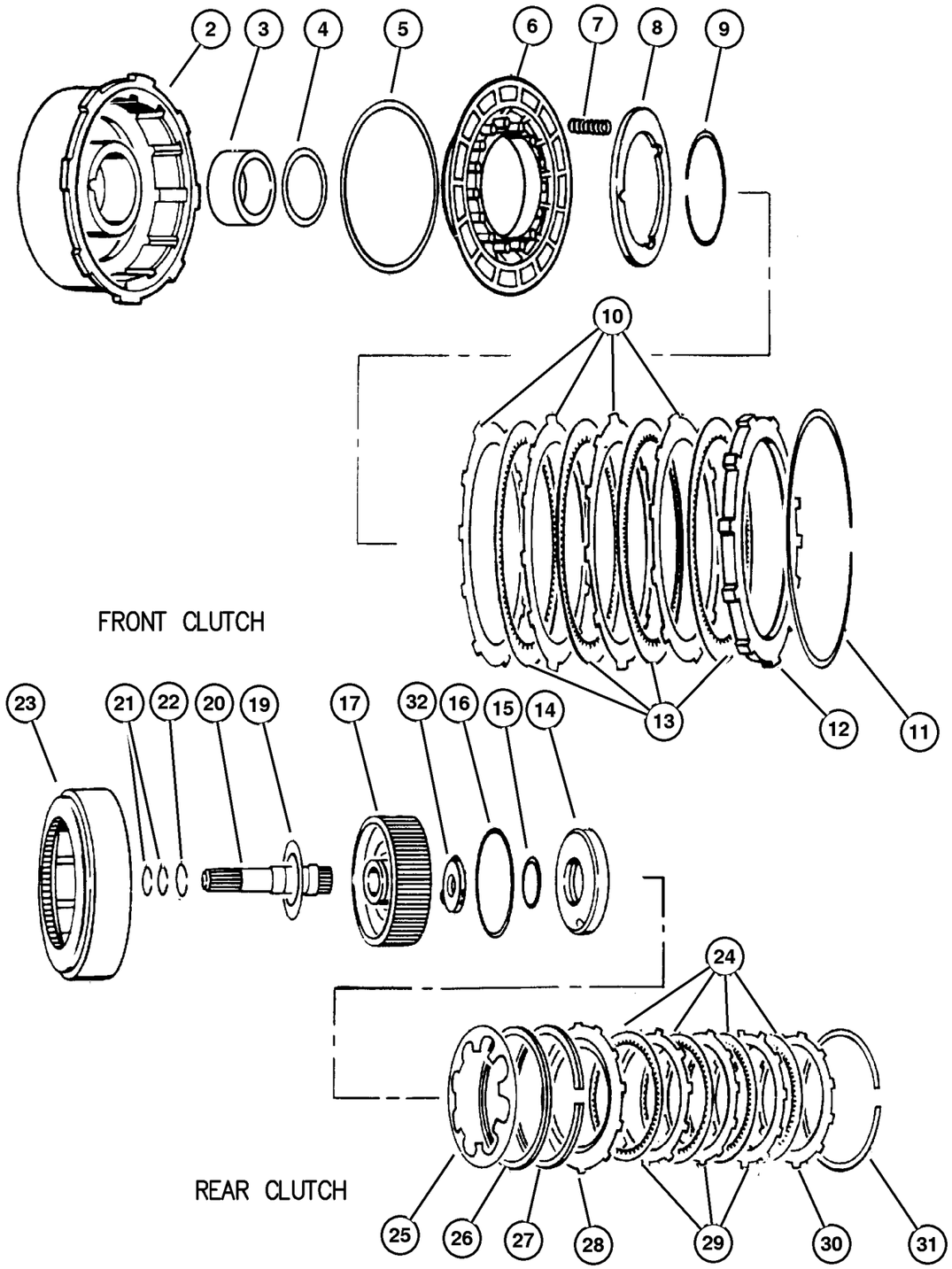


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	2801 992AB	4	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		4	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
25									SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
	3743 621AB	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
26									SPACER, Rear Clutch Piston
	3515 077	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
27									SPRING, Rear Clutch
	2466 806	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		Wave
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		Wave
28									PLATE, Clutch Pressure
	2466 803	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		Rear
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		Rear
29									PLATE, Clutch Separator
	52118 812AA	3	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		3	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
30									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4617 567	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
31									SNAP RING
	1942 064	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		.074“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		.074“ Thick

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train,4 Speed,47 RE
Figure 47RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1942 065	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		.088‘‘ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		.088‘‘ Thick
	2466 811	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		.106‘‘ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		.106‘‘ Thick
	1942 063	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		.060‘‘ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		.060‘‘ Thick
32									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
	4505 186	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
-33									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	0147 483	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

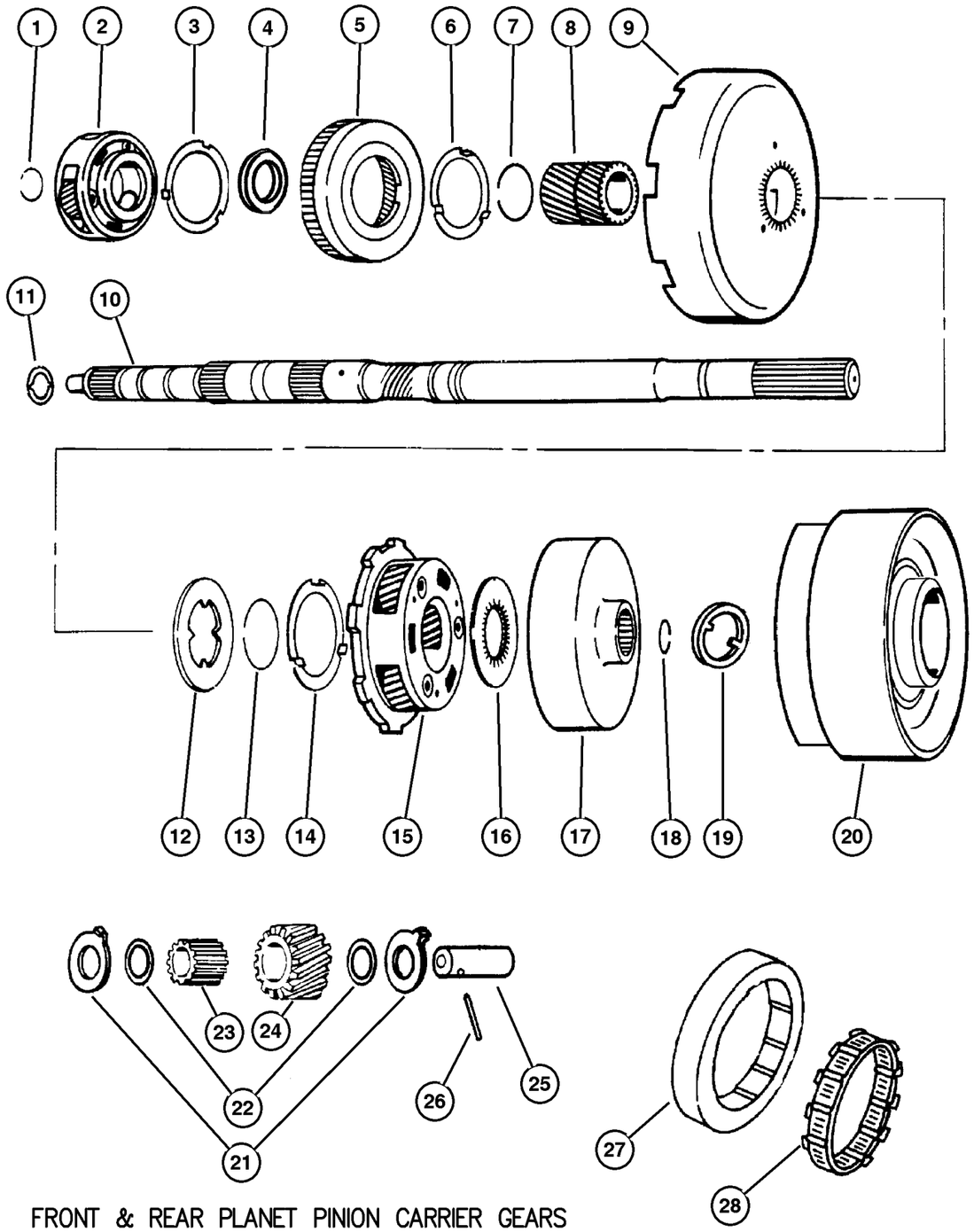
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-420



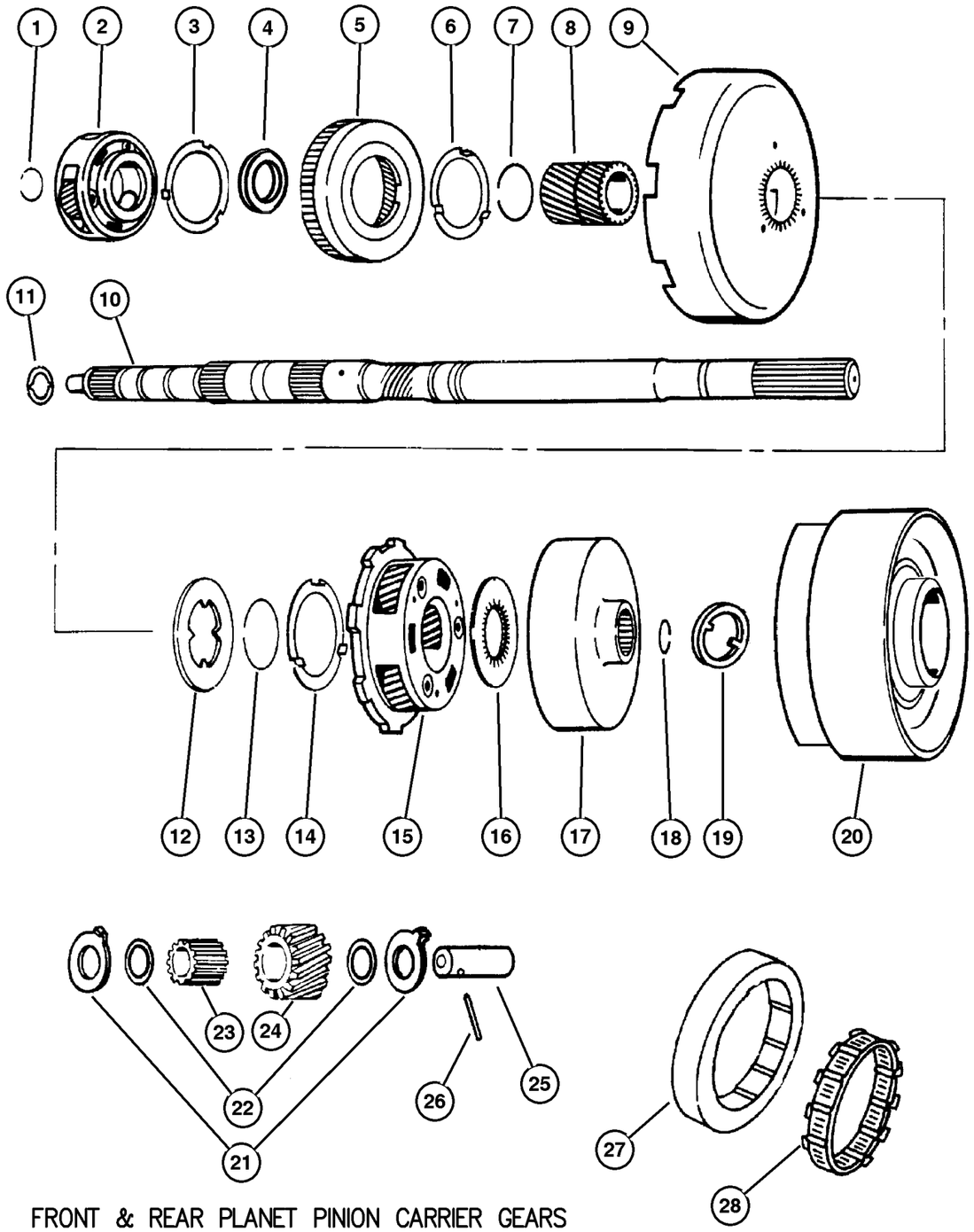
FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGP] = 47RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									SNAP RING, 1.108 Free Diameter
	6024 311	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		.055-.059“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		.055-.059“ Thick
	6024 312	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		.062-.066“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		.062-.066“ Thick
2									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	4617 998	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
3									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	4539 129	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
4									BUSHING, Support Case
	4617 951	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
5									GEAR, Front Annulus
	2892 656	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
6									WASHER
	4618 000	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
7									SNAP RING, Sun Gear

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-420



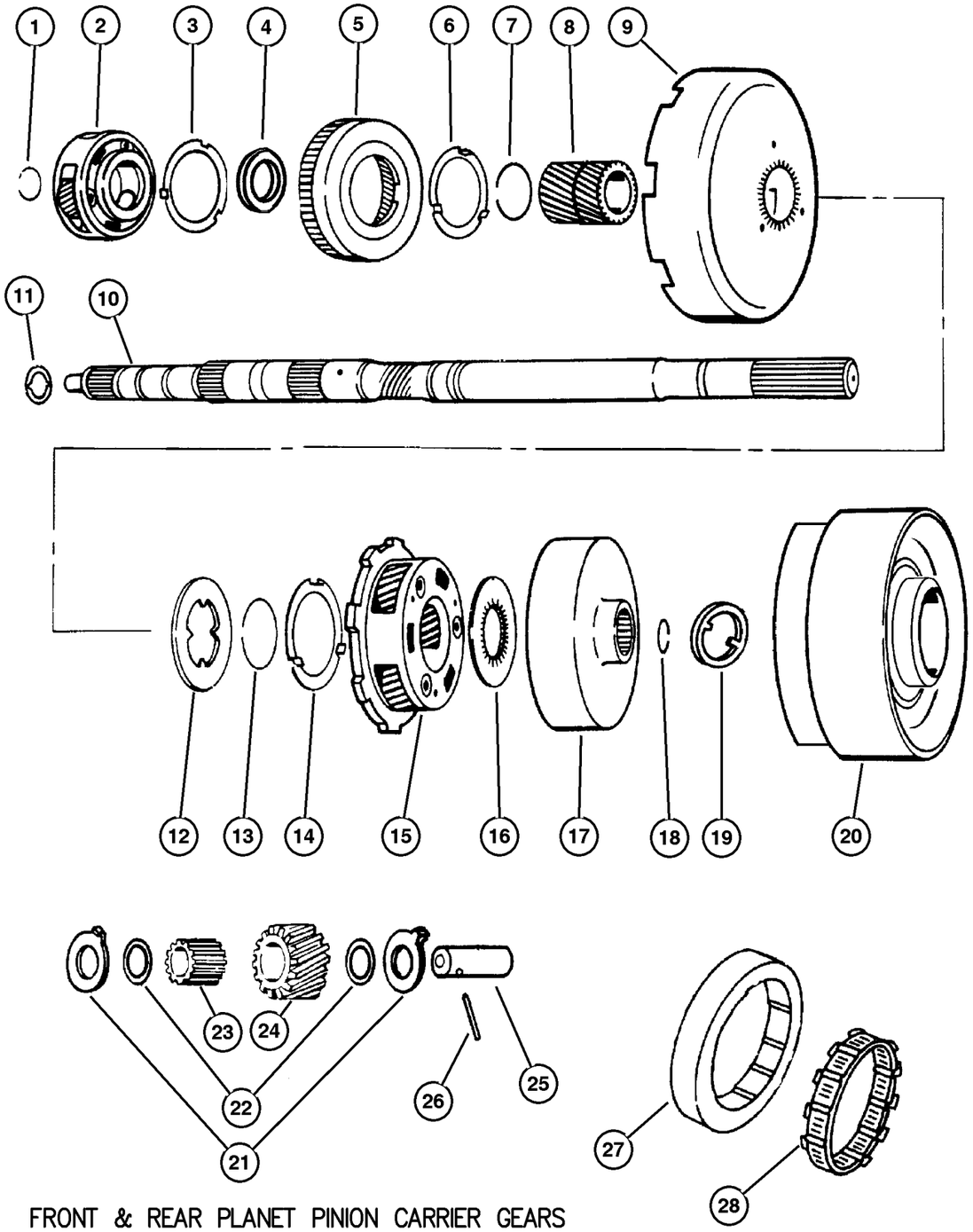
FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1736 521	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
8									GEAR, Sun
	2801 311	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
9									SHELL, Sun Gear
	4617 978	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
10									INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
	4617 611	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
11									PLATE, Transmission Module
	4505 188	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
12									PLATE, Sun Gear Driving Shell
	1942 080	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
13									SNAP RING, Sun Gear
	1736 521	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
14									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	4617 888	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-420



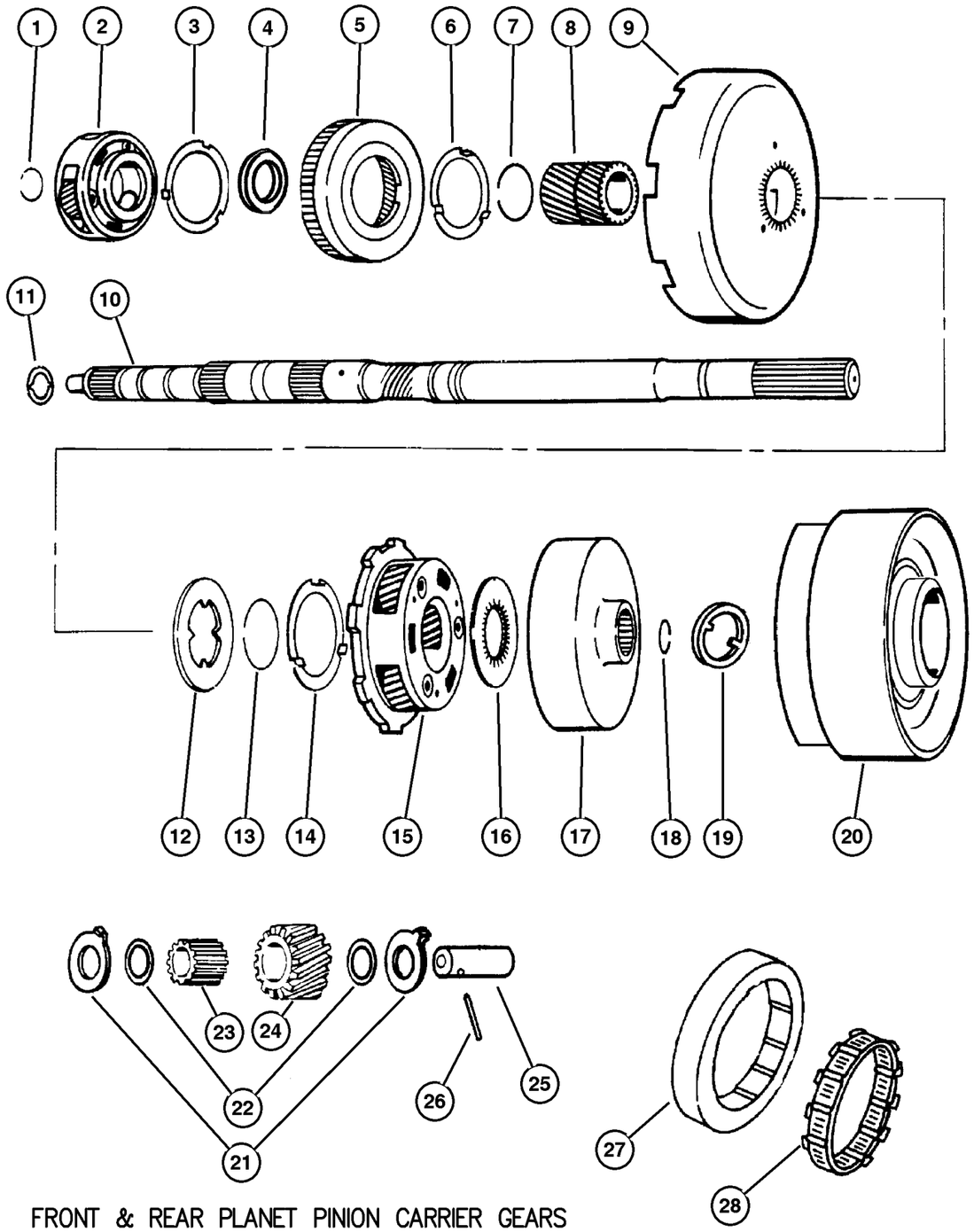
FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
15									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	2801 061	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
16									PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
	2400 580	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
17									GEAR, Rear Annulus
	4810 002	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
18									SNAP RING
	6033 591	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
19									THRUST WASHER, Reverse Drum
	5211 8059	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
20									DRUM, Automatic Transmission
	5211 8057	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
21									THRUST WASHER, Planetary
									Carrier
	2801 315	8	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		Rear
		10	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		Front
		8	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		Rear

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-420



FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		10	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		Front
22									THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
	2204 649	8	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		Rear
		10	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		Front
		8	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		Rear
		10	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		Front
23									ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
	3743 664	92	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		Rear
		115	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		Front
		92	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		Rear
		115	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		Front
24									PINION, Transmission Planetary
	2400 667	4	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		Rear
		5	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		Front
		4	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		Rear
		5	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		Front
25									SHAFT, Planetary
	4428 223	4	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		Rear
		4	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		Rear
		5	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		5	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
26									DOWEL, .108x1.00

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

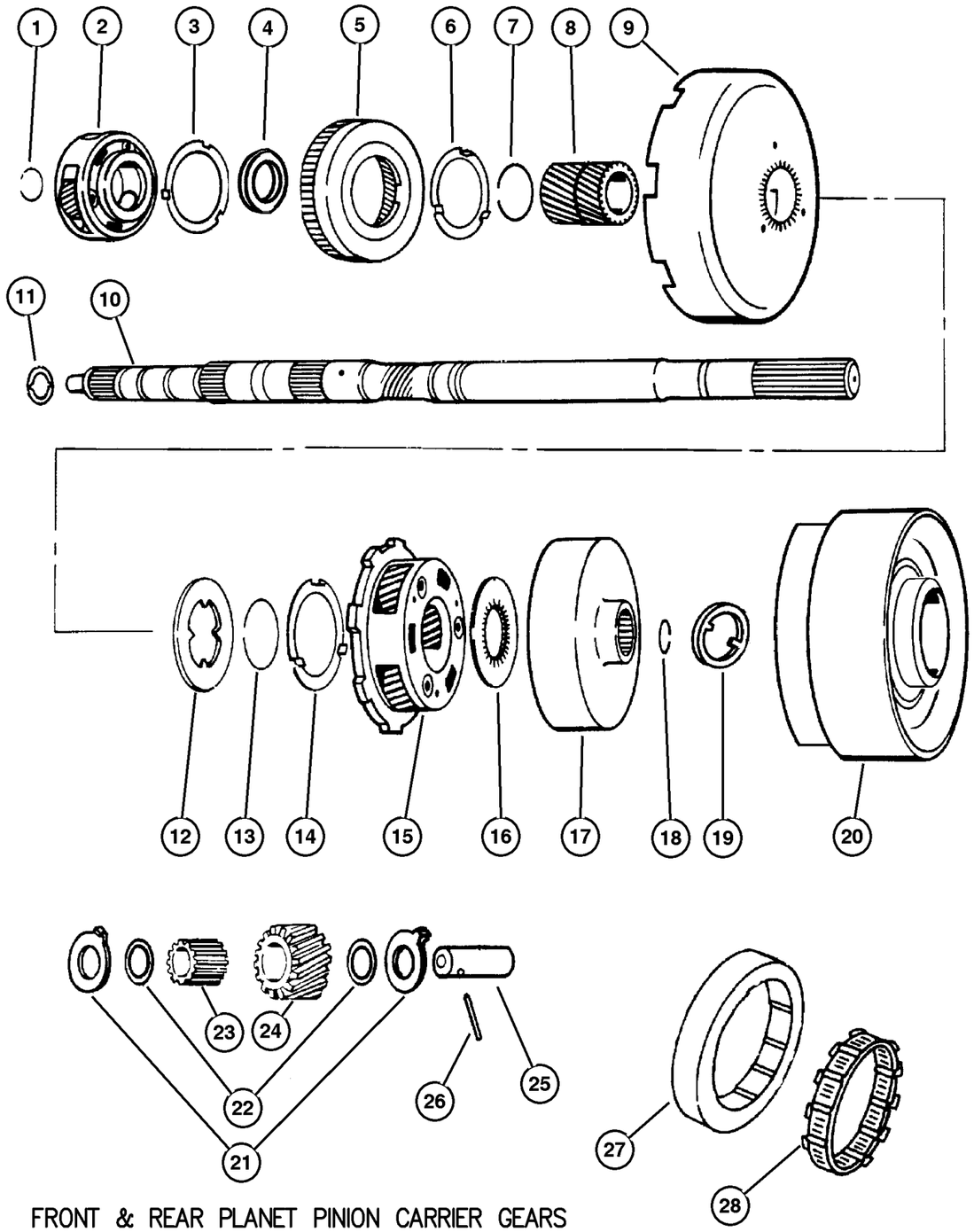
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-420



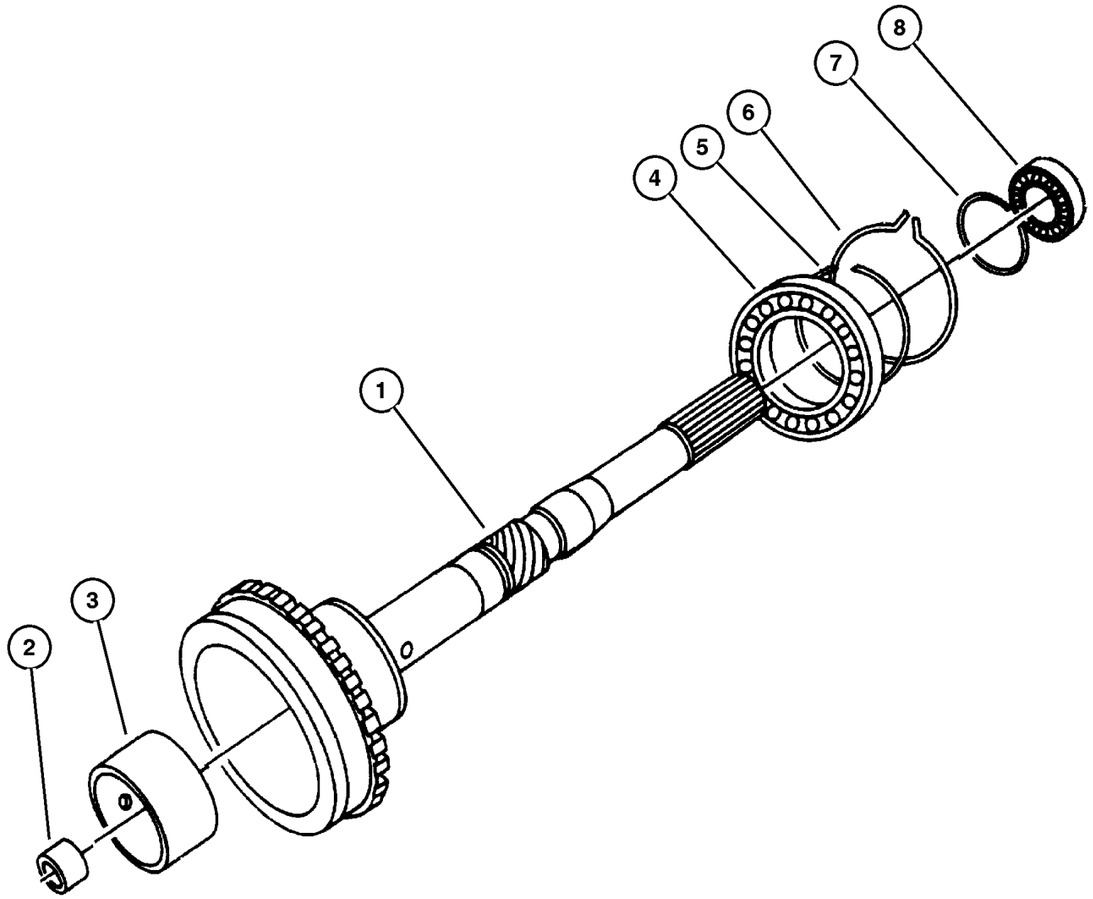
FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6024 666	5	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		5	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
27									CAM, Overrunning Clutch
	4471 473	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
28									CLUTCH, Overrunning
	4617 199	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Output Shaft,4 Speed, 47RE
Figure 47RE-430

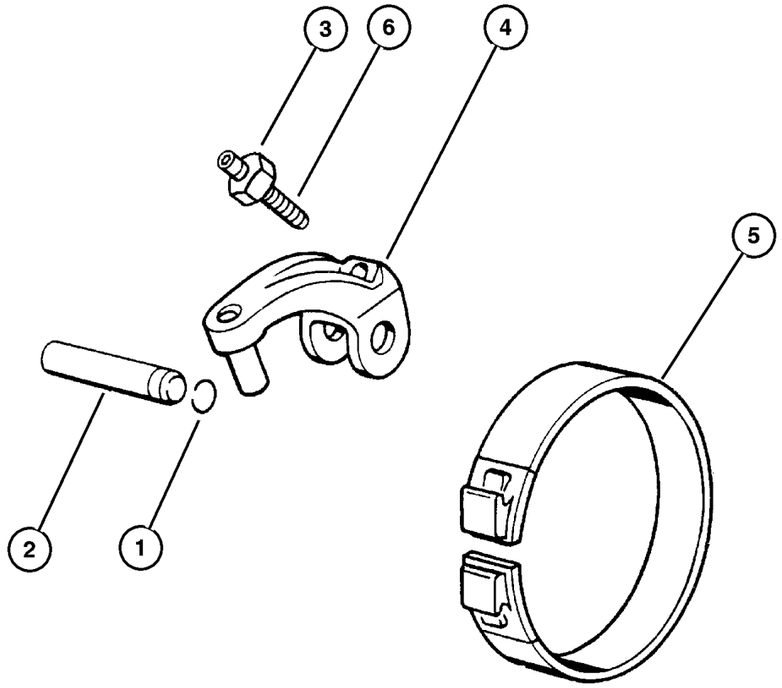


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGP] = 47RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
]EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transmission
	4874 036	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
	5003 233AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
2									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4461 008	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
5									SNAP RING
	4461 068	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
6									SNAP RING
	4461 057	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
7	4461 069	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		SNAP RING
8									BEARING, Output Shaft
	2466 224	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		

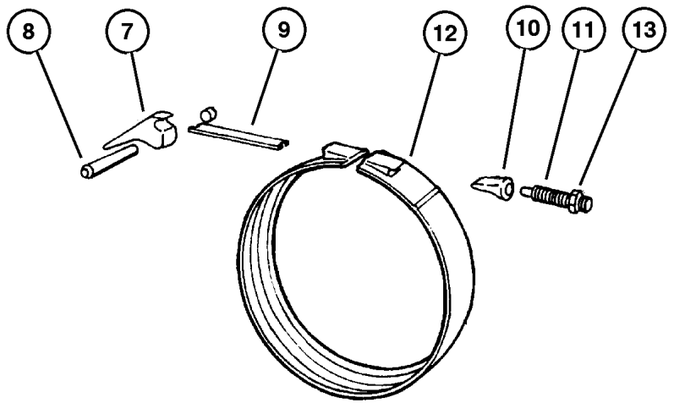
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Bands, Reverse and Kickdown with Linkage,4 Speed,47RE
Figure 47RE-510



REVERSE BAND



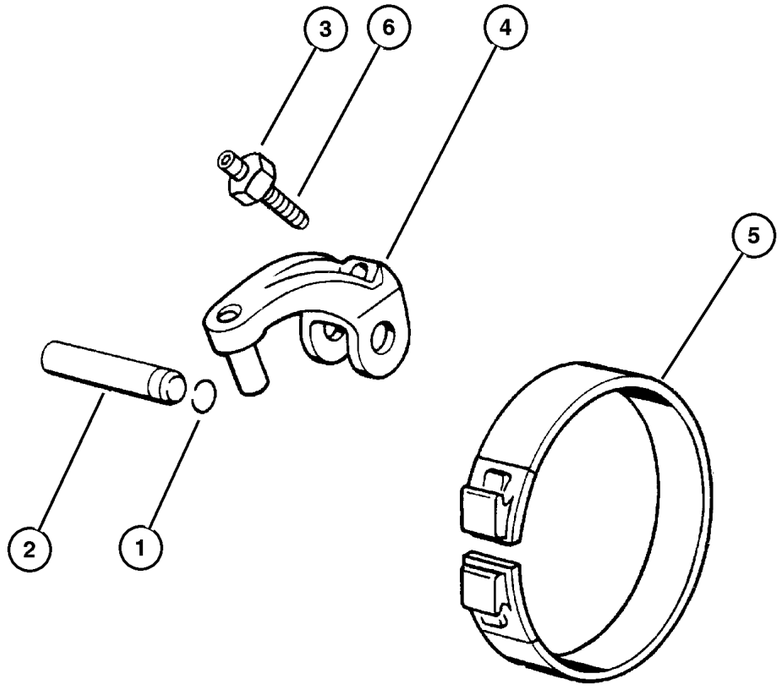
KICKDOWN BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGP] = 47RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									O RING
	1556 385	2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
2									SHAFT, Band Lever
	4531 234	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
3									NUT, Hex, .375-24
	0114 942	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
4									LEVER, Reverse Band
	4531 226	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
5									BAND, Reverse
	4531 231	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
6									SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
	2538 472	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
7									LEVER, Kickdown
	2125 067	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
8									SHAFT, Band Lever

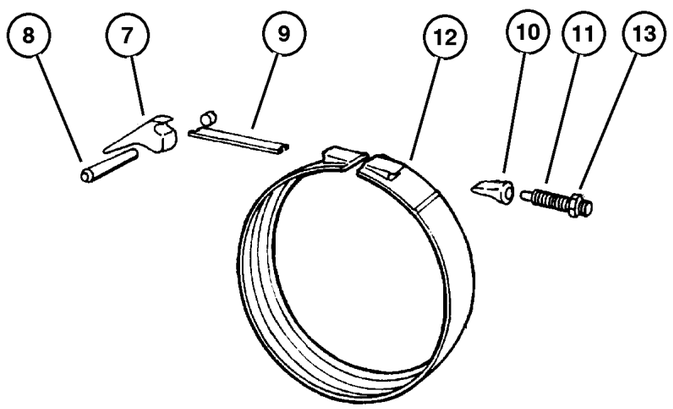
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Bands, Reverse and Kickdown with Linkage,4 Speed,47RE
Figure 47RE-510



REVERSE BAND



KICKDOWN BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4531 181	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
9									STRUT, Kickdown Band
	2124 848	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
10									ANCHOR, Kickdown Band
	3743 338	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
11									SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
	2538 472	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
12									BAND, Kickdown
	4329 853	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
13									NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
	0124 934	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

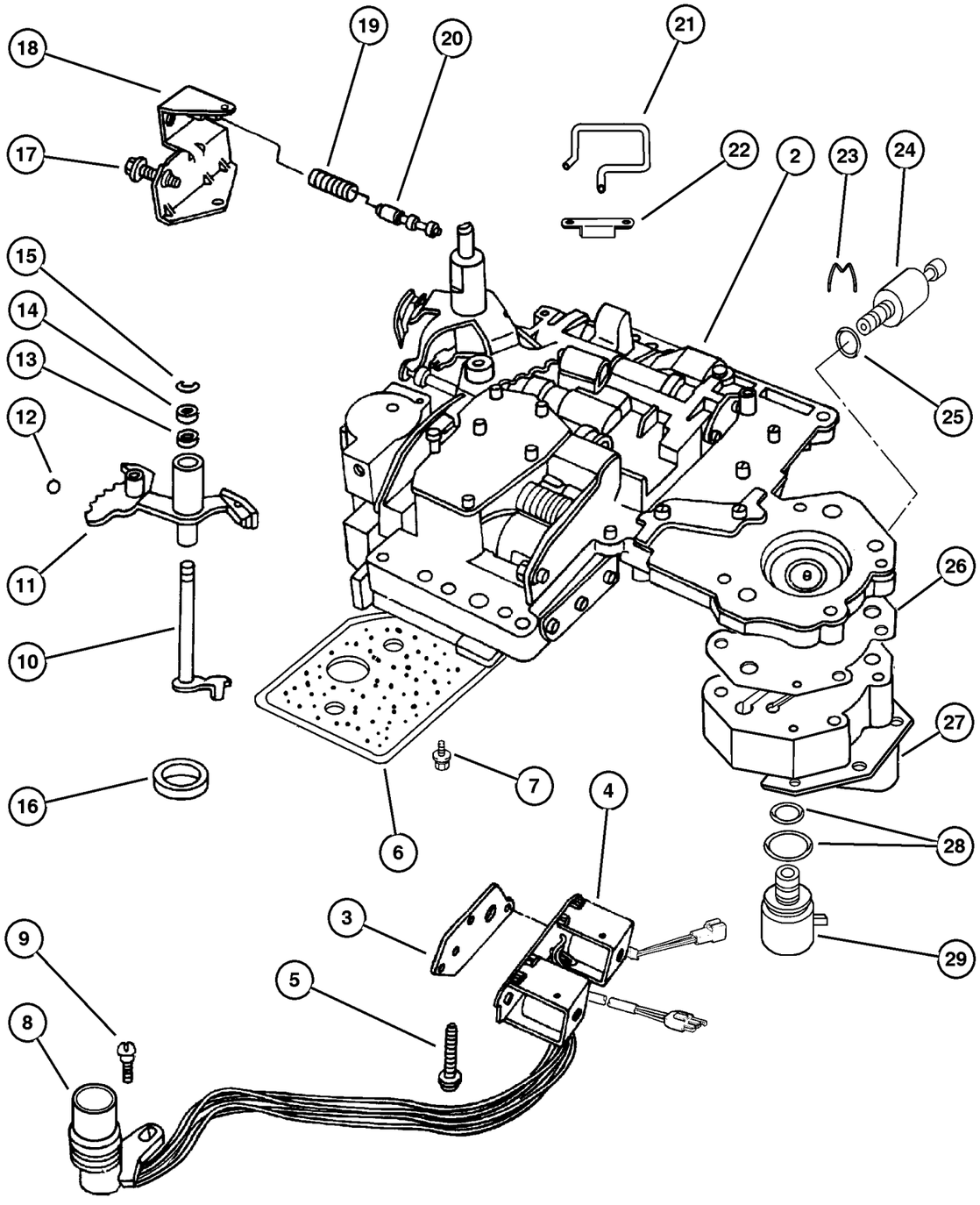
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

«

Valve Body,4 Speed,47RE
Figure 47RE-710

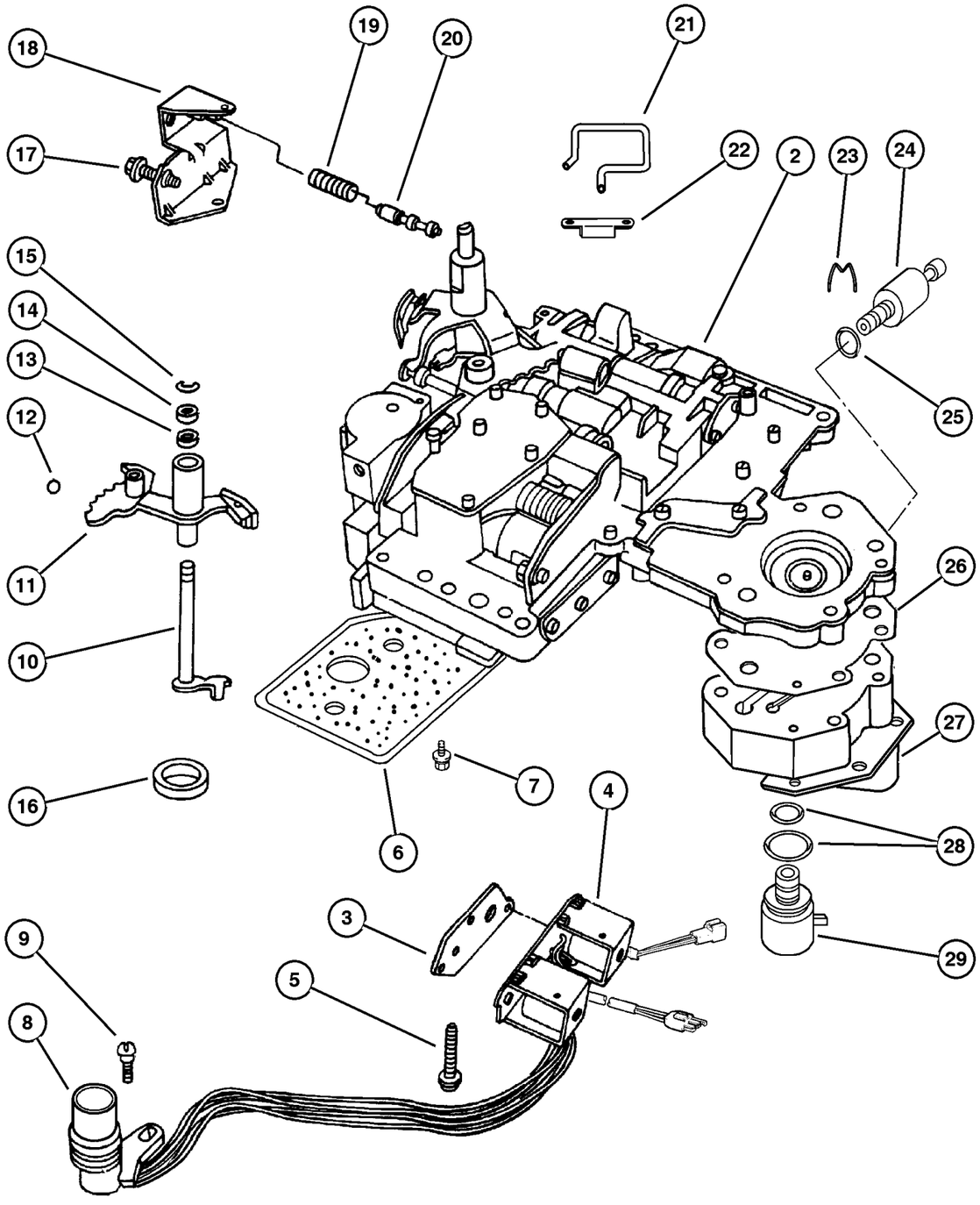


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGP] = 47RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
	4863 892	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
2									BODY, Transfer Plate
	5211 8796	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
3									GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
	5211 8510	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
4									SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
	5211 8500	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
5									BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
	0181 071	3	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		3	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
6									FILTER, Valve Body
	5211 8789	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
	6033 826	3	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Valve Body,4 Speed,47RE
Figure 47RE-710

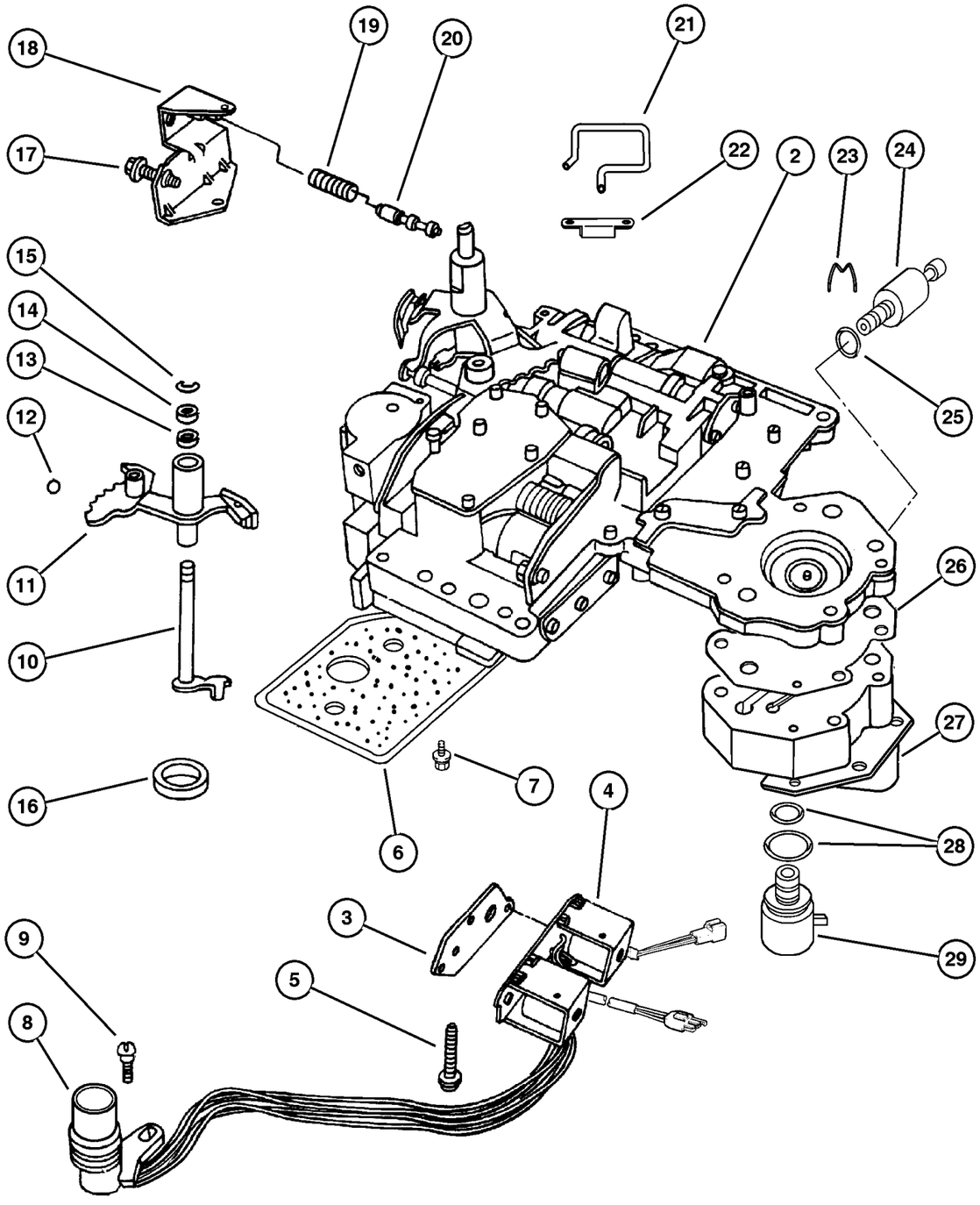


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		3	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
8									O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
	6034 748	2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
9									SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
	6033 985	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
10									LEVER, Throttle Valve
	3681 227	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
11									LEVER, Manual Valve
	4617 439	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
12									BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
	0147 488	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		4	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
13									SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
	2466 548	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
14									WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
	2538 062	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
15									SNAP RING

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Valve Body,4 Speed,47RE
Figure 47RE-710

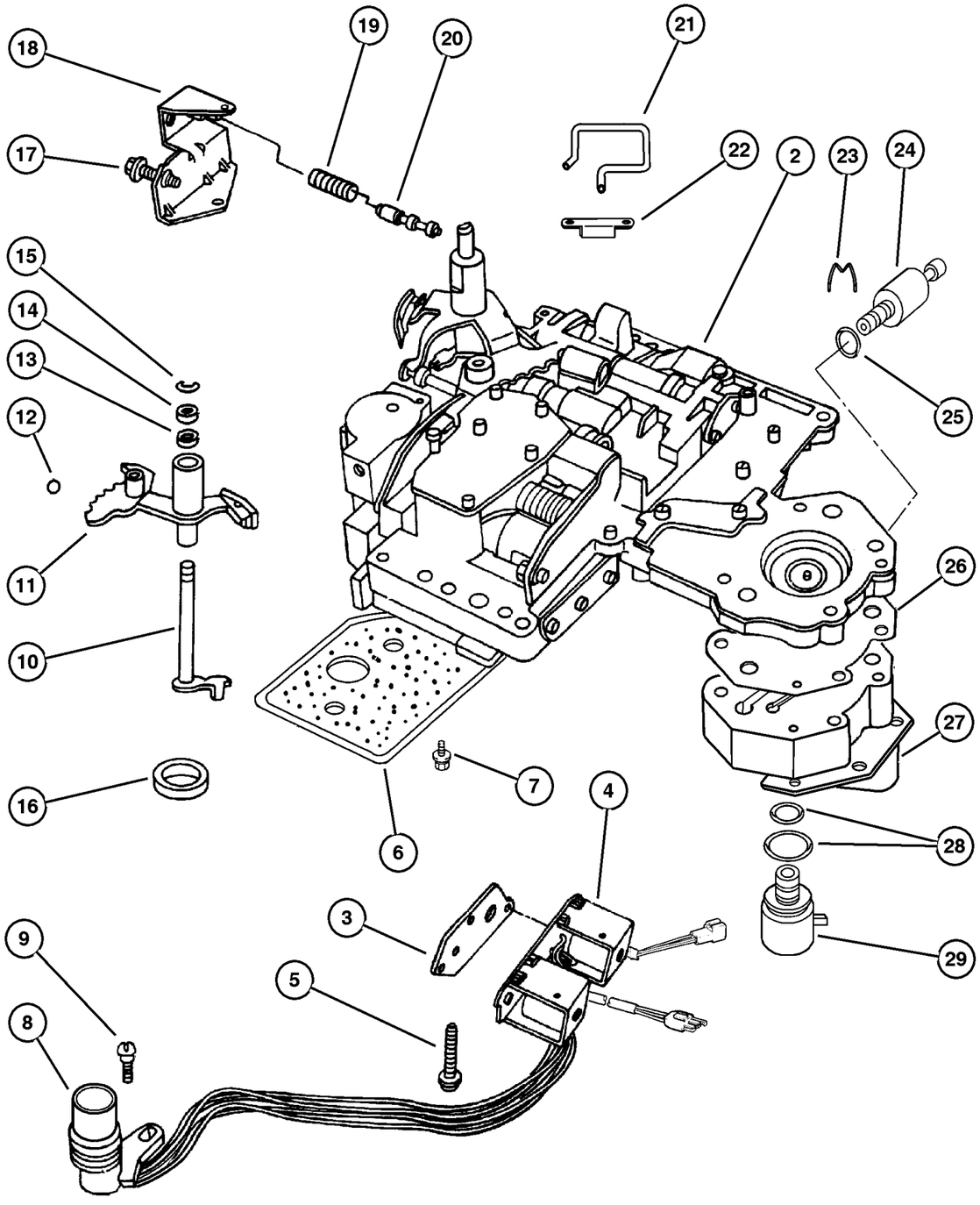


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6035 208	2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
16									SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
	4505 098	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
17									SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
	6030 609	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
18									BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
	4617 010	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
19									SPRING, Switch Valve
	4130 492	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
20									VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
	4505 036	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
21									TUBE, Boost Valve
	4617 008	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
22									RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
	5211 7958	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Valve Body,4 Speed,47RE
Figure 47RE-710

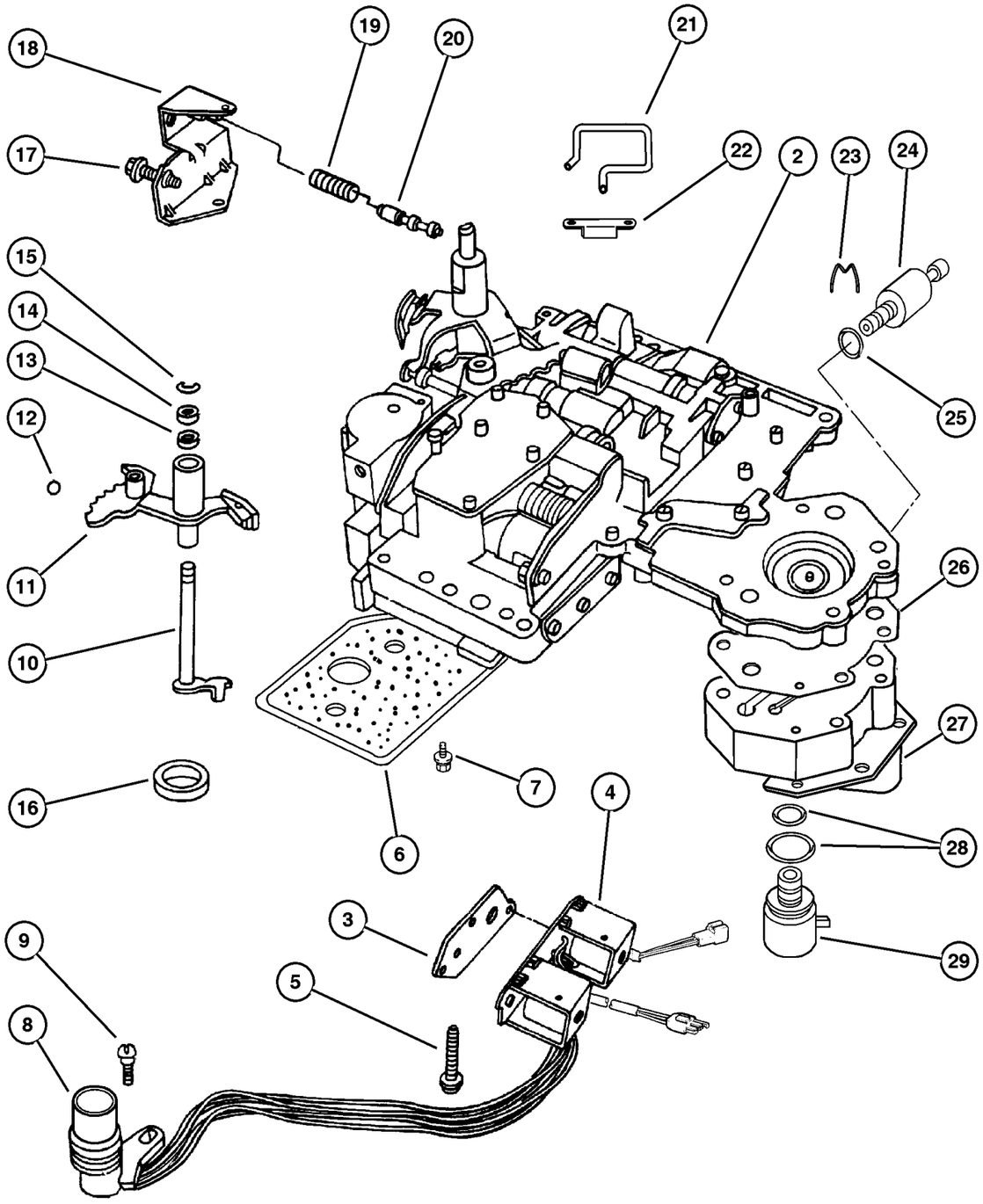


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
23									CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
	4617 219	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
24									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	5602 7720	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
25									O RING, Pressure Switch
	6034 493	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
26									GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
	4617 216	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
27									RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
	4617 211	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
28									O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
	4723 549	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
29									SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
	4617 210	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Valve Body,4 Speed,47RE
Figure 47RE-710

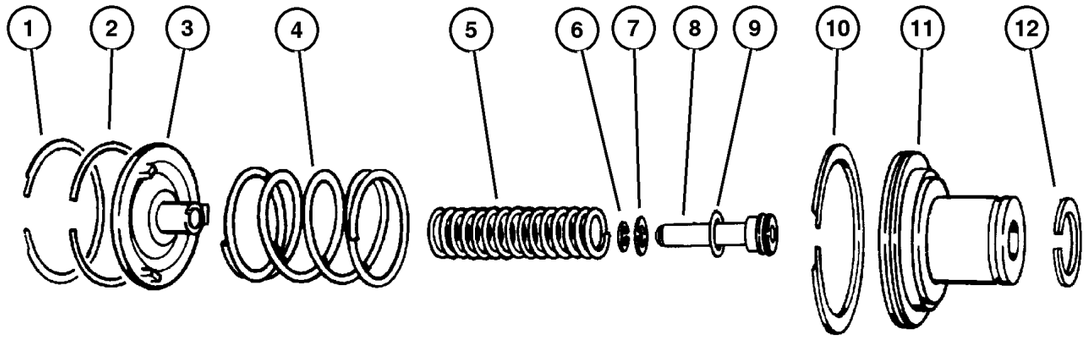


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-30									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
	3878 313	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		

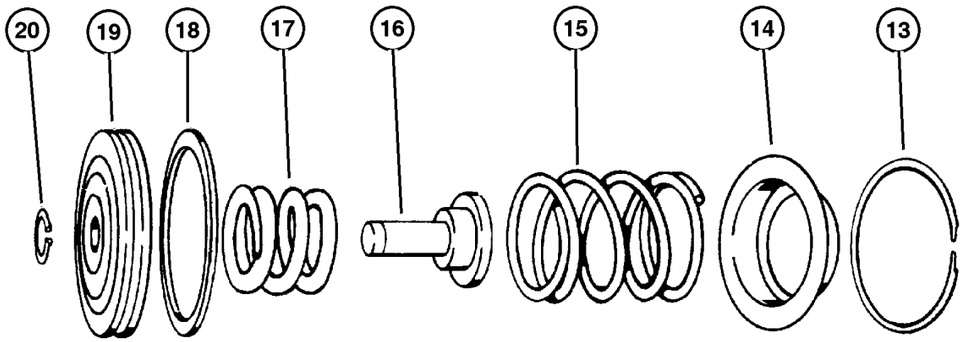
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

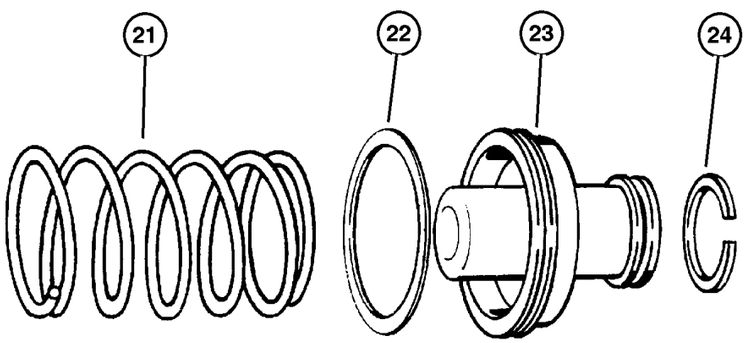
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring,4 Speed,47RE
Figure 47RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



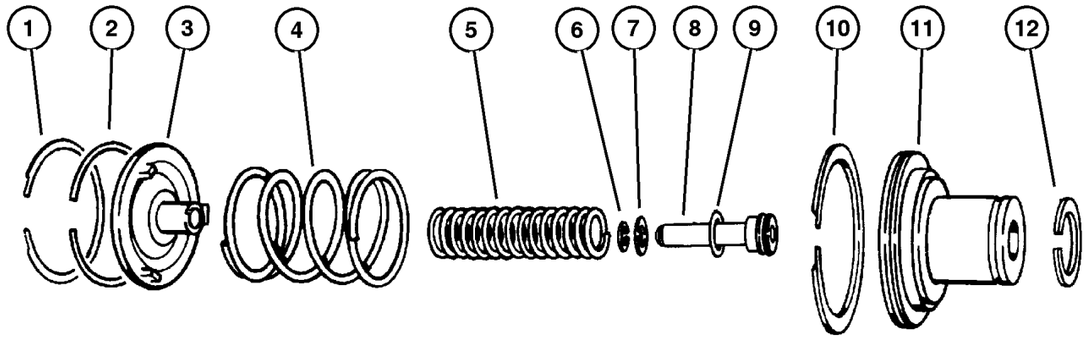
ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGP] = 47RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									SNAP RING
	1942 130	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
2									SEAL
	1942 123	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
3									GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
	3410 441	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
4									SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
	3410 518	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
5									SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
	3410 444	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
6									SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
	6031 392	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
7									RETAINER, Kick Down
	3410 437	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
8									PISTON, Kickdown Servo

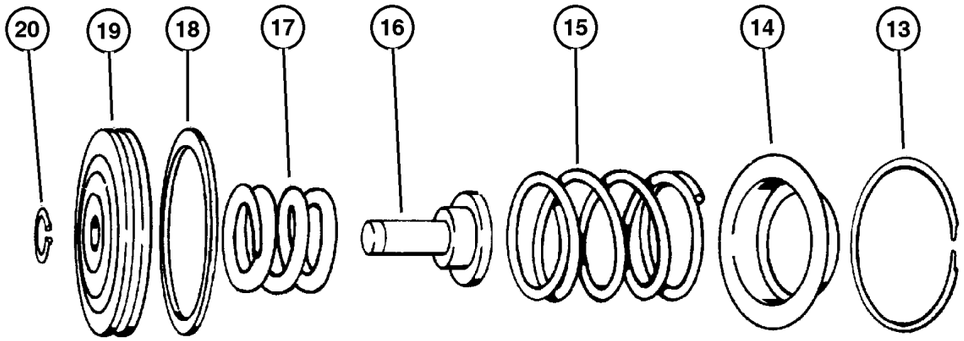
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

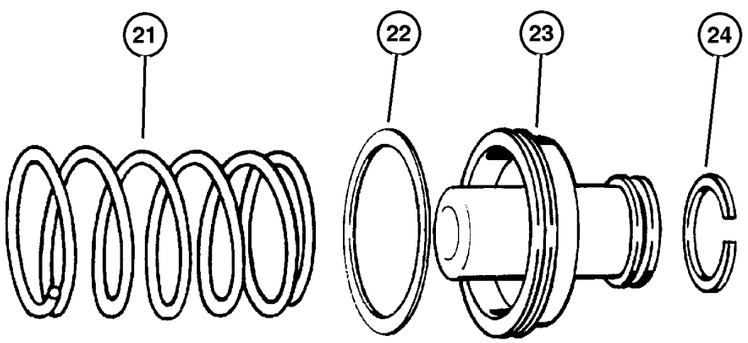
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring,4 Speed,47RE
Figure 47RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



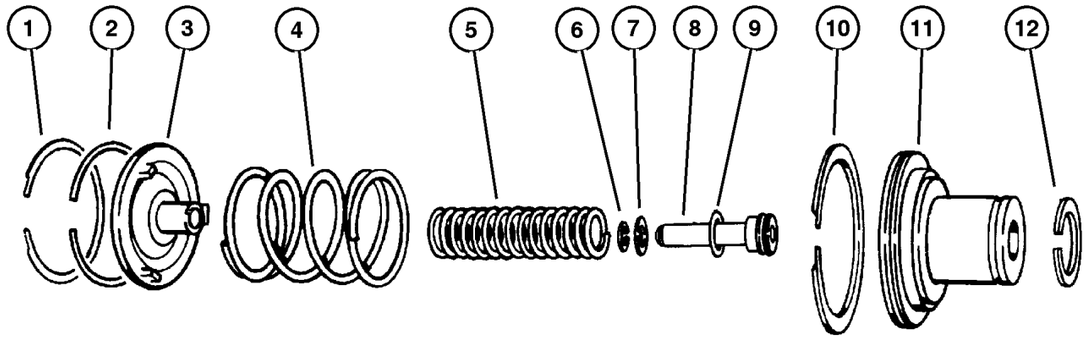
ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3410 445	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		Inner
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		Inner
9									O RING, Kick Down Servo
	6028 864	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
10									SEAL
	1942 123	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
11									PISTON, Kickdown Servo
	3410 440	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
12									SEAL
	4412 444	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
13									SNAP RING
	1942 130	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
14									RETAINER, Transmission Reverse Servo Piston Spring
	5211 8342	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
15									SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
	4617 773	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
16									PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston

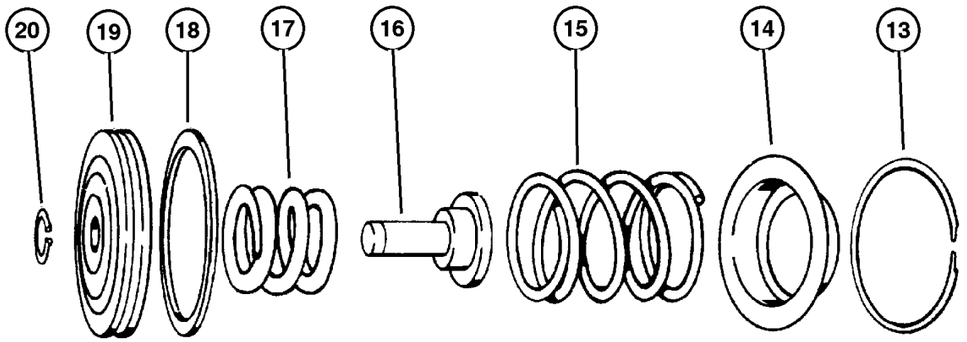
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

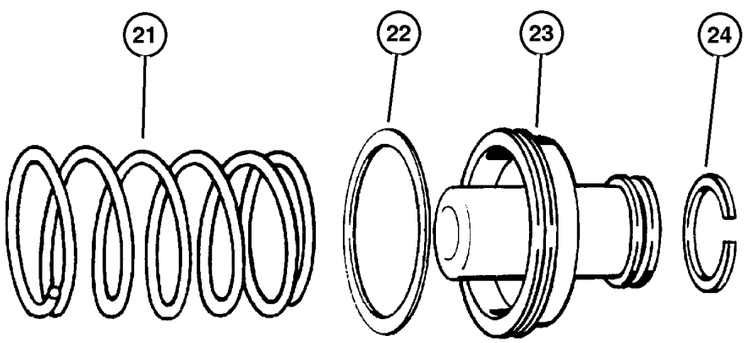
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring,4 Speed,47RE
Figure 47RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



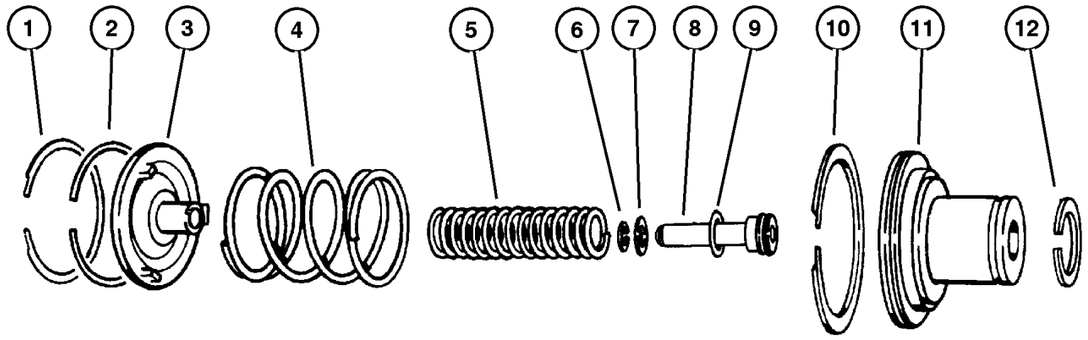
ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5211 8742	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
17									SPRING, Accumulator Piston
	3515 079	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
18									SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
	4531 233	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
19									PISTON, Reverse Servo
	5211 8745	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
20									SNAP RING, .435 ID
	6027 153	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
21									SPRING, Accumulator Piston
	3515 079	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
22									SEAL, Piston Accumulator
	3743 013	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
23									PISTON, Accumulator
	3743 650	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
24									SEAL, Piston Accumulator

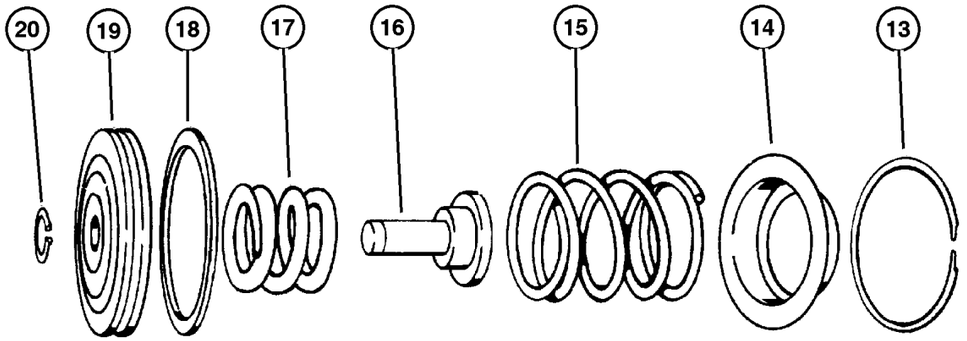
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

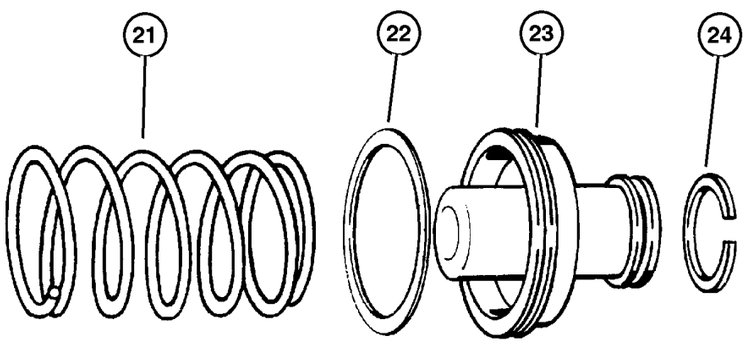
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring,4 Speed,47RE
Figure 47RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



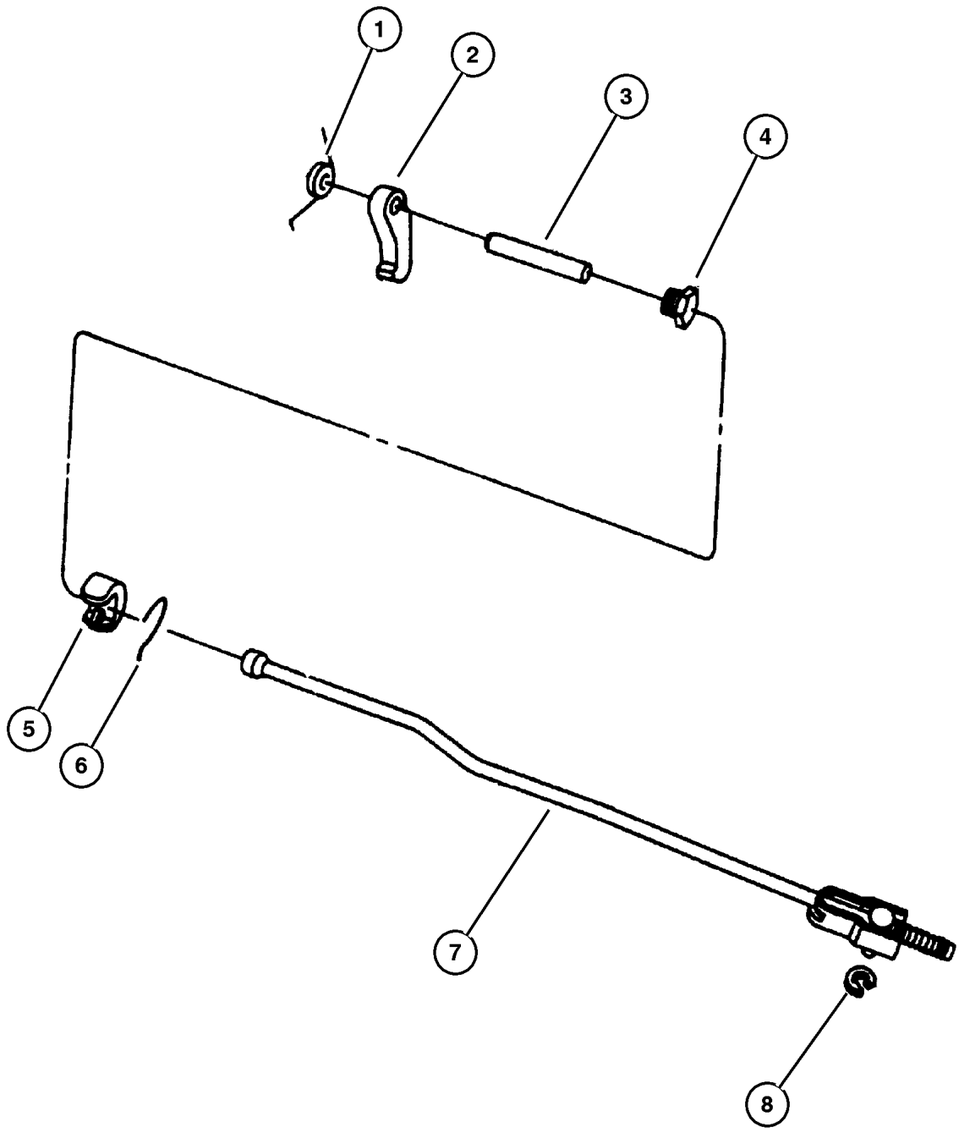
ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3743 010	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Parking Sprag,4 Speed,47RE
Figure 47RE-730

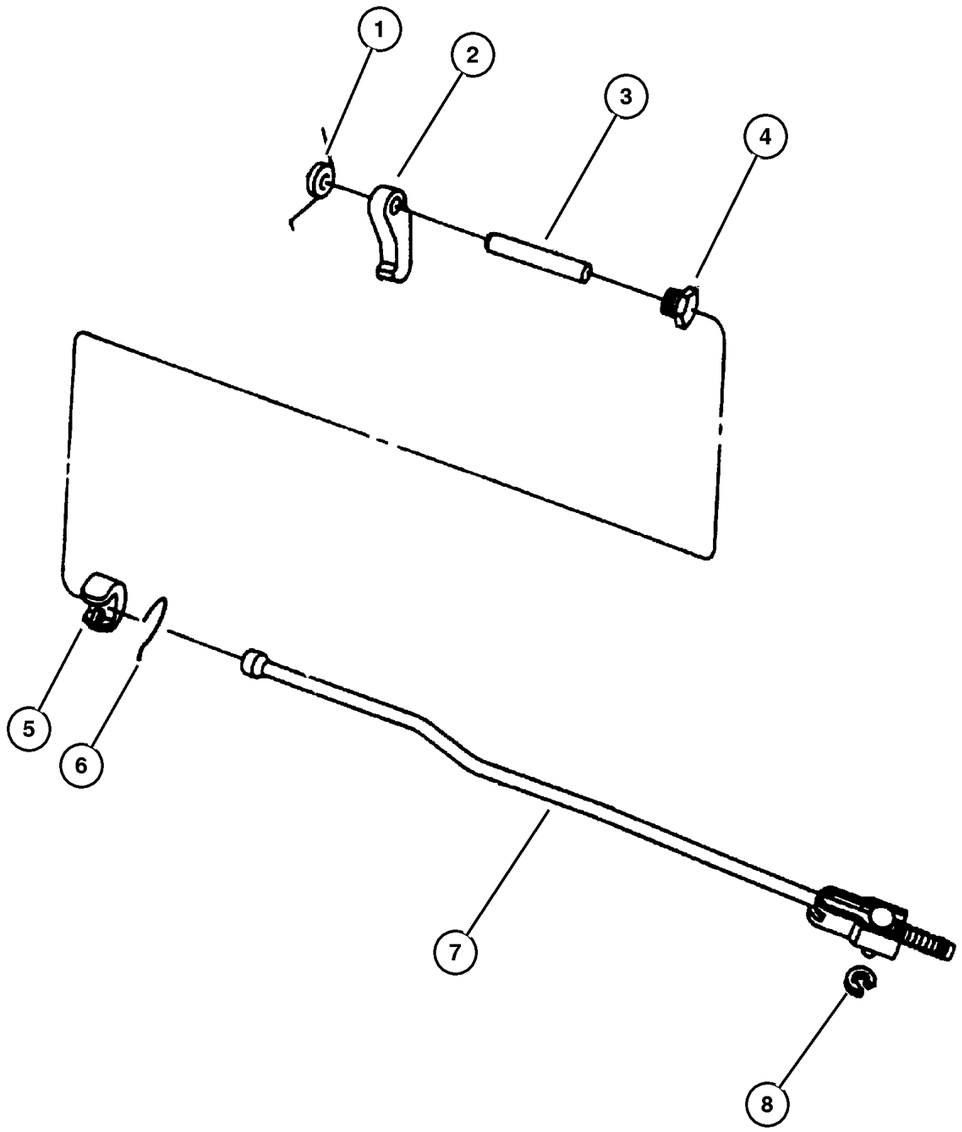


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGP] = 47RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ETO] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									SPRING, Parking Sprag
	2466 909	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
2									SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	4471 415	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
3									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	2466 892	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
4									SCREW
	8350 3127	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
5									PLUG, Parking Sprag
	2538 042	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
6									SNAP RING, Transmission
	2538 034	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
7									ROD, Parking Sprag
	4471 478	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
8									SNAP RING, Rod

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Parking Sprag,4 Speed,47RE
Figure 47RE-730

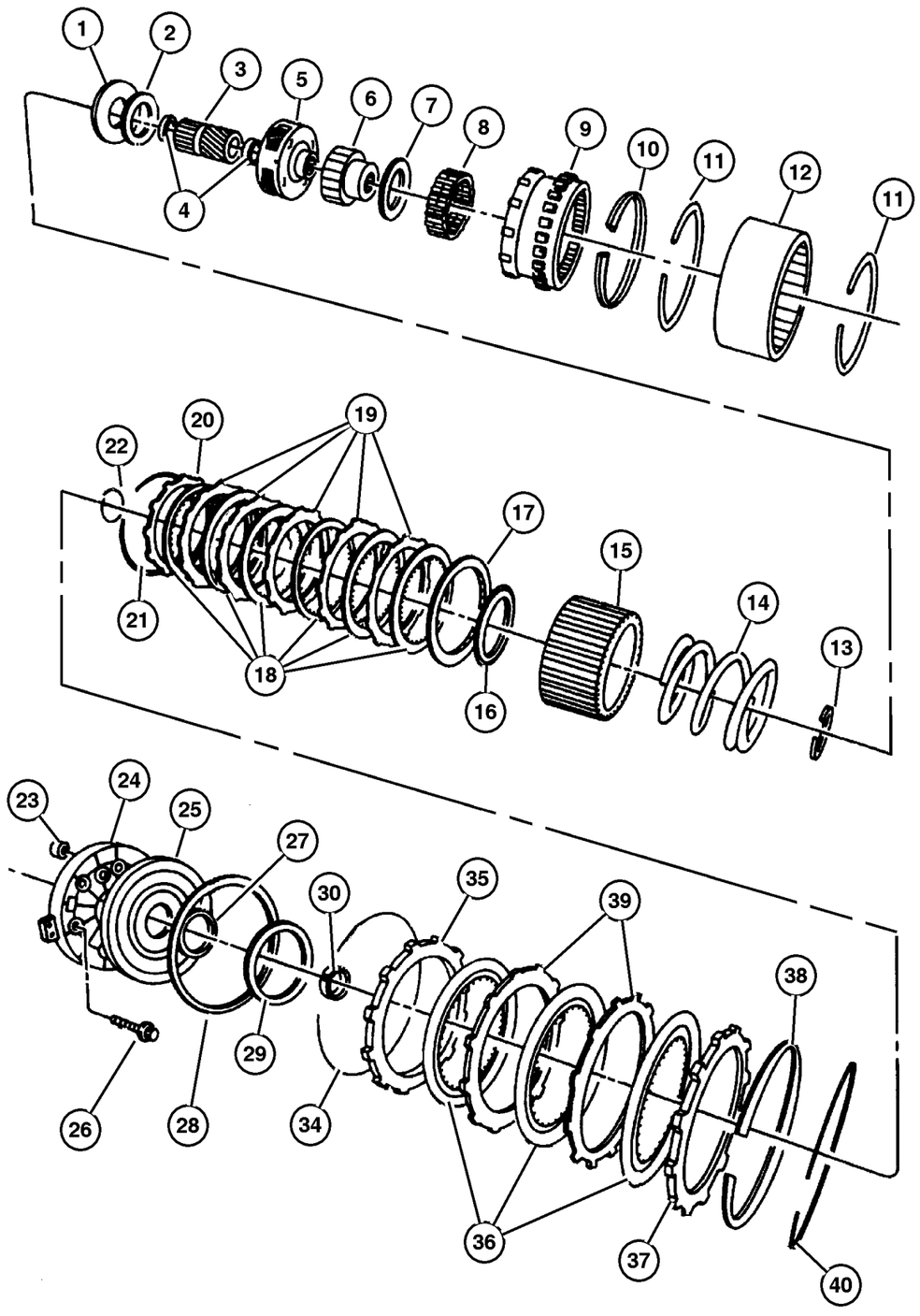


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6035 256	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-1010

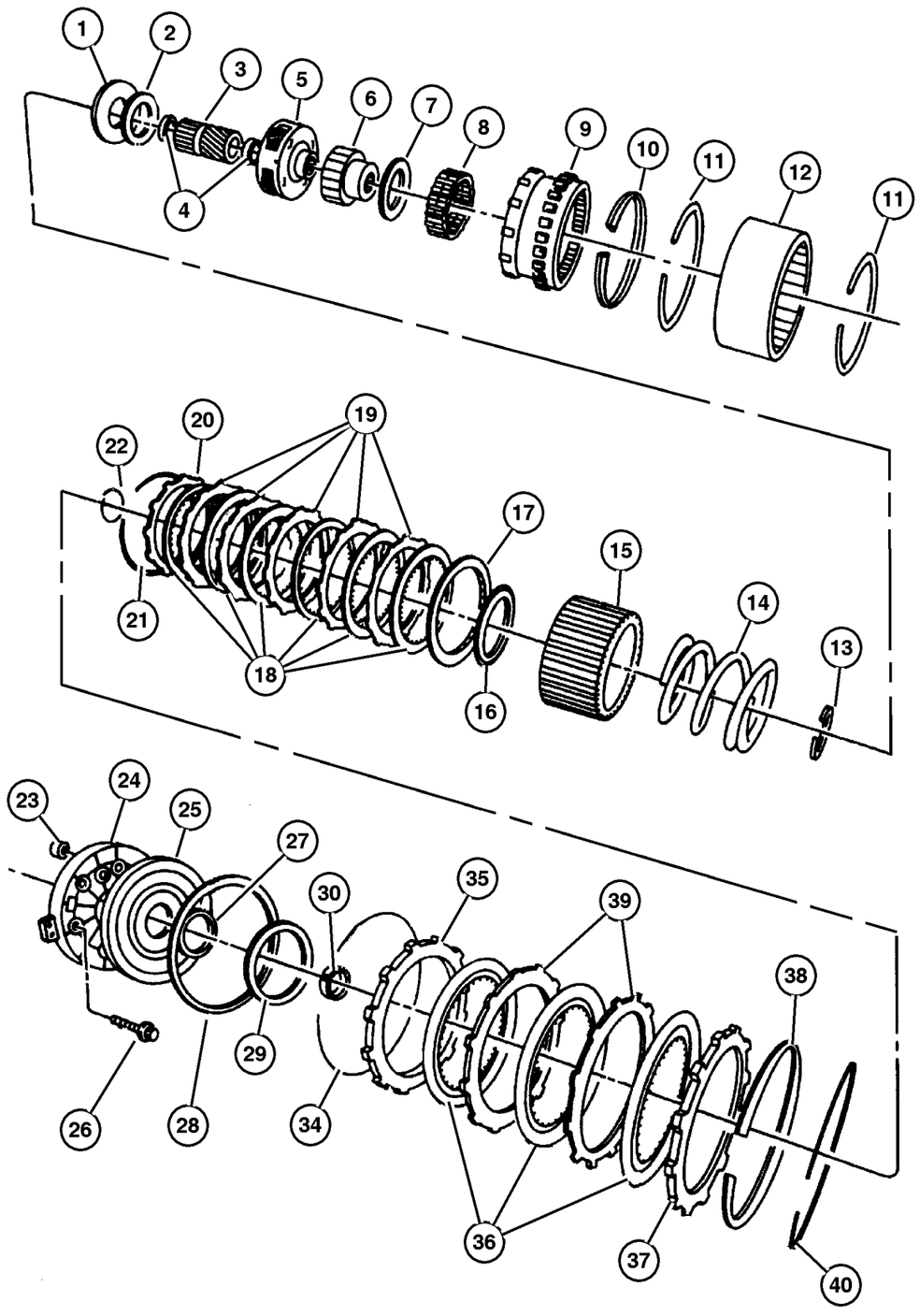


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGP] = 47RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ET0] = All 5.9 LTurbo Diesel Engines									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
	4740 774	2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0			
		2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
2									BEARING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									GEAR, Overdrive Sun
	4778 742	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
4									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
	4761 011	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
6									RACE, Overrunning Clutch
	4461 124	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
7									THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
	4461 014	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
8									CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
	4461 015	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
9									GEAR, Overdrive Annulus

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-1010

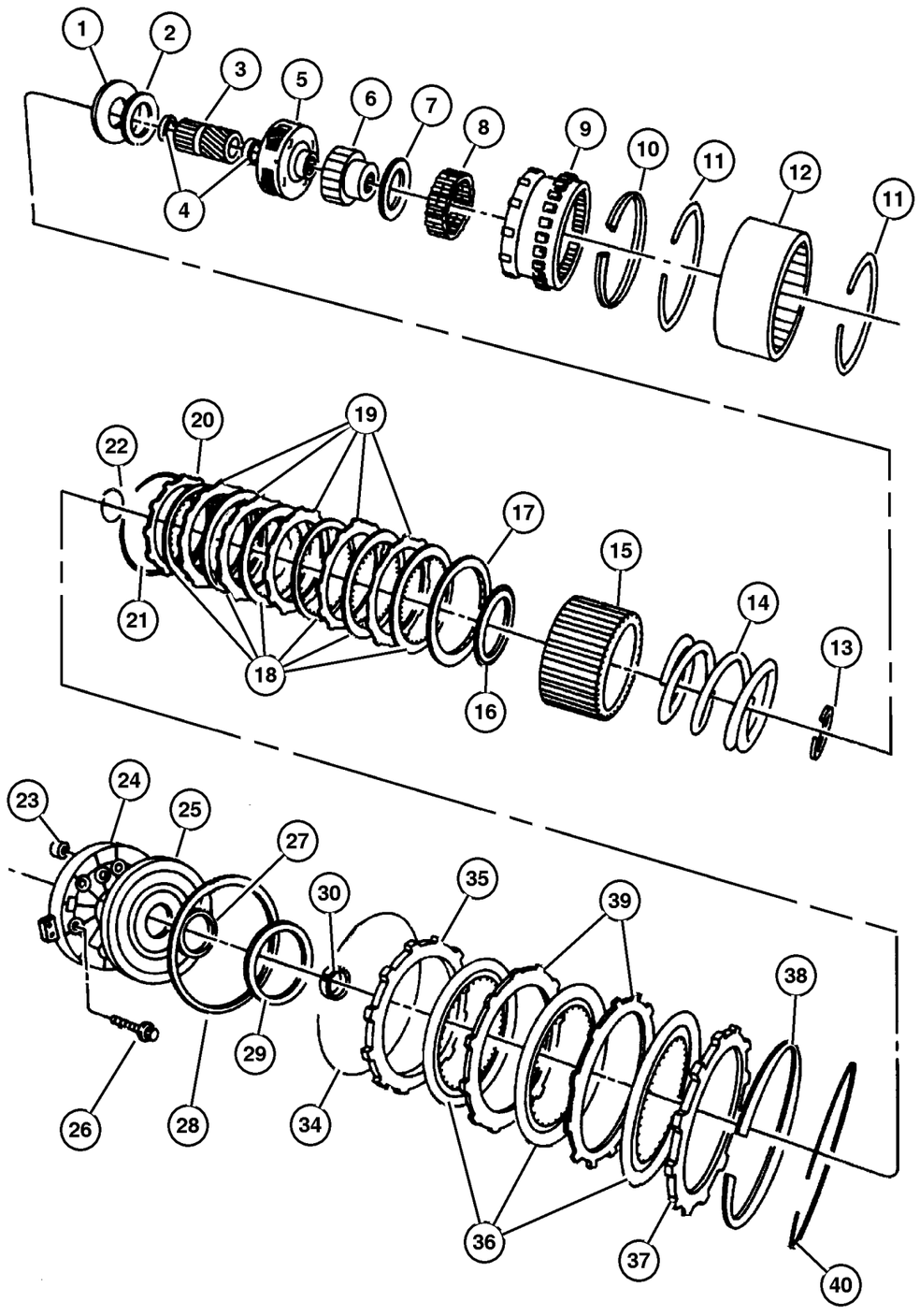


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4761 010	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
10									SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
	4461 059	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
11									SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
	4461 060	2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0			
12									DRUM, Automatic Transmission
	5211 8057	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
13									SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
	4461 063	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
14									SPRING, Direct Clutch
	4461 032	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
15									HUB, Direct Clutch
	4461 072	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
16									THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
	4446 724	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
17									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-1010

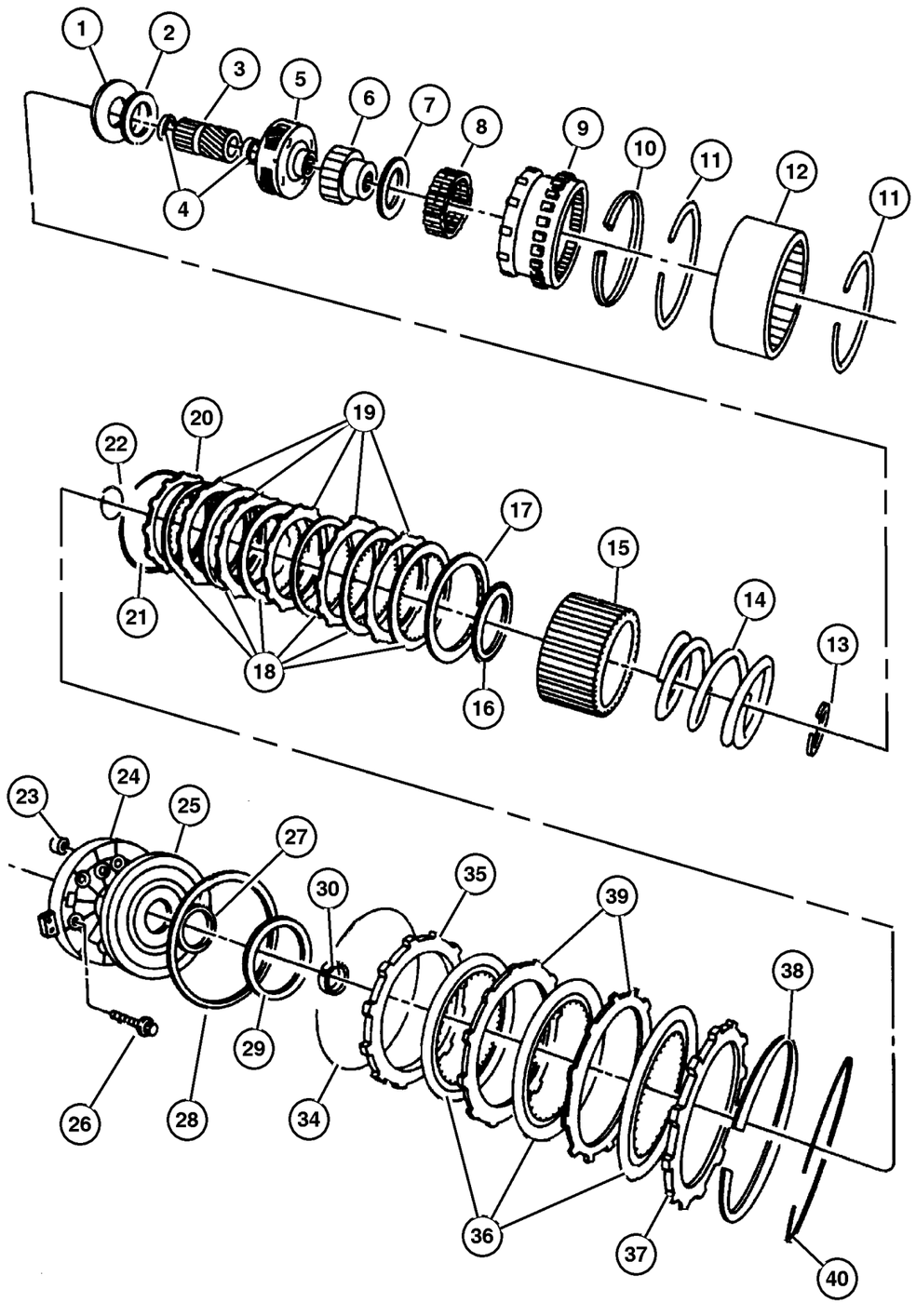


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4461 030	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
18									DISC, Direct Clutch
	4461 042	10	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		10	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0			
19									PLATE, Transmission Valve Body
	4864 053	9	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		9	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
20									PLATE, Pressure
	4461 183	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
21									SPRING, Direct Clutch
	4461 032	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
22									SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
	4461 064	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
23									FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
	4412 583	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
24									RETAINER, Transmission O/Drive Clutch Piston
	5211 7975	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
25									PISTON, Overdrive Clutch

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-1010

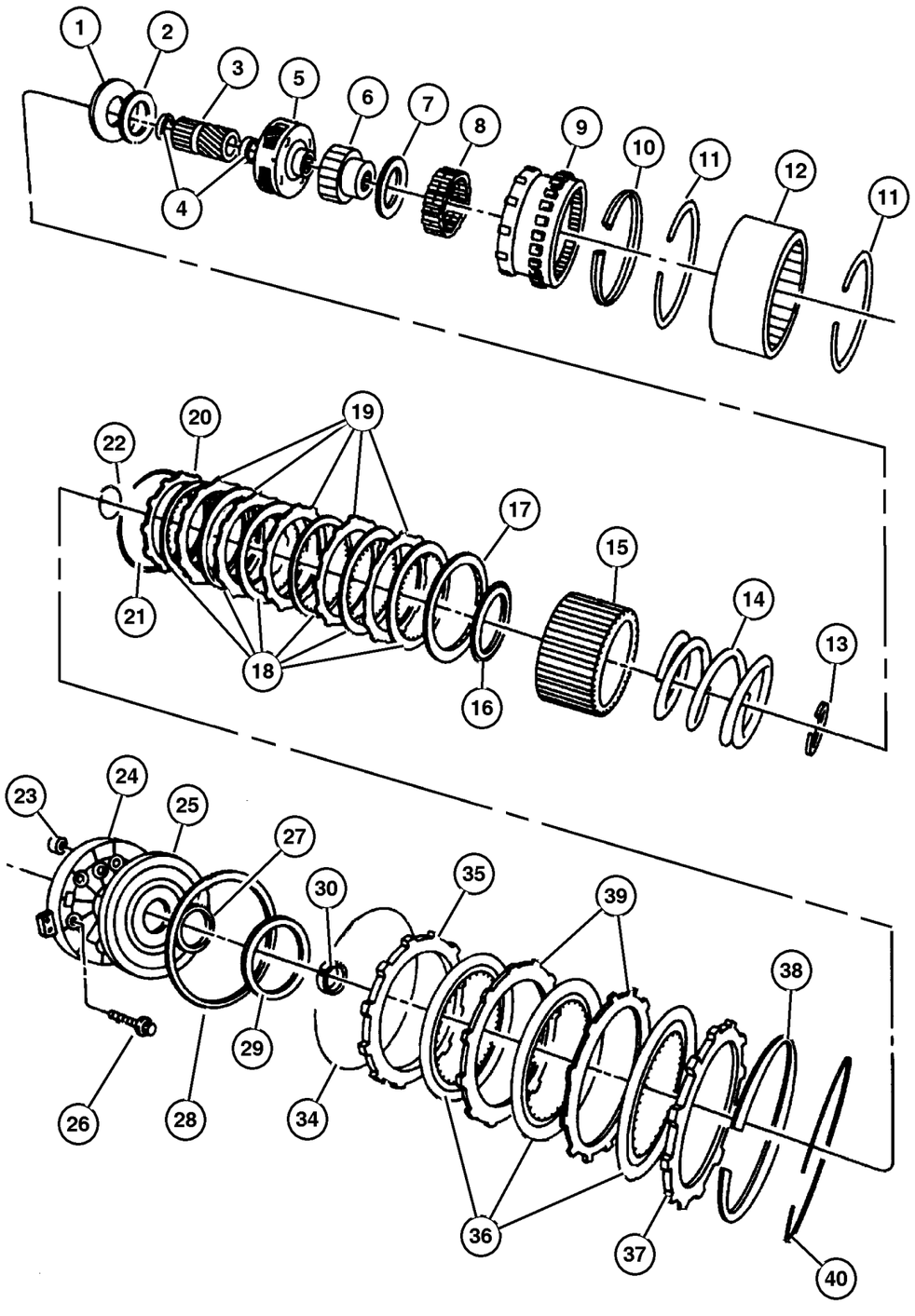


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5211 8599	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
26									SCREW, .25-20
	0125 735	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
27									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
	4431 697	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
28									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
	4617 352	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
29									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4431 585	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		.123-.125“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		.123-.125“ Thick
	4431 586	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		.153“-.155“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		.153“-.155“ Thick
	4431 587	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		.183“-.185“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		.183“-.185“ Thick
	4431 588	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		.213“-.215“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		.213“-.215“ Thick
	4431 590	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		.243“-.245“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		.243“-.245“ Thick

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4431 731	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		.138‘‘-.140‘‘ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		.138‘‘-.140‘‘ Thick
	4431 732	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		.168‘‘-.170‘‘ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		.168‘‘-.170‘‘ Thick
	4431 733	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		.198‘‘-.200‘‘ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		.198‘‘-.200‘‘ Thick
	4431 734	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		.228‘‘-.230‘‘ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		.228‘‘-.230‘‘ Thick
	4431 735	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		.108‘‘-.110‘‘ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		.108‘‘-.110‘‘ Thick
30									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm
	4431 916	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
-31									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
	4431 917	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
-32									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
	4431 918	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
-33									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
	4431 919	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

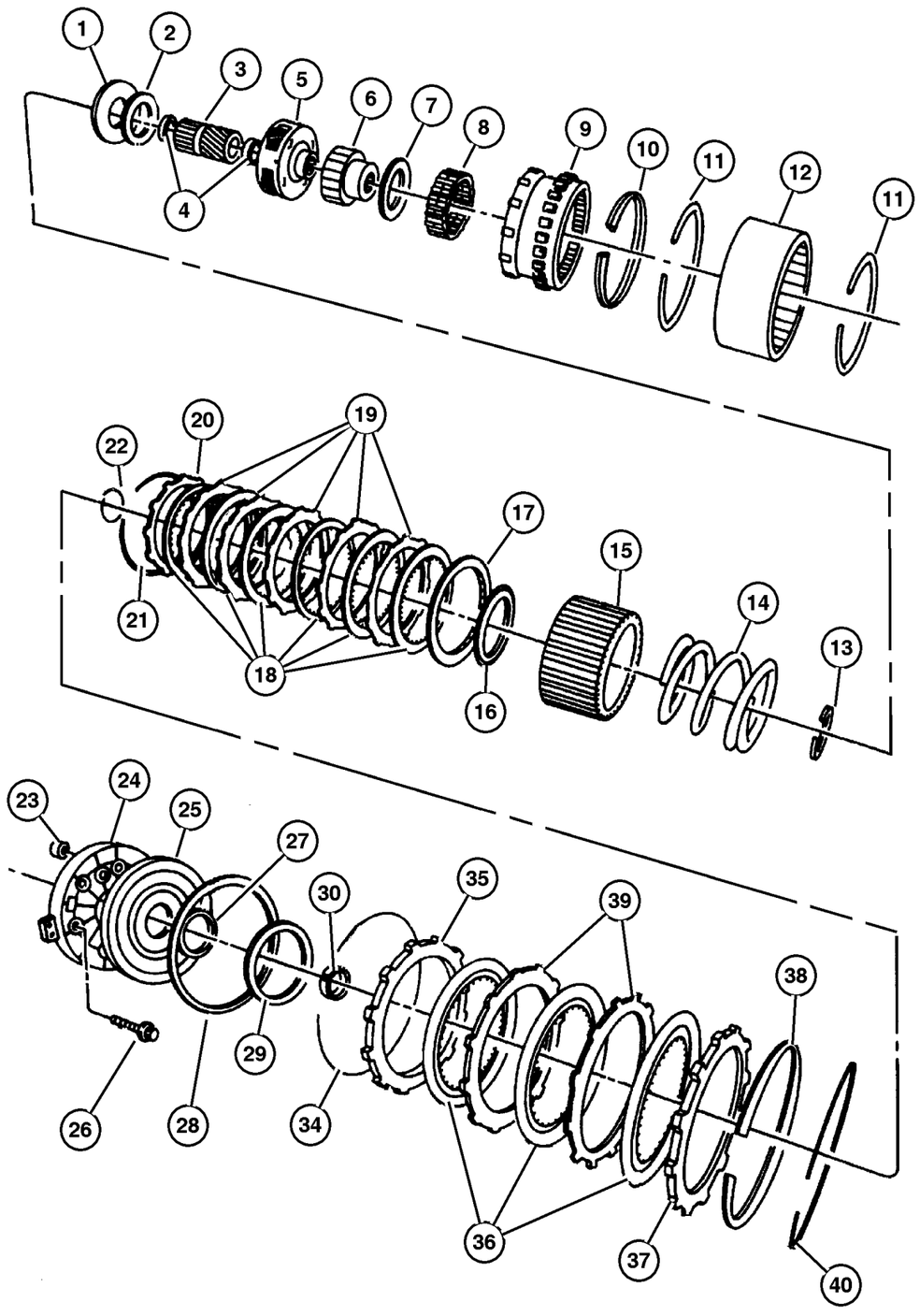
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
34									SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
	4461 082	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
35									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 033	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
36									DISC, Direct Clutch
	4461 181	5	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		5	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
37									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 033	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
38									SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
	4461 066	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
39									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 047	5	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		5	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
40									SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
	4461 065	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

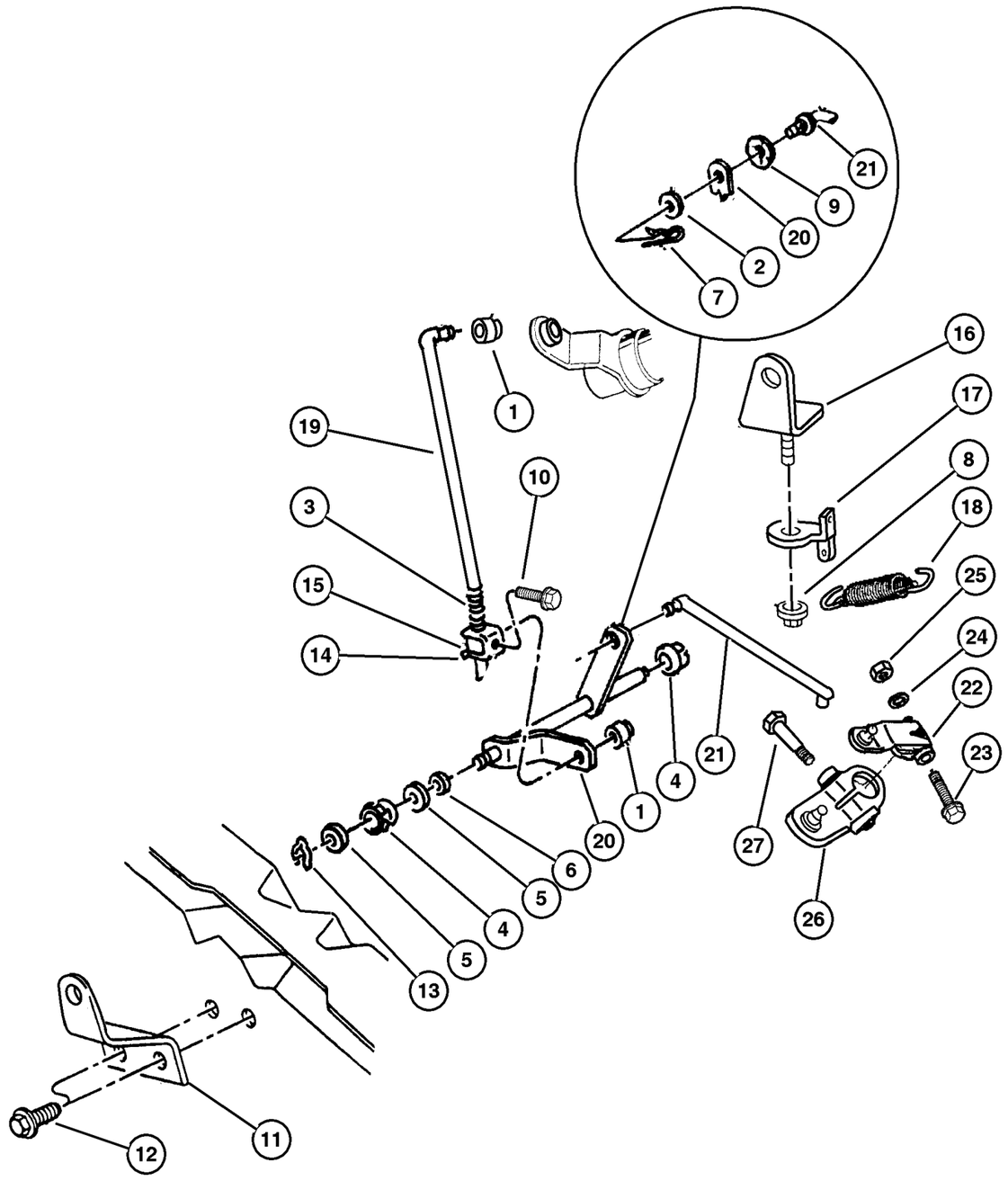
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Controls, Gearshift, Lower,4 Speed,47RE
Figure 47RE-1210

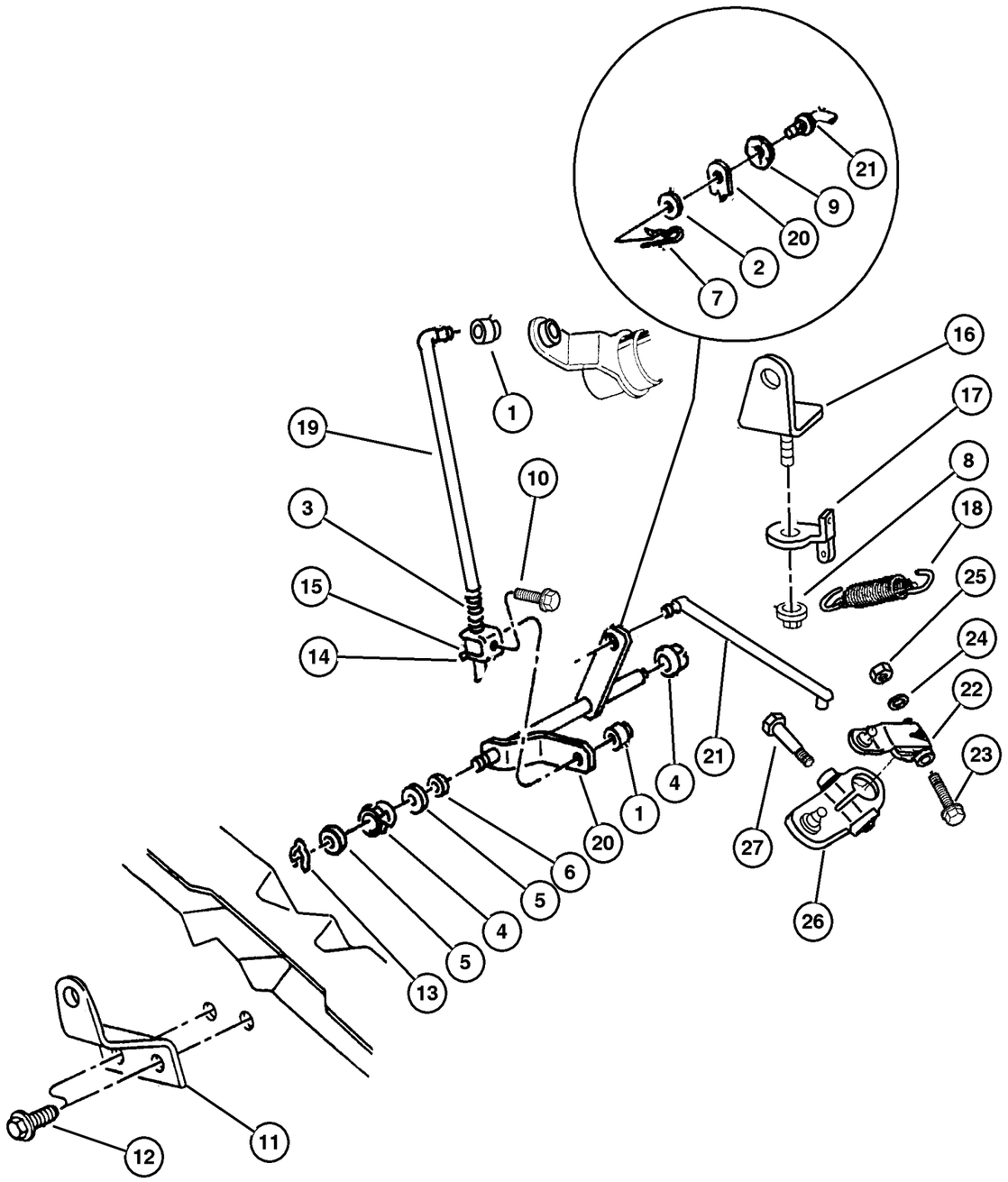


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DGT] = 46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DGP] = 47 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmisssions									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	3575 333	2					DG0		GROMMET, Control Rod Front
2	J012 0393	1					DG0		WASHER, Flat
3	3575 354	1					DG0		SPRING, Gearshift Control Rod, Adjusting
4	3467 800	2					DG0		BUSHING, Gearshift Torque Shaft
5	6504 763	2					DG0		WASHER, Flat, M13.5
6	0905 206	1					DG0		WASHER, Wave, .536x.875x.015, Torque Shaft Retaining, Spring
7	J400 4295	1					DG0		PIN, Rod To Trans Shaft Lever
8	6028 114	1					DG0		NUT, Hex, .437-14, Bracket Mtg. Lock 7/16-14
9	0391 888	1					DG0		WASHER, Wave, .359x.593x.010
10	0181 082	1					DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16-18x1/2
11	5207 7802	1					DG0		BRACKET, Gearshift, Torque Shaft, Frame End
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	6032 475	1					DG0		RING, Transmission Torque Shaft
14	5210 7734	1					DG0		CLAMP
15	3575 334	1					DG0		SWIVEL, Gearshift Control Rod
16	5207 7803	1				EL0, EM0	DGT		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
17	5207 8718	1					DG0		BRACKET, Throttle Valve Spring
18	5300 9055	1					DG0		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
19	52107 699AB	1					DG0		ROD, Gear Shift Control
20	52079 030AB	1					DGK, DGT		TORQUE SHAFT, Gearshift
21	5207 7630	1					DGP		ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transmission
22	5207 9065	1					DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
23	0181 065	1					DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
24	0138 165	1					DG0		WASHER, Lock
25	J012 0375	1					DG0		NUT, Hex, .250-20

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Controls, Gearshift, Lower,4 Speed,47RE
Figure 47RE-1210

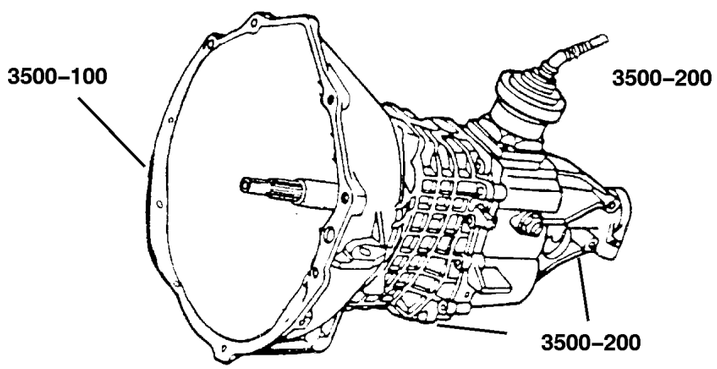


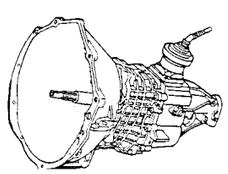
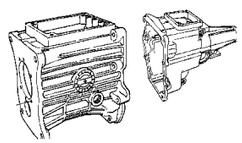
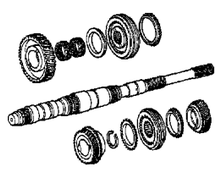
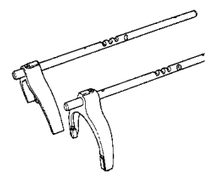
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	5207 7804	1					DGP, DGT		LEVER, Manual Control
27	0180 034	1					DGP, DGT		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x1.50

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Group – 3500
Manual Transmission 5 Speed



3500–100 **Transmission Assembly** 	**3500–200** **Case and Extension** 	**3500–400** **Gear Train** 	**3500–900** **Fork and Rails** 
3500–1200 **Gearshift Controls** 			

GROUP 3500 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly
Transmission 3500 Five Speed [DDC] . . . . . Fig. 3500-110

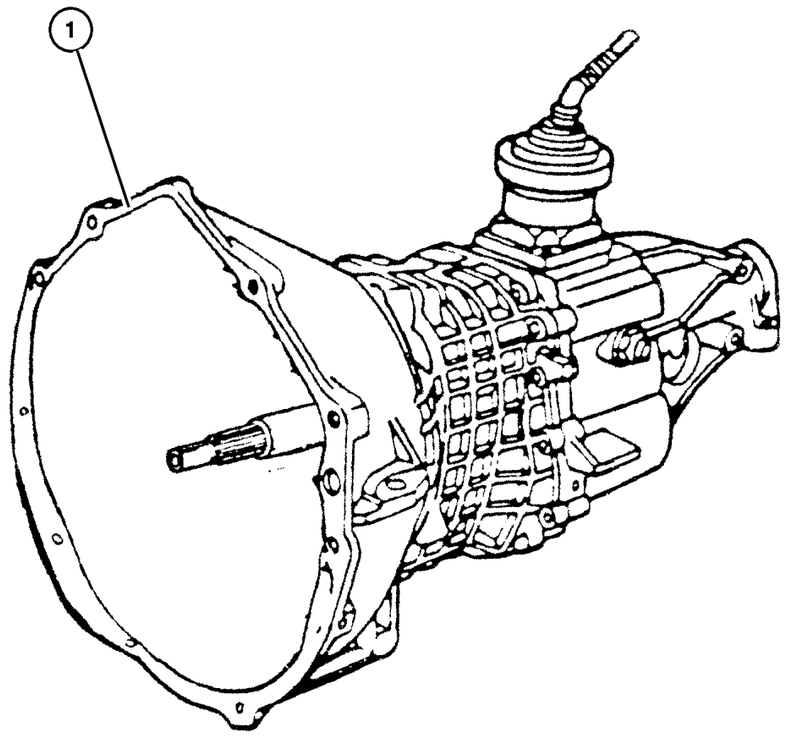
Case and Extension
Case and Extension [DDC] . . . . . Fig. 3500-210

Gear Train
Gear Train [DDC] . . . . . Fig. 3500-410

Fork and Rails
Shift Forks and Rails [DDC] . . . . . Fig. 3500-910

Gearshift Controls
Gear Shift Controls [DDC] . . . . . Fig. 3500-1210

Transmission 3500 Five Speed [DDC]
Figure 3500-110

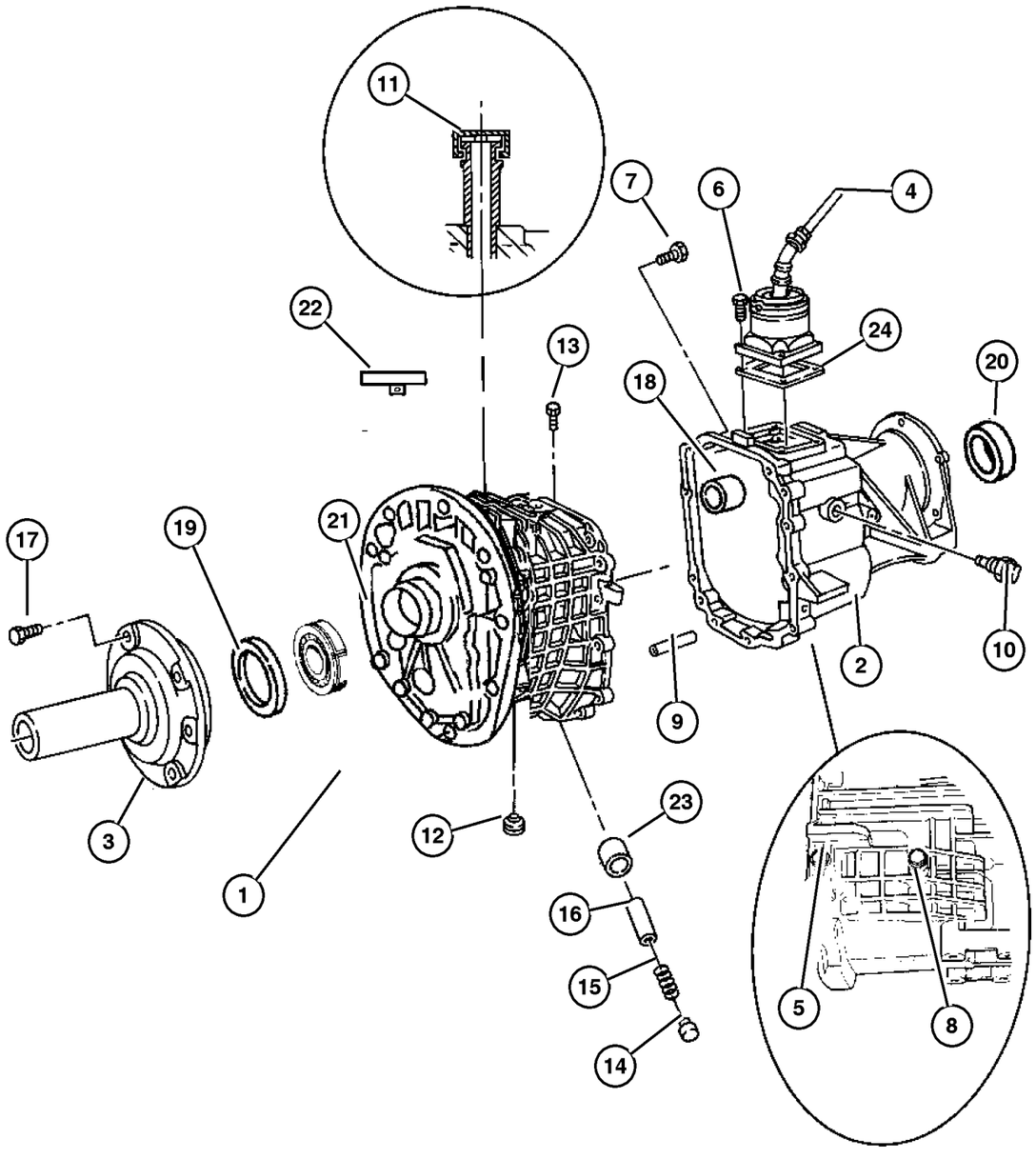


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DDC] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EH0] = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
1									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
	5210 8132	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
	5210 8133	1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Case and Extension [DDC]
Figure 3500-210

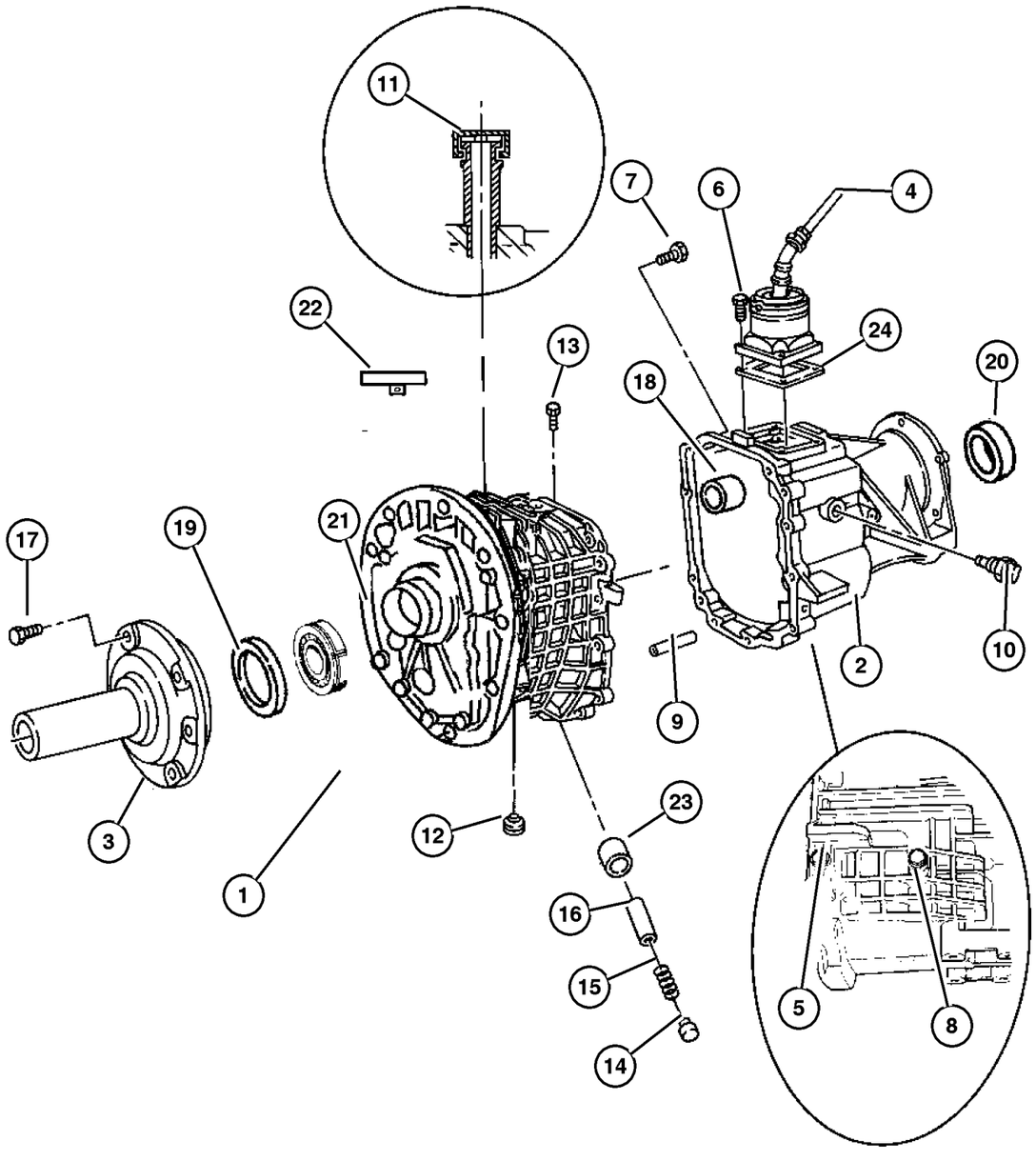


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DDC] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EH0] = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
1									CASE, Transmission
	4874 311	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
2									CASE, Transmission Rear
	5003 287AA	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
	4740 988	1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
3									RETAINER, Shaft
	4874 019	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
4									LEVER, Gearshift
	4886 199AA	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
5									BOLT, M8-1.25x70
	4741 313	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		Reverse Idler
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		Reverse Idler
6									BOLT, Hex Head
	4741 144	4	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		4	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
7									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
	4741 123	11	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		11	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
8									BOLT, Hex

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Case and Extension [DDC]
Figure 3500-210

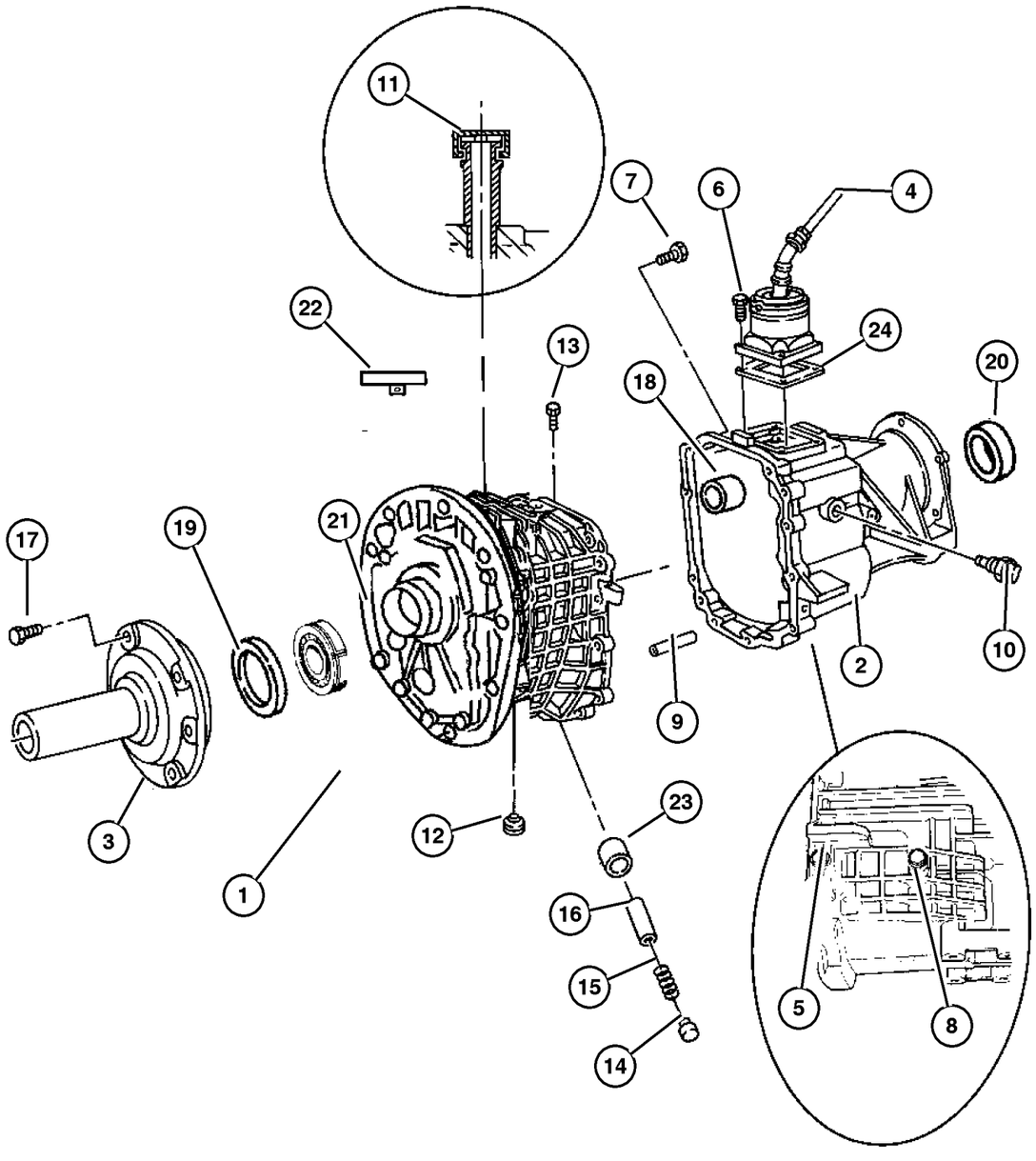


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4741 115	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
9									PIN, Locating
	4741 122	2	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
10									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	5600 7163	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
11									VENT, Transmission
	4740 901	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
12									PLUG, Oil Fill
	4882 280	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
13									PIN, Detent
	4740 904	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
14									CAP, Detent
	4741 128	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
15									SPRING, Shift Detent
	4773 182	1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
16									PLUNGER

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Case and Extension [DDC]
Figure 3500-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4741 129	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		Shift Detent
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		Shift Detent
17									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25
	4741 300	6	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		6	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
18									BEARING, Ball
	4741 112	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		Linear
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		Linear
19									SEAL, Input Shaft
	4741 296	1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
20									SEAL, Output Shaft
	4741 118	1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
	4741 119	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
21									BEARING, Input Shaft
	4874 174	1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
22									VENT, Transmission
	4740 902	1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
23									BUSHING, Detent
	4740 892	2	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
24									SEAL, Shift Lever

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

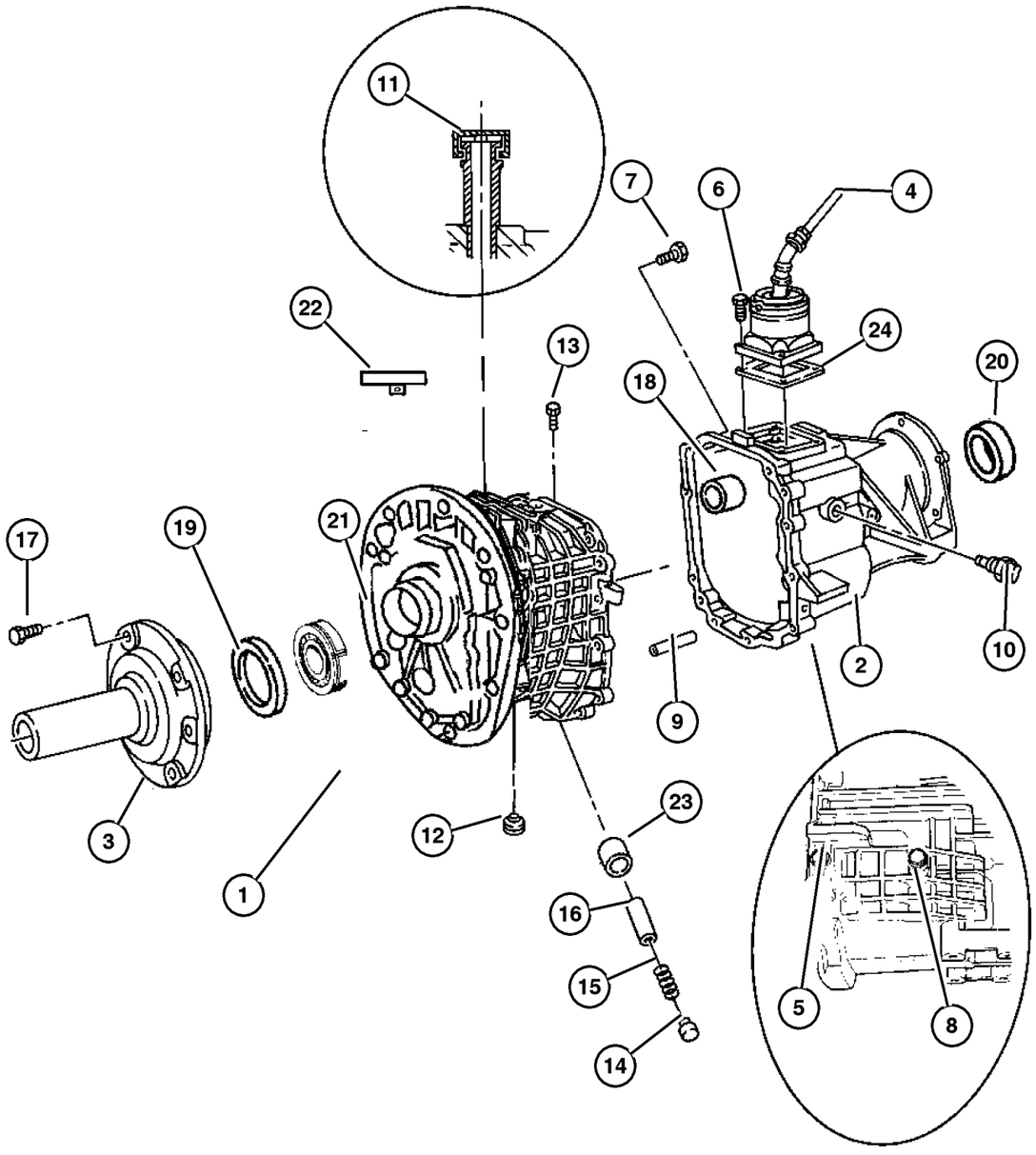
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Case and Extension [DDC]
Figure 3500-210

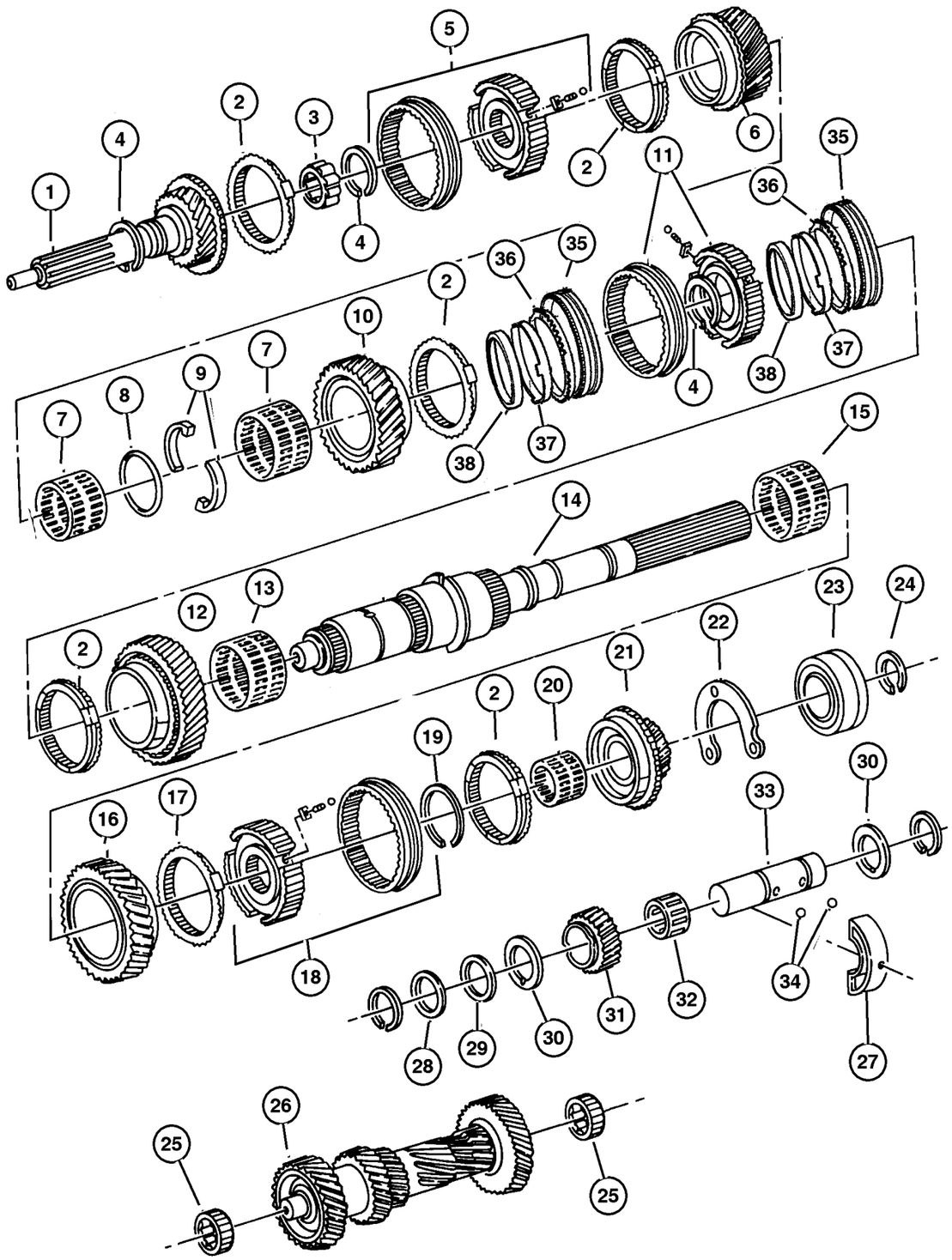


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4886 153AA	1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Gear Train [DDC]
Figure 3500-410

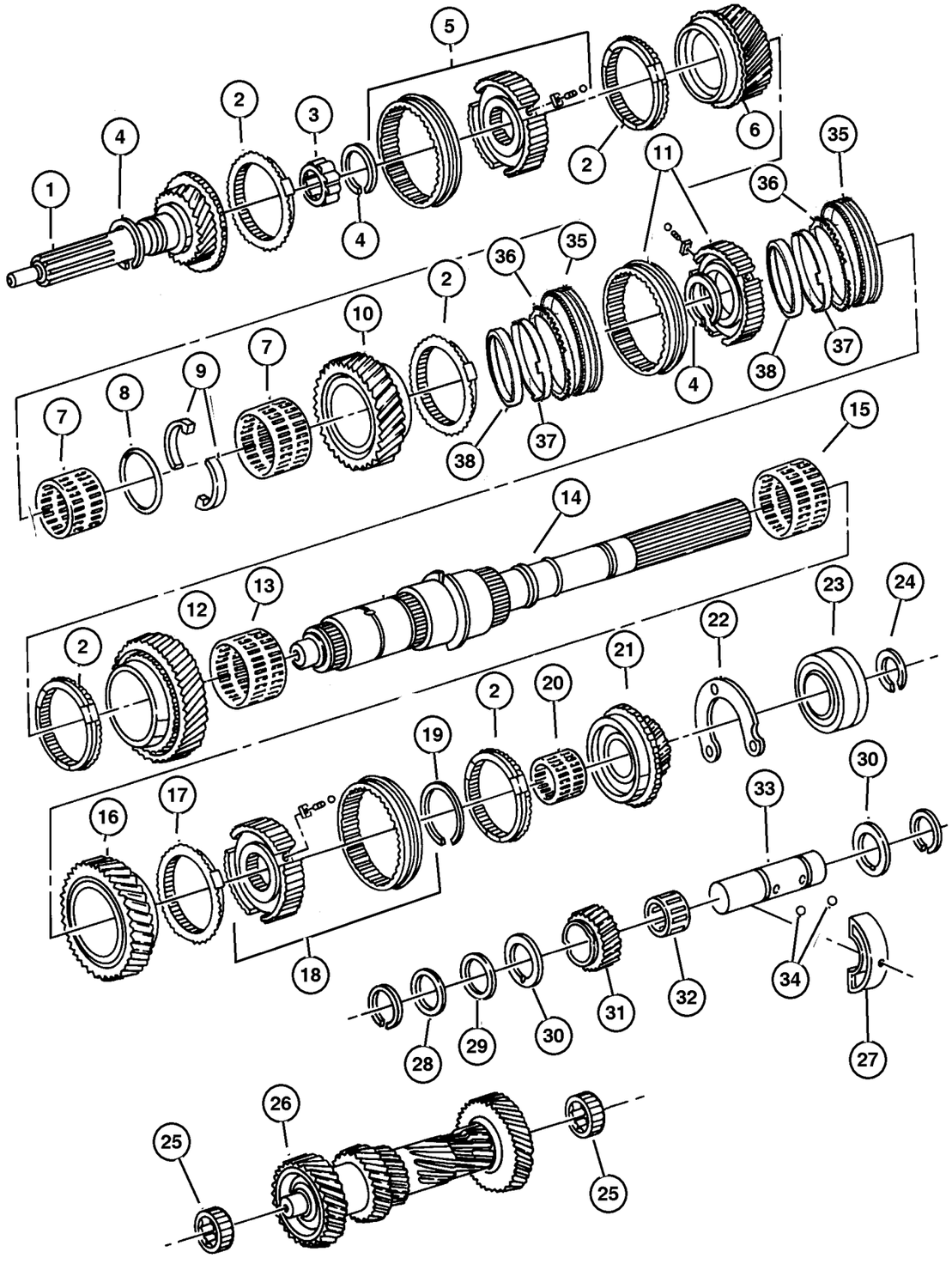


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DDC] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EH0] = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
1									SHAFT, Input
	4883 472AA	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
2									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	4741 277	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
3									NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
	4741 878	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
4									SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
	4741 266	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
5									SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
	4741 293	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
6									GEAR, Third
	4874 312	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
7									NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear
	4741 874	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
8									SNAP RING

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Gear Train [DDC]
Figure 3500-410

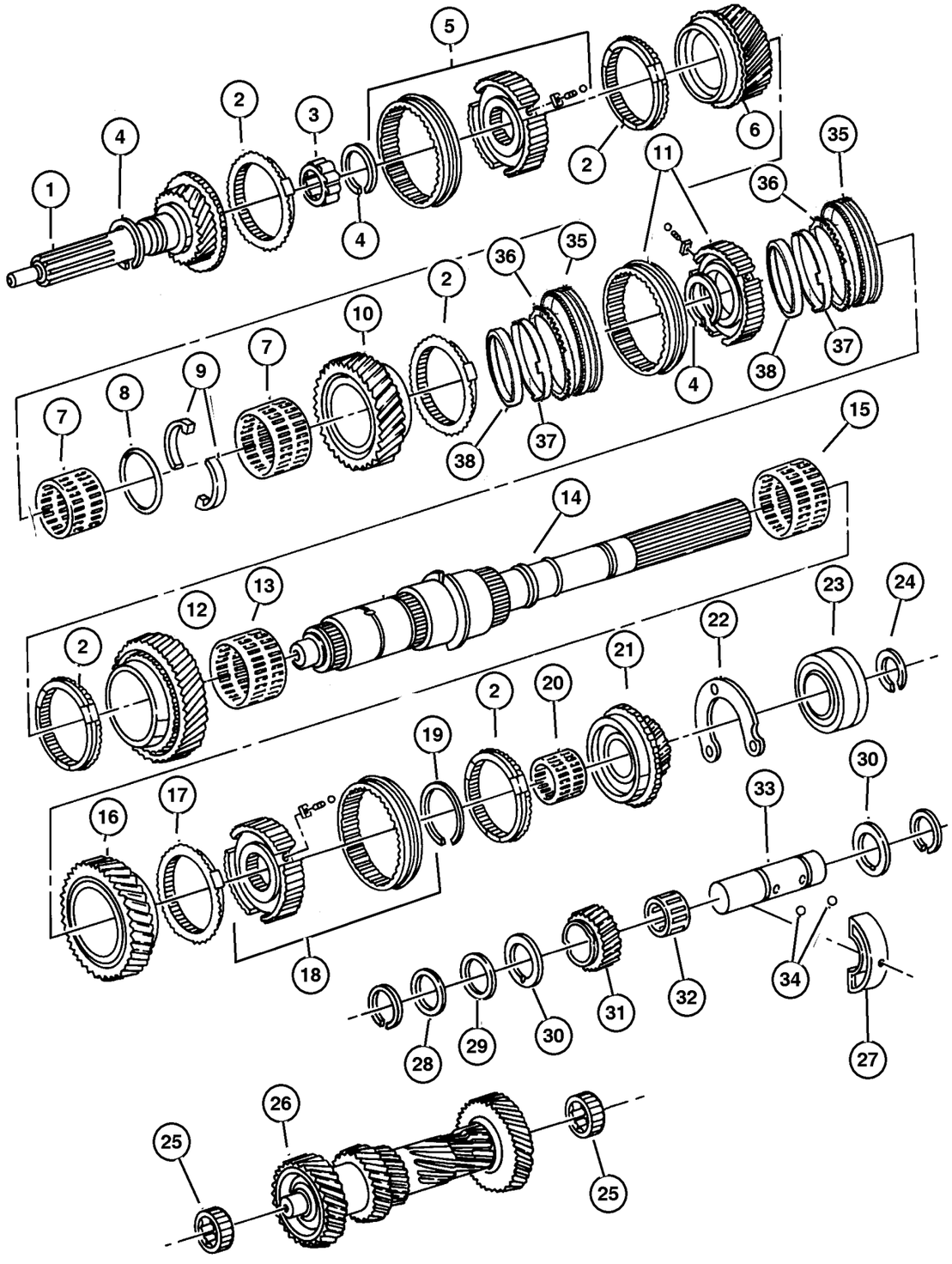


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4897 922AA	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
9									THRUST WASHER, Second And Third Gear
	4746 070	2	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
10									GEAR, Second
	4874 358	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
11									SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
	4874 356	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
12									GEAR, First
	4874 355	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
13									NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
	4741 871	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
14									SHAFT, Output
	5003 288AA	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
	5003 289AA	1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
15									NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
	4741 871	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
16									GEAR, Reverse

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Gear Train [DDC]
Figure 3500-410

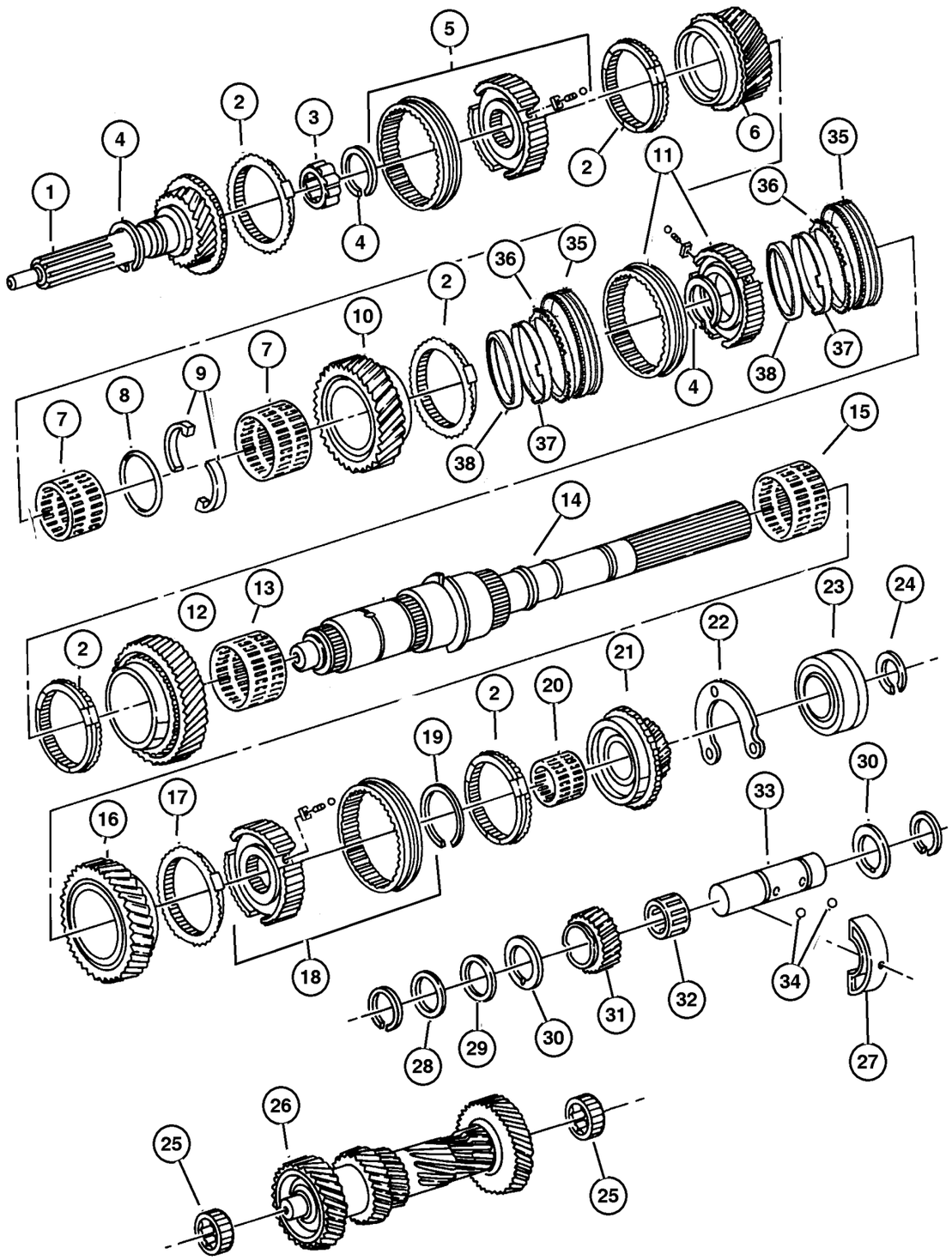


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4741 284	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
17									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	4741 285	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
18									SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
	4741 278	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
19									SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
	4741 798	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
20									BEARING, Needle
	4741 273	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
21									GEAR, Fifth
	4874 361	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
22									RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
	4741 114	1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
	4741 116	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
23									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4741 866	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Gear Train [DDC]
Figure 3500-410

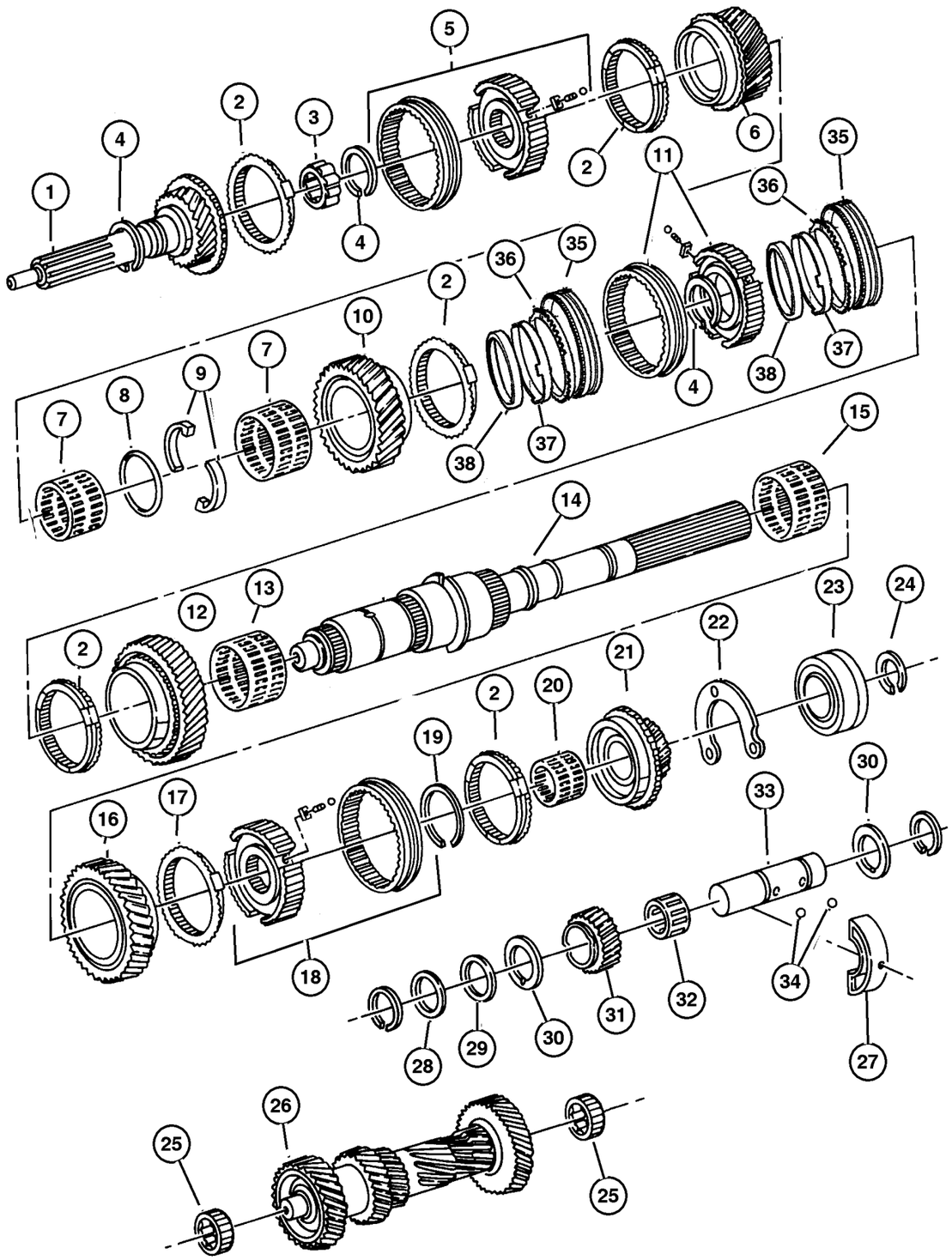


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
24									SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
	4741 266	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
25									BEARING, Countershaft
	4740 900	2	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
26									SHAFT, Counter
	4874 310	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
27									SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft
	4741 312	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
28									WASHER, Flat
	4741 310	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
29									WASHER, Idler Gear Wave Spring
	4741 309	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		Wave Spring
30									THRUST WASHER, Reverse Idler
	4741 307	2	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
31									GEAR, Reverse Idler (24 Teeth)
	4741 306	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Gear Train [DDC]
Figure 3500-410

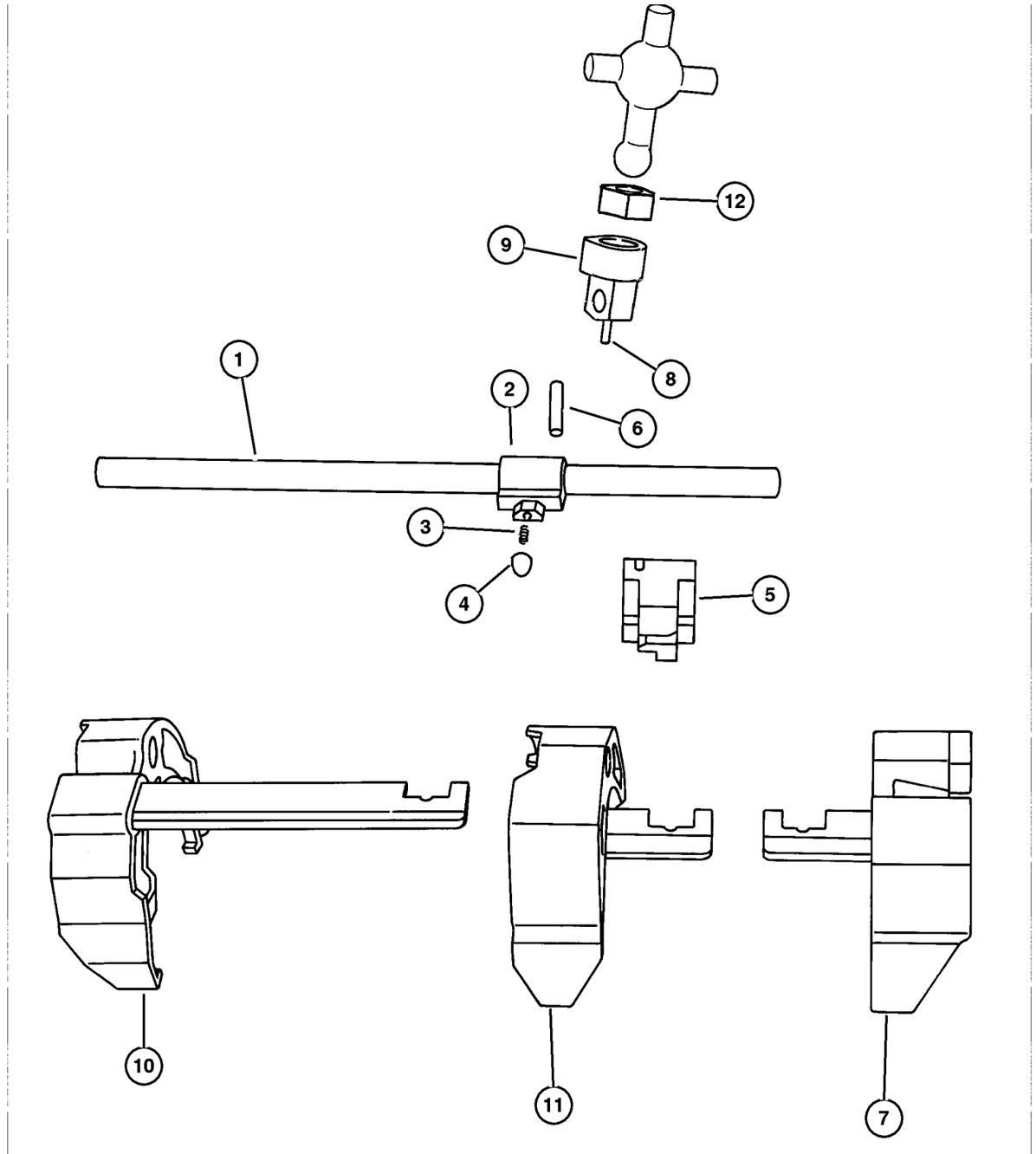


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		(24 Teeth)
32									BEARING, Idler
	4874 359	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
33									IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
	4741 303	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
34									BALL, Check, 4 mm
	4741 891	2	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
35									RING
	4874 403	2	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
36									RING, Synchronizer Blocker
	4874 363	2	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
37									CONE, Synchronizer
	4874 405	2	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
38									RING
	4874 404	2	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Shift Forks and Rails [DDC]
Figure 3500-910

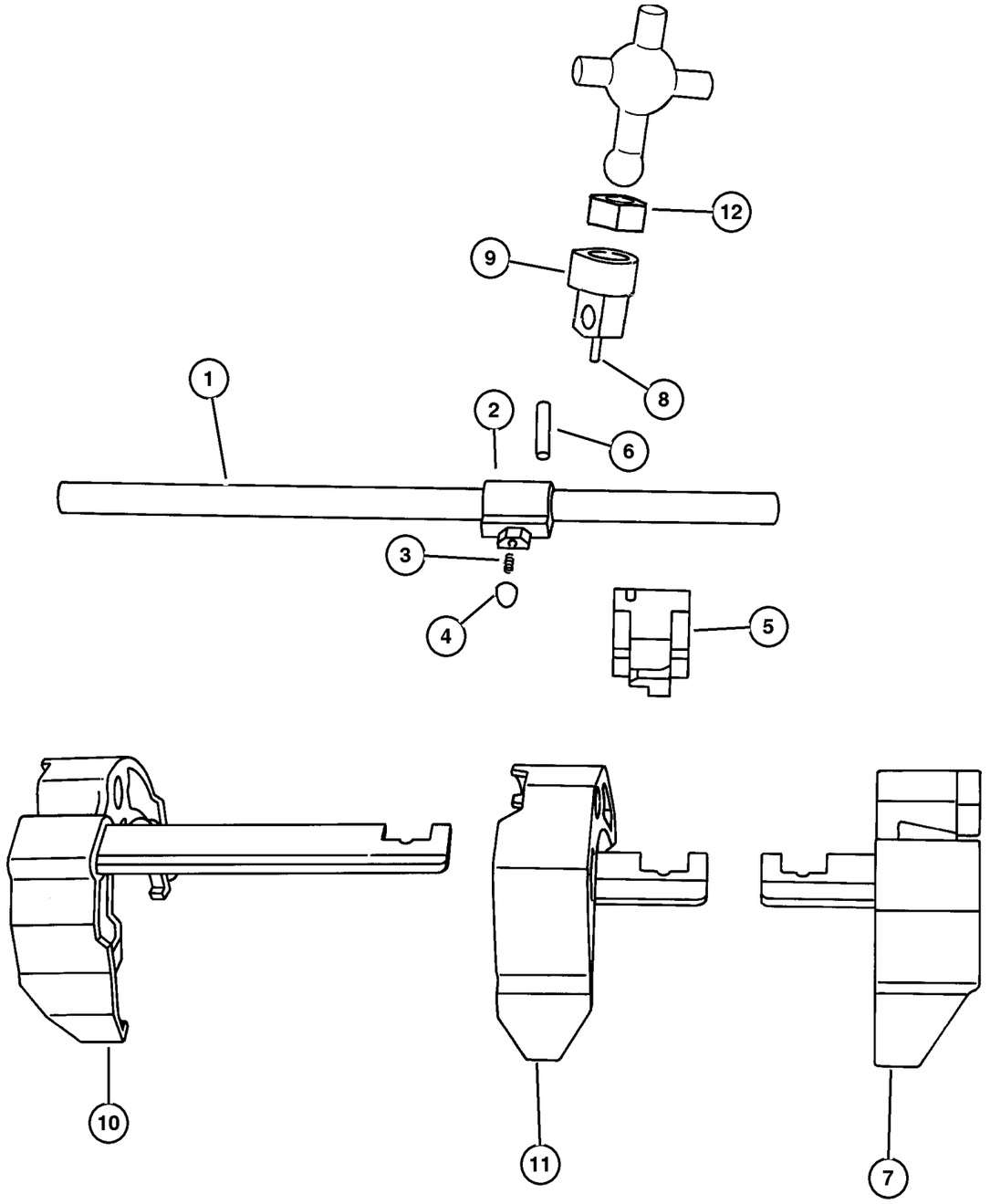


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes:									
[DDC] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EH0] = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
1									SHAFT, Selector
	4798 770	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
	4798 771	1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
2									LEVER, Shift Shaft
	4856 988	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
3									SPRING, Lever
	4741 137	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
4									PLUNGER
	4761 634	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
5									BUSHING, Transmission
	4798 538	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
6									PIN, Shift Shaft
	4741 138	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		Dowel
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		Dowel
7									FORK, Third and Fourth
	4886 076AA	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
8									PIN, Shift Shaft

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Shift Forks and Rails [DDC]
Figure 3500-910

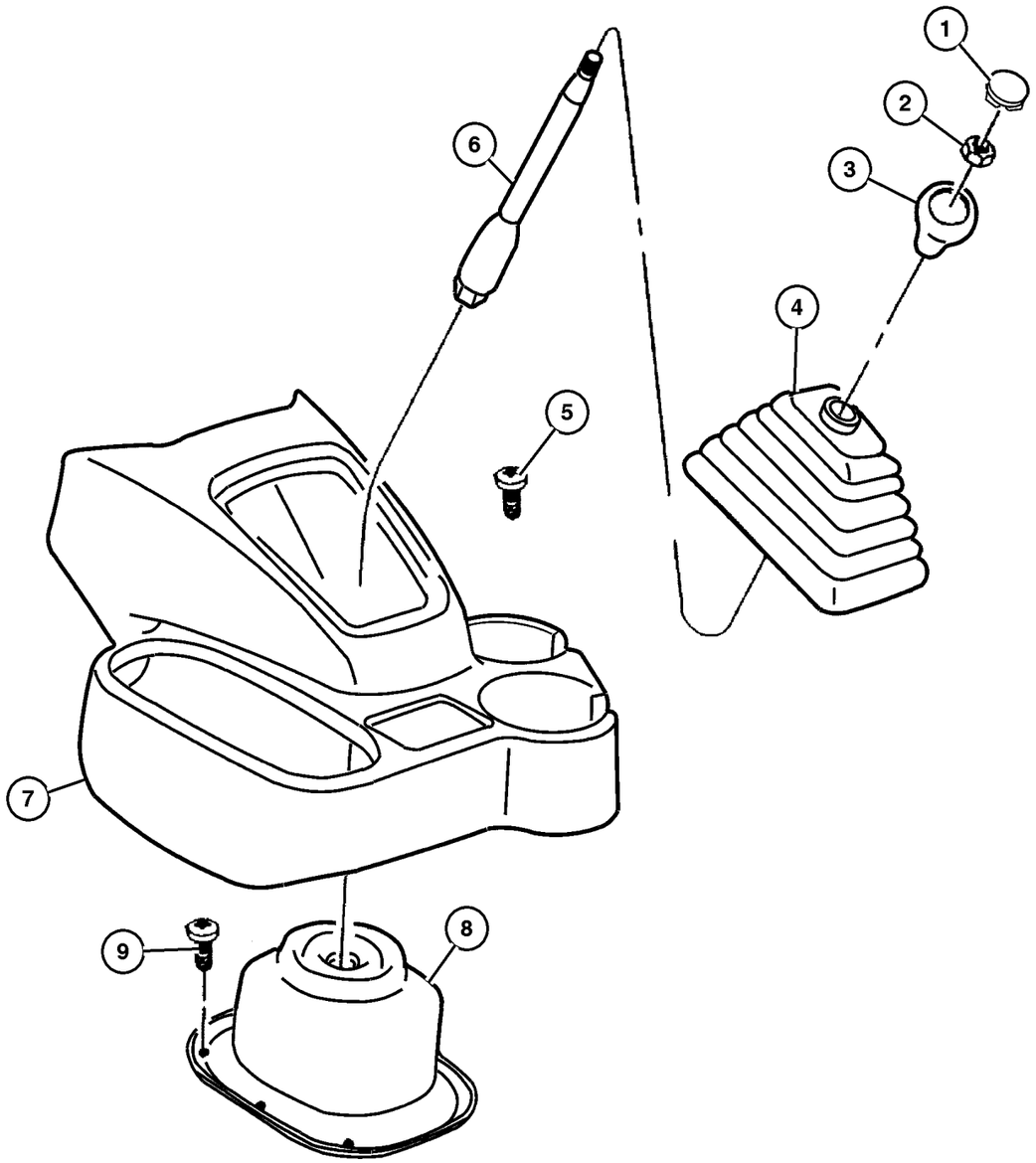


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4741 139	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		Roll
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		Roll
9									SOCKET, Shift Shaft
	4874 352	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
10									FORK, Transmission
	4773 564	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
11									FORK, First and Second
	4886 077AA	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
12									ISOLATOR, Shift Lever
	4874 148	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Gear Shift Controls [DDC]
Figure 3500-1210



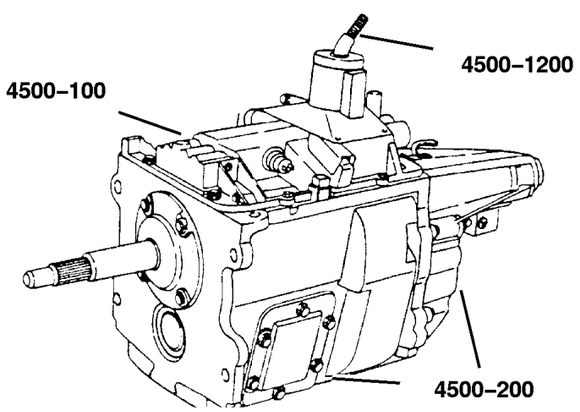
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DD0] = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions									
1	4446 921	1					DD0		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob, Shift Pattern
2	6502 556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Gear Shift Control Selector Lever, M10x1.5
3	5210 4174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift, Gear Shift Lever ***
4	52107 614AB	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
5	6101 946	6	1, 2, 3				DBB		SCREW, Tapping
6	5210 7612	1					DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
7	5EZ5 4LAZ	1					DBB		CONSOLE, Floor, AGATE
8	52107 613AB	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
9	6101 946	6	1, 2, 3				DBB		SCREW, Tapping

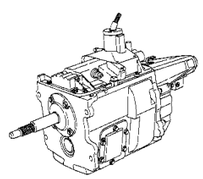
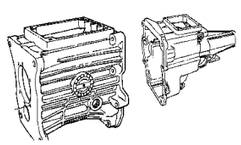
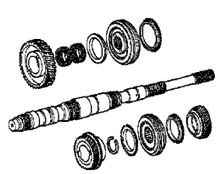
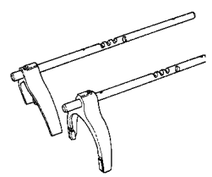
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Group – 4500

Manual Transmission 5 Speed



4500–100 **Transmission Assembly** 	**4500–200** **Case and Extension** 	**4500–400** **Gear Train** 	**4500–900** **Fork and Rails** 
4500–1200 **Gearshift Controls** 			

GROUP 4500 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly
Transmission 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX] . . . . . Fig. 4500-110

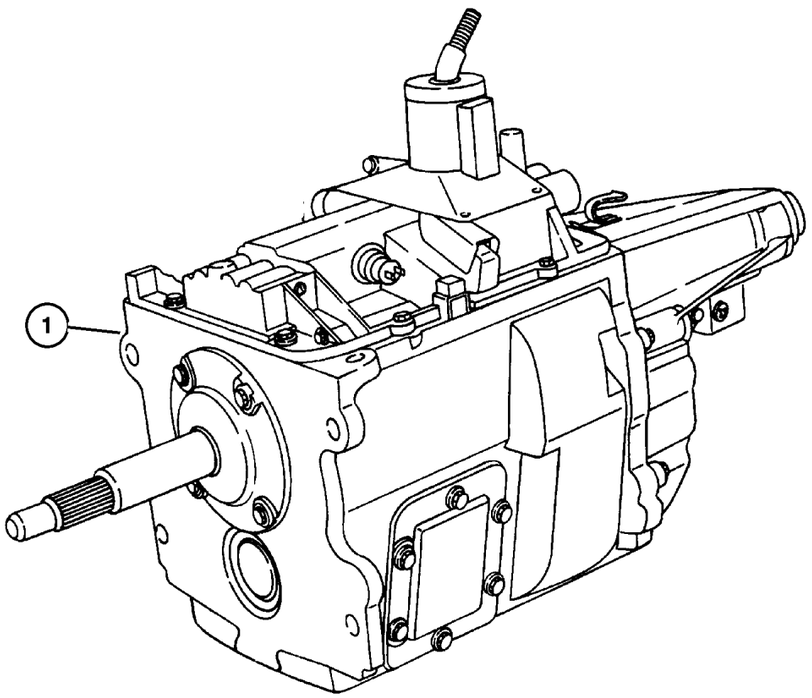
Case and Extension
Case 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX] . . . . . Fig. 4500-210

Gear Train
Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX] . . . . . Fig. 4500-410
Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX] . . . . . Fig. 4500-420

Fork and Rails
Fork and Controls 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX] . . . . . Fig. 4500-910

Gearshift Controls
Gear Shift Controls [DDP],[DDX] . . . . . Fig. 4500-1210

Transmission 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-110

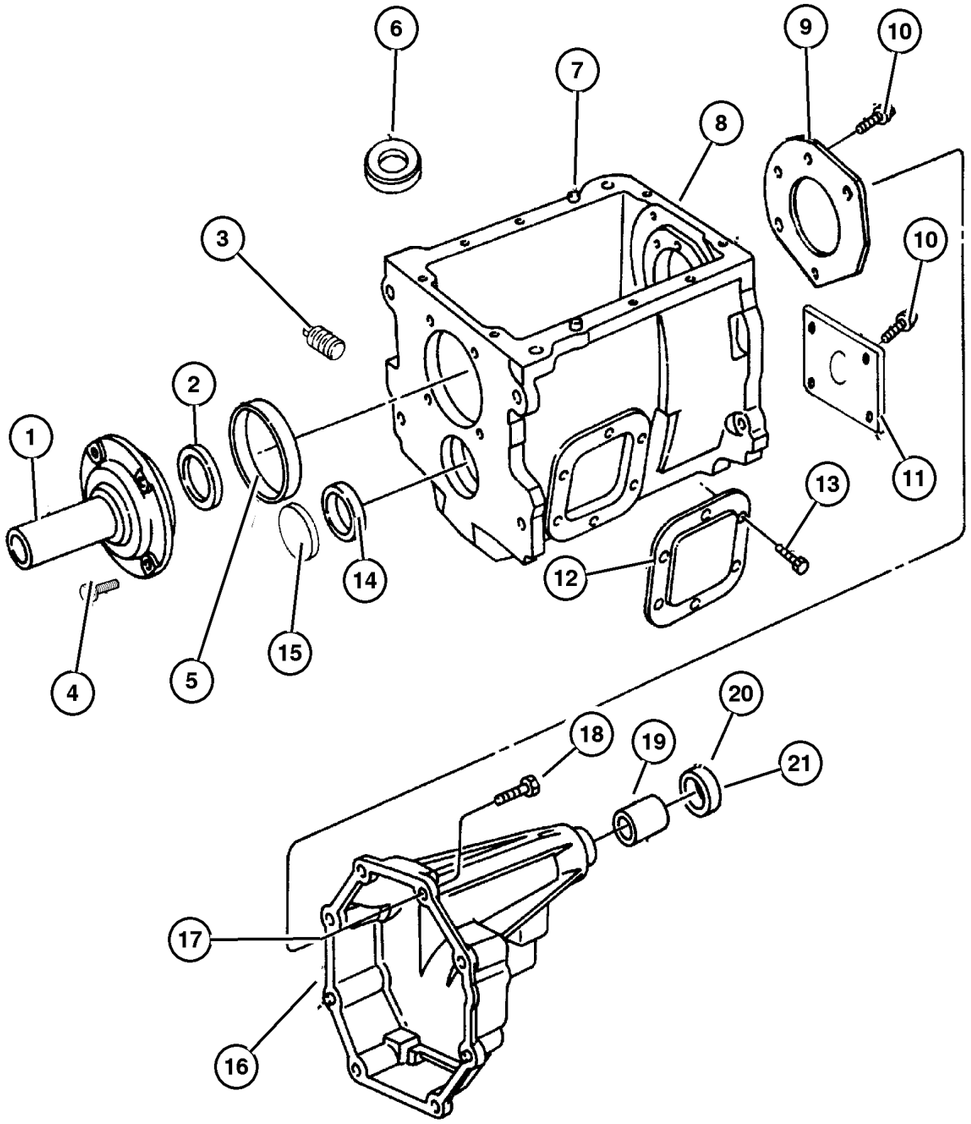


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
	5210 8128	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
	5210 8129	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
	5210 8130	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
	5210 8131	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Case 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-210

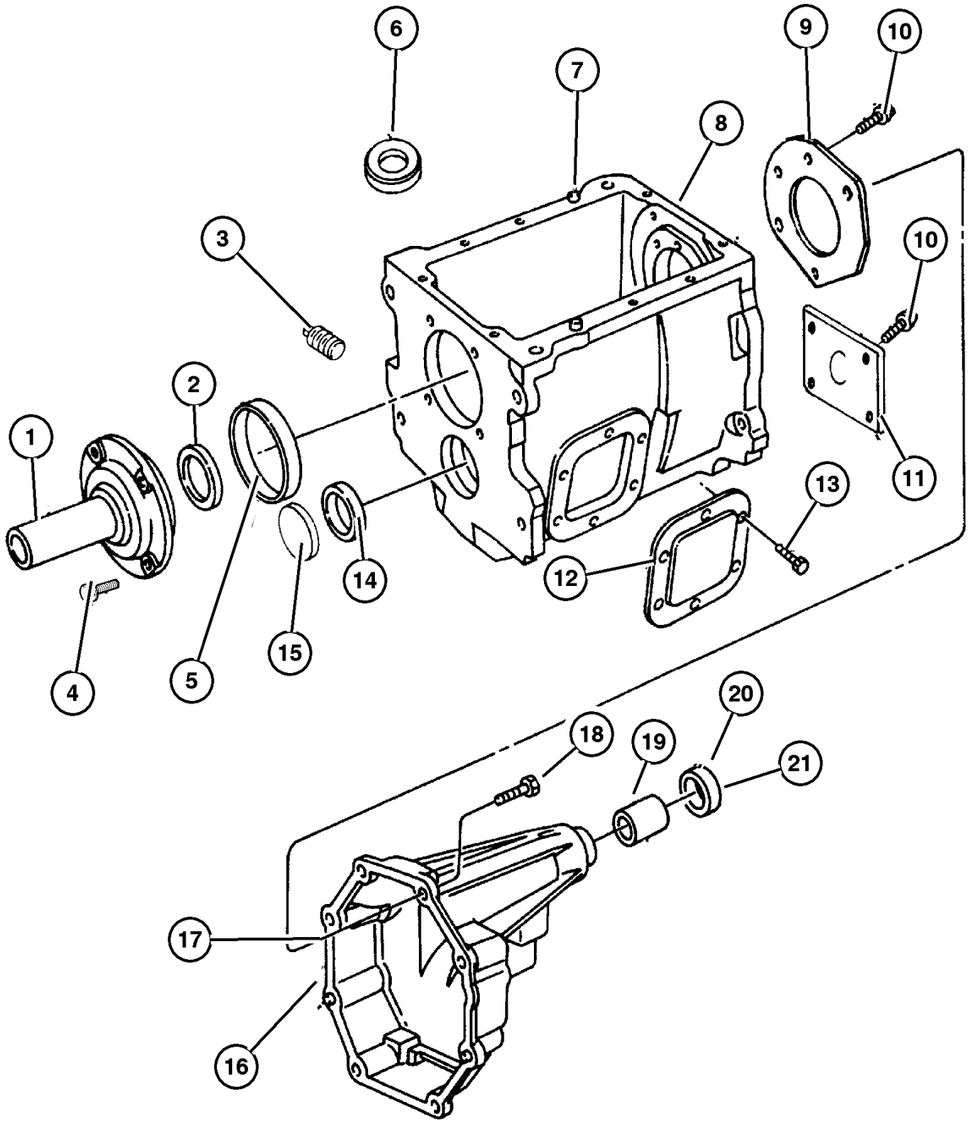


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes:									
[DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									RETAINER, Transmission Drive Gear
	4741 542	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
	4741 543	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
2									SEAL, Drive Gear
	4637 776	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
3									PLUG, Oil Fill
	4637 849	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
4									SCREW, Drive Gear
	4637 777	4	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		4	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Case 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-210

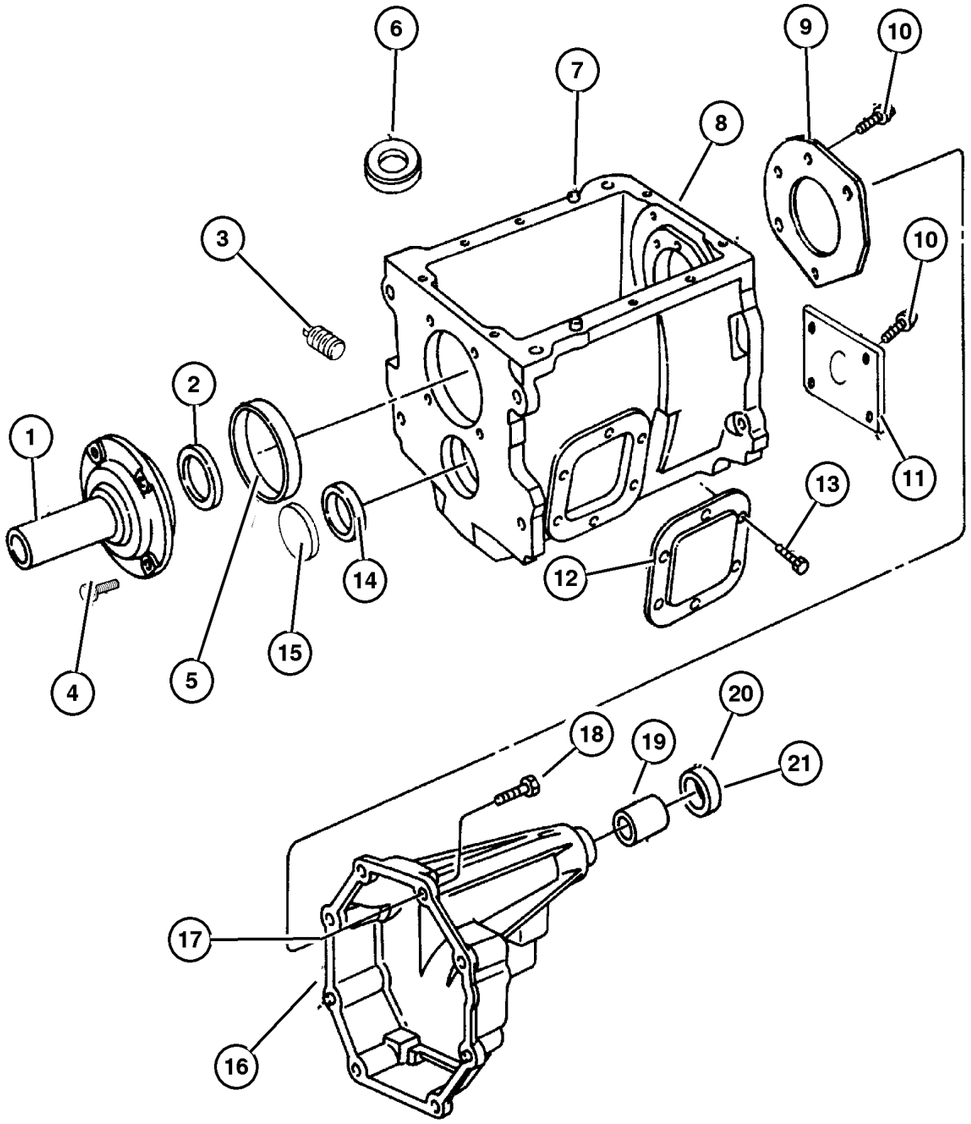


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		4	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDX		
5									CUP, Transmission Drive Gear Bearing
	4741 544	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
6									MAGNET, Transmission
	4773 012	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
7									DOWEL, Gear Shift Cover
	4637 847	2	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0			
		2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDX		
8									CASE, Transmission
	4882 319	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Case 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-210

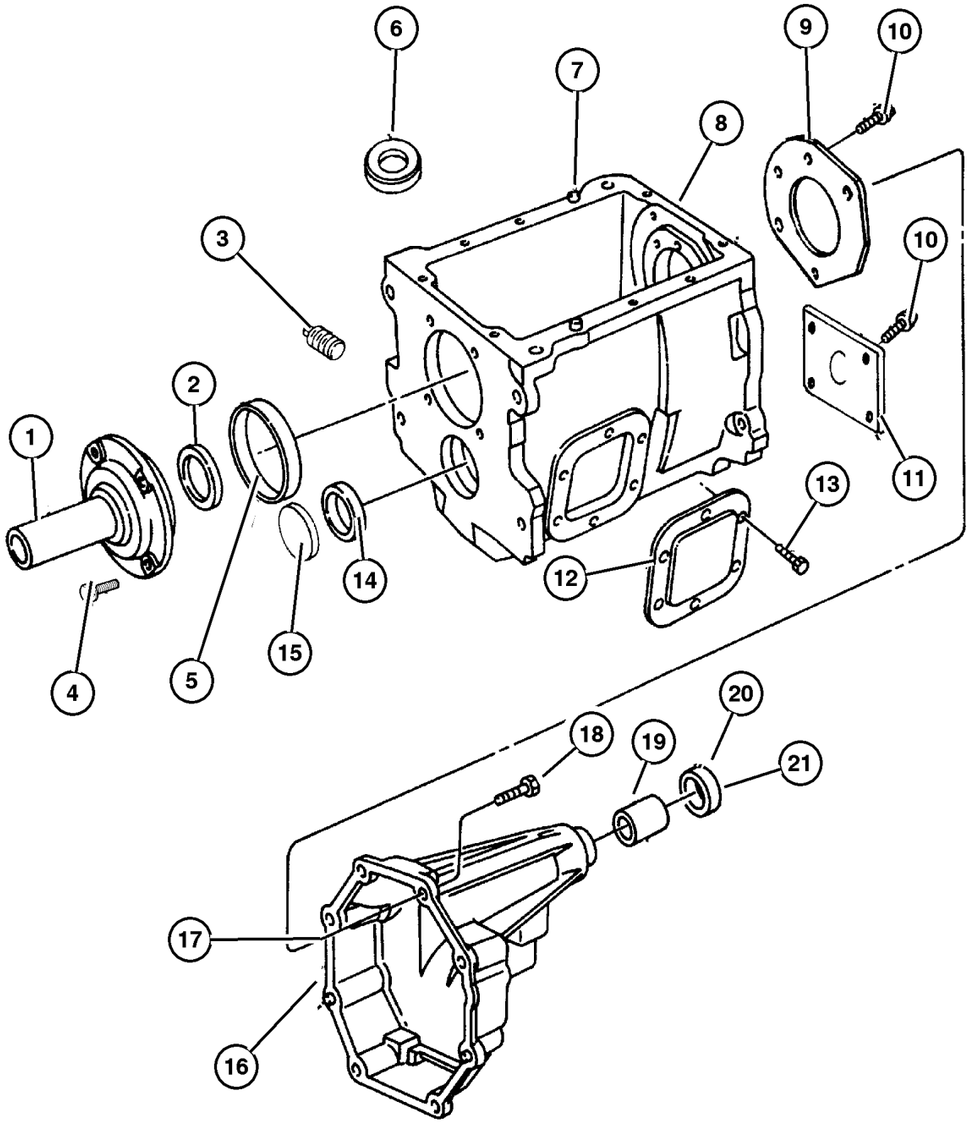


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
9									PLATE, Transmission Module
	4637 784	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
10									BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
	0181 088	10	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		10	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0			
		10	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		10	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDX		
11									PLATE, Transmission Module
	4637 785	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
12									COVER, Power Take Off
	0556 875	2	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0			
		2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDX		
13									BOLT, Transfer Case

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Case 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-210

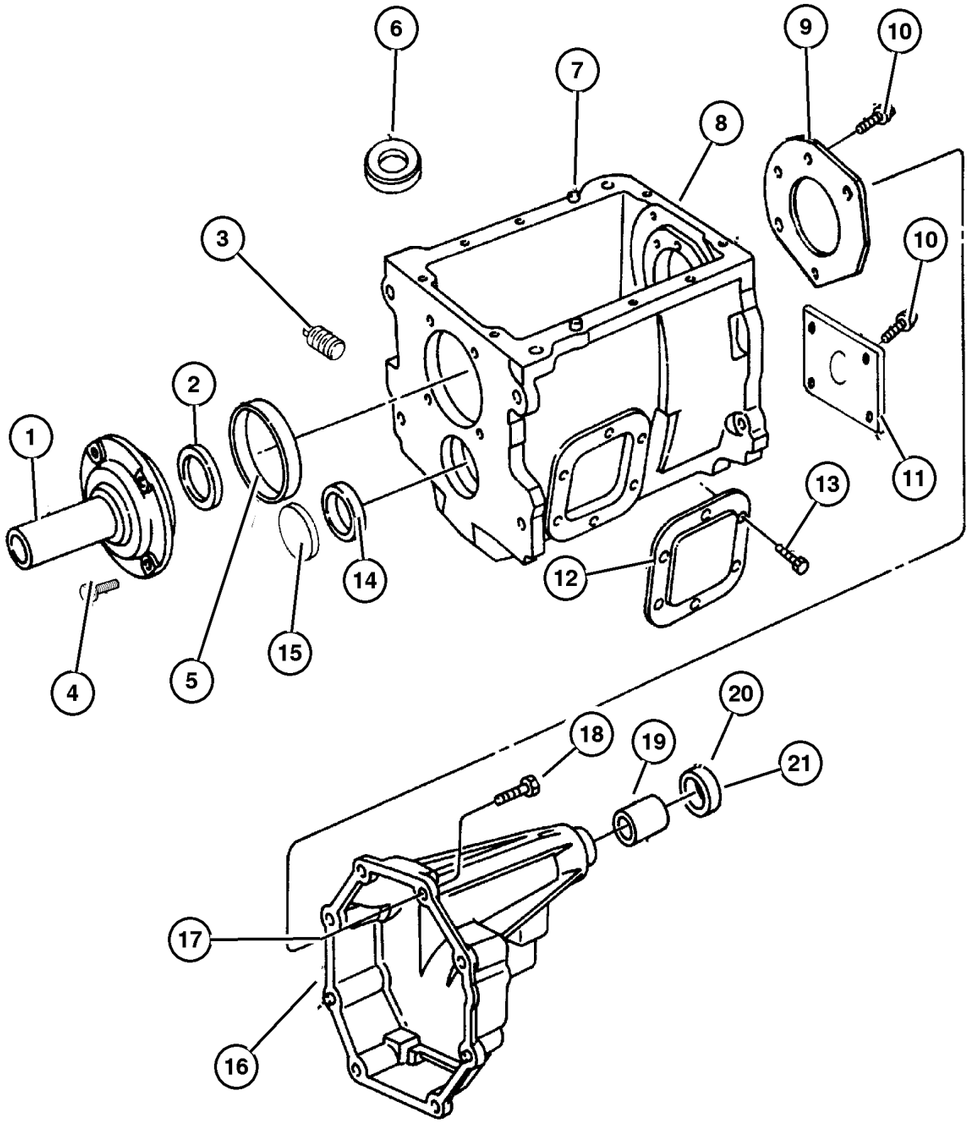


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4637 851	6	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		6	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
14									BEARING CUP, Intermediate Shaft
	4637 691	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
15									PLUG, Countershaft
	4637 689	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
16									DOWEL, Transmission Case
	4637 804	2	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0			
		2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDX		
17									RETAINER, Transmission Case Rear
	5003 034AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
	5003 035AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
	4897 395AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		Heavy Duty
18									SCREW, Hex Head

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Case 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-210

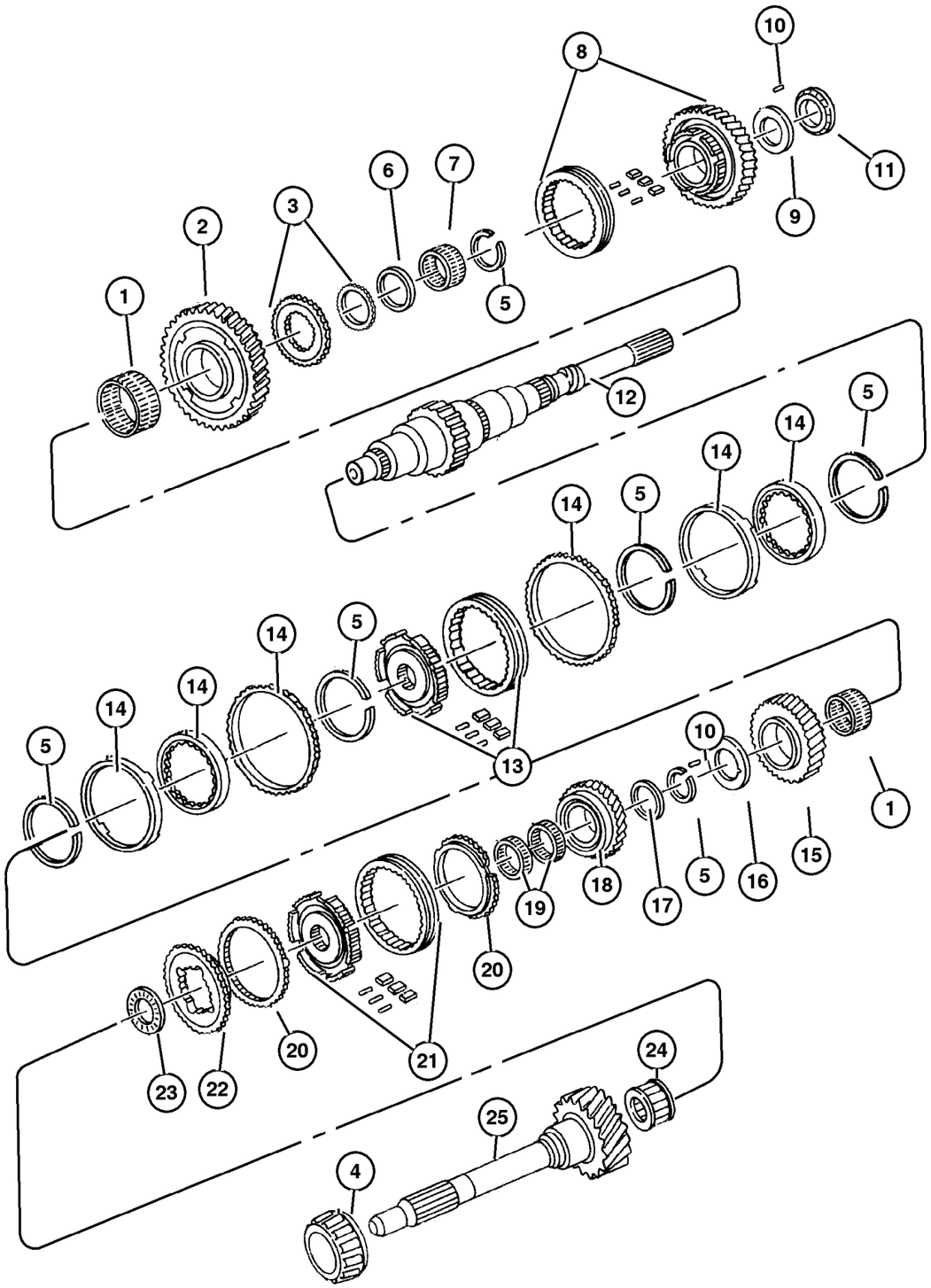


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4637 805	8	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		8	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0			
		8	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		8	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDX		
19									BUSHING, Extension Housing
	2801 724	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
	5003 210AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
20	4741 119	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		SEAL, Output Shaft
21	4741 920	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		SEAL, Adapter
	4269 956	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-410

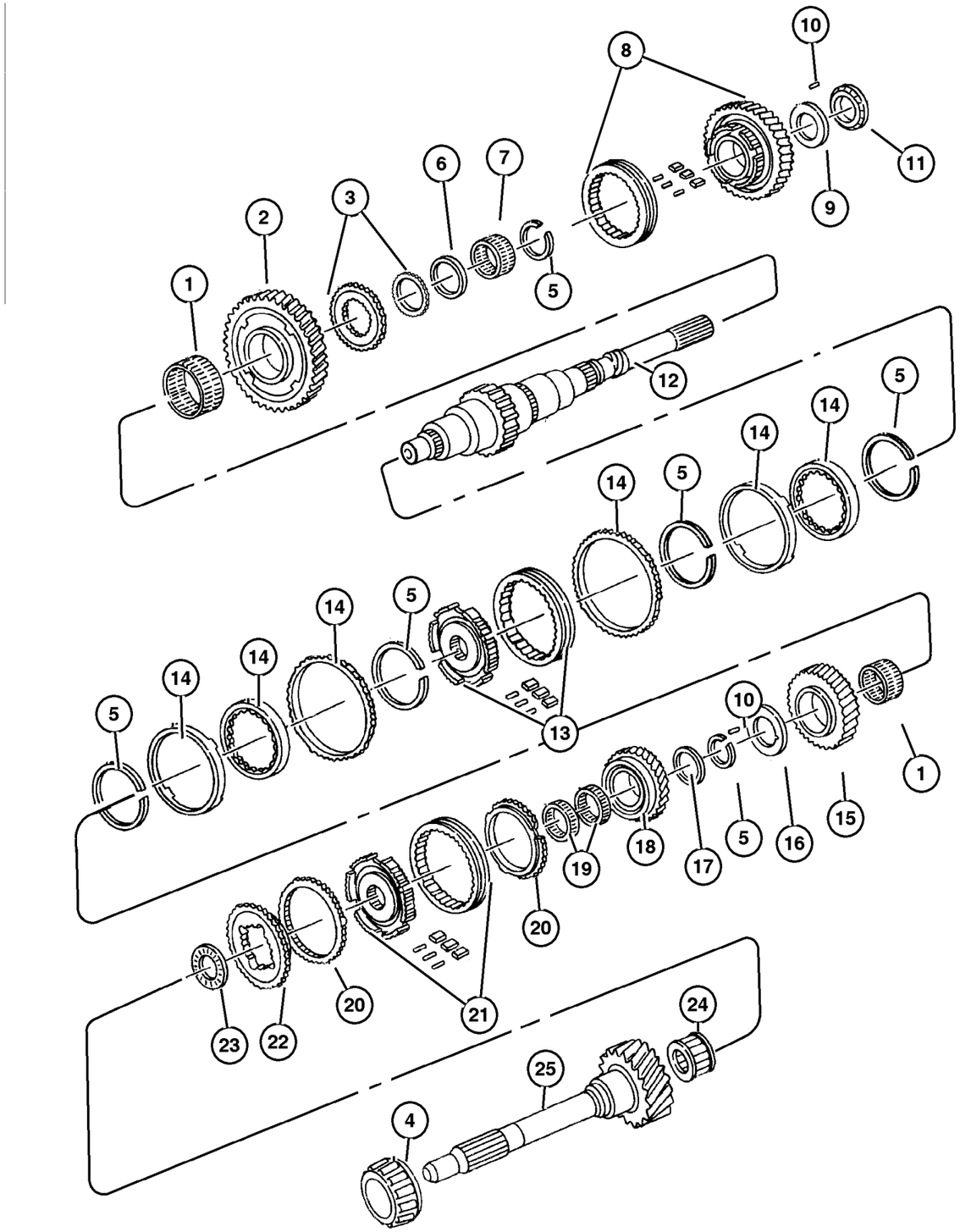


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									BEARING, First Gear
	4798 769	2	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0			
		2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDX		
2									GEAR, First
	4637 728	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
3									GEAR PACKAGE, Reverse Clutch
	5003 055AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
4									BEARING, Drive Gear
	4723 145	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-410

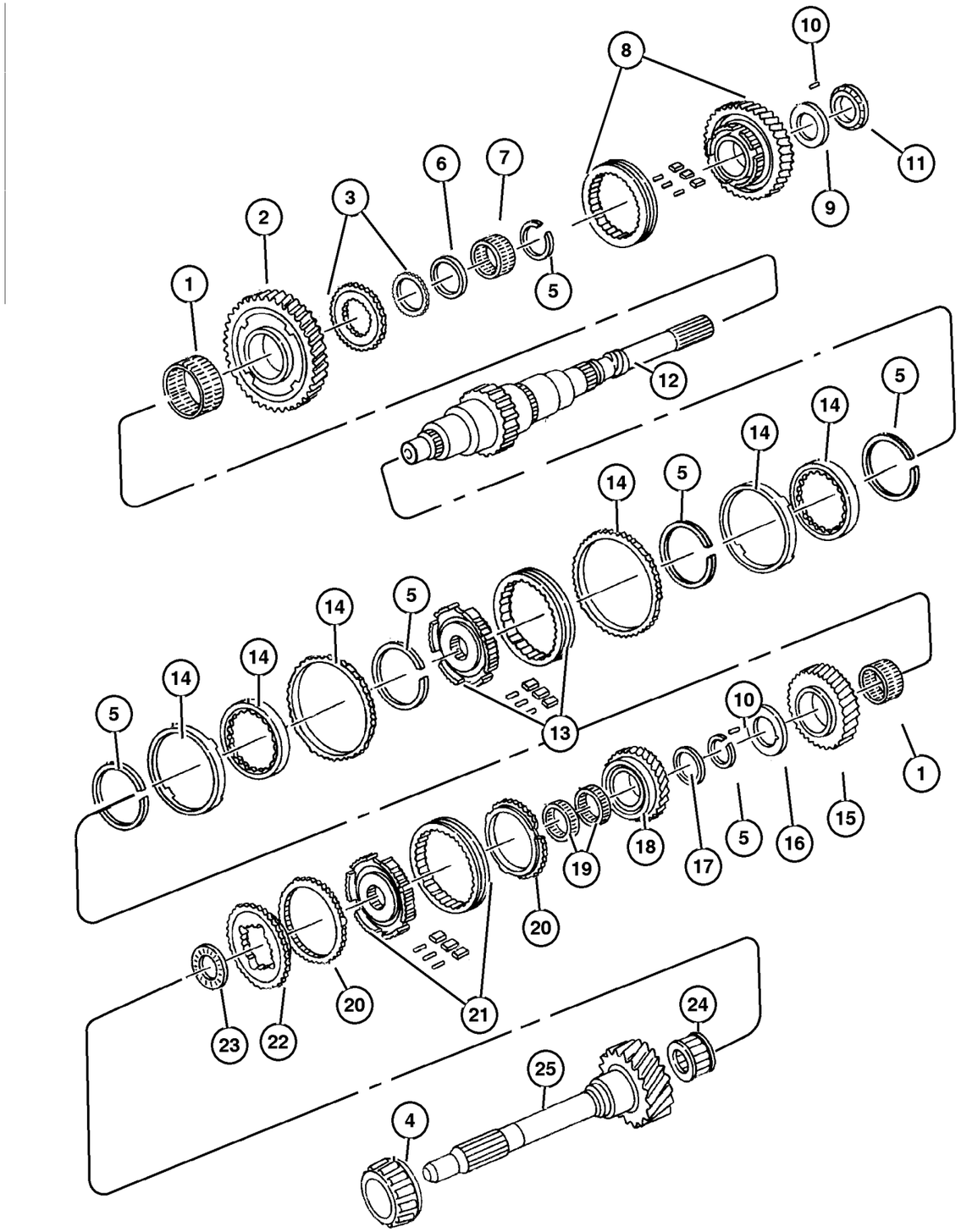


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
5									SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
	5003 056AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
6									SPACER, Reverse Synchronizer
	4882 542	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
7									BEARING, Reverse Synchronizer
	4637 761	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
8									SYNCHRONIZER, Reverse
	4882 374	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-410

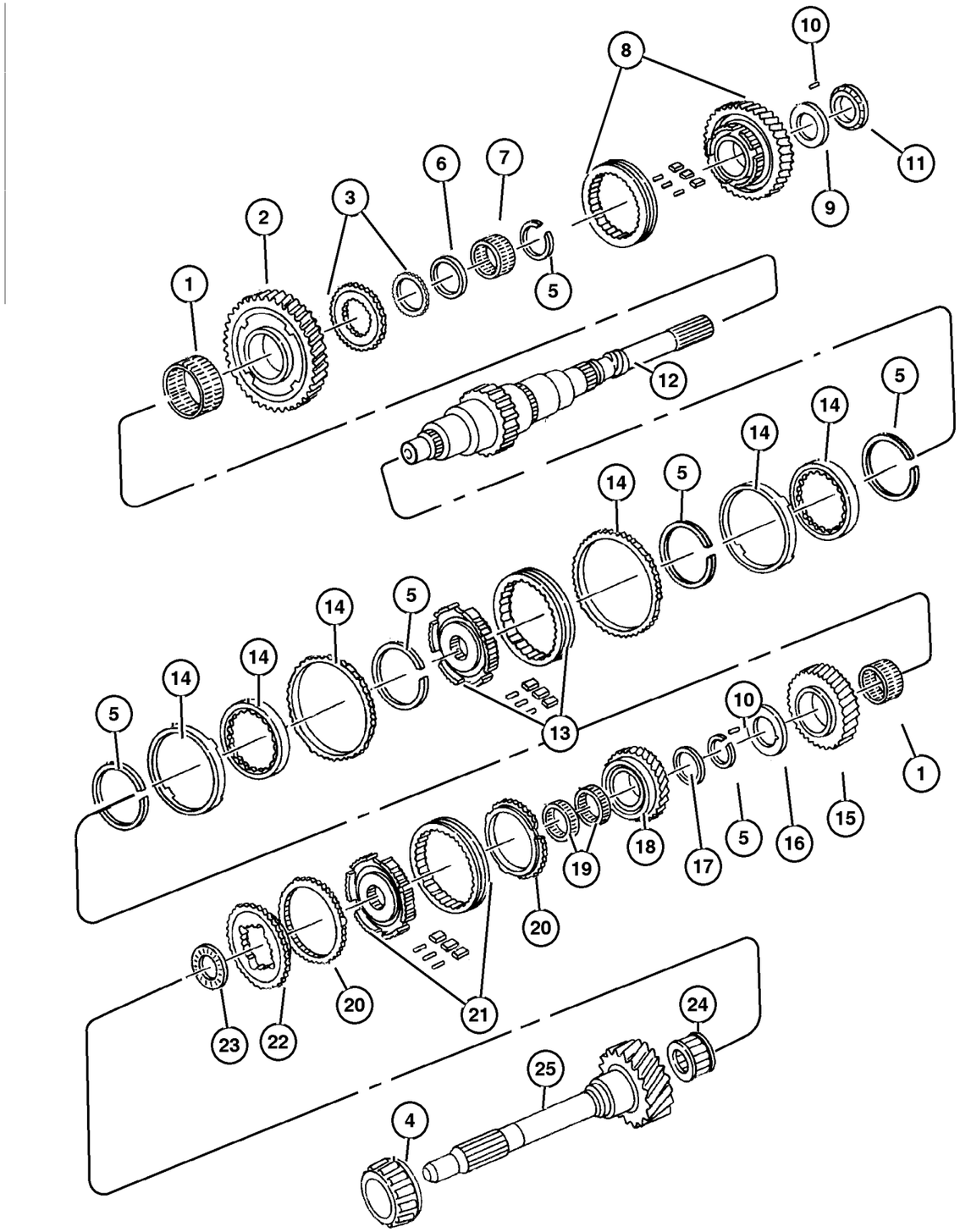


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
9									THRUST WASHER, Reverse Gear
	4637 763	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
10									PIN, Split Thrust Washer
	4773 176	2	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0			
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDX		
		2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
11									BEARING CONE, Main Shaft
	4637 771	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
12									MAINSHAFT, Transmission
	5003 037AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
	5003 215AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
	5003 038AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
	5003 218AA	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
13									SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-410

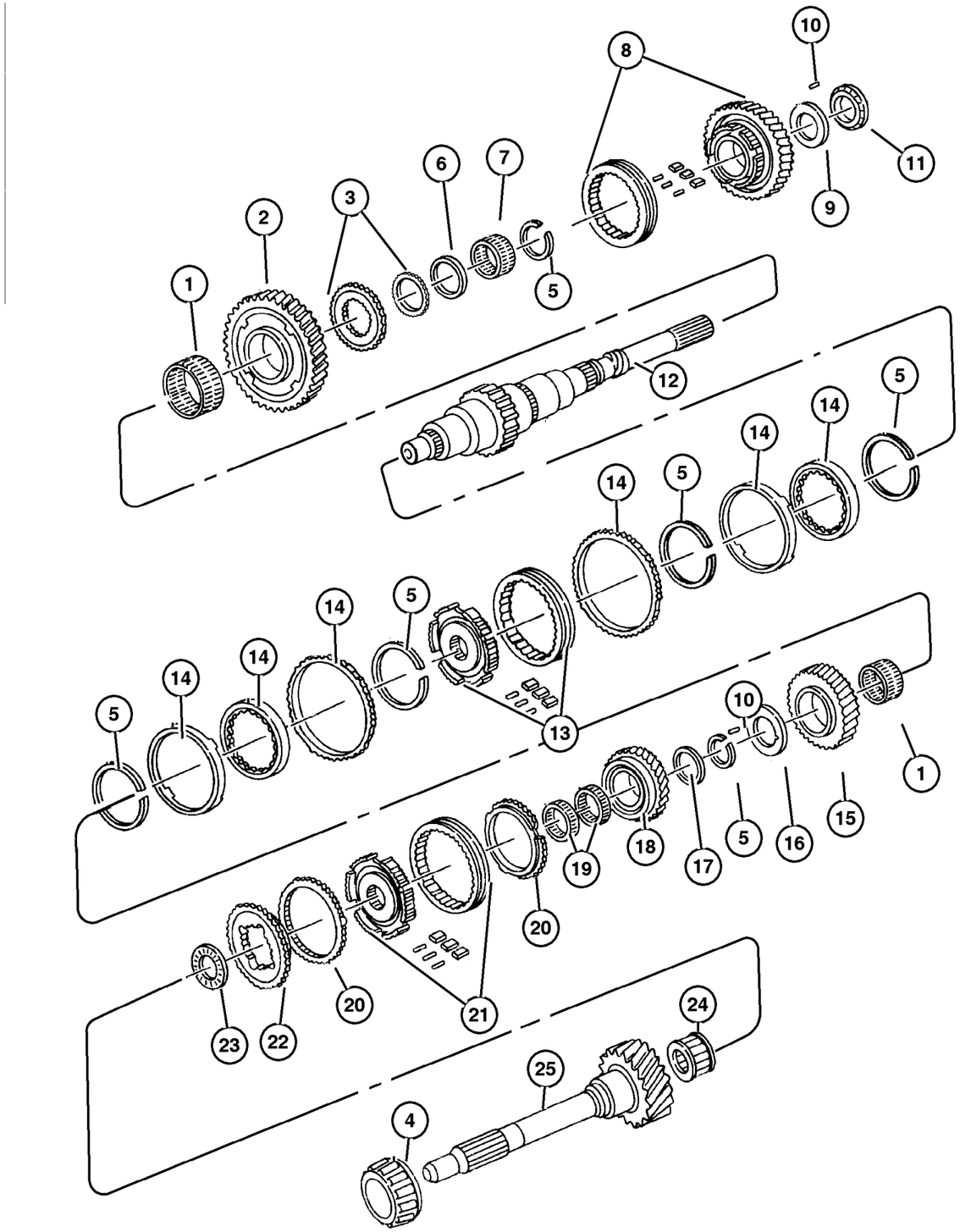


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4796 270	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
14									STOP RING PACKAGE, Synchronizer
	4637 726	2	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDX		
15									GEAR, Second
	4637 730	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
16									THRUST WASHER, Third Gear
	4637 732	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
17									SPACER, Third Gear
	4882 540	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-410

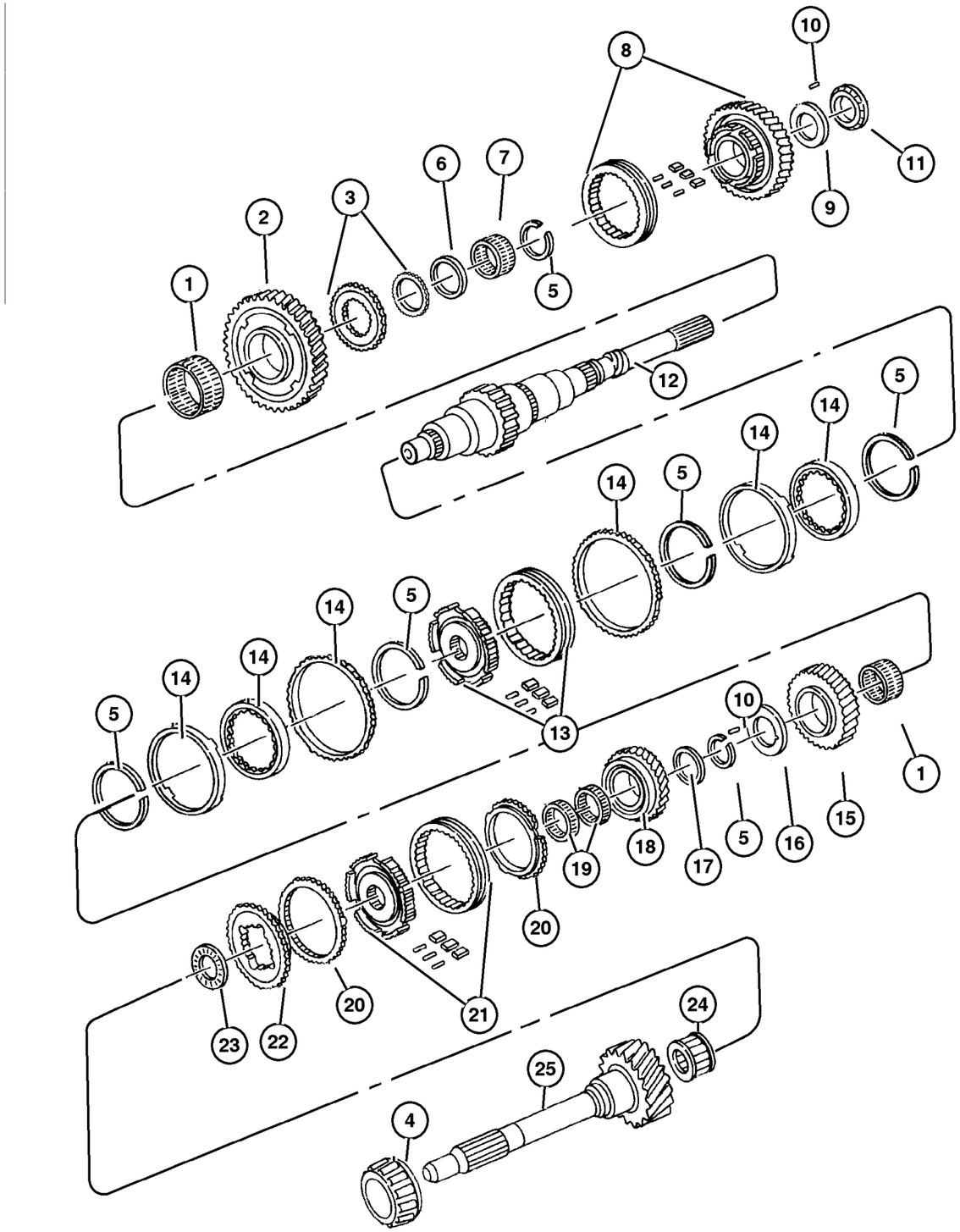


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
18	4874 369	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		GEAR, Third
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
19	4798 768	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		BEARING, Third Gear
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
20	4897 883AA	2	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		RING, Blocker
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0			
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDX		
		2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
21	4740 824	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-410

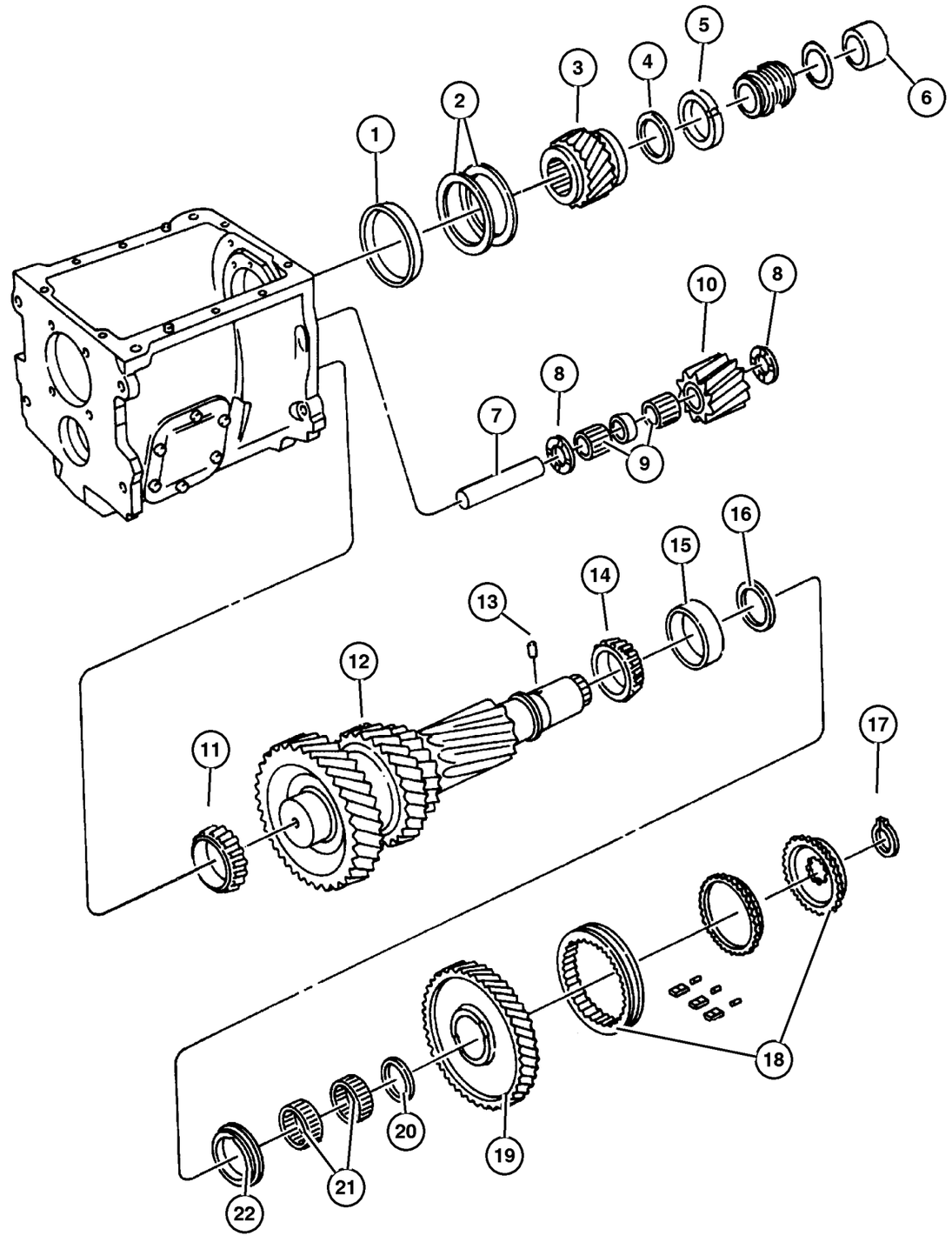


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
22									GEAR, Clutch Drive
	4874 370	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
23									THRUST BEARING, Drive Gear
	4637 755	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
24									NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
	4637 774	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
25									SHAFT, Input
	4882 357	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
	4882 358	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-420

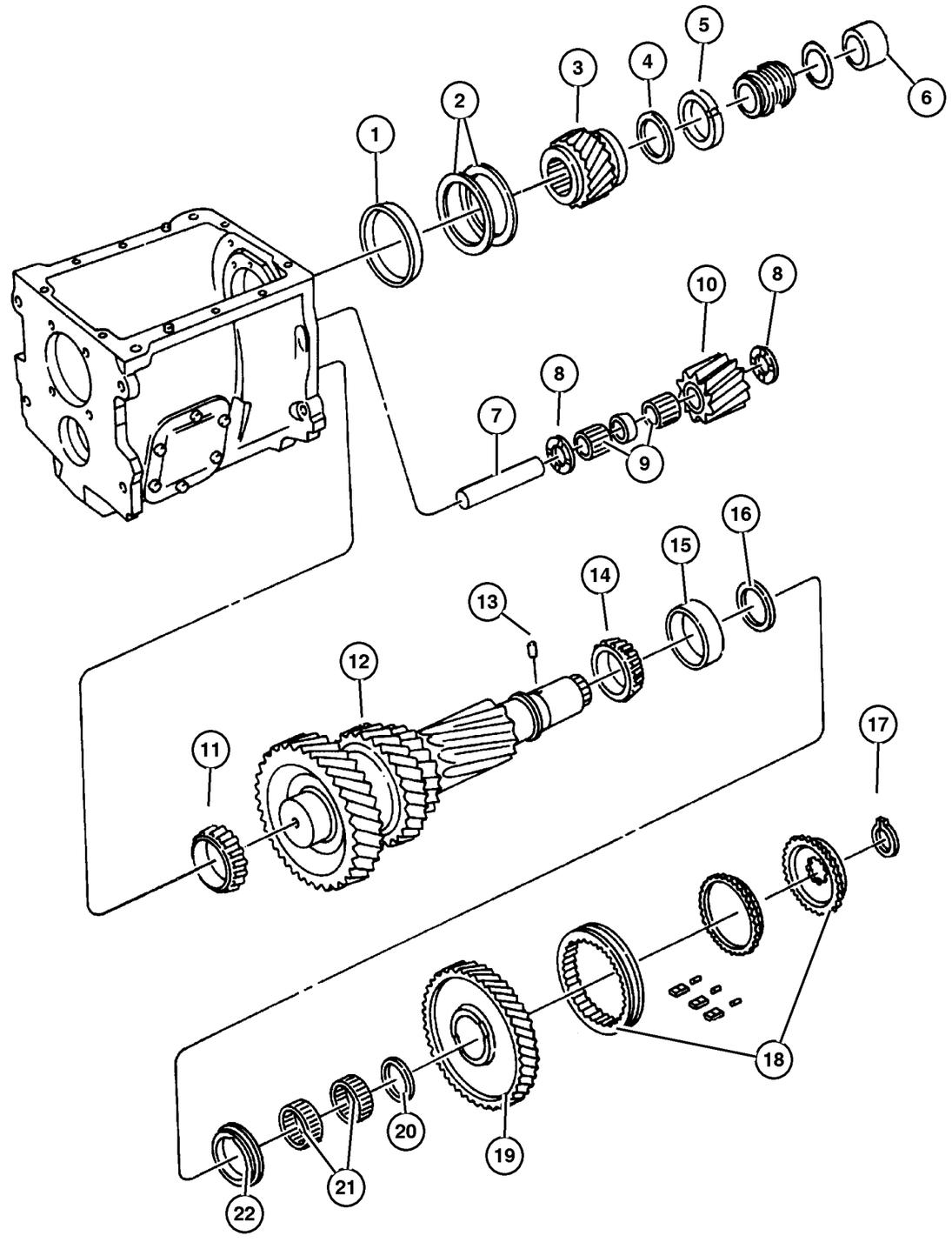


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									BEARING CUP, Main Shaft
	4637 782	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
2									SHIM PACKAGE, Rear Mainshaft Bearing
	4864 284	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
3									GEAR, Overdrive Mainshaft
	4637 798	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
	4741 551	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
4									WASHER, Overdrive Gear
	4637 801	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-420

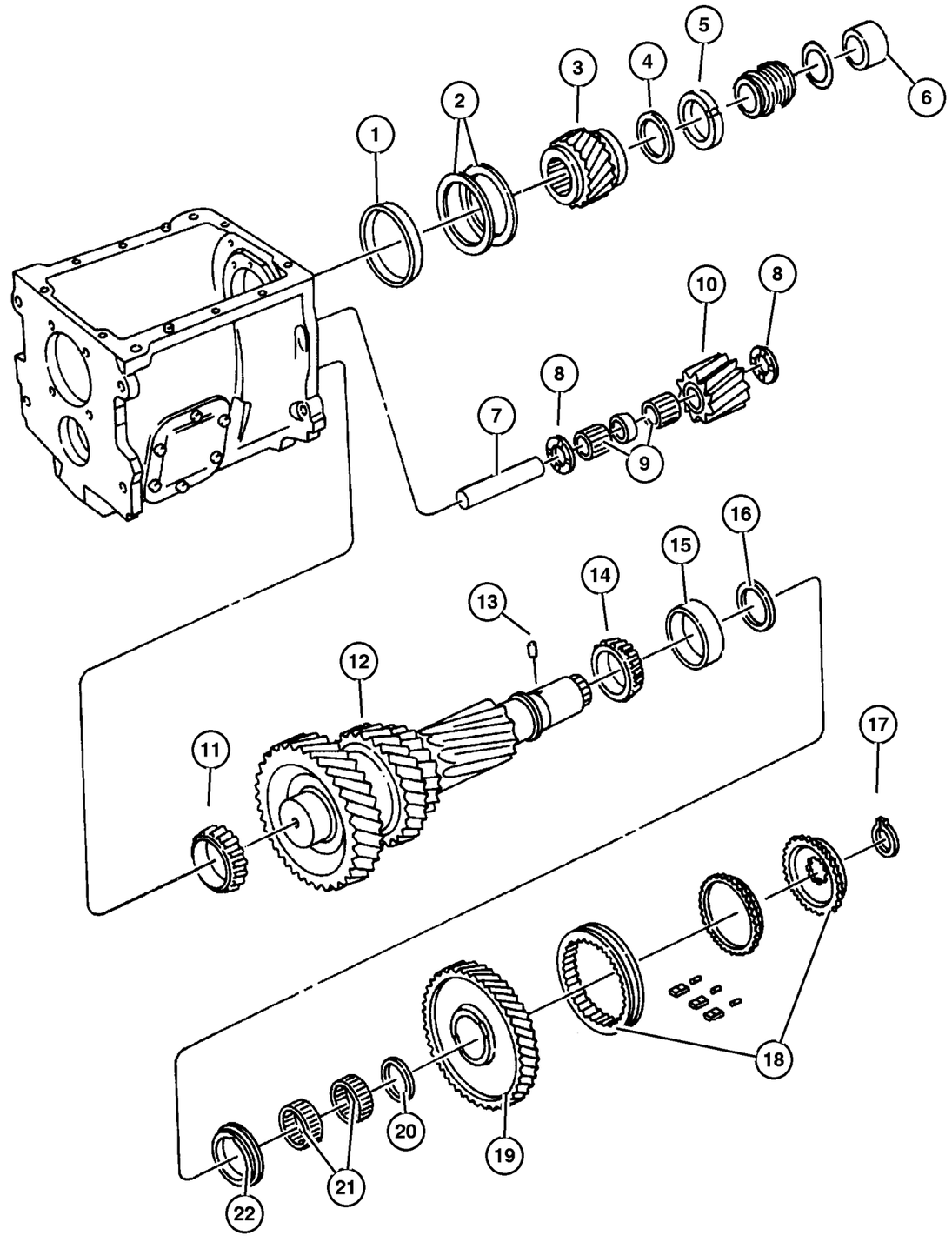


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4741 552	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
5									NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE
	4897 347AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
	4897 348AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
6									SEAL, Adapter
	4269 956	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
7									SHAFT, Idler
	4882 366	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
8									WASHER, Reverse Idler
	4882 538	2	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0			
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDX		
		2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
9									BEARING, Idler Gear
	4882 365	2	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-420

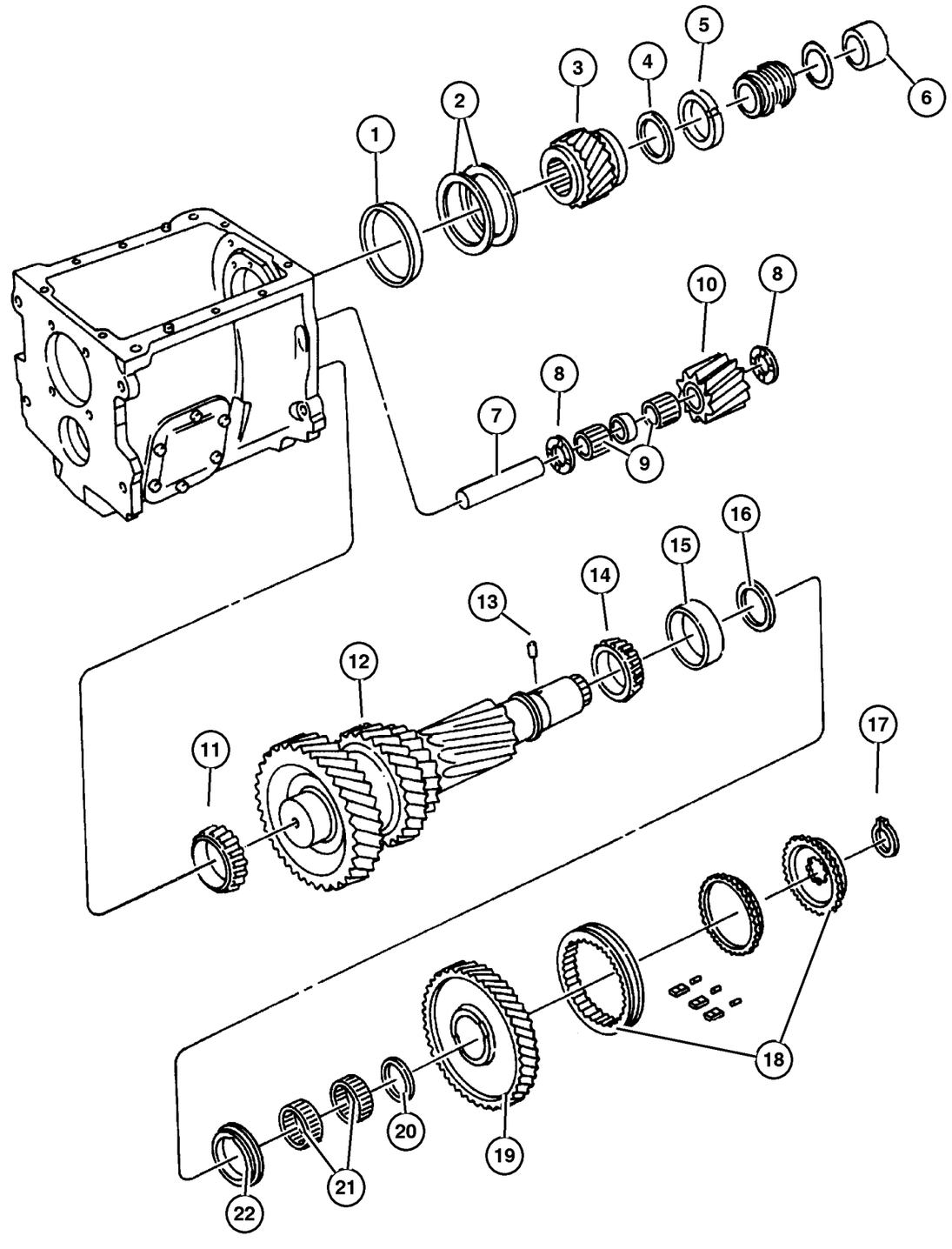


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
10									GEAR, Reverse Idler
	4882 364	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
11									BEARING CONE, Cluster Gear
	4637 705	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
12									COUNTERSHAFT
	4882 367	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
13									PIN, Split Thrust Washer
	4773 176	2	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-420

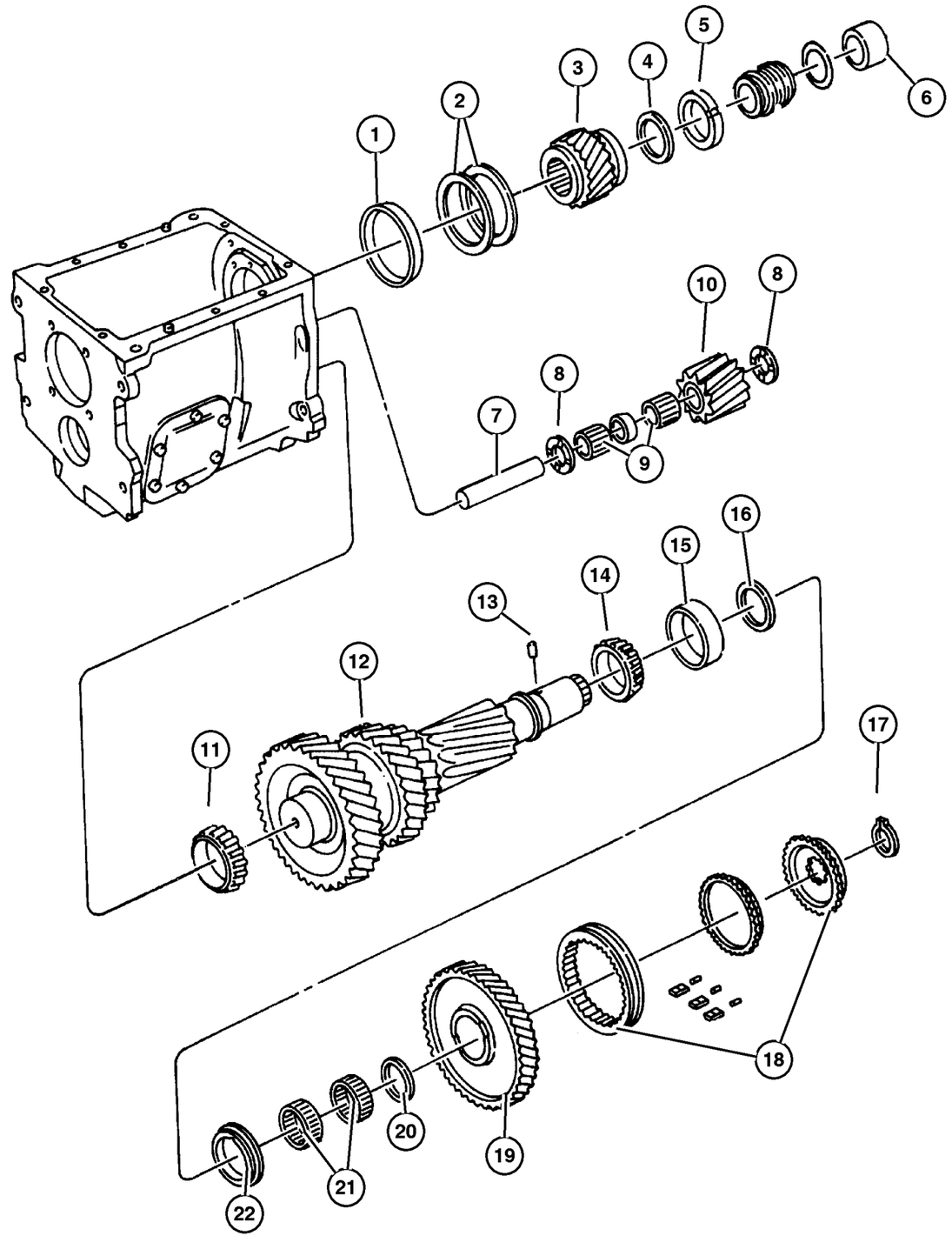


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDX		
14									BEARING CONE, Cluster Gear
	4637 708	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
15									BEARING CUP, Cluster Gear
	4637 707	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
16									SHIM PACKAGE, Countershaft
	4637 780	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
17									SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
	5003 056AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
18									SYNCHRONIZER PACKAGE, Overdrive

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-420

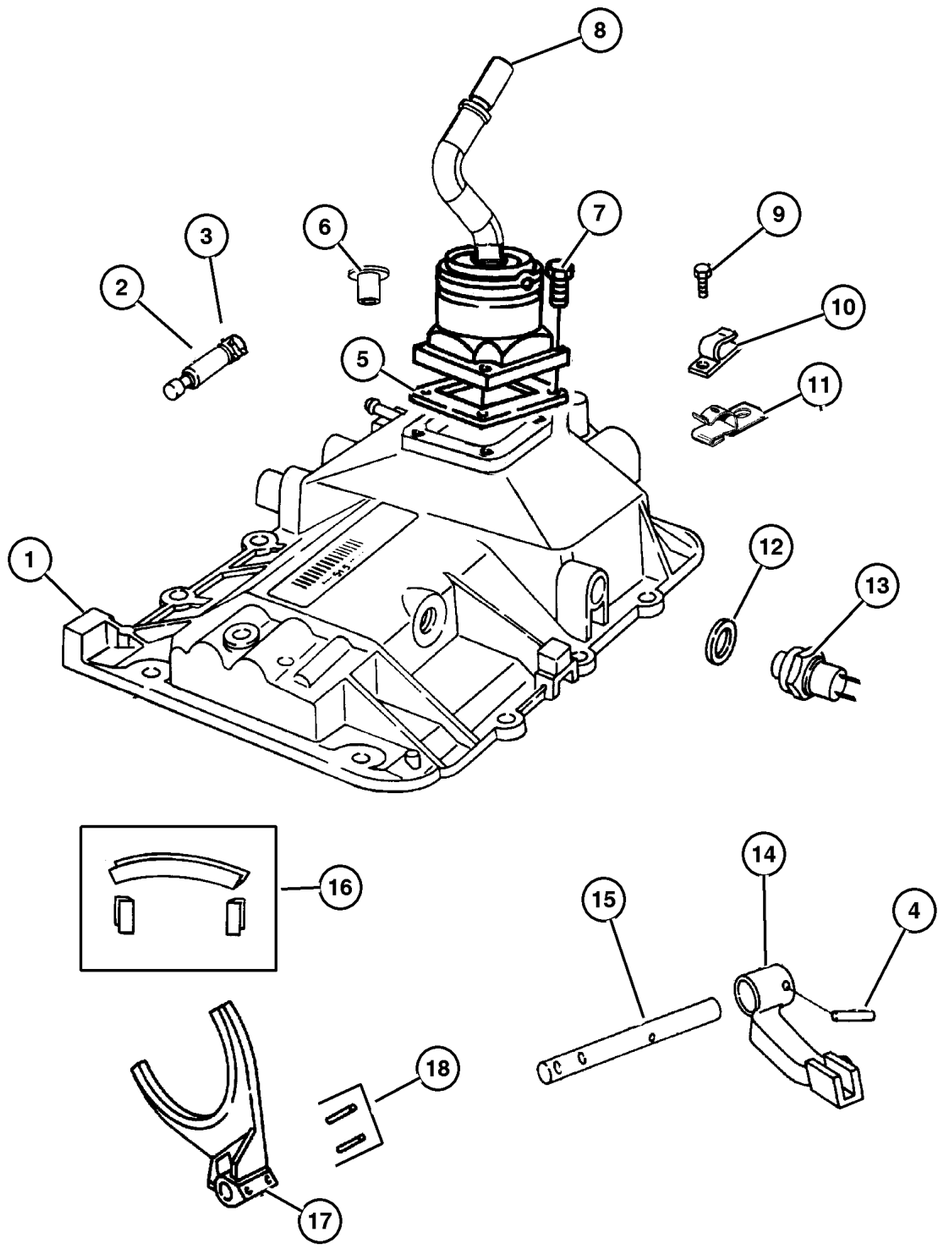


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5003 156AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
19									GEAR, Countershaft
	4637 786	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
20									GEAR, Speedometer Drive, (NOT REQUIRED)
21									BEARING, Overdrive
	4882 541	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
22									THRUST WASHER, Countershaft
	4637 778	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Fork and Controls 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-910

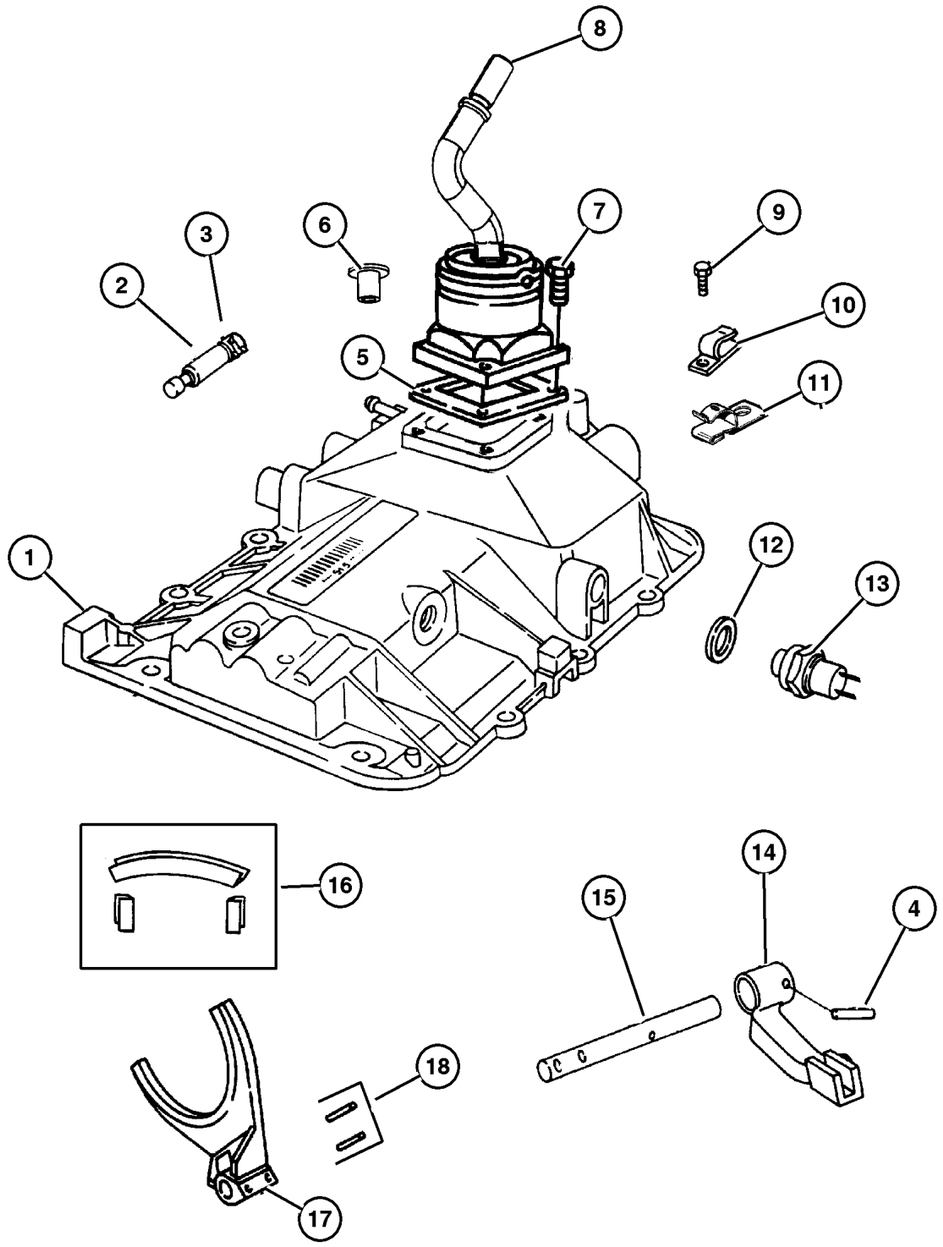


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									HOUSING, Shift Lever
	5003 036AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
2									VENT, Transmission
	4741 660	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
3									CLIP, Vent Tube
	4638 633	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
	6032 633	1							
4									PIN, Shift Fork
	1664 355	2	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
5									SPACER, Shift Tower

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Fork and Controls 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-910

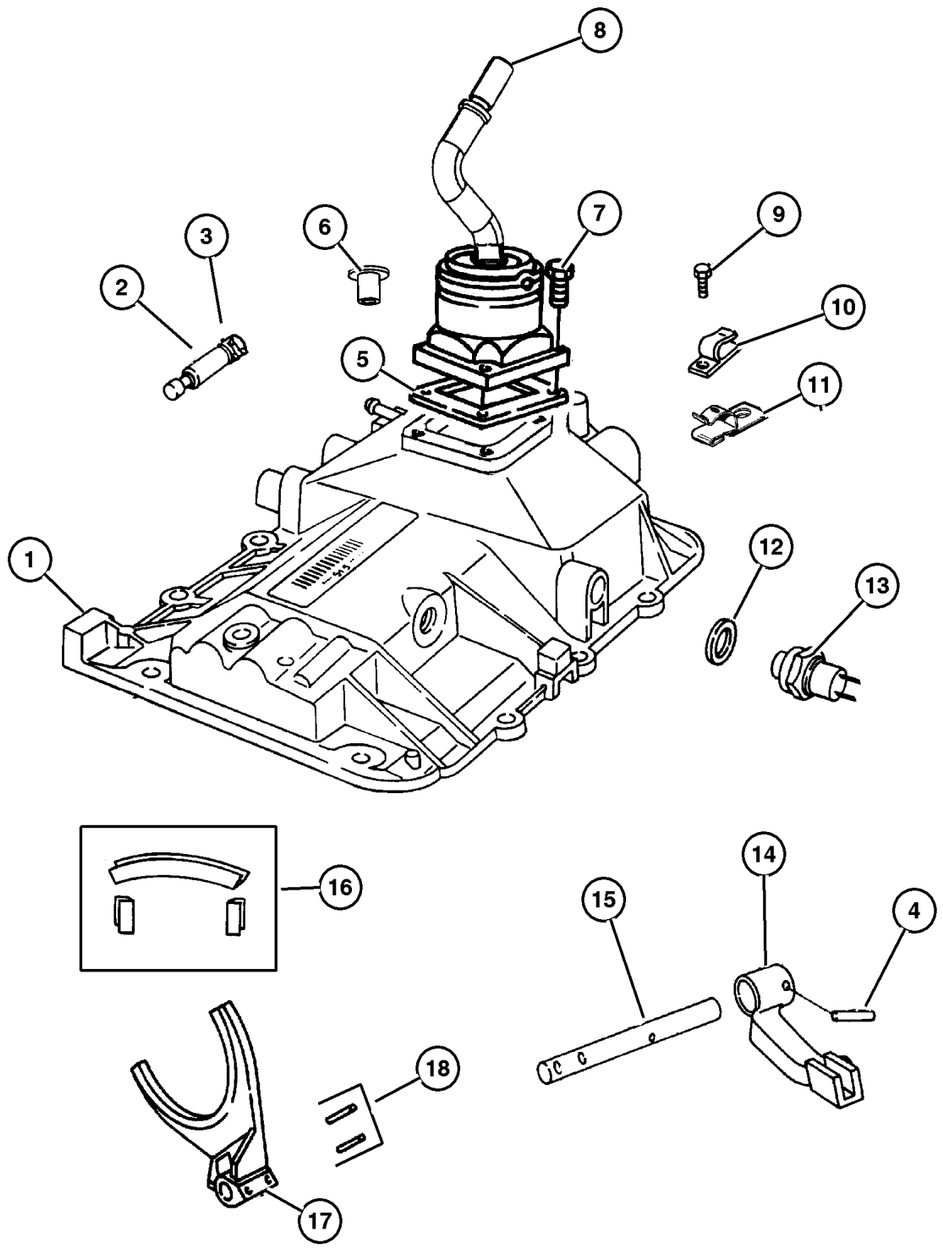


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5003 214AA	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
6									BUSHING, Gearshift Lever
	5003 212AA	4	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		4	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
7									BOLT
	5003 213AA	4	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		4	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
8									LEVER, Gearshift
	5003 211AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
9									BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
	0181 088	10	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		10	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
10									CLIP
	5211 8181	5	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		5	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
11									CLIP, Vacuum Harness
	6016 203	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Fork and Controls 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-910

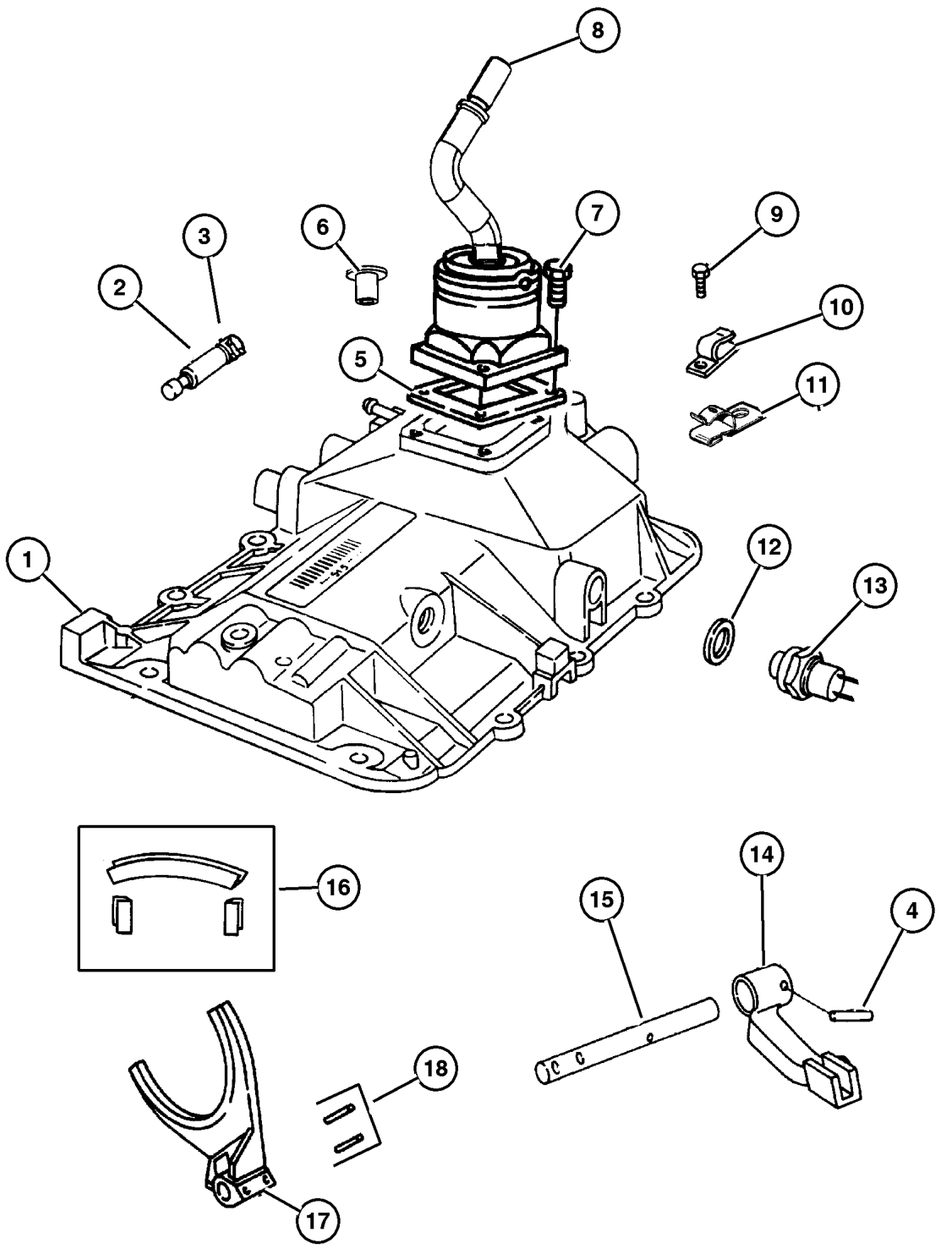


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
12									GASKET, Back Up Lamp Switch
	1302 807	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
13									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	5600 7270	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
14									LUG, Overdrive
	4637 692	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
15									RAIL, Over Drive Lug
	4778 216	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
16									PAD PACKAGE, Shift Fork

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Fork and Controls 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-910

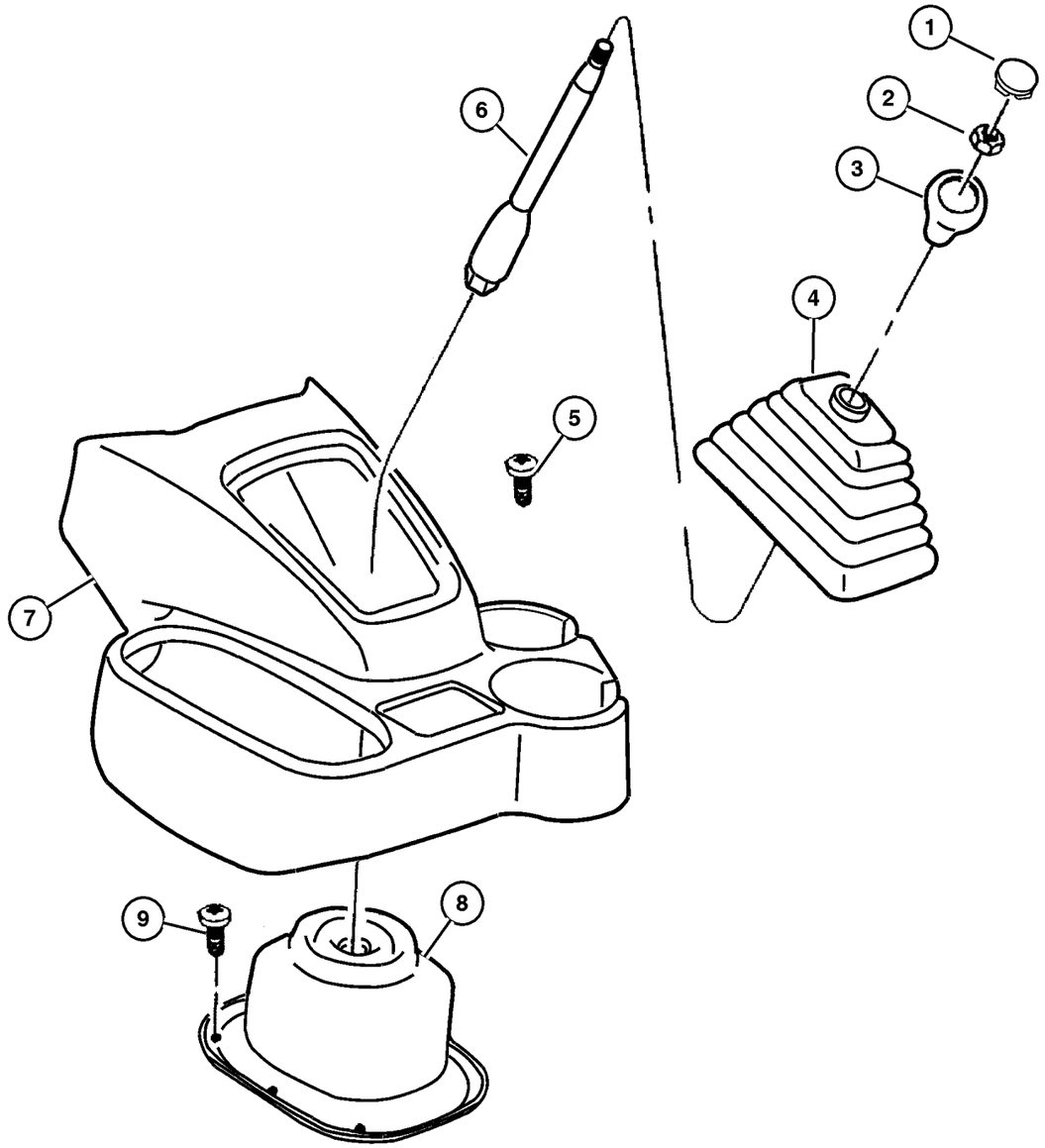


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5012 019AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
17									FORK, Transmission
	4773 178	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
18									PIN, Shift Fork
	1664 355	2	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Gear Shift Controls [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-1210



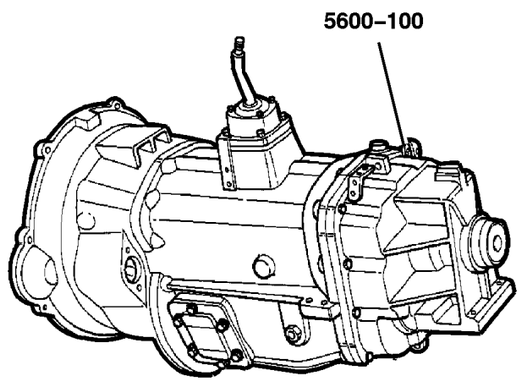
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	4446 921	1					DD0		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob, Shift Pattern
2	6502 556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Gear Shift Control Selector Lever
3	5210 4174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift, Gear Shift Lever
									***
4	52107 614AB	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
5	6101 946	6	1, 2, 3				DBB		SCREW, Tapping
6	5210 7612	1					DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
7	5EZ5 4LAZ	1					DBB		CONSOLE, Floor, AGATE
8	52107 613AB	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
9	6101 946	6	1, 2, 3				DBB		SCREW, Tapping

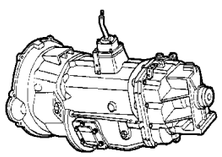
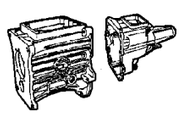
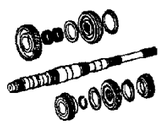
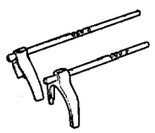
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Group – 5600

Manual Transmission 6 Speed

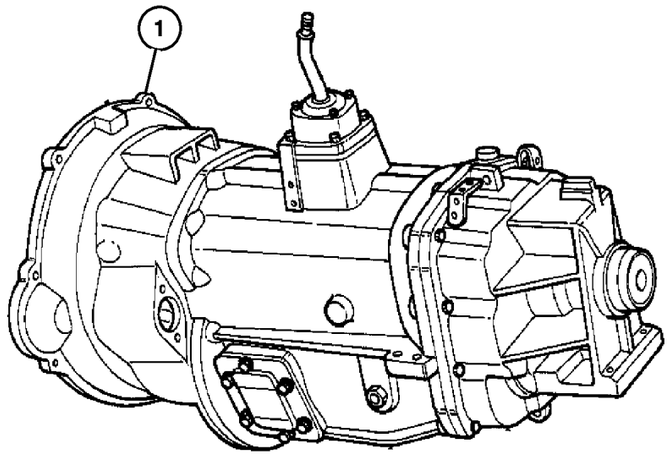


5600–100 Transmission Assembly	5600–200 Case and Extension	5600–400 Gear Train	5600–900 Fork and Rails
			
5600–1200 Gear Shift Controls			
			

GROUP 5600 - Manual Transmission 6 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission Assembly - 5600 6 Speed [DEE]	Fig. 5600-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts - 5600 6 Speed [DEE]	Fig. 5600-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Main Shaft	Fig. 5600-410
GearTrain - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Counter Shaft	Fig. 5600-420
Fork and Rails	
Fork and Rails - 5600 6 Speed [DEE]	Fig. 5600-910
Gear Shift Controls	
Controls, Gearshift - 5600 6 Speed [DEE]	Fig. 5600-1210

Transmission Assembly - 5600 6 Speed [DEE]
Figure 5600-110

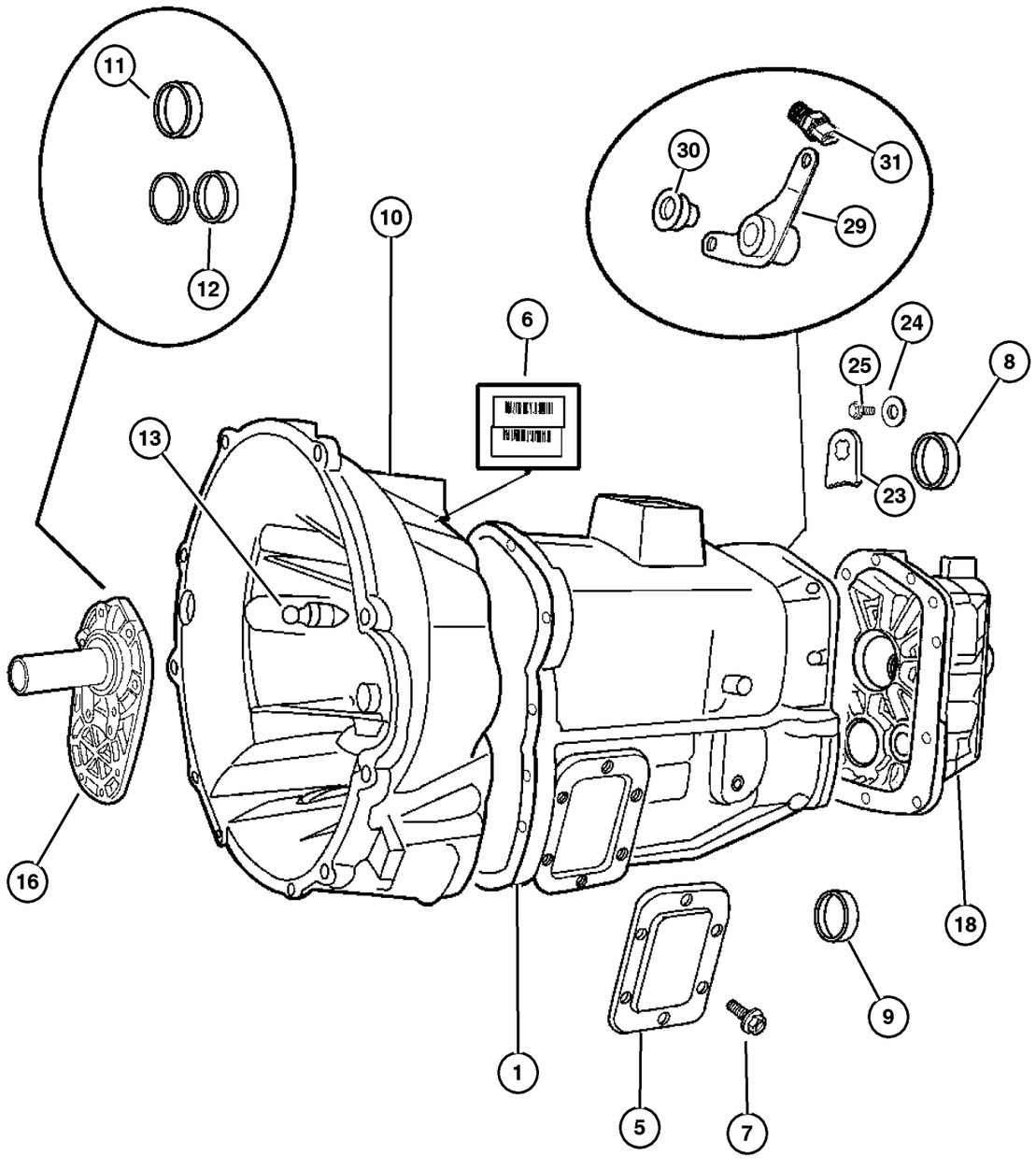


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[ET0] = 5.9L Cummins Turbo Diesel									
1									TRANSMISSION, 6 speed
	5210 8401	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
	5210 8402	1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Case and Related Parts - 5600 6 Speed [DEE]
Figure 5600-210

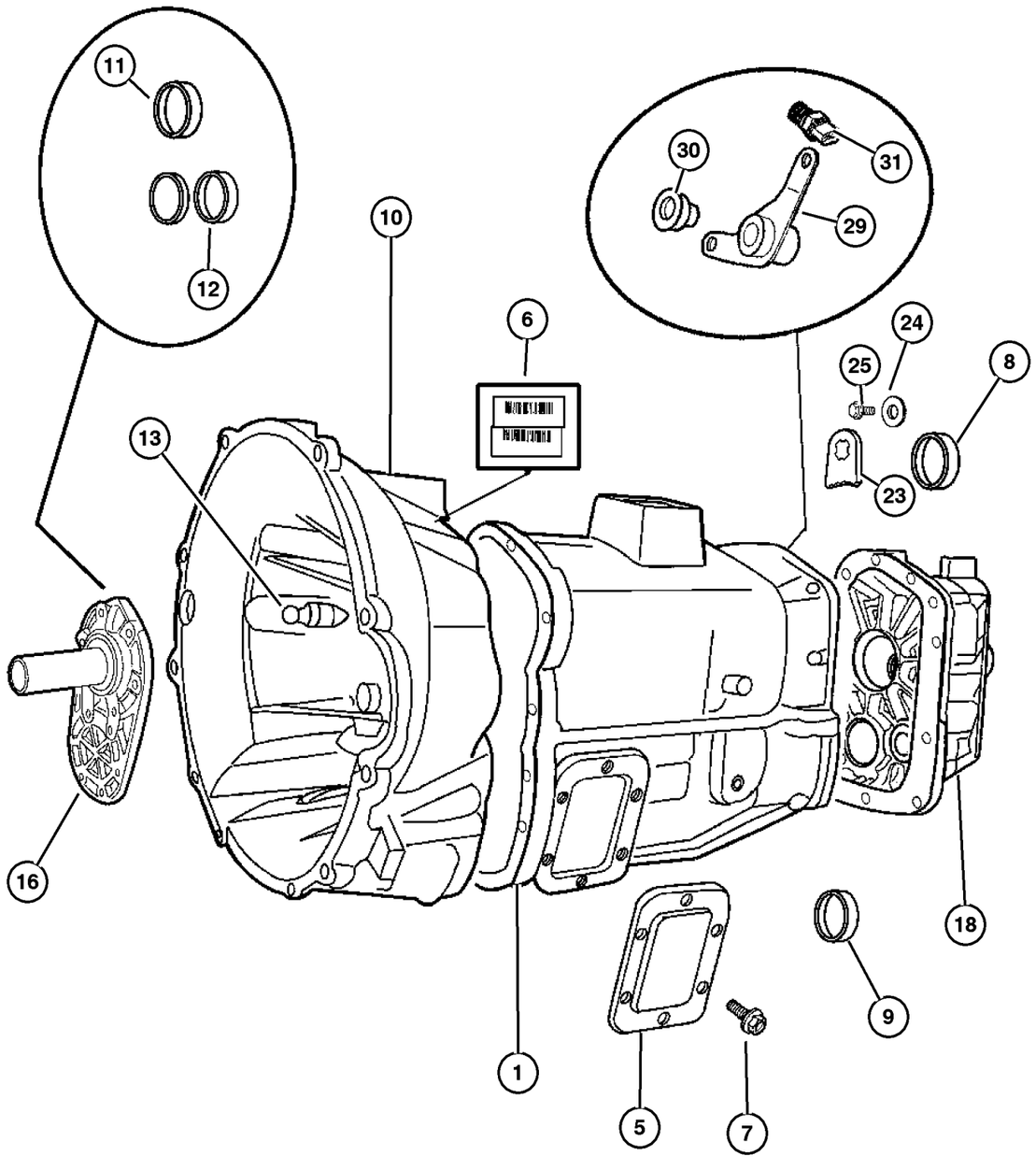


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									CASE, Transmission
	5003 578AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-2									PLUG, Oil Fill
	4882 280	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-3									BUSHING, Shift Rail
	5003 579AA-	6	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		6	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-4									PIN, Locating
	4761 099	2	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
5									COVER, Power Take Off
	0556 875	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
6									LABEL, Equipmemt Identification
	5012 006AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
7									SCREW
	5015 221AA	12	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		12	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
8									BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
	5003 580AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
9									CUP, Bearing Inner
	5012 134AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		[Timken# 554241]
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		[Timken# 554241]
10									HOUSING, Clutch
	5003 582AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
11									BEARING CUP, Input Shaft
	5003 583AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
12									BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
	5003 584AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
13									PIVOT, Clutch Release

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Case and Related Parts - 5600 6 Speed [DEE]
Figure 5600-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5208 7542	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-14									WASHER, Clutch Pivot
	6022 190	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-15									DOWEL
	5222 757	2	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
16									RETAINER, Transmission Input Shaft
	5012 114AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-17									SEAL, Input
	5012 115AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
18									HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
	5003 585AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
	5003 586AA	1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-19									VENT, Transmission
	4740 901	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-20									BUSHING, Crossover Shaft
	5003 587AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-21	4269 956	1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		SEAL, Adapter
-22	5003 210AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		BUSHING, Extension Housing
23									CAM, Alignment
	5011 966AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
24									WASHER
	6100 880	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
25									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	6501 474	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-26									PLUNGER
	5003 589AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-27									SPRING, Crossover Lever
	5011 967AB-	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

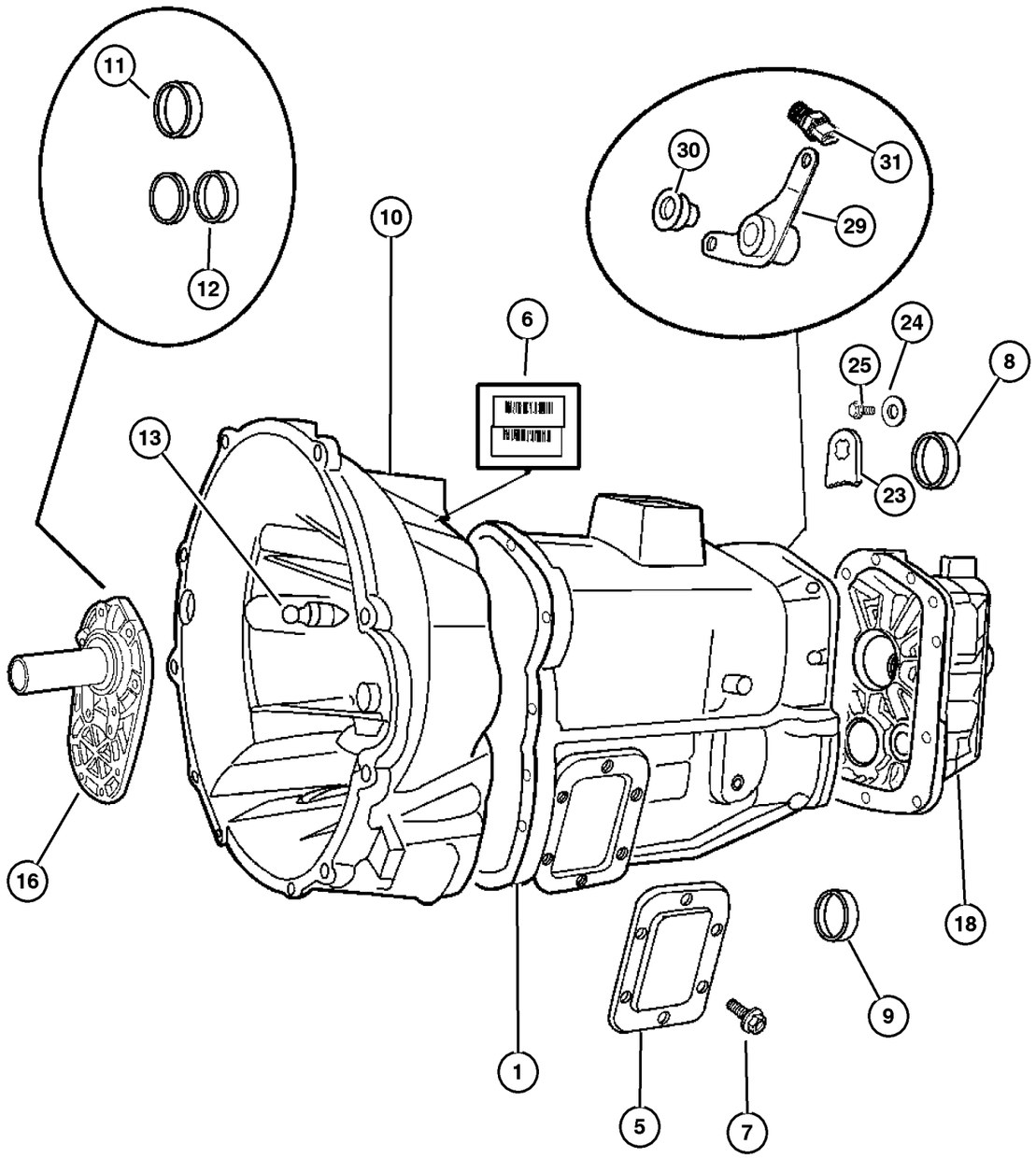
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Case and Related Parts - 5600 6 Speed [DEE]
Figure 5600-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-28									PLUG, Oil Fill, Plug w/Washer Detent
	4210 616	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
29									BRACKET, Exhaust Pipe to T/Case
	5210 3101	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
30									BUSHING, Exhaust Hanger
	5208 5085	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
31									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	5600 7270	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-32									GASKET, Back Up Lamp Switch
	5012 138AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-33									CLIP
	5300 8550	2	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-34									CLIP, Wiring
	5012 136AA-	AR	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

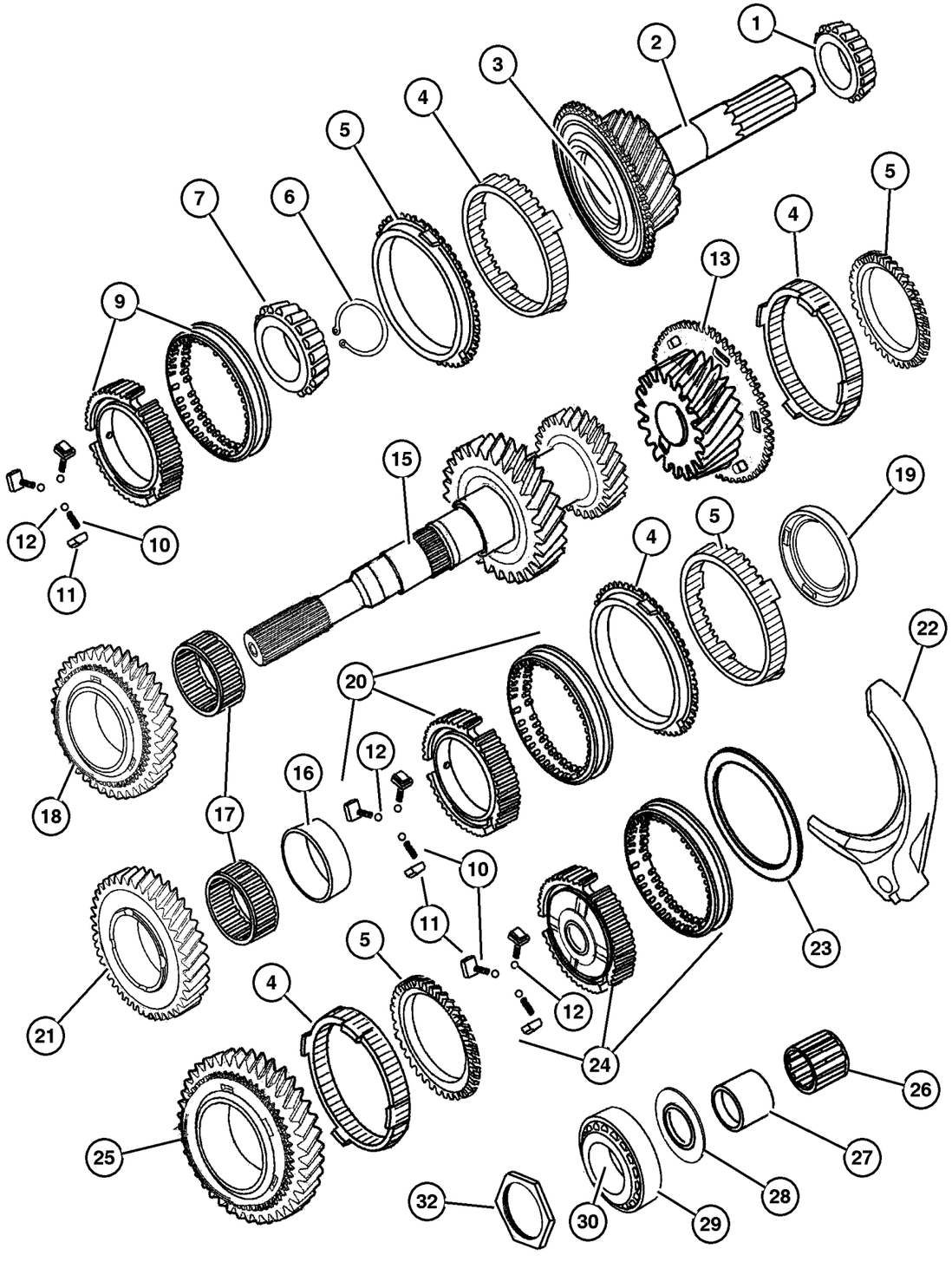
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Gear Train - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Main Shaft
Figure 5600-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[ET0] = 5.9L Cummins Turbo Diesel									
1									BEARING CONE, Input Shaft
	5010 047AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
2									SHAFT, Input
	5010 045AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
3									BEARING CUP, Input Shaft
	5010 046AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
4									CONE, Input Shaft
	5010 053AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
5									RING, Blocker
	5010 054AA	AR	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
6									RETAINING RING, Bearing
	5010 058AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
7									BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
	5010 057AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-8									SHIM PACKAGE, Drive Pinion Bearing
	5011 376AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
9									SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth
	5010 055AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
10									SPRING, Synchronizer
	5012 350AA	AR	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
11									KEY, Synchronizer
	5010 056AA	AR	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
12									BALL, Shift Lever, M5
	4741 136	AR	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
13									GEAR, Sixth

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

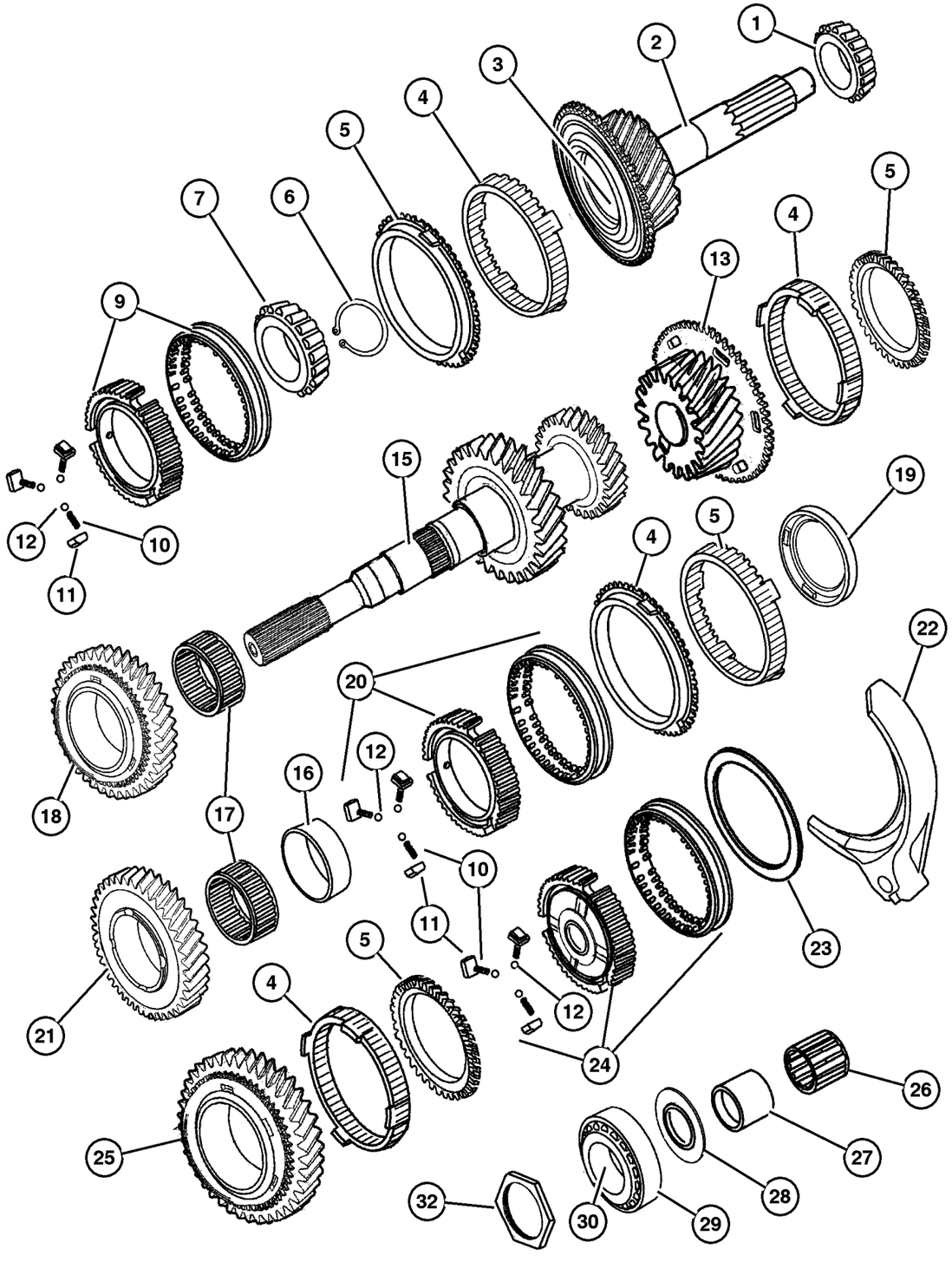
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Gear Train - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Main Shaft
Figure 5600-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5010 052AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-14									BEARING, Sixth Gear
	5010 051AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
15									SHAFT, Output
	5010 049AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
	5010 050AA	1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
16									SLEEVE, First Gear
	5010 077AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
17	5010 059AA	AR	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		BEARING
18									GEAR, Second
	5010 060AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
19									RING, Blocker
	5010 061AA	AR	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
20									SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
	5010 062AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
21									GEAR, First
	5010 063AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
22									FORK, Transmission, Reverse
	5012 128AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
23									RING
	5012 127AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
24									SYNCHRONIZER, Reverse
	5012 125AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
25									GEAR, Reverse
	5012 130AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
26									BEARING, Reverse Synchronizer
	4637 761	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
27									SLEEVE, Reverse

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

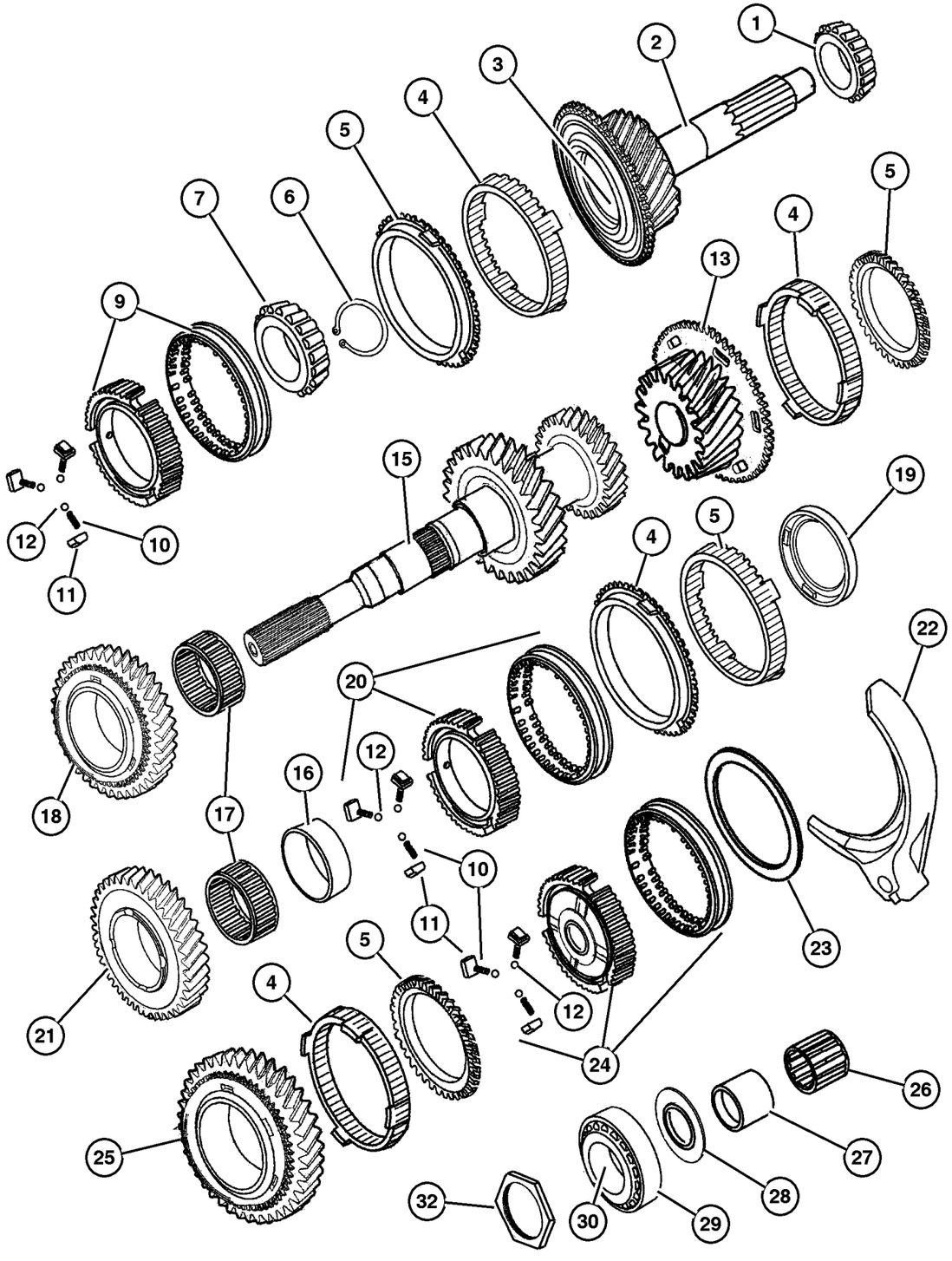
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Gear Train - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Main Shaft
Figure 5600-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5012 129AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
28									WASHER, Reverse Thrust
	5012 131AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
29									BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
	5003 580AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
30									BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
	5010 065AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-31									SNAP RING PACKAGE, Mainshaft
	5011 352AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
32									NUT, Locking
	5012 133AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

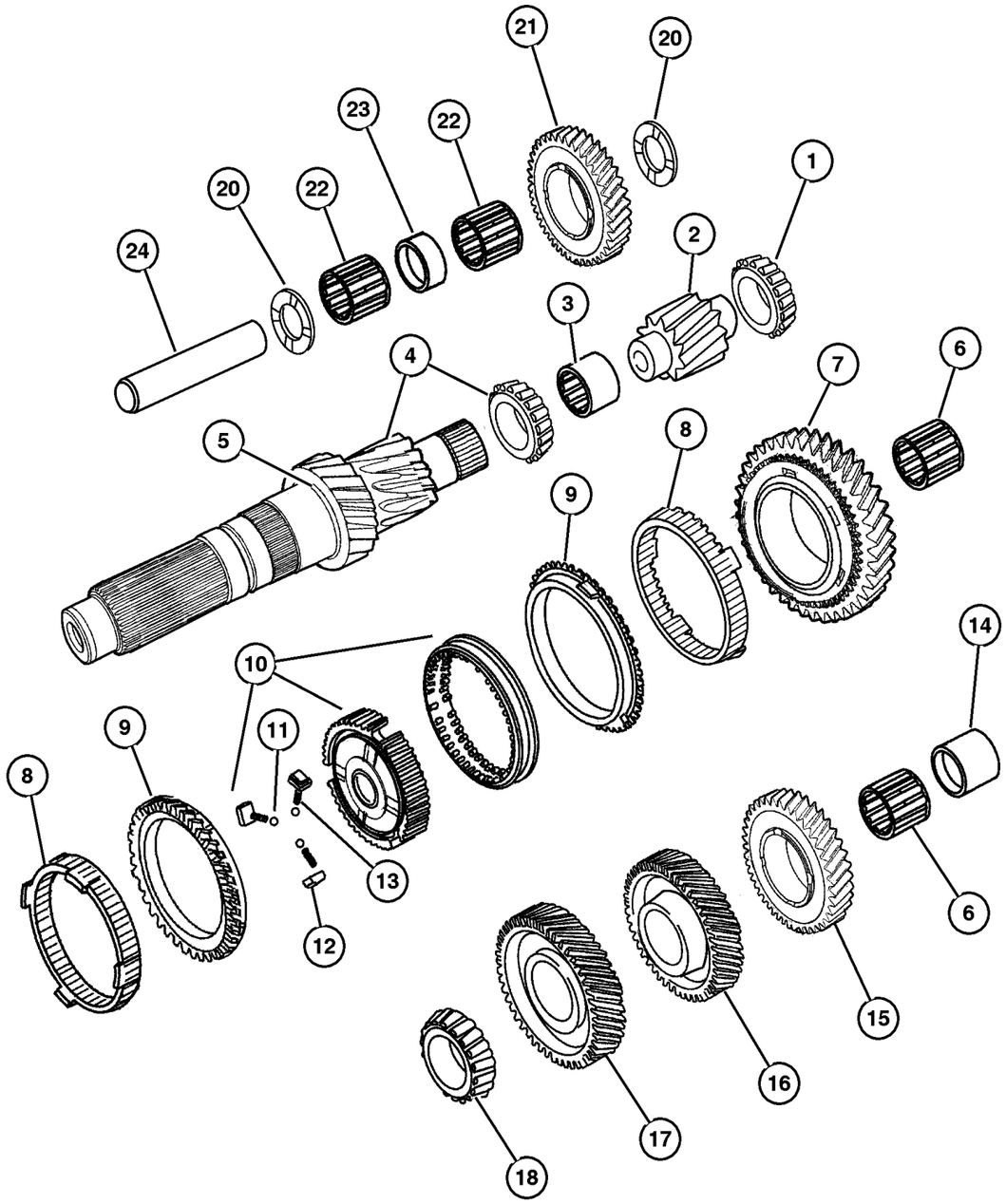
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

GearTrain - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Counter Shaft
Figure 5600-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[ET0] = 5.9L Cummins Turbo Diesel									
1									CONE ASSEMBLY, Countershaft
	5012 124AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
2									GEAR, Countershaft, Reverse
	5012 122AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
3									SLEEVE, Reverse
	5012 123AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
4									COUNTERSHAFT, Serviced w/ Bearing
	5010 066AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
5									BEARING, First Gear
	4798 769	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
6									THRUST WASHER, Second And Third Gear
	5010 068AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
7									GEAR, Third
	5010 069AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
8									CONE, Input Shaft
	5010 053AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
9									RING, Blocker
	5010 054AA	AR	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
10									SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
	5010 070AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
11									BALL, Shift Lever, M5
	4741 136	AR	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
12									KEY, Synchronizer
	5010 056AA	3	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

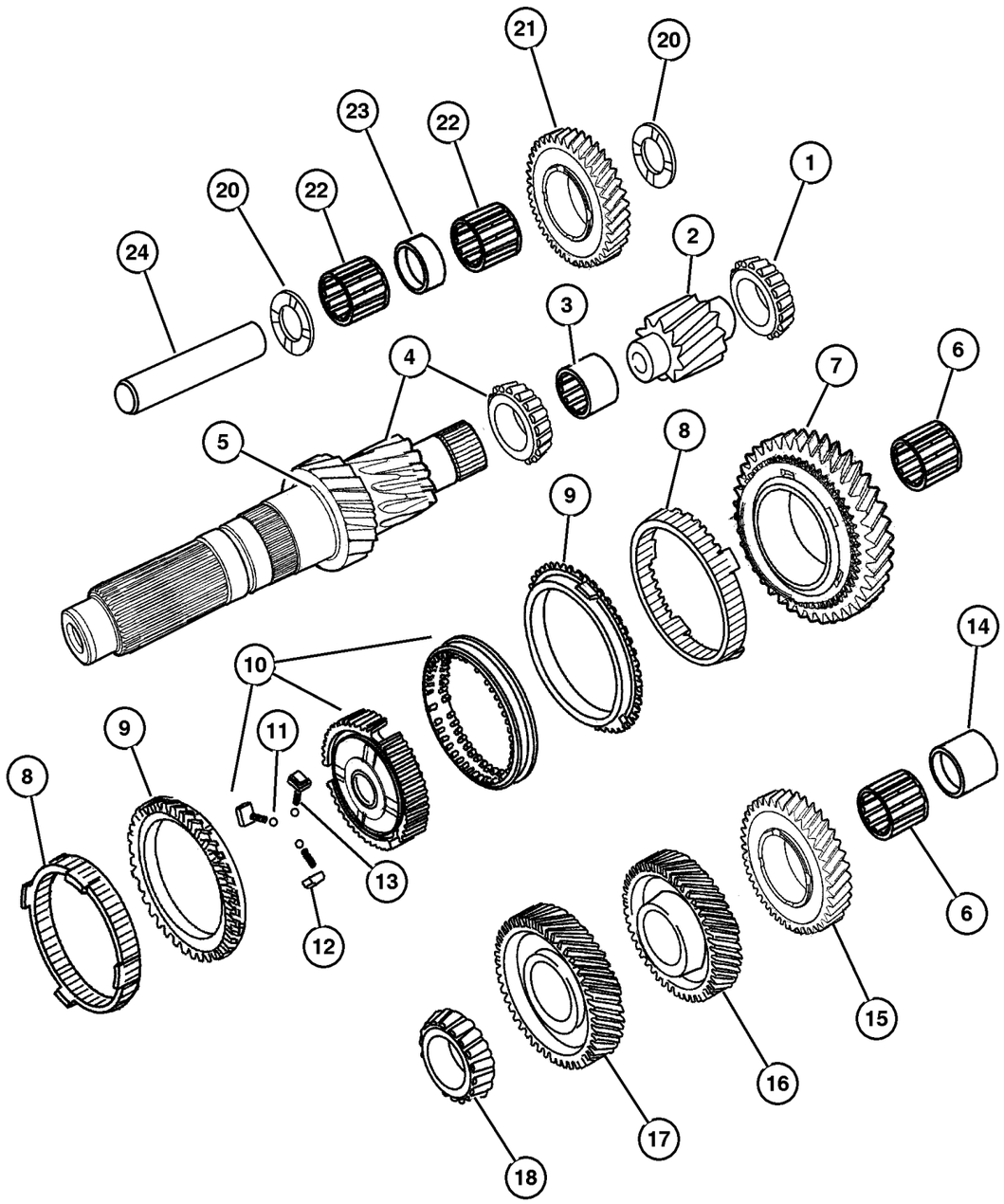
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

»

GearTrain - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Counter Shaft
Figure 5600-420



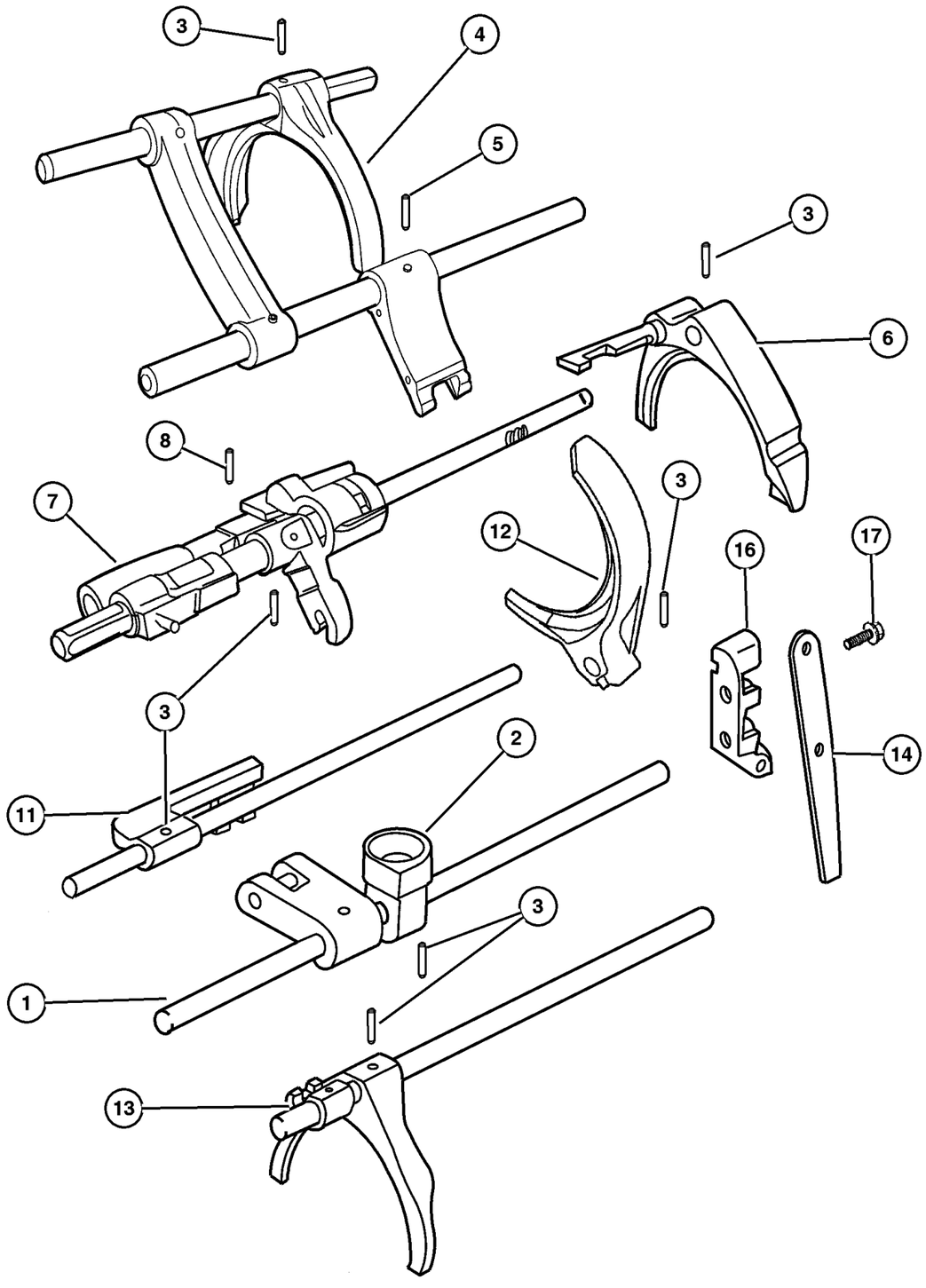
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		3	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
13									SPRING, Synchronizer
	5012 350AA	AR	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
14									SLEEVE, Fourth Gear
	5010 071AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
15									GEAR, Fourth
	5010 072AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
16									GEAR, Countershaft, Sixth
	5010 074AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
17									GEAR, Countershaft, Input
	5010 073AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
18									CONE ASSEMBLY, Countershaft, Front
	5010 075AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-19									SNAP RING PACKAGE, Countershaft
	5011 358AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
20									WASHER, Idler Gear
	5012 118AA	2	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
21									GEAR, Idler
	5012 121AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
22									BEARING, Idler
	5012 119AA	2	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
23									SPACER, Idler
	5012 120AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
24									SHAFT, Idler
	5012 117AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Fork and Rails - 5600 6 Speed [DEE]
Figure 5600-910

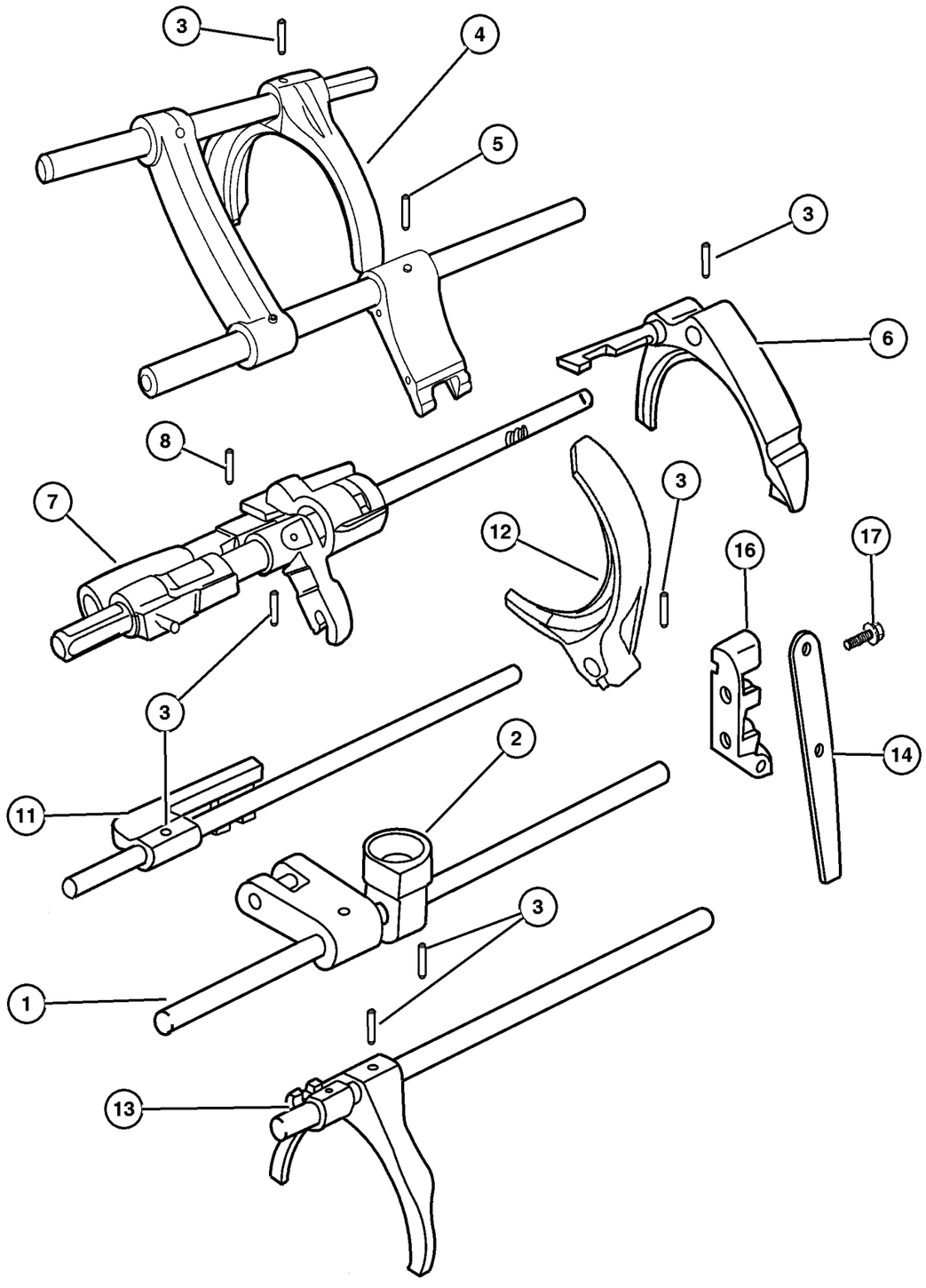


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[ET0] = 5.9L Cummins Turbo Diesel									
1									RAIL, Shift
	5010 078AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
2									SOCKET, Shift Shaft
	5010 086AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
3									PIN, Shift Shaft
	4741 139	AR	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
4									FORK, Third and Fourth
	5010 090AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
5									PIN, Roll
	5010 083AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
6									FORK, First and Second
	5010 091AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
7									RAIL, Shift
	5010 079AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
8									PIN, Roll
	5010 082AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-9									BLOCKER, Shift
	5010 088AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-10									GATE, Gearshift Rod
	5010 089AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
11									RAIL, Reverse Shift, Rail and Gate Serviced in Assembly
	5010 097AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
12									FORK, Transmission, Reverse
	5012 128AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
13									FORK, Fifth Shift

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Fork and Rails - 5600 6 Speed [DEE]
Figure 5600-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5010 093AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
14									ARM, Transmission Shift
	5010 094AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-15									PIN, Shift Shaft
	5010 084AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
16									BRACKET, Shift Fork
	5010 095AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
17									BOLT, M8
	5010 096AA	2	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

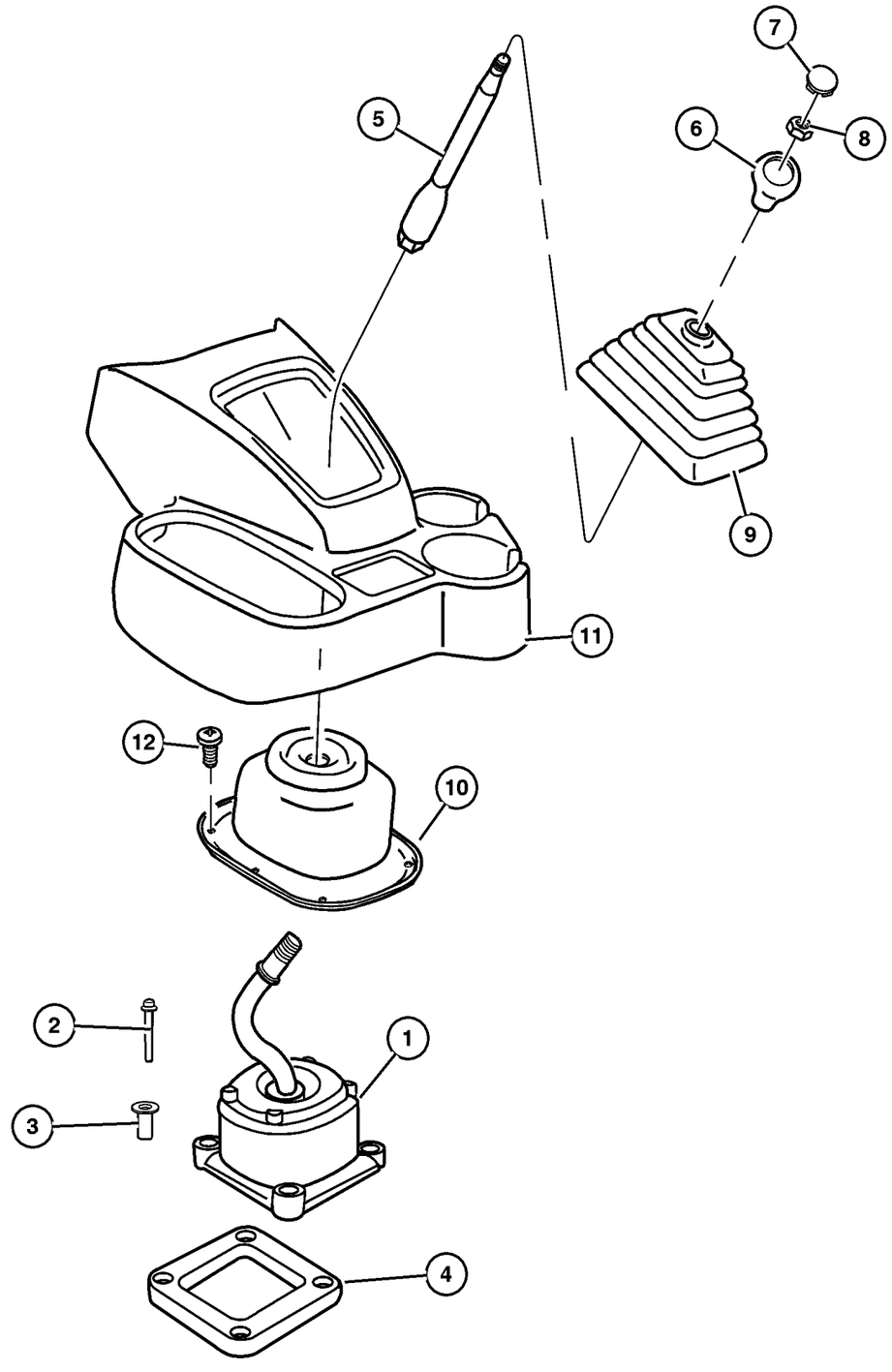
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Controls, Gearshift - 5600 6 Speed [DEE]
Figure 5600-1210



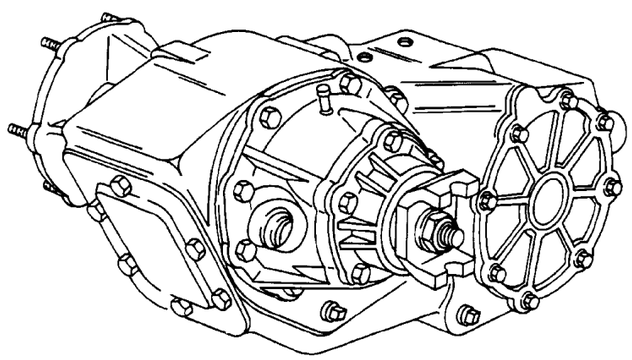
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									LEVER, Gearshift
	5012 139AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
2									BOLT
	5003 213AA	4	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		4	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
3									BUSHING, Gearshift Lever
	5003 212AA	4	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		4	6, 7, 8			ET0	DDP		
4									SPACER, Shift Tower
	5003 214AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
5	5210 7612	1					DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
6	5210 4174	1	6, 7, 8						KNOB, Gearshift
7	5210 8192	1				ET0	DEE		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
8	6502 556	1	6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
9	52107 614AB	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
10	52107 613AB	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
11	5EZ5 4LAZ	1					DBB		CONSOLE, Floor, [Agate]
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

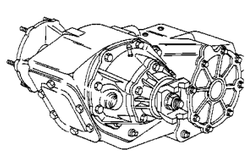
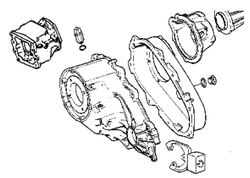
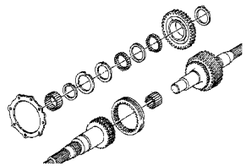
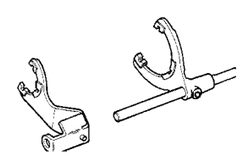
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Group – 231

Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]



231–100 **Transfer Case Assembly** 	**231–200** **Case and Related Parts** 	**231–400** **Gear Train** 	**231–900** **Fork and Rails** 
231–1200 **Gearshift Controls** 			

GROUP 231 - Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly
Transfer Case Assembly 231 [DHK] . . . . . Fig. 231-110

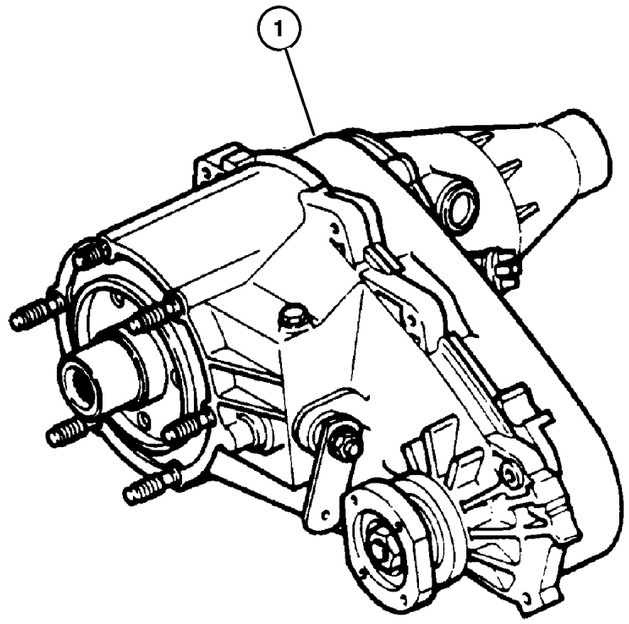
Case and Related Parts
Case and Related Parts . . . . . Fig. 231-210

Gear Train
Gear Train [DHK] . . . . . Fig. 231-410

Fork and Rails
Forks, Rails, Miscellaneous Parts [DHK] . . . . . Fig. 231-910

Gearshift Controls
Controls, Transfer Case [DHK] . . . . . Fig. 231-1210

Transfer Case Assembly 231 [DHK]
Figure 231-110

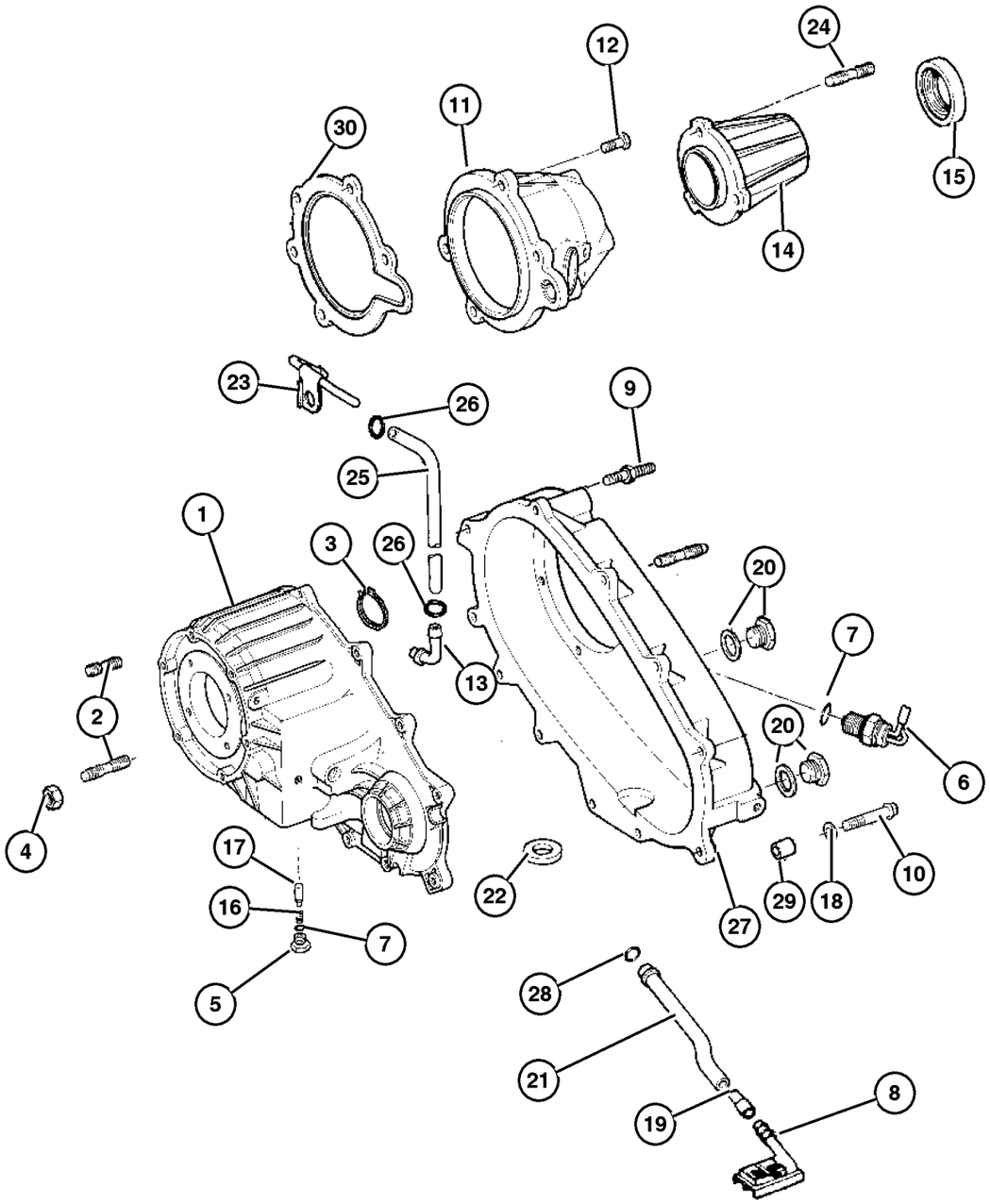


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DDC] = 3500 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									TRANSFER CASE, NP231 HD
	5210 5021	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
	5210 5022	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Case and Related Parts
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DDC] = 3500 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
1									CASE, Transfer Front
	4798 111	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
2									STUD
	4746 253	6	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		6	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
3									SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
	4219 065	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
4	6033 172	6	6, 7, 8						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5									SCREW
	4886 473AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
6									SWITCH, Transfer Case
	5300 1101	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
7									SEAL, Vacuum Switch
	4338 956	2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
8									FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
	4338 943	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
9									BOLT, Transfer Case

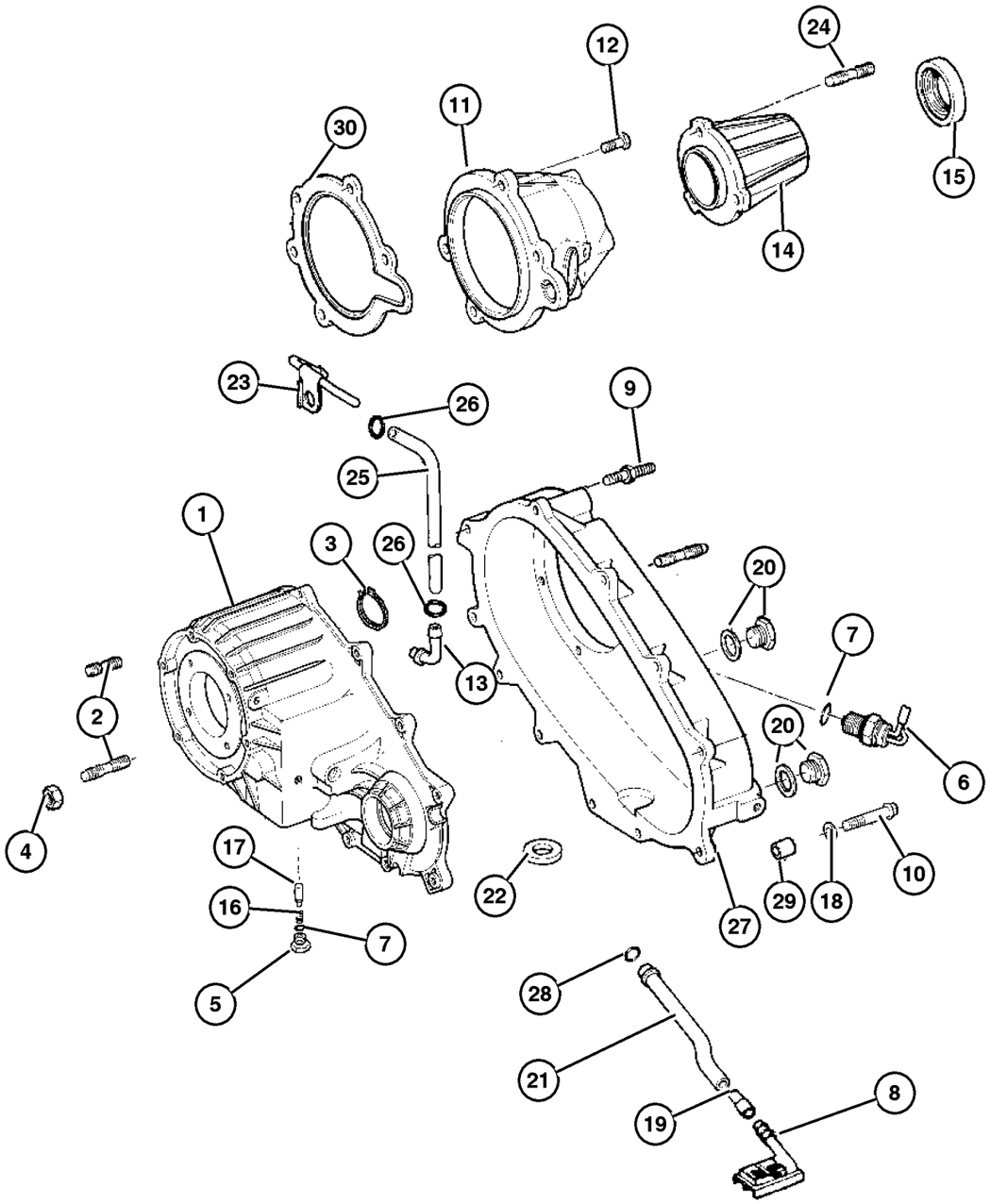
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Case and Related Parts
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4210 617	10	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		10	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
10									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	4210 614	2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
11									RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
	4897 956AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
12									BOLT
	6500 318	9	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		9	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
13									VENT, Transfer Case
	4796 910	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
14									EXTENSION, Transfer Case
	4746 150	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
15									SEAL, Output Shaft
	4746 258	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
16									SPRING, Poppet
	4798 257	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
17									PLUNGER

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

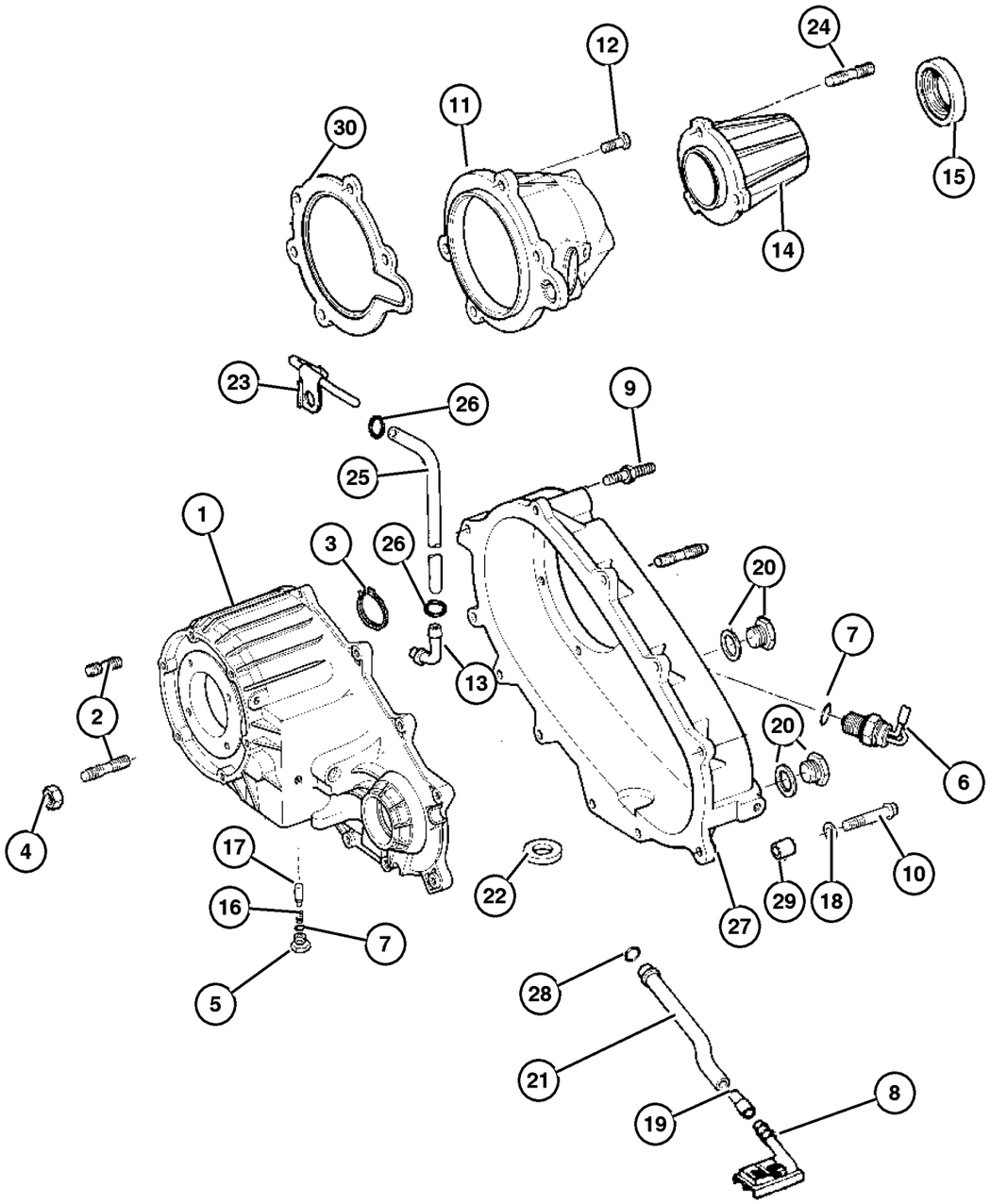
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Case and Related Parts
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5300 8217	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
18									WASHER, Flat
	4210 983	2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
19									CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
	4338 944	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
20									PLUG, Oil Fill
	4856 641	2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
21									TUBE, Oil Pickup
	4338 941	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
22									MAGNET, Transmission
	3681 601	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
23	5209 7541	1							TUBE, Transfer Case Vent
24									BOLT, Transfer Case
	4210 617	10	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		10	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
25	4443 176	1	6, 7, 8						HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
26	6502 081	2							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
27									CASE, Transfer Rear
	4741 242	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

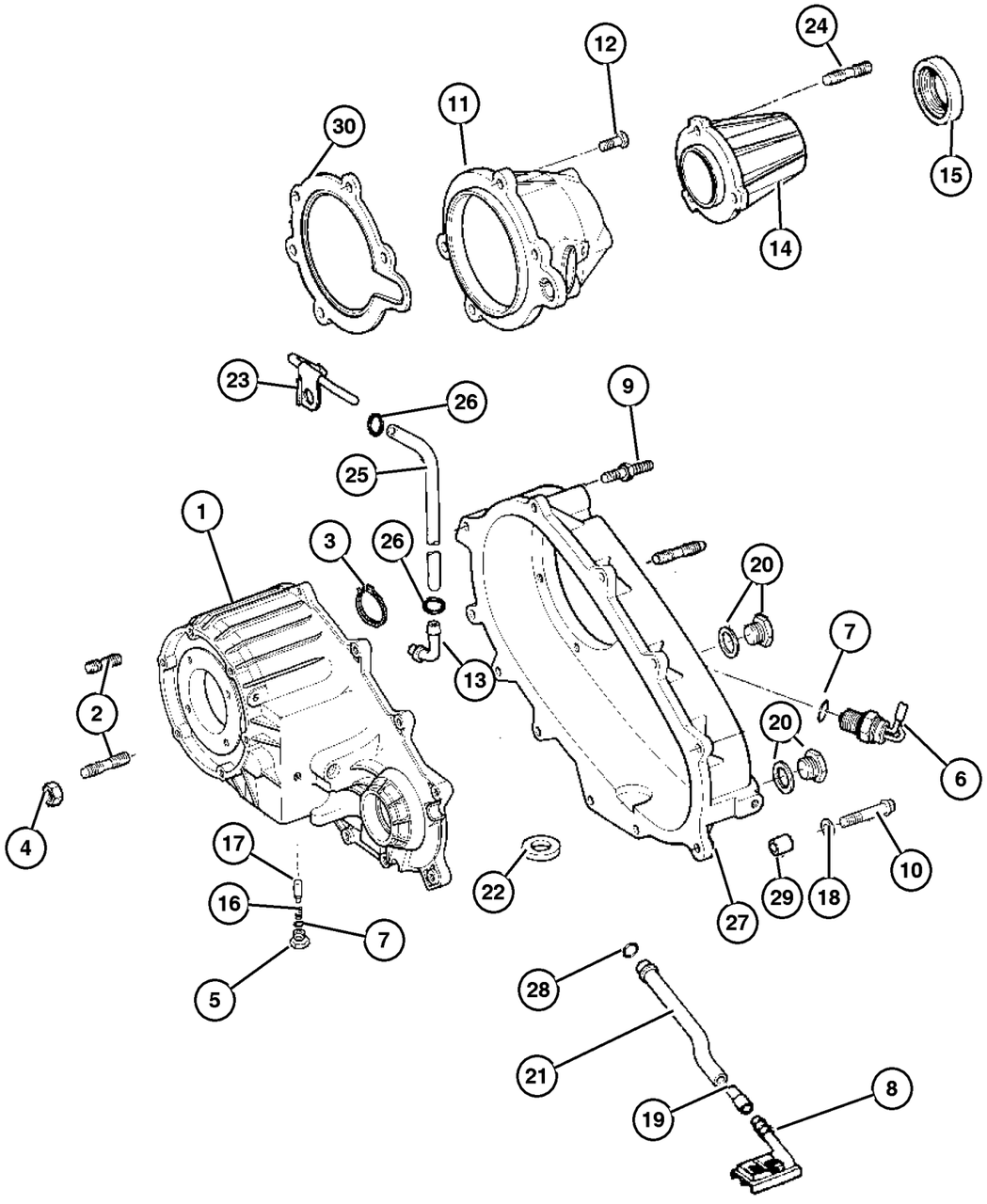
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Case and Related Parts
Figure 231-210

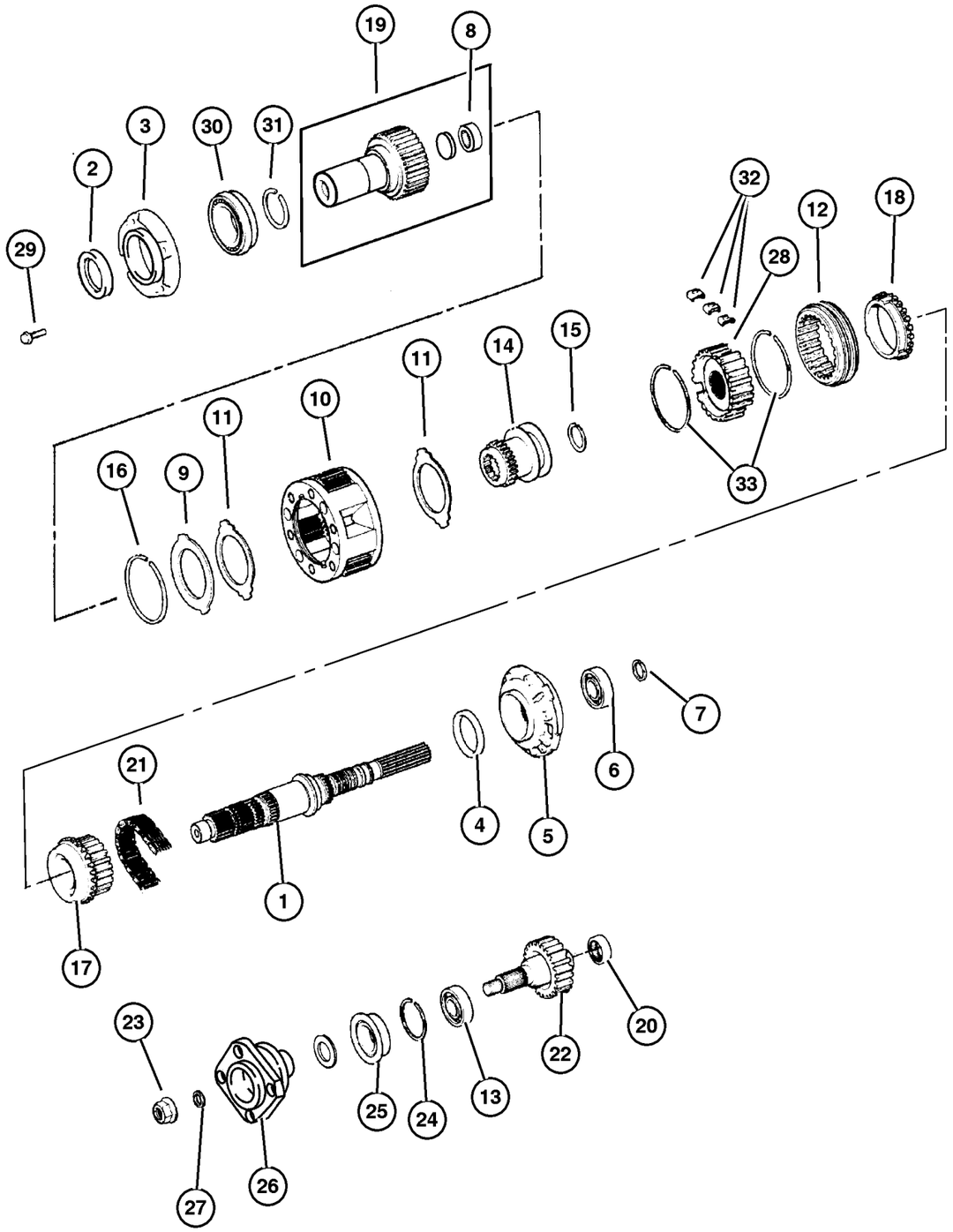


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
28									SEAL, Oil
	4338 942	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
29									DOWEL, Transfer Case
	4116 310	2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
30									GASKET, Transfer Case
	4897 958AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Gear Train [DHK]
Figure 231-410

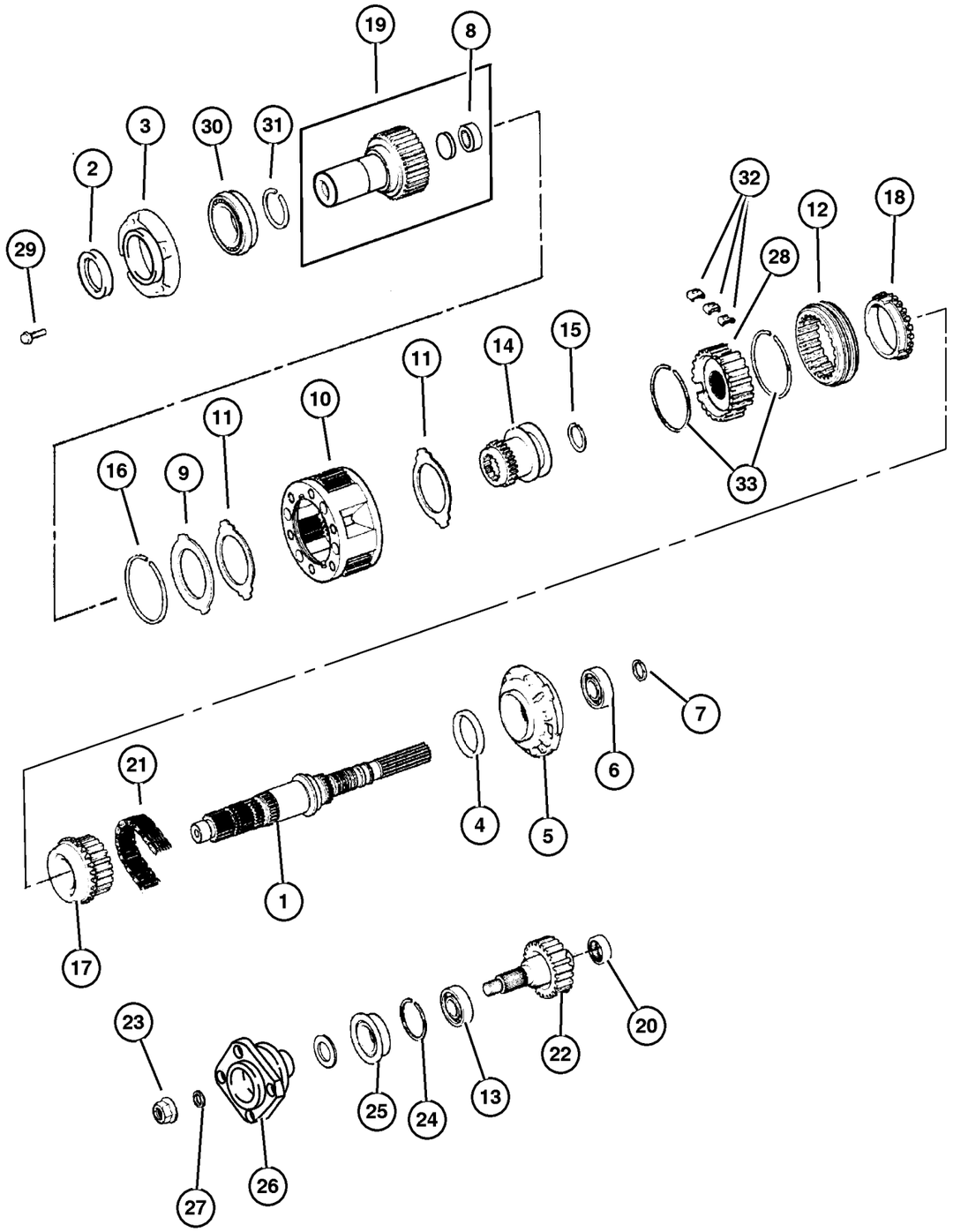


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DDC] = 3500 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DGP] = 47 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
1									MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	4797 022	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
2									SEAL, Input Gear
	4167 929	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
3									EXTENSION, Transfer Case
	4338 973	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
4									SEAL, Main Shaft
	4210 603	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
5									PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
	4338 936	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
6									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4897 981AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
7									SNAP RING, 1.28 ID
	6025 755	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
8									BEARING, Input Shaft

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Gear Train [DHK]
Figure 231-410

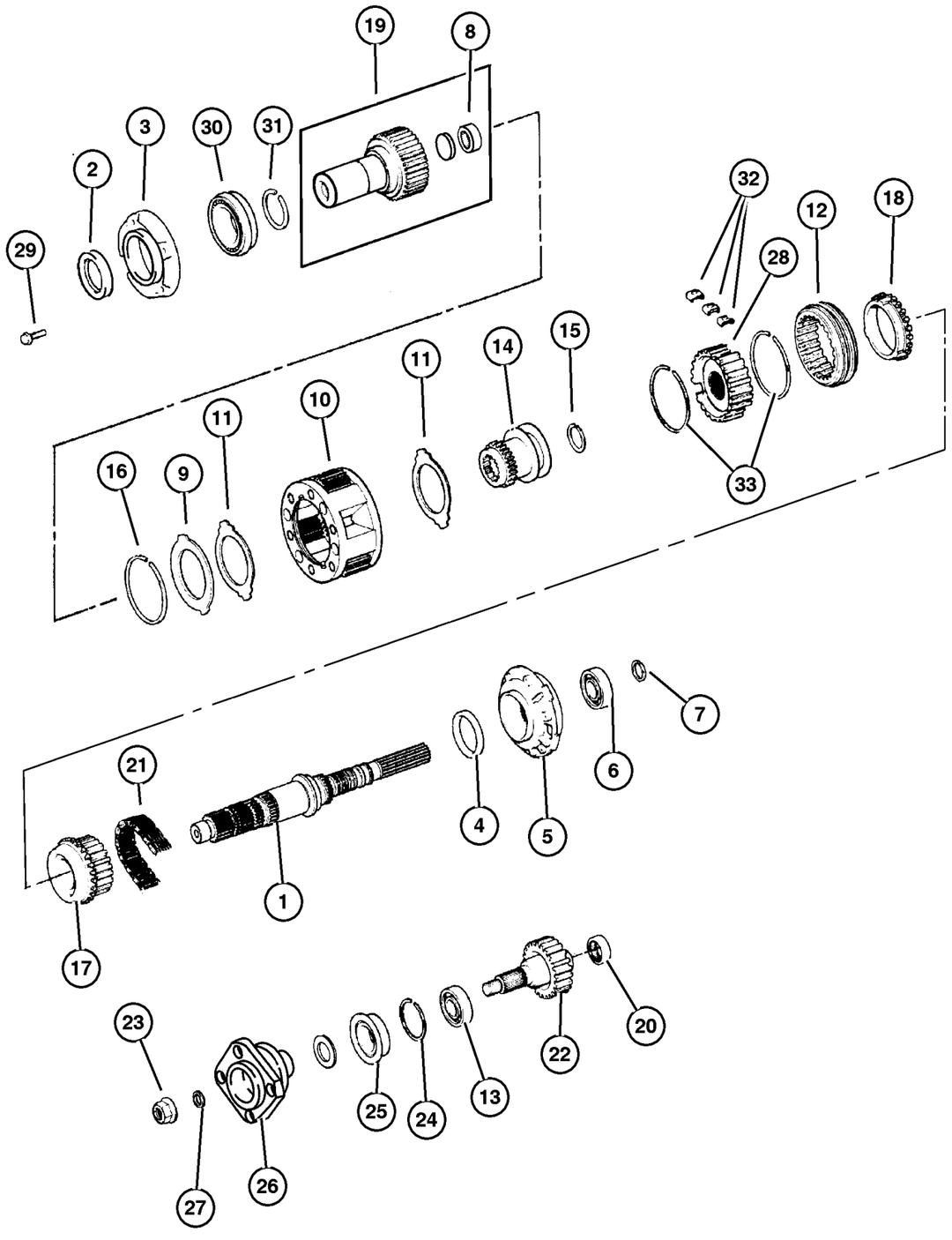


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 3507	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
9									RING
	4338 909	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
10									PLANETARY, Transfer Case
	4796 903	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
11									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	4338 908	2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
12									SLEEVE, Synchronizer
	4746 144	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
13									BEARING
	4338 892	2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
14									SLEEVE, Range Fork
	4797 013	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
	4897 955AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
15									SNAP RING
	4338 933	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
16									SNAP RING

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Gear Train [DHK]
Figure 231-410

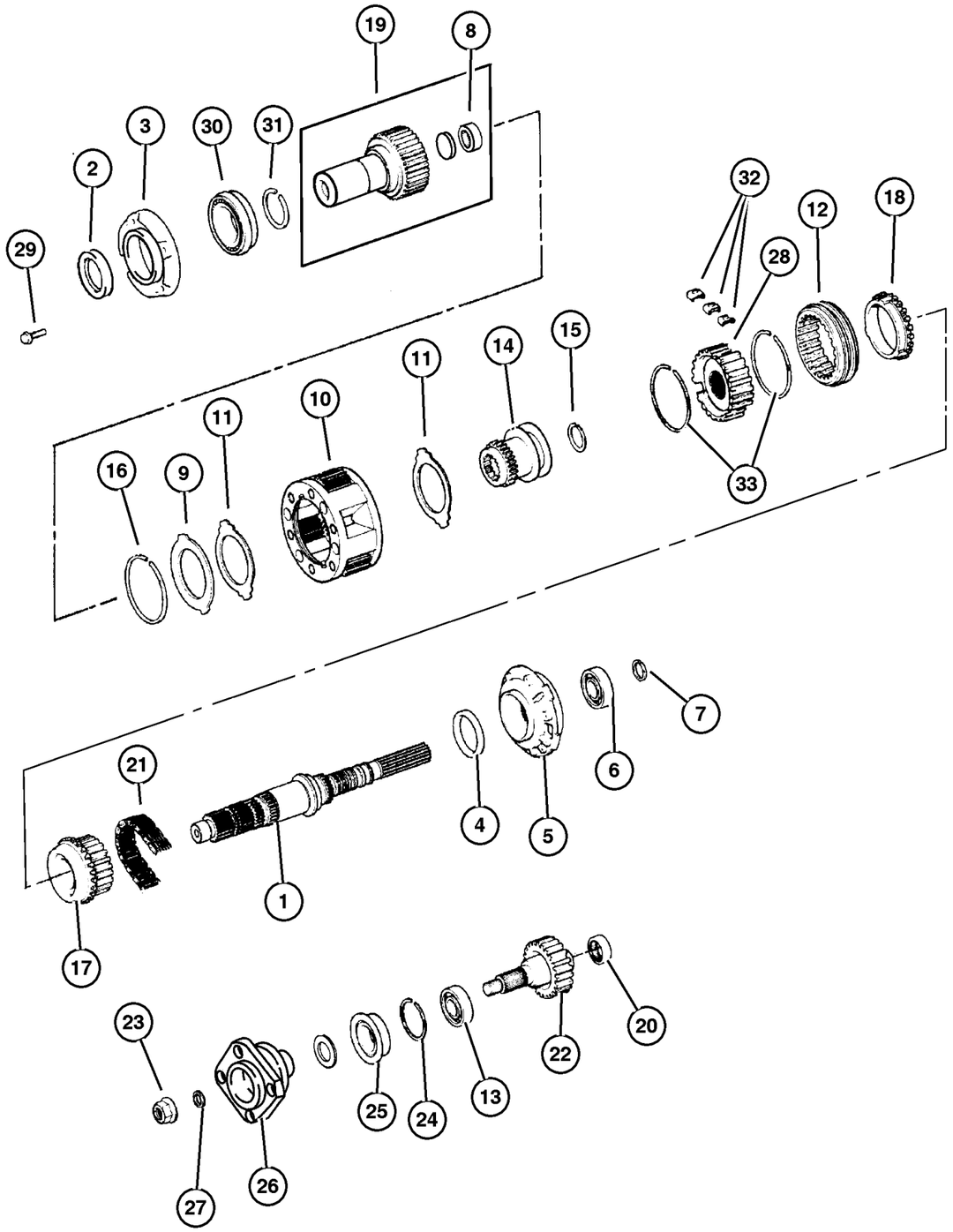


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4338 910	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
17									SPROCKET, Transfer Case
	4797 023	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
18									RING, Blocker
	4746 139	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
19									GEAR, Input
	4796 965	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
	4897 953AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
20									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4269 189	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
21									CHAIN, Transfer Case
	4636 961	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
22									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
	4636 965	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
23									NUT, Hex Flange
	4446 488	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
24									SNAP RING, Bearing

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Gear Train [DHK]
Figure 231-410

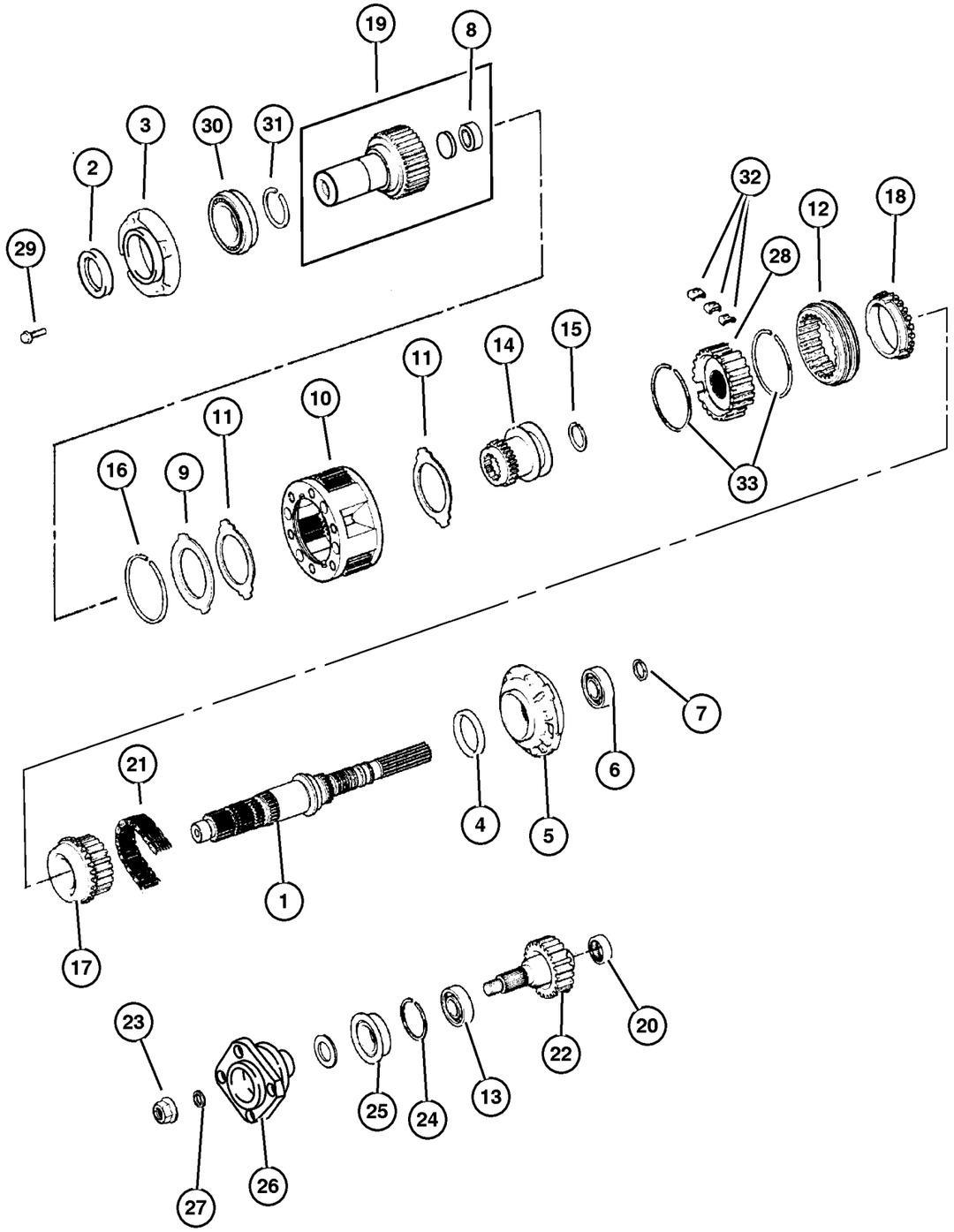


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4338 894	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
25									SEAL
	4798 112	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
26									YOKE, Transfer Case
	4897 960AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
27									WASHER, Flat
	4446 487	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
28									HUB, Synchronizer
	4746 143	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
29									BOLT
	6500 318	9	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		9	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
30									BEARING, Input Gear
	4746 155	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
31									SNAP RING
	3821 558	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
32									KEY, Synchronizer

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Gear Train [DHK]
Figure 231-410



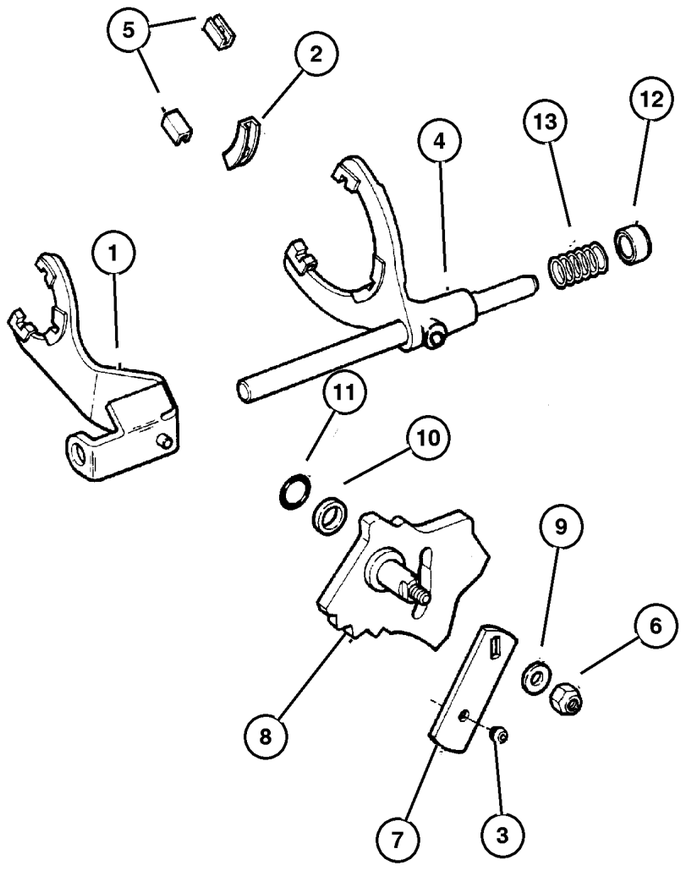
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4746 137	3	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		3	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
33									SPRING, Synchronizer
	4746 138	2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Forks, Rails, Miscellaneous Parts [DHK]
Figure 231-910

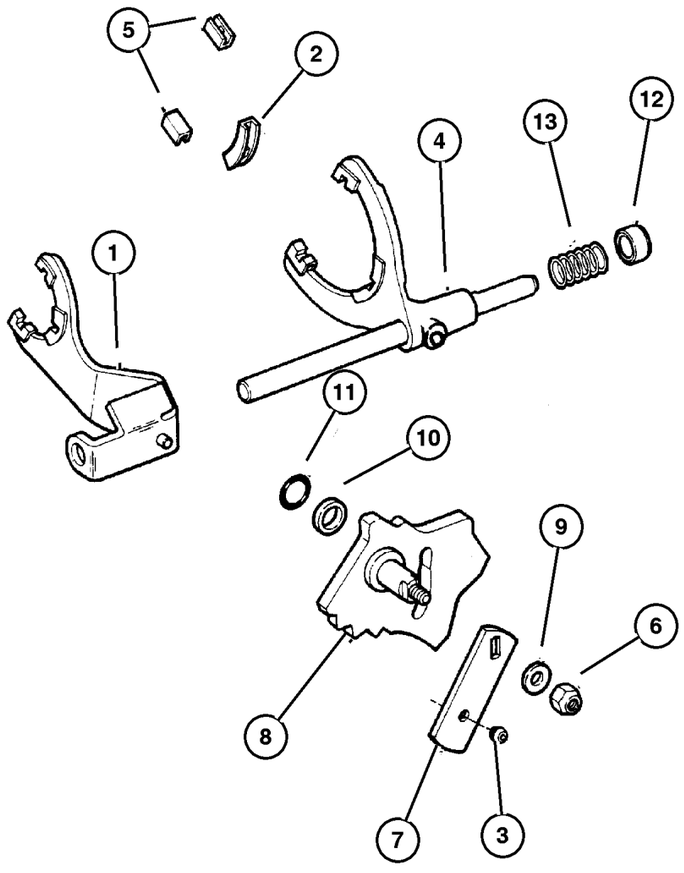


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DDC] = 3500 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
1									FORK, Range
	4798 136	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
2									PAD, Shift Fork
	4746 140	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
3									GROMMET, Shift Lever
	3467 791	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
4									FORK, Mode
	4746 136	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
5									PAD, Shift Fork
	4167 969	2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
6									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	0152 345	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
7									LEVER, Transfer Case
	4897 959AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
8									SECTOR, Transfer Case

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Forks, Rails, Miscellaneous Parts [DHK]
Figure 231-910

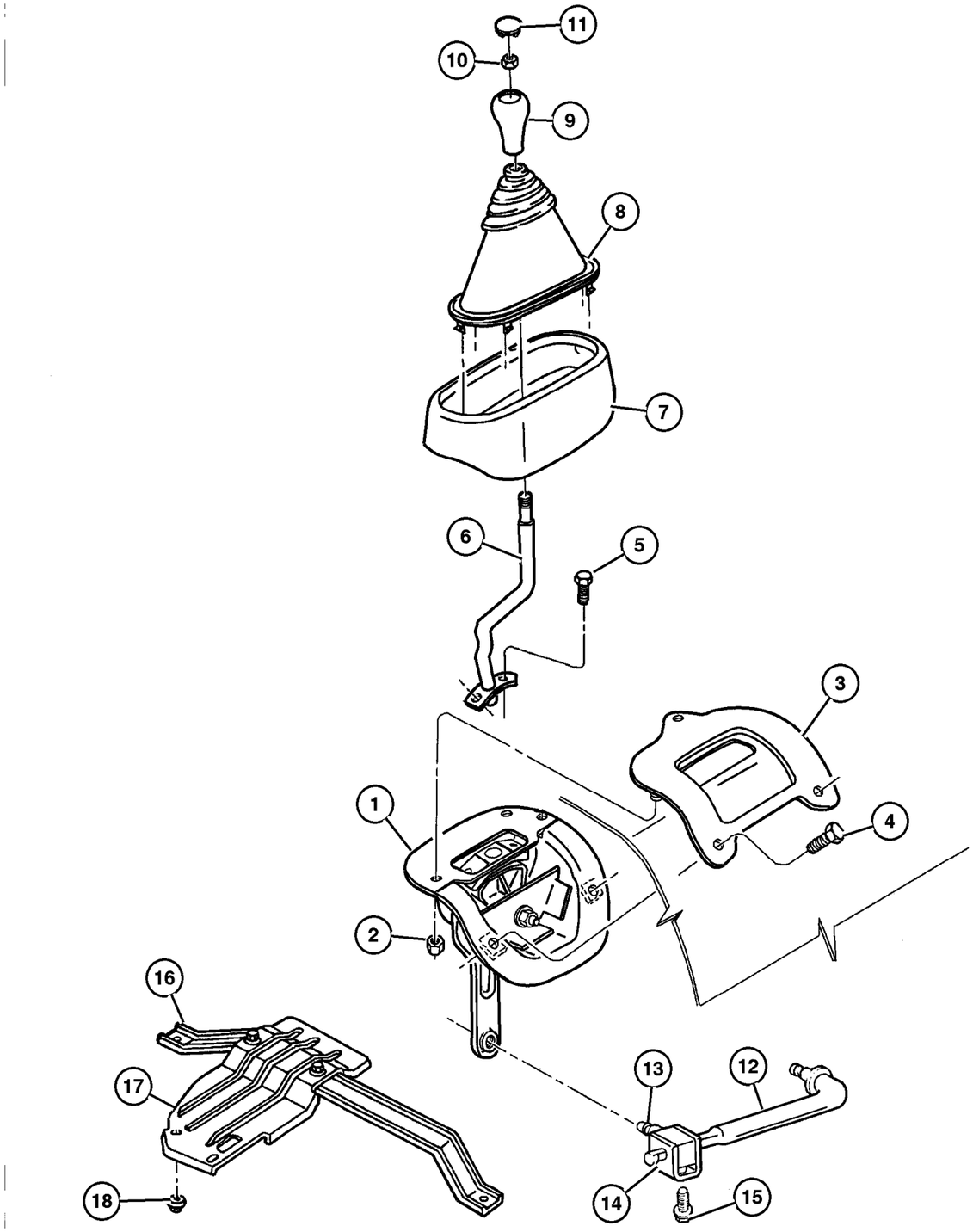


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4897 952AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
9									WASHER, Flat
	S243 6163	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
10									RETAINER, Rear Clutch
	4167 964	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
11									SEAL, O-Ring
	4167 963	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
12									CUP, Shift Fork Spring
	8350 3515	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
13									SPRING, Mode Fork
	0013 816	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Controls, Transfer Case [DHK]
Figure 231-1210



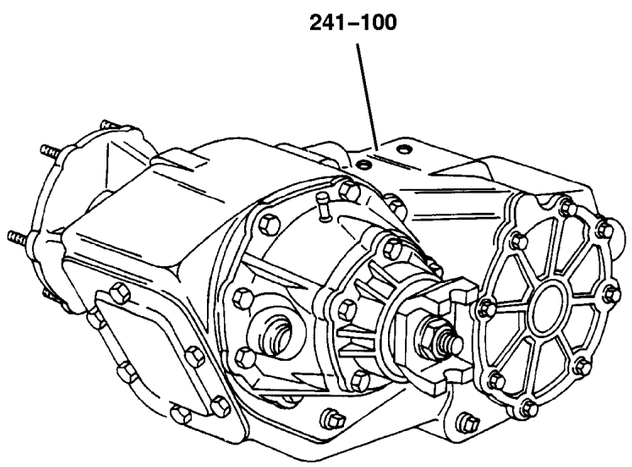
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DDC] = 3500 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DDX] = 5 Speed HD Manual Transmission									
1	52105 214AE	1	6, 7, 8						SHIFTER, Transfer Case
2	6101 467	2	6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
3	52105 216AB	1	6, 7, 8						RING
4	6502 064	2	6, 7, 8						SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
5	6101 727	2	6, 7, 8						BOLT, Hex Head
6	5210 5005	1	6, 7, 8						LEVER, Transfer Case
7									BEZEL, Transfer Case
	5FB39 VK9AB	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		DARK SUEDE
	5FB39 LAZAB	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		AGATE
	5FB39 RC8AB	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		DARK CIRRUS
8	52105 059AB	1	6, 7, 8						BOOT, Gearshift
9	5210 4174	1	6, 7, 8						KNOB, Gearshift
10	6502 556	1	6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
11	5210 5001	1	6, 7, 8						INSERT, Gearshift Knob
12									ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
	5210 5006	1					DDC, DG0		
		1					DDP, DDX		
13									SWIVEL, Gearshift Control Rod
	3467 790	1					DDC, DG0		
		1					DDP, DDX		
14									CLAMP, Shift Rod
	4377 309	1					DDC, DG0		
		1					DDP, DDX		
15	0181 086	1							BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
16	5205 8673	1	6, 7, 8						CROSSMEMBER, Skid Plate, With S/C XEF
17	52058 674AB	1	6, 7, 8						SKID PLATE, Front, With S/C XEF
18	6101 340	2	6, 7, 8						U-NUT, M10-1.50, With S/C XEF
-19									BOLT, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

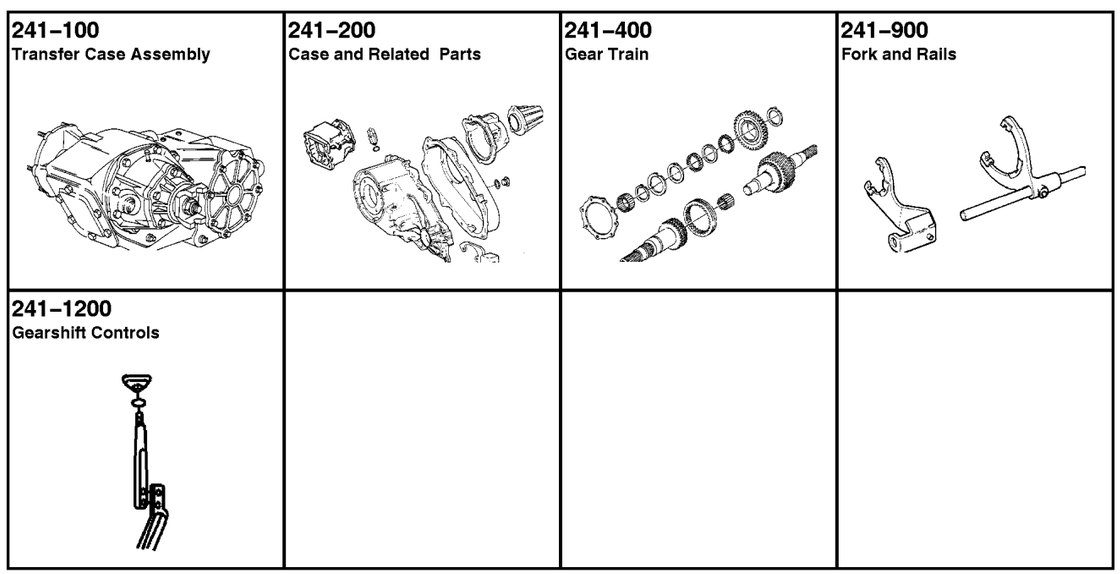
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Group – 241

Transfer Case Model 241 [DHE, DHG, DHH]

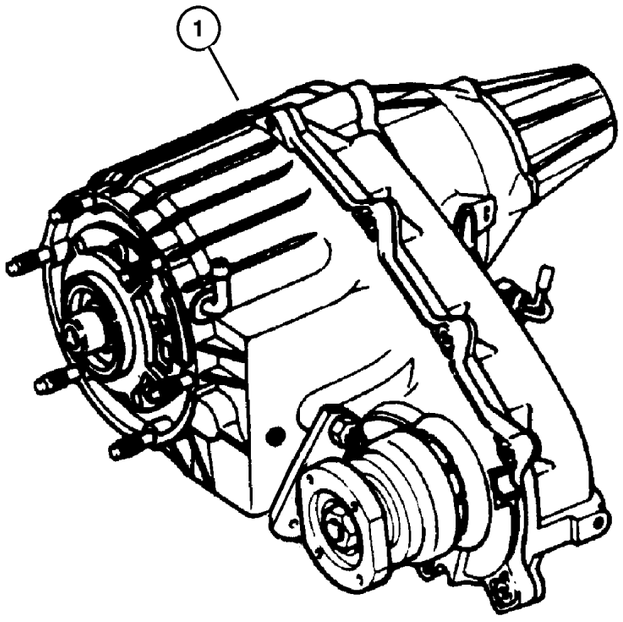




GROUP 241 - Transfer Case Model 241 [DHE, DHG, DHH]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case 241 [DHH],[DHG]	Fig. 241-110
Case and Related Parts	
Case, Transfer and Related Parts 241 [DHH],[DHG]	Fig. 241-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG]	Fig. 241-410
Fork and Rails	
Forks 241 [DHH],[DHG]	Fig. 241-910
Gearshift Controls	
Controls 241 [DHH],[DHG]	Fig. 241-1210

Transfer Case 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-110

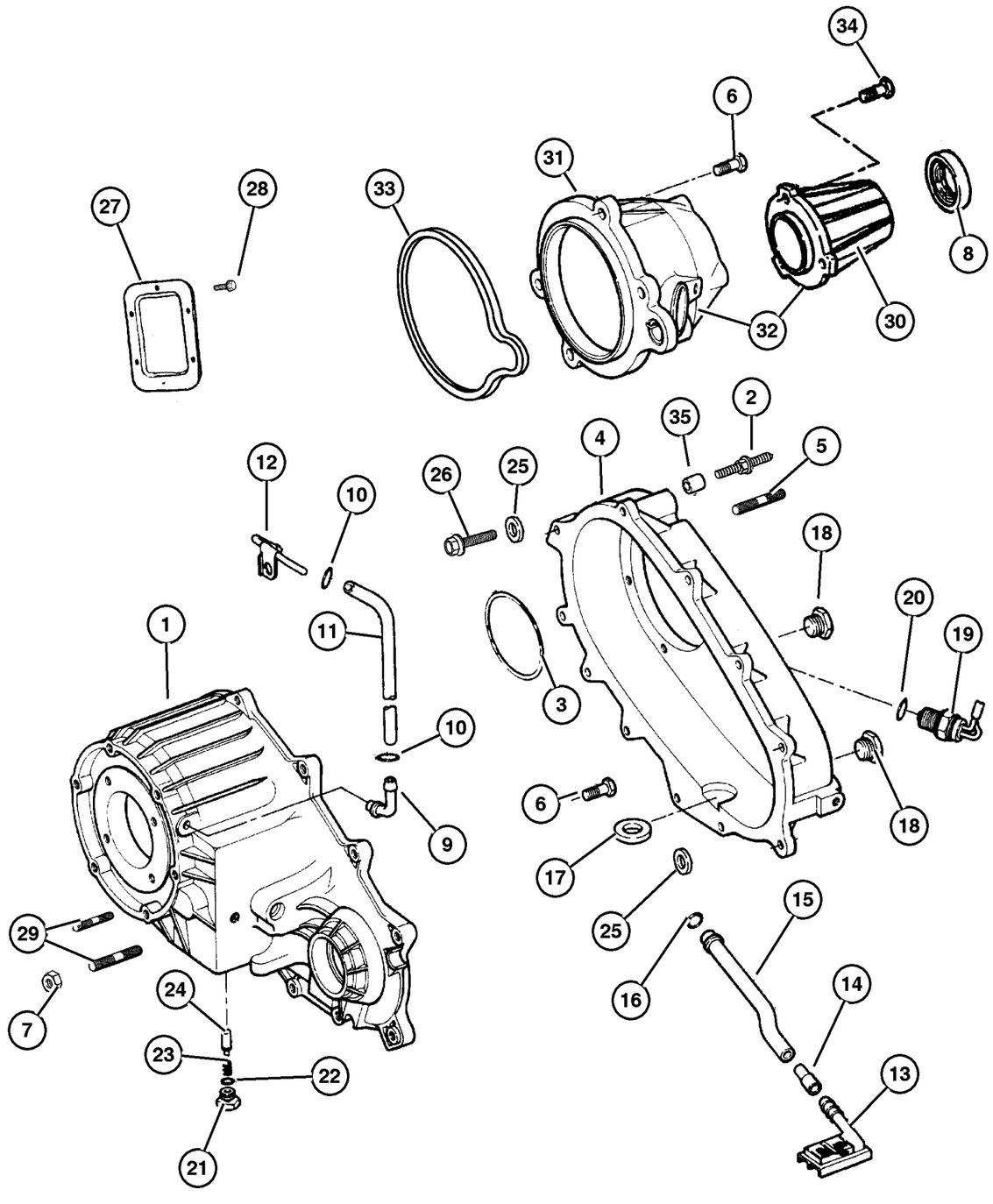


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DDP] = 4500 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DEE] = 3500 6 Speed Heavy Duty Transmission									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	5210 5027	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		TRANSFER CASE, NP241 HD, 29 Tooth
-2									TRANSFER CASE, NP241 HD, 23 Tooth
	5210 5026	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
	5210 5028	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		
-3	5210 5024	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		TRANSFER CASE, NP241, 29 Tooth
-4									TRANSFER CASE, NP241, 23 Tooth
	5210 5023	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
	5210 5025	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Case, Transfer and Related Parts 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-210

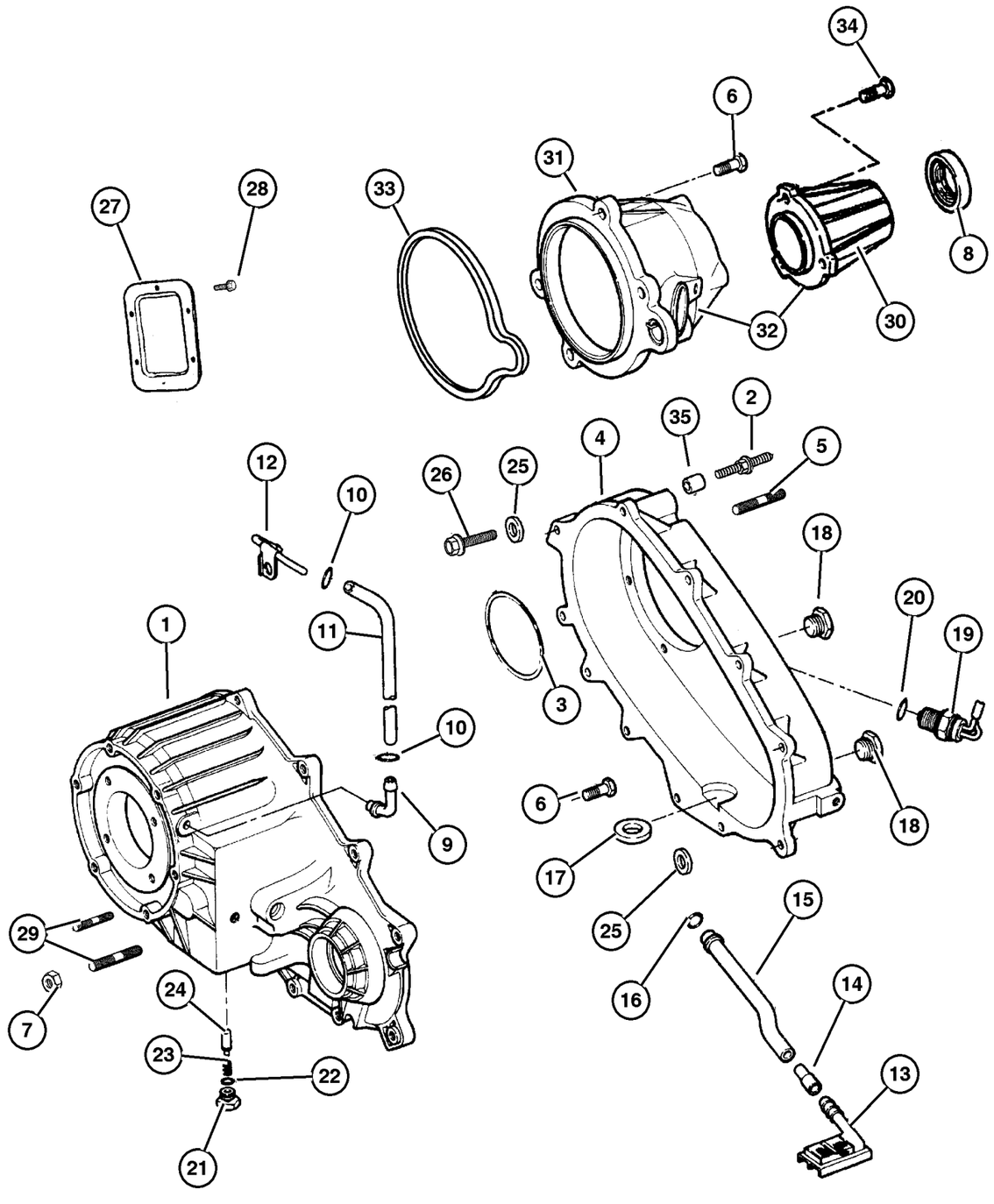


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DDP] = 4500 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DEE] = 3500 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									CASE, Transfer Front
	4897 961AA	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		[DHH]
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		[DHH]
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		[DHH]
	4897 993AA	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty[DHG]
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty[DHG]
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty[DHG]
2									STUD
	6501 289	2	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
3									SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
	4219 065	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Case, Transfer and Related Parts 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-210

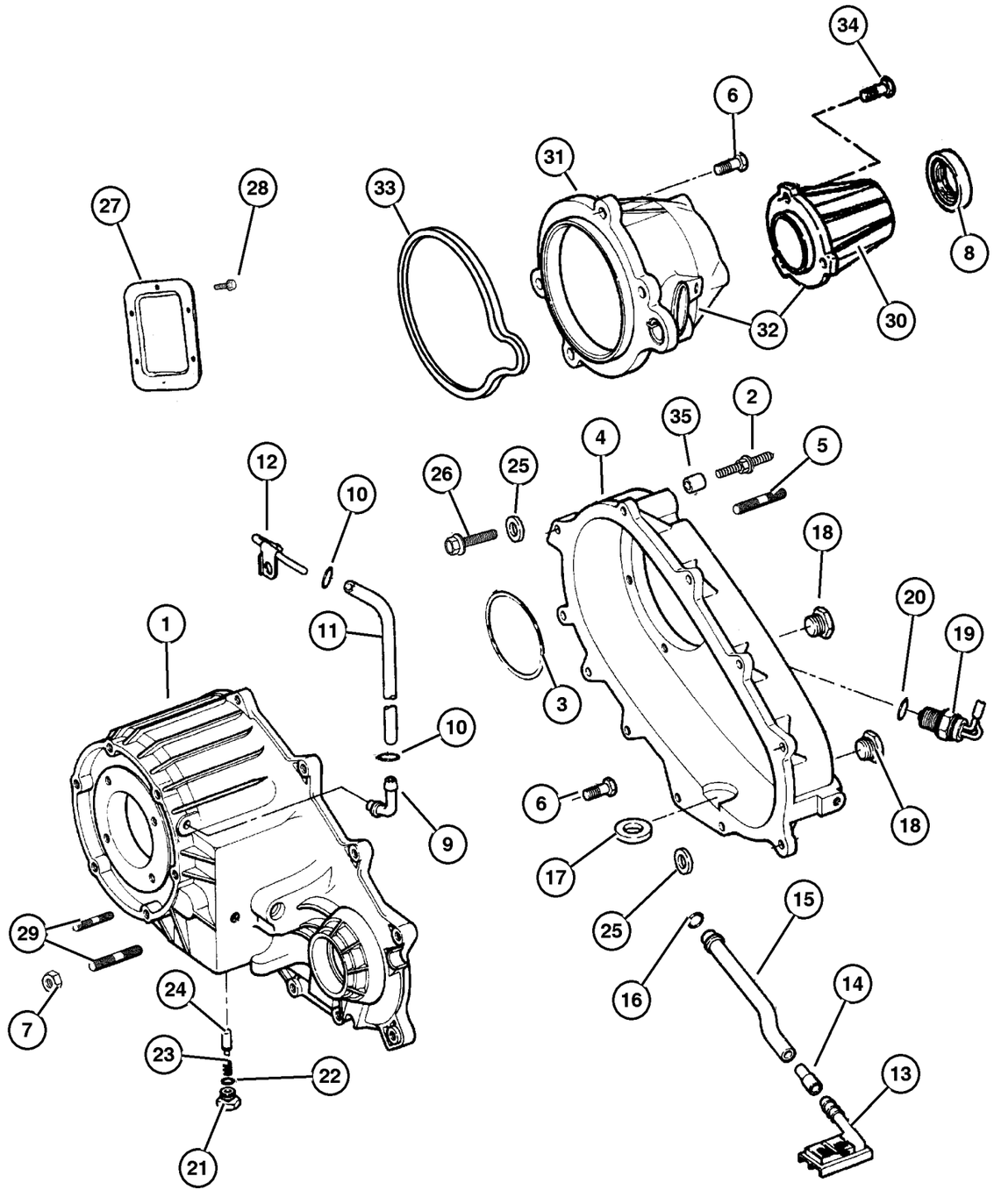


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
4									CASE, Transfer Rear
	4797 550	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
5									BOLT, Transfer Case
	4210 617	12	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		12	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		12	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		8	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		8	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		8	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
6									BOLT, Retainer
	6501 371	4	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		4	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		4	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		4	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		4	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Case, Transfer and Related Parts 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DDP		Heavy Duty
						ET0,			
						EW0			
7	6033 172	6	6, 7, 8						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
8									SEAL, Output Shaft
	4741 920	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
	4746 258	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		Light Duty
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Light Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		Light Duty
9									VENT, Transfer Case
	4796 910	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		Air Breather
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0,			
						EW0			
10	6502 081	2							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line, Vent Hose
11	4443 176	1	6, 7, 8						HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
12	5209 7541	1							TUBE, Transfer Case Vent
13									FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
	4338 943	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

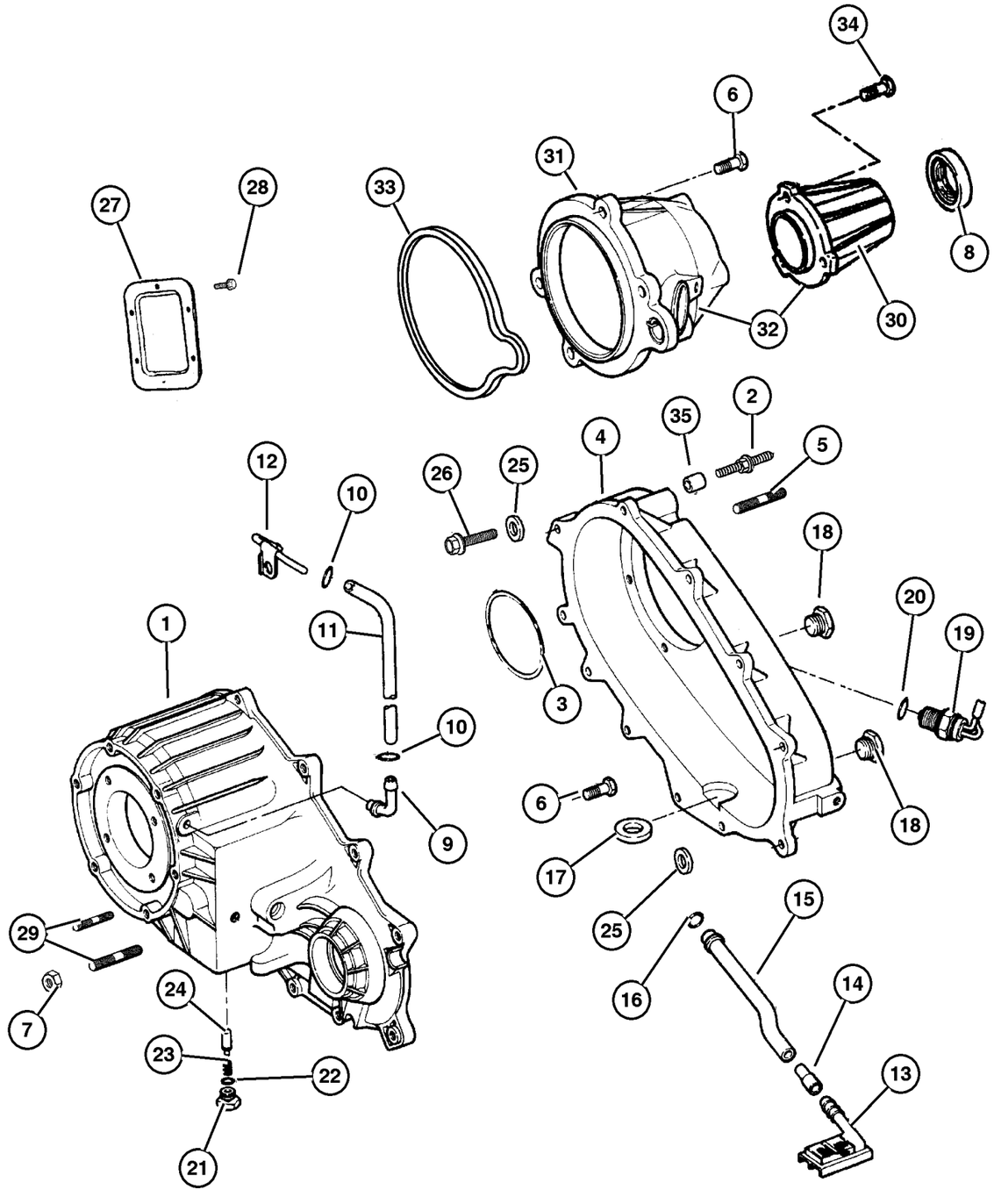
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Case, Transfer and Related Parts 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-210

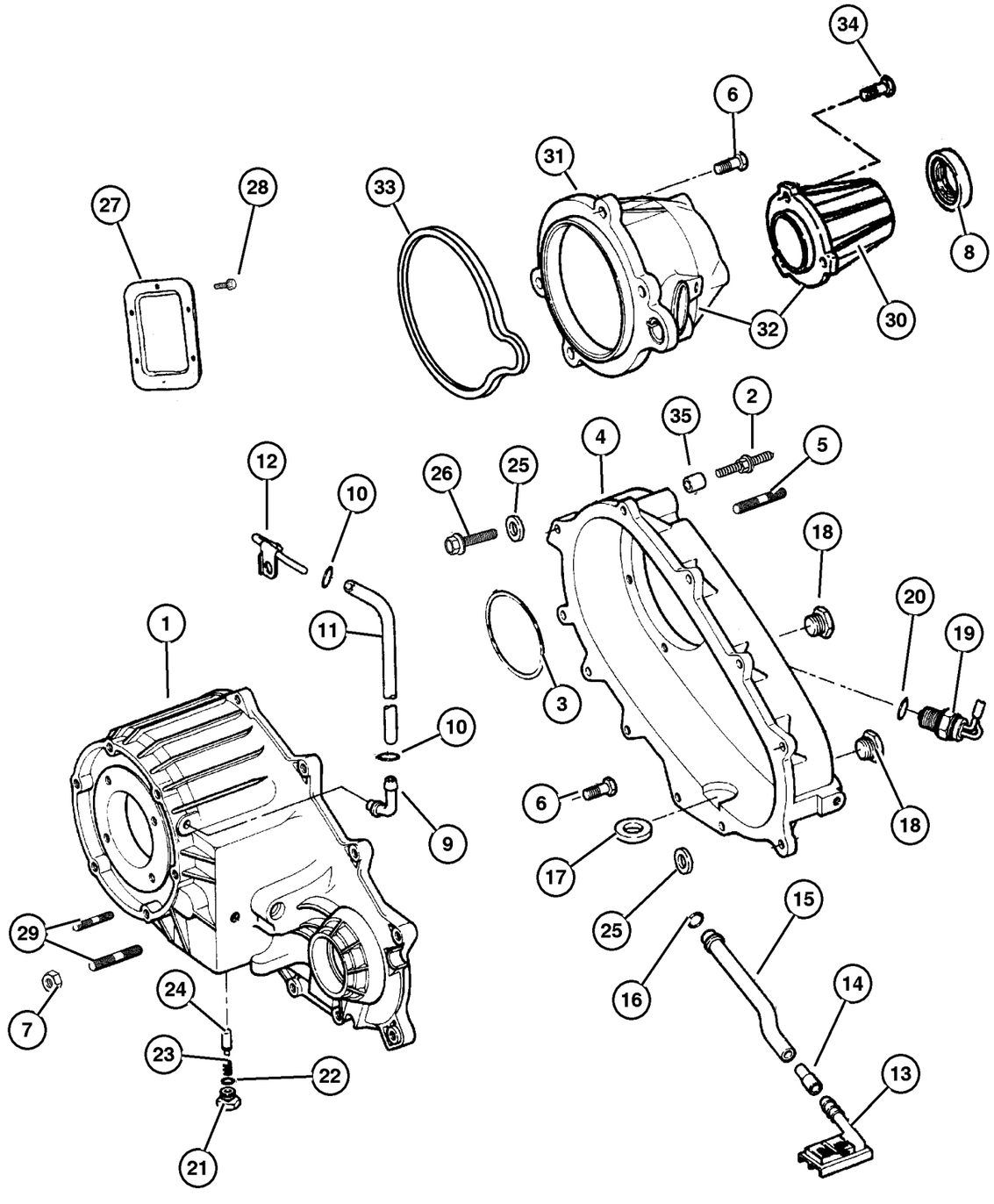


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0, EW0			
14									CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
	4338 944	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0, EW0			
15									TUBE, Oil Pickup
	8350 3523	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0, EW0			
16									SEAL, Oil
	4338 942	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0, EW0			
17									MAGNET, Transmission

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Case, Transfer and Related Parts 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-210

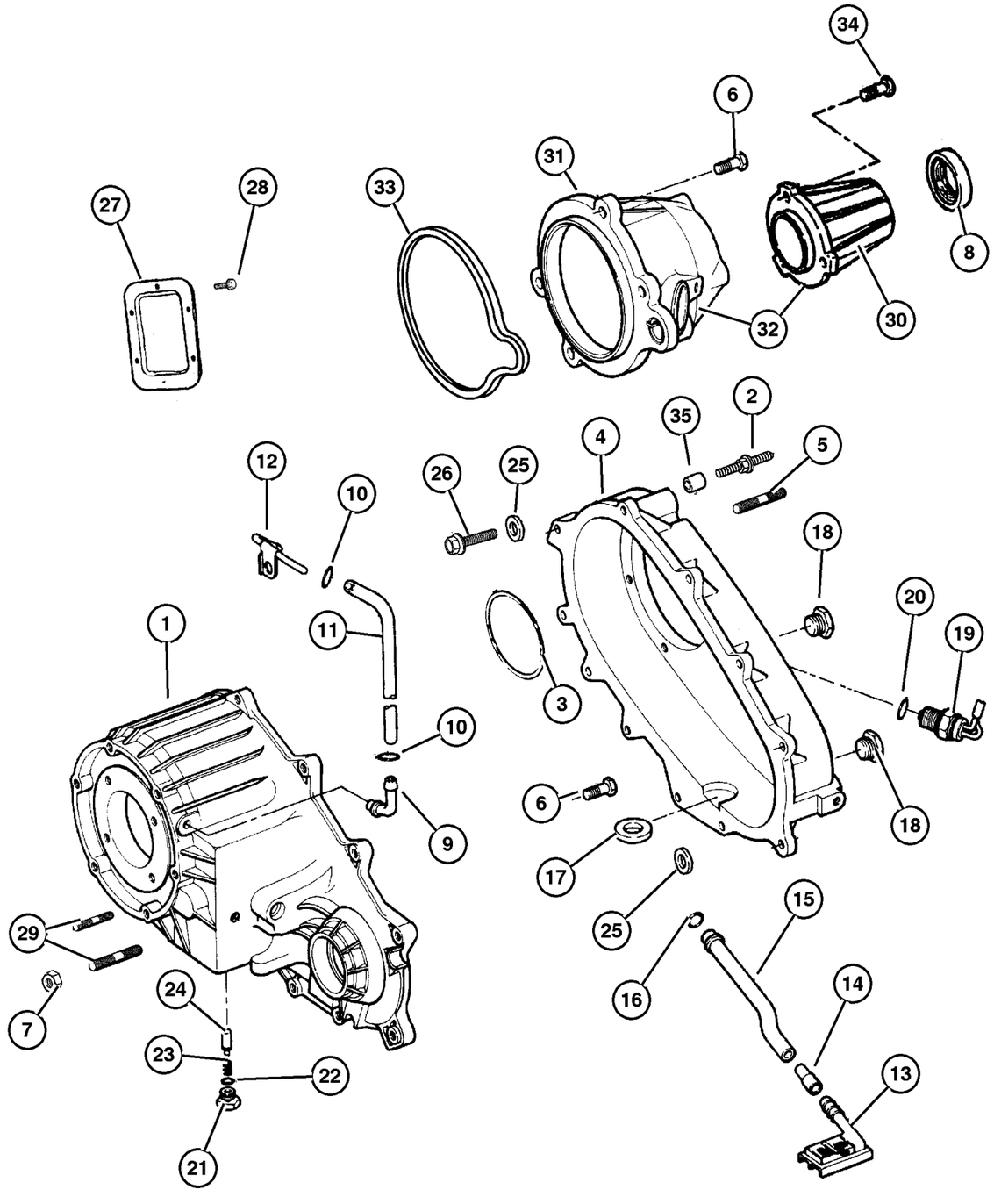


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3681 601	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
18									PLUG, Oil Fill
	4856 641	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
19									SWITCH, Transfer Case Vacuum
	5300 1101	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
20									SEAL, Vacuum Switch
	4338 956	2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Case, Transfer and Related Parts 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DEE, DG0		
21									SCREW
	4886 473AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
22									SEAL, Vacuum Switch
	4338 956	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		Plunger
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Plunger
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		Plunger
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Plunger - Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Plunger - Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Plunger - Heavy Duty
23									SPRING, Poppet
	4798 257	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
24									PLUNGER
	5300 8217	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

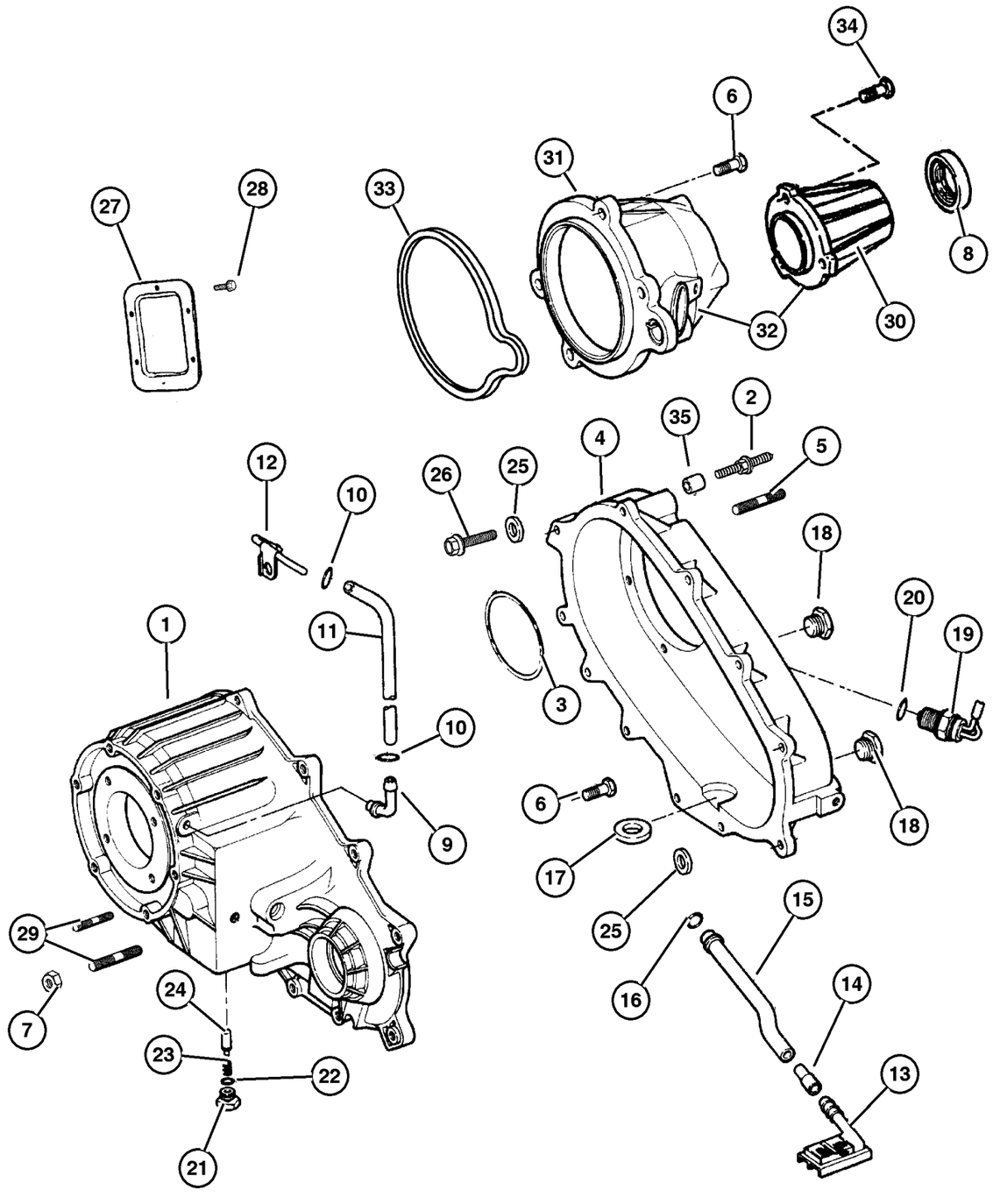
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Case, Transfer and Related Parts 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
25									WASHER, Flat
	4210 983	2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
26									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	4210 614	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
27									COVER, Power Take Off
	0556 875	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty Only
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty Only
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty Only
28									BOLT, Transfer Case
	4637 851	6	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty Only

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

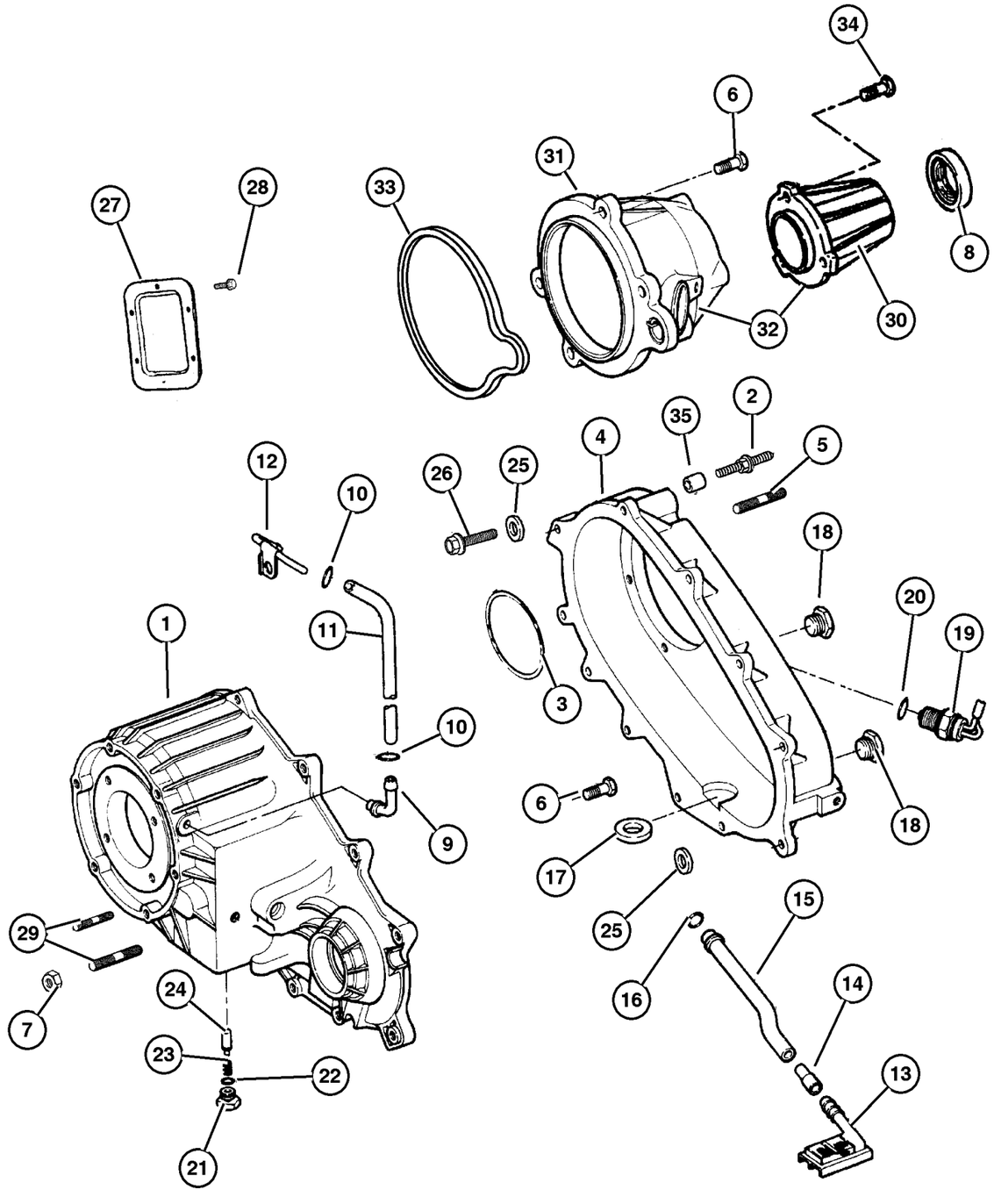
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Case, Transfer and Related Parts 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-210

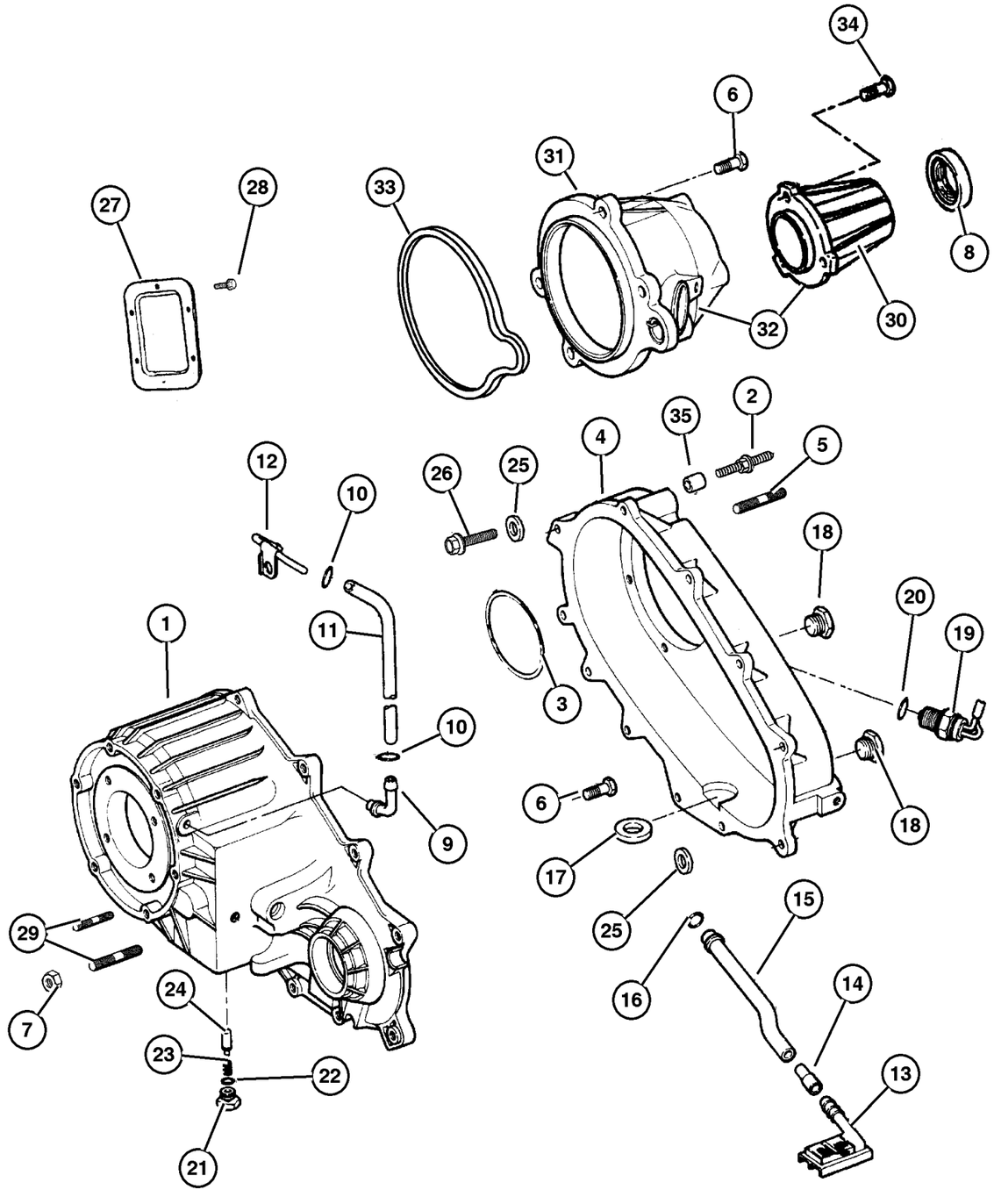


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		6	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty Only
		6	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty Only
29									STUD
	4746 253	6	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		6	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		6	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		6	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		6	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		6	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
30									EXTENSION, Transfer Case
	4798 002	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		241 Light Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		241 Light Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		241 Light Duty
31									EXTENSION, Transfer Case
	4897 980AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		241 Light Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		241 Light Duty
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		241 Light Duty
32									RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
	4897 996AA	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		241 Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		241 Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		241 Heavy Duty
33									GASKET, Rear Oil Seal Retainer
	4856 645	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Case, Transfer and Related Parts 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-210

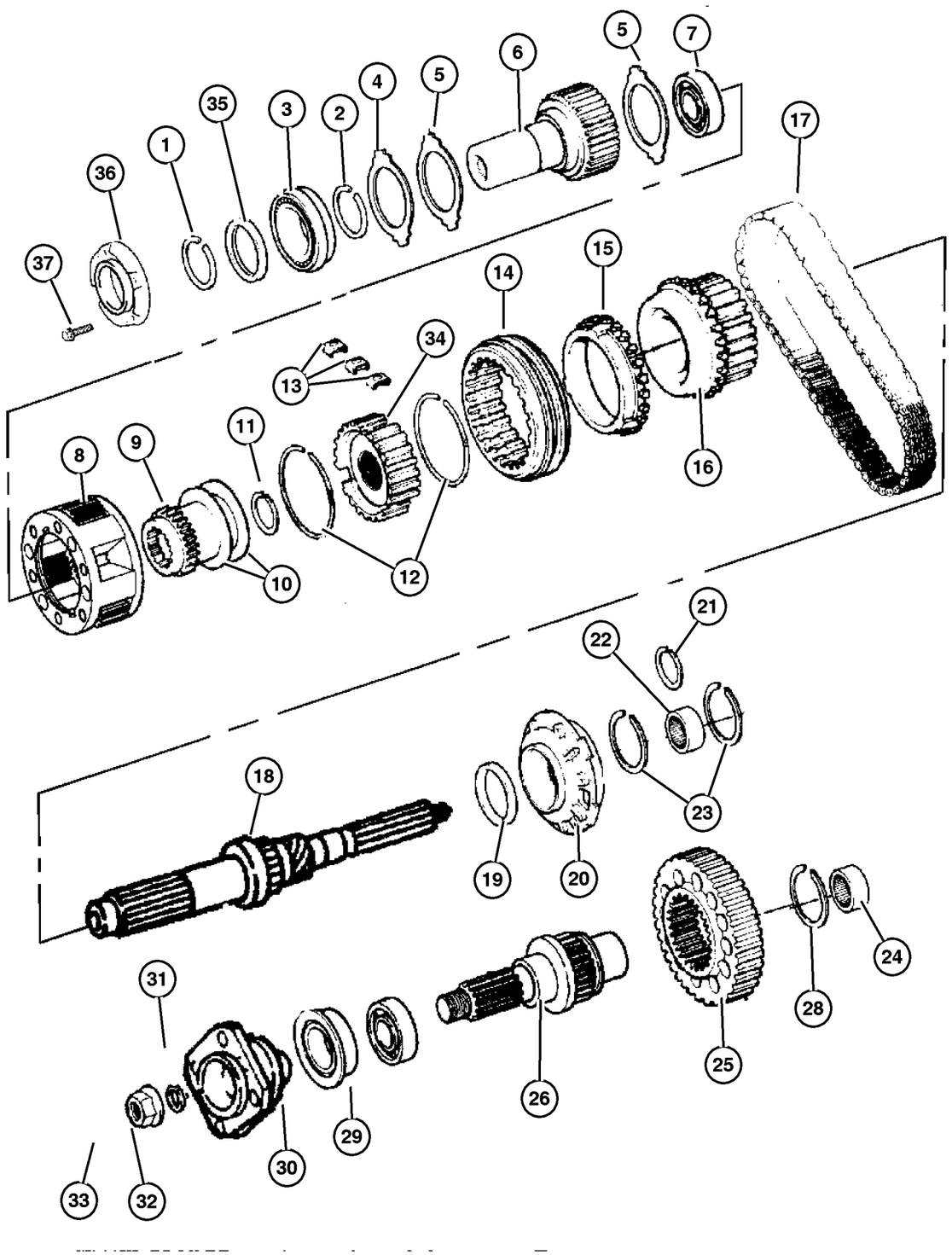


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
34									BOLT, Transfer Case
	4210 617	12	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		12	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		12	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		8	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		8	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		8	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
35									DOWEL, Transfer Case
	4116 310	2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
-36									PLUG
	4864 504	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-410

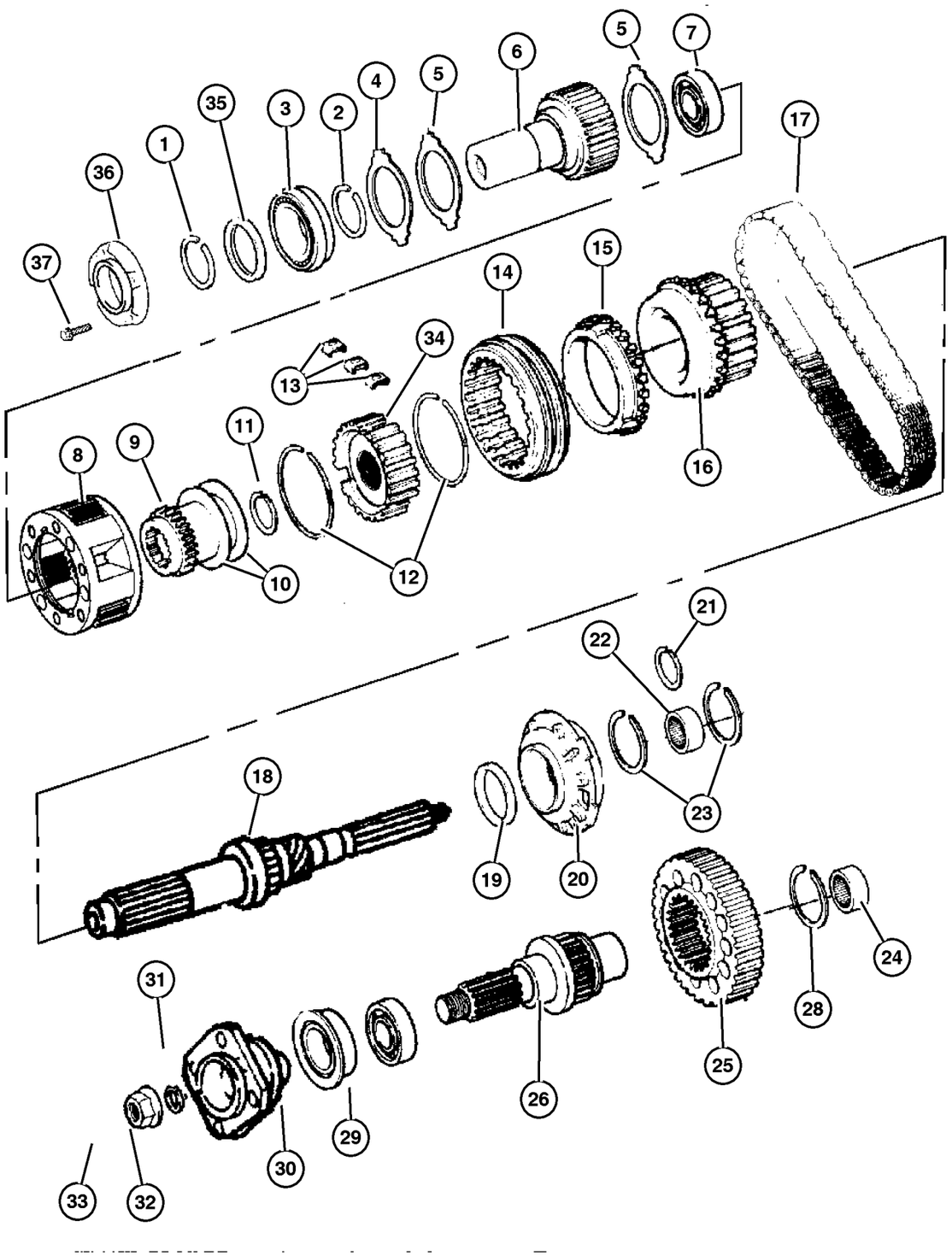


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DDP] = 4500 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DEE] = 3500 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									SNAP RING
	3821 558	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
2									SNAP RING
	4338 910	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
3									BEARING, Input Gear
	4746 155	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-410

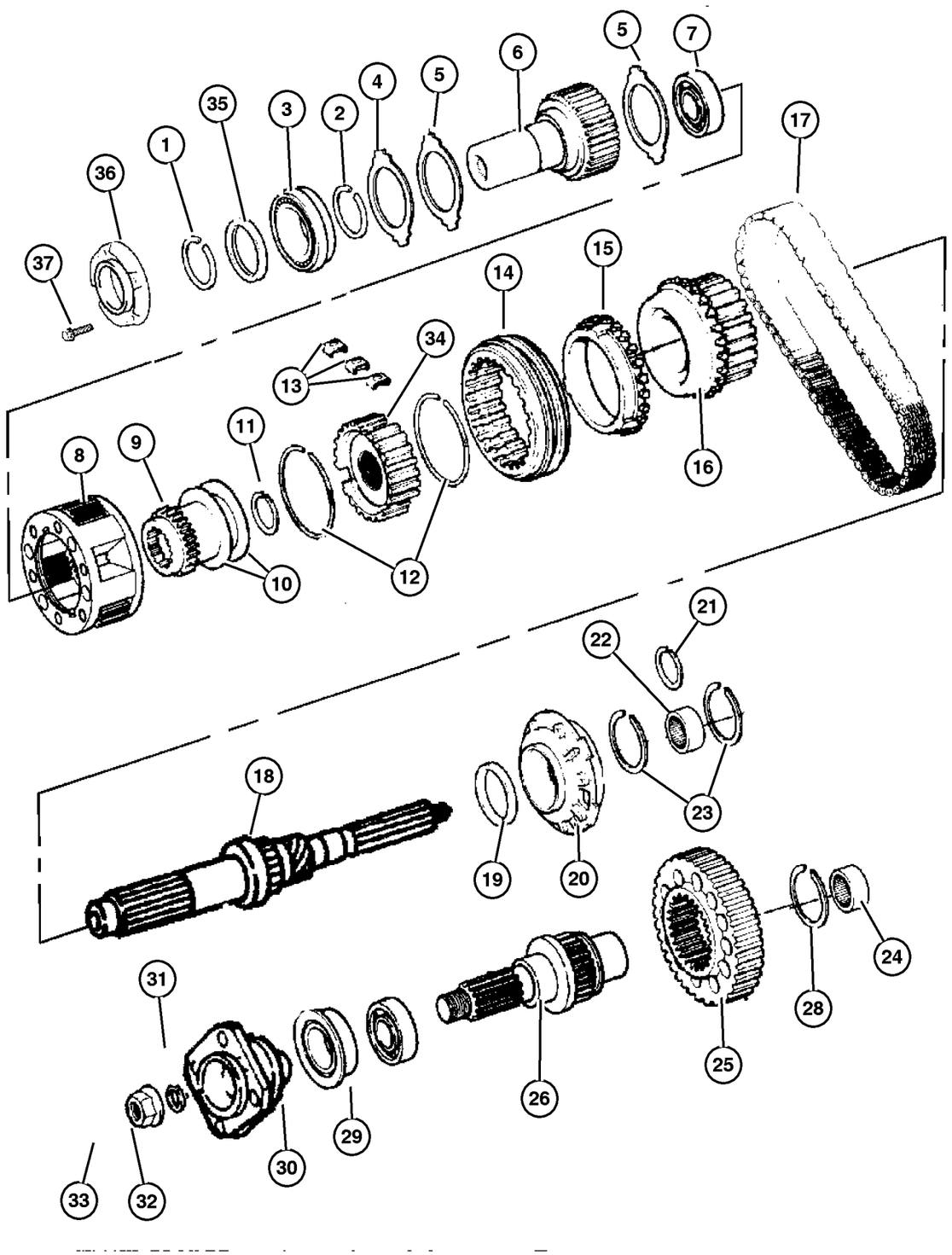


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
4									RING
	4338 909	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
5									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	4338 908	2	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DEE, DG0		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8				DG0		
6									GEAR, Input
	4856 628	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
	4856 629	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
	4897 963AA	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-410

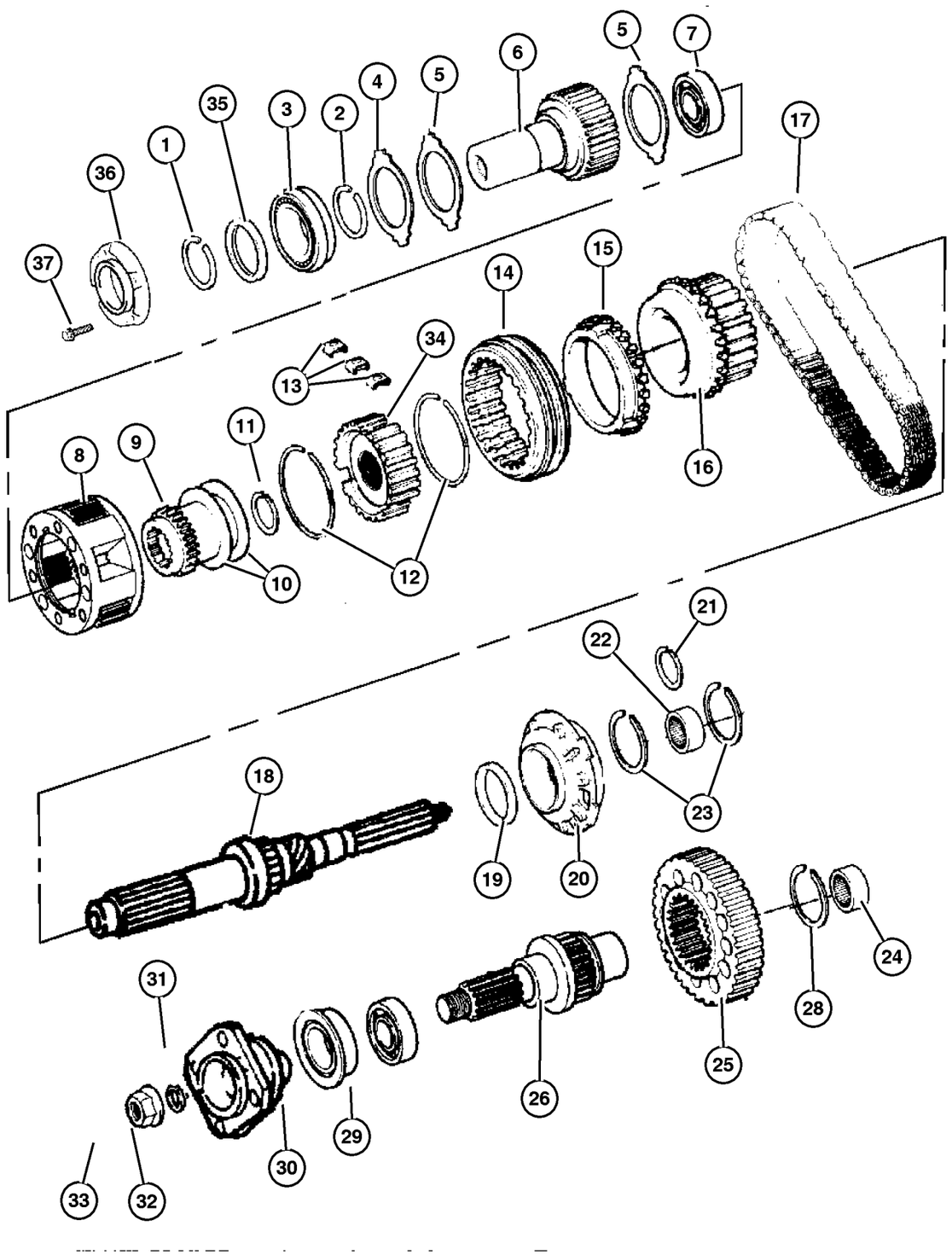


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
7									BEARING, Input Shaft
	4746 127	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
8									PLANETARY, Transfer Case
	4797 030	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
	4797 032	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
9									HUB, Synchronizer Range
	4746 130	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
10									SLEEVE, Range Fork
	4746 129	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4897 994AA	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0, EW0			
	4797 013	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
	4897 955AA	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
11									SNAP RING, Mainshaft
	4746 128	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
12									SPRING, Synchronizer
	4746 138	2	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0, EW0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			EW0	DG0		
13									KEY, Synchronizer
	4746 137	3	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0, EW0			
		3	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		3	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		3	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		3	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DEE, DG0		
		3	6, 7, 8				DG0		
14									SLEEVE, Synchronizer

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

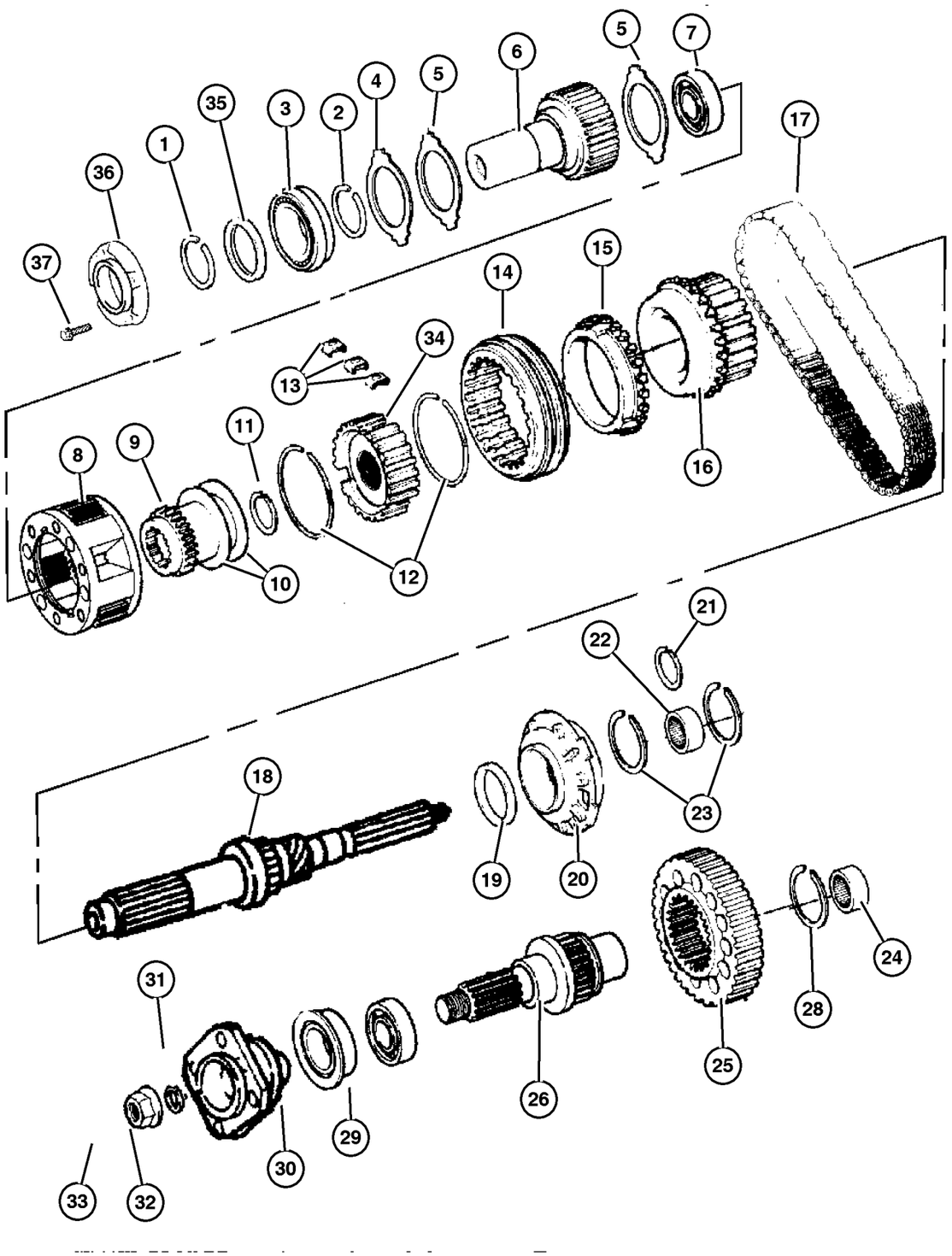
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-410

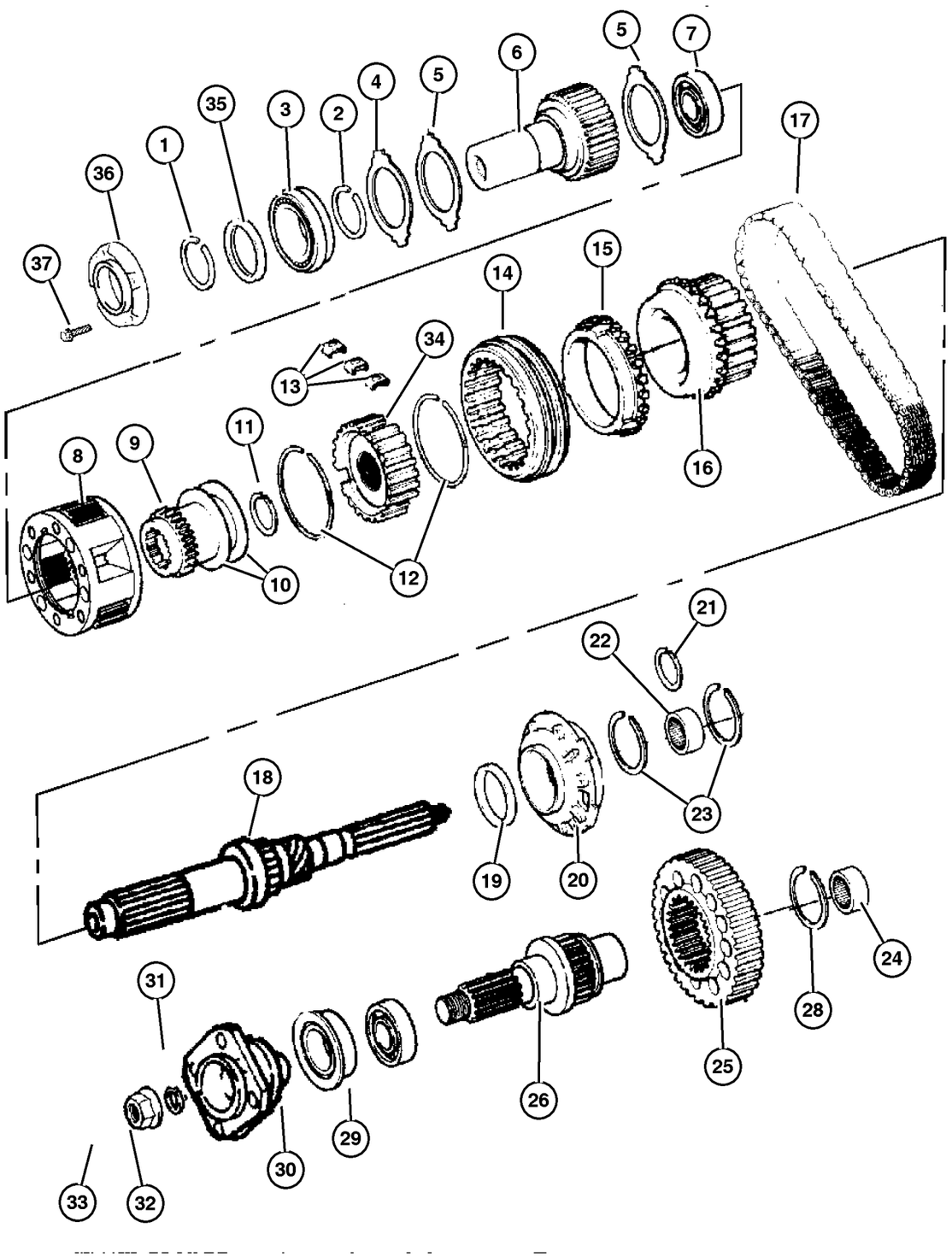


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4746 144	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0, EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
15									RING, Blocker
	4746 139	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0, EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
16									SPROCKET, Transfer Case
	4746 142	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0, EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
	4746 256	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
17									CHAIN, Transfer Case
	4746 147	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0, EW0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-410

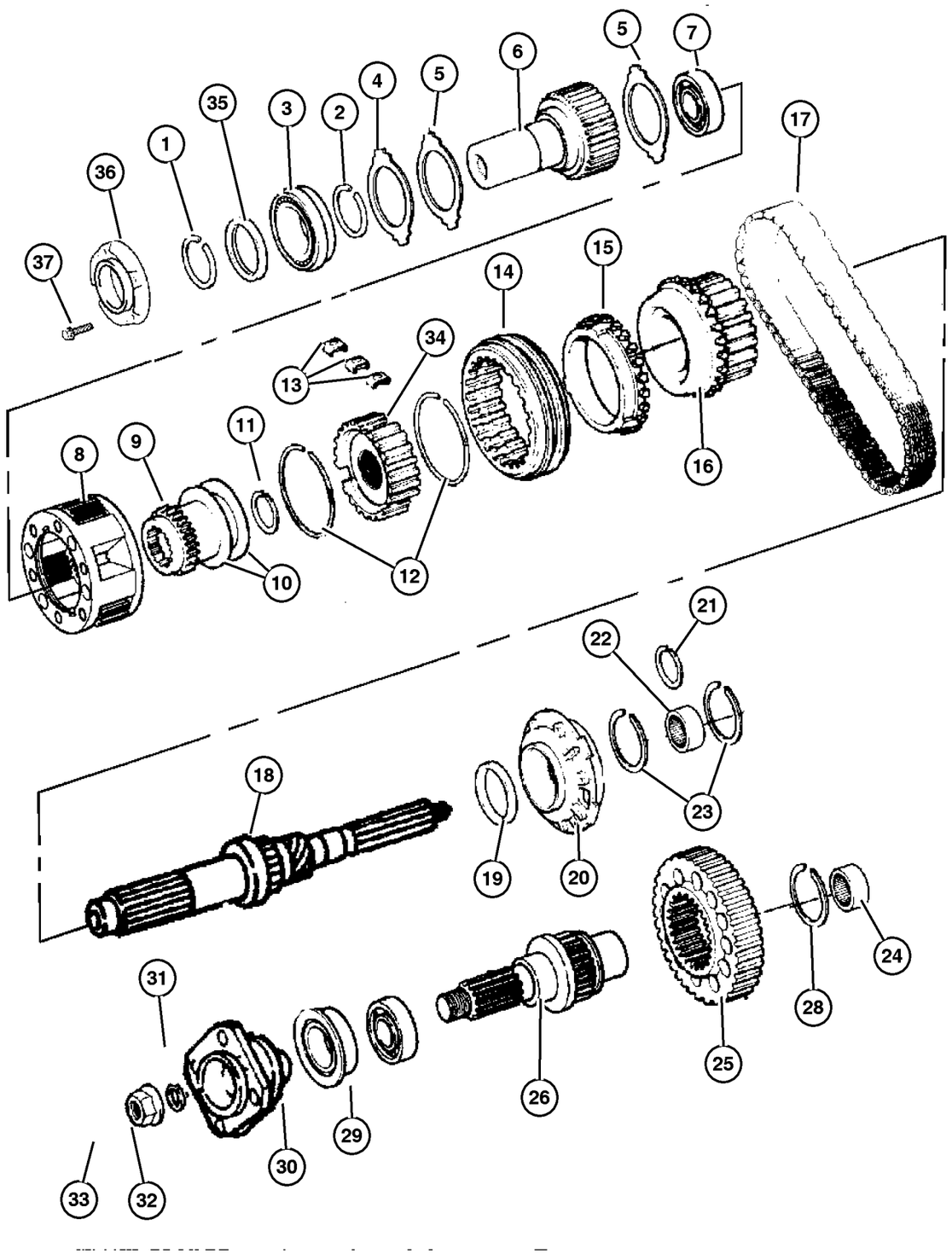


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
	4746 257	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
18									MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	4778 949	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
	4883 579AA	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
19									SEAL, Main Shaft
	4210 603	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
20									PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
	4338 936	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
	4883 596AA	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
21									SNAP RING, Output Bearing

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-410

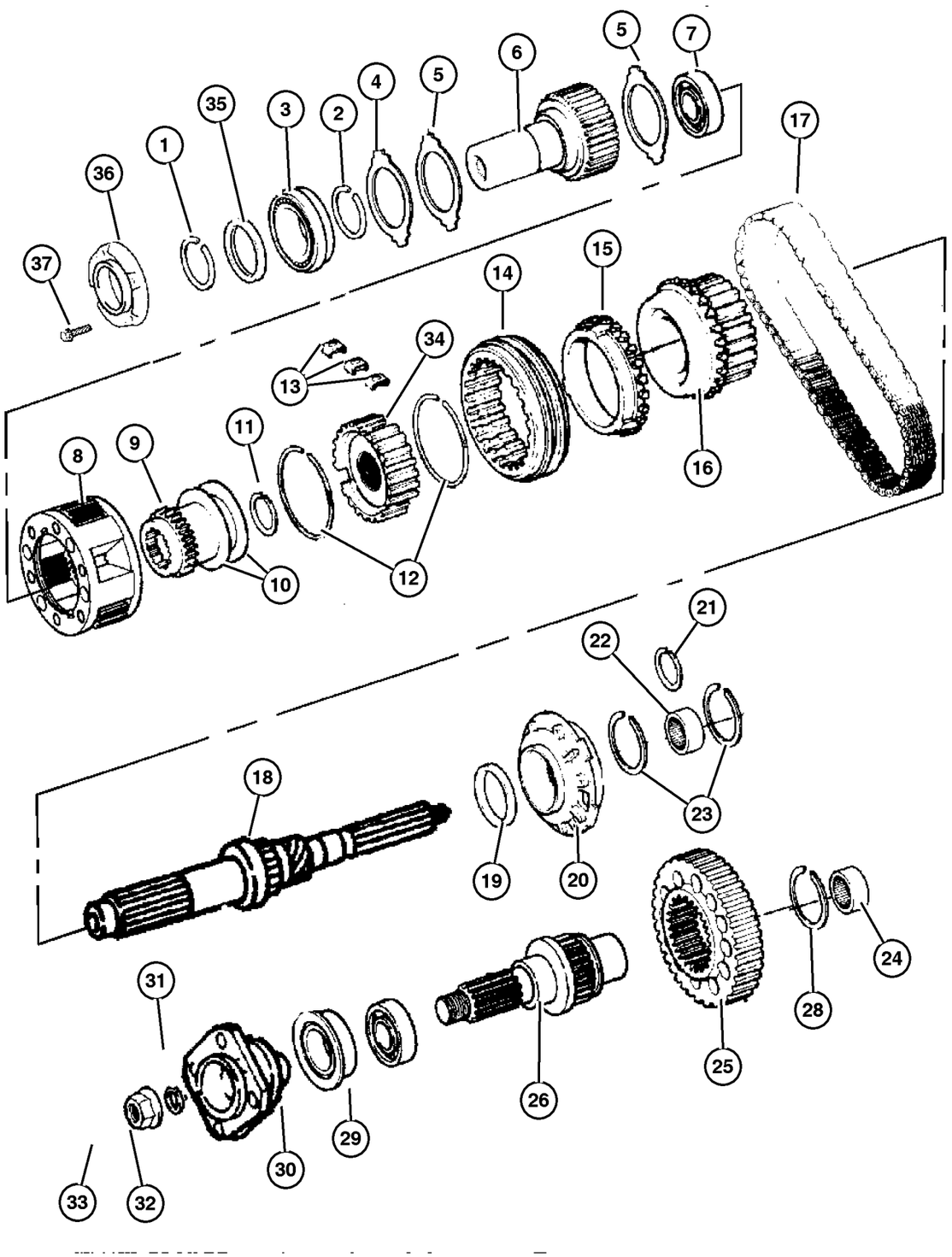


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4856 643	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty Only
						ET0, EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty Only
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty Only
22									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4883 601AA	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
	4897 981AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
23									SNAP RING
	4883 597AA	2	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
	4897 982AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		Standard
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Standard
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		Standard
24									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4269 189	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-410

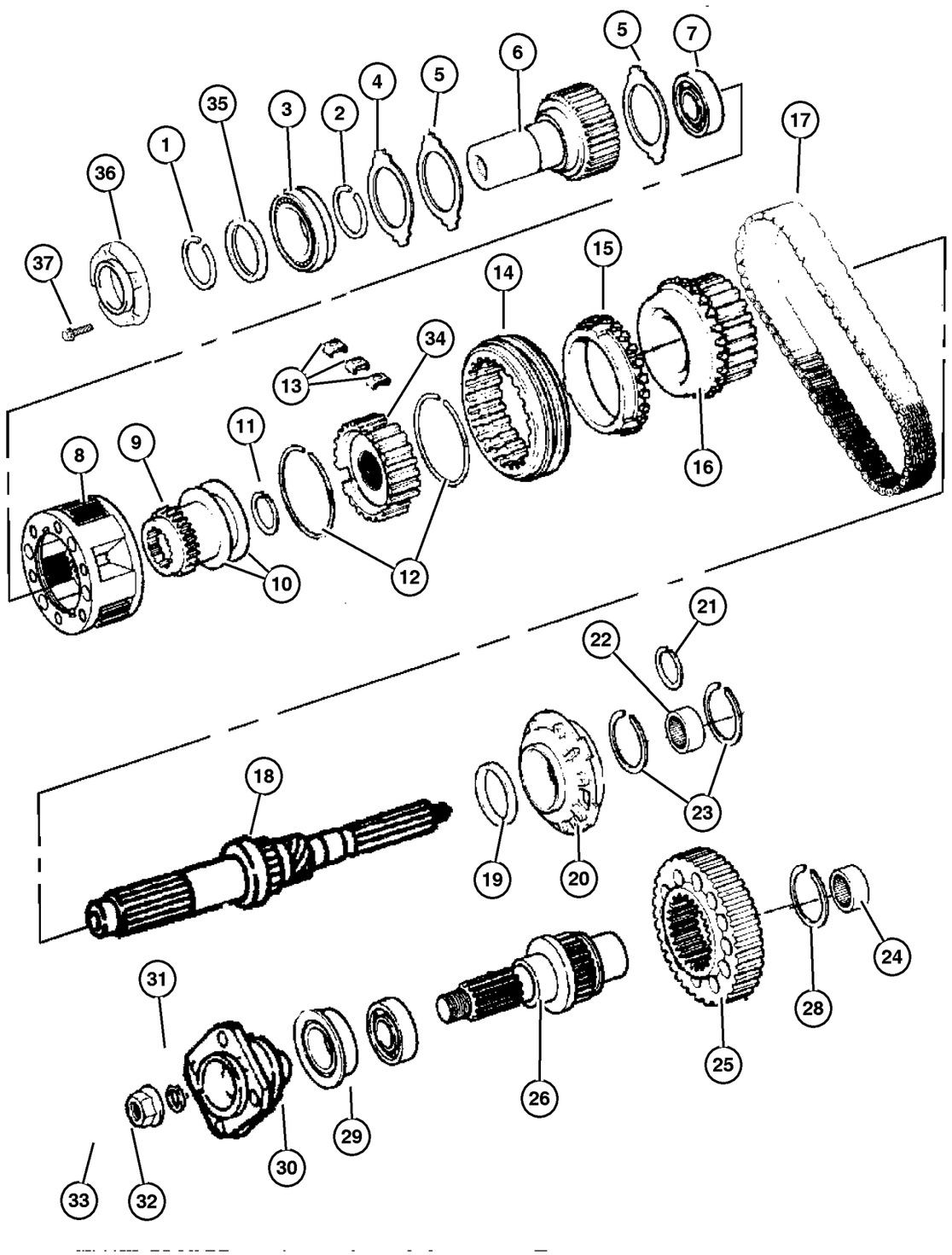


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
25									SPROCKET, Driven
	4746 145	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
	4746 259	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
26									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
	8350 3517	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
-27									SHAFT, Output
	4746 146	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
28									SNAP RING, Bearing
	4167 991	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
29									BEARING, Output Shaft

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-410

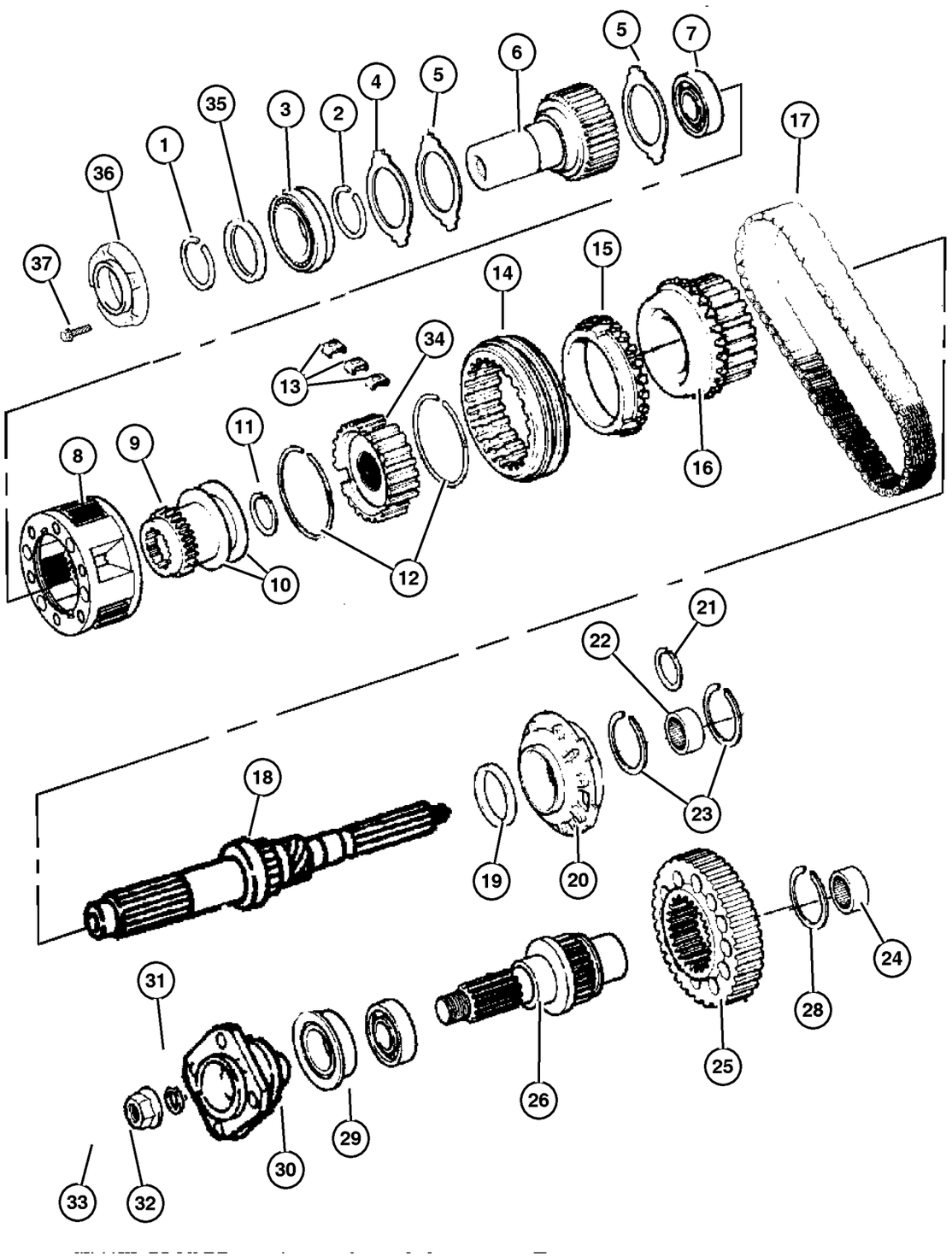


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	2466 224	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
30									SEAL, Output Shaft
	4798 125	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
31									YOKE, Transfer Case Output
	4897 983AA	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
32									WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
	4210 973	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-410

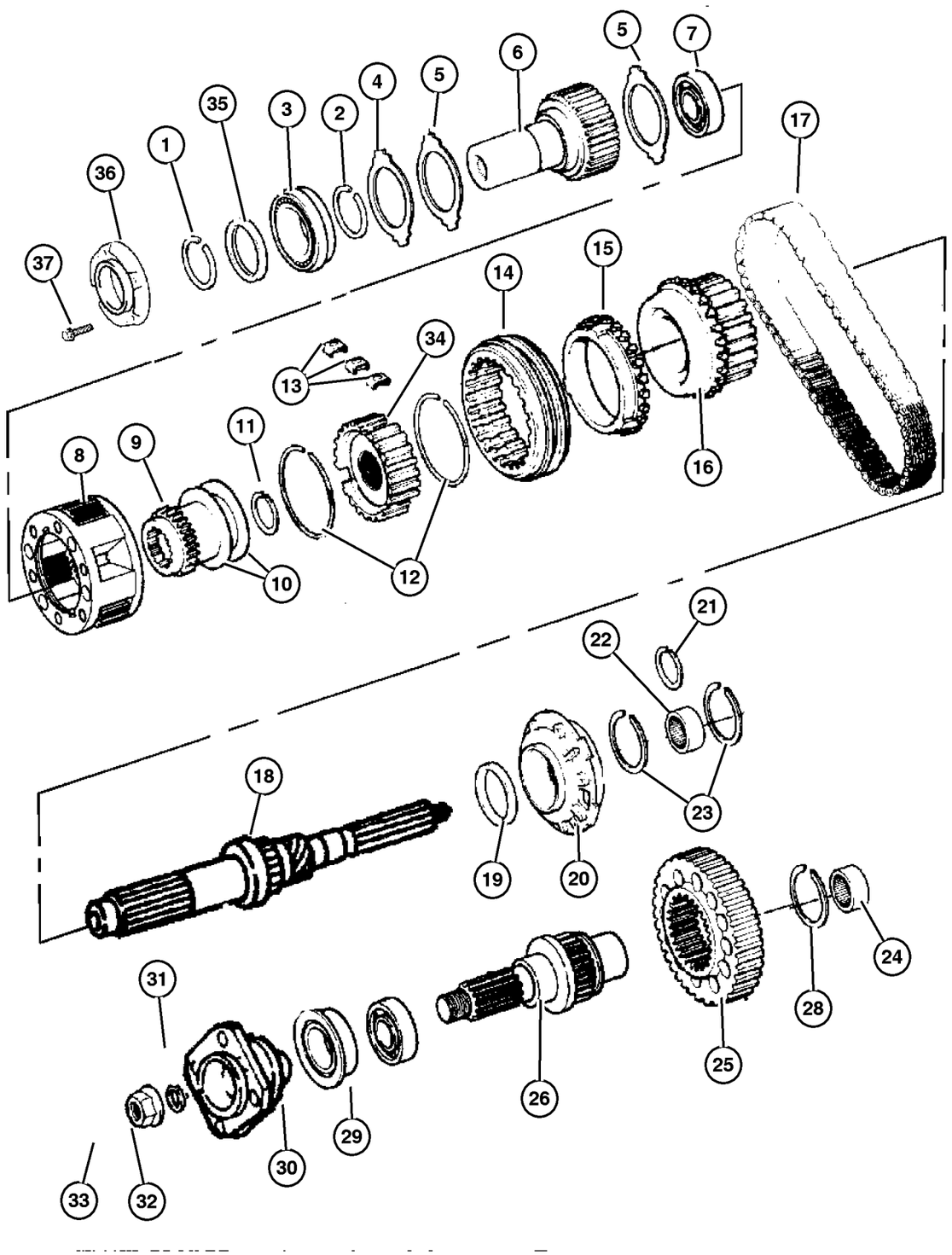


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
33									NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
	4167 924	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
34									HUB, Synchronizer
	4746 143	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
35									SEAL, Input Gear
	4167 929	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
36									EXTENSION, Transfer Case
	4338 973	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
37	6500 318	4	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		BOLT

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

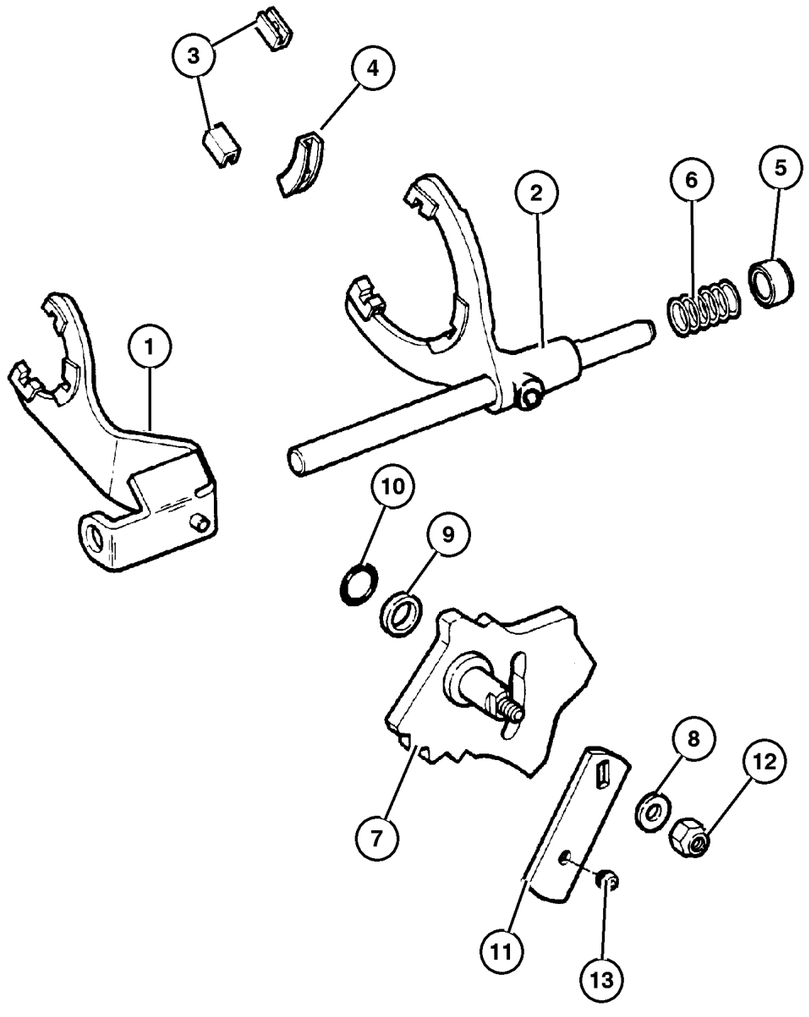
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Forks 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DDP] =4500 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									FORK, Range
	4798 136	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
2									FORK, Mode
	4746 136	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
3									PAD, Shift Fork
	4167 969	2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DEE, DG0		
		2	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

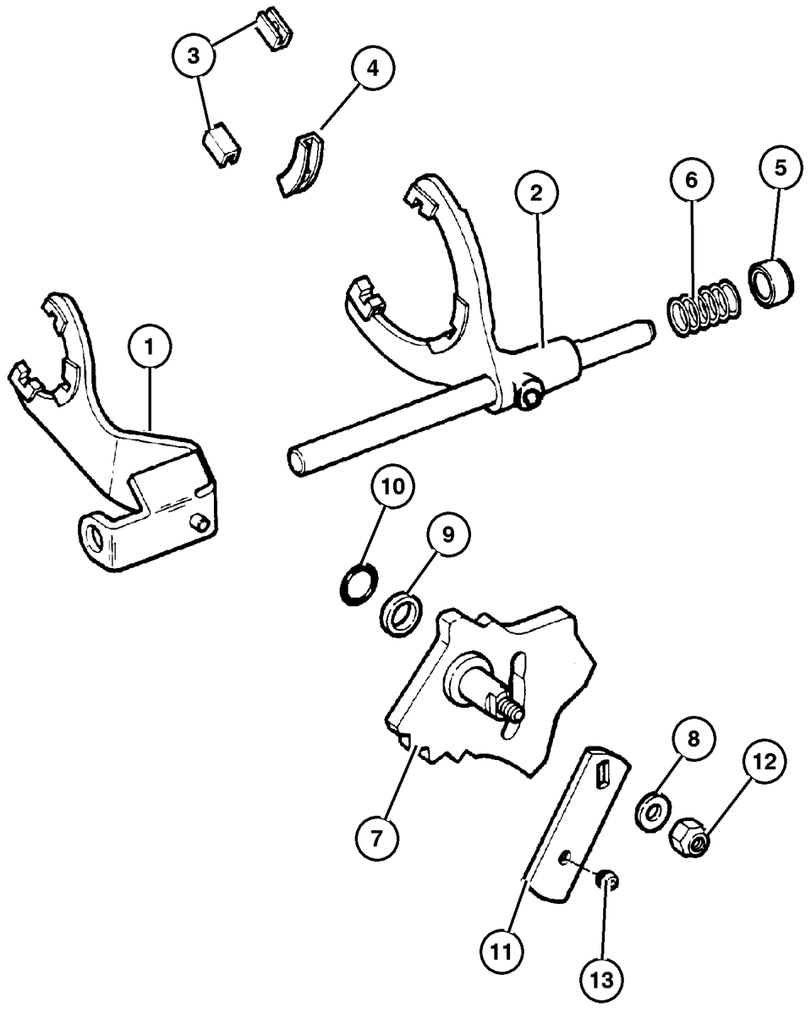
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Forks 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0,			
						EW0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
4									PAD, Shift Fork
	4746 140	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0,			
						EW0			
5									CUP, Shift Fork Spring
	8350 3515	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0,			
						EW0			
6									SPRING, Mode Fork
	0013 816	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

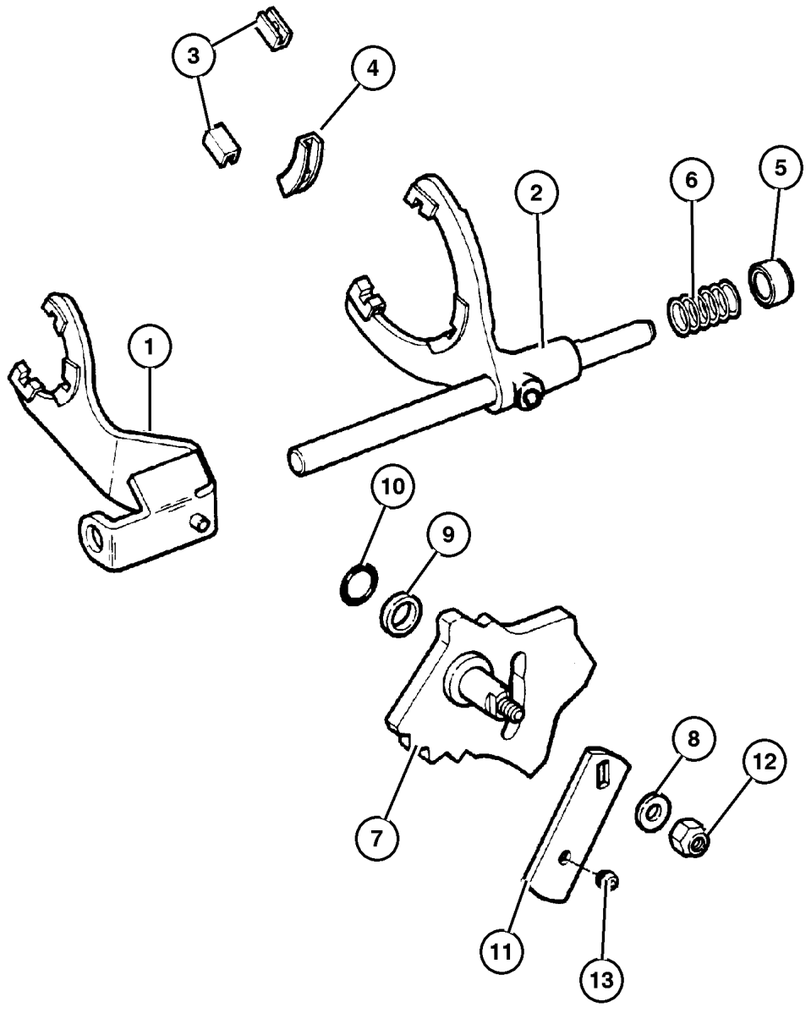
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Forks 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
7									SECTOR, Transfer Case
	4897 962AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
8									WASHER, Flat
	S243 6163	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
9									SEAL, O-Ring
	4167 964	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
10									SEAL, O-Ring
	4167 963	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

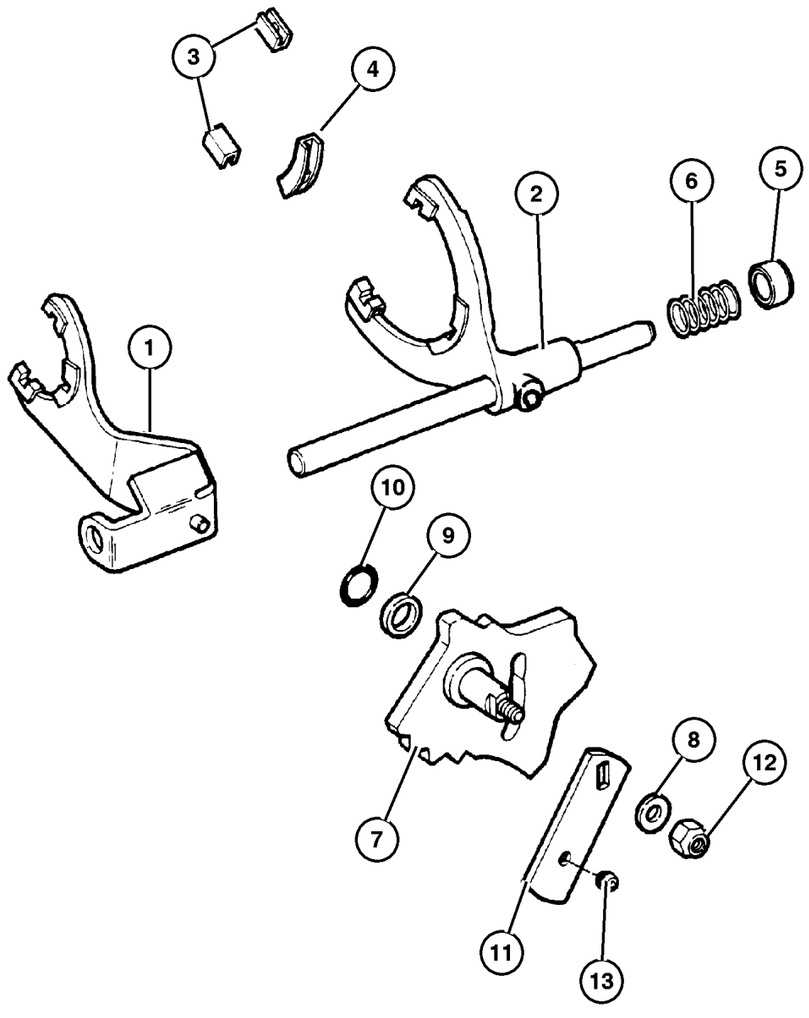
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Forks 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-910

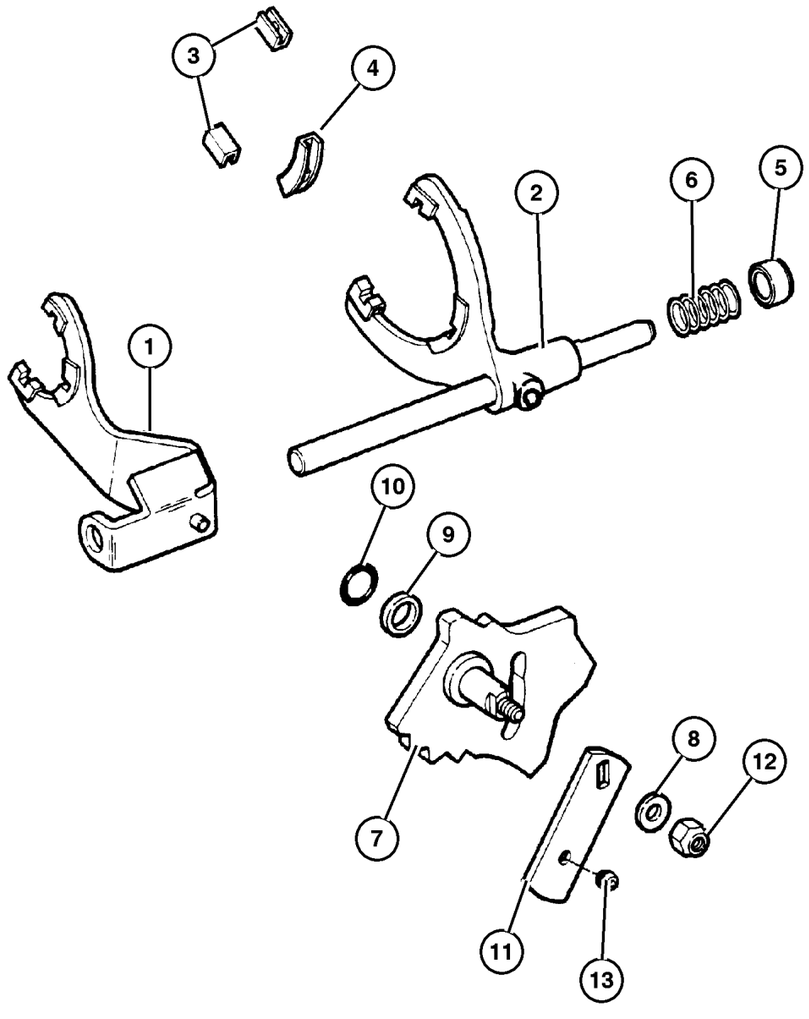


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0,			
						EW0			
11									LEVER, Transfer Case
	4897 959AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0,			
						EW0			
12									NUT
	0152 345	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0,			
						EW0			
13									GROMMET, Shift Lever
	3467 791	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Forks 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-910

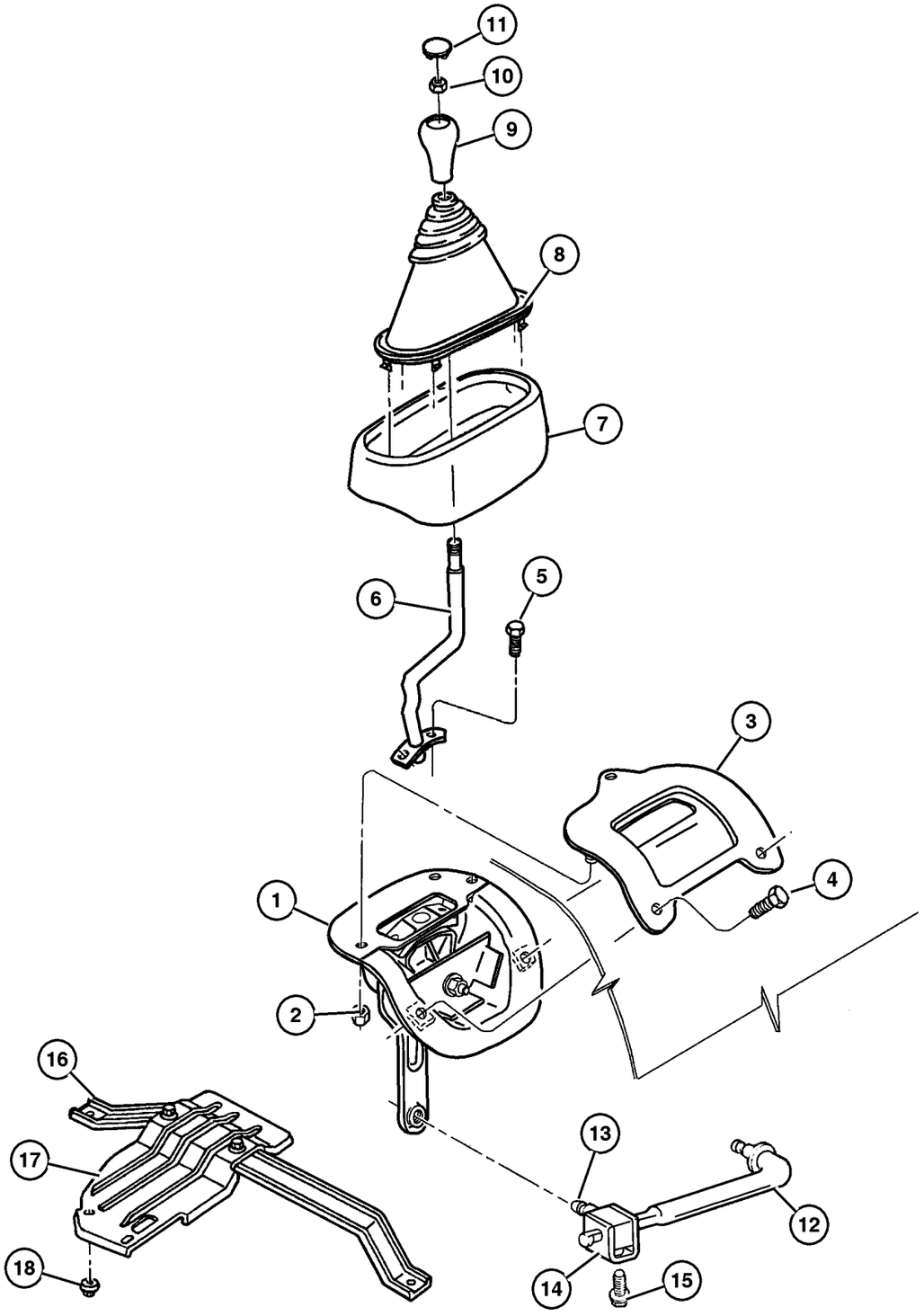


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Controls 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-1210

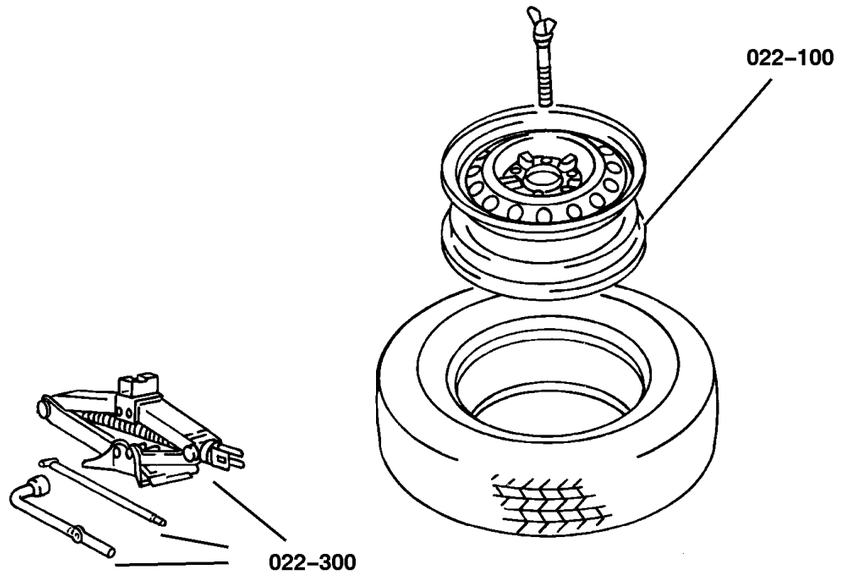


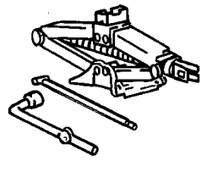
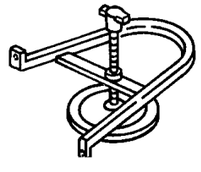
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes;									
[DDC] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
1	52105 214AE	1	6, 7, 8						SHIFTER, Transfer Case
2	6101 467	2	6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
3	52105 216AB	1	6, 7, 8						RING
4	6502 064	2	6, 7, 8						SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
5	6101 727	2	6, 7, 8						BOLT, Hex Head
6	5210 5005	1	6, 7, 8						LEVER, Transfer Case
7									BEZEL, Transfer Case
	5FB39 LAZAB	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		AGATE
	5FB39 RC8AB	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		DARK CIRRUS
	5FB39 VK9AB	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		DARK SUEDE
8	52105 059AB	1	6, 7, 8						BOOT, Gearshift
9	5210 4174	1	6, 7, 8						KNOB, Gearshift
10	6502 556	1	6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
11	5210 5001	1	6, 7, 8						INSERT, Gearshift Knob
12	5210 5006	1					DDC, DG0		ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
13	3467 790	1					DDC, DG0		SWIVEL, Gearshift Control Rod
14	4377 309	1					DDC, DG0		CLAMP, Shift Rod
15	0181 086	1							BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
16	5205 8673	1	6, 7, 8						CROSSMEMBER, Skid Plate, With S/C XEF
17	52058 674AB	1	6, 7, 8						SKID PLATE, Front, With S/C XEF
18	6101 340	2	6, 7, 8						U-NUT, M10-1.50

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Group – 022
Wheels, Covers and Jacks

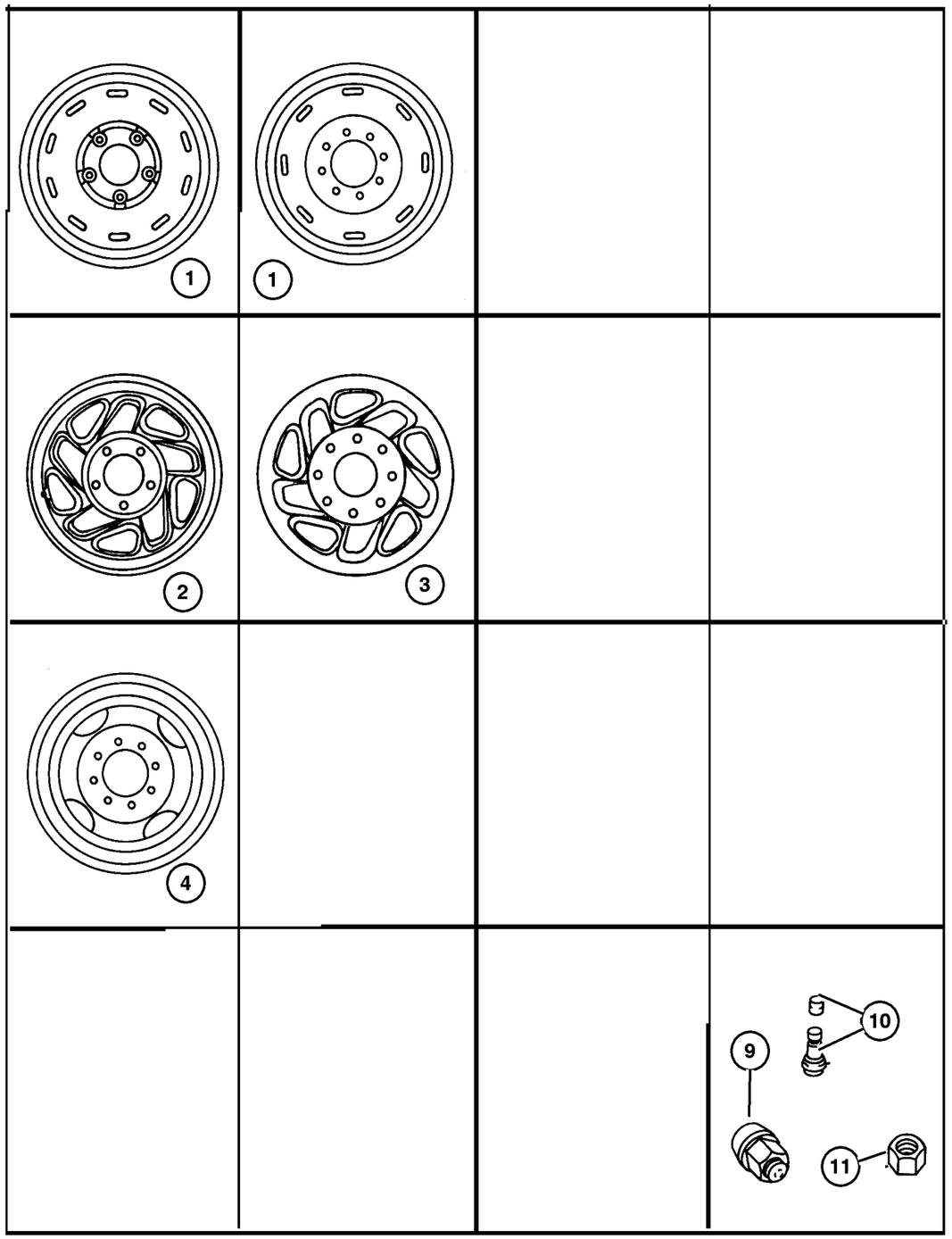


022–100	022–200	022–300	022–400
Wheels and Hardware	Wheel Covers and Center Caps	Jack Stowage	Spare Tire Stowage
			

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Wheels and Hardware	
Wheels And Hardware	Fig. 022-130
Wheel Covers and Center Caps	
Caps And Covers, Wheel	Fig. 022-230
Jack Stowage	
Jack And Stowage	Fig. 022-340
Spare Tire Stowage	
Wheel, Spare Underslung Mounting	Fig. 022-430

Wheels And Hardware
Figure 022-130

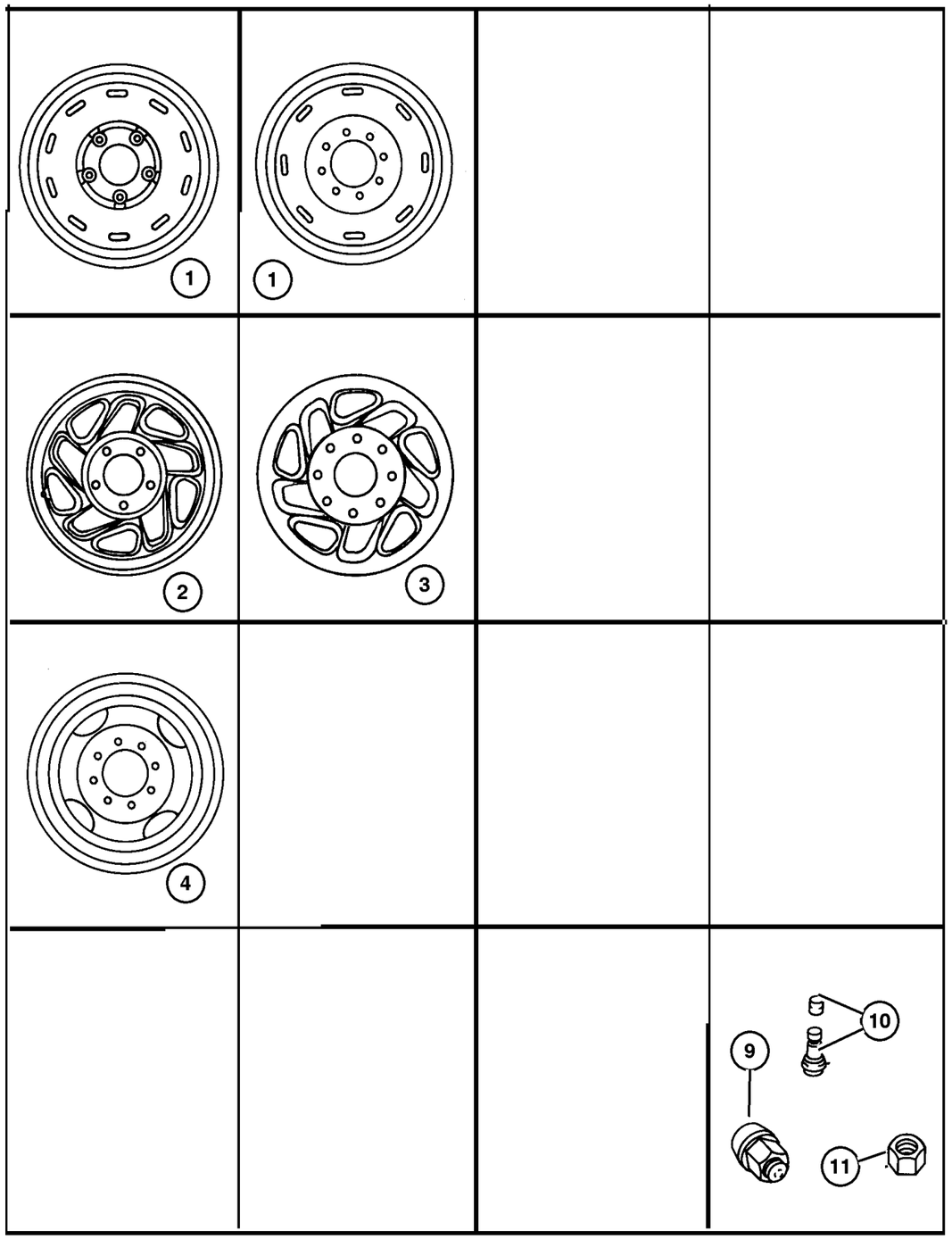


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
WDB = 16 x 7.0 Chrome									
WDC = 16 x 6.5 Chrome									
WDD = 16 x 6.0 Steel w/Bright Skins									
WDG = 16 x 6.5 Steel/Bright Trim Ring									
WDK = 16 x 7 Steel/Bright Trim Ring									
WFJ = 17 x 9.0 Cast Aluminum									
WLB = Spare Wheel									
WND = 16 x 7.0 Cast Aluminum									
1	5FS0 4S4A	1	1, 6		61, 62				WHEEL, Steel, 16x6.5 Argent, (WDG) with Single Rear Wheel Spare, 5 Lug
2	52057 938AB	4	1, 6		61, 62				WHEEL, Steel, 16x7.0, Chrome, (WDB), 5 Lug
3	52057 939AC	4	2, 7		62, 65				WHEEL, Steel, 16x6.5, Chrome, (WDC), 8 Lug
4	5DB8 6P4A	6	3, 8		62, 63, 64				WHEEL, Steel, 16x6.0, Argent, (WDD) with Dual Rear Wheels, 8 Lug
-5	5DB8 6P4A	1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				WHEEL, Steel, 16x6.0, Argent, (WLB) Spare Dual Rear Wheels, 8 Lug
-6	5FS0 5S4A	4	2, 7		62, 65				WHEEL, Steel, [WDG], Bright Trim Ring, 8 Lug
-7	5EK5 3SAK	4	1, 6		61, 62				WHEEL, Aluminum, 16x7.0 Cast Aluminum (WND), 5 Lug
-8	5203 9258	4	1, 6		61, 62				WHEEL, Aluminum, 17x9 Cast Aluminum (WFJ), 5 Lug
9	J400 6956	20	1, 6		61, 62				NUT, Wheel, .50x20, Capped (w/ WDB,WDK,WND)
10									STEM, Wheel Valve
	3461 079	4	3, 8		62, 63, 64				Rubber, 1.00‘
	2073 355	4	1, 6		61, 62				Rubber, 1.25‘
	2530 153	2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				Rubber, 1.50‘
	5203 9298	4	1, 6		61, 62				Steel
	52057 949AB	4	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65				Steel

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Wheels And Hardware
Figure 022-130

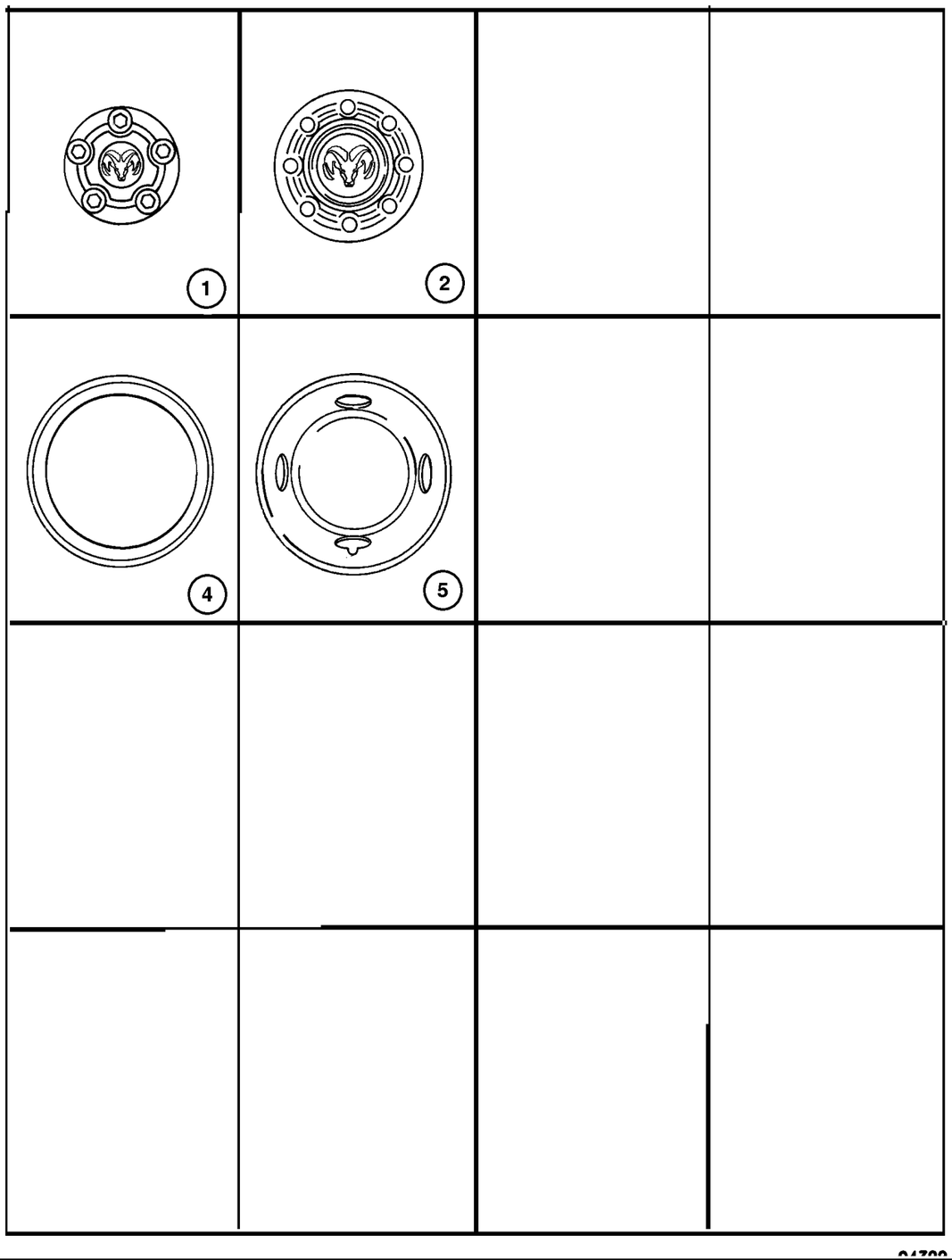


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	6034 726	32	3, 8		62, 63, 64				NUT, Hex Flange, .56-18

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Caps And Covers, Wheel
Figure 022-230

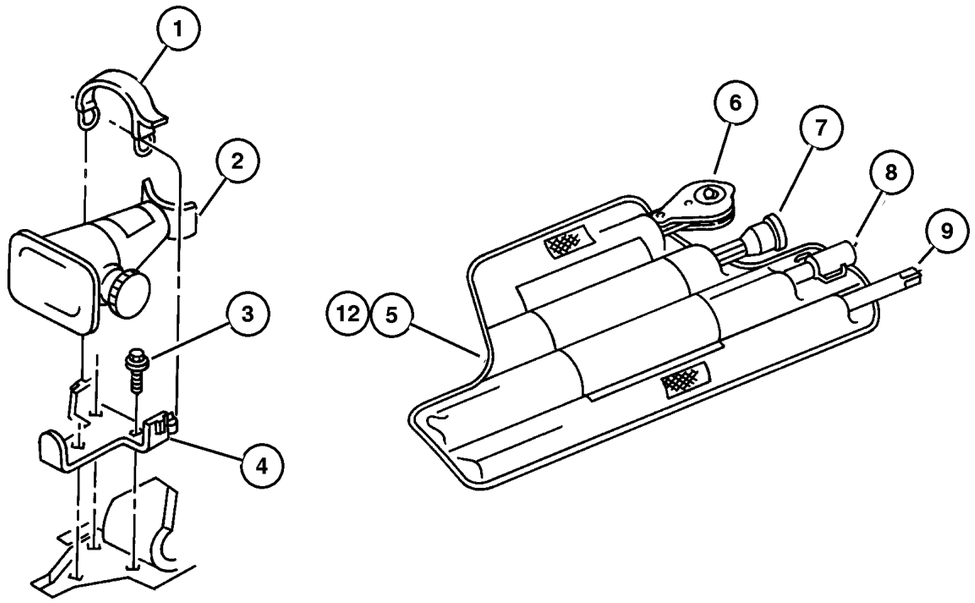


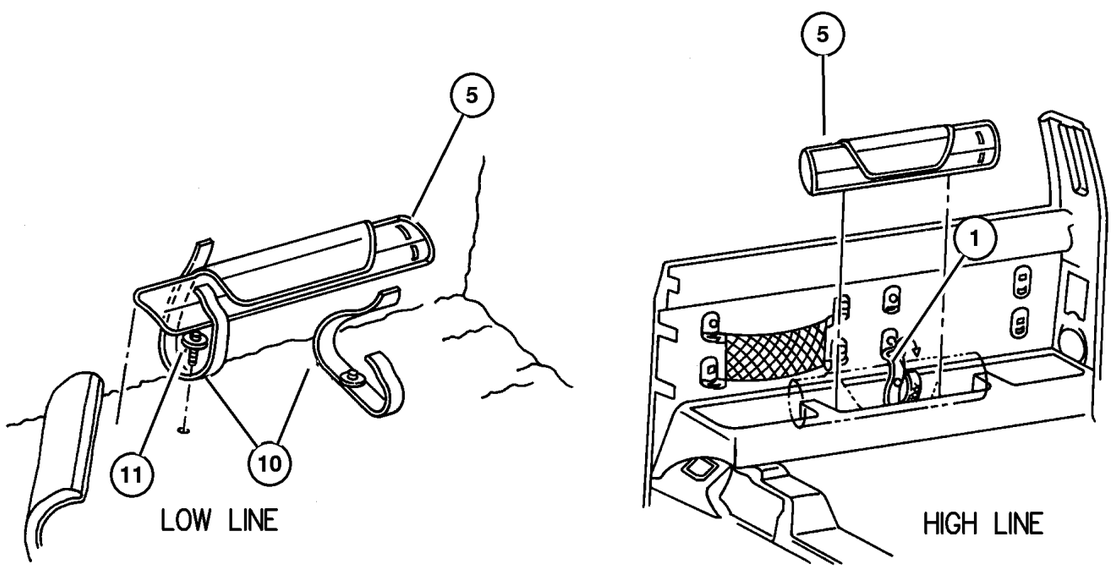
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale Code									
[WDB] = 16x7.0 Chrome									
[WDC] = 16x6.5 Chrome Wheel									
[WDD] = 16x6 Steel w/Bright Skins									
[WDG] = 16x6.5 Steel Bright Wheels									
[WDK] = 16x7.0 Steel/Bright Trim Ring									
[WDS] = 16x7.0 Forged Aluminun									
[WMA] = Hub Caps									
[WMC] = Trim Rings, Bright									
[WMG] = Wheel Skins, Brigh									
[WMJ] = Hub Chrome Center									
[WML] = 16x7 Forged Aluminun Center									
[WND] = 16x7.0 Cast Aluminum									
1									CAP, Wheel Center
	4753 123	4							[WND,WFJ]
	5203 8267	4	1, 6		61, 62				[WDK,WMJ,WDB]
2									CAP, Wheel Center, Chrome
	5203 8270	2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				[WDD+WMJ], Front
	52038 271AB	2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				[WDD+WMJ], Rear
	5203 9264	4	2, 7		62, 65				[WDC+WMJ]
	5203 8915	4	1, 6		61, 62				[WDS, WML]
	52106 283AA	4	2, 7		62, 65				[WMG, WDG]
-3									CAP, Wheel Center, Black
	5DK6 0PX9	4	1, 6		61, 62				[WMA,WDK]
	5DK6 2PX9	4	2, 7		62, 65				[WMA,WDG]
4	5205 8200	4	1, 2, 6, 7		61, 62, 65				RING, Wheel Trim, 16", [WMC]
5									SKINS, Wheel, Chrome 16x6.0
	5205 7936	2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				[WDD+WMG], Front
	5205 7937	2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				[WDD+WMG], Rear

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Jack And Stowage
Figure 022-340



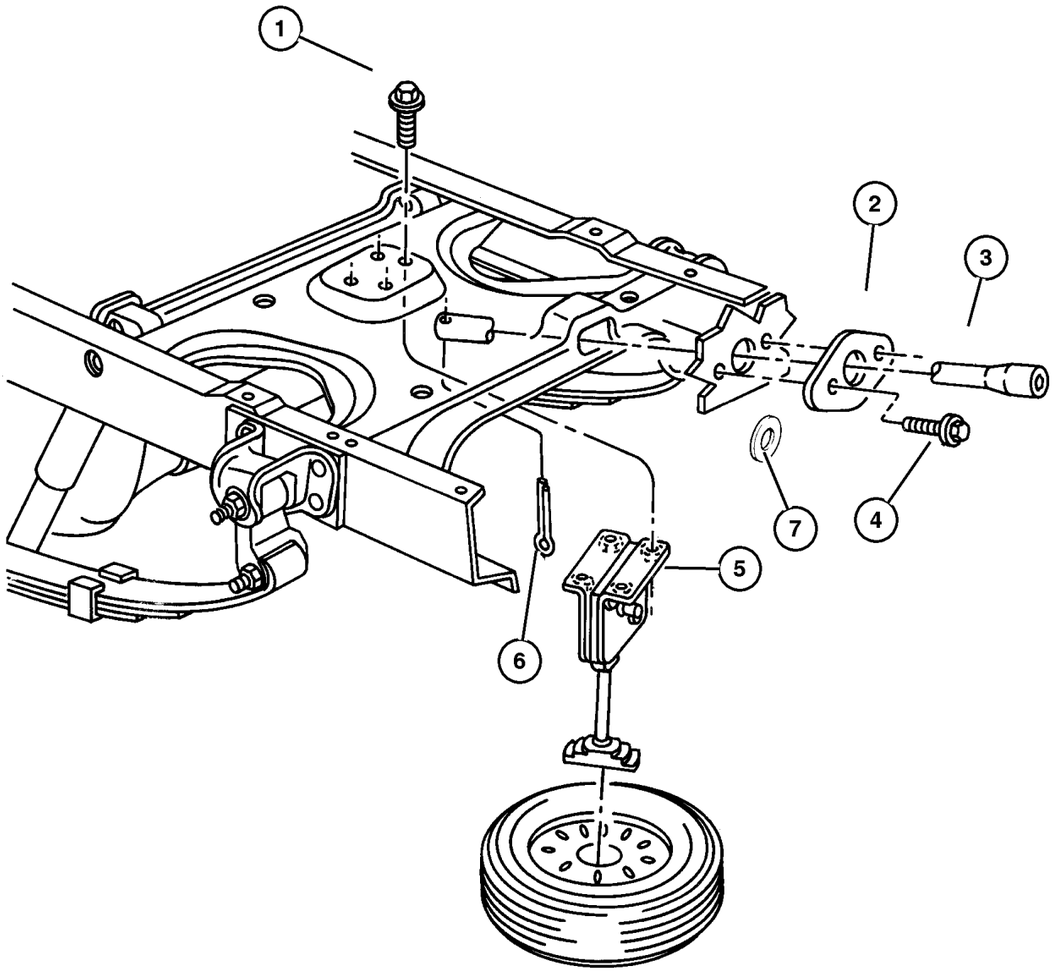


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									STRAP, Jack Storage
	5203 8253	1	1, 2, 6, 7		61, 62, 65				
	5203 8254	1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				
2									JACK
	52038 335AB	1	1, 6		61, 62				
	52038 317AB	1	2, 7		62, 65				
	52038 318AB	1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				
3	0181 063	1							SCREW AND WASHER, .25-20x.75
4									BRACKET, Jack
	5203 8246	1	1, 2, 3						
		1	6, 7, 8						
5									BAG, Jack Tool Storage
	5203 8530	1	1, 2, 3						
		1	6, 7, 8						
6	4522 119	1	1, 6		61, 62				HANDLE, Jack
7									WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
	5203 8251	1	1, 6		61, 62				
	5203 8252	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65				
8									DRIVER, Jack Handle
	52020 330AB	1	1, 6		61, 62				
		1	2, 7		62, 65				
		1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				
9									EXTENSION, Jack Handle
	52020 337AA	1	1, 6		61, 62				
		1	2, 7		62, 65				
		1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				
10	5203 8324	2							STRAP, Jack Tool Storage
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									BAG, Jack Tool Storage
	52020 344AA	1	1, 6		61, 62				
		1	2, 7		62, 65				
		1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Wheel, Spare Underslung Mounting
Figure 022-430



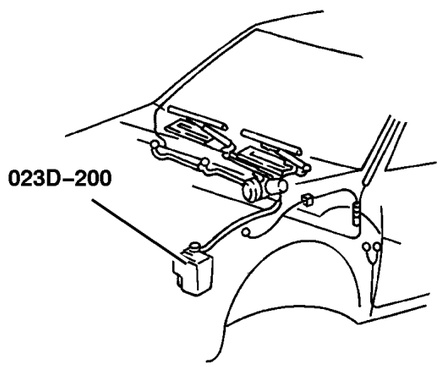
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6101 452	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Winch Mtg.
2	53031 660AA	3							GROMMET, 52019948
3									TUBE, Winch Actuator
	5201 9996	1			62, 65				
	5201 9997	1	1, 6		61				
4	0154 657	1			61, 62				SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.50
5	5205 8707	1							WINCH, Spare Tire Carrier
6	0108 636	1							PIN, Cotter
7	5201 9948	1							GROMMET, Spare Tire Winch Tube

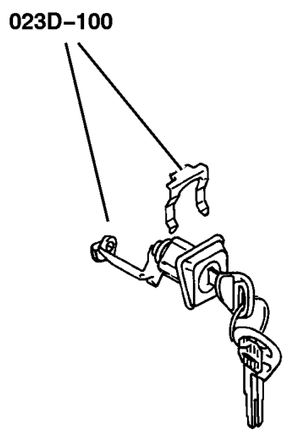
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Group – 23D

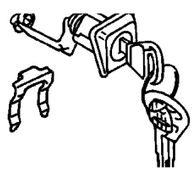
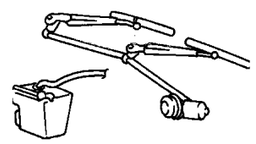
Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys



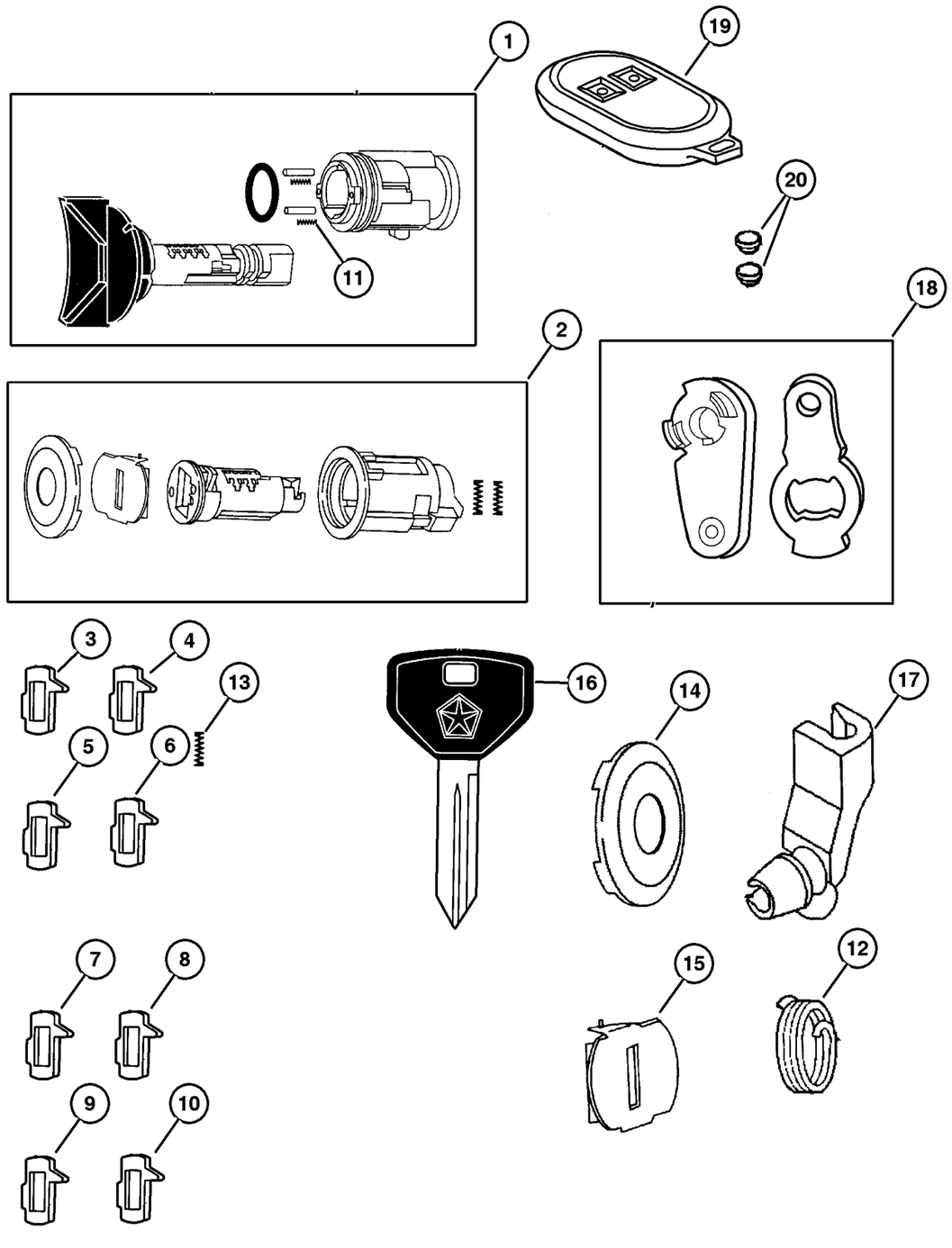


GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinders / Components	Fig. 23D-110
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Windshield Wiper & Washer	Fig. 23D-230

23D–100 **Lock Cylinders and Keys** 	**23D–200** **Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems** 		

Lock Cylinders / Components
Figure 23D-110

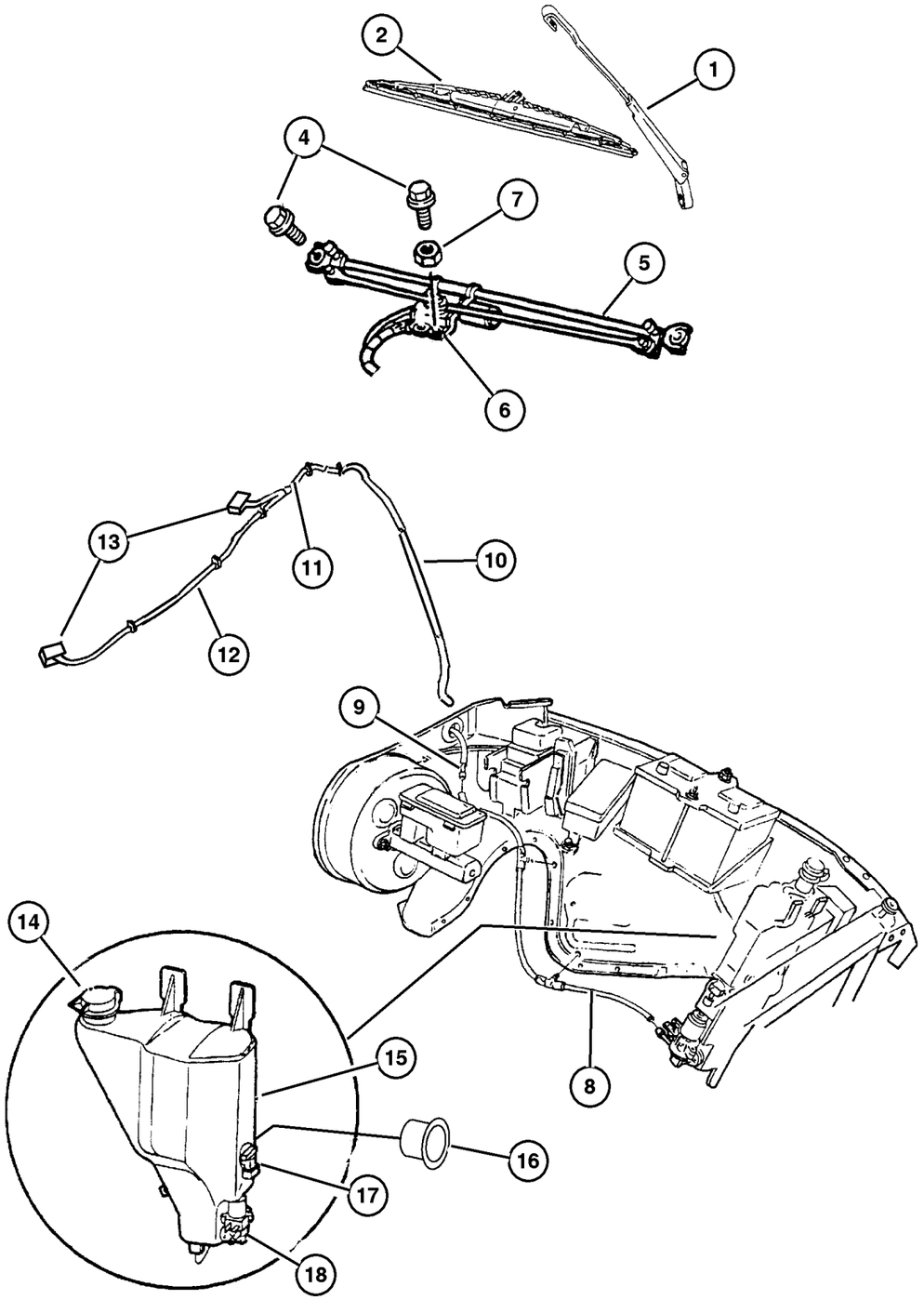


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5003 845AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	4778 125	1							LOCK CYLINDER, Door (Bright)/ Liftgate
3	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
4	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
5	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
6	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
7	5010 879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
8	5010 880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
9	5010 881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
10	5010 882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
11	5010 883AA	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
12	4378 793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return
13	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
14	4778 149	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
15	4778 150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
16	4796 386	2							KEY, Blank
17	6026 125	1							CLIP, Retainer
18	5507 5824	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
19	56021 903AB	2							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
20	8350 4802	2							BATTERY, Transmitter

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Windshield Wiper & Washer
Figure 23D-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55154 582AC	2							ARM, Wiper
2	55076 910AA	2							BLADE, Wiper, w/Refill
-3	4897 022AA-	2							REFILL, Wiper Blade
4	6100 568	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
5	55076 549AC	1							MODULE, Wiper, Wiper Motor, Pivot & Linkage
6									MOTOR, Wiper, Serviced w/Wiper Module Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	4429 316	3							NUT
8	5515 4999	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer
9	4334 799	1							CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, In Line
10	5515 4703	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer
11	J323 6813	1							CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, Y
12	5515 4781	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer
13	5600 5414	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
14	4756 656	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
15									RESERVOIR, Washer
	5515 4852	1							w/Sensor
	5515 4853	1							w/o Sensor
16	4334 568	2							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
17	5515 5039	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
18	5515 4758	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield

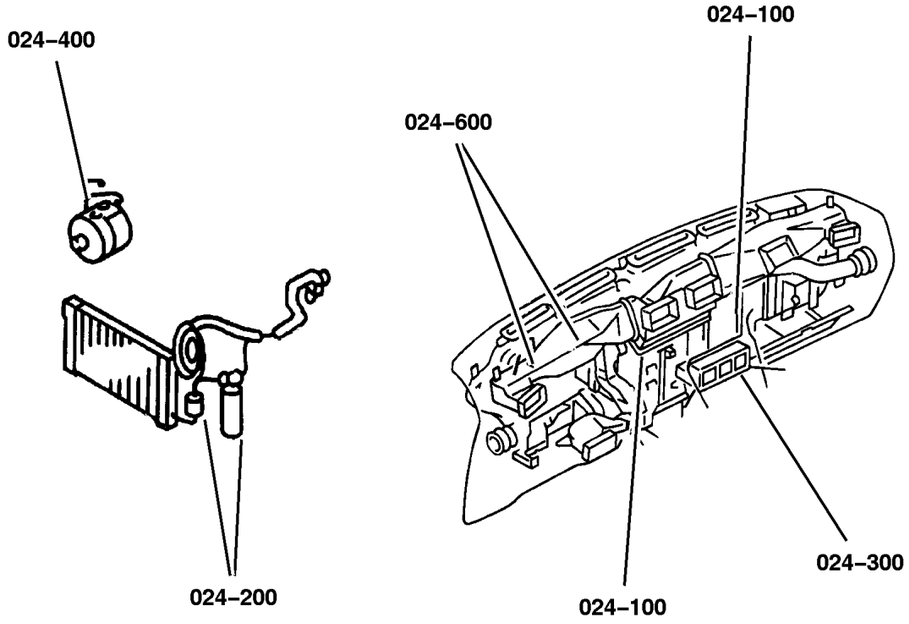
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

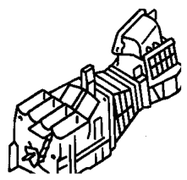
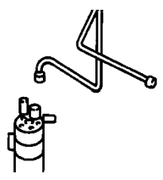
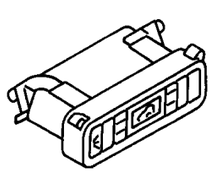
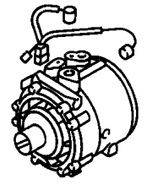
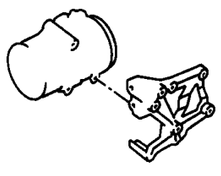
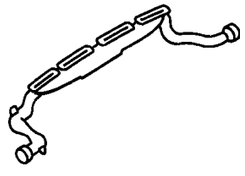
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – 024
Air Conditioning & Heater



024–100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	**024–200** Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	**024–300** Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	**024–400** Air Conditioning Compressor 
024–500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	**024–600** Air Ducts and Outlets 		

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units
Air Conditioner And Heater Unit . . . . . Fig. 024-160

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing
Plumbing Air Conditioning . . . . . Fig. 024-220
Plumbing, Heater 3.9L/5.2L And 5.9L Engine . . . . . Fig. 024-260
Plumbing, Heater 8.0L Engine . . . . . Fig. 024-265
Plumbing, Heater Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 024-267
Plumbing, Cabin Heater Encore Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 024-269
Plumbing, Air Conditioning Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 024-280

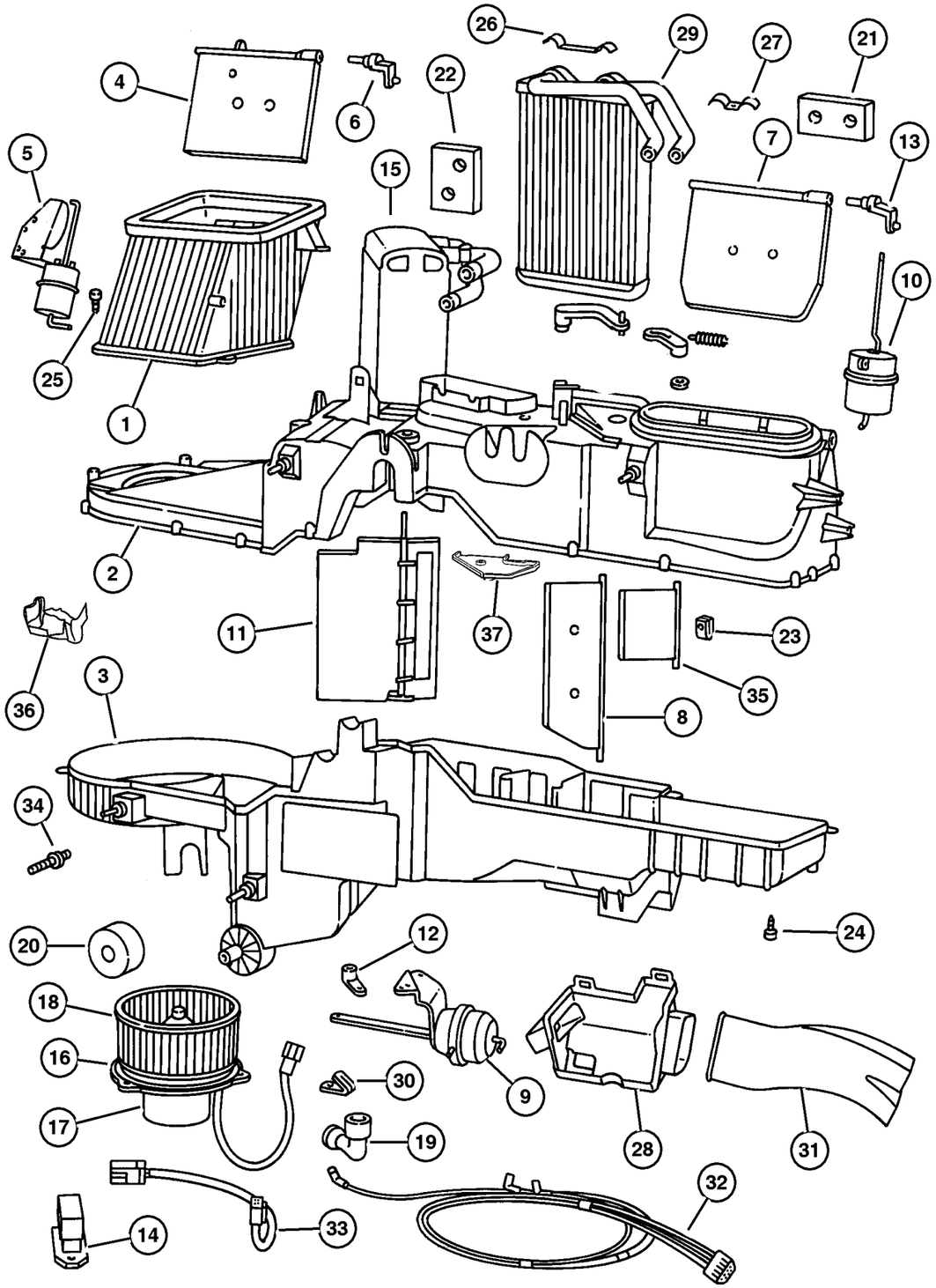
Air Conditioner and Heater Controls
Control, Heater . . . . . Fig. 024-310
Control, Heater and Air Conditioning . . . . . Fig. 024-320

Air Conditioning Compressor
Compressor . . . . . Fig. 024-430
Compressor, Air Conditioning Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 024-440

Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting
Mounting, Compressor 3.9L/5.2L/5.9L Engine . . . . . Fig. 024-520
Mounting, Air Conditioning Compressor 8.0L Engine . . . . . Fig. 024-525
Mounting,Air Conditioning 5.9 Diesel . . . . . Fig. 024-530

Air Ducts and Outlets
Air Ducts . . . . . Fig. 024-630

Air Conditioner And Heater Unit
Figure 024-160

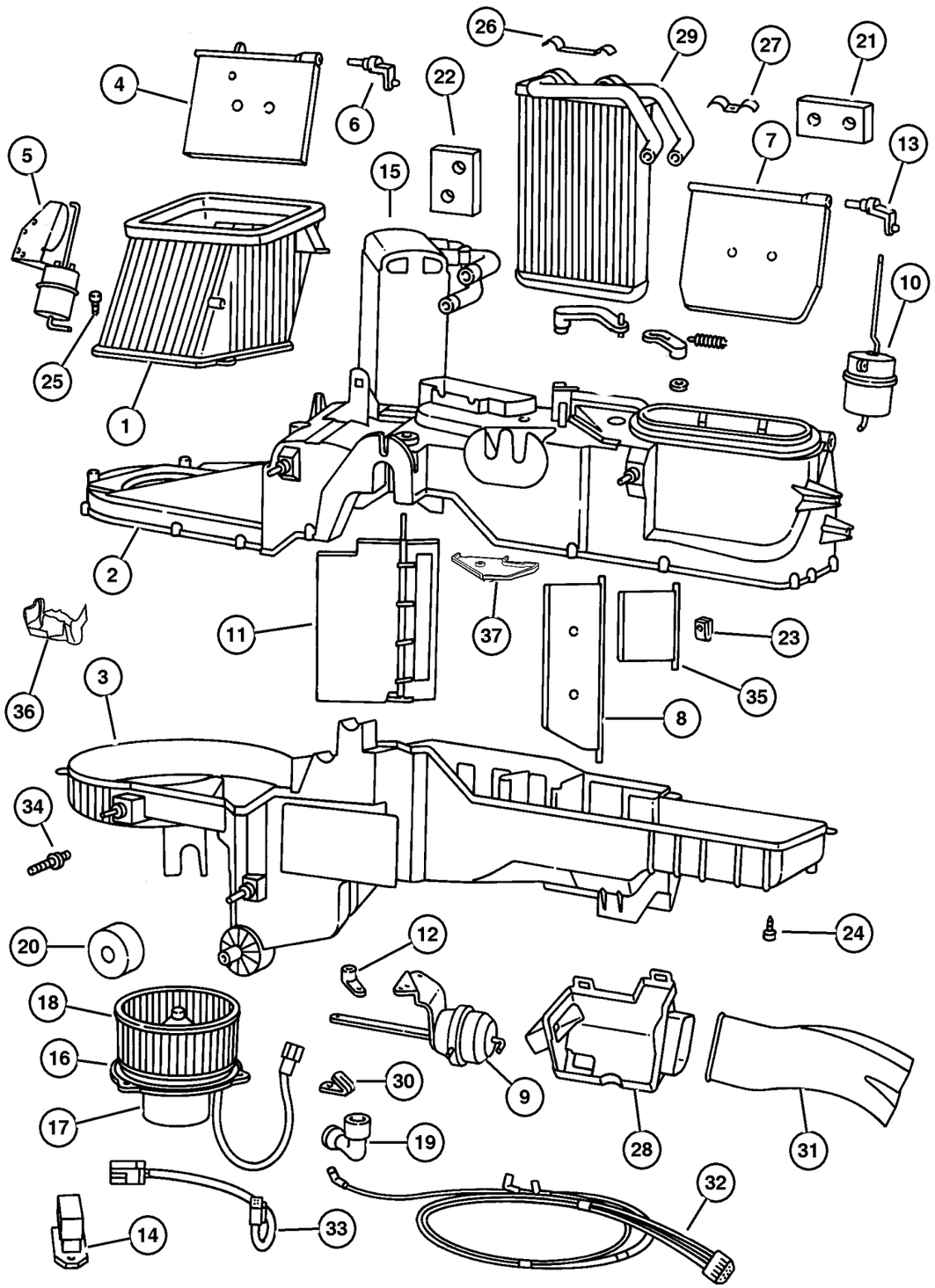


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
HAA = Air Conditioning									
HCA = Heater									
1	4886 383AA	1							HOUSING, Air Recirculating, HAA, HCA
2	4778 418	1							CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, UPPER
3	5003 955AA	1							CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, LOWER W/TUBE
4	4720 026	1							DOOR, Fresh Air, HAA,HCA
5	4886 070AA	1							ACTUATOR, Fresh Air Door, HAA, HCA
6	4720 029	1							CLIP, Fresh Air Door, HAA,HCA
7	4720 023	1							DOOR, Vent, HAA,HCA
8									DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct HAA,HCA
	4778 420	1							
	4778 421	1							
9	4882 286	1							ACTUATOR, Heater Door, HAA,HCA
10	4720 279	1							ACTUATOR, Heater, HAA,HCA
11	4746 211	1							DOOR, A/C Temperature, HAA,HCA
12	4720 347	1							LEVER, A/C Floor Door Duct, HAA, HCA
13	4720 348	1							LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door, HAA,HCA
14	4720 278	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor, HAA,HCA
15	5011 167AA	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning, HAA
16									SEAL, Blower Motor HAA,HCA
	4720 039	1							
	4746 573	4							HAA,HCA STUD SEAL
17	4882 288	1							MOTOR, Blower, HAA,HCA
18	4720 009	1							BLOWER, HAA,HCA
19	5210 066	1							TUBE, A/C Motor Cooling, HAA,HCA
20	4720 037	1							SEAL, Evaporator Drain, HAA,HCA
21	4720 033	1							SEAL, Heater Tubes, HAA,HCA
22	4720 034	1							SEAL, Evaporator Tubes, HAA

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Air Conditioner And Heater Unit
Figure 024-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	4720 045	1							U-NUT, Implement Mounting, HAA, HCA
24	4720 533	18							SCREW, Heater Housing, HAA,HCA
25	4720 534	12							SCREW, Pan Head, HAA,HCA
26	4720 555	1							CLAMP, Heater Core, HAA,HCA
27	4720 028	1							CLIP, Heater Core, HAA,HCA
28	5011 724AA	1							COVER, A/C and Heater, HAA,HCA
29	4746 215	1							CORE, Heater, HAA,HCA
30	4720 031	2							RETAINER, Wiring Harness, HAA, HCA
31	5011 713AA	1							DUCT, A/C And Heater, HAA,HCA
32									HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
	4746 208	1							HAA,HCA
	5013 679AA	1							W/ PWR HEATED MIRRORS
	5013 680AA	1							
33	5503 6197	1							WIRING, Resistor Block Jumper
34	4720 032	4							STUD, A/C Heater Housing
35	4778 421	1							DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
36	4778 415	1							INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
37	4746 884	1							BAFFLE, Air Inlet, without Air Conditioning
-38	55056 421AA-	1				ET0			HARNESS, Vacuum
-39	5503 6098	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			HARNESS ASSEMBLY, vacuum

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

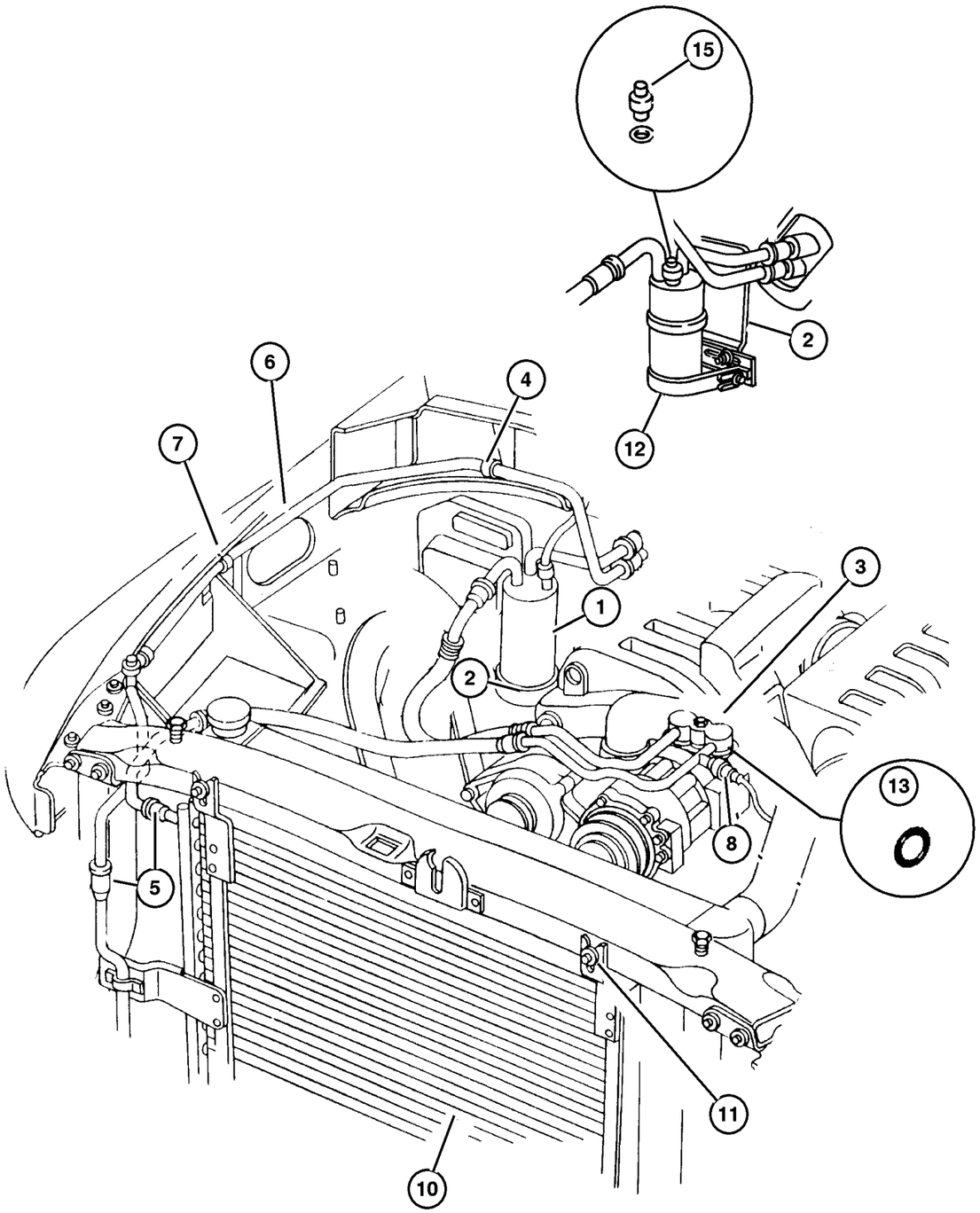
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Plumbing Air Conditioning
Figure 024-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code EW0 = 8.0L Gas Engine									
1	55055 838AA	1							ACCUMULATOR, Suction and Discharge Line
2	5503 5607	1							BRACKET, Accumulator
3									LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
	55055 830AA	1				EL0, EM0			
	55055 831AA	1				EH0			
4	5010 432AA	1				EL0, EM0			BRACKET, A/C Line
5	4596 152	2				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
6	55055 835AA	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			LINE, A/C Liquid
7	5503 6022	1	6, 7, 8			EW0			CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
8									SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
	4897 617AA	1				EW0			
		1				EL0, EM0			
-9	5015 805AA-	1				EW0 EH0, EL0, EM0,			O RING, High Pressure
10	55055 824AA	1				EW0 EH0, EL0, EM0,			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
11						EW0			SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	55036 206AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
13	4761 737	AR							O RING, A/C Suction Line
-14	4728 705	1							O RING, Low Pressure Cutout Switc
15	4897 615AA	1							SWITCH, A/C Cycling

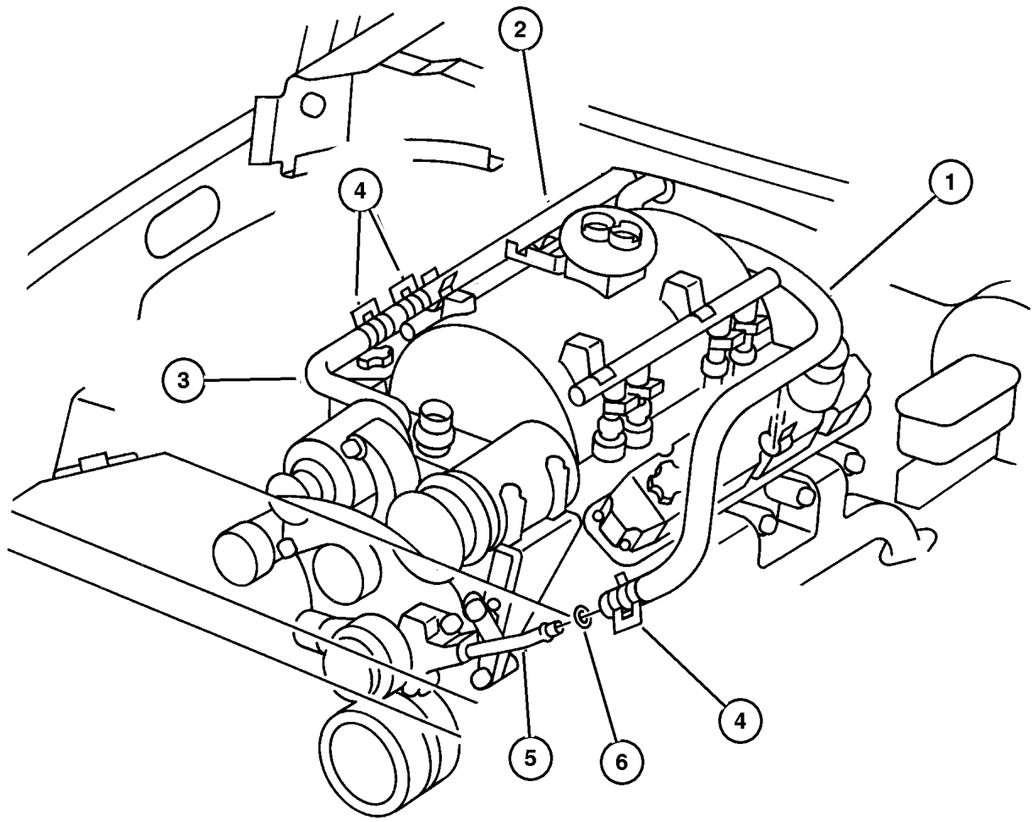
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Plumbing, Heater 3.9L/5.2L And 5.9L Engine
Figure 024-260

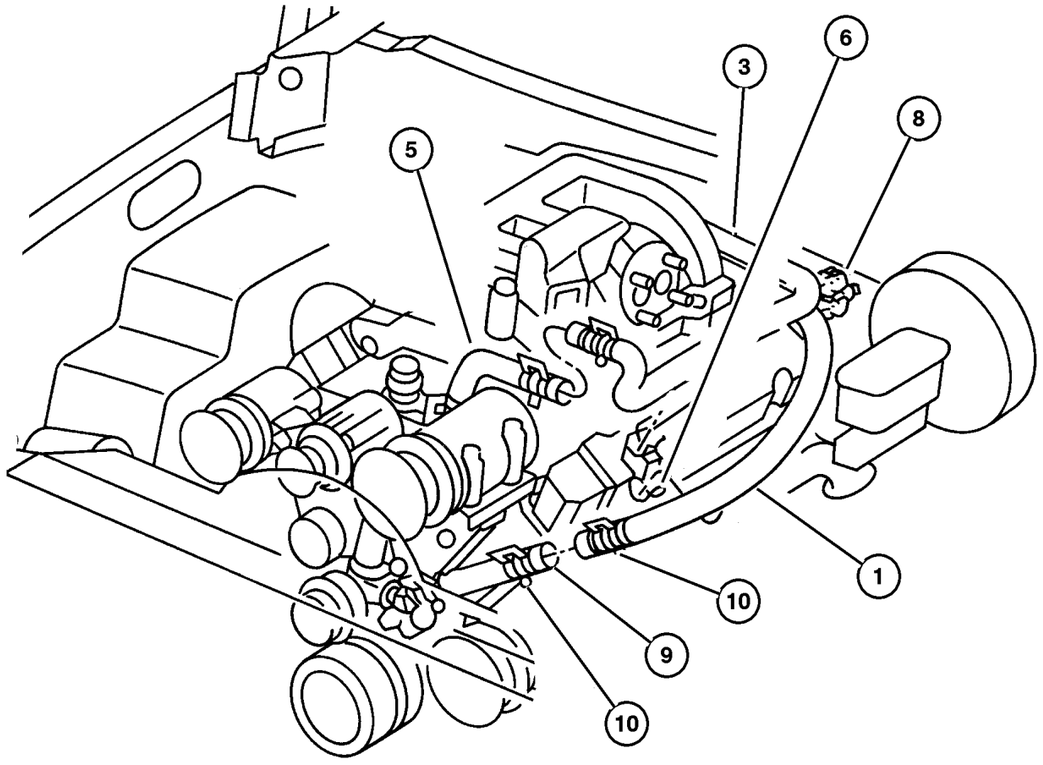


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
ELF = Magnum 5.2L SMPI V8 Engine									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
1									HOSE, 5/8" I.D. 50 Foot Roll
	4741 932	1				EH0			
		1				EL0, EM0			
2	5503 6503	1				EH0, ELF, EM0			HOSE, Heater
3	5503 6413	1				EH0, ELF, EM0			HOSE, Heater
4	6502 017	6				EH0, ELF, EM0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
5	5503 6160	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			TUBE, Water Pump Inlet
6	4740 906	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			O RING, Tube Assy, Heater Return

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Plumbing, Heater 8.0L Engine
Figure 024-265

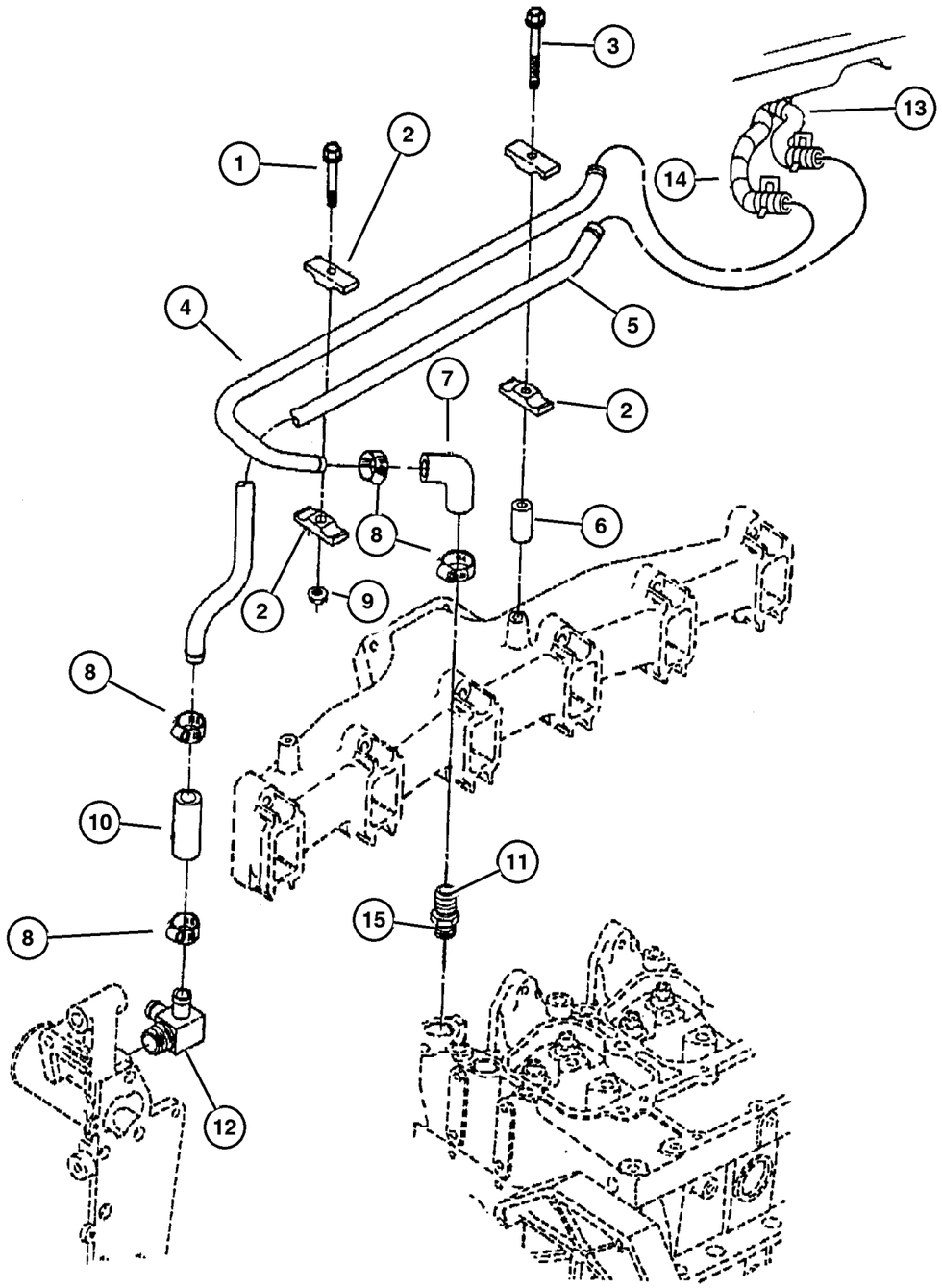


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	5503 6776	1				EW0			HOSE, Heater Return
-2	4637 938	1				EW0			SLEEVE, Heater Hose
3	5503 6777	1				EW0			HOSE, Heater Supply
-4	4637 938	1				EW0			SLEEVE, Heater Hose
5	5503 6415	1				EW0			HOSE AND TUBE, Thermostat
6	5503 6056	1				EW0			CLIP, Heater Hose
-7	6032 878	2							STUD, .312-18x2.00
8	5503 6735	1				EW0			CLIP, Heater Hose
9	5505 5328	1				EW0			HOSE, Heater
10	6502 017	8				EW0			CLAMP, Heater Hose

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Plumbing, Heater Diesel Engine
Figure 024-267



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
ETB = 5.9L In-Line 6 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine									
ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine									
1									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	4429 114	1				ETB			
		3				ETC			
2	4429 089	4				ETB			CLAMP, Tube Retaining
3	4882 123	2				ETB			SCREW, Hex Head
4	4428 296	1				ETB			TUBE, Heater
5	4428 297	1				ETB			TUBE, Heater
6	4429 090	1				ETB			SPACER, Mounting
7	4638 427	1				ETB			ELBOW, Oil Cooler Hose
8	4429 828	8				ETB			CLAMP, Oil Cooler
9	4429 689	1				ETB			NUT, Hex Flange
10	4638 704	1				ETB			HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler
11	4429 250	1				ETB			COUPLING, Hose, Auto Trans.
12									ELBOW, Oil Cooler Hose
	4429 812	1				ETB			
		1				ETC			
13	5505 6333	1			61, 62, 63, 64	ETB			HOSE, Heater
14	5503 7546	AR							HOSE, Heater
15									COUPLING, Elbow Hose, Manual Trans.
	4429 976	1				ETB			
		1				ETC			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

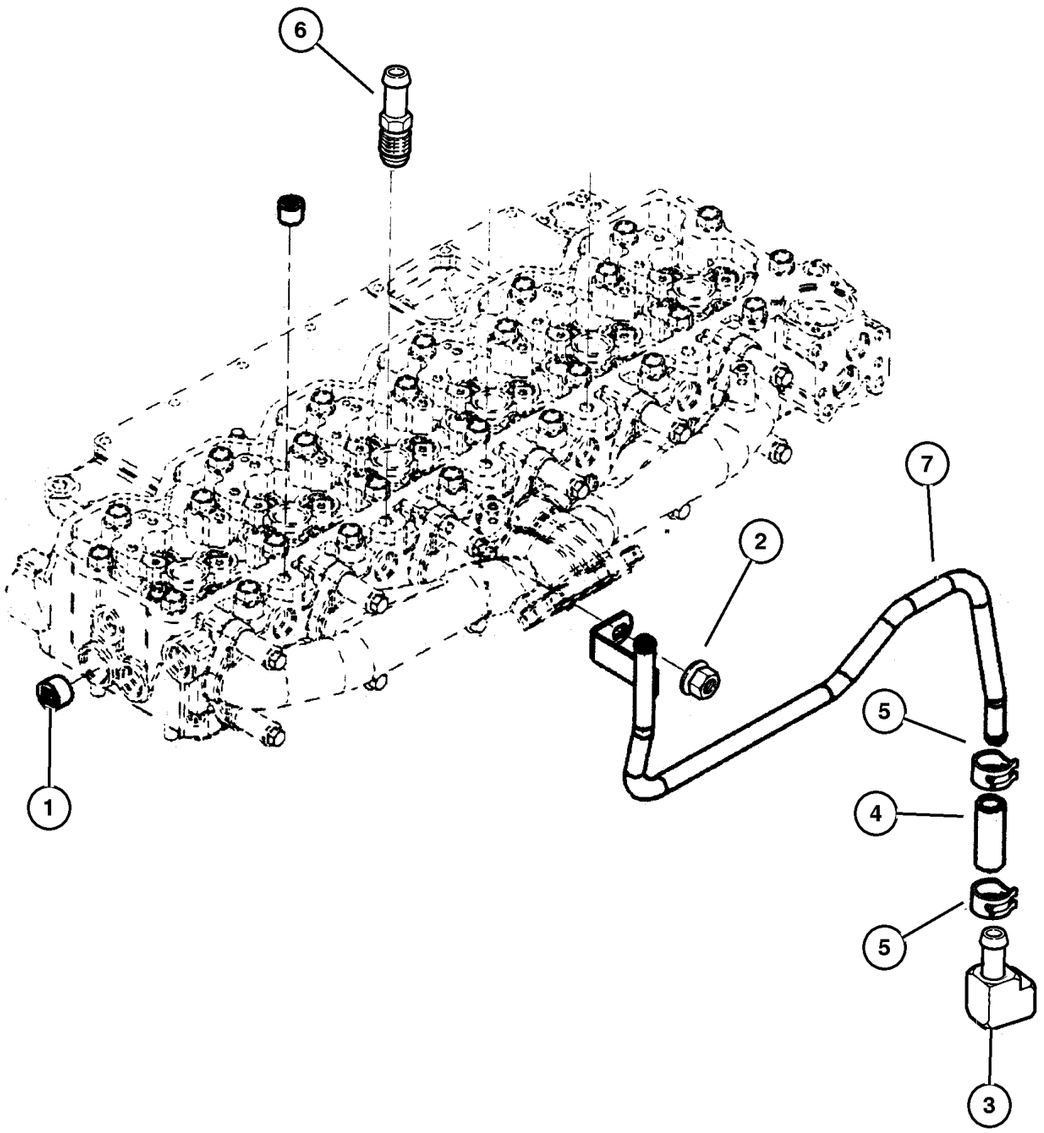
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Plumbing, Cabin Heater Encore Diesel Engine
Figure 024-269



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine									
1	4429 369	1				ETC			PLUG, Pipe
2	4429 862	1				ETC			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
3	4429 976	1				ETC			COUPLING, Elbow Hose
4	5011 409AA	1				ETC			HOSE, Oil Cooler
5	5011 900AA	2				ETC			CLAMP, Heater
6	5011 901AA	1				ETC			COUPLING, Hose
7	5011 902AA	1				ETC			TUBE, Heater

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

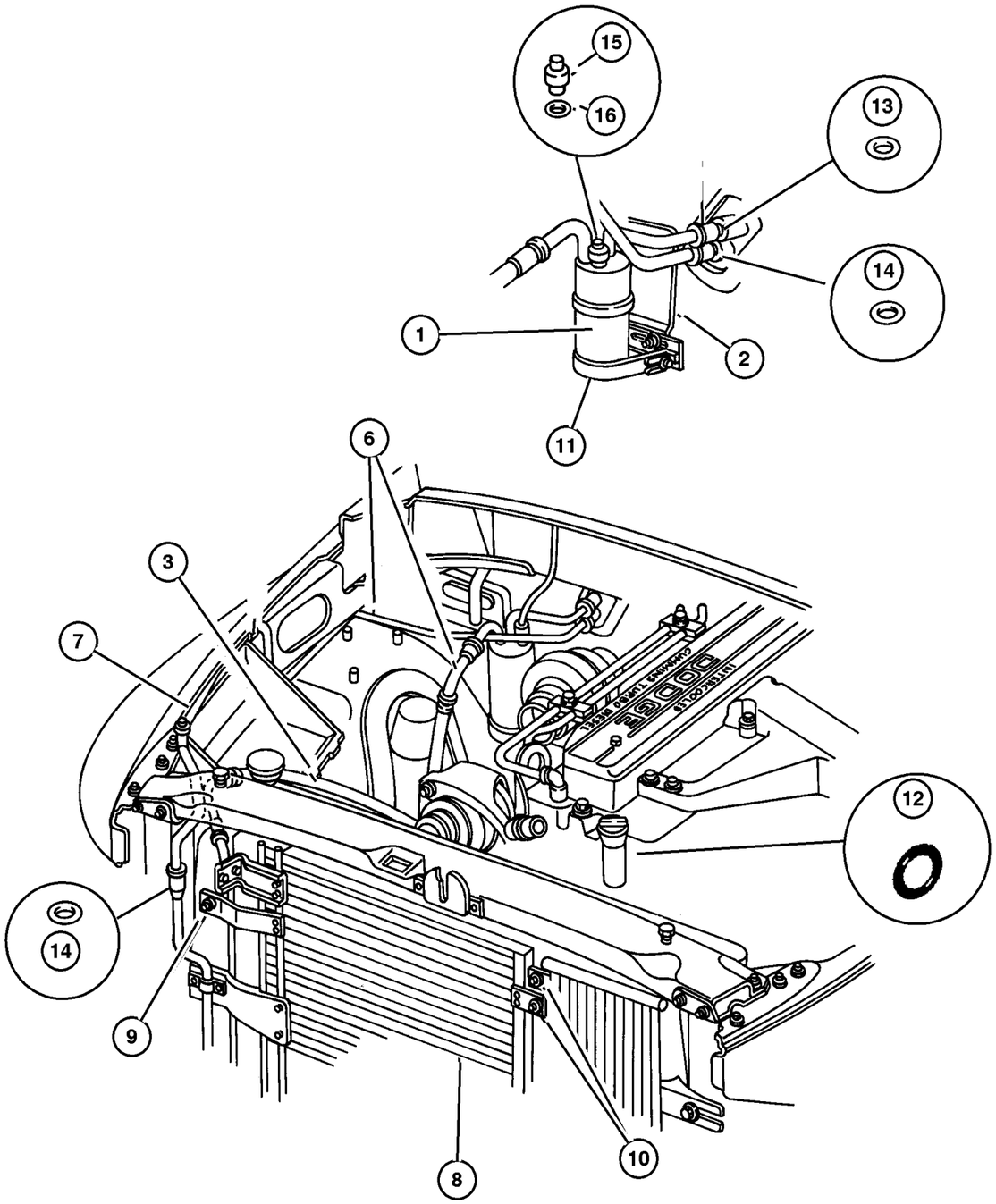
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Plumbing, Air Conditioning Diesel Engine
Figure 024-280



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	55055 838AA	1							ACCUMULATOR, Suction and Discharge Line
2	5503 5607	1							BRACKET, Accumulator, Accumulator Support
3	55055 833AB	1				ET0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
-4	4897 617AA-	1				ET0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
-5	4728 705	1							O RING, Low Pressure Cutout Switc
6	55055 834AA	1				ET0			LINE, A/C Liquid
7	5503 6022	1	6, 7, 8						CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
8	55055 825AA	1				ET0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
9	6502 885	2				ET0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18.5, Condenser Mounting, Right
10	6500 284	2				ET0			NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, Condenser Mounting, Left
11	55036 206AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining, Accumulator Support
12	4761 737	AR							O RING, A/C Suction Line
13	4741 705	1				ET0			O RING, A/C and Heater
14	4741 705	4				ET0			O RING, A/C and Heater
15	4897 615AA	1							SWITCH, A/C Cycling
16	4728 705	1							O RING, Low Pressure Cutout Switc

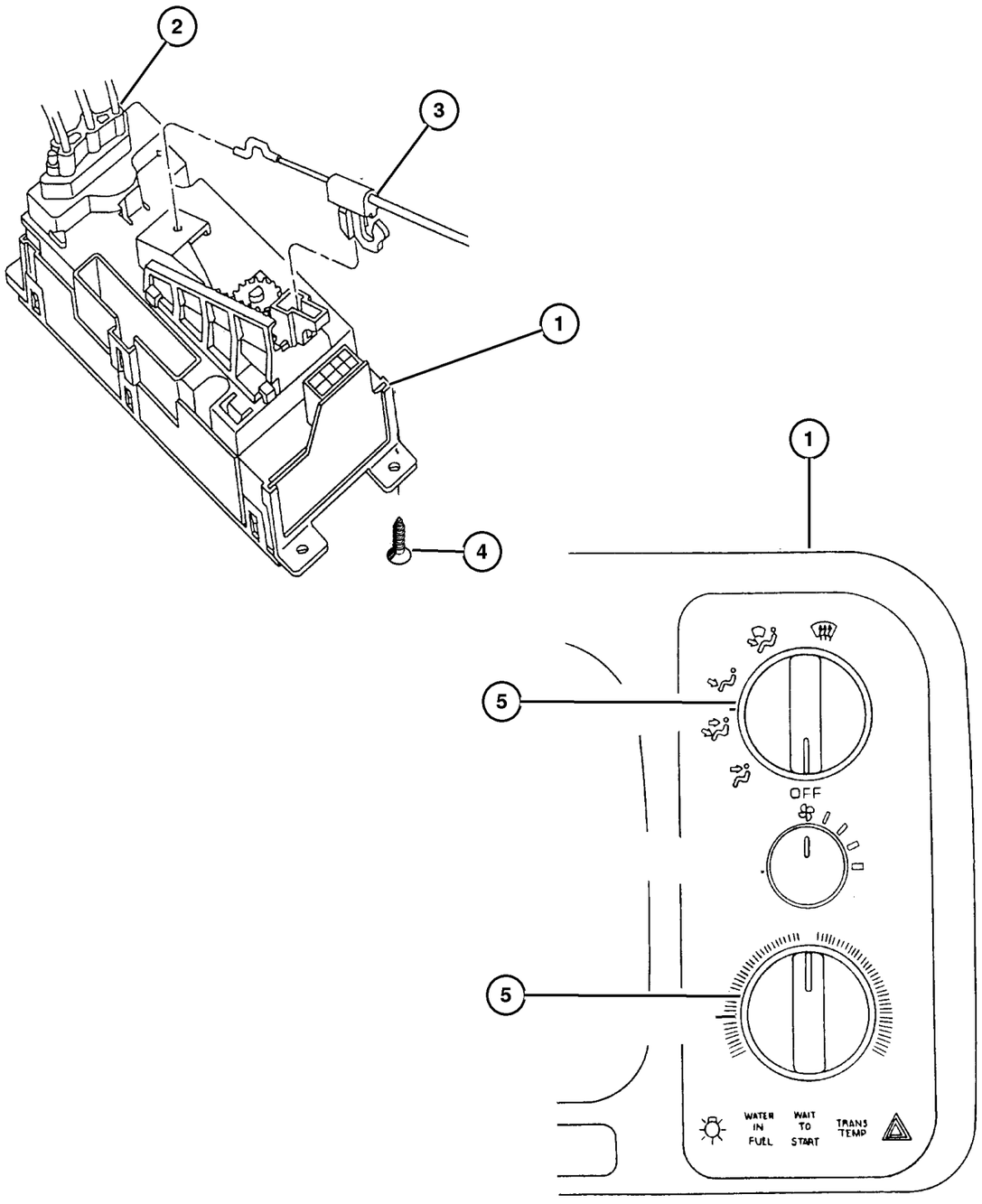
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Control, Heater
Figure 024-310

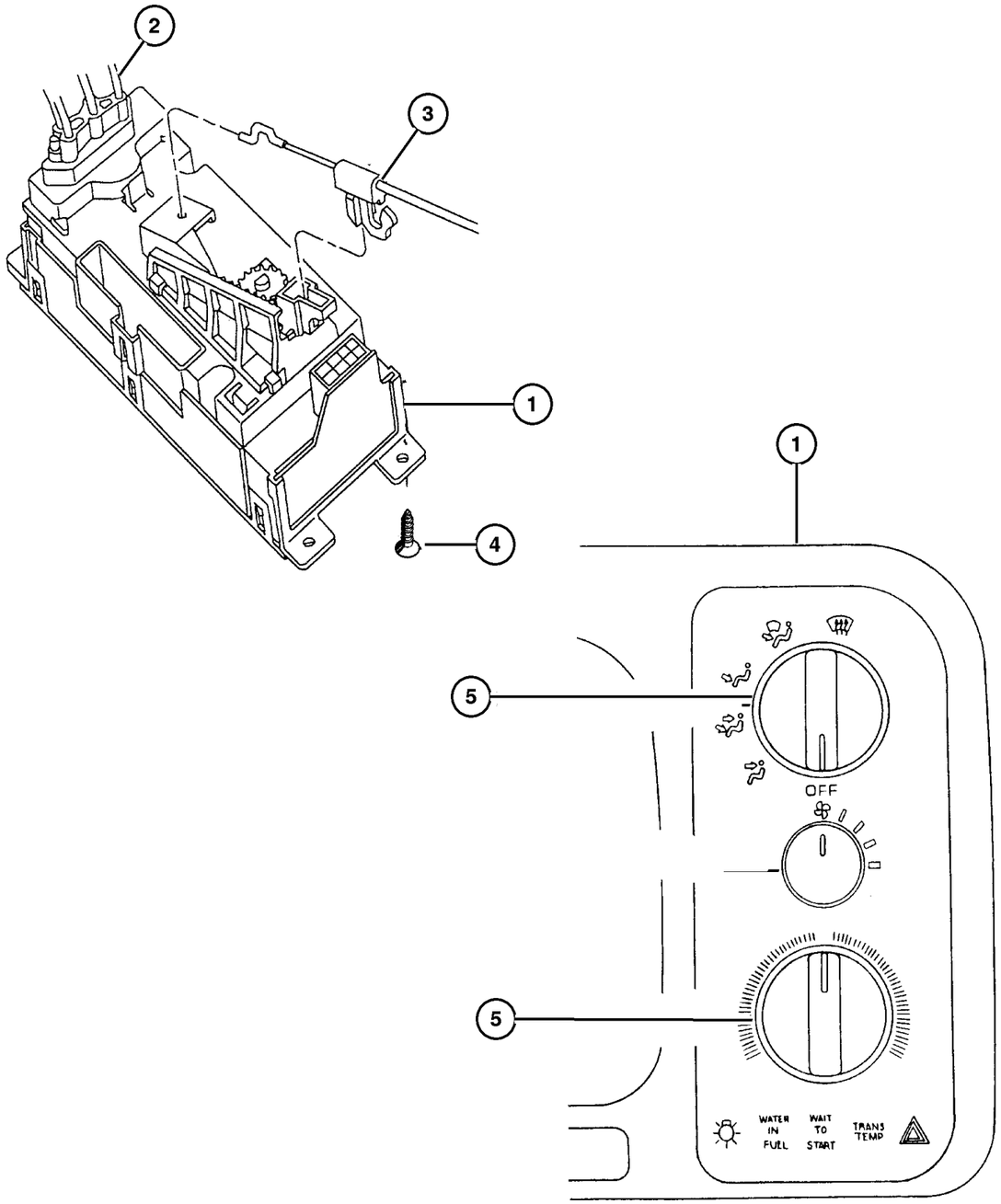


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE :									
GTS = Heated , Power Mirrors									
GVB = Power Mirrors									
1									CONTROL, Heater
	55055 653AC	1							W/O (GTS/GVB)
	55055 655AD	1							W/ (GTS/GVB)
2	5013 680AA	1							HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
3	55055 591AC	1							CABLE, Temperature Control
4	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05, Control Mounting
5	5003 986AA	3							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary
-6	5003 281AA-	1							BULB, Heater and A/C Control

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Control, Heater and Air Conditioning
Figure 024-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: GTS = Power , Heated Mirrors									
NOTE: GVB = Power Mirrors									
1									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	55055 652AD	1							W/O (GTS/ GVB)
	55055 654AD	1							W/ (GTS / GVB)
2	5013 680AA	1							HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum, All
3	55055 891AA	1							CABLE, Temperature Control
4	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05, Control Mounting
5	5003 986AA	3							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary
-6	5003 281AA-	1							BULB, Heater and A/C Control

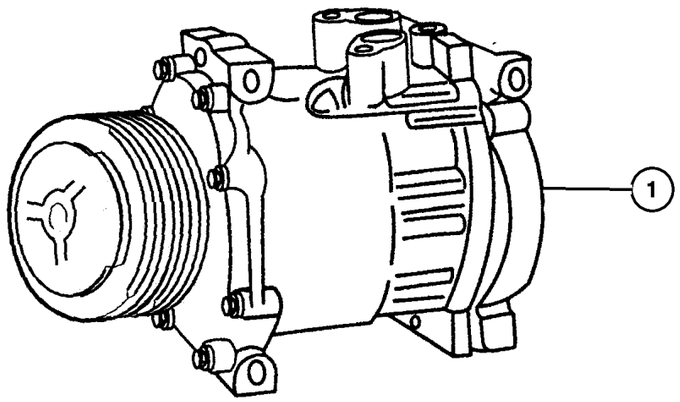
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

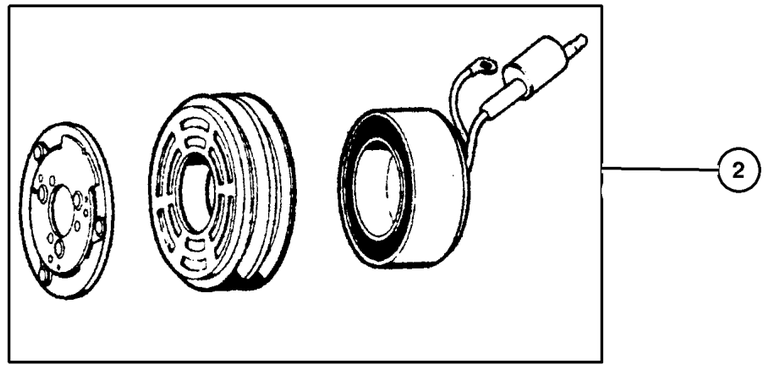
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Compressor
Figure 024-430



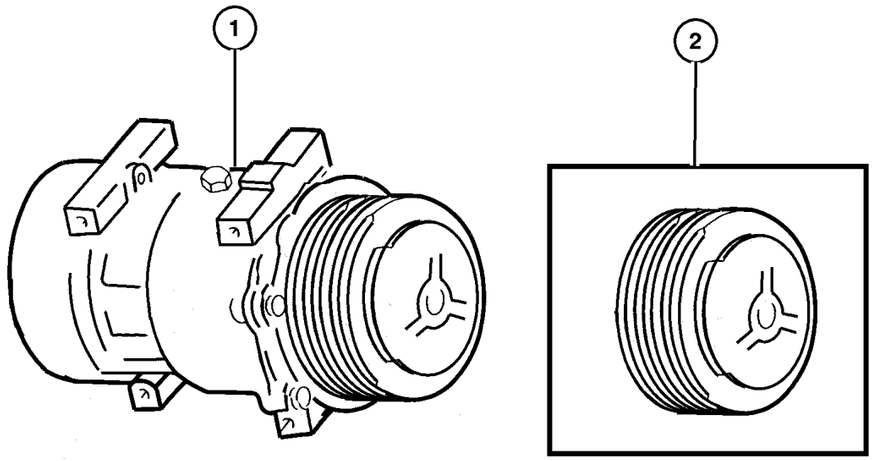


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	5505 5540	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, All(Comp And Clutch Assy)
2	4882 008	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor, All

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Compressor, Air Conditioning Diesel Engine
Figure 024-440

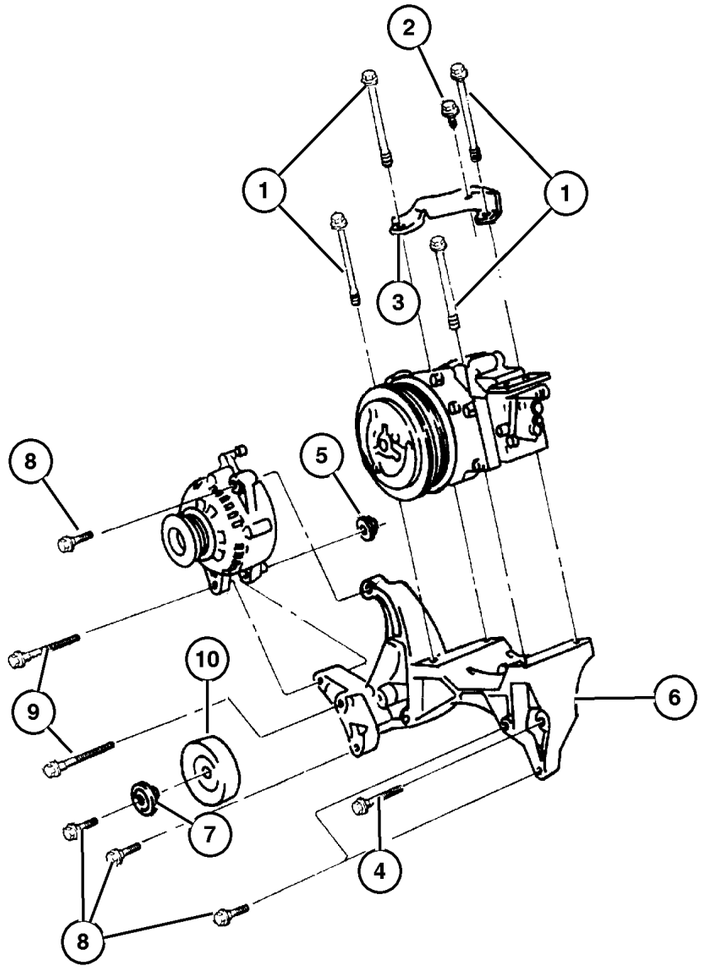


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5505 5339	1				ET0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, Comp & Clutch Assy
2	4882 009	1				ET0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Mounting, Compressor 3.9L/5.2L/5.9L Engine
Figure 024-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	6034 789	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Coned Lock Washe, .312-18x3.75, Comp To Brkt Mounting
2									BOLT, (.312-18x.75), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5301 0252	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BRACE, A/C Compressor, Bracket to Manifold
4	6034 246	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75, Alt & A/C Brkt To Cyc Head
5									NUT, Lock (.375-16), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5300 8614	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
7	3300 2201	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
8	6034 249	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER
9	6034 247	2				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
10	5300 9508	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			PULLEY, Idler

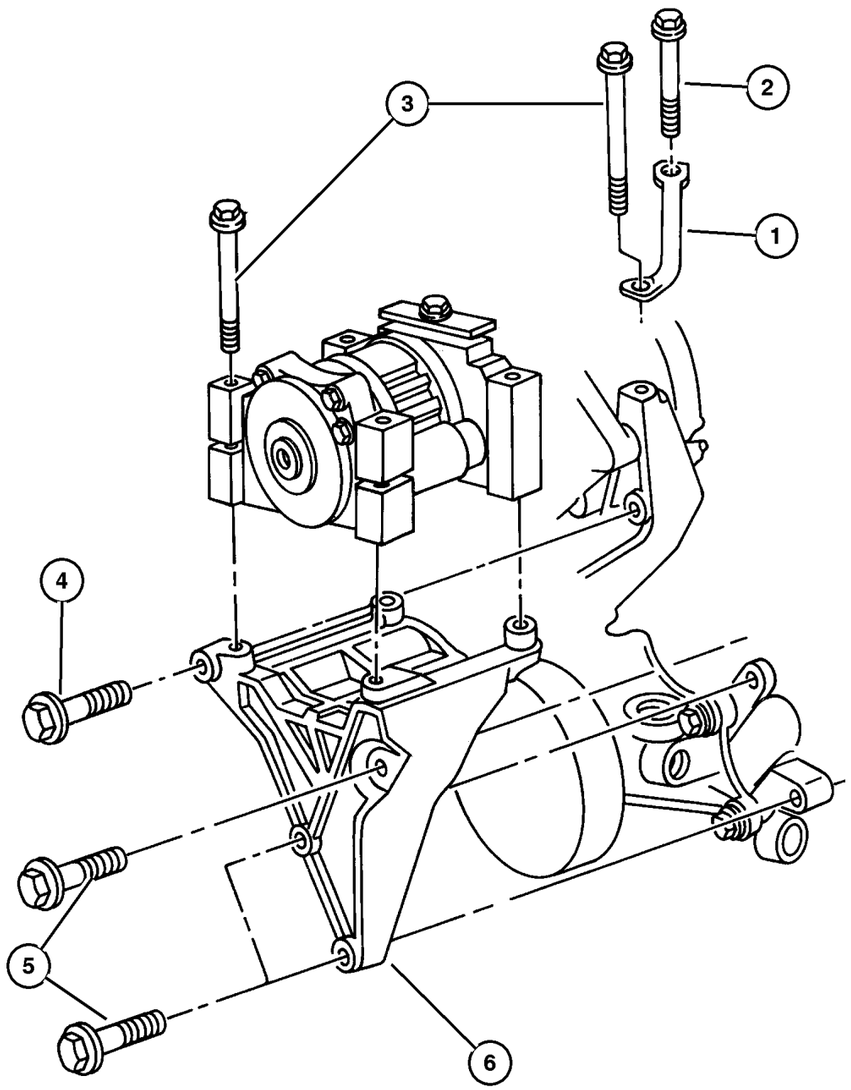
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Mounting, Air Conditioning Compressor 8.0L Engine
Figure 024-525

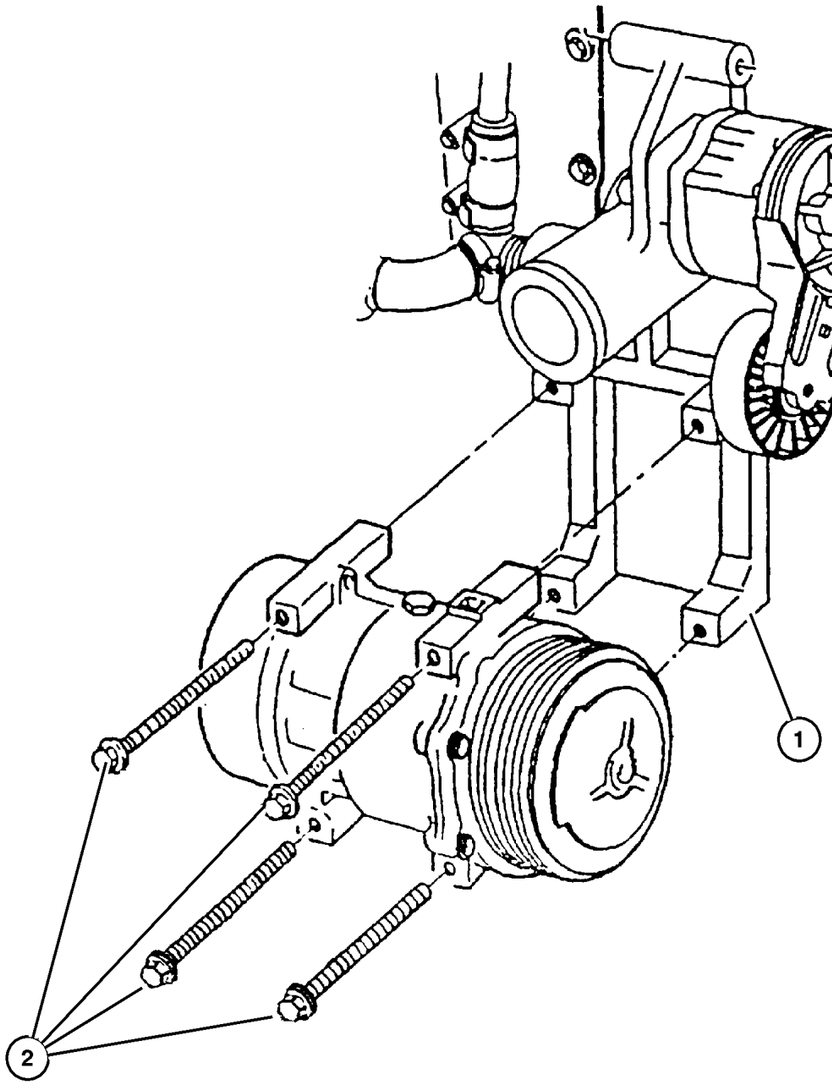


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	5301 0014	1				EW0			BRACE, A/C Compressor, Compressor Mounting Bracket
2									SCREW, (.375-16x1.00), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6034 789	4				EW0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Coned Lock Washe, .312-18x3.75, Comp To Mtg Brkt
4	6034 242	1				EW0			SCREW AND WASHER, A/C Brkt To Cyc Head
5	6034 249	2				EW0			SCREW AND WASHER, A/C Brkt To WP/AP/ALT Brkt
6	5300 5619	1				EW0			BRACKET, A/C Compressor, Compressor Mounting

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Mounting,Air Conditioning 5.9 Diesel
Figure 024-530

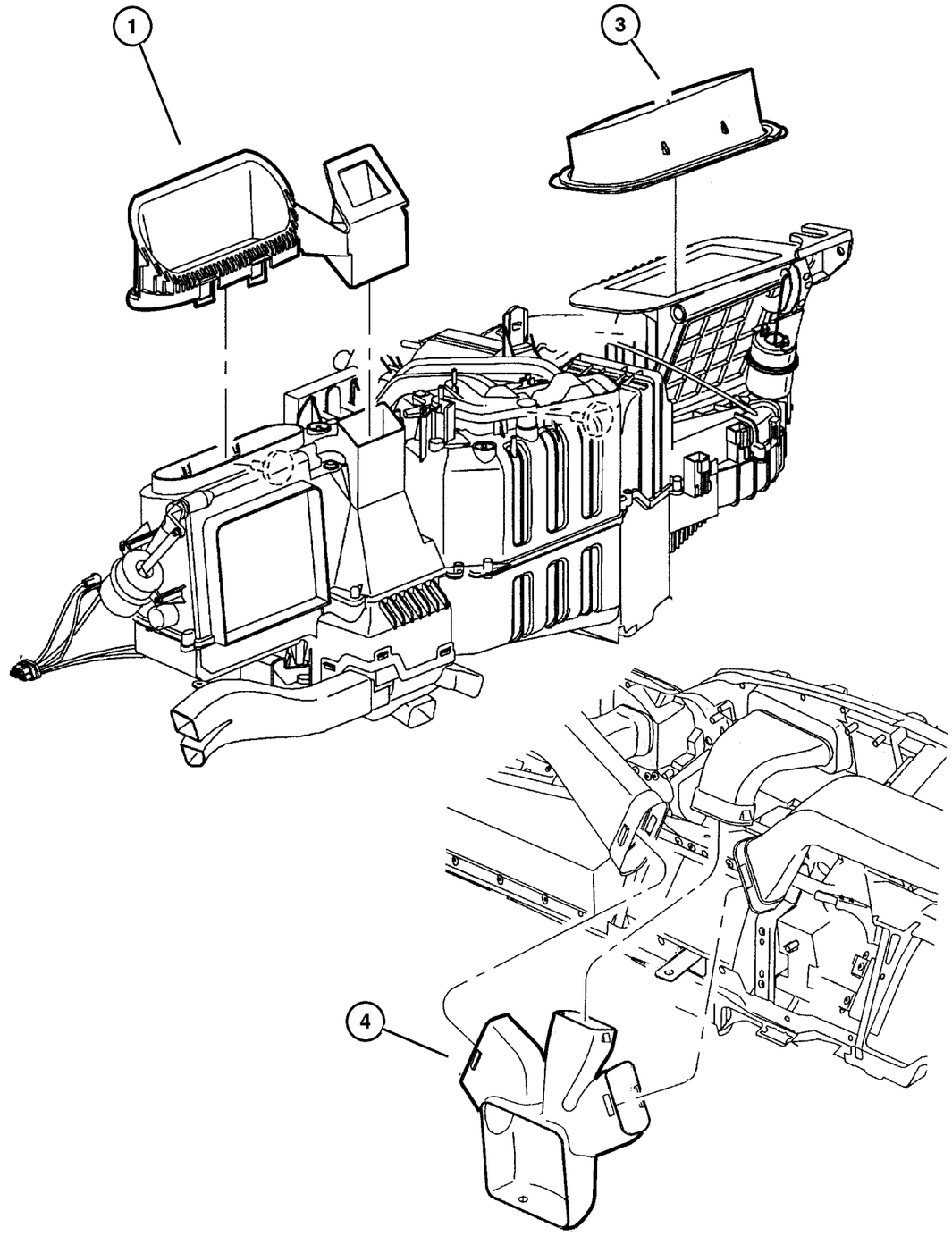


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
ETB = 5.9L In-Line 6 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine									
ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine									
1									CONNECTOR, Water Inlet
	4638 933	1				ETB			
	5011 928AA	1				ETC			
2									SCREW, (M8x1.25x100, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Air Ducts
Figure 024-630

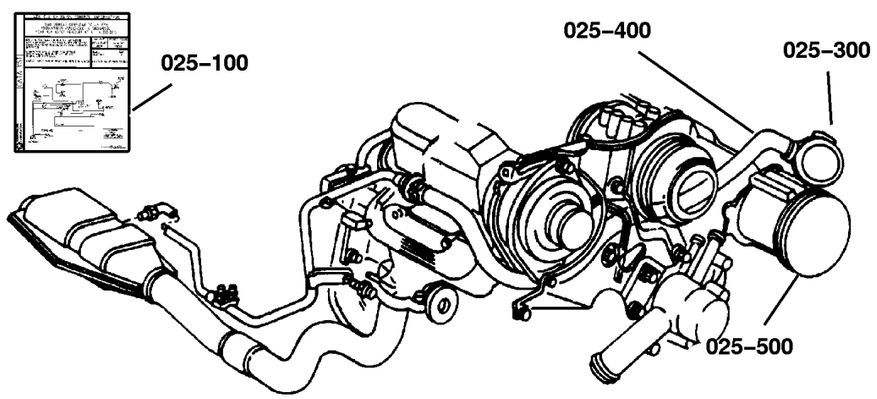


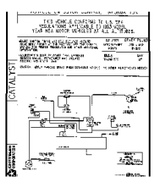
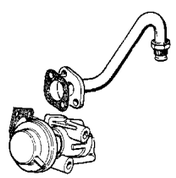
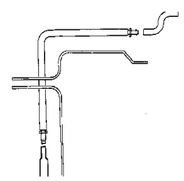
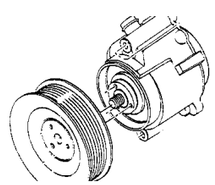
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: All other distribution ducts are serviced ininstrument panel.									
1	5505 5442	1							ADAPTER, Defroster Duct, Defroster and Demister Duct
-2	5503 6518	1							SEAL, Air Intake Baffle
3	5503 6517	1							BAFFLE, Air Intake, Inlet
4	55115 857AC	1							DUCT, Air Distribution

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Group – 025
Emission Systems

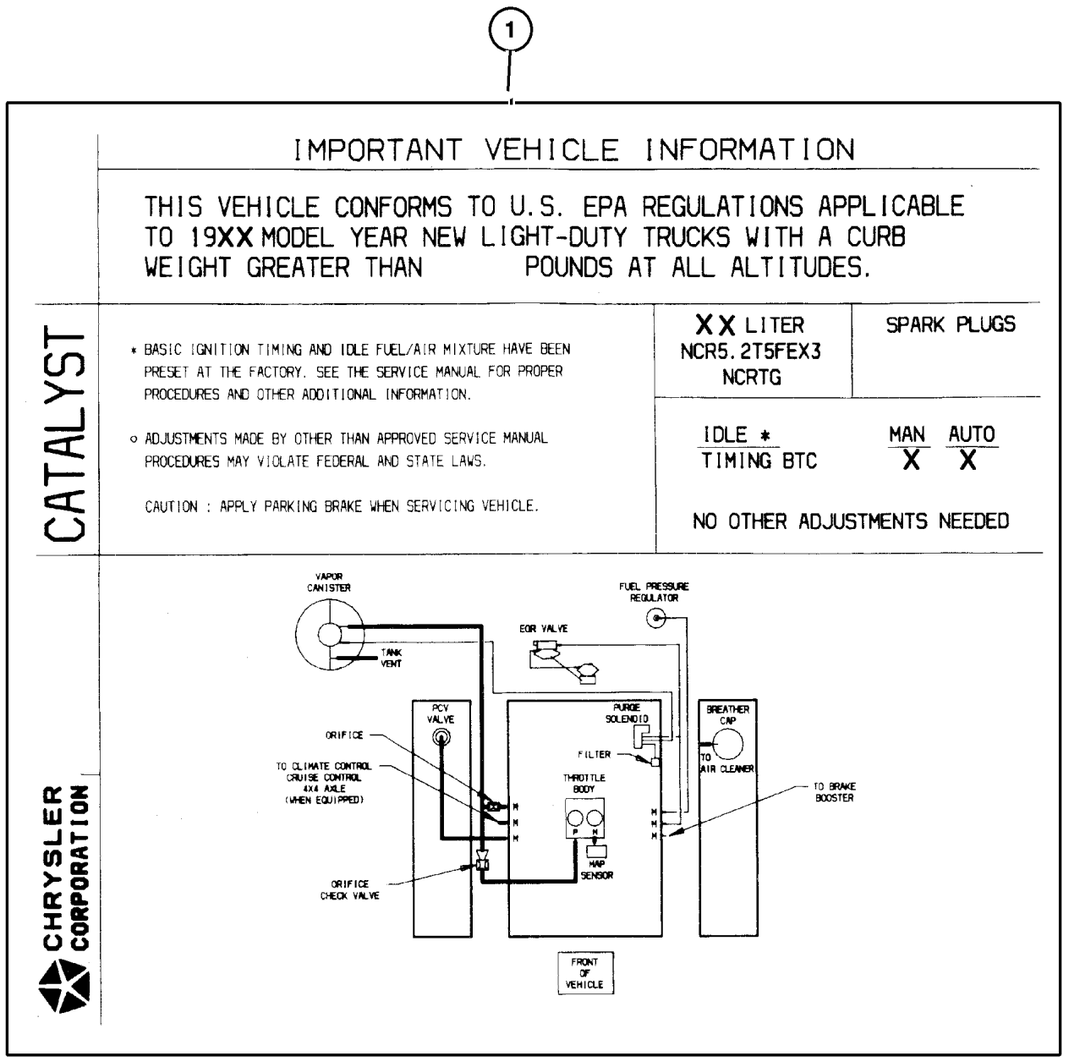


025–100 **Emission Labels** 	**025–200** **EGR System** 	**025–300** **Vacuum Canister** 	**025–400** **Emission Harness** 
025–500 **Air Pumps** 			

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Emission Labels	
Emission Labels 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 025-140
EGR System	
EGR Valve	Fig. 025-250
Vacuum Canister	
Vacuum Canister 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 025-340
Emission Harness	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 025-440
Leak Detection Pump 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 025-450
Vacuum Pump 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 025-470
Air Pumps	
Air Pump 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 025-510
Air Injection Plumbing 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 025-520

Emission Labels 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 025-140

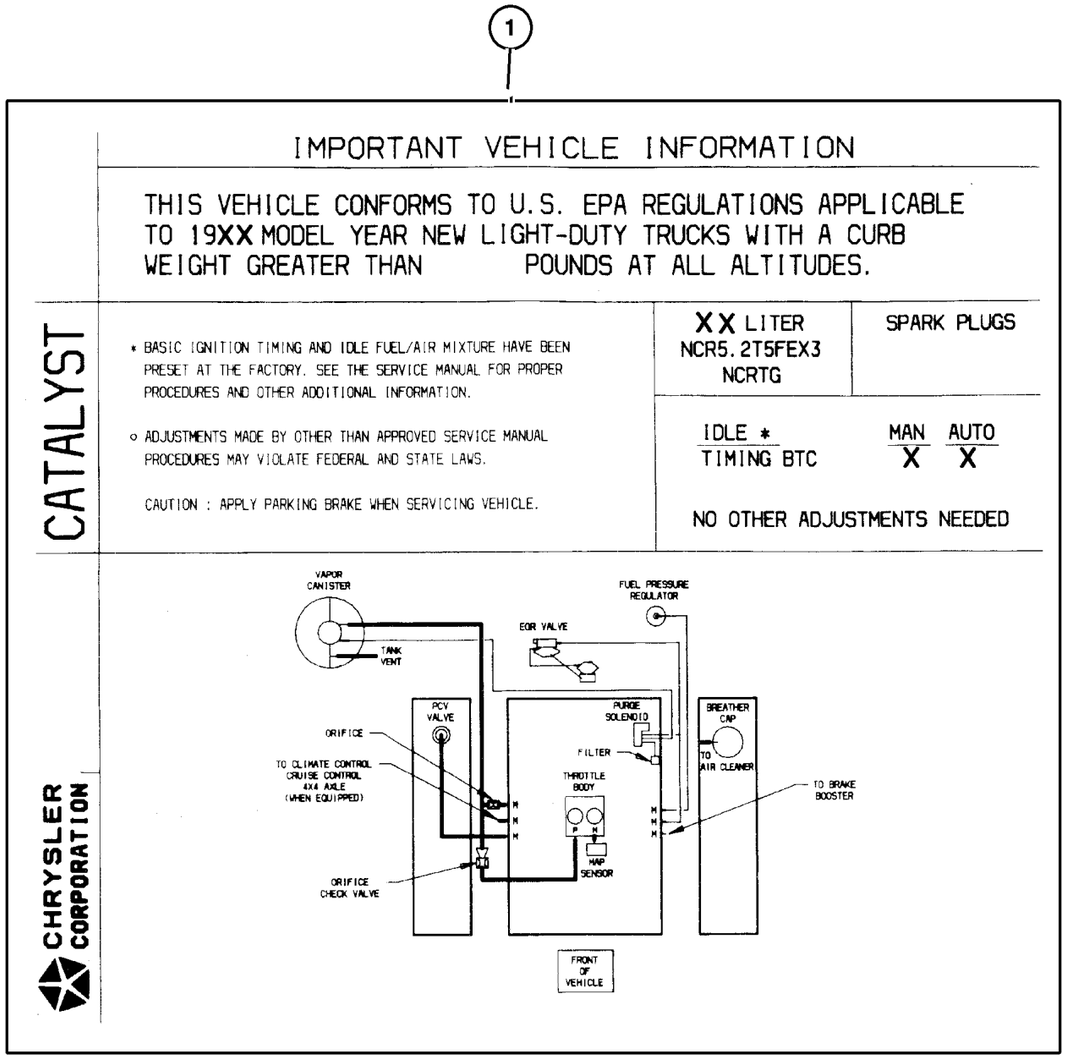


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
EHC = Magnum 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine									
ELF = Magnum 5.2L SMPI V8 Engine									
EML = Magnum 5.9L SMPI V8 Engine									
EMM = Magnum 5.9L SMPI V8 Engine									
EWA = Magnum 8.0L V10 MPI Engine									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
Check the VIN Number for the 'Z' Code GVW Rating									
1									LABEL, Emission
	53031 859AA	1	1, 6		61	ELF			California
	53031 860AA	1	1, 6		62	ELF			California
	53031 867AA	1	1, 6		62	ELF	DG0		Canada
	53031 863AA	1	1, 6		62	ELF			Federal, Export
	53031 864AA	1	1, 6		61	ELF			Federal, Export
	53031 868AA	1	1, 6		61	ELF			Canada
	53031 872AA	1	1, 6		62	EML	DG0		California, Z1B, Z6A
	53031 873AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62	EML	DBB		California
	53031 878AA	1	1, 6		62	EML	DG0		Federal, Export, Z1B, Z6A
	53031 871AC	1	1, 6		61	EML	DG0		California
	53031 874AA	1	2, 7		65	EML	DBB		California
	53031 876AC	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62	EML	DG0		California, Z2B, Z3A, Z8A, Z7B
	53031 883AA	1	1, 6		62	EML	DG0		Canada, Z1B, Z6A
	53031 879AA	1	1, 6		61	EML	DG0		Federal, Export
	53031 887AA	1	2, 7		62	EML			Canada, Z2B, Z7B
	53031 888AA	1	3, 8		62, 63, 64	EMM			Federal, Engine Information
	53031 891AA	1	3, 8		62, 63, 64	EMM			Canada, Engine Information
	53031 884AA	1	1, 6		61	EML	DG0		Canada
	53031 889AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62	EWA			California
	53031 893AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EWA			Canada, Engine Information
	53031 892AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EWA			Federal, Engine Information
	53031 897AA	1	1		62	EHC			Federal, Export
	53031 898AA	1	1		61	EHC			Canada
	53031 901AA	1	2, 7		65	EML			Federal, Export
	53031 894AA	1	1		61	EHC			California

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Emission Labels 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 025-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	53031 895AA	1	1		62	EHC			California
	53031 896AA	1	1		61	EHC			Federal, Export
	53031 899AA	1	1		62	EHC			Canada
	53031 902AA	1	2, 7		65	EML			Canada
	53031 903AA	1	2, 7		65	EWA			California
	53031 927AA	1	3, 8		63, 64	EML	DBB		California
	53031 900AC	1	2, 7		65	EML	DG0		California
	53031 933AC	1	3, 8		63, 64	EML	DG0		California
	53031 934AA	1	3, 8		62, 63, 64	EMM			Federal, Export, Body Information
	53031 935AA	1	3, 8		62, 63, 64	EMM			Canada, Body Information
	53031 936AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EWA			Federal, Export, Body Information
	53031 937AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EWA			Canada, Body Information
	53032 882AA	1	2, 7		62	EML			Federal, Export, Z2B, Z7B
	53032 904AA	1	3, 8		63, 64	EWA			California

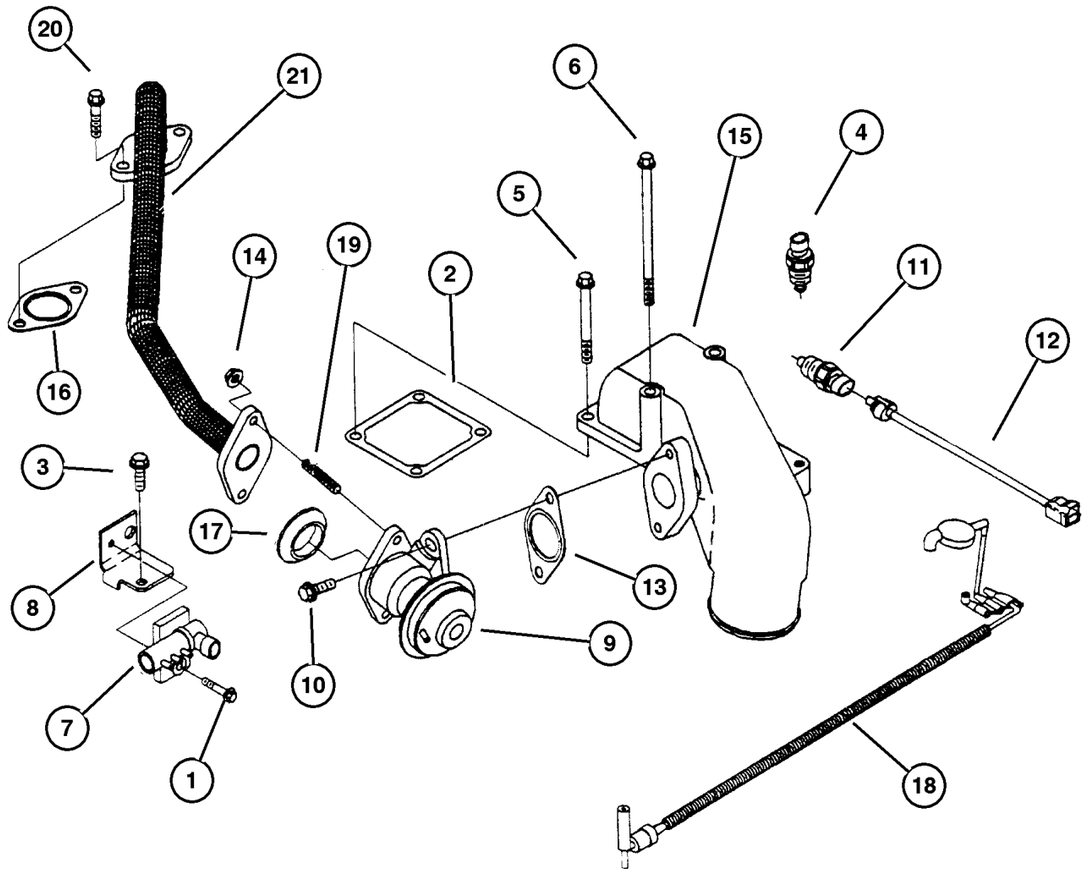
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

EGR Valve
Figure 025-250

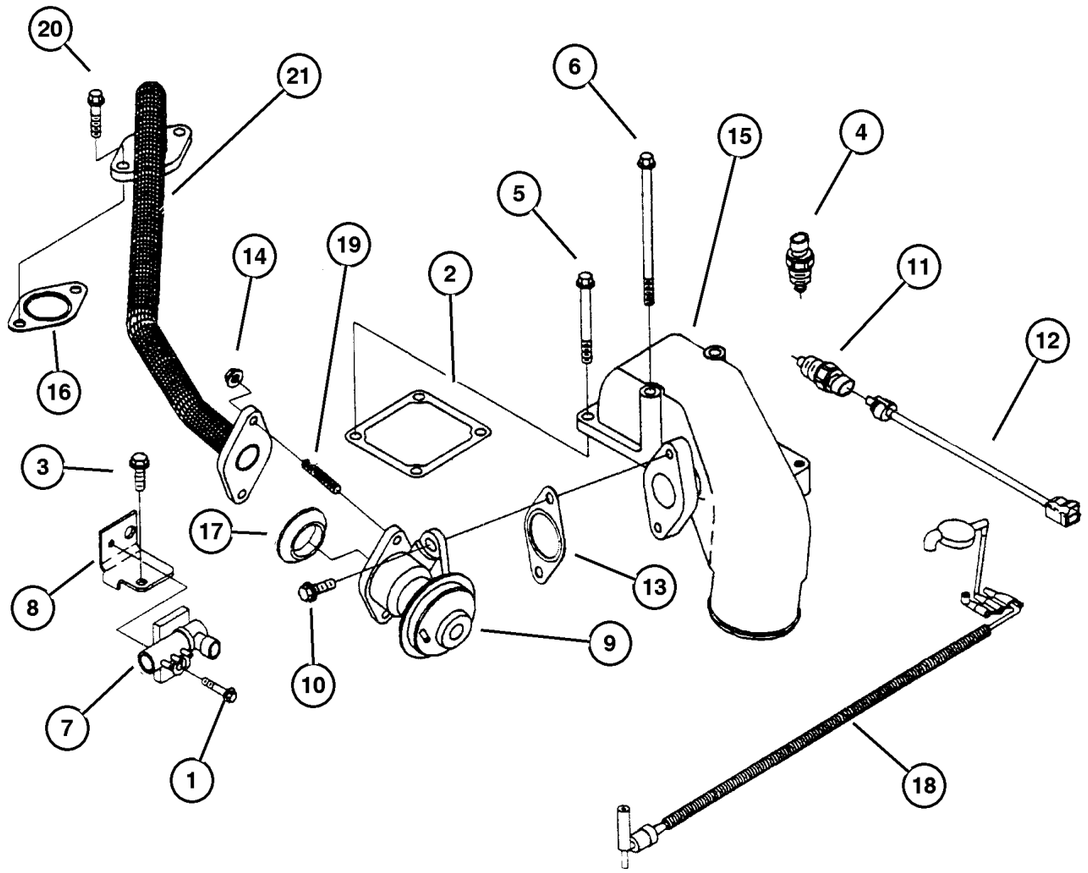


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	4882 890	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
2	4429 352	1				ETB	DBB		GASKET, Air Intake Connector
3	4638 695	1				ETB	DBB		SCREW, Fuel Tube Cap
4									SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
	4638 643	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
5									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x80
	4638 761	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
6									SCREW, Cap, M8x1.25x145
	4746 683	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
7									VALVE, Solenoid
	4882 891	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
8									BRACKET, Solenoid
	4882 892	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
9									VALVE, EGR
	4882 882	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
10									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x25
	4882 893	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
11									SENSOR, Air Charge Temperature
	4720 315	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
12									CABLE, Temperature Control
	4882 897	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
13	4882 883	1				ETB	DBB		GASKET, EGR Valve
14									NUT, Hex Flange
	4882 896	1				ETB	DBB		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

EGR Valve
Figure 025-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ETB	DG0		
15									CONNECTOR, Air Intake
	4882 900	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
16									GASKET, EGR Valve
	4897 173AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
17									SEAL, EGR Tube
	4897 172AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
18									HARNESS, Emission Control Vacumn
	4882 898	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
19									STUD, Intake Manifold
	4882 901	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
20									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x35
	4882 894	2				ETB	DBB		
		2				ETB	DG0		
21									TUBE, EGR
	4882 902	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

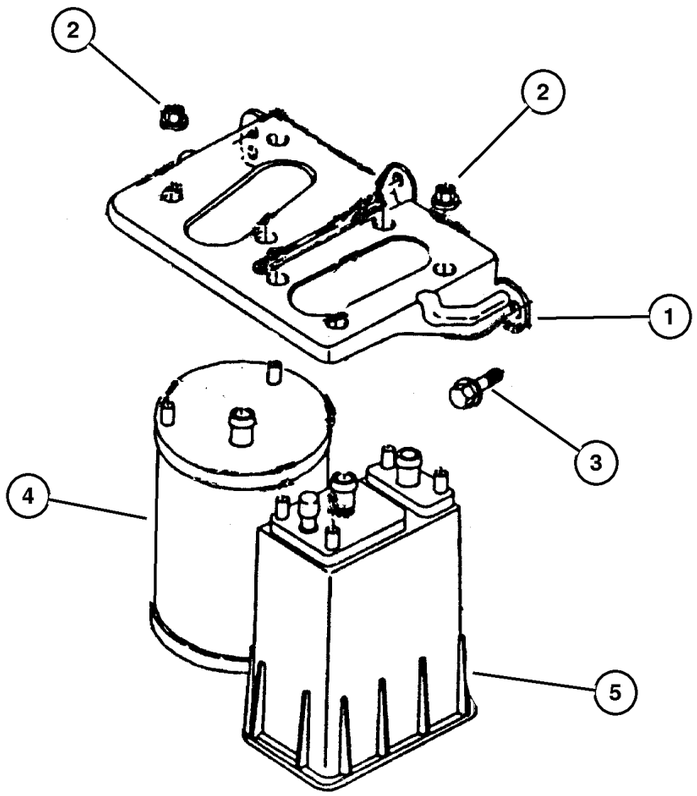
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Vacuum Canister 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 025-340

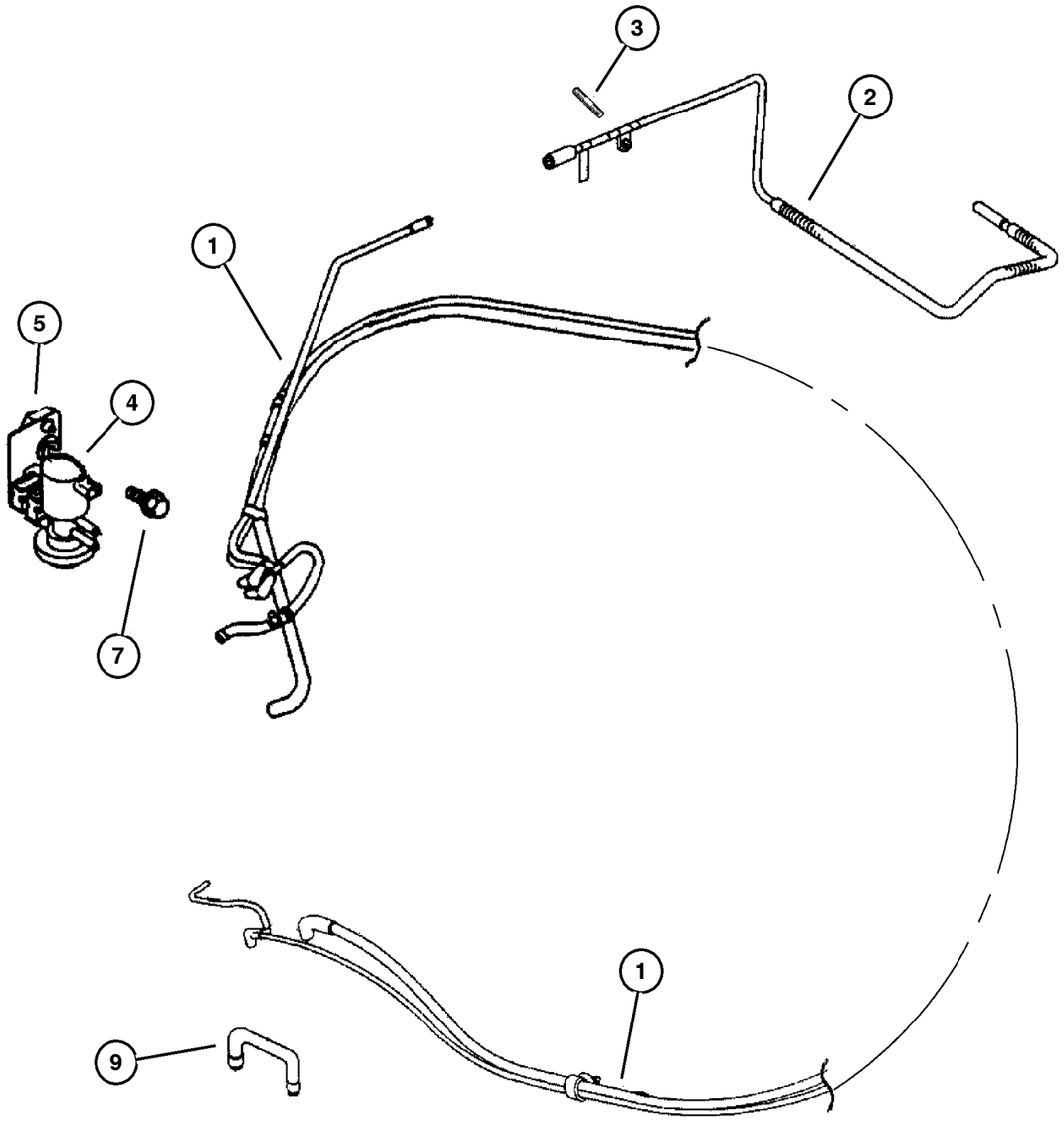


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
ELF = Magnum 5.2L SMPI V8 Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	53030 893AB	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
2	6500 284	4				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
3	0154 726	4				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x. 50
4	53031 584AC	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			CANISTER, Fuel Vapor
5	5303 0837	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			CANISTER, Vapor

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Emission Control Vacuum Harness 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 025-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
ELF = Magnum 5.2L SMPI V8 Engine									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									HARNESS, Vacuum Canister Purge
	53031 035AC	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			Federal, Canada
	53031 130AC	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			California
2									HARNESS, Emission Control
	5303 2154	1				EW0			
	5303 2150	1				EH0			
	5303 2153	1				ELF, EM0			
3	6503 159	1				EW0			STUD, Double Ended, M6x1.0x38
4	4669 475AB	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
5	4865 228AA	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge, Federal, Canada
-6	4897 709AA-	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			BRACKET PACKAGE, LDP/DCP And Filter, California
7	6503 587	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			STUD, Collared, M6x1.0/.250-14 x 50.0, Federal, Canada
-8	6101 839	3				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x40, California

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

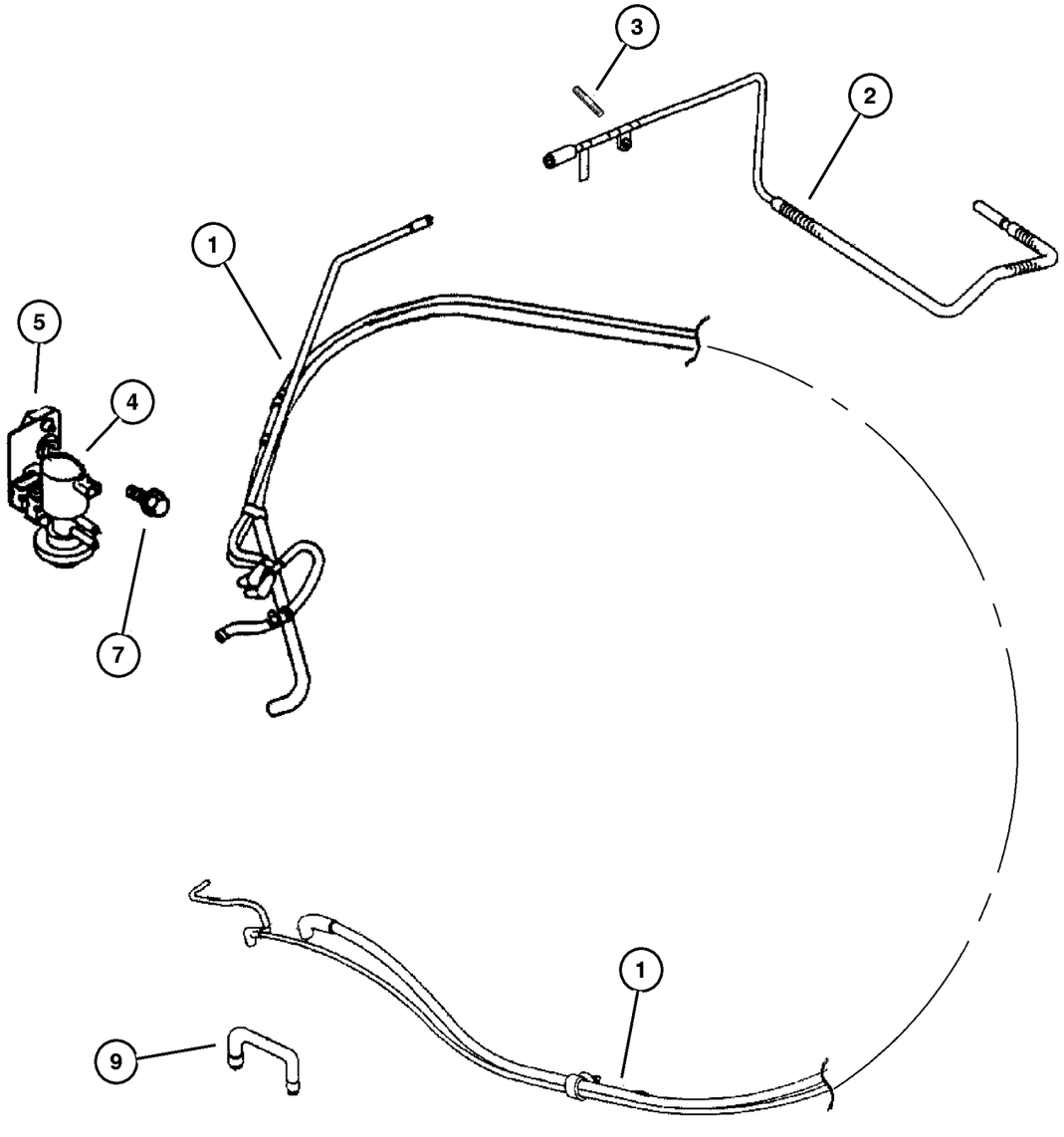
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Emission Control Vacuum Harness 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 025-440

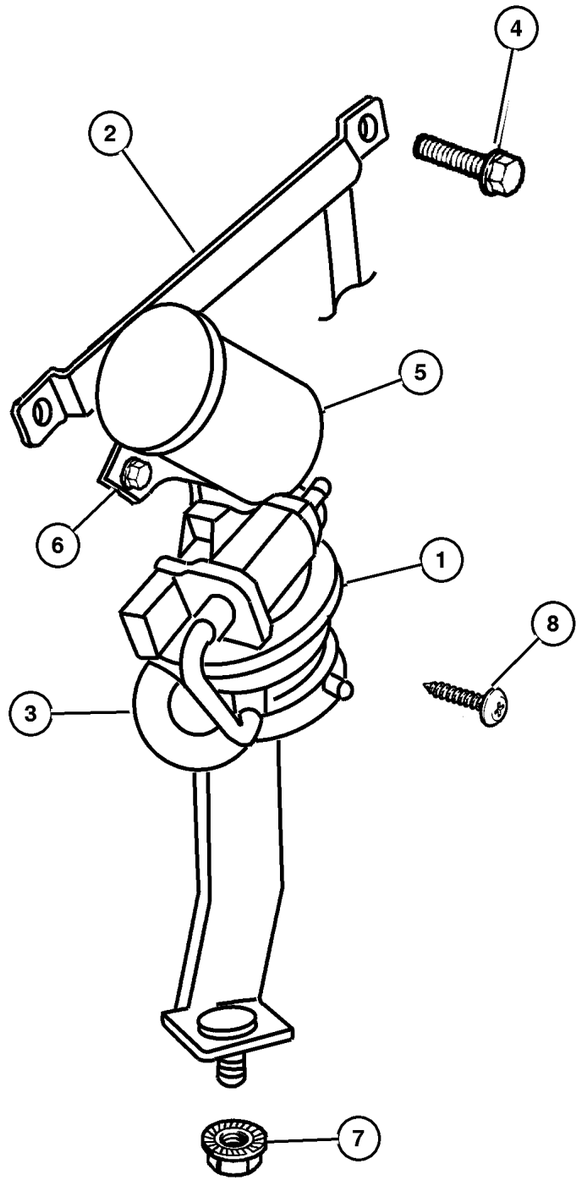


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	53031 611AC	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			HOSE, Carbon Canister
-10									HARNESS, Emission Control Vacumn
	5304 1076	1				EW0			
	5503 6098	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Leak Detection Pump 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 025-450

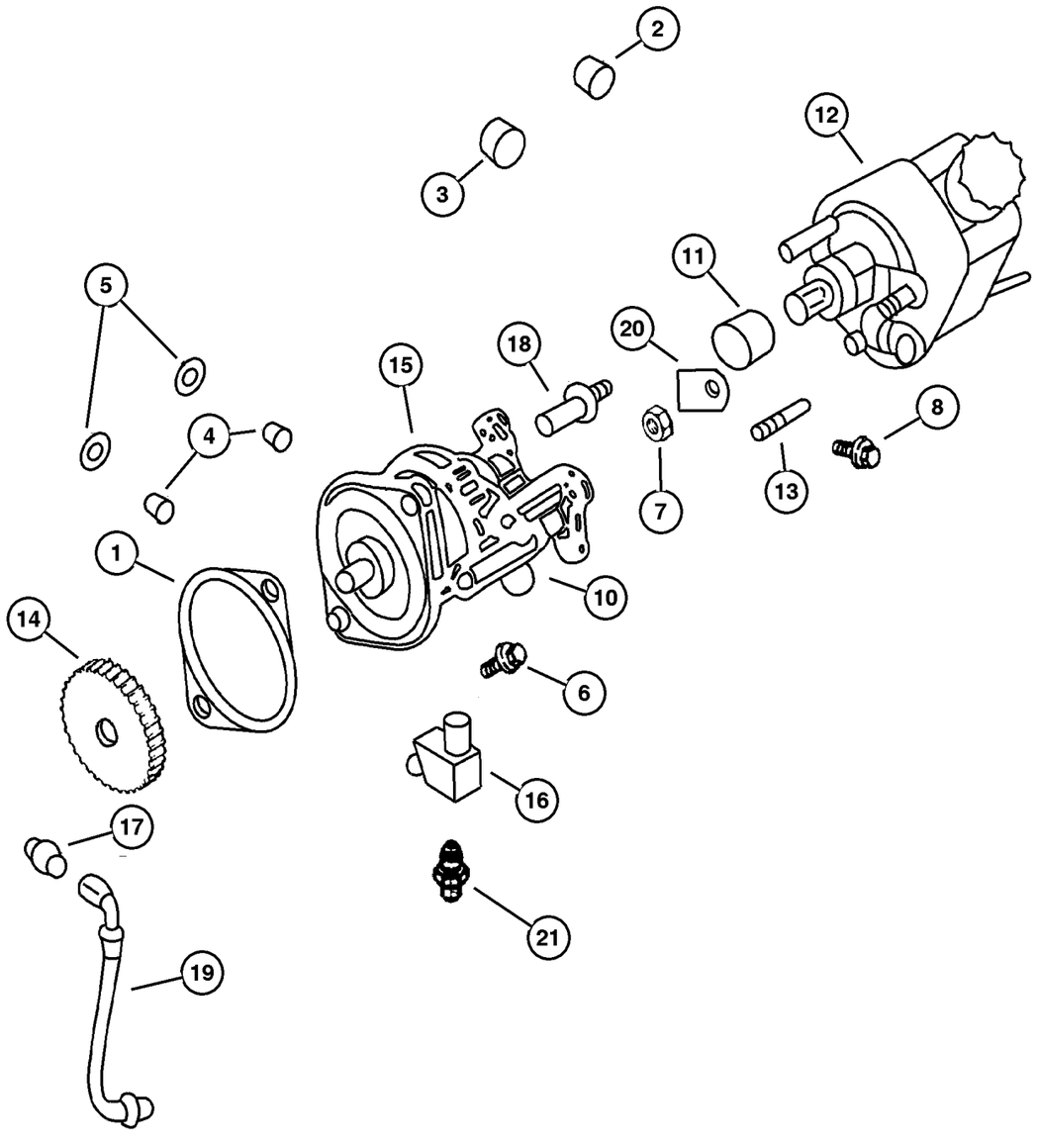


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
ELF = Magnum 5.2L SMPI V8 Engine									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	4669 336AD	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			PUMP, Leak Detection
2	4897 709AA	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			BRACKET PACKAGE, LDP/DCP And Filter
3	5303 0877	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			HOSE, Filter to Leak Detection Pump
4	6101 839	3				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x40
5	4612 901	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
6									SCREW, M6x1.00x11.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6100 051	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
8	6035 482	3				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.375

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Vacuum Pump 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 025-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									GASKET, Hydraulic Pump
	4638 531	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
2	4429 568	1				ETC			PLUG, Pipe
3	4429 369	1				ETC			PLUG, Pipe
4	5003 614AA	4				ETC			PLUG, Expansion
5	5003 604AA	4				ETC			O RING
6	4429 637	1				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head, m12X1.75X.35
7	4429 862	1				ETC			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
8	4882 110	1				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
-9									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x12, (NOT REQUIRED)
10	4429 862	3				ETC			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
11									HUB, Hydraulic Brake Pump
	4728 162	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
12									PUMP, Power Steering
	4883 960AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
13	4761 972	4				ETC			STUD
14									GEAR, Accessory Drive
	5011 797AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
15									PUMP, Vacuum
	5011 796AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
16									CHECK VALVE, Vacuum Pump
	5011 617AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
17									NIPPLE, Pump
	5003 637AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
18	5011 421AA	1				ETC			SCREW
19									HOSE, Vacuum Pump
	5011 428AA	1				ETC	DBB		

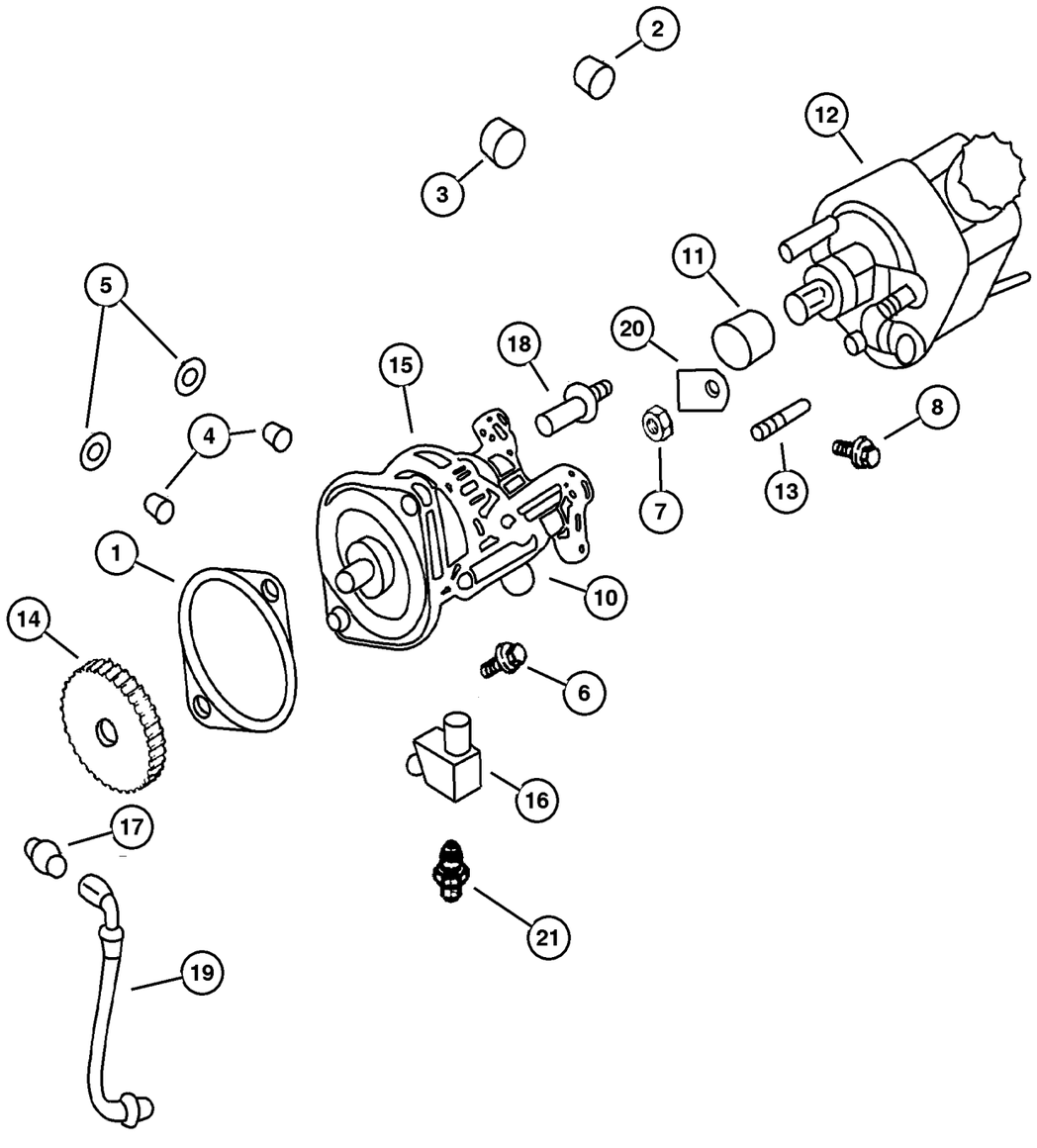
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Vacuum Pump 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 025-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ETC	DG0		
20									BRACKET, Vacuum Pump
	5011 799AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
21									CONNECTOR, Vacuum, With Caps, (NOT REQUIRED)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

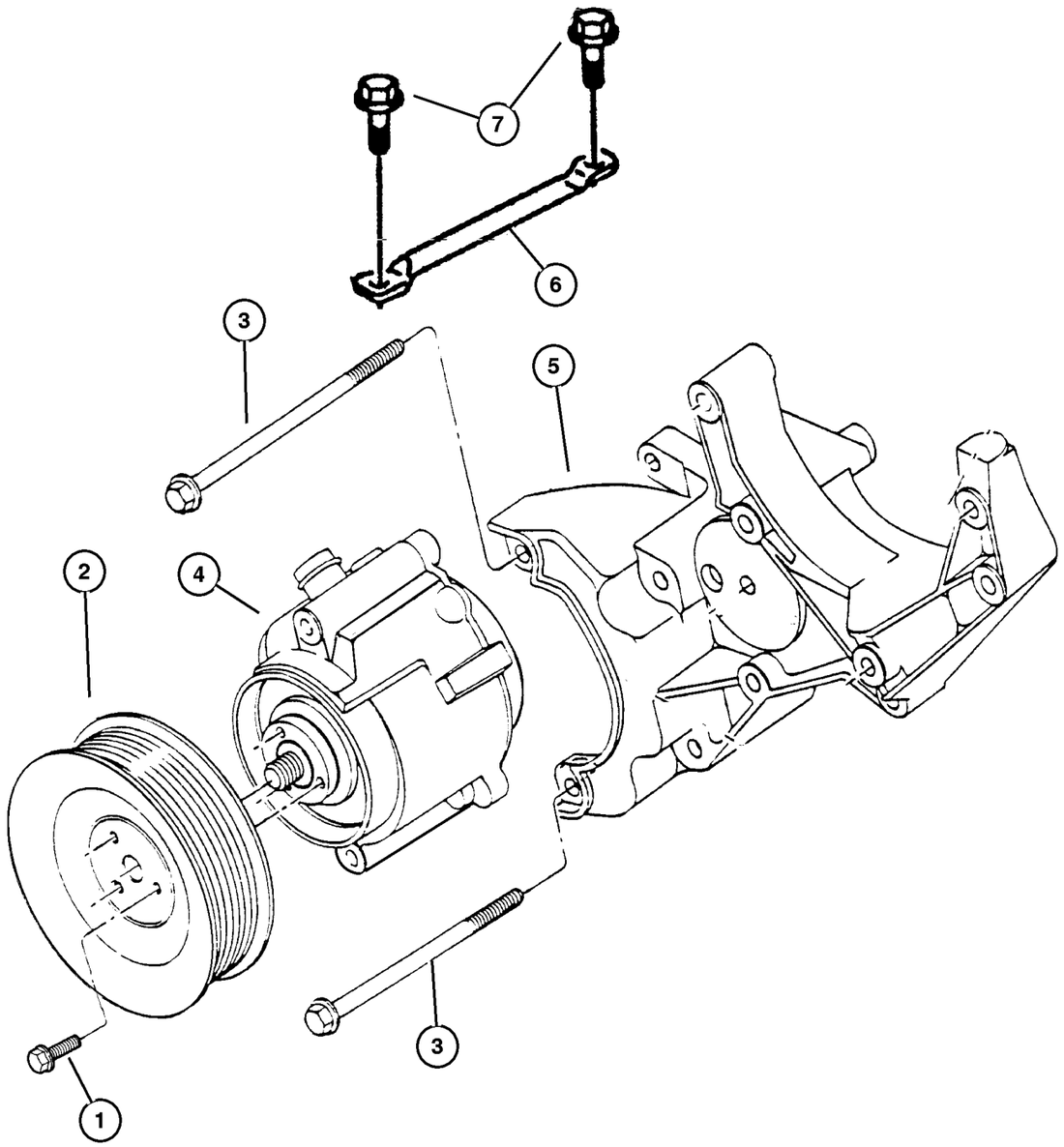
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Air Pump 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 025-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EMM = Magnum 5.9L SMPI V8 Engine									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
	6501 714	3				EMM			
		3				EW0			
2									PULLEY, Air Pump
	5300 8638	1				EMM			
		1				EW0			
3									BOLT, [.375-16x5.0], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									PUMP, Air
	5303 0503	1				EMM			
		1				EW0			
5	5300 5621	1				EW0			BRACKET, Air Pump And Tensioner
6	53010 013AB	1				EW0			BRACE, Alternator
7									BOLT, [.312-18x.75], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

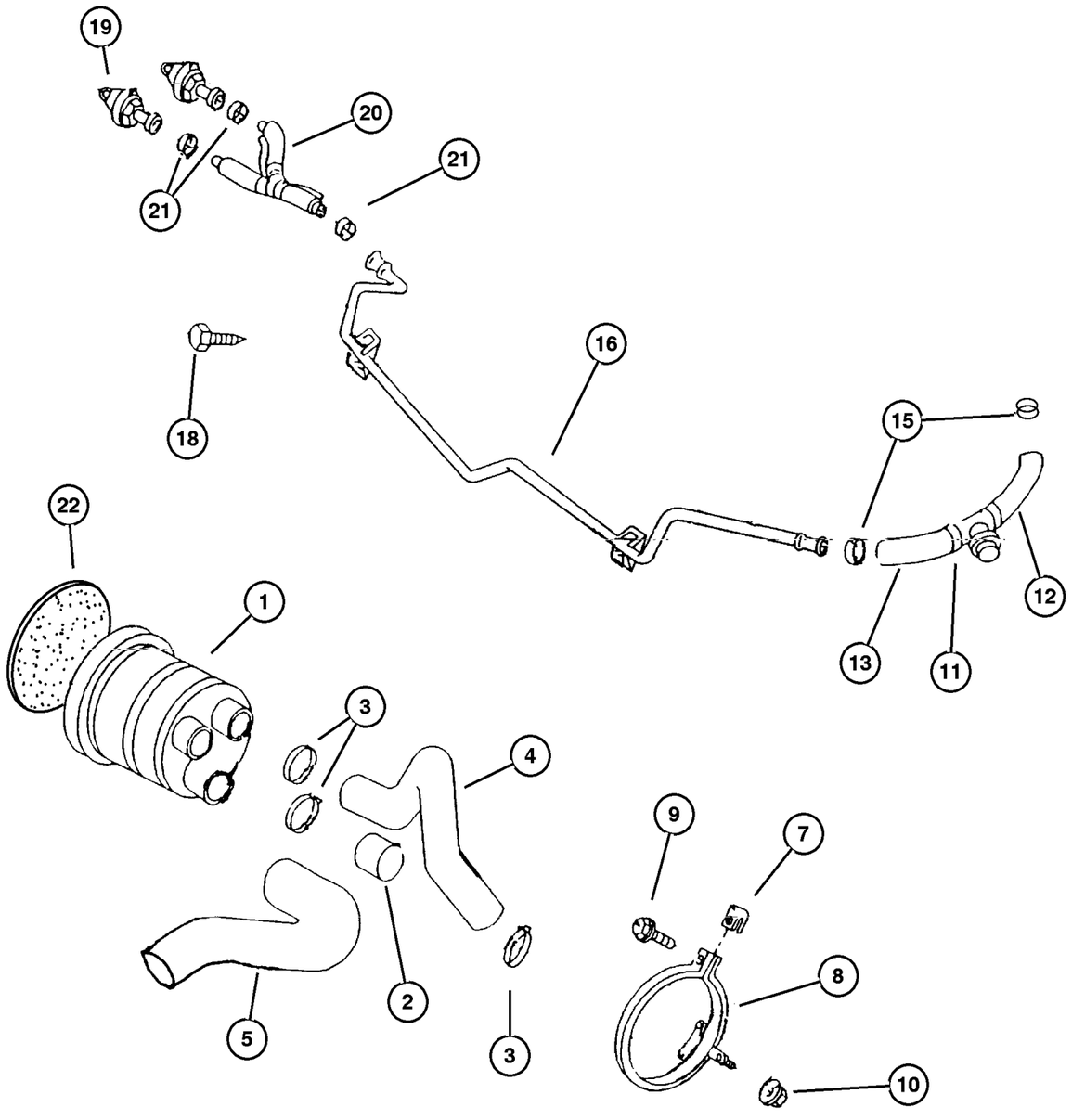
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Air Injection Plumbing 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 025-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EMM = Magnum 5.9L SMPI V8 Engine									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	4324 506	1				EW0			FILTER, Air Pump
2	5304 1014	1				EW0			CAP, Air Pump Filter
3	5304 1045	1				EW0			CLAMP, Hose
4	5304 0053	1				EW0			TUBE, Air Pump Inlet
5									TUBE, Air Pump Filter, (NOT REQUIRED)
-6	5303 1546	1				EW0			REDUCER, Air Pump Inlet
7	6034 671	1				EW0			U-NUT, .25-20
8	5304 1077	1				EW0			BRACKET, Air Pump Silencer Filter
9	0154 566	1				EW0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x1.625
10	6033 560	3				EW0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
11									VALVE, Air Injection
	5303 0577	1				EMM			
		1				EW0			
12									HOSE, Relief Valve
	5303 0217	1				EMM			
		1				EW0			
13	5303 0535	1				EMM			TUBE, Fuel
-14	5304 1060	1				EW0			HOSE, Relief Valve
15									CLAMP, Hose
	2448 762	2				EMM			
		2				EW0			
16									TUBE, Frame Mount, (NOT REQUIRED)
-17									TUBE, Aspirator Downstream
	53030 649AB-	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EMM			
		1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EW0			
18									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x20
	6502 468	4				EMM			
		4				EW0			
19									VALVE, Air Injection
	5303 0467	2				EMM			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

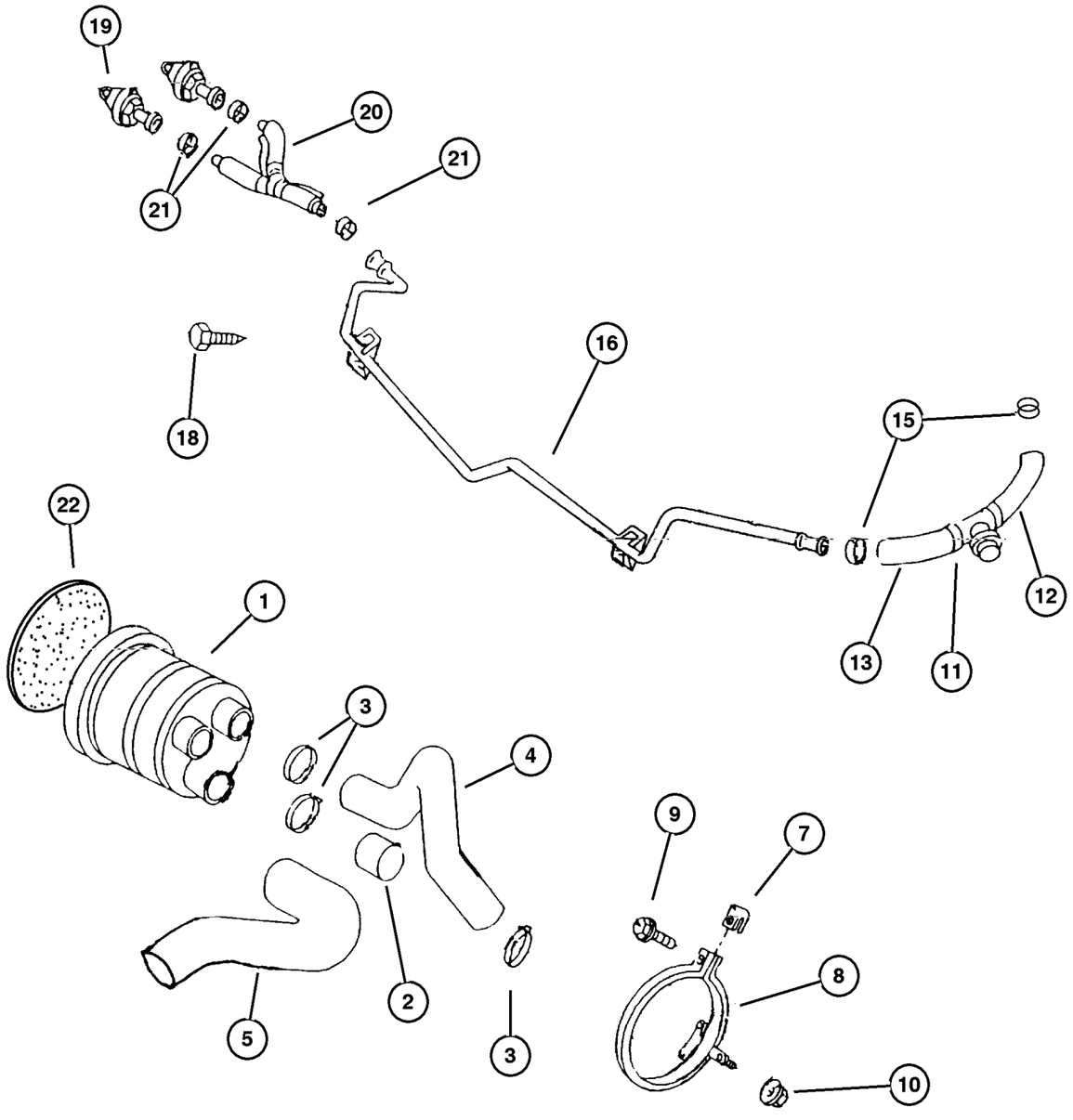
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Air Injection Plumbing 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 025-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2				EW0			
20									TUBE, Aspirator Downstream
	53031 557AB	1	3, 8		62, 63, 64	EMM			
		1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EW0			
21									CLAMP, Hose
	2448 761	3				EMM			
		3				EW0			
22	4324 514	1				EW0			FILTER, Air Pump

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

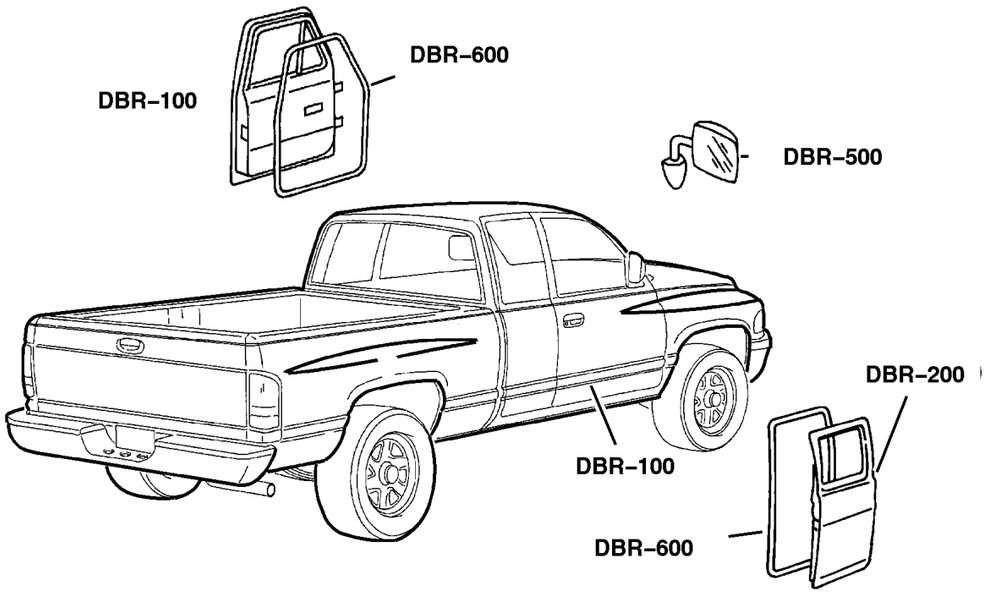
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

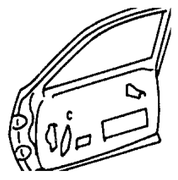
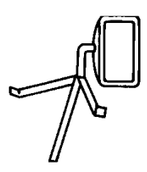
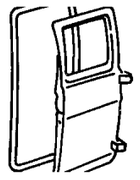
September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – DBR

Doors and Related Parts

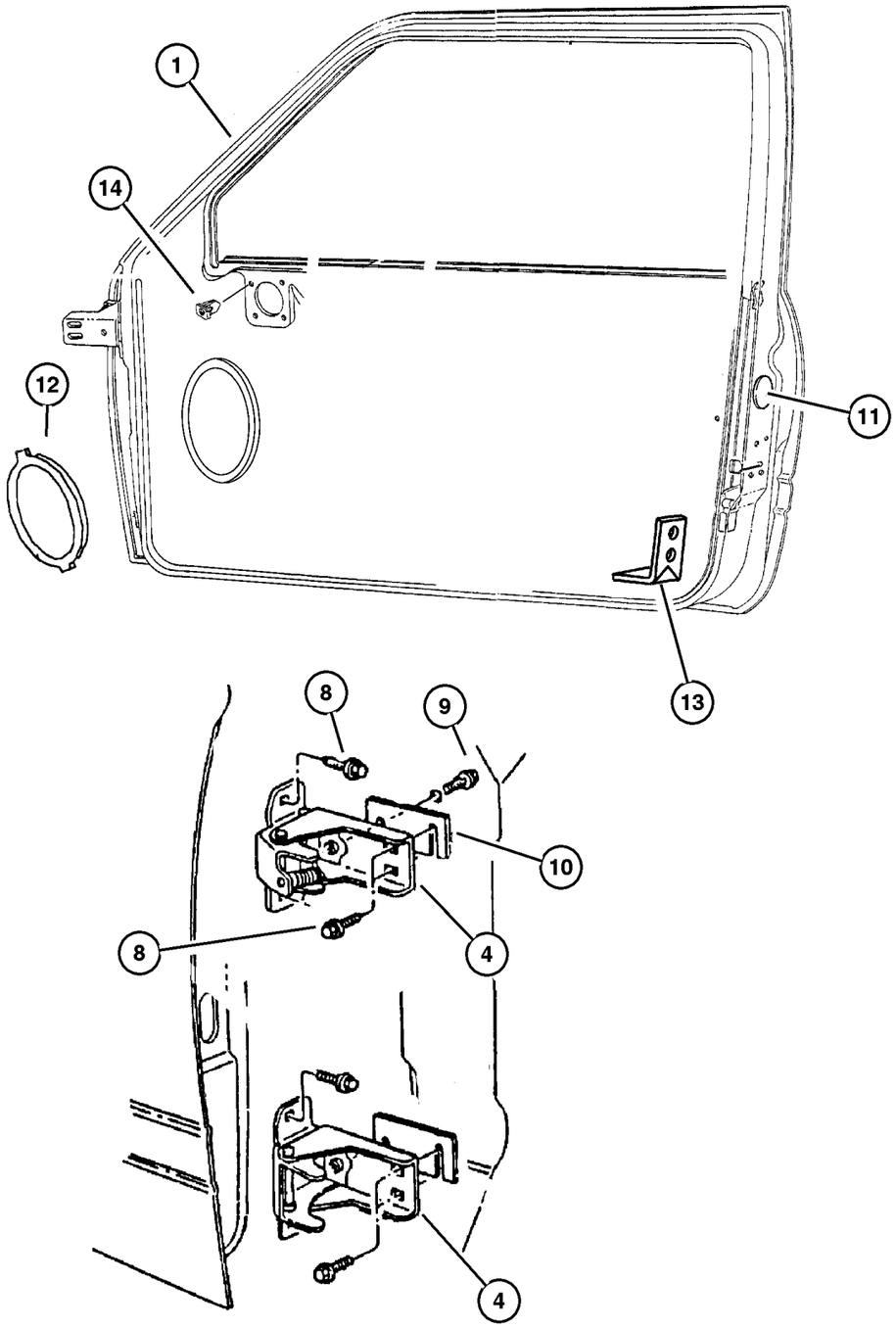


DBR–100 Front Door	DBR–500 Exterior Mirror	DBR–600 Weatherstrips and Seals	
			

GROUP DBR - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Door	
Door,Front Shell And Hinges	Fig. DBR-110
Door, Front Glass And Regulators	Fig. DBR-120
Door, Front Lock And Controls	Fig. DBR-130
Exterior Mirror	
Mirrors, Exterior	Fig. DBR-510
Weatherstrips and Seals	
Door, Front Weatherstrips And Seals	Fig. DBR-610

Door,Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DBR-110

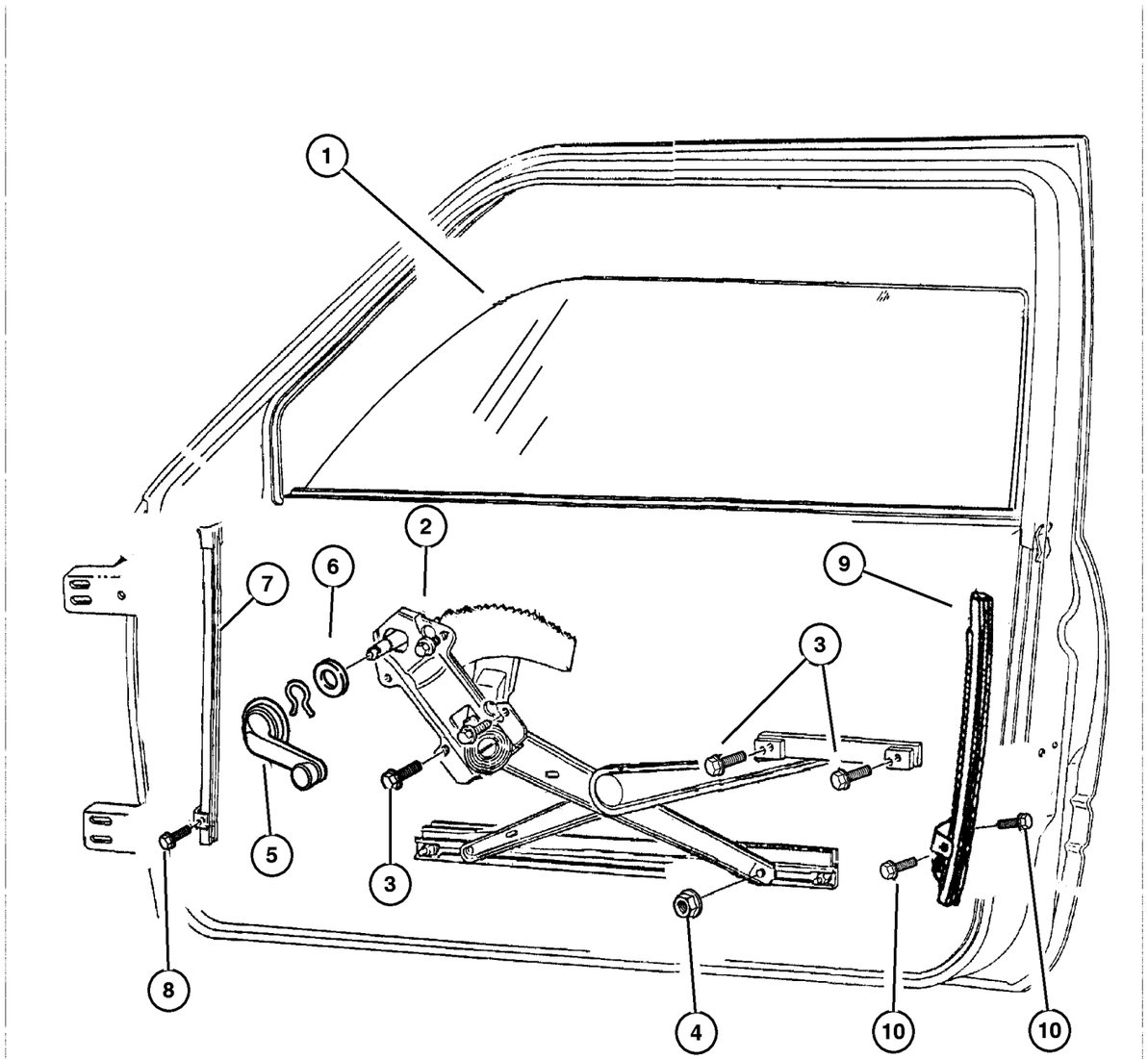


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	55023 572AD	1							Right
	55023 573AD	1							Left
-2									PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair
	5502 3570	1							Right
	5502 3571	1							Left
-3									WATERDAM, Front Door
	5513 4612	1							Right
	5513 4613	1							Left
4									HINGE, Door
	55075 956AB	1							Upper Right
	55075 957AB	1							Upper Left
	55275 464AA	2							Lower
-5	6504 804	4							STUD, M8-1.25x46, Double Thread
-6	55256 920AB-	4							WASHER, Flat, Flat
-7	6102 034AA-	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
8	6503 538	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
9									SCREW, Body To Hinge, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	5507 4736	AR							SHIM, Door Hinge, Body Hinge
11	4440 486	2							PLUG, Body, 19.05mm x 31.75mm, Access Hole
12	5513 5002	2							PATCH, Waterdam Speaker
13									REINFORCEMENT, Door Inner
	5502 3578	1							Outer Belt, Right
		1							Outer Belt, Left
	5534 6416	2							Inner Center
14	6034 715	8							CLIP, Speaker

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Door, Front Glass And Regulators
Figure DBR-120

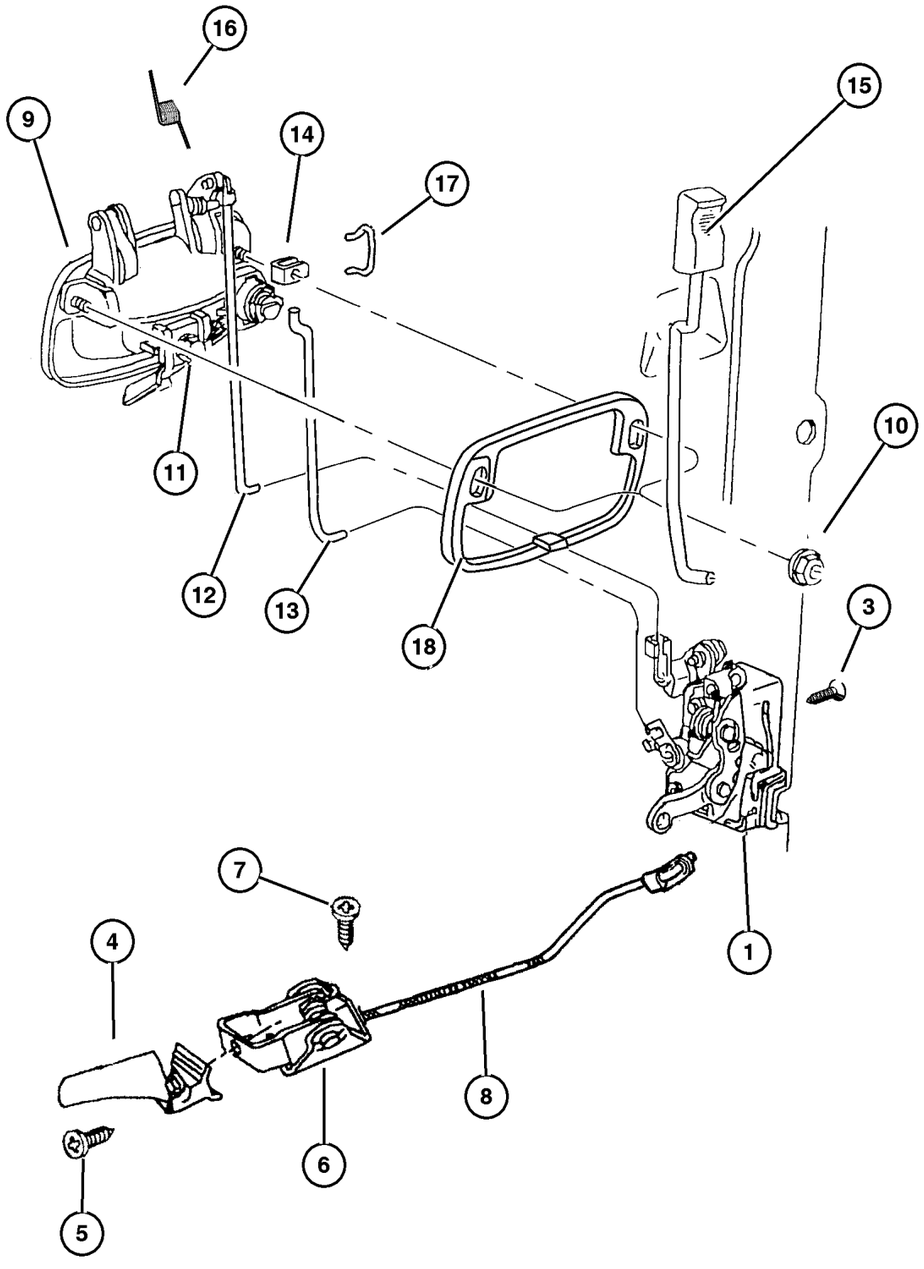


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door
	55135 396AB	1							Right
	55135 397AB	1							Left
2									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	5507 5812	1							Manual, Right
	5507 5813	1							Manual, Left
	5515 4924	1							Electric w/Motor, Right
	5515 4925	1							Electric w/Motor, Left
3	6504 055	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16
4	6502 691	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1, Glass To Regulator
5	FW80 PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator
6	5507 6218	2							SPACER, Door Handle
7									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
	5507 5774	1							Right
	5507 5775	1							Left
8	6504 055	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16, Front Lower Channel
9									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	5507 5934	1							Right
	5507 5935	1							Left
10									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Door, Front Lock And Controls
Figure DBR-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Front Door
	5507 6288	1							Manual, Right
	5507 6289	1							Manual, Left
	5507 6290	1							Electric, Right
	5507 6291	1							Electric, Left
-2									CLIP, Latch Link
	4658 674	1							Latch, Right
	4658 675	2							Left
3	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1, Latch
4									HANDLE, Interior Door
	5507 5338	1							Door Inside, Right
	5507 5339	1							Door Inside, Left
5	6503 124	4							SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6x1x20, Handle
6									REMOTE CONTROL, Door
	5507 6124	1							Right
	5507 6125	1							Left
7	6503 124	4							SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6x1x20, Remote Control
8									LINK, Remote Handle to Latch
	5507 4726	1							w/Sleeve, Inside Handle to Latch, Right
	5507 4727	1							Left
9									HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
	5527 5022	1							Right
	5527 5023	1							Left
10	6101 443	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	5507 4724	2							LINK, Exterior Door Handle, Exterior Handle to Latch
13									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	5507 6004	1							Right
	5507 6005	1							Left
14	4336 136	1							CLIP, Lever Key Cylinder
15									KNOB, Door
	JS24 RC3	1							Gray
	JS24 SK5	1							Tan
	JS24 MAZ	1							Agate
16									SPRING, Outside Door Handle

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

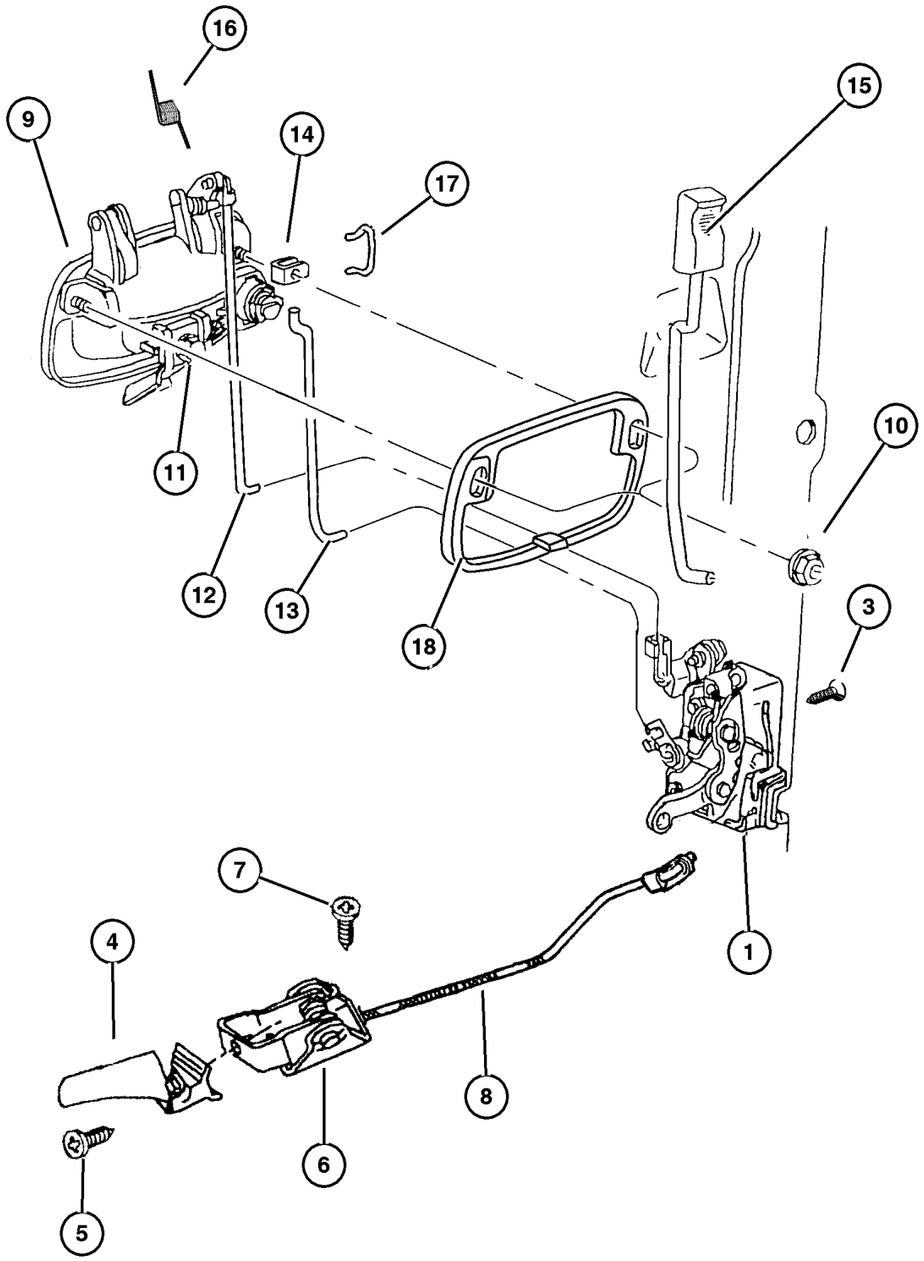
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Door, Front Lock And Controls
Figure DBR-130

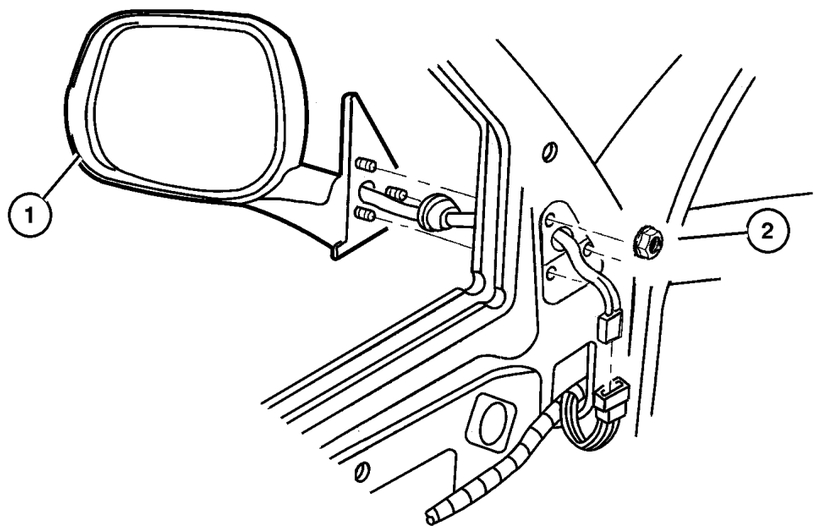


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4798 250	1							Right
	4798 251	1							Left
17									CLIP, Lock Retaining, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									BRACKET, Handle Retaining, Serviced in Handle, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DBR-510

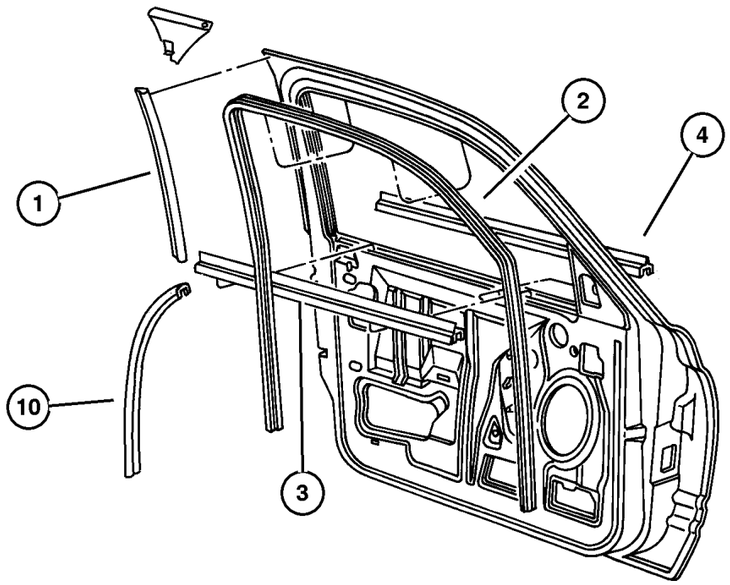


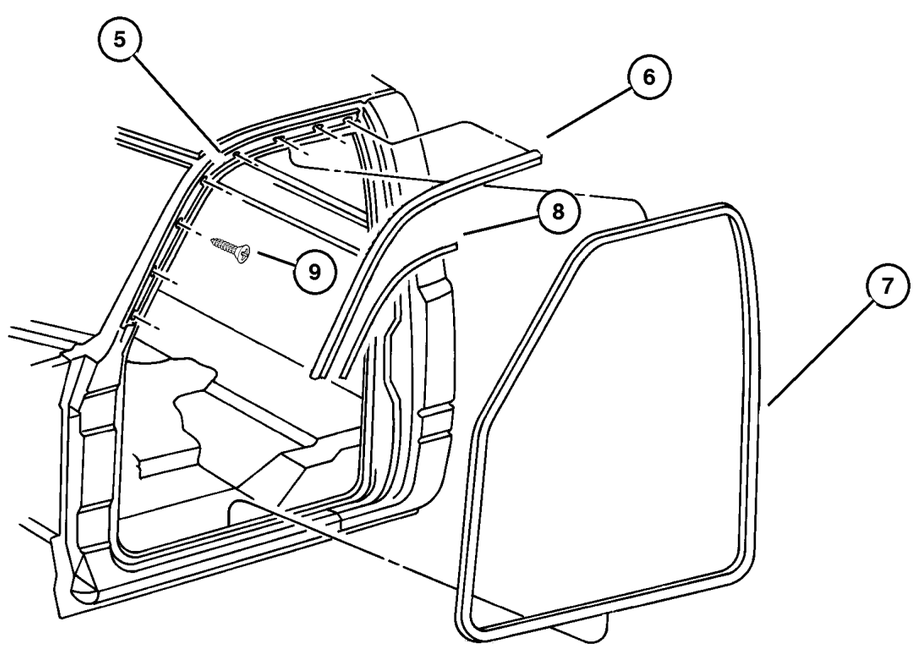
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
GPC = Chrome Trailer Tow Mirrors									
GPU = 6x9 Black Mirrors									
GPV = 6x9 Black Power Heated Mirrors									
GTS = Power Heated, Fold-Away Mirrors									
1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55076 478AB	1							Manual - Foldaway, GPU, Right
	55076 479AB	1							Manual - Foldaway, GPU, Left
	55076 488AB	1							Elect - Heated Foldaway, GTS, Right
	55076 489AB	1							Elect - Heated Foldaway, GTS, Left
	55077 122AB	1							Elect Heated Foldaway (Europe), GTS, Right
	5507 6744	1							Elect - Heated, GPV, Right
	55076 489AB	1							Elect - Heated, GPV, Left
	4746 372	1							Manual, GPC, Right,Left
2	J420 0408	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M5 x 0.80
-3	5507 4917	1							MIRROR KIT, Trailor Tow
-4	5513 5182	2							SEAL, Mirror Opening
-5									BRACKET, Mirror
	4746 368	1							Upper, GPC, Right
	4746 369	1							Upper, GPC, Left
	4746 374	1							Lower, GPC, Right
	4746 375	1							Lower, GPC, Left
-6	4723 110	1							WASHER, Outside Mirror, Phenolic
-7	4746 373	1							WASHER, Mirror, Black
-8									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5019 890AA-	1							Manual - Foldaway, GPU, Right
	5019 891AA-	1							Manual - Foldaway, GPU, Left
	5019 892AA-	1							Elect - Heated Foldaway, GTS, Right
	5019 893AA-	1							Elect - Heated Foldaway, GTS, Left
	5019 892AA-	1							Elect - Heated, GPV, Right
	5019 893AA-	1							Elect - Heated, GPV, Left

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Door, Front Weatherstrips And Seals
Figure DBR-610





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5513 5304	2							SEAL, B-Pillar, Door Molding
2									SEAL, Glass Run, Front
	5513 5252	1							Right
	5513 5253	1							Left
3	5513 4598	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
	55275 504AA	1							Right
	55275 505AA	1							Left
5									RETAINER, Bodyside Seal
	5513 5004	1							Right
	5513 5005	1							Left
6									WEATHERSTRIP, Body Side
	55275 436AB	1							Right
	55275 437AB	1							Left
7									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	5513 5076	AR							Right
	5534 7189	1							Left
	55347 188AC	2							
8	55275 394AB	2			61, 62, 63, 64				MOLDING, Door
9	0153 341	20							SCREW, Pan Head, .64-18x.50
10									SEAL, Front Door Lower, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

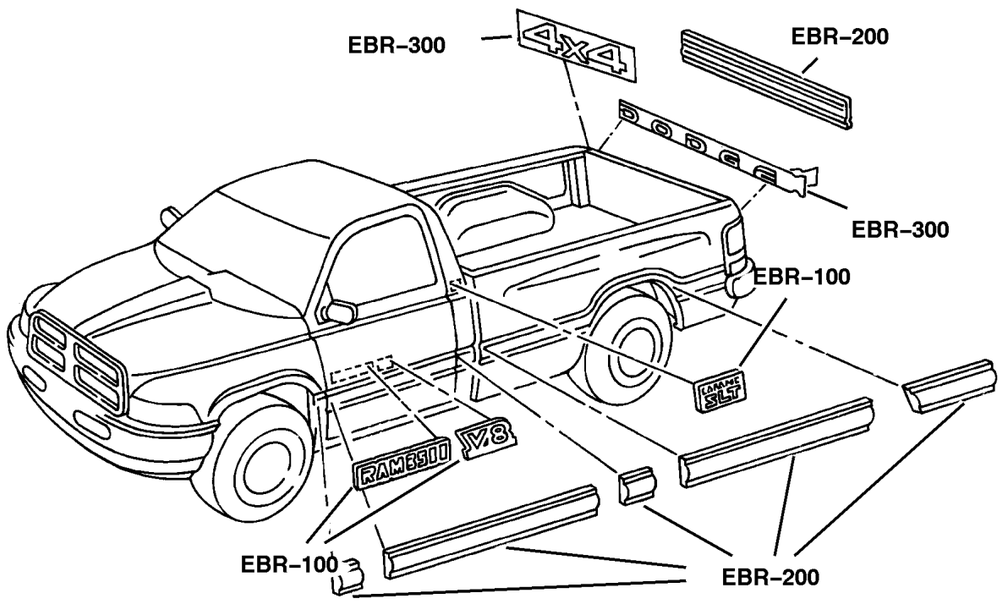
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

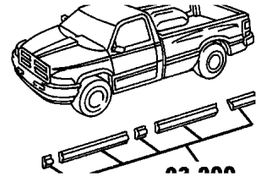
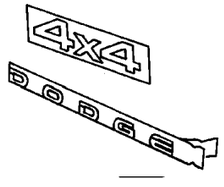
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – EBR
Exterior Ornamentation



EBR–100	EBR–200	EBR–300	
Nameplates	Moldings and Ornamentation	Decals and Tapestripes	
			

GROUP EBR - Exterior Ornamentation

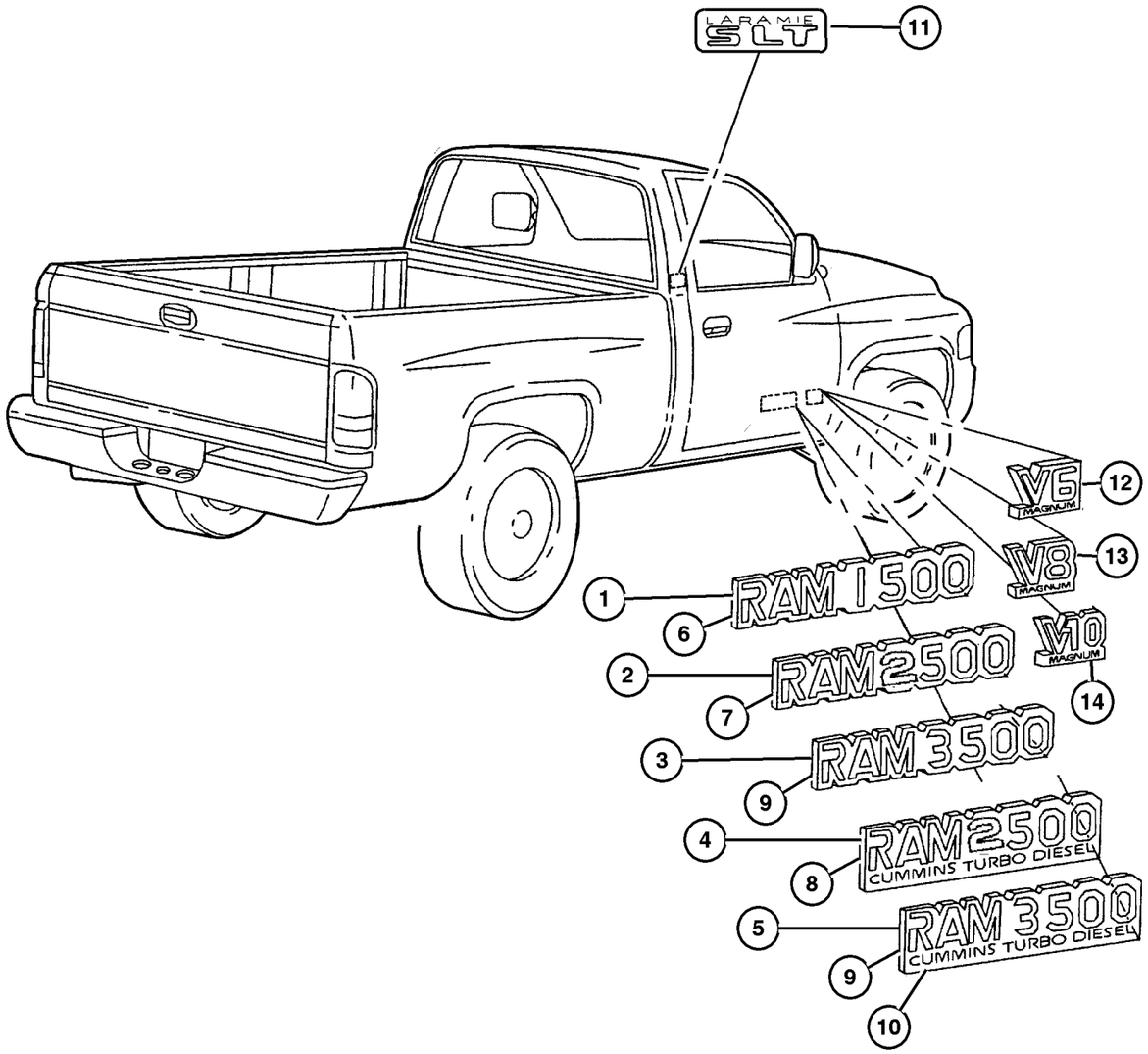
Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Nameplates
Nameplates . . . . . Fig. EBR-140

Moldings and Ornamentation
Mouldings Upper . . . . . Fig. EBR-240
Mouldings, Lower . . . . . Fig. EBR-245

Decals and Tapestripes
Tape Stripes And Decals "SST" Package . . . . . Fig. EBR-340
Tape Strips And Decals . . . . . Fig. EBR-350

Nameplates
Figure EBR-140

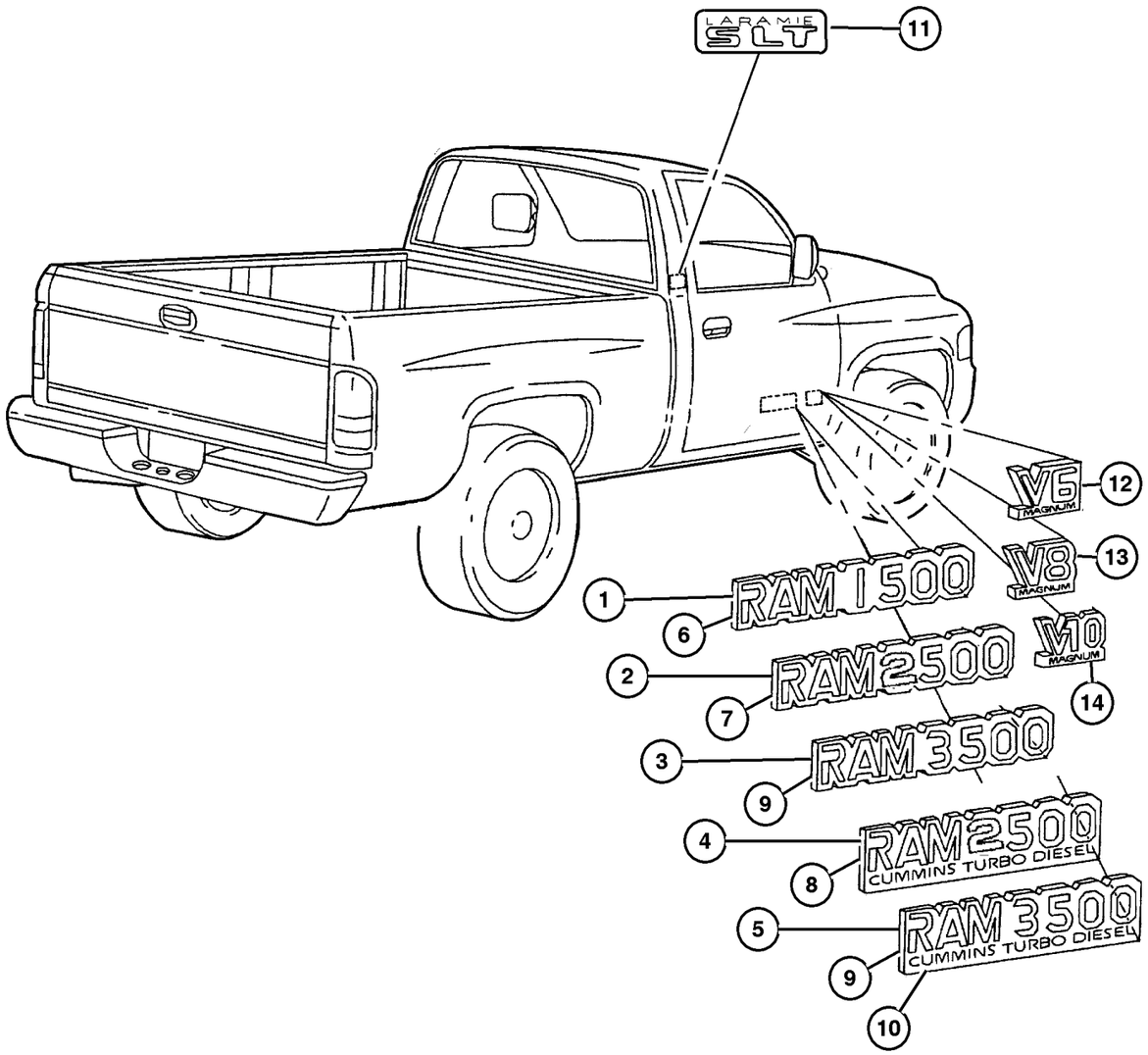


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: SALES CODES: (AGG)=Sport Package, (ETB)=Cummins Turbo Diesel 5.9, (ETC)=Cummins Turbo Diesel 5.9 -24 Valve, (EHC)=3.9 Gas, (ELF)=5.2 Gas, (EML)=5.9 Gas, (EW0)=8.0 Gas.									
1	5529 5310	2	1, 6		61, 62				NAMEPLATE, Front Fender, Ram 1500, Chrome
2	55295 311AB	2	2, 7		62, 65				NAMEPLATE, Front Fender, Ram 2500, Chrome, Door
3	55295 312AB	2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				NAMEPLATE, Front Fender, Ram 3500, Chrome, Door
4									NAMEPLATE, Front Fender, Ram 2500 Cummins
	55295 313AB	2	2, 7		62, 65				Without (AGG) With (ETB) Cummins Diesel, Door
	55295 313AC	2	2, 7		62, 65				Without (AGG) With (ETC) Cummins Diesel 24 Valve, Door
5									NAMEPLATE, Front Fender, Ram 3500 Cummins
	55295 314AB	2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				Without (AGG) With (ETB) Cummins Diesel, Front Door
	55295 314AC	2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				Without (AGG) With (ETC) Cummins Diesel-24 Valve, Front Door
6									NAMEPLATE, Ram 1500
	5DV60 LP1AB	2	1, 6		61, 62				(Turquoise) With (AGG) Sport Package, Front Door
	5DV60 PR4AB	2	1, 6		61, 62				(Red) With (AGG) Sport Package, Front Door
7									NAMEPLATE, Ram 2500
	5EN62 LP1AB	2	2, 7		62, 65				(Turquoise) With (AGG) Sport Package, Front Door
	5EN62 PR4AB	2	2, 7		62, 65				(Red) With (AGG) Sport Package, Front Door
	5GC16 LP1AC	2	2, 7		62, 65				(Turquoise) With (AGG) Sport Package & (ETC) Diesel 24 Valve, Front Door
	5GC16 PR4AC	2	2, 7		62, 65				(Red) With (AGG) Sport Package & (ETC) Diesel 24 Valve, Front Door
8									NAMEPLATE, Ram 2500 Cummins
	5GC16 LP1AB	2	2, 7		62, 65				(Turquoise) With (ETB) Turbo Diesel, Front Door

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Nameplates
Figure EBR-140



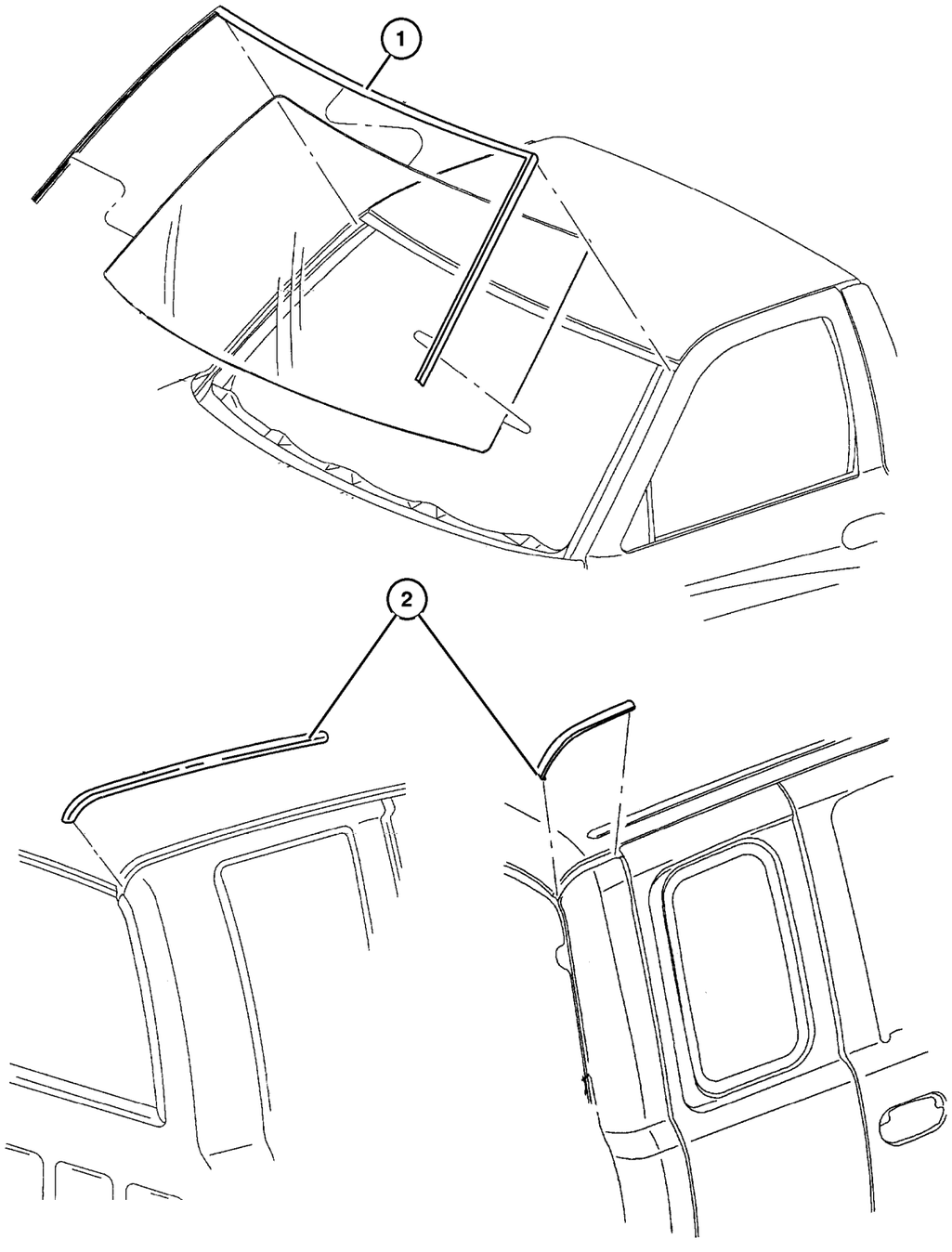
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GC16 PR4AB	2	2, 7		62, 65				(Red) With (ETB) Turbo Diesel, Front Door
9									NAMEPLATE, Ram 3500
	5GC05 LP1AB	2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				(Turquoise) With (AGG) Sport Package, Front Door
	5GC05 PR4AB	2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				(Red) With (AGG) Sport Package, Front Door
	5GC17 LP1AC	2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				(Turquoise) With (AGG) & (ETC) Cummins Diesel-24 Valve, Front Door
	5GC17 PR4AC	2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				(Red) With (AGG) & (ETC) Cummins Diesel-24 Valve, Front Door
10									NAMEPLATE, Ram 3500 Cummins
	5GC17 LP1AB	2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				(Turquoise) With (AGG) & (ETB) Cummins Diesel, Front Door
	5GC17 PR4AB	2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				(Red) With (AGG) & (ETB) Cummins Diesel, Front Door
11	55274 860AB	2							NAMEPLATE, Cab, Laramie SLT, With (ASP) Premium Decor Group 'SLT', B Pillar
12	55296 306AB	2							NAMEPLATE, Door, V6 MAGNUM, With (EHC) 3.9 V6, Door
13	55296 307AB	2							NAMEPLATE, Door, V8 MAGNUM, With (ELF), or (EML) 5.2, 5.9 V8., Door
14	55295 306AB	2							NAMEPLATE, Door, V10 MAGNUM, With (EW0) 8.0 V10 Gas, Door

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Mouldings Upper
Figure EBR-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Roof Quarter Joint
	55275 440AA	1							Right
	55275 441AA	1							Left
2	5527 5017	1							MOLDING, Windshield

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

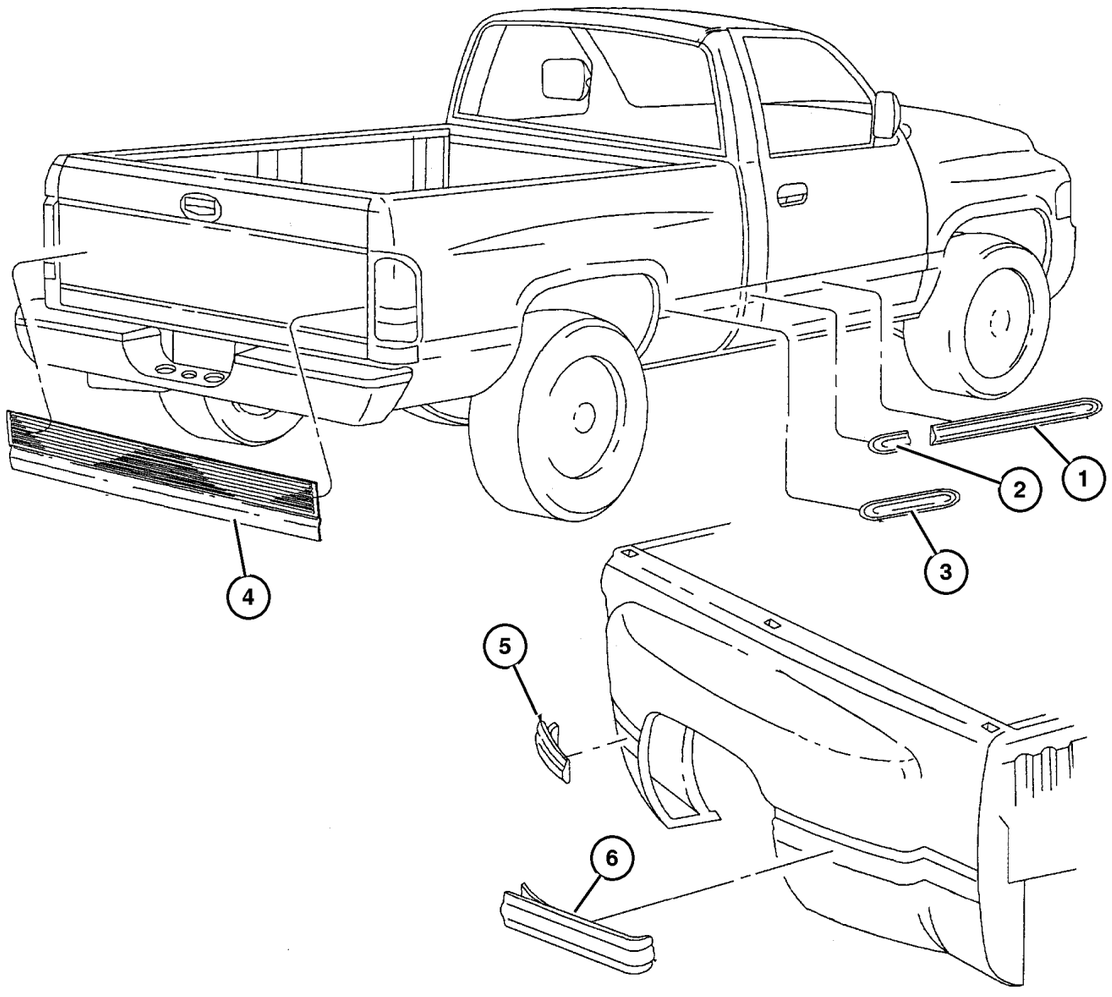
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Mouldings, Lower
Figure EBR-245

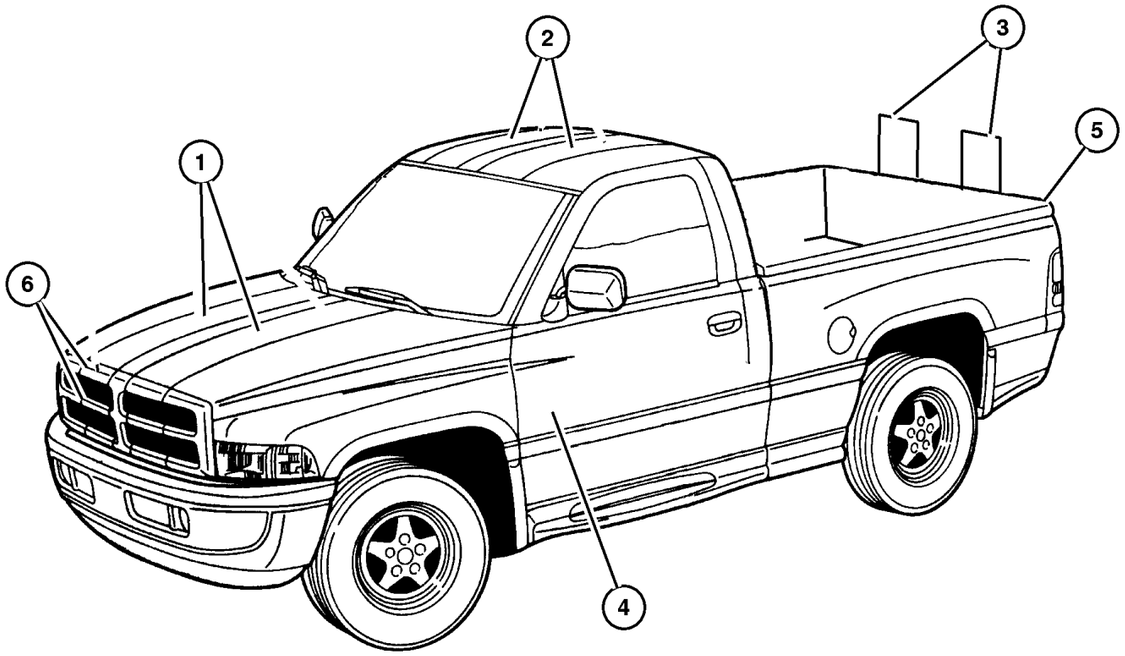


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Front Door
	5507 6536	1							Right
	5507 6537	1							Left
2									MOLDING, Cab
	55076 886AA	1							Right
	55076 887AA	1							Left
3									MOLDING, Box Side Panel
	55076 891AA	2	1, 6		61				
	55076 900AA	1	3, 8		62				
	55076 902AA	2	1, 2, 6, 7		62				
4	5529 5060	1							APPLIQUE, Tailgate
5									MOLDING, Fender Rear
	55076 892AA	1	3, 8		62				Front, Right
	55076 893AA	1	3, 8		62				Front, Left
	55076 898AA	1	3, 8		62				Rear, Right
	55076 899AA	1	3, 8		62				Rear, Left
6									MOLDING, Box Side Panel
	55076 900AA	1	3, 8		62				Right
	55076 901AA	1	3, 8		62				Left

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Tape Stripes And Decals ‘‘SST‘‘ Package
Figure EBR-340

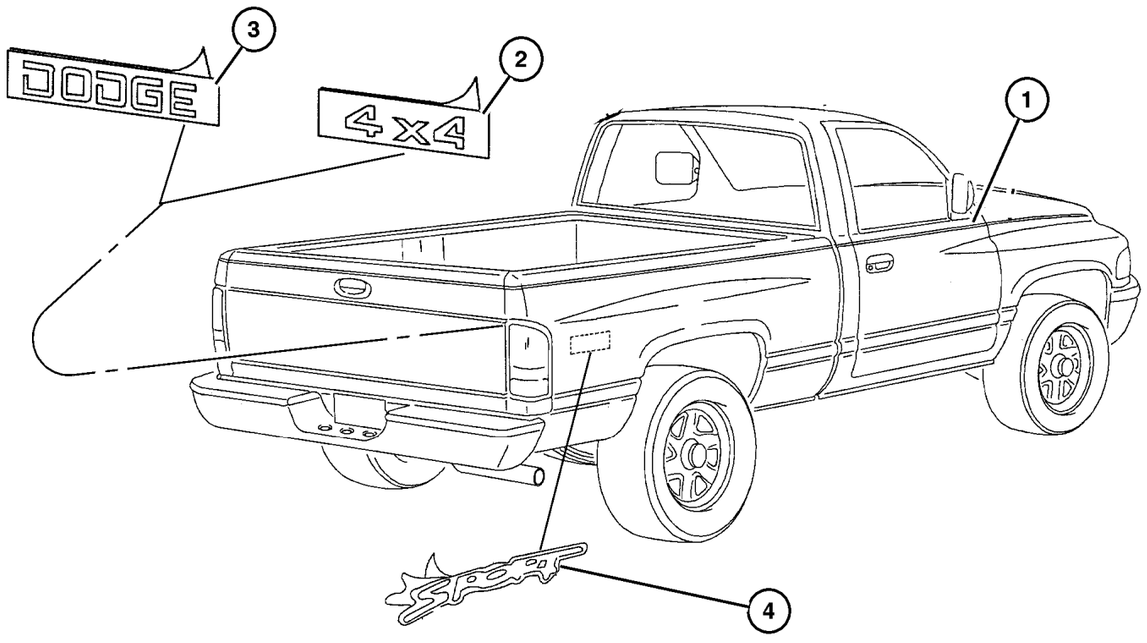


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TAPE KIT, Hood
	4897 175AA	1	1		61				Silver
	4897 176AA	1	1		61				Blue
2									TAPE KIT, Roof
	4897 177AA	1	1		61				Silver
	4897 178AA	1	1		61				Blue
3									TAPE KIT, Tailgate
	4897 179AA	1	1		61				Silver
	4897 180AA	1	1		61				Blue
4									DECAL, Front Door
	5FY49 CA1AA	2	1		61				Silver
	5FY49 PCHAA	2	1		61				Blue
5									DECAL, Dodge
	5FY50 CA1AA	1	1		61				Silver
	5FY50 PCHAA	1	1		61				Blue
6									TAPE KIT, Grille
	4897 182AA	1	1		61				Blue
	4897 181AA	1	1		61				Silver

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Tape Strips And Decals
Figure EBR-350

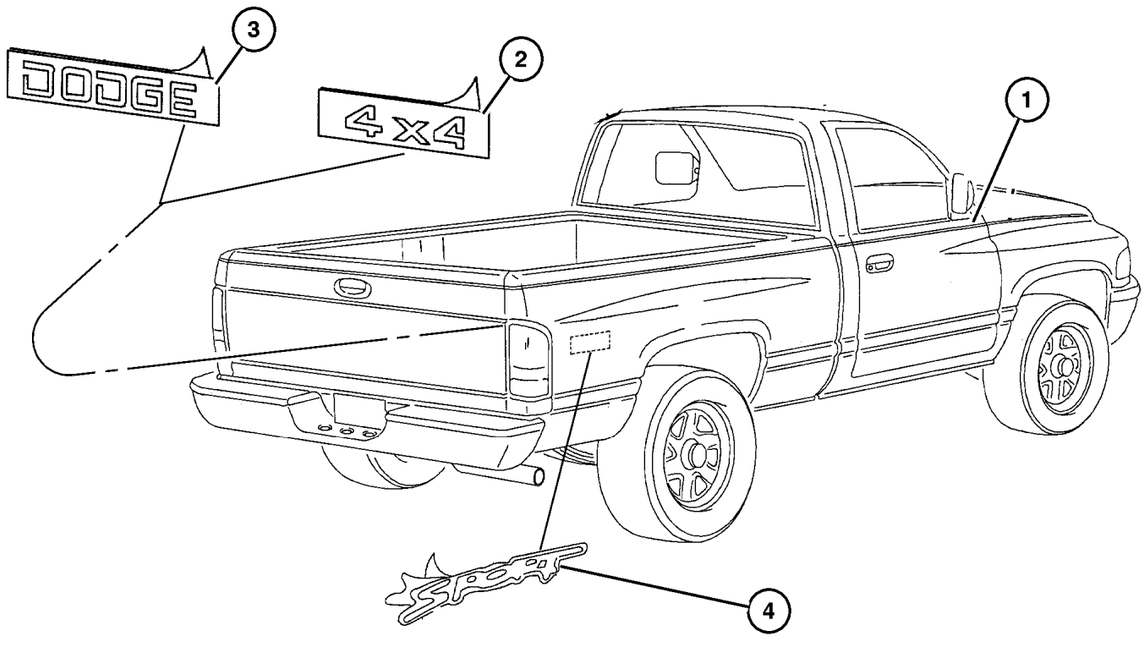


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TAPE KIT, Bodyside
	4798 526	1							[KBL] Quartz/Red, Right
	4798 527	1							[KBL] Quartz/Red, Left
	4798 528	1							[KBD] Rasberry/Driftwood, Right
	4798 529	1							[KBD] Rasberry/Driftwood, Left
	4882 176	1							[KBT]Chestnut/Driftwood, Right
	4882 177	1							[KBT]Chestnut/Driftwood, Left
	5010 868AA	1							[KBG] Blue/Driftwood, Right
	5010 869AA	1							[KBG] Blue/Driftwood, Left
	5010 876AA	1							[KBF] Light Green/Medium Green, Right
	5010 877AA	1							[KBF] Light Green/Medium Green, Left
	5010 870AA	1							[KBJ] Silver/Green Metallic, Right
	5010 871AA	1							[KBJ] Silver/Green Metallic, Left
	5010 872AA	1							[KBK] Silver/Aqua, Right
	5010 873AA	1							[KBK] Silver/Aqua, Left
2									DECAL, 4 x 4
	5DV7 6PGL	1	6, 7, 8						[KRF]
	5DV7 6PR4	1	6, 7, 8						[KRR]
	5DV7 6RR4	1	6, 7, 8						[KRD]
	5DV7 6PX9	1	6, 7, 8						[KRX]
	5DV7 6TA1	1	6, 7, 8						[KRA]
	5DV7 6SP1	1	6, 7, 8						[KRQ]
	5DV7 6TU4	1	6, 7, 8						[KRU]
	5DV7 6VC6	1	6, 7, 8						[KRG]
	5DV7 6VBL	1	6, 7, 8						[KRB]
	5DV7 6VG3	1	6, 7, 8						[KRJ]
3									DECAL, Dodge
	5DV7 3PGL	1							[KTF]
	5DV7 3PR4	1							[KTR]
	5DV7 3RR4	1							[KTD]
	5DV7 3PX9	1							[KTX]
	5DV7 3TA1	1							[KTA]
	5DV7 3SP1	1							[KTQ]
	5DV7 3TU4	1							[KTU]
	5DV7 3VC6	1							[KTG]
	5DV7 3VBL	1							[KTB]
	5DV7 3VG3	1							[KTJ]
4									DECAL, Sport
	5FW96 CA1AA	1							[KKA], Right

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Tape Strips And Decals
Figure EBR-350

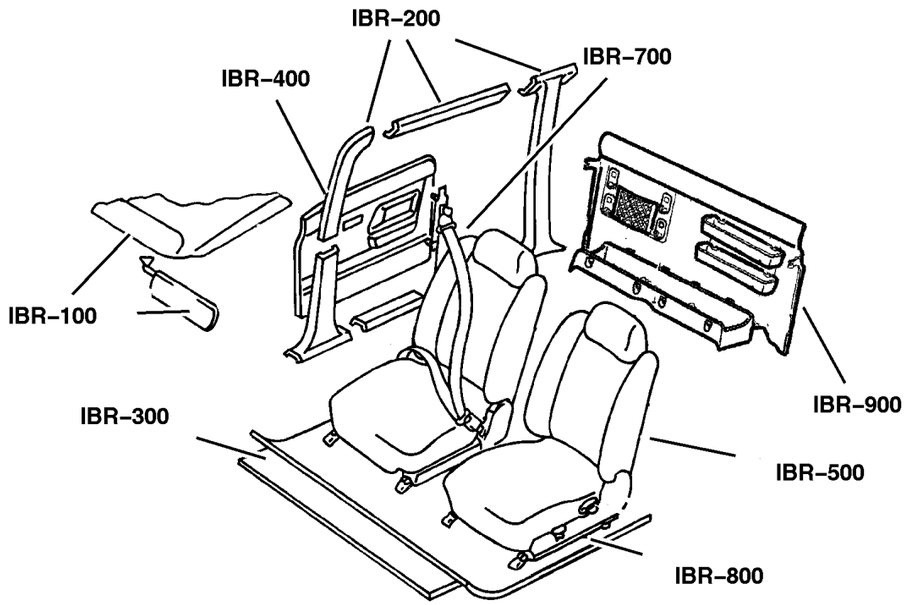


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FW96 DX8AA	1							[KKX], Right
	5FW96 PRXAA	1							[KKC], Right
	5FW96 PR4AA	1							[KKD], Right
	5FW96 SG1AA	1							[KKQ], Right
	5FW97 CA1AA	1							[KKA], Left
	5FW97 DX8AA	1							[KKX], Left
	5FW97 PRXAA	1							[KKC], Left
	5FW97 PR4AA	1							[KKD], Left
	5FW97 SG1AA	1							[KKQ], Left

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Group – IBR
Interior Trim



IBR–100 Headliner and Visor	**IBR–200** Moldings, Scuff Plates	**IBR–300** Carpet	**IBR–400** Door Trim Panels–Front and Rear
IBR–500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts	**IBR–700** Seat Belts–Front and Rear	**IBR–800** Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers	**IBR–900** Rear Storage Compartment

GROUP IBR - Interior Trim

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Headliner and Visor
Sunvisor Headliners Coat Hook Assist Straps . . . . . Fig. IBR-110

Moldings, Scuff Plates
A-pillar . . . . . Fig. IBR-210
B-pillar . . . . . Fig. IBR-220
Cowl And Sill . . . . . Fig. IBR-230

Carpet
Carpets and Mats . . . . . Fig. IBR-310

Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear
Front Door Trim Panels . . . . . Fig. IBR-410

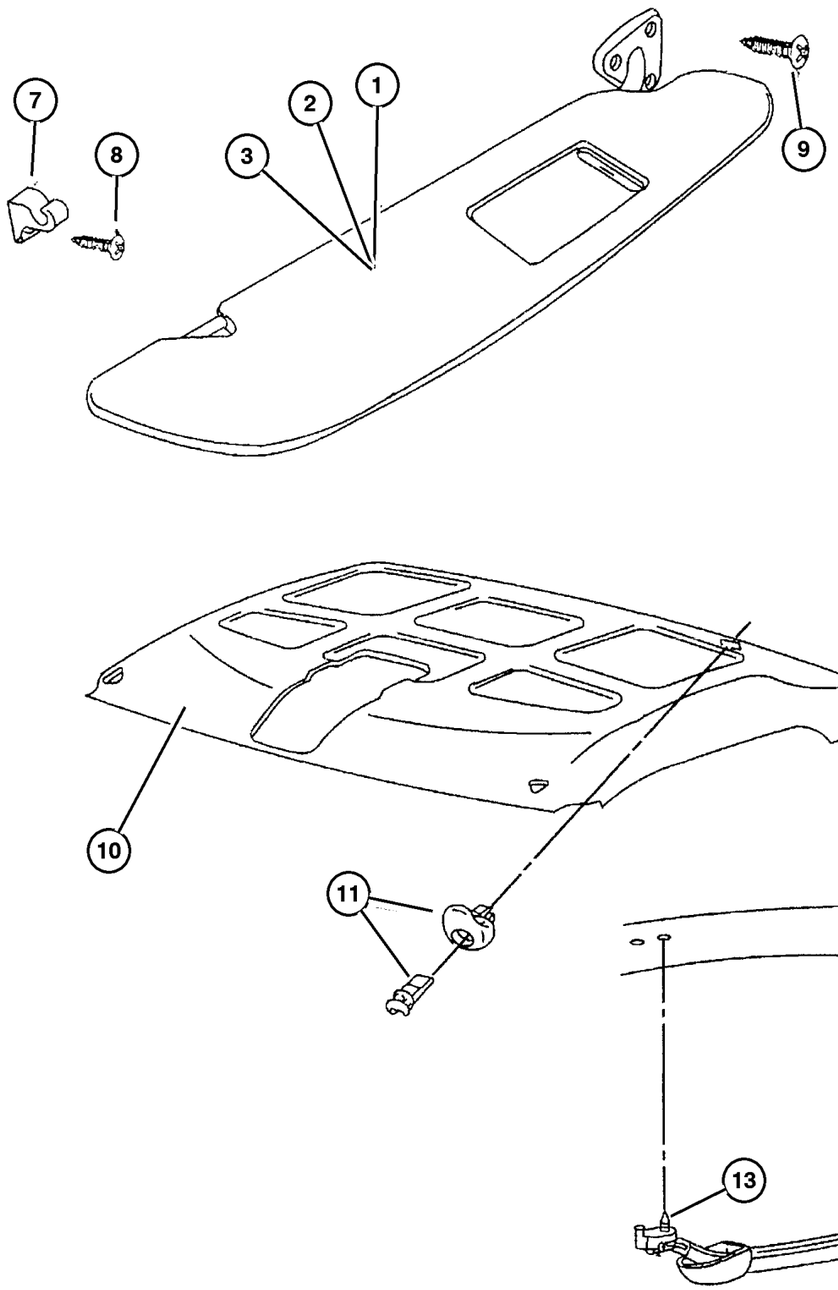
Front Seats and Attaching Parts
Seat, Front, Trim Code D2,D3 . . . . . Fig. IBR-510
Seat, Front, Trim Code SX . . . . . Fig. IBR-520
Seat, Front, Trim Code S9 . . . . . Fig. IBR-530
Seat, Front, Trim Code R1 . . . . . Fig. IBR-540
Seat, Front, Trim Code DP . . . . . Fig. IBR-550

Seat Belts-Front and Rear
Belts - Shoulder Bench And 40/20/40 Seating . . . . . Fig. IBR-710
Belts - Lap Bench Seat . . . . . Fig. IBR-720
Belts - Lap 40/20/40 Seat . . . . . Fig. IBR-730

Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers
Adjusters - Bench Seat . . . . . Fig. IBR-810
Recliner . . . . . Fig. IBR-820
Adjusters - Split Bench Seat . . . . . Fig. IBR-830
Seat - Floor Attaching . . . . . Fig. IBR-840

Rear Storage Compartment
Rear Storage Base Model . . . . . Fig. IBR-910
Rear Storage . . . . . Fig. IBR-920

Sunvisor Headliners Coat Hook Assist Straps
Figure IBR-110

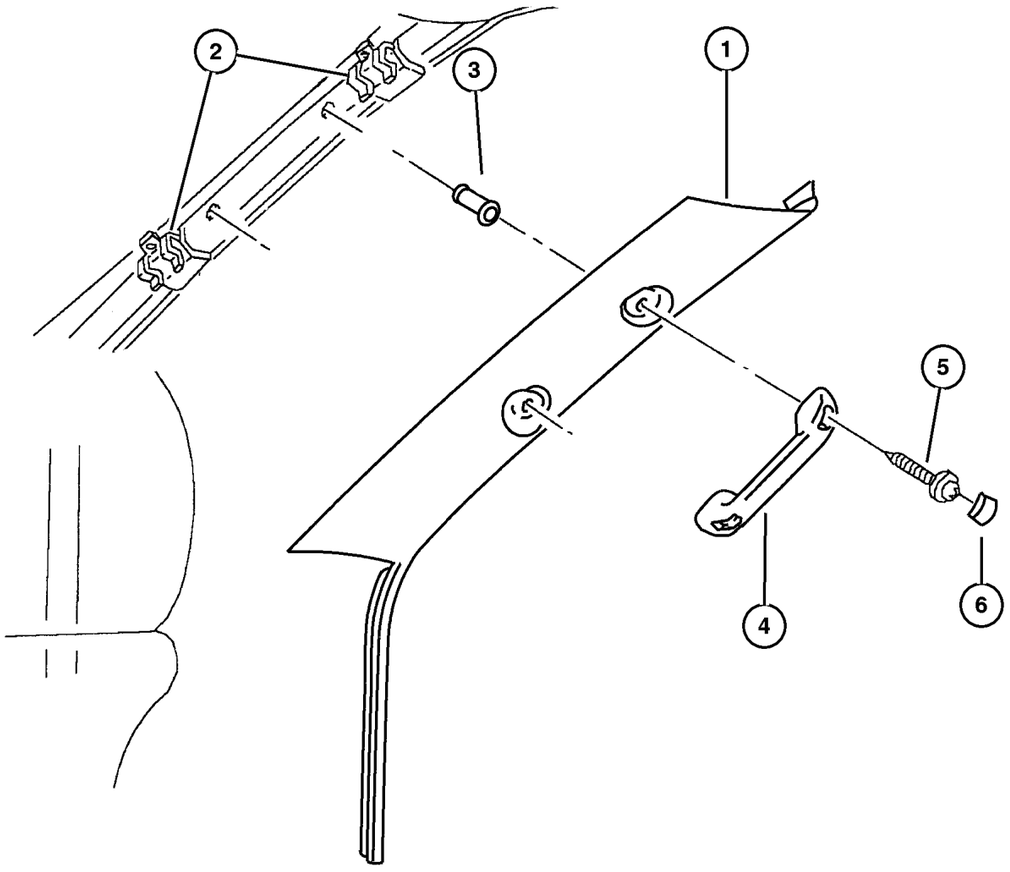


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR
	5ES00 TL2AC	1						O0	Without Mirror, Right
	5ES01 TL2AC	1						O0	Without Mirror, Left
2	5ES02 TL2AC	1						O0	VISOR, W/Mirror, Right
3									VISOR, Illuminated
	5FV64 TL2AC	1						O0	Right
	5FV65 TL2AC	1						O0	Left
-4									LABEL, Transfer Case Shift
	5210 5334	1	6, 7, 8						
	52105 360AA-	1	6, 7, 8						CANADA
-5									LABEL, Diesel Starting
	53040 084AA-	1							CANADA
	53040 085AA-	1							
-6	55350 848AA-	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
7	5EZ9 2SL2	2						O0	BRACKET, Sunvisor, Support
8	0152 383	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x.75, Visor Clip Mounting
9	1150 1150	6							SCREW, Oval Head Tapping, .164x18x.984, Visor Mounting
10									HEADLINER
	5FE2 4TL2	1						O0	Without Overhead Console
	5FE2 5TL2	1						O0	With Overhead Console
11	5FY27 TL2AA	1						O0	HOOK, Coat
12	5DZ3 9SL2	1						O0	HANDLE, Roof Grab
13									SCREW, .164-18x1.00, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

A-pillar
Figure IBR-210

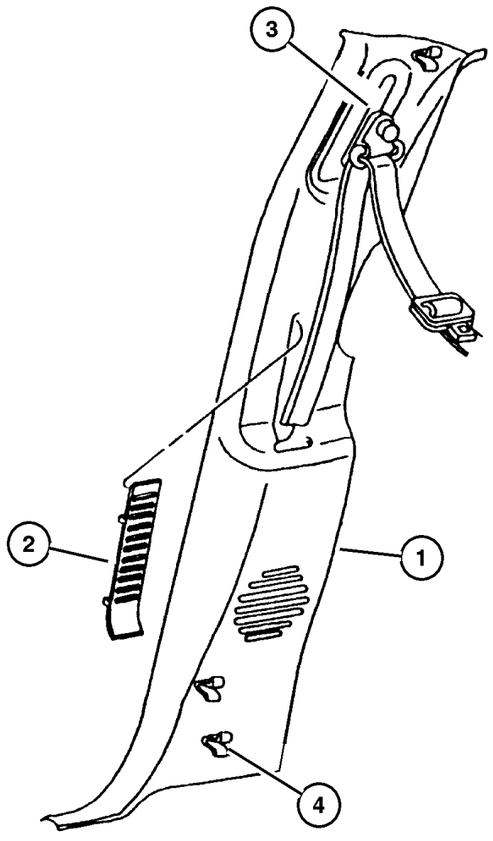


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, A Pillar Trim
	5ES4 4LAZ	1						O0	Agate, (AZ), Without Infinity Sound, Right
	5ES4 4RC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, (C3), Without Infinity Sound, Right
	5ES4 4RK5	1						O0	Tan, (K9), Without Infinity Sound, Right
	5ES5 7LAZ	1						O0	Agate, (AZ), Without Infinity Sound, Left
	5ES5 7RC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, (C3), Without Infinity Sound, Left
	5ES5 7RK5	1						O0	Tan, (K9), Without Infinity Sound, Left
	5FV81 LAZAA	1						O0	Agate, (AZ), With Infinity Sound
	5FV81 RC3AA	1						O0	Mist Gray, (C3), With Infinity Sound
	5FV81 RK5AA	1						O0	Tan, (K9), With Infinity Sound
	5FV82 LAZAA	1						O0	Agate, (AZ), With Infinity Sound, Left
	5FV82 RC3AA	1						O0	Mist Gray, (C3), With Infinity Sound, Left
	5FV82 RK5AA	1						O0	Tan, (K9), With Infinity Sound, Left
2	5521 4846	3						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
3	6503 910	2							NUT
4									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	5DX7 6LAZ	1						O0	Agate, (AZ)
	5DX7 6TC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, (C3)
	5DX7 6TK5	1						O0	Tan, (K9)
5	6504 432	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00
6									PLUG, Assist and Grab Handle
	H526 TAZ	2						O0	Agate, (AZ)
	H526 TC3	2						O0	Mist Gray, (C3)
	H526 TK5	2						O0	Tan, (K9)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

B-pillar
Figure IBR-220

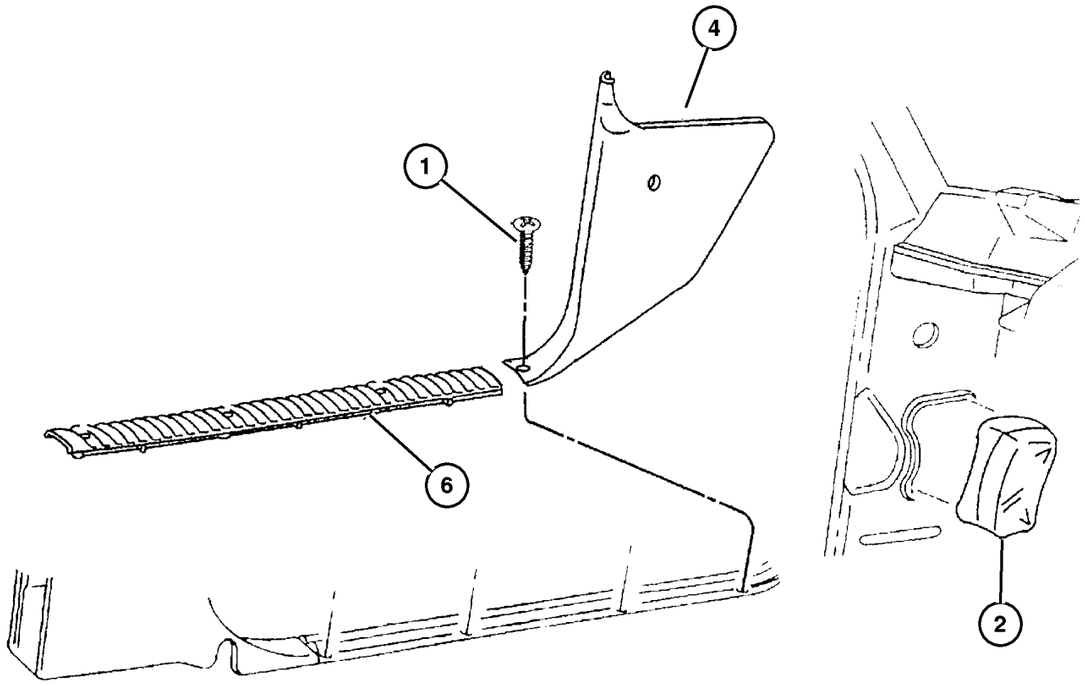


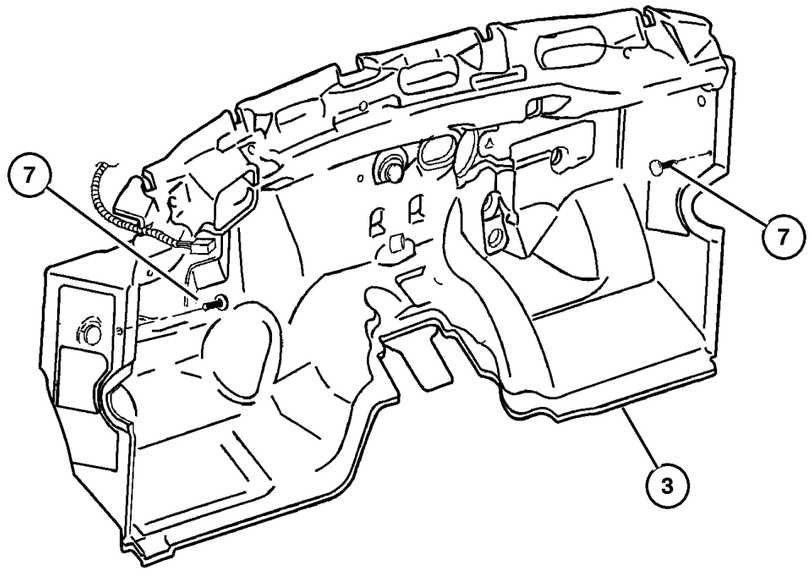
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, B Pillar Upper Trim
	5EU5 6LAZ	1						O0	Agate, (AZ), Right
	5EU5 6RC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	5EU5 6RK5	1						O0	Tan, (K9), Right
	5EU5 7LAZ	1						O0	Agate, (AZ), Left
	5EU5 7RC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	5EU5 7RK5	1						O0	Tan, (K9), Left
2									PLUG, Seat Belt Opening
	5FV88 LAZAA	2						O0	Agate, (AZ)
	5FV88 RC3AA	2						O0	Mist Gray, (C3)
	5FV88 RK5AA	2						O0	Tan, (K9)
3									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
	QQ83 LAZAA	1						O0	Agate, (AZ)
	QQ83 RC3AA	1						O0	Mist Gray, (C3)
	QQ83 RK5AA	1						O0	Tan, (K9)
4	5521 4846	6						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Cowl And Sill
Figure IBR-230



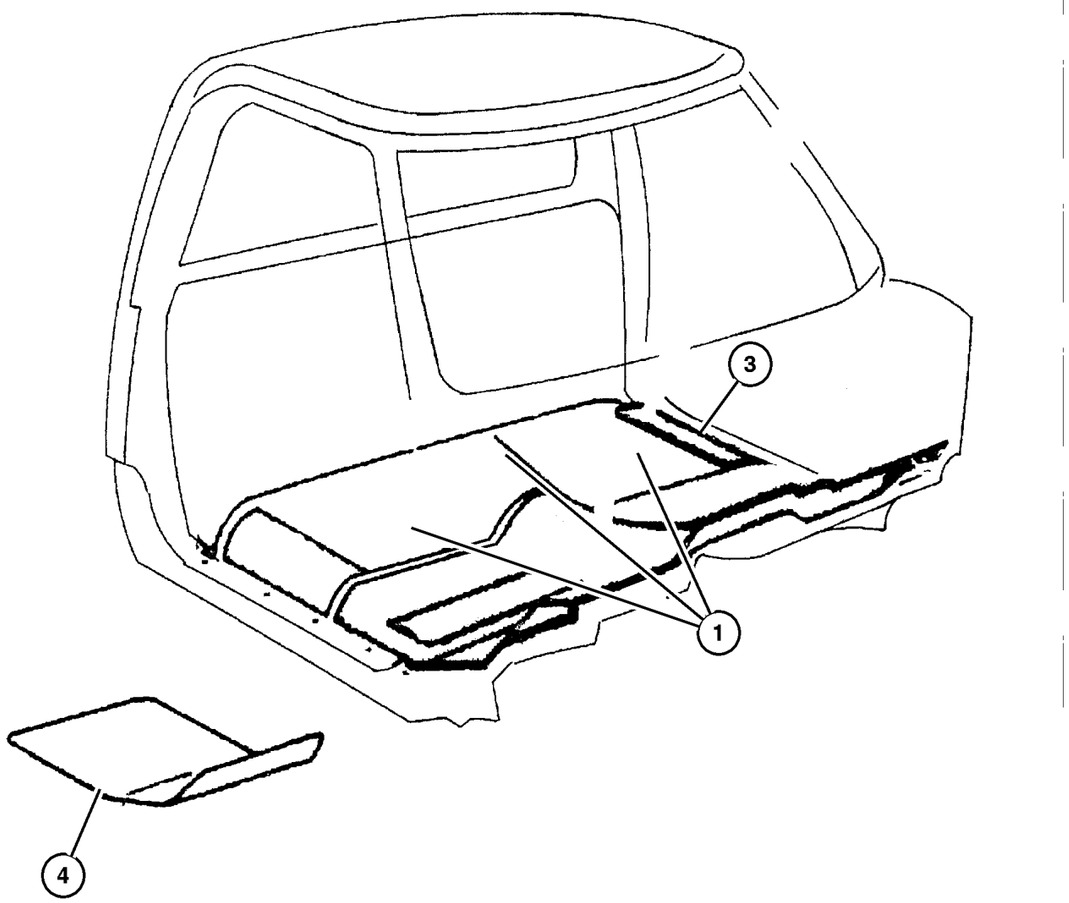


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0154 562	8							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x1.50
2	4386 474	2							SILENCER, Wheelhouse
3	55350 755AA	1							INSULATION, Dash Panel
4									PANEL, Cowl
	5FH9 0LAZ	1						O0	Agate, (AZ), Right
	5FH9 0RC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	5FH9 0RK5	1						O0	Tan, (K9), Right
	5FH9 1LAZ	1						O0	Agate, (AZ), Left
	5FH9 1RC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	5FH9 1RK5	1						O0	Tan, (K9), Left
-5	5521 4846	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
6									PANEL, Side Sill
	5FH8 0LAZ	1						O0	Agate, (AZ), Right
	5FH8 0RC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	5FH8 0RK5	1						O0	Tan, (K9), Right
	5FH8 1LAZ	1						O0	Agate, (AZ), Left
	5FH8 1RC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	5FH8 1RK5	1						O0	Tan, (K9), Left
7	6031 321	2							PIN, Retainer

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Carpets and Mats
Figure IBR-310

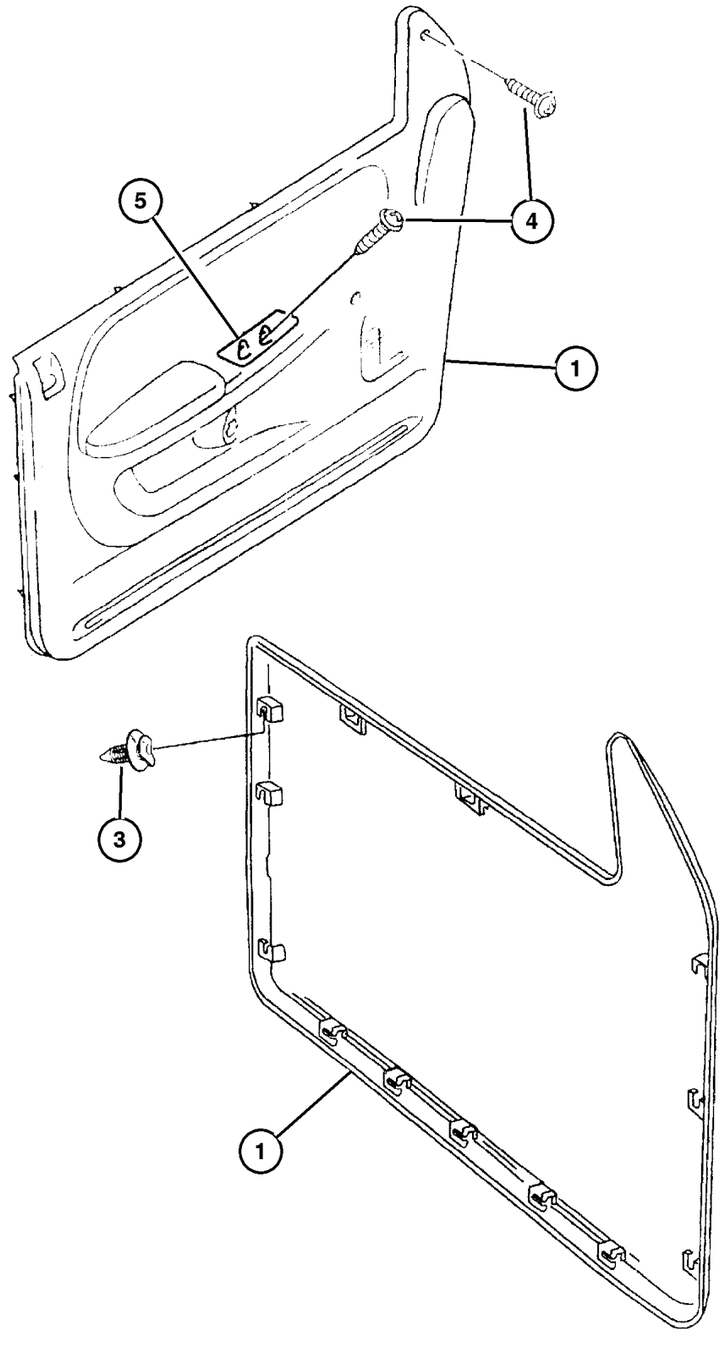


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Front Floor
	5FY48 LAZAB	1						O0	Agate, (AZ)
	5FY48 RC8AB	1						O0	Mist Gray, (C3)
	5FY48 VK9AB	1						O0	Tan, (K9)
-2	55350 782AA-	2							COVER, Carpet Anchor Hole
3									MAT, Full Floor, Rubber
	5DY35 DX9AB	1						O0	Without Rear Stowage
	5EJ08 DX9AB	1						O0	With Rear Stowage
4									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	5FJ56 LAZAB	1						O0	Agate, (AZ)
	5FJ56 RC8AB	1						O0	Mist Gray, (C3)
	5FJ56 VK9AB	1						O0	Tan, (K9)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Front Door Trim Panels
Figure IBR-410

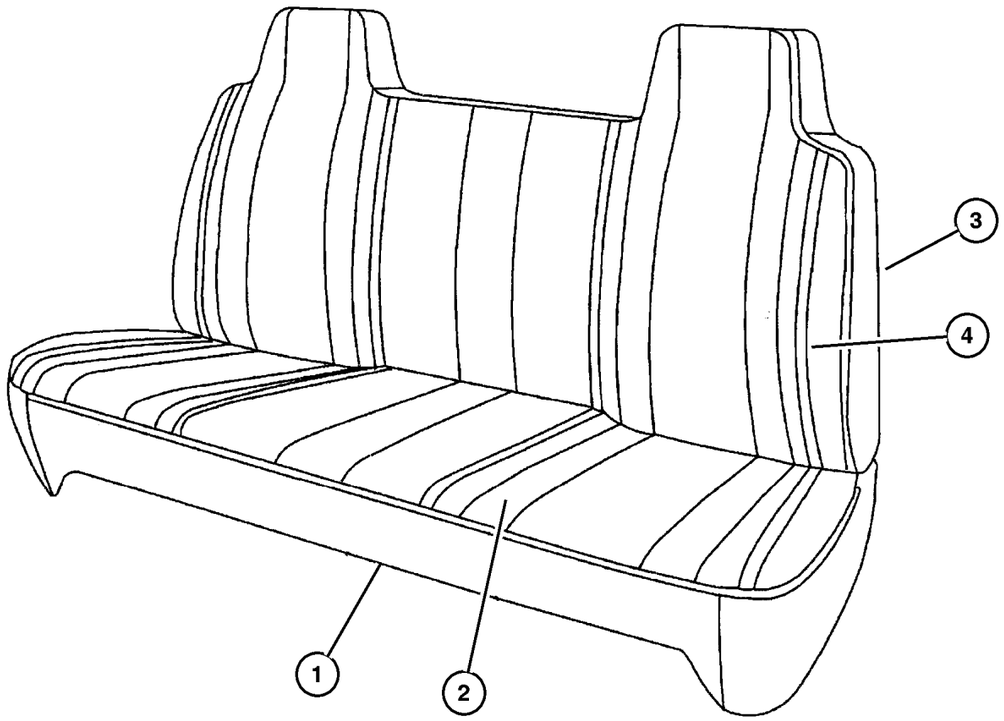


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; When replacing Door Trim Panel installer must replace X-mas tree style pin 6505878AA.									
1									PANEL, Door Trim Front
	PL59 LAZ	1						O0	Agate, (AZ),With or Witout Power Mirrors, Left
	PL59 TC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, (C3), With or Witout Power Mirrors, Left
	PL68 LAZ	1						O0	Agate, (AZ), Without LE Decor Group, Right
	PL68 TC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, (C3), Without LE Decor Group, Right
	RH60 LAZAA	1						O0	Agate, (AZ), With LE Decor Group, Without Leather, Right
	RH60 1C3AA	1						O0	Mist Gray, (C3), With LE Decor Group, Without Leather, Right
	RH60 1K9AA	1						O0	Camel, (K9), With LE Decor Group, Without Leather, Right
	RH61 LAZAA	1						O0	Agate, (AZ), With LE Decor Group, Without Leather, Left
	RH61 1C3AA	1						O0	Mist Gray, (C3), With LE Decor Group, Without Leather, Left
	RH61 1K9AA	1						O0	Camel, (K9), With LE Decor Group, Without Leather, Left
	RZ68 1C3AA	1						O0	Mist Gray, (C3), With LE Decor Group, With Leather, Right
	RZ68 1K9AA	1						O0	Camel, (K9), With LE Decor Group, With Leather, Right
	RZ69 1C3AA	1						O0	Mist Gray, (C3), With LE Decor Group, With Leather, Left
	RZ69 1K9AA	1						O0	Camel, (K9), With LE Decor Group, With Leather, Left
-2	KM64 TC3	1						O0	PLUG, Mirror Switch
3	6503 709	10						O0	PIN, Door Panel
4									SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									PULL CUP, Front Door Trim Panel
	4741 402	1						O0	Without SLT Decor, Right
	4741 403	1						O0	Without SLT Decor, Left
	4741 404	1						O0	With SLT Decor, Right
	4741 405	1						O0	With SLT Decor, Left

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Seat, Front, Trim Code D2,D3
Figure IBR-510

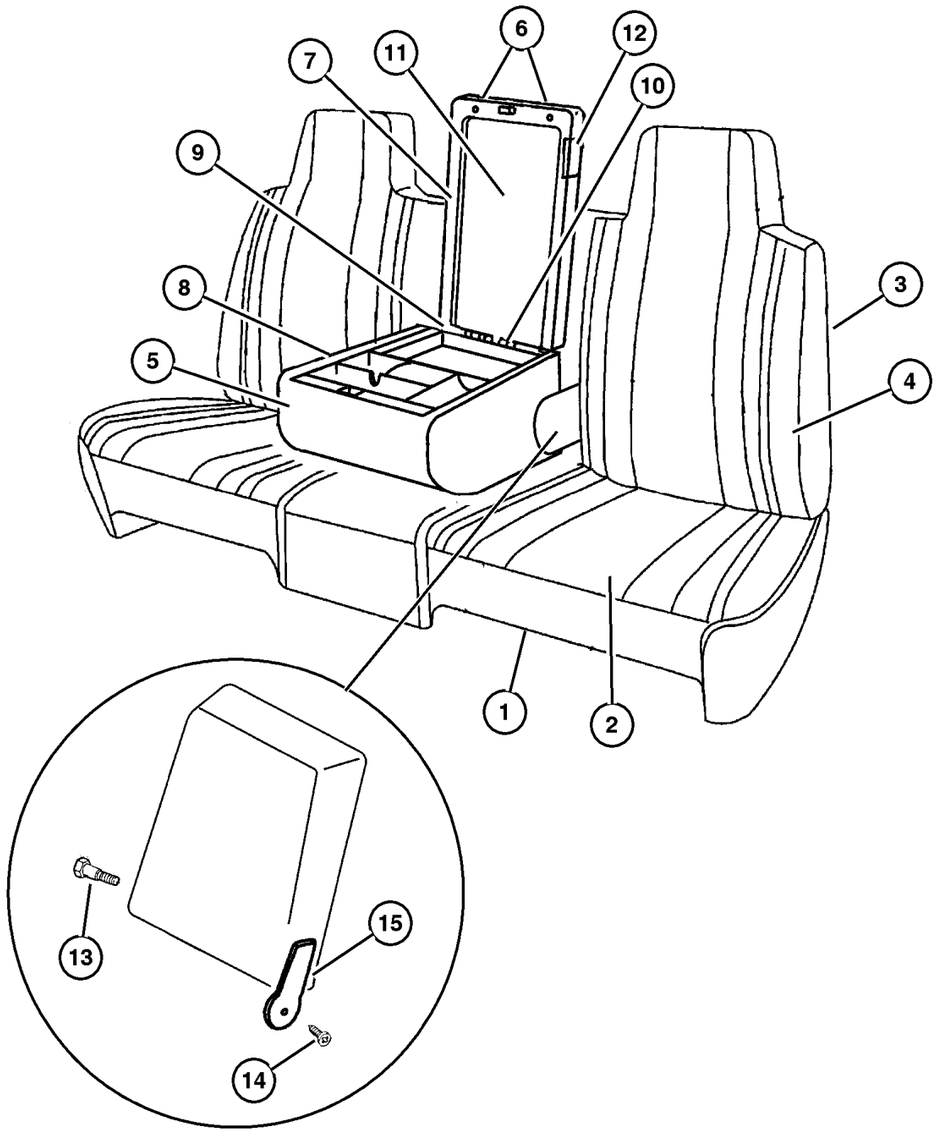


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	RL58 1AZAA	1						D2	Agate, (AZ)
	RL58 1C3AA	1						D2	Mist Gray, (C3)
	RL62 1AZAA	1						D3	Agate, (AZ)
	RL62 1C3AA	1						D3	Mist Gray, (C3)
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	RL56 1AZAA	1						D2	Agate, (AZ)
	RL56 1C3AA	1						D2	Mist Gray, (C3)
	RL60 1AZAA	1						D3	Agate, (AZ)
	RL60 1C3AA	1						D3	Mist Gray, (C3)
3									BACK, Front Seat
	RL59 1AZAA	1						D2	Agate, (AZ)
	RL59 1C3AA	1						D2	Mist Gray, (C3)
	RL63 1AZAA	1						D3	Agate, (AZ)
	RL63 1C3AA	1						D3	Mist Gray, (C3)
4									COVER, Seat Back
	RL57 1AZAA	1						D2	Agate, (AZ)
	RL57 1C3AA	1						D2	Mist Gray, (C3)
	RL61 1AZAA	1						D3	Agate, (AZ)
	RL61 1C3AA	1						D3	Mist Gray, (C3)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Seat, Front, Trim Code SX
Figure IBR-520

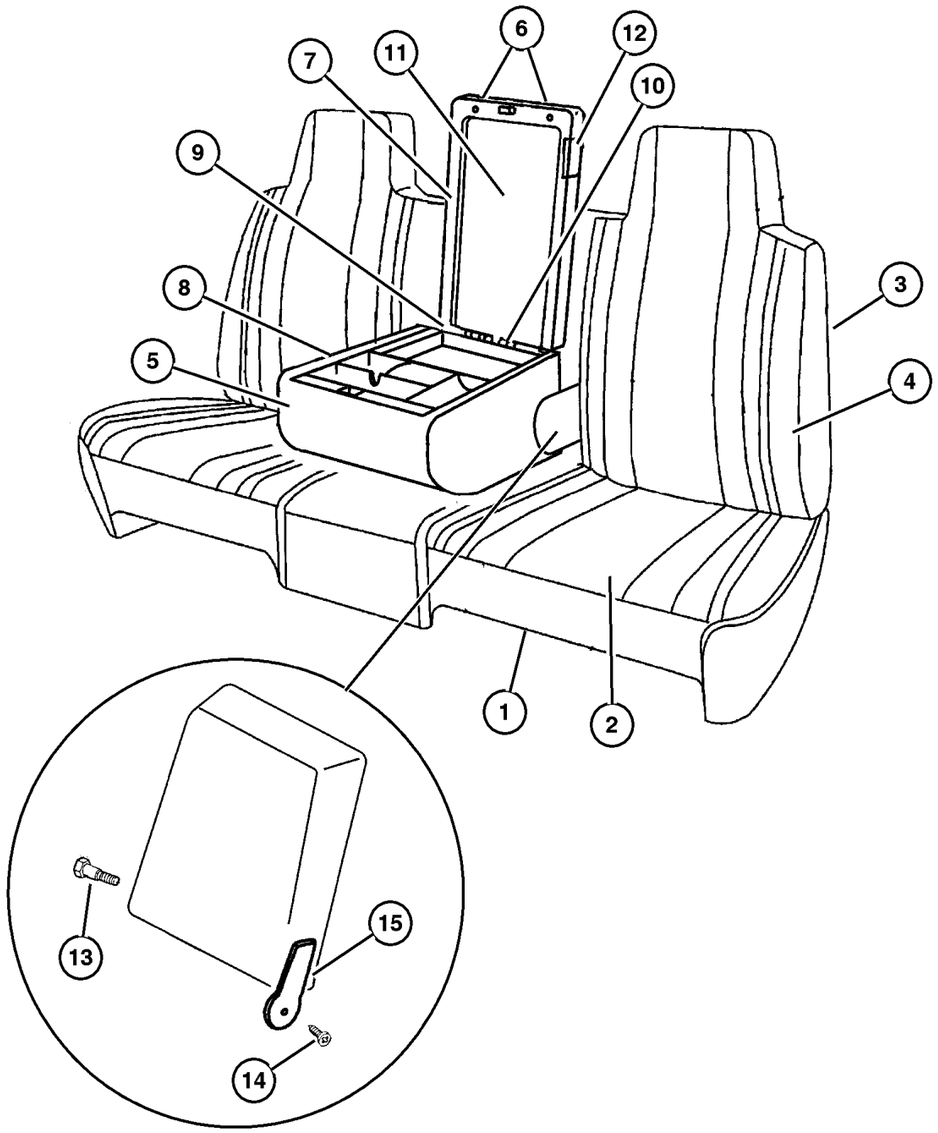


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	RM80 1AZAA	1						SX	Agate, (AZ), Right
	RM80 1C3AA	1						SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	RM81 1AZAA	1						SX	Agate, (AZ), Left
	RM81 1C3AA	1						SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	SS97 1AZAA	1						SX	Agate, (AZ), Center
	SS97 1C3AA	1						SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Center
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	RM70 1AZAA	1						SX	Agate, (AZ), Left
	RM70 1C3AA	1						SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	RM77 1AZAA	1						SX	Agate, (AZ), Right
	RM77 1C3AA	1						SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	RM78 1AZAA	1						SX	Agate, (AZ), Center
	RM78 1C3AA	1						SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Center
3									BACK, Front Seat
	RM82 1AZAA	1						SX	Agate, (AZ), Right
	RM82 1C3AA	1						SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	RM83 1AZAA	1						SX	Agate, (AZ), Left
	RM83 1C3AA	1						SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Back
	RM71 1AZAA	1						SX	Agate, (AZ), Left
	RM71 1C3AA	1						SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	RM74 1AZAA	1						SX	Agate, (AZ), Right
	RM74 1C3AA	1						SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
5									BASE, Armrest
	RL05 1AZAA	1						SX	Agate, (AZ)
	RL05 1C3AA	1						SX	Mist Gray, (C3)
6									LID, Armrest Bin
	RL16 1AZAA	1						SX	Agate, (AZ)
	RL16 1C3AA	1						SX	Mist Gray, (C3)
7	4778 673	1						SX	BEZEL, Armrest, Lid
8	5278 455AA	1						SX	BEZEL, Armrest, Base
9	4773 684	1						SX	PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge
10	4773 685	1						SX	SPRING, Armrest Lid Hinge
11	5278 456AA	1						SX	LINER, Armrest Lid
12	4797 715	1						SX	BEZEL, Armrest, Lid Latch Release Push Button
13	4773 507	1						SX	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
14									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									COVER, Bracket

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Seat, Front, Trim Code SX
Figure IBR-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4773 418	1						SX	Right
	4773 419	1						SX	Left
-16	5278 457AA-	1						SX	SPRING, Coinholder

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

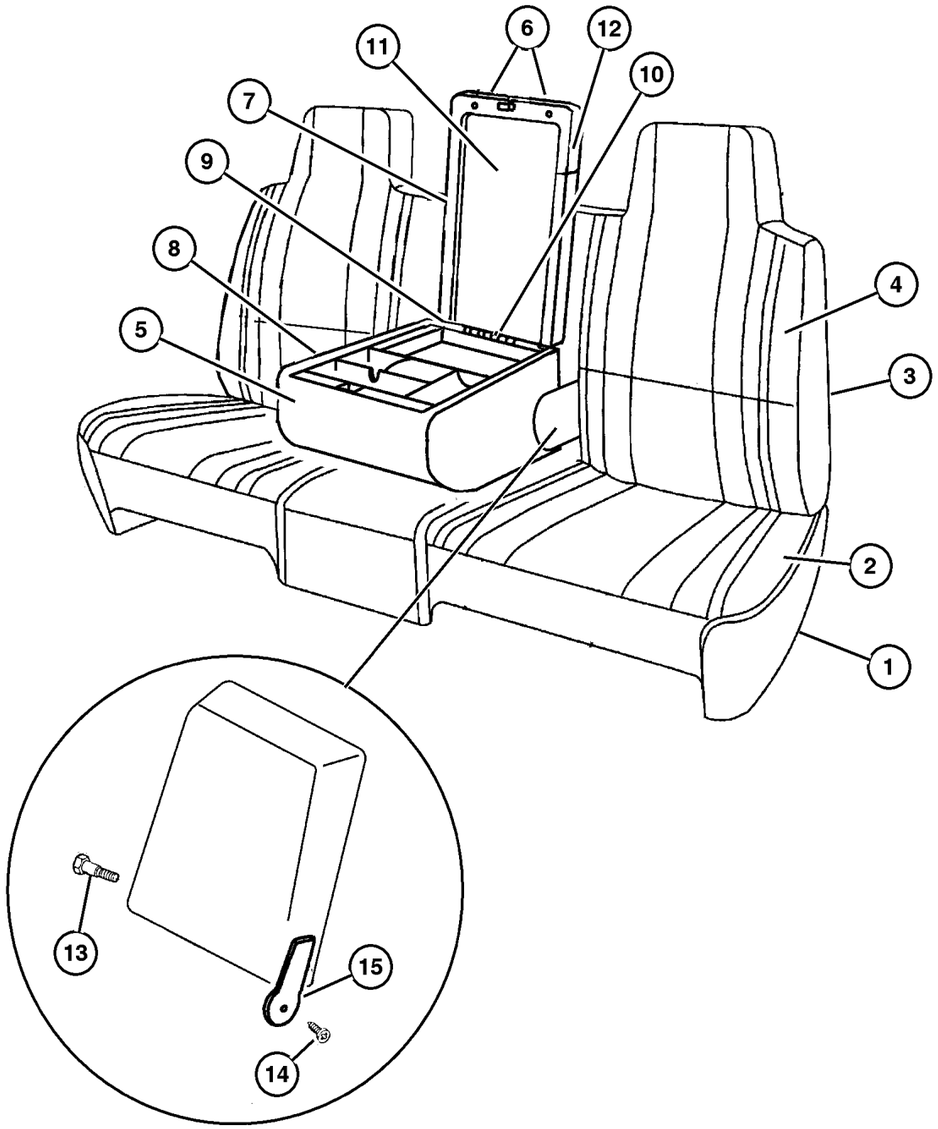
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Seat, Front, Trim Code S9
Figure IBR-530

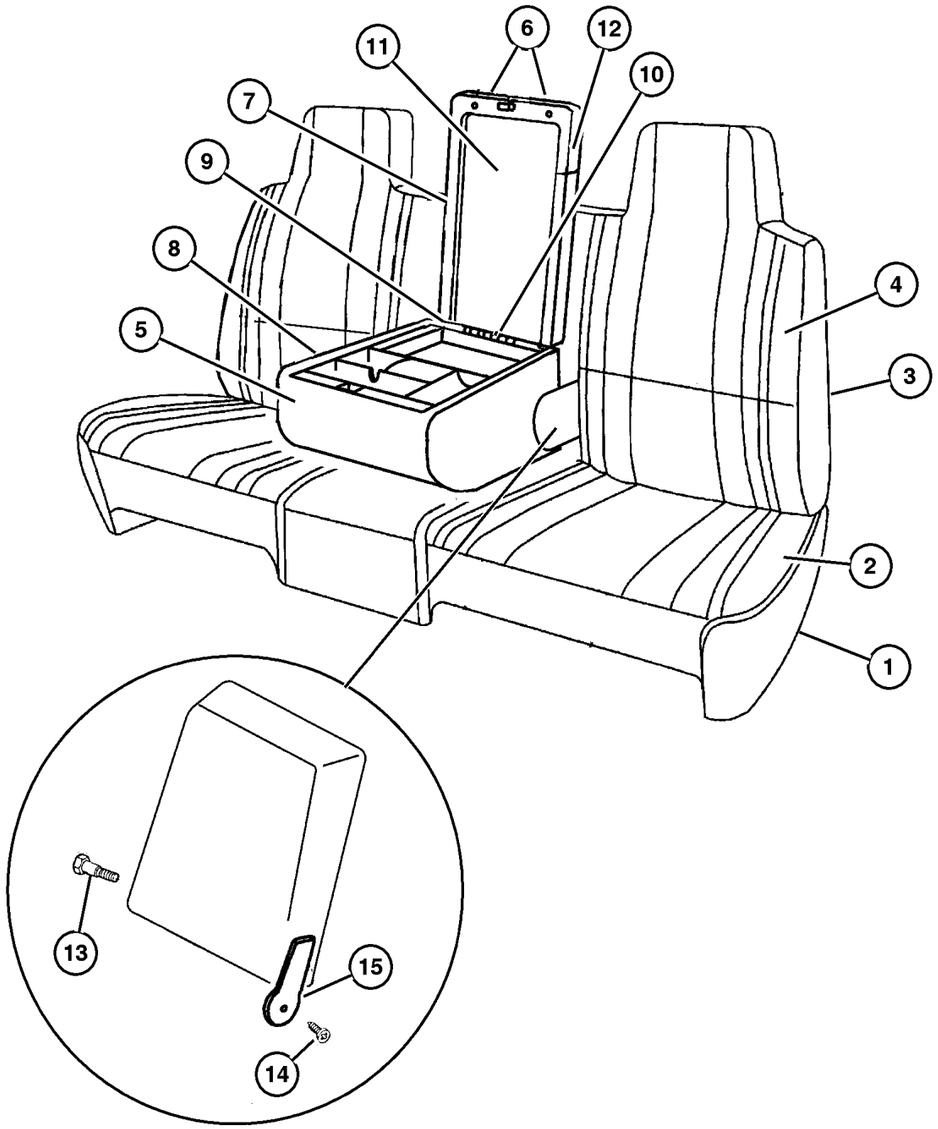


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	RM39 1AZAA	1						S9	Agate, (AZ), Center
	RM39 1C3AA	1						S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Center
	RM40 1AZAA	1						S9	Agate, (AZ), Right
	RM40 1C3AA	1						S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	RM41 1AZAA	1						S9	Agate, (AZ), Left
	RM41 1C3AA	1						S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	RM27 1AZAA	1						S9	Agate, (AZ), Left
	RM27 1C3AA	1						S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	RM36 1AZAA	1						S9	Agate, (AZ), Right
	RM36 1C3AA	1						S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	RM38 1AZAA	1						S9	Agate, (AZ), Center
	RM38 1C3AA	1						S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Center
3									BACK, Front Seat
	RM68 1AZAA	1						S9	Agate, (AZ), Right
	RM68 1C3AA	1						S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	RM69 1AZAA	1						S9	Agate, (AZ), Left
	RM69 1C3AA	1						S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
4									COVER, Seat Back
	RM28 1AZAA	1						S9	Agate, (AZ), Left
	RM28 1C3AA	1						S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	RM37 1AZAA	1						S9	Agate, (AZ), Right
	RM37 1C3AA	1						S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
5									BASE, Armrest
	RL09 1AZAA	1						S9	Agate, (AZ)
	RL09 1C3AA	1						S9	Mist Gray, (C3)
6									LID, Armrest Bin
	RL16 1AZAA	1						S9	Agate, (AZ)
	RL16 1C3AA	1						S9	Mist Gray, (C3)
7	4778 673	1						S9	BEZEL, Armrest, Lid
8	5278 455AA	1						S9	BEZEL, Armrest, Base
9	4773 684	1						S9	PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge
10	4773 685	1						S9	SPRING, Armrest Lid Hinge
11	5278 456AA	1						S9	LINER, Armrest Lid
12	4797 715	1						S9	BEZEL, Armrest, Lid Latch Release Push Button
13	4773 507	1						S9	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
14									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									COVER, Bracket

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Seat, Front, Trim Code S9
Figure IBR-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4773 418	1						S9	Right
	4773 419	1						S9	Left
-16	5278 457AA-	1						S9	SPRING, Coinholder

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

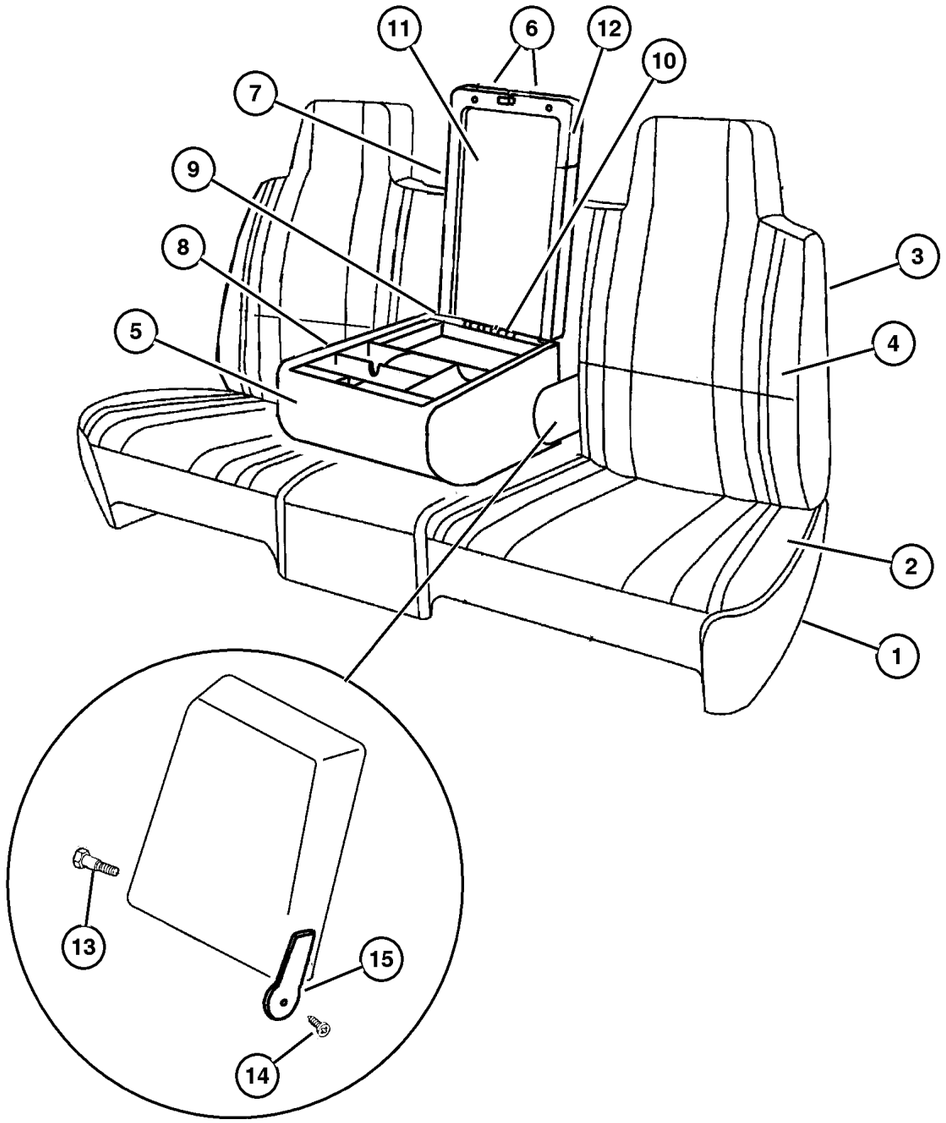
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

«

Seat, Front, Trim Code R1
Figure IBR-540

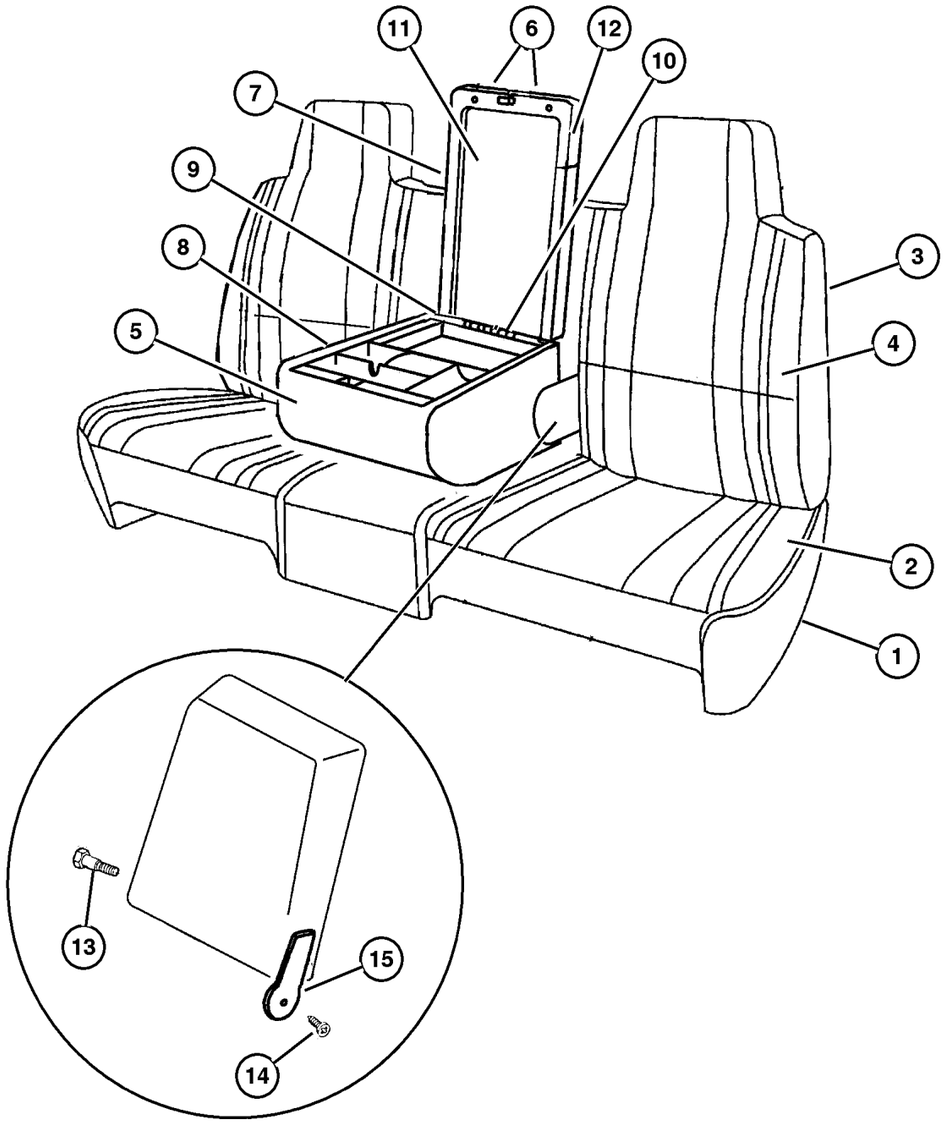


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	RM16 1AZAA	1						R1	Agate, (AZ), Right
	RM16 1C3AA	1						R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	RM16 1K9AA	1						R1	Tan, (K9), Right
	RM17 1AZAA	1						R1	Agate, (AZ), Left
	RM17 1C3AA	1						R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	RM17 1K9AA	1						R1	Tan, (K9), Left
	RM22 1AZAA	1						R1	Agate, (AZ), Left,Power
	RM22 1C3AA	1						R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Left,Power
	RM22 1K9AA	1						R1	Tan, (K9), Left,Power
	ST08 1AZAA	1						R1	Agate, (AZ), Center
	ST08 1C3AA	1						R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Center
	ST08 1K9AA	1						R1	Tan, (K9), Center
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	RM02 1AZAA	1						R1	Agate, (AZ), Left
	RM02 1C3AA	1						R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	RM02 1K9AA	1						R1	Tan, (K9), Left
	RM12 1AZAA	1						R1	Agate, (AZ), Right
	RM12 1C3AA	1						R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	RM12 1K9AA	1						R1	Tan, (K9), Right
	RM14 1AZAA	1						R1	Agate, (AZ), Center
	RM14 1C3AA	1						R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Center
	RM14 1K9AA	1						R1	Tan, (K9), Center
	RM20 1AZAA	1						R1	Agate, (AZ), Left,Power
	RM20 1C3AA	1						R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Left,Power
	RM20 1K9AA	1						R1	Tan, (K9), Left,Power
3									BACK, Front Seat
	RM18 1AZAA	1						R1	Agate, (AZ), Right
	RM18 1C3AA	1						R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	RM18 1K9AA	1						R1	Tan, (K9), Right
	RM19 1AZAA	1						R1	Agate, (AZ), Left
	RM19 1C3AA	1						R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	RM19 1K9AA	1						R1	Tan, (K9), Left
	RM25 1AZAA	1						R1	Agate, (AZ), Left,Power
	RM25 1C3AA	1						R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Left,Power
	RM25 1K9AA	1						R1	Tan, (K9), Left,Power
4									COVER, Seat Back
	RM03 1AZAA	1						R1	Agate, (AZ), Left
	RM03 1C3AA	1						R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	RM03 1K9AA	1						R1	Tan, (K9), Left

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Seat, Front, Trim Code R1
Figure IBR-540

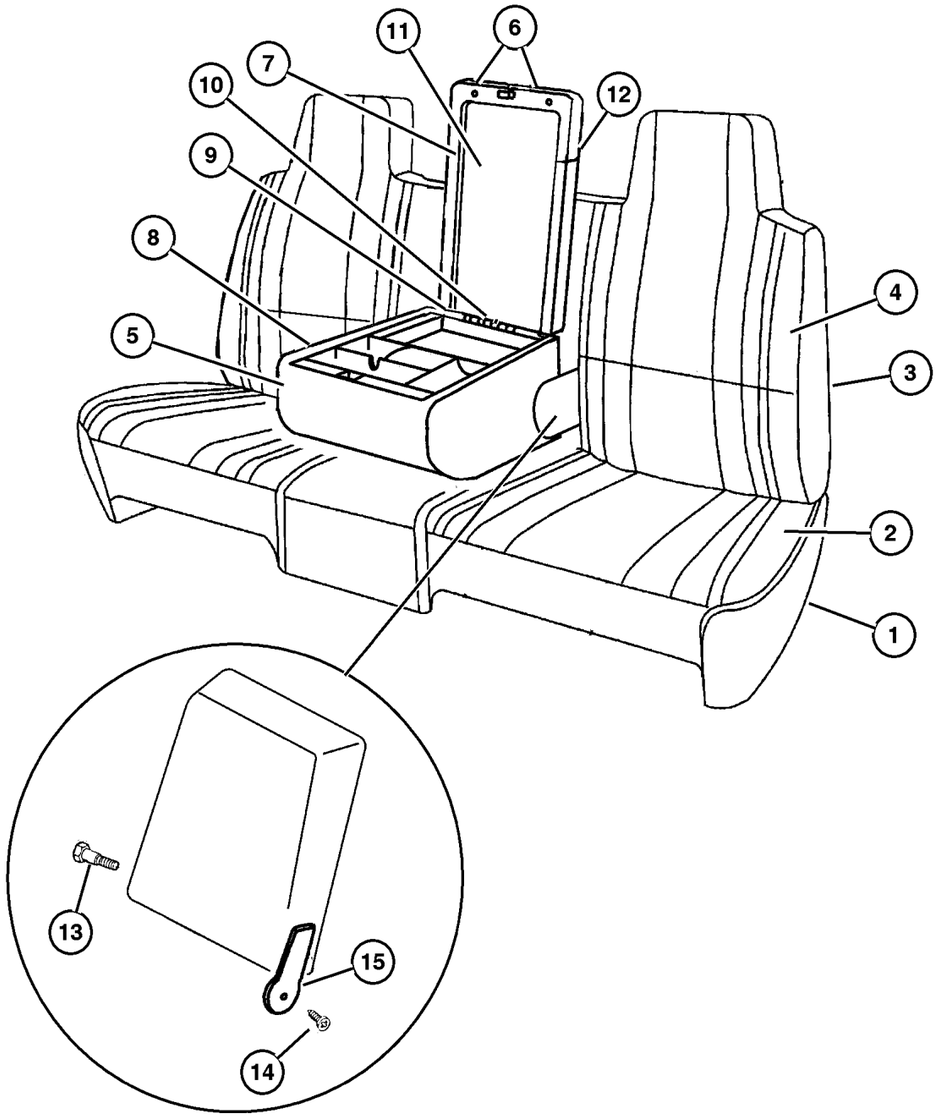


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	RM13 1AZAA	1						R1	Agate, (AZ), Right
	RM13 1C3AA	1						R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	RM13 1K9AA	1						R1	Tan, (K9), Right
5									BASE, Armrest
	RL12 1AZAA	1						R1	Agate, (AZ)
	RL12 1C3AA	1						R1	Mist Gray, (C3)
	RL12 1K9AA	1						R1	Tan, (K9)
6									LID, Armrest Bin
	RL16 1AZAA	1						R1	Agate, (AZ)
	RL16 1C3AA	1						R1	Mist Gray, (C3)
	RL16 1K9AA	1						R1	Tan, (K9)
7	4778 673	1						R1	BEZEL, Armrest, Lid
8	5278 455AA	1						R1	BEZEL, Armrest, Base
9	4773 684	1						R1	PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge
10	4773 685	1						R1	SPRING, Armrest Lid Hinge
11	5278 456AA	1						R1	LINER, Armrest Lid
12	4797 715	1						R1	BEZEL, Armrest, Lid Latch Release Push Button
13	4773 507	1						R1	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
14									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									COVER, Bracket
	4773 418	1						R1	Right
	4773 419	1						R1	Left
-16	5278 457AA-	1						R1	SPRING, Coinholder

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Seat, Front, Trim Code DP
Figure IBR-550

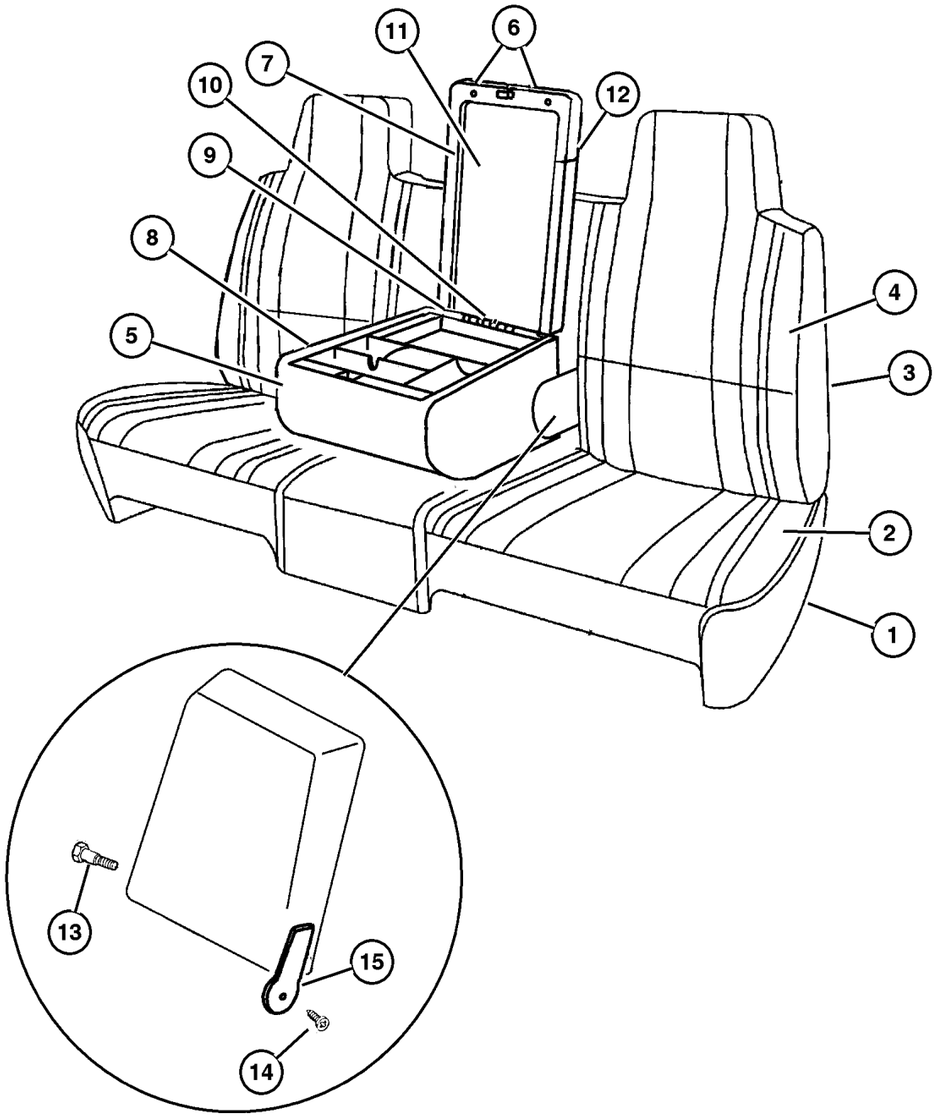


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	RL79 1C3AA	1						DP	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	RL79 1K9AA	1						DP	Tan, (K9), Left
	RL83 1C3AA	1						DP	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	RL83 1K9AA	1						DP	Tan, (K9), Right
	RM01 1C3AA	1						DP	Mist Gray, (C3), Center
	RM01 1K9AA	1						DP	Tan, (K9), Center
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	RL75 1C3AA	1						DP	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	RL75 1K9AA	1						DP	Tan, (K9), Left
	RL76 1C3AA	1						DP	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	RL76 1K9AA	1						DP	Tan, (K9), Right
	RM00 1C3AA	1						DP	Mist Gray, (C3), Center
	RM00 1K9AA	1						DP	Tan, (K9), Center
3									BACK, Front Seat
	RL78 1C3AA	1						DP	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	RL78 1K9AA	1						DP	Tan, (K9), Right
	RL82 1C3AA	1						DP	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	RL82 1K9AA	1						DP	Tan, (K9), Left
4									COVER, Seat Back
	RL77 1C3AA	1						DP	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	RL77 1K9AA	1						DP	Tan, (K9), Left
	RL84 1C3AA	1						DP	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	RL84 1K9AA	1						DP	Tan, (K9), Right
5									BASE, Armrest
	RL14 1C3AA	1						DP	Mist Gray, (C3)
	RL14 1K9AA	1						DP	Tan, (K9)
6									LID, Armrest Bin
	RL16 1C3AA	1						DP	Mist Gray, (C3)
	RL16 1K9AA	1						DP	Tan, (K9)
7	4778 673	1						DP	BEZEL, Armrest, Lid
8	5278 455AA	1						DP	BEZEL, Armrest, Base
9	4773 684	1						DP	PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge
10	4773 685	1						DP	SPRING, Armrest Lid Hinge
11	5278 456AA	1						DP	LINER, Armrest Lid
12	4797 715	1						DP	BEZEL, Armrest, Lid Latch Release Push Button
13	4773 507	1						DP	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
14									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									COVER, Bracket

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Seat, Front, Trim Code DP
Figure IBR-550



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4773 418	1						DP	Right
	4773 419	1						DP	Left
-16	5278 457AA-	1						DP	SPRING, Coinholder

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

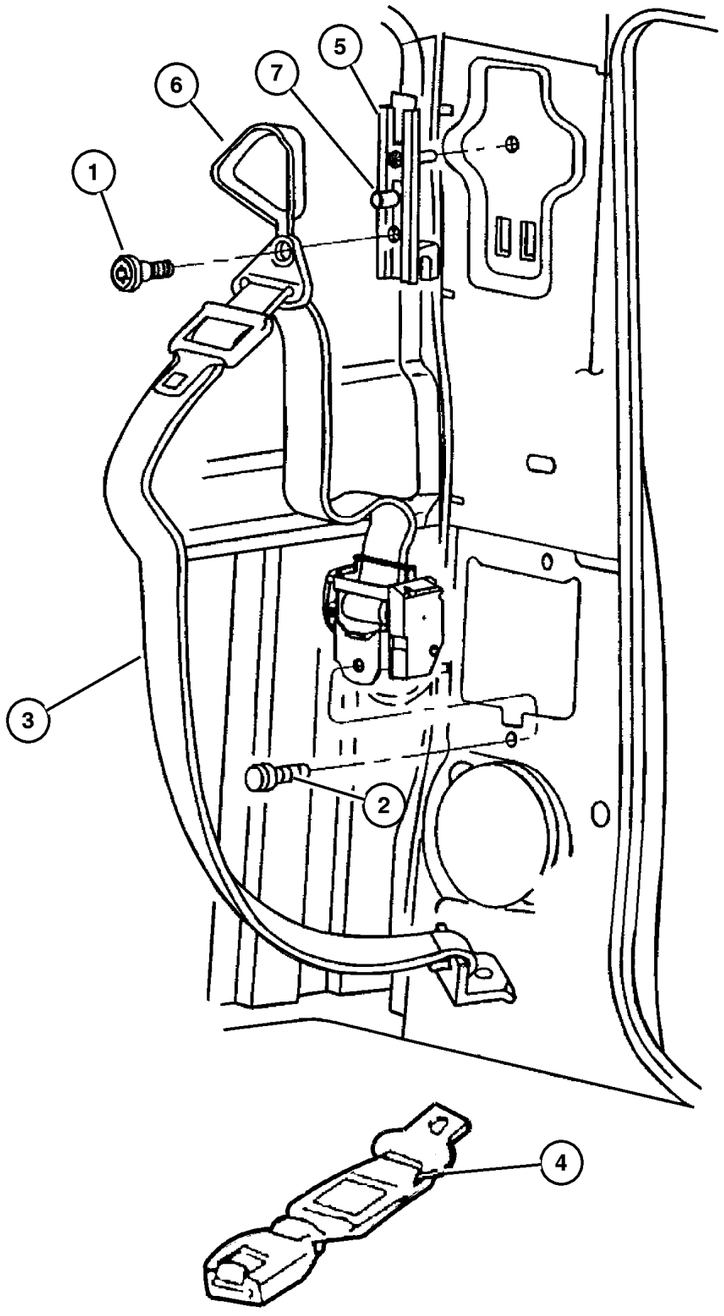
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Belts - Shoulder Bench And 40/20/40 Seating
Figure IBR-710

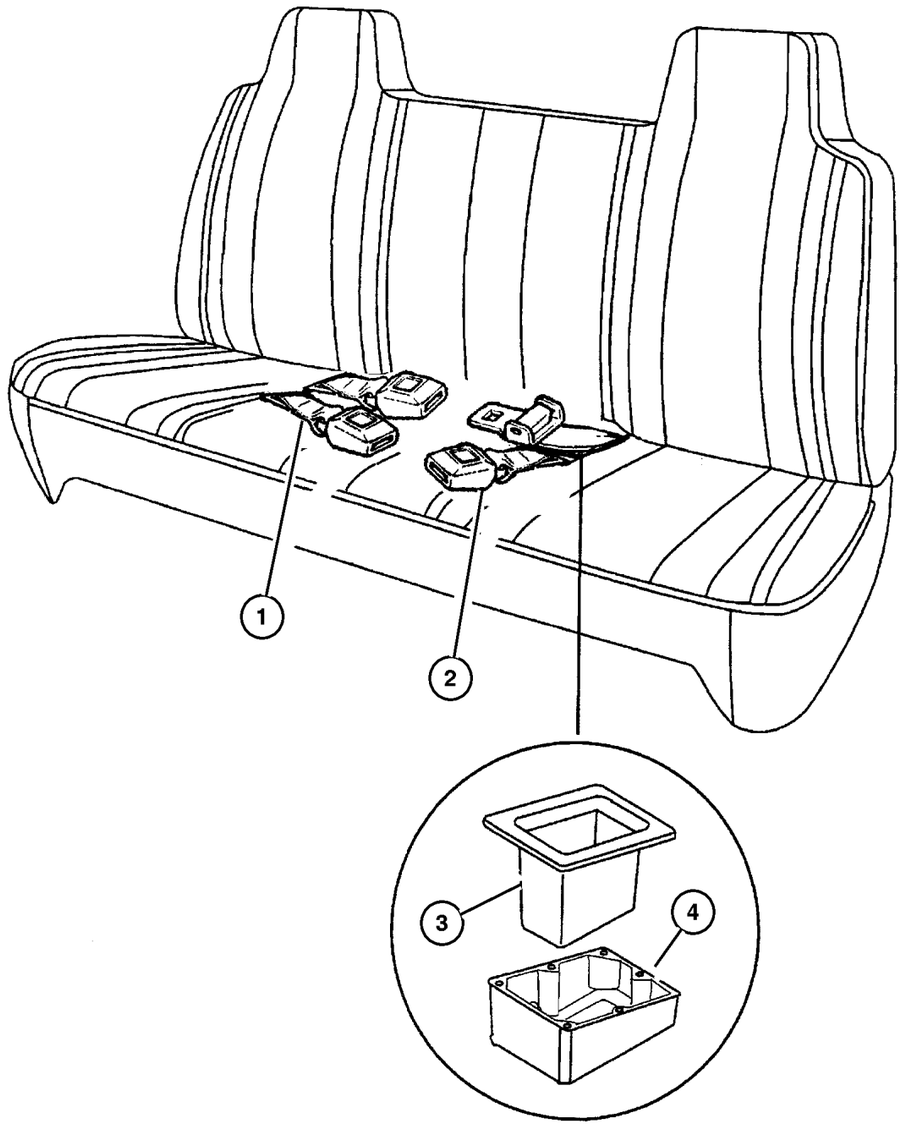


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4664 039	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.244
2	6036 108AA	4							SCREW, Pan Head
3									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5FG9 0LAZ	1						O0	Agate, (AZ, C3), Right
	5FG9 0RK5	1						O0	Camel/Tan, (K9), Right
	5FG9 1LAZ	1						O0	Agate, (AZ, C3), Left
	5FG9 1RK5	1						O0	Camel/Tan, (K9), Left
4									EXTENDER, Seat Belt
	4856 560	1						D3	
		1						D2	
		1						DP	
		1						R1	
		1						S9	
		1						SX	
5	55350 805AA	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
6									COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
	JV77 LAZ	2						O0	Agate, (AZ)
	JV77 RC3	2						O0	Mist Gray, (C3)
	JV77 RK5	2						O0	Tan, (K9)
7	4645 780	2							KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Belts - Lap Bench Seat
Figure IBR-720

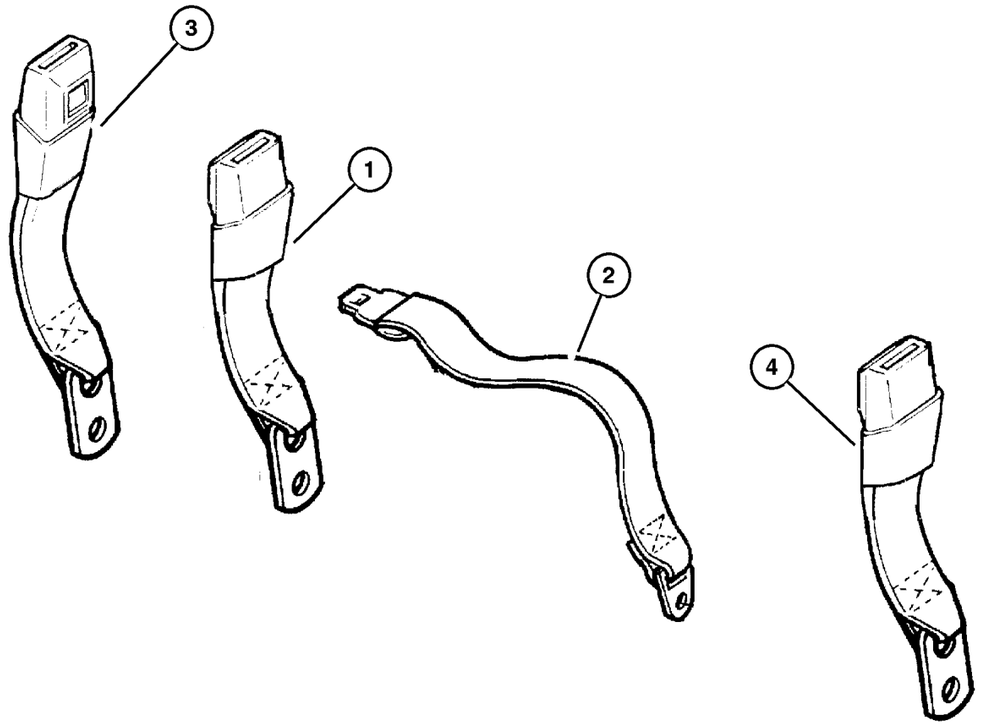


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAP BELT, Two Buckles
	5EX6 0SAZ	1						D3	
		1						D2	
2									SEAT BELT, Buckle And Tip
	5EX6 1SAZ	1						D2	
		1						D3	
3									BEZEL, Seat Belt
	JU98 1AZ	2						D2	Agate, (AZ)
		2						D3	Agate, (AZ)
	JU98 1C3	2						D2	Mist Gray, (C3)
		2						D3	Mist Gray, (C3)
4									RETAINER, Seat Belt Bezel
	4746 336	2						D2	
		2						D3	
-5									EXTENDER, Seat Belt
	4856 560	1						D3	
		1						D2	

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Belts - Lap 40/20/40 Seat
Figure IBR-730

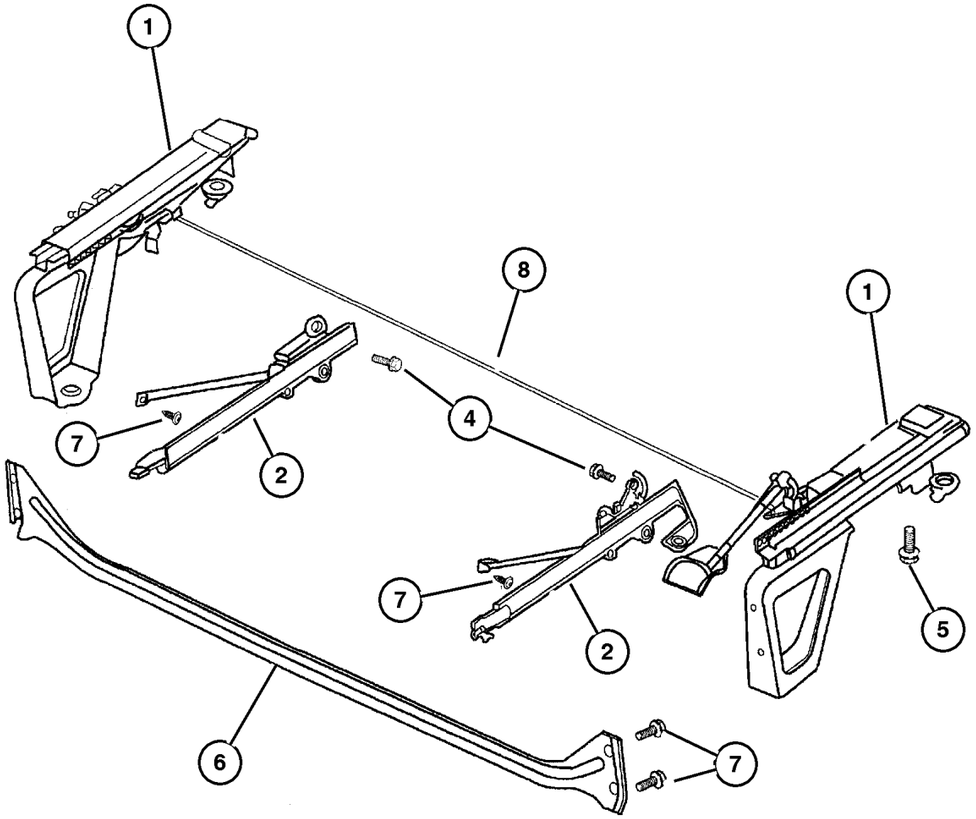


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAP BELT, Buckle Half, Center
	5EX6 2SAZ	1						DP	Agate, (AZ)
	5EX6 2TK5	1						DP	Tan, (K5)
		1						R1	Tan, (K5)
	5EX6 2SAZ	1						R1	Agate, (AZ)
		1						S9	Agate, (AZ)
		1						SX	Agate, (AZ)
2									LAP BELT, Tip Half
	5EX6 3SAZ	1						DP	Agate, (AZ)
	5EX6 3TK5	1						DP	Tan, (K5)
		1						R1	Tan, (K5)
	5EX6 3SAZ	1						R1	Agate, (AZ)
		1						S9	Agate, (AZ)
		1						SX	Agate, (AZ)
3									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half, Passenger & Driver With Manual Seats
	5EX6 4SAZ	1						DP	Agate, (AZ)
	5EX6 4TK5	1						DP	Tan, (K5)
	5EX6 4SAZ	2						R1	Agate, (AZ)
	5EX6 4TK5	2						R1	Tan, (K5)
	5EX6 4SAZ	2						S9	Agate, (AZ)
		2						SX	Agate, (AZ)
4									SEAT BELT, Front, Driver, Power
	5EX6 6SAZ	1						DP	Agate, (AZ)
	5EX6 6TK5	1						DP	Tan, (K5)
	5EX6 6SAZ	1						R1	Agate, (AZ)
	5EX6 6TK5	1						R1	Tan, (K5)
-5									EXTENDER, Seat Belt
	4856 560	1						D2	
		1						D3	
		1						DP	
		1						R1	
		1						S9	
		1						SX	
-6									SHIELD, Seat Belt
	4864 650	1						DP	
		1						R1	
		2						S9	
		1						SX	
-7	5017 032AA-	1							ANCHOR PACKAGE, Child Seat Tether

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Adjusters - Bench Seat
Figure IBR-810

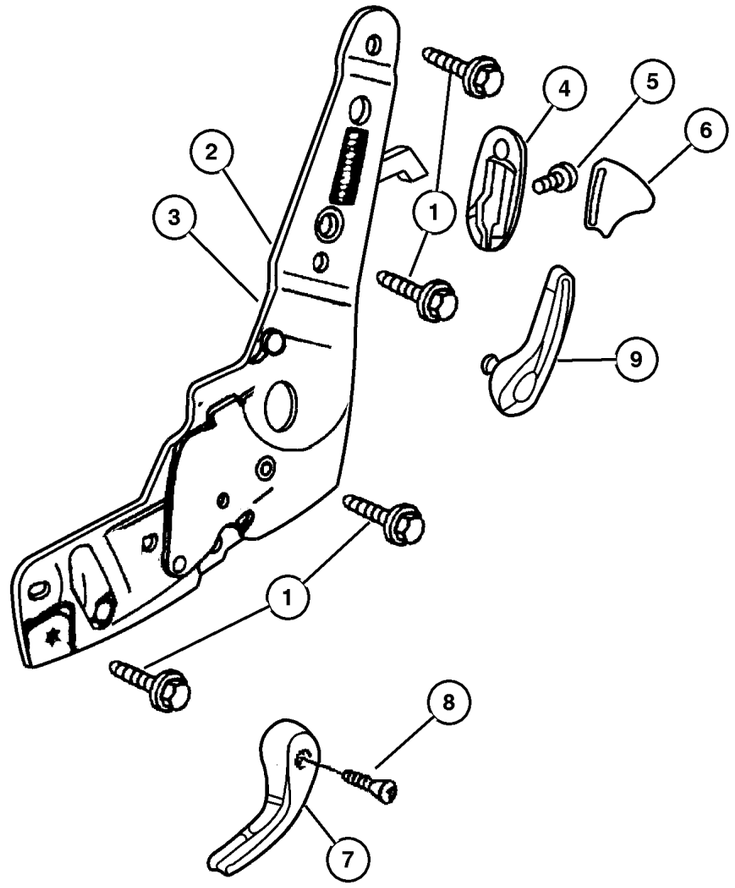


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5003 472AA	1						D2	Right
	5003 470AA	1						D2	Left
	5003 472AA	1						D3	Right
	5003 470AA	1						D3	Left
2									LOCK BAR, Seat Belt
	5531 4568	1						D2	Right
	5531 4569	1						D2	Left
	5531 4568	1						D3	Right
	5531 4569	1						D3	Left
-3	J400 3926	2							WASHER, Flat, .437x.875x.135
4									BOLT, Seat Belt Anchor
	4746 341	2						D2	
		2						D3	
5									BOLT, Adjuster to Seat Frame
	4746 334	8						D2	
		8						D3	
6									BRACKET, Seat Riser
	4746 329	1						D2	
		1						D3	
7									BOLT, M6x1.00x12.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									WIRE, Slave Seat Adjuster
	4886 207AA	1						D2	
		1						D3	

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Recliner
Figure IBR-820

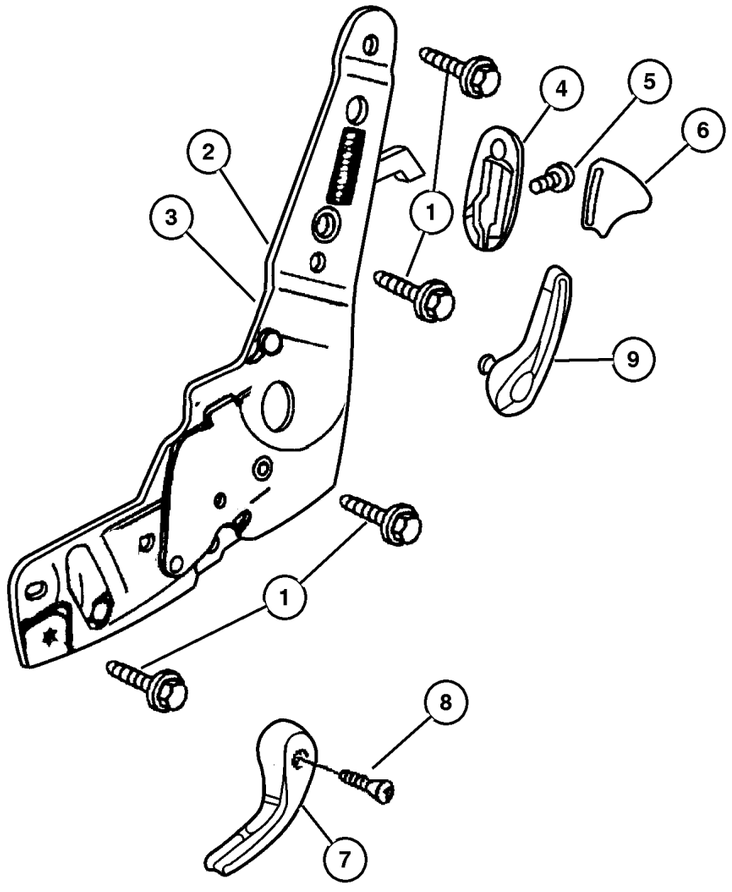


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT, Front Seat Recliner
	4746 335	4						D2	
		4						D3	
		4						DP	
		4						R1	
		4						S9	
		4						SX	
2									LATCH, Seat
	4883 794AA	1						D2	Right
		1						D3	Left
3									RECLINER, Front Seat Back
	4883 819AA	1						DP	Left
	4883 818AA	1						DP	Right
		1						R1	Right
	4883 819AA	1						R1	Left
		1						S9	Left
	4883 818AA	1						S9	Right
	4883 819AA	1						SX	Left
	4883 818AA	1						SX	Right
4									BEZEL, Front Seat Back Latch
	4746 339	2						DP	
		2						R1	
		2						S9	
		2						SX	
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									HANDLE, Seat Release
	5003 054AA	2						DP	
		2						R1	
		2						S9	
		2						SX	
7									HANDLE, Recliner
	5519 6021	1						DP	Left
	5519 6020	1						DP	Right
		1						R1	Right
	5519 6021	1						R1	Left
		1						S9	Left
	5519 6020	1						S9	Right
	5519 6021	1						SX	Left
	5519 6020	1						SX	Right
8									SCREW, Pan Head, M4x.7x14

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Recliner
Figure IBR-820

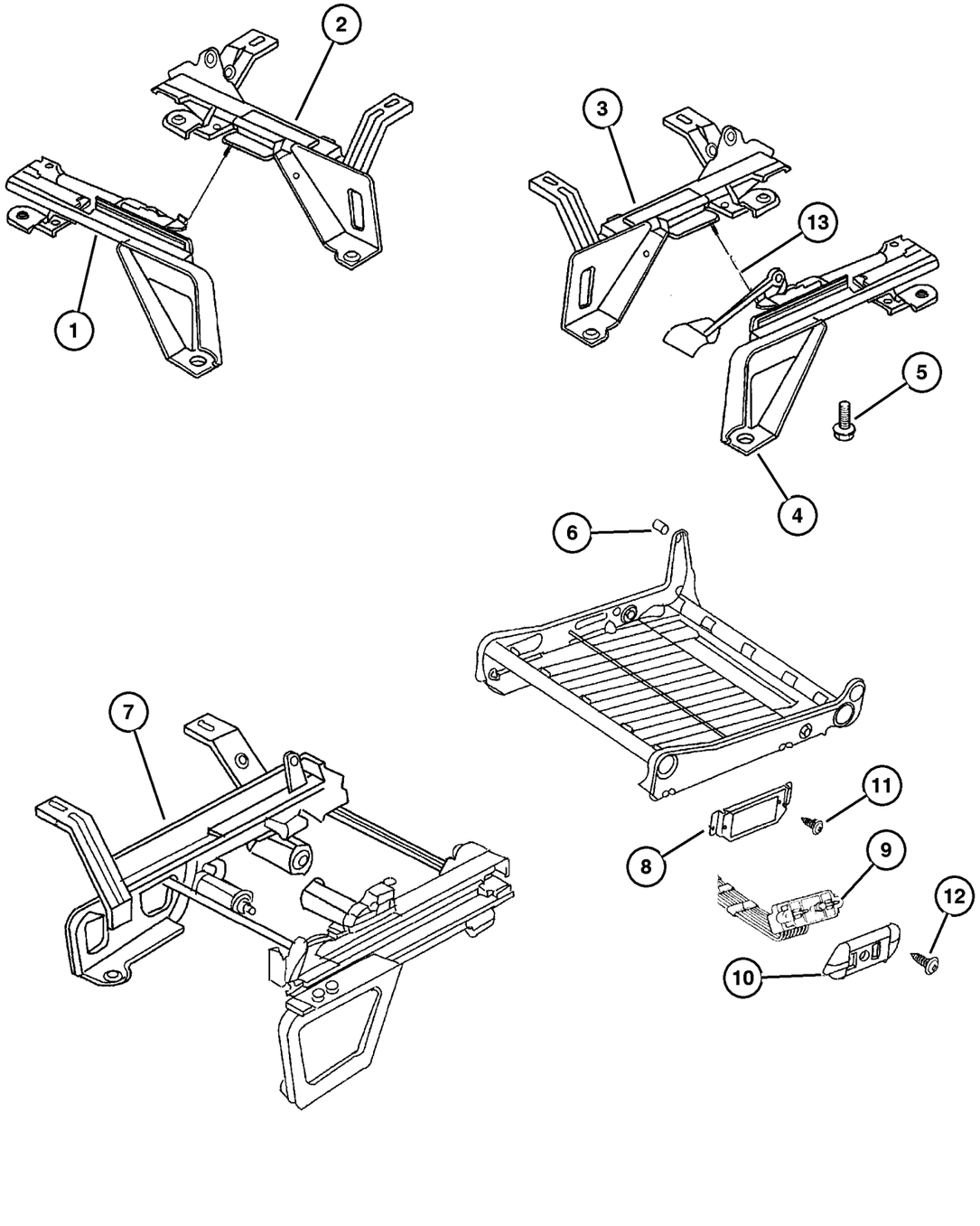


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6101 634	2						DP	
		2						R1	
		2						S9	
		2						SX	
9									HANDLE, Lumbar
	4797 891	1						DP	
		1						R1	

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Adjusters - Split Bench Seat
Figure IBR-830

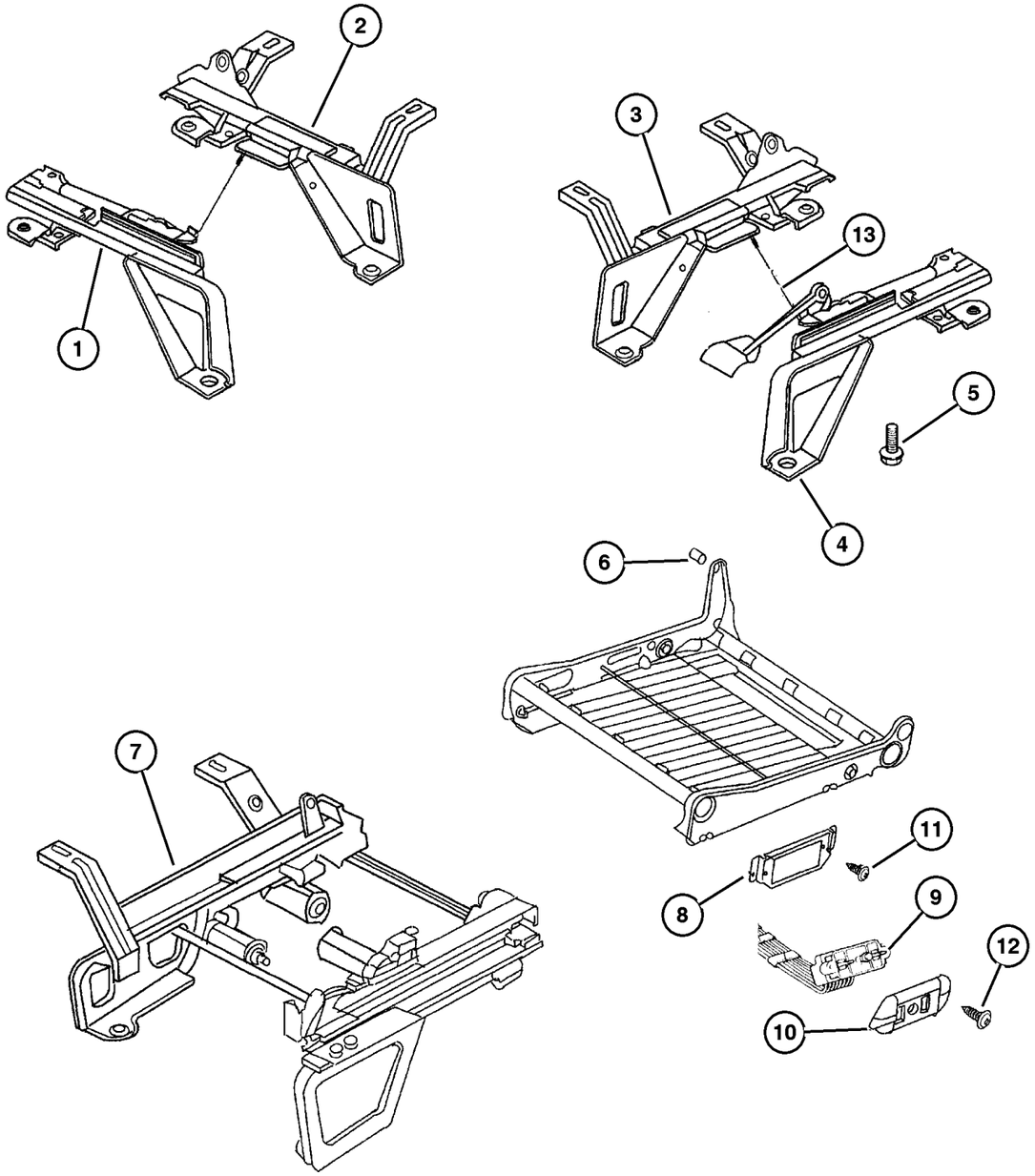


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Passenger Outboard
	5003 504AA	1						DP	
		1						R1	
		1						S9	
		1						SX	
2									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Passenger Inboard
	5003 503AA	1						DP	
		1						R1	
		1						S9	
		1						SX	
3									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Driver Inboard
	5003 469AA	1						R1	
		1						S9	
		1						SX	
4									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Driver Outboard
	5003 470AA	1						R1	
		1						S9	
		1						SX	
5									BOLT, Adjuster to Seat Frame
	4746 334	12						DP	
		12						R1	
		16						S9	
		16						SX	
6									BOLT, Pivot
	5003 520AA	2						DP	
		2						R1	
		2						S9	
		2						SX	
7									ADJUSTER, Power Seat
	5003 471AA	1						DP	
		1						R1	
8									BRACKET, Mounting, Seat Switch, Serviced in Seat Complete, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									SWITCH, Seat, See Group 8, (NOT REQUIRED)
10									BEZEL, Seat Adjuster Switch

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Adjusters - Split Bench Seat
Figure IBR-830

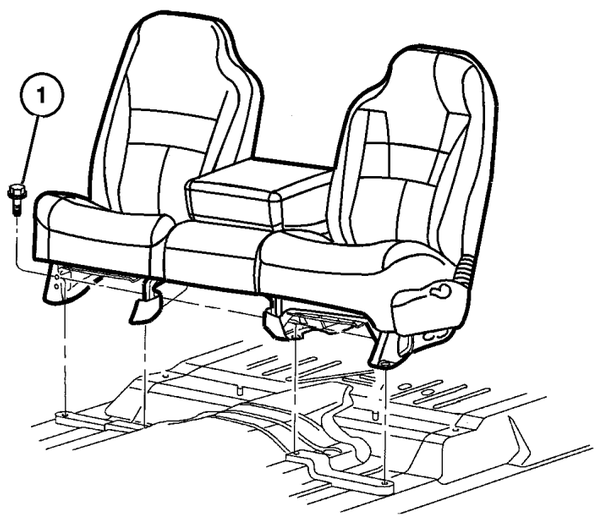


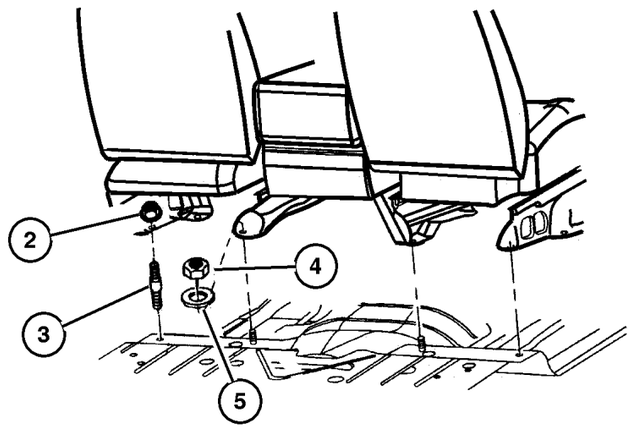
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4746 477	1						DP	
		1						R1	
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									WIRE, Slave Seat Adjuster
	4886 202AA	1						DP	
		1						R1	
		1						S9	
		1						SX	

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Seat - Floor Attaching
Figure IBR-840



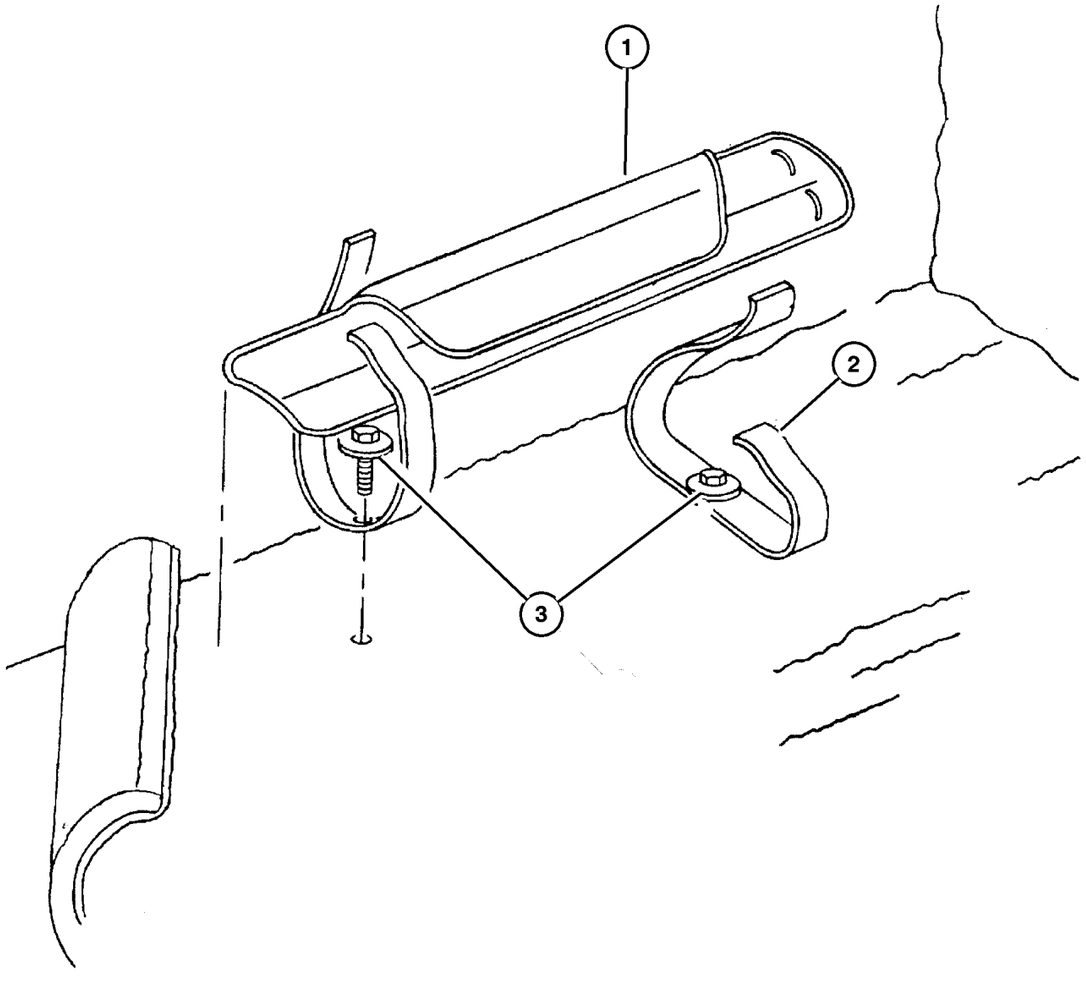


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 5x45
	6505 401AA	4							40/20/40 Seat
		2							Bench Seat
2	6502 337	2							NUT, M10x1.5
3	6504 794AA	2							STUD, Double Ended, M10x1.5x59
4	0152 477	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .437-20
5	J400 3926	2							WASHER, Flat, .437x.875x.135

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Rear Storage Base Model
Figure IBR-910

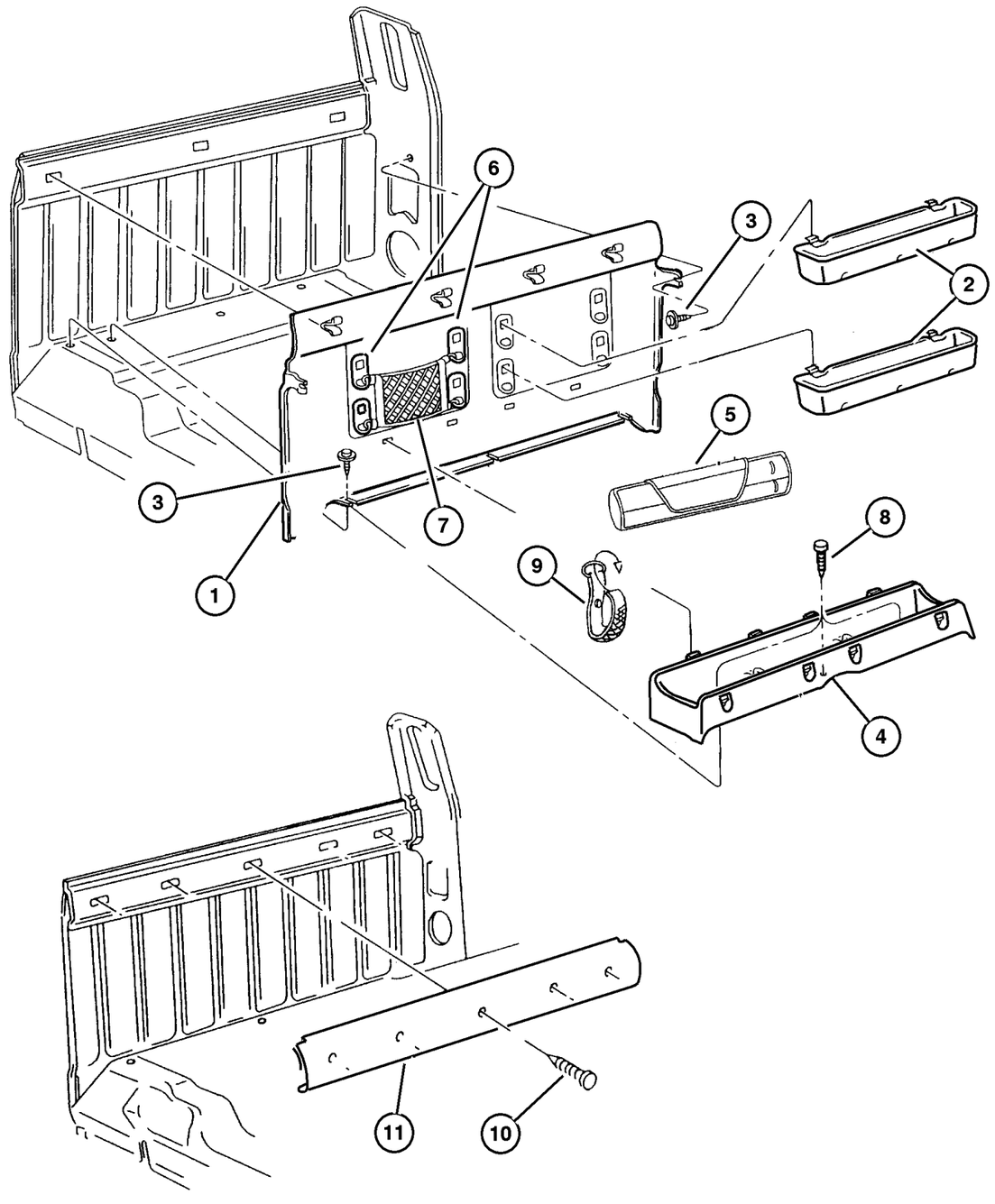


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BAG, Jack Tool Storage
	5203 8530	1	1, 2, 3						
		1	6, 7, 8						
2	5203 8324	2							STRAP, Jack Tool Storage
3									SCREW AND WASHER, .164-18-.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Rear Storage
Figure IBR-920



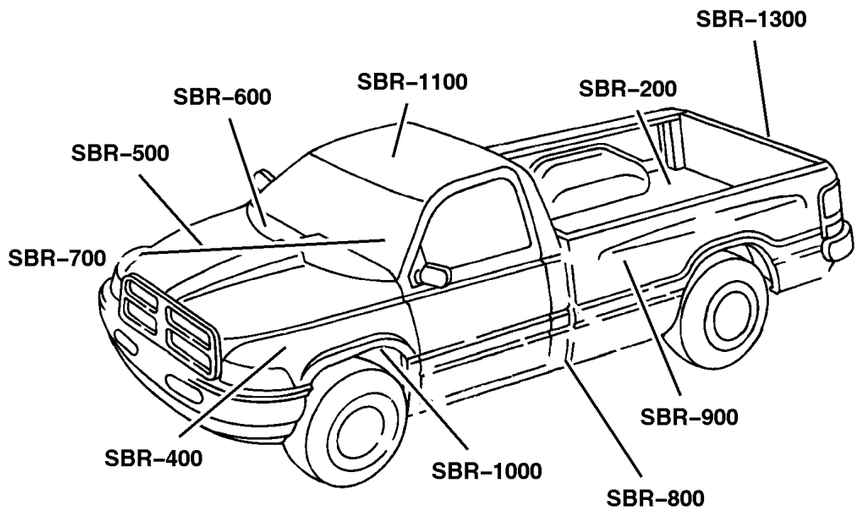
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Trim Cab Back
	RX14 LAZAA	1						O0	Agate, (AZ)
	RX14 RC8AA	1						O0	Mist Gray, (C3)
	RX14 VK9AA	1						O0	Tan, (K9)
2	5521 5598	2							BIN, Cab Back Panel
3	0154 788	5							SCREW, Round Head, .19-16x.625
4	55214 730AC	1							TRAY, Floor Storage
5									BAG, Jack Tool Storage
	52020 344AA	1	1, 6		61, 62				With Two Straps
		1	2, 7		62, 65				With Two Straps
		1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				With Two Straps
	5203 8530	1	1, 2, 3						With One Strap
		1	6, 7, 8						With One Strap
6	4761 195	1						O0	BEZEL, Storage Bin
7	4761 197	1						O0	NET, Cargo
8	0154 562	3							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x1.50
9	5521 5597	2							STRAP, Jack Tool Storage
10									FASTENER, Trim Panel Attaching
	5DV6 2LAZ	5						O0	Agate, (AZ)
	5DV6 2RC8	5						O0	Mist Gray, (C3)
11									PANEL, Cab Back Trim
	QP04 LAZ	1						O0	Agate, (AZ)
	QP04 RC8	1						O0	Mist Gray, (C3)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Group – SBR

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



SBR–200 Floor Pans	**SBR–300** Plugs	**SBR–400** Front Fenders	**SBR–500** Hood & Hood Release
SBR–600 Cowl and Dash Panel	**SBR–700** Glass and Rear View Mirror	**SBR–800** Aperture Panel	**SBR–900** Quarter Panel and Pillar

Group – SBR

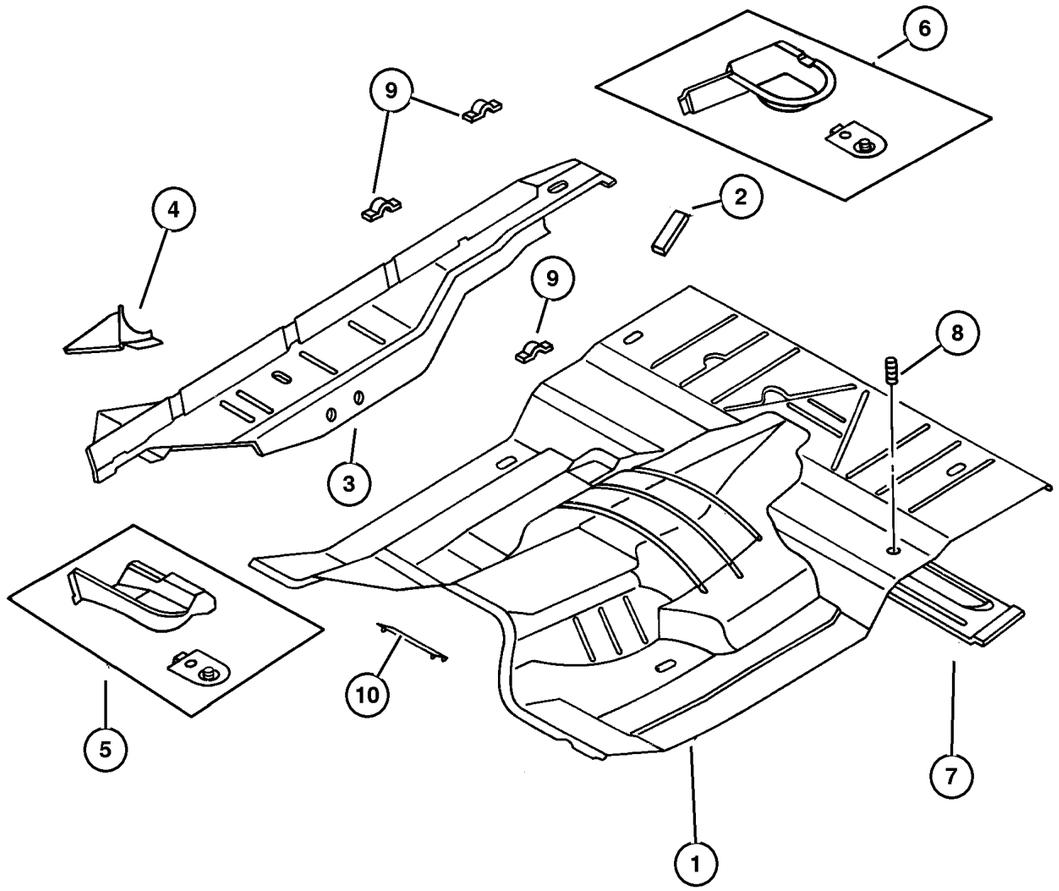
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

SBR–1100 Roof Panels	**SBR–1300** Tailgate		

GROUP SBR - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Floor Pan Standard Cab	Fig. SBR-210
Floor Box And Panel	Fig. SBR-220
Plugs	
Plugs	Fig. SBR-310
Front Fenders	
Fender Front	Fig. SBR-410
Hood & Hood Release	
Hood And Hood Release	Fig. SBR-510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Cowl And Dash Panel	Fig. SBR-610
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Mirror	Fig. SBR-710
Aperture Panel	
Aperture Panel Bodyside Standard Cab	Fig. SBR-810
Quarter Panel and Pillar	
Quarter Panel	Fig. SBR-910
Roof Panels	
Roof Panel	Fig. SBR-1110
Tailgate	
Tailgate	Fig. SBR-1310

Floor Pan Standard Cab
Figure SBR-210

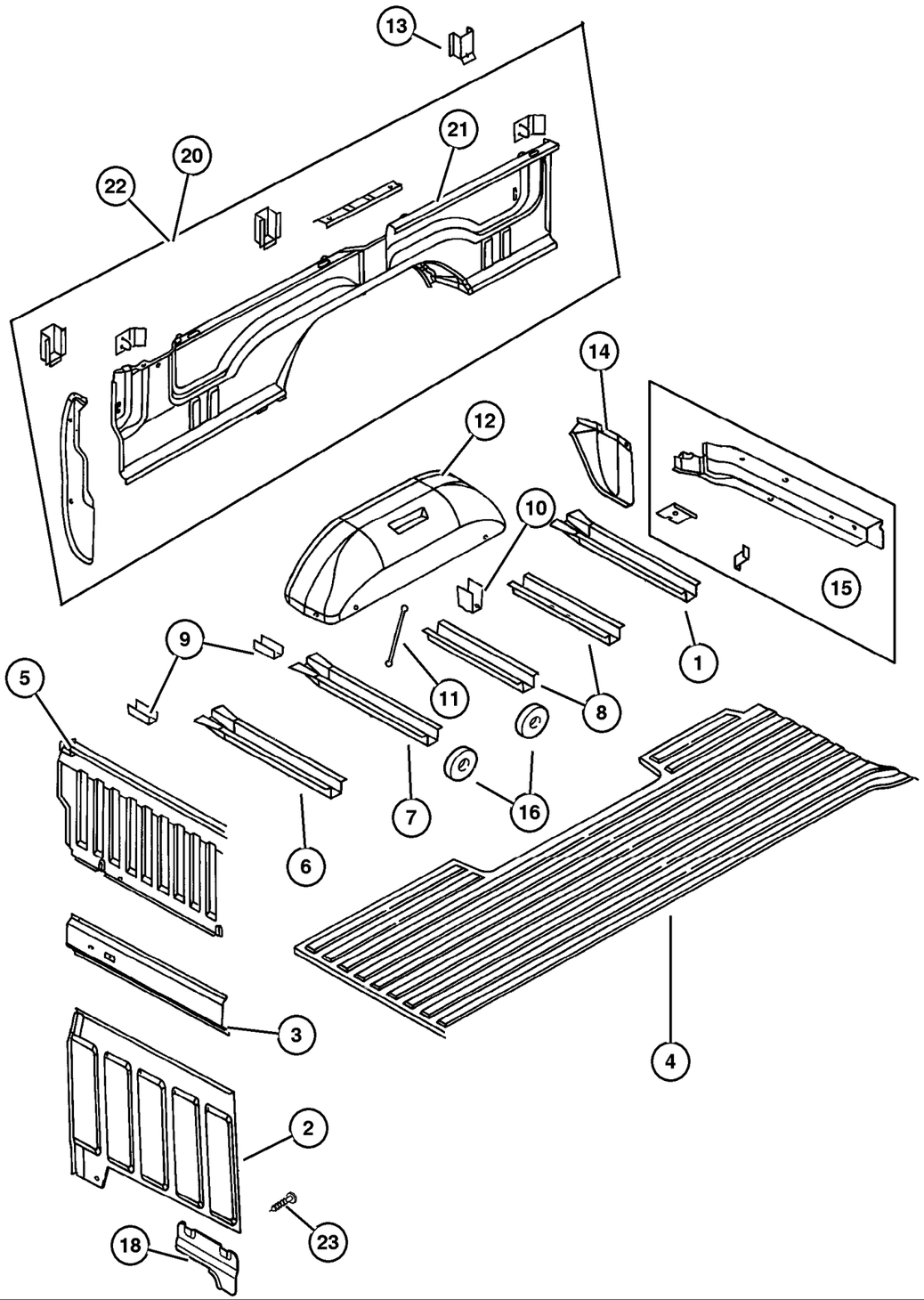


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5527 5273	1			61, 62				PAN, Center Floor
2	4490 835AB	2							REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt
3									PANEL, Floor Outer
	5527 4918	1							Right
	5527 4919	1							Left
4									SUPPORT, Cowl Side
	5527 4570	1							Right
	5527 4571	1							Left
5									SUPPORT, Underbody Hold Down
	5527 4926	1							Right
	5527 4927	1							Left
6	5527 4580	2							SUPPORT, Underbody Hold Down
7	5527 4706	1							REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt Anchor
8	6504 794AA	2							STUD, Double Ended, M10x1.5x59
9									PLATE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									TAPPING PLATE, Floor to Instument Panel Mount, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Floor Box And Panel
Figure SBR-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5534 5618	1			61, 62				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Box, #5
2	5527 5107	1							PANEL, Cab Back
3	55023 544AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back
4									PANEL, Box Floor
	5527 5374	1	1, 6		61				6 1/2 Foot Box
	5527 5375	1			62				8 Foot Box
5	5502 3626	1			61, 62				PANEL, Front Box
6	5527 5253	1			61, 62				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Box, #1
7									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Box
	5527 4766	1	1, 6		61				6 1/2 Foot Box
	5534 6134	1			62				8 Foot Box
8									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Box
	5527 4770	1	1, 6		61				#3 For 6 1/2 Foot Box
		2			62				#3 and #4 For 8 Foot Box
9	5534 6091	2			61, 62				TAPPING PLATE, Floor Crossmember, Tie Downs, Also Serviced in Crossmember #1 and #2
10									BRACKET, Box Floor Center, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									BRACE, Box Side Wheelhouse
	5534 5734	2			61, 62				Right
	5534 5735	2			61, 62				Left
12	5502 3614	2			61, 62				WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
13									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Rear Corner
	55274 806AB	1			61, 62				Right
	55274 807AB	1			61, 62				Left
14									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	5534 4824	1	3, 8		62				Right
		1	1, 2		61, 62				Right
	5534 4825	1	3, 8		62				Left
		1	1, 2		61, 62				Left
15	5527 5186	1			61, 62				SILL, Box
16	55275 466AA	4			61, 62				ISOLATOR
-17	5527 5188	2			61, 62				TAPPING PLATE, Sill to Frame
18									REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back to Floor
	5527 5092	1							Right
	5527 5093	1							Left

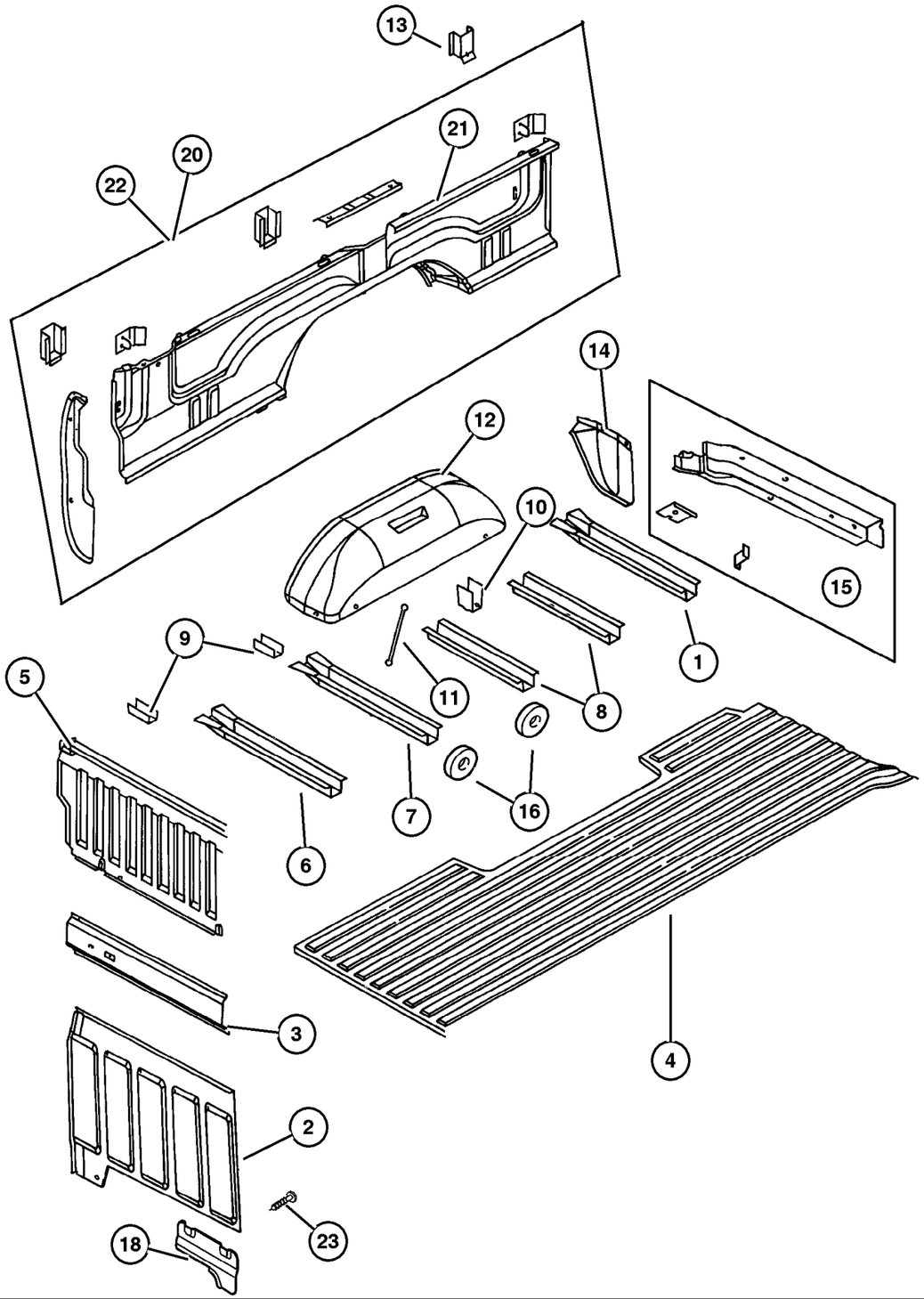
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Floor Box And Panel
Figure SBR-220

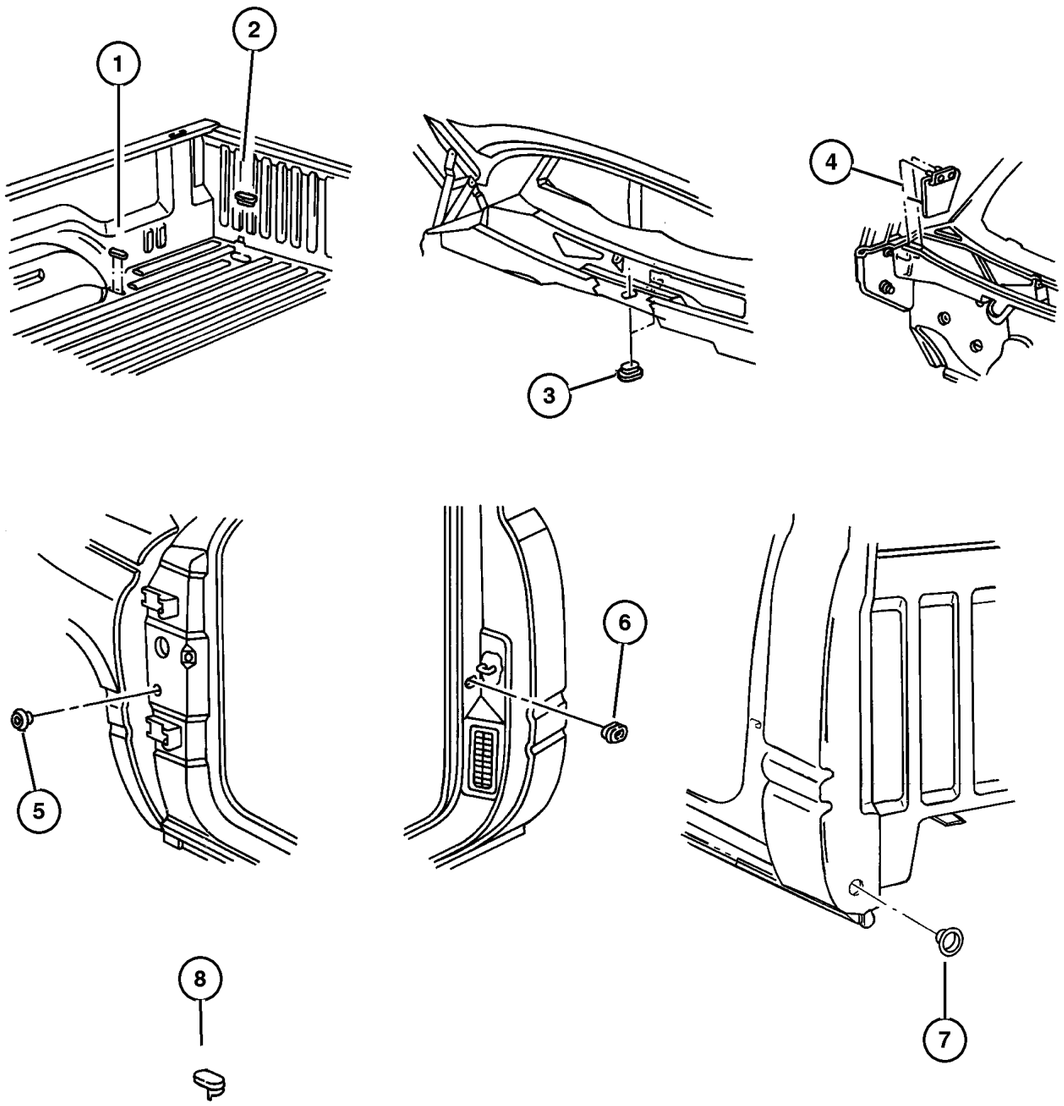


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-19	6503 298	8			62				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
20									PANEL, Box Side
	4856 376	1	1, 6		61				6 1/2 Foot Box, Right
	4856 377	1	1, 6		61				6 1/2 Foot Box, Left
	4856 380	1			62				8 Foot Box, Right
	4856 381	1			62				8 Foot Box, Left
21									PANEL, Box Side Outer
	5502 3618	1	1, 6		61				6 1/2 Foot Box, Right
	5502 3619	1	1, 6		61				6 1/2 Foot Box, Left
	5502 3620	1			62				8 Foot Box, Right
	5502 3621	1			62				8 Foot Box, Left
22									PANEL, Box Side, Dual Wheels
	4856 384	1			62				Right
	4856 385	1			62				Left
23	6503 221	2							PIN

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Plugs
Figure SBR-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4440 486	2							PLUG, Body, 19.05mm x 31.75mm, Left Side Only
2	5534 6332	2							PLUG, Sealing, Box Floor
3	4475 385	2							PLUG, Plenum Lower Push Rod Access
4	5503 5931	2							SEAL, Plenum Drain
5	4674 441	2							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter, Body Side Aperture
6	1774 076	2							PLUG, Body Side
7	4780 194	6							PLUG, Floor Pan Outer Drain
8	4586 055	12							PLUG, Floor Pan
-9	5600 6990	1							PLUG, Sealing, Antenna Hole
-10	5210 8193	1							PLUG, Dash Panel Clutch Opening
-11	4084 000	2							PLUG, Hood, Hood Rear, Round
-12	4475 385	2							PLUG, Hood Rear, Oval

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

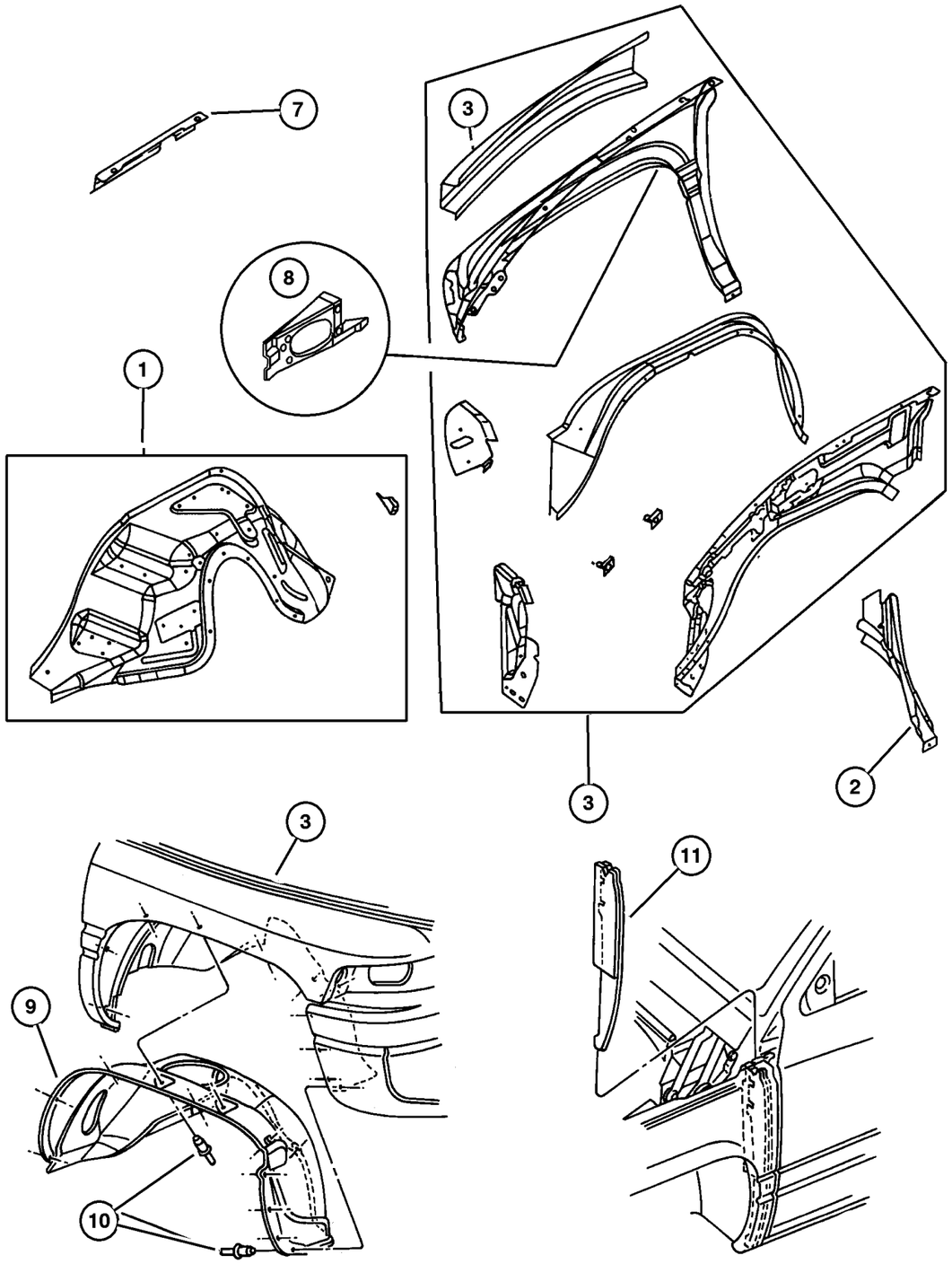
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Fender Front
Figure SBR-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEELHOUSE, Front Inner
	55275 310AB	1							Right
	55275 311AB	1							Left
2									REINFORCEMENT, Fender
	5502 3531	1							Left
	5502 3530	1							Right
3									FENDER
	55234 708AC	1							Right,Outer
	55234 709AC	1							Left,Outer
-4	6503 757	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x22.00, Fender Outer to Aperture
-5	6502 282	12							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Fender Inner to Radiator Closure
-6	6503 461	AR							SCREW, Fender Outer to Radiator Closure, M7x1.25x30.00
7									REINFORCEMENT, Fender
	5523 4648	1							Right
	5523 4649	1							Left
8									REINFORCEMENT, Fender
	55275 396AB	1							Right
	55275 397AB	1							Left
9									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	5534 6052	1	6, 7, 8						4 Wheel Drive, Right
		1	3		63, 64				4 Wheel Drive, Right
	5534 6053	1	6, 7, 8						4 Wheel Drive, Left
		1	3		63, 64				4 Wheel Drive, Left
	5534 6014	1	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				2 Wheel Drive, Right
	5534 6015	1	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				2 Wheel Drive, Left
10	3420 1631	18							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
11									SEAL, Fender To Cowl
	5513 5108	1							Right
	5513 5109	1							Left
-12									LABEL, Battery Jump Start
	5304 0081	1							CANADA
	5304 0076	2							

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

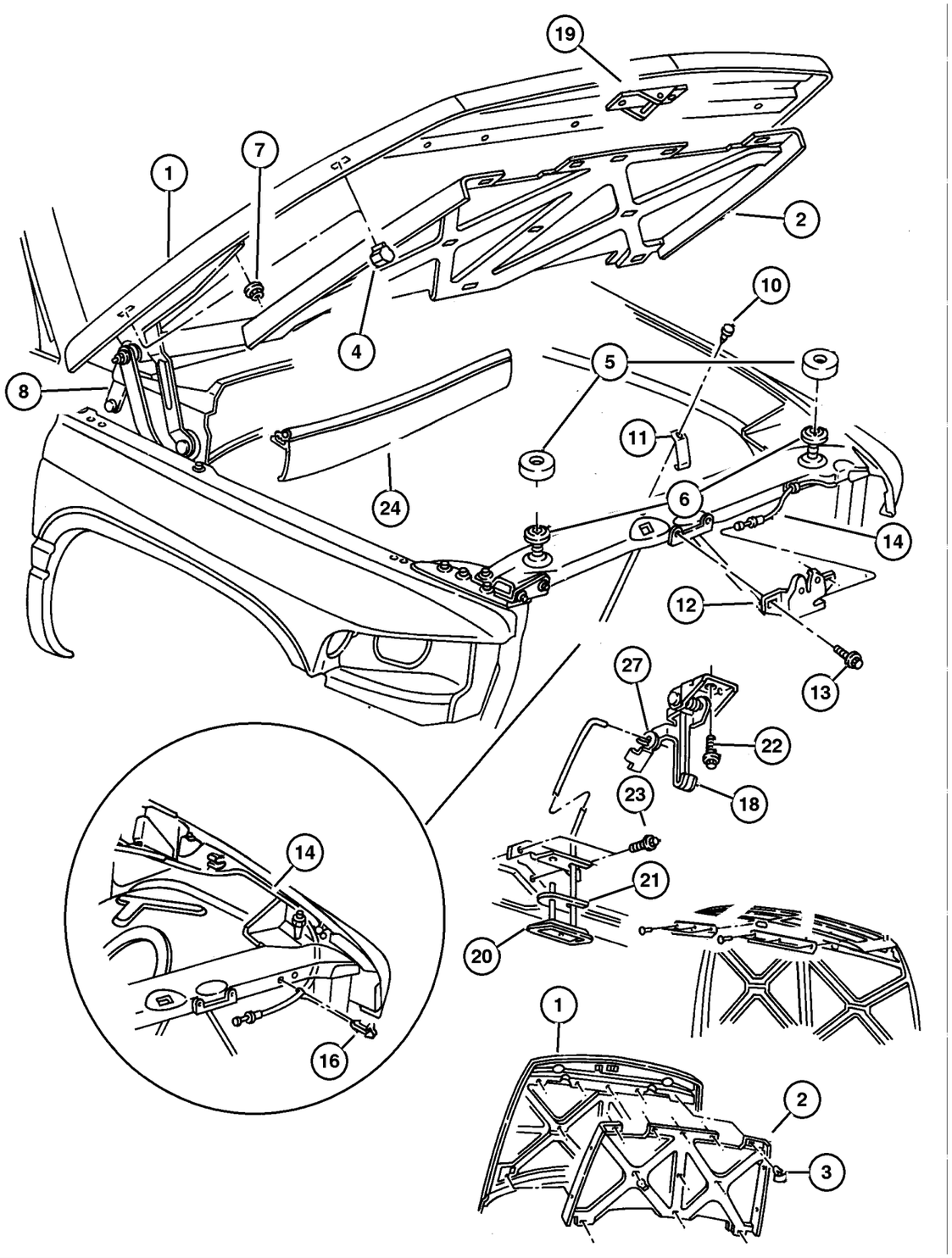
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Hood And Hood Release
Figure SBR-510

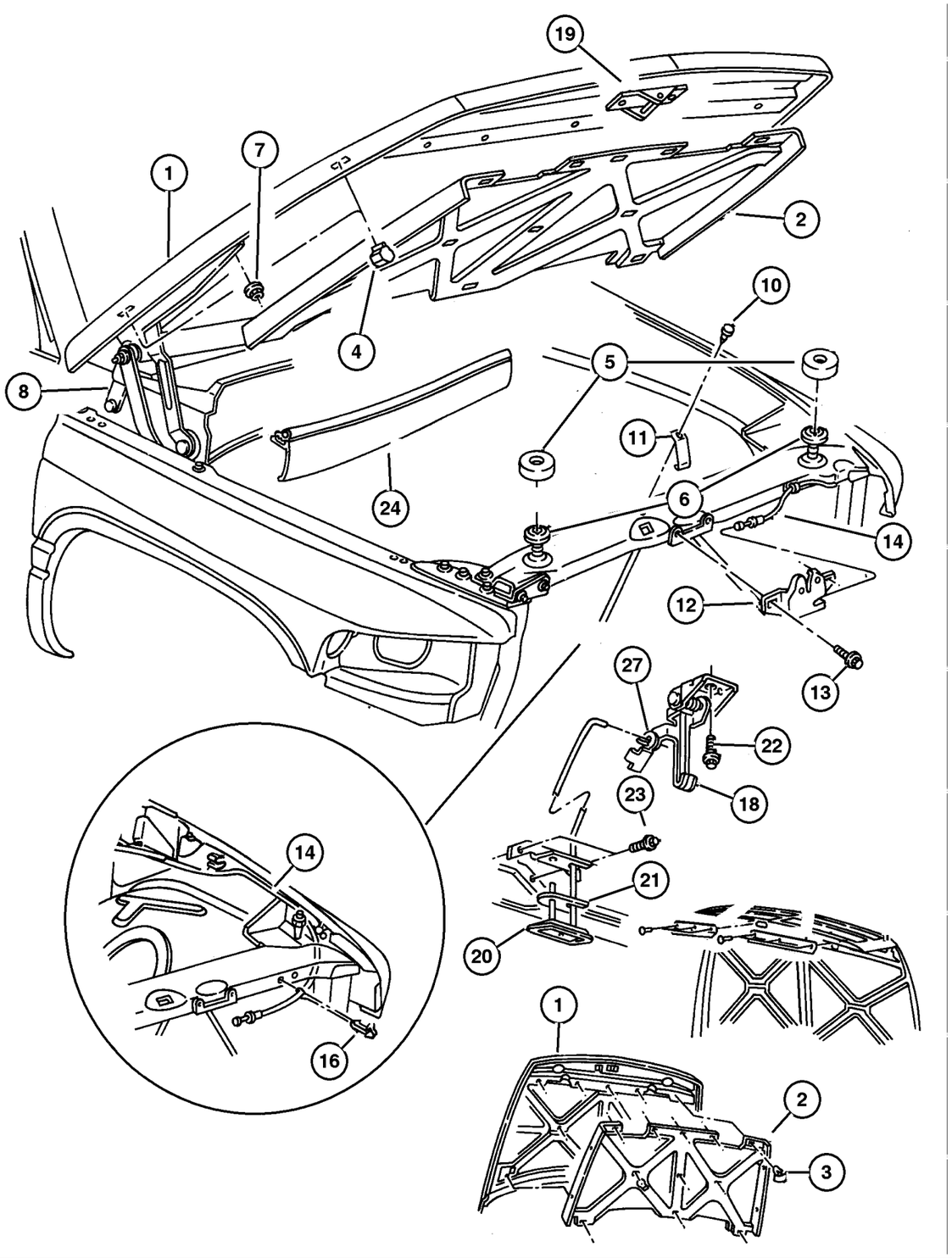


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55075 923AB	1							HOOD
2	55350 404AB	1							PAD, Hood Silencer
3	6003 351	15							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x. 690
4	5523 4899	2							BUMPER, Hood to Fender, Upper
5	2276 804	2							BUMPER, Hood
6	6035 724	2							SCREW, Round Head, .312-18x1.50, Front Radiator Closure
7	6100 051	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Hood Hinge
8									HINGE, Hood
	5507 6270	1							Up to 10-20-97, Right
	5507 6271	1							Up to 10-20-97, Left
	55076 270AB	1							After 10-20-97, Right
	55076 271AC	1							After 10-20-97, Left
-9	6503 661	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
10	6500 787	1							RIVET, M5x11.30, Skid Plate
11	5507 5178	1							SKID PLATE, Secondary Hood Catch
12	5527 5379	1							LATCH, Hood
13	6101 455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
14	5507 6343	1							RELEASE, Hood Latch
-15	5207 294	1							GROMMET, Hood Latch Release, Hood Latch Release
16	6503 794	3							CLIP, M6.3x11.2, Attach Tubing Release Hood Latch
-17	6504 288	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Grille Bracket to Hood
18	5507 6367	1							CATCH, Hood Safety
19	5507 5937	1							STRIKER, Hood Latch
20	5527 5195	1							ROD, Hood Safety Catch
21	55275 133AB	1							GUIDE, Hood Safety
22	6502 655	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15
23	0154 782	3							SCREW, Hex Head, .19-16x.5
24									SEAL, Hood To Plenum
	5513 5340	1							With 8 Cylinder, Diesel, V-10
	5513 5341	1							With 3.91
-25									SEAL, Cowl
	5513 5342	1							Grille End, Right

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Hood And Hood Release
Figure SBR-510

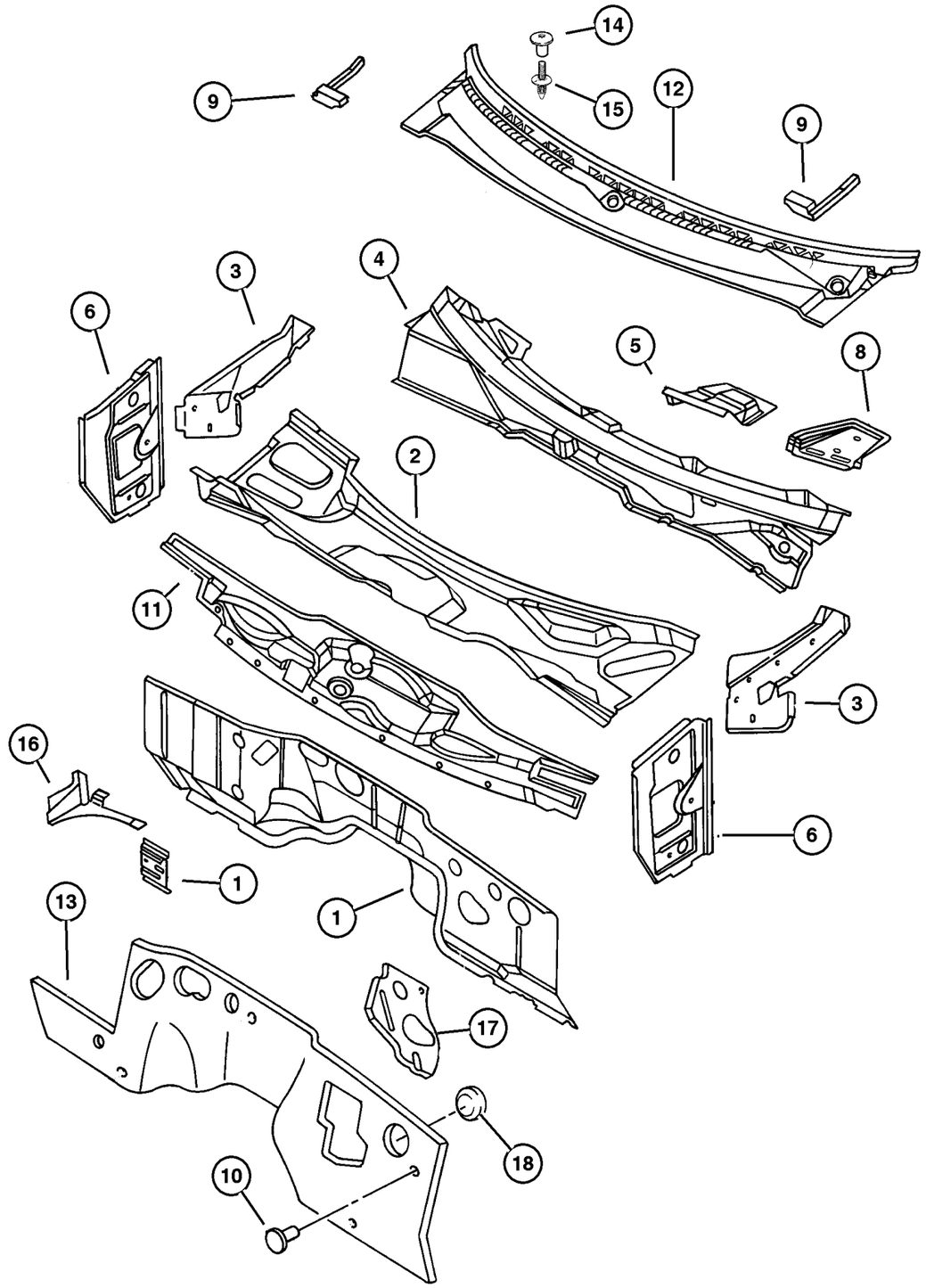


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5513 5343	1							Grille End, Left
-26	5503 6839	2							TAPE, Hood To Seal
27	4658 677	1							CLIP, Latch Link
-28	6100 557	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x14, Attach Clip Cable to Body

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Cowl And Dash Panel
Figure SBR-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55274 586AB	1							PANEL, Dash
2	5527 5298	1							PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
3									PANEL, Plenum End
	5527 4644	1							Right
	5527 4645	1							Left
4	5527 4643	1							PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
5	5502 3557	1							SUPPORT, Steering Column, Upper
6									PANEL, Cowl Side
	5527 5302	1							Right
	5527 5303	1							Left
-7	6502 871	1							BOLT, M6.3x22.80
8	5527 4575	1							SUPPORT, Steering Column, Lower
9									SEAL, Cowl
	5513 5342	1							Grille End, Right
	5513 5343	1							Grille End, Left
10	J308 1054	11							CLIP, Silencer
11	55215 683AB	1							INSULATION, Dash Panel, Diesel, Outer,Plenum
12	5503 6871	1							PANEL, Cowl Top, Vent Grille
13									INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55350 212AB	1							Dash Panel, Outer
	55350 755AA	1							
14	6503 339	5							NUT, Plastic, Cowl Top Cover
15	6503 338	AR							STUD, .250-20x16.2, Cowl Top Cover
16									REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge
	5527 4588	1							Right
	5527 4589	1							Left
17	5523 4637	1							REINFORCEMENT, Brake Booster
18	5210 8193	1							PLUG, Dash Panel Opening, 2 1/2 Inches Round Rubber

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

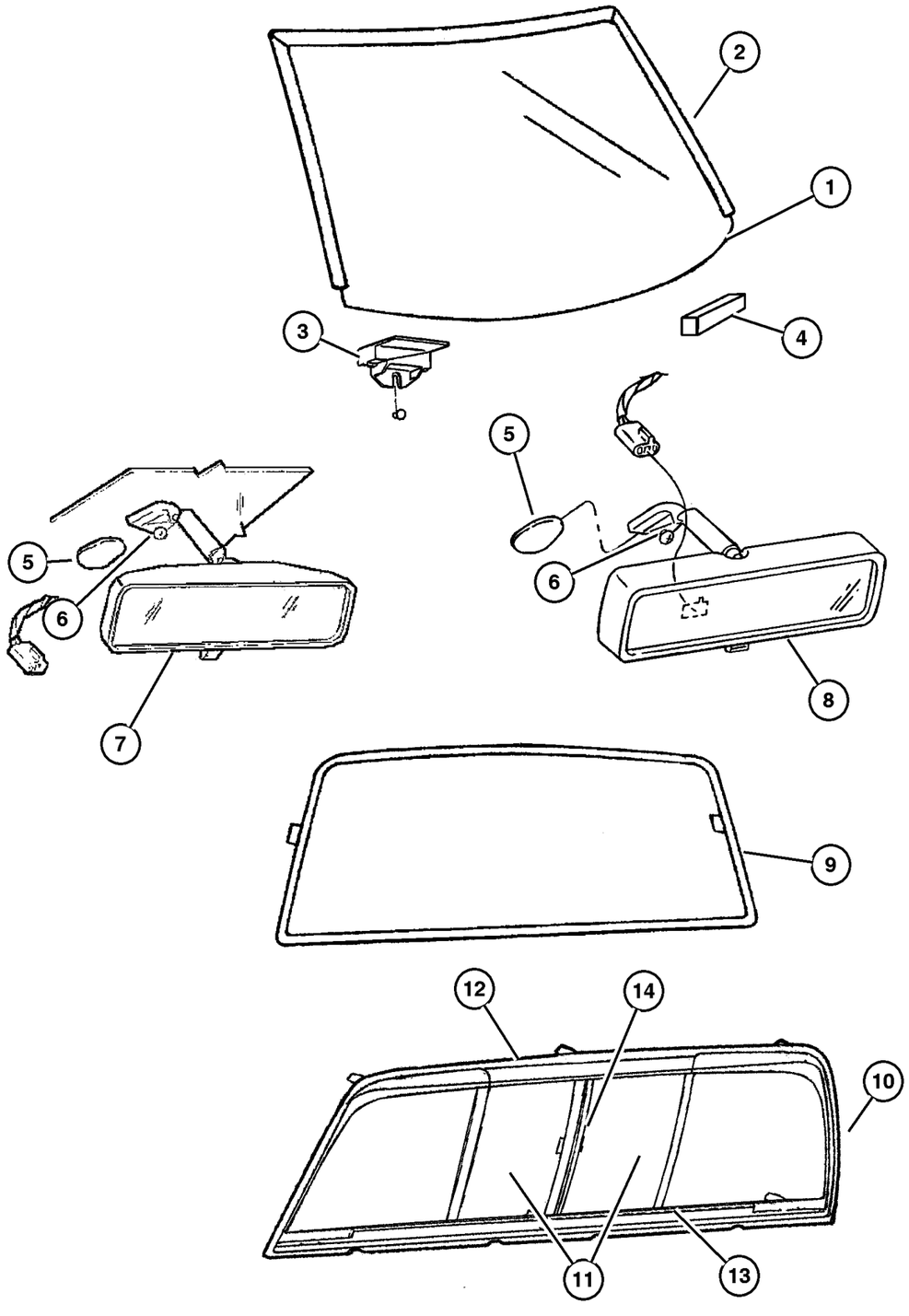
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Mirror
Figure SBR-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5507 6400	1							WINDSHIELD
2	5527 5017	1							MOLDING, Windshield
3	5527 5388	2							SPACER, Windshield
4	4278 662	1							SPACER
5	5507 6401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
6	6031 094	1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.375
7	5507 6403	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View
8	5507 6402	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View, Electric
9	5534 6646	1							BACKLITE, Tinted
10	55346 644AE	1							BACKLITE, Sliding, Solar
11									GLASS, Backlite, Sliding
	5012 880AA	1							After 11-1-97, Right
	5012 881AA	1							After 11-1-97, Left
	5012 942AA	1							Up to11-1-97, Right
	5012 943AA	1							Up to11-1-97, Left
12	5011 532AA	1							CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Upper
13	5011 533AA	1							CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Lower
14	4773 094	1							LATCH, Sliding Window
-15	4864 015	1							INSTALLATION PACKAGE, Windshield Glass

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

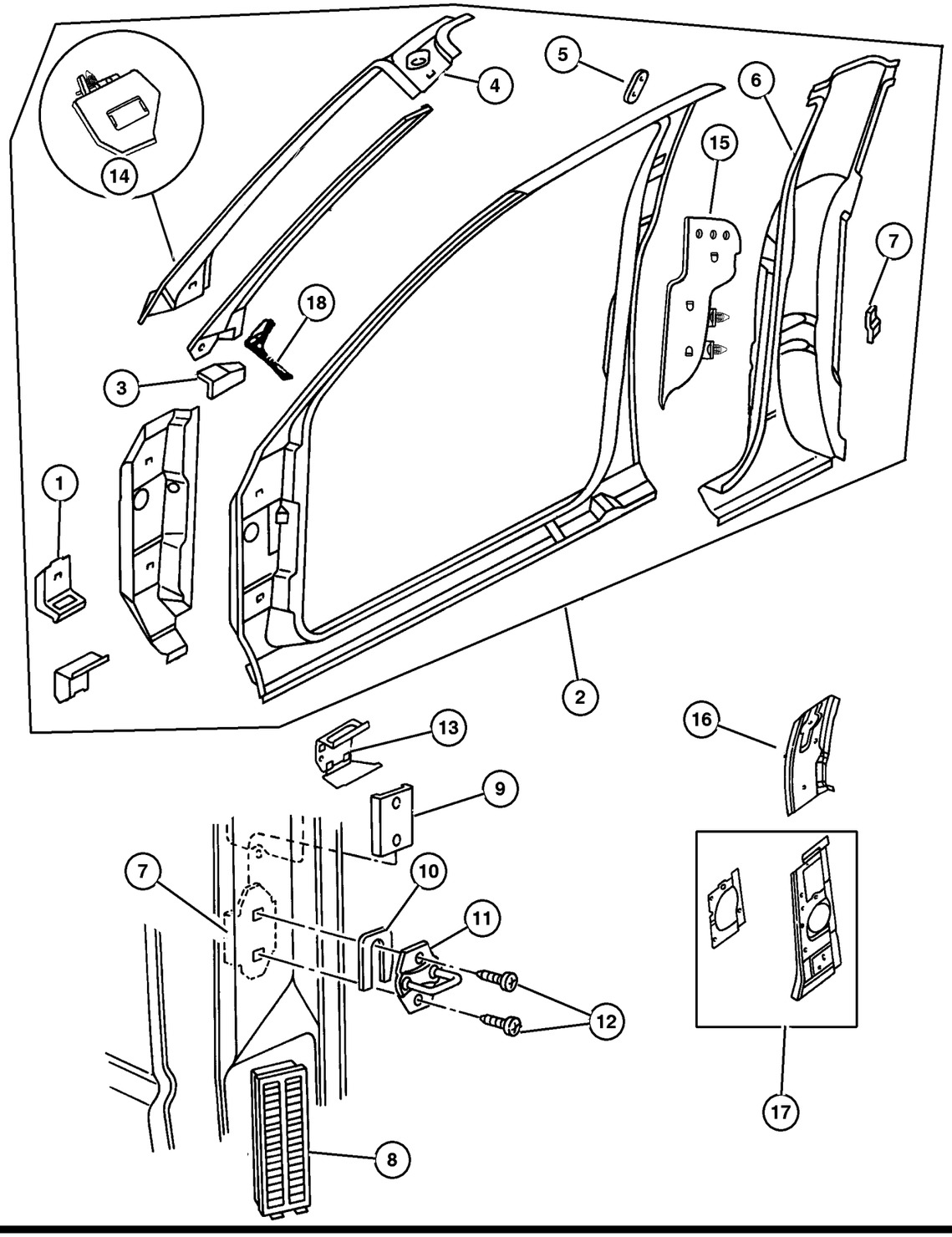
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Aperture Panel Bodyside Standard Cab
Figure SBR-810

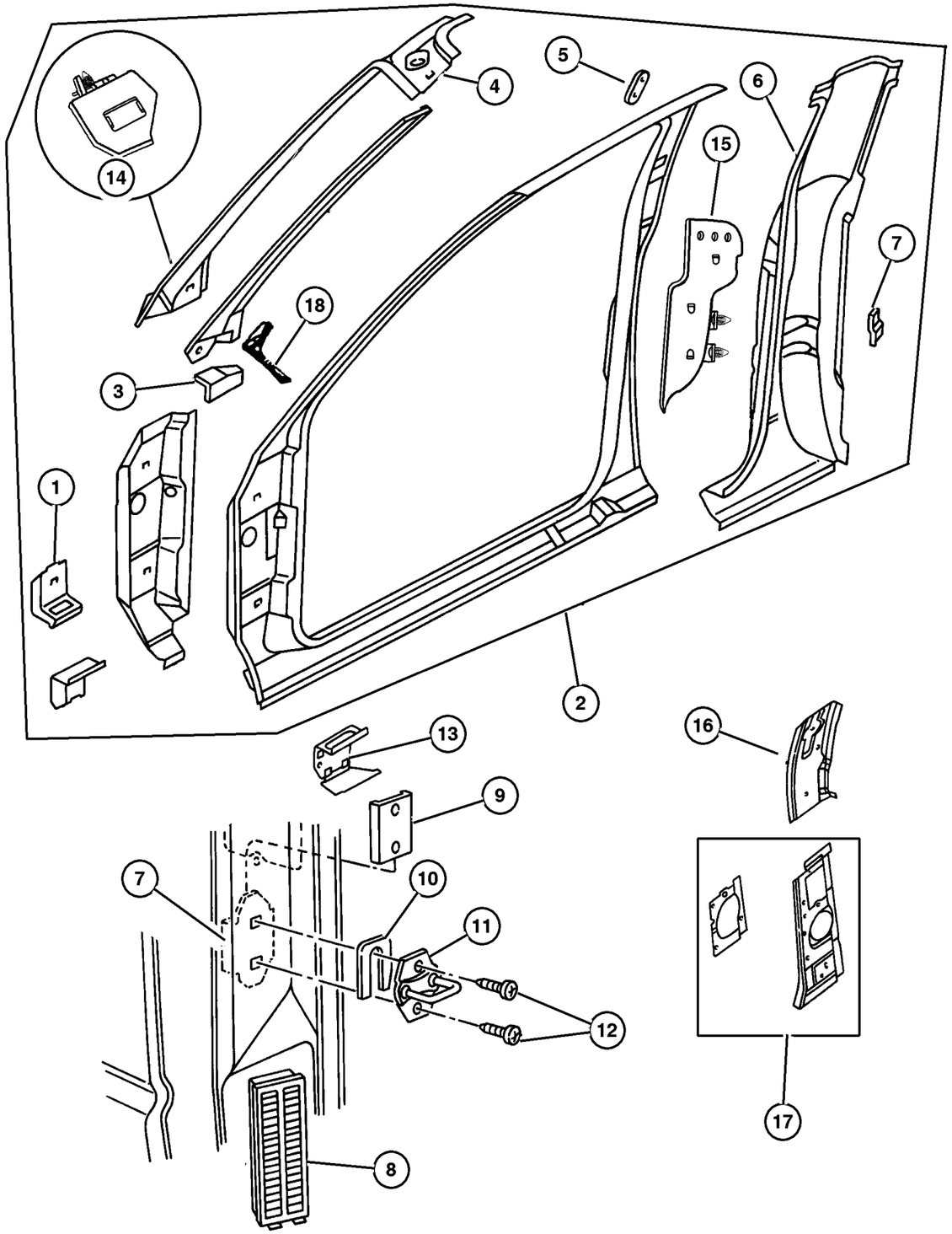


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TAPPING PLATE, Side PIllar Hinge
	5527 4600	1							Right
	5527 4601	1							Left
2									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear
	5003 138AA	1							Right
	5003 139AA	1							Left
3									BRACKET, Aperture to Fender
	5527 5222	1							Right
	5527 5223	1							Left
4									PANEL, Roof Rail to A Pillar
	5527 5282	1							Right
	5527 5283	1							Left
5	4490 835AB	2							REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt
6									PANEL, Quarter
	5527 4840	1							Right
	5527 4841	1							Left
7	4512 871	2							RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
8	5503 6334	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
9	5525 6000	2							PLATE, Front Door Striker
10									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	4520 289	AR							Gold
	5507 5483	AR							Silver
11	4520 288	2							STRIKER, Door Latch
12	6503 120	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx, Attach Striker, M8x1. 25x39.50
13									BAFFLE, Body Side Hinge Pillar
	5527 5366	1							Right
	5527 5367	1							Left
14									BAFFLE, A Pillar
	5513 5346	1							Right
	5513 5347	1							Left
15									BAFFLE, B Pillar
	55134 858AB	1							Right
	55134 859AB	1							Left
16									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	5527 5284	1							Right
	5527 5285	1							Left
17									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	5527 5294	1							Right
	5527 5295	1							Left

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Aperture Panel Bodyside Standard Cab
Figure SBR-810

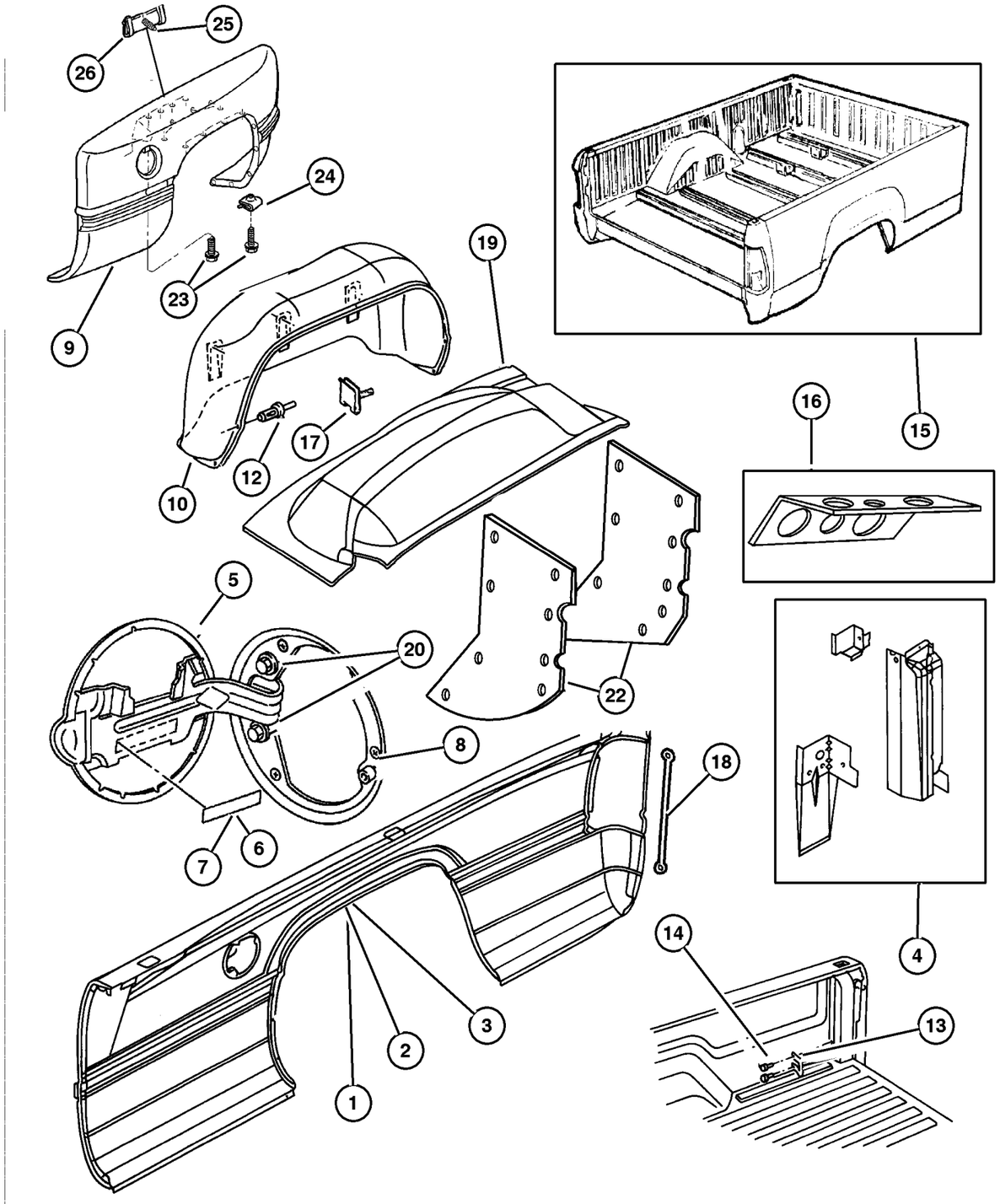


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18									GUSSET, Cowl Plenum To Cowl Side
	55274 562AB	1							Right
	55274 563AB	1							Left

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Quarter Panel
Figure SBR-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Box Side
	4856 376	1	1, 6		61				6 1/2 Foot Box, Right
	4856 377	1	1, 6		61				6 1/2 Foot Box, Left
	4856 380	1			62				8 Foot Box, Right
	4856 381	1			62				8 Foot Box, Left
2									PANEL, Box Side Outer
	5502 3618	1	1, 6		61				6 1/2 Foot Box, Right
	5502 3619	1	1, 6		61				6 1/2 Foot Box, Left
	5502 3620	1			62				8 Foot Box, Right
	5502 3621	1			62				8 Foot Box, Left
3									PANEL, Box Side, Dual Wheels
	4856 384	1			62				8 Foot Box, Right
	4856 385	1			62				8 Foot Box, Left
4									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Rear Corner
	55274 806AB	1			61, 62				Right
	55274 807AB	1			61, 62				Left
5									DOOR, Fuel Fill
	55076 234AB	1	1, 2, 6, 7		61, 62				
	55076 235AB	1	3, 8		62				Dual Wheel
6									LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only
	4206 059	1							English
	4490 411	1							French
7	4428 652	1							LABEL, Fuel, English, Diesel
8									BUMPER, Fuel Door
	5507 6327	2			61, 62				
	5534 5963	2	3, 8		62				Dual Wheel
9									FENDER, Dual Wheel
	5003 144AA	1	3, 8		62				Right
	5003 145AA	1	3, 8		62				Left
10	5534 6010	2	6, 7		61, 62				SHIELD, Wheelhouse, Four Wheel Drive
-11	6502 871	32	3, 8		62				BOLT, M6.3x22.80
12	3420 1631	14	6, 7, 8						RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
13	5503 3171	2			61, 62				STRIKER, Door Latch
14	6100 575	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x17
15									BOX, Pickup
	4874 785AB	1			62				8 Foot Box
	4874 783AB	1	1, 6		61				6 1/2 Foot Box

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

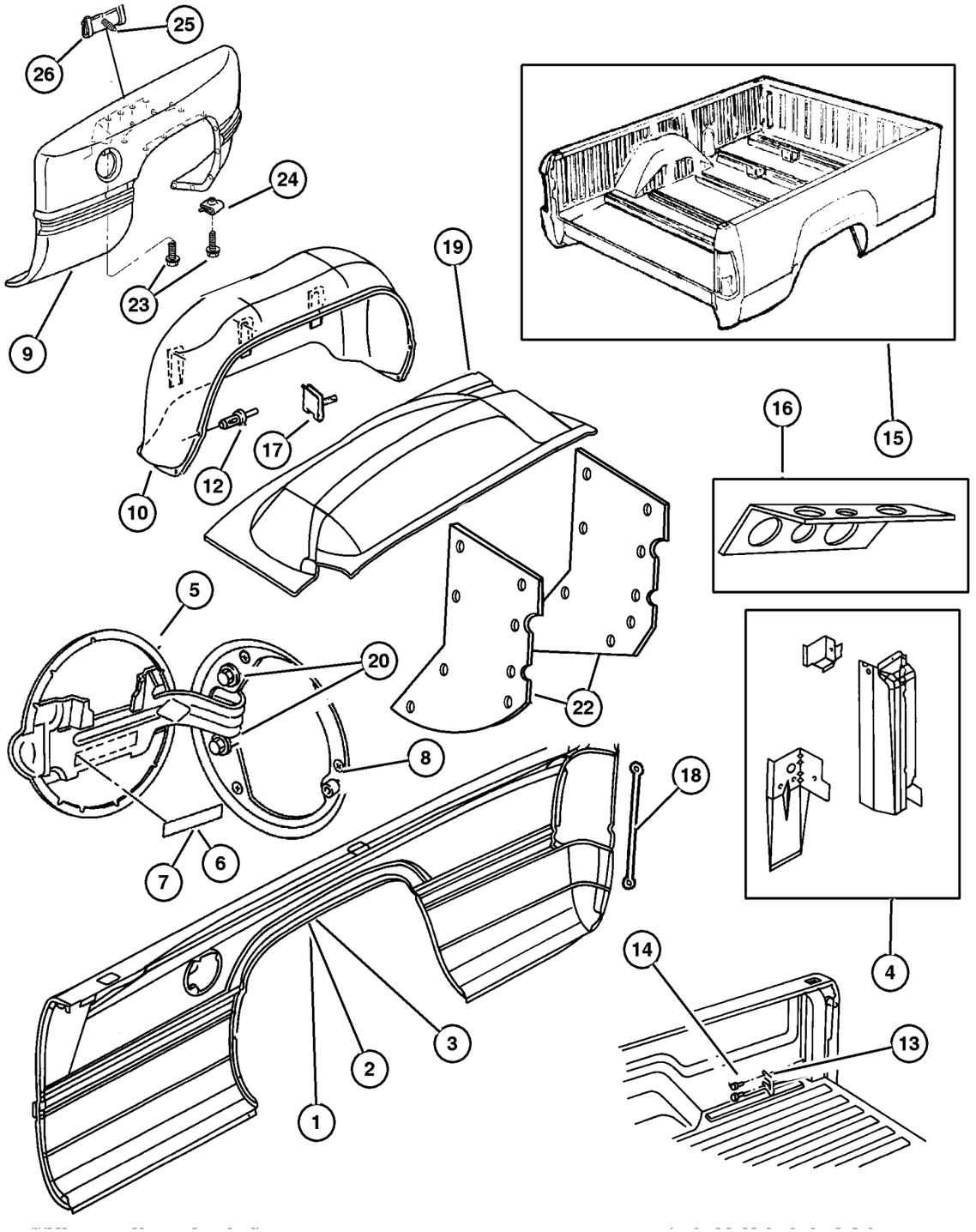
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Quarter Panel
Figure SBR-910

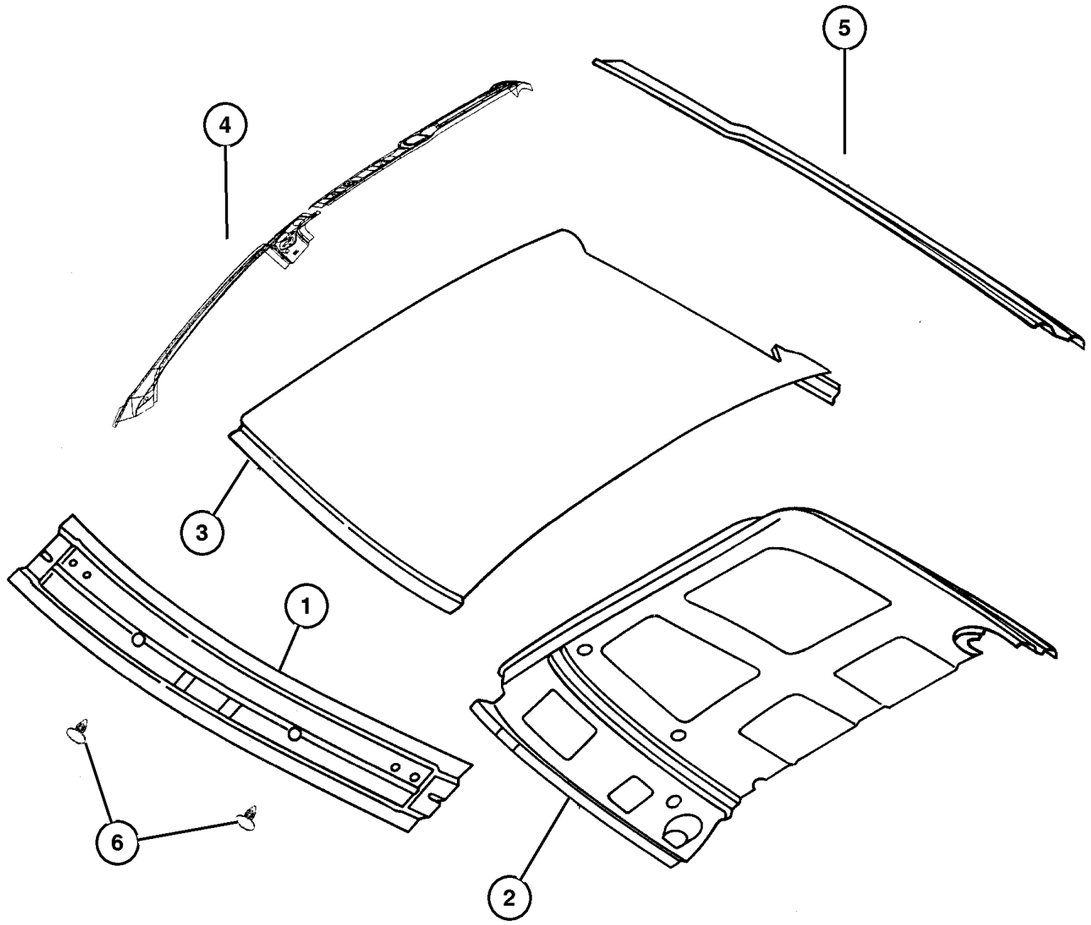


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4882 570AB	1			62				Dual Wheel, 8 Foot Box
16									REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
	5527 4780	1			61, 62				Right
	5527 4781	1			61, 62				Left
17	6503 735	18	3, 8		62				SCREW, Stake, M6x1x20
18									BRACKET, Stop Lamp
	5534 4816	1			61, 62				Right
	5534 4817	1			61, 62				Left
19	5534 5598	2	3, 8		62				EXTENSION, Wheel House, Dual Wheel
20	6503 259	2			61, 62				SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
-21	3420 2335	4			61, 62				FASTENER, M7.4 Christmas Tree
22									SHIELD, Splash
	5527 5260	1	3, 8		62				Right,Front
	5527 5261	1	3, 8		62				Left,Front
	5527 5262	1	3, 8		62				Right,Rear
	5527 5263	1	3, 8		62				Left,Rear
23	6503 267	40	3, 8		62				SCREW, Round Head, M6x1x25
24	6101 712	40	3, 8		62				NUT, U, M6x1
25									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
	6503 298	8			62				
		6	1, 6		61				
26	6502 780	16	3, 8		62				STUD, M6x1.0x18.0

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Roof Panel
Figure SBR-1110

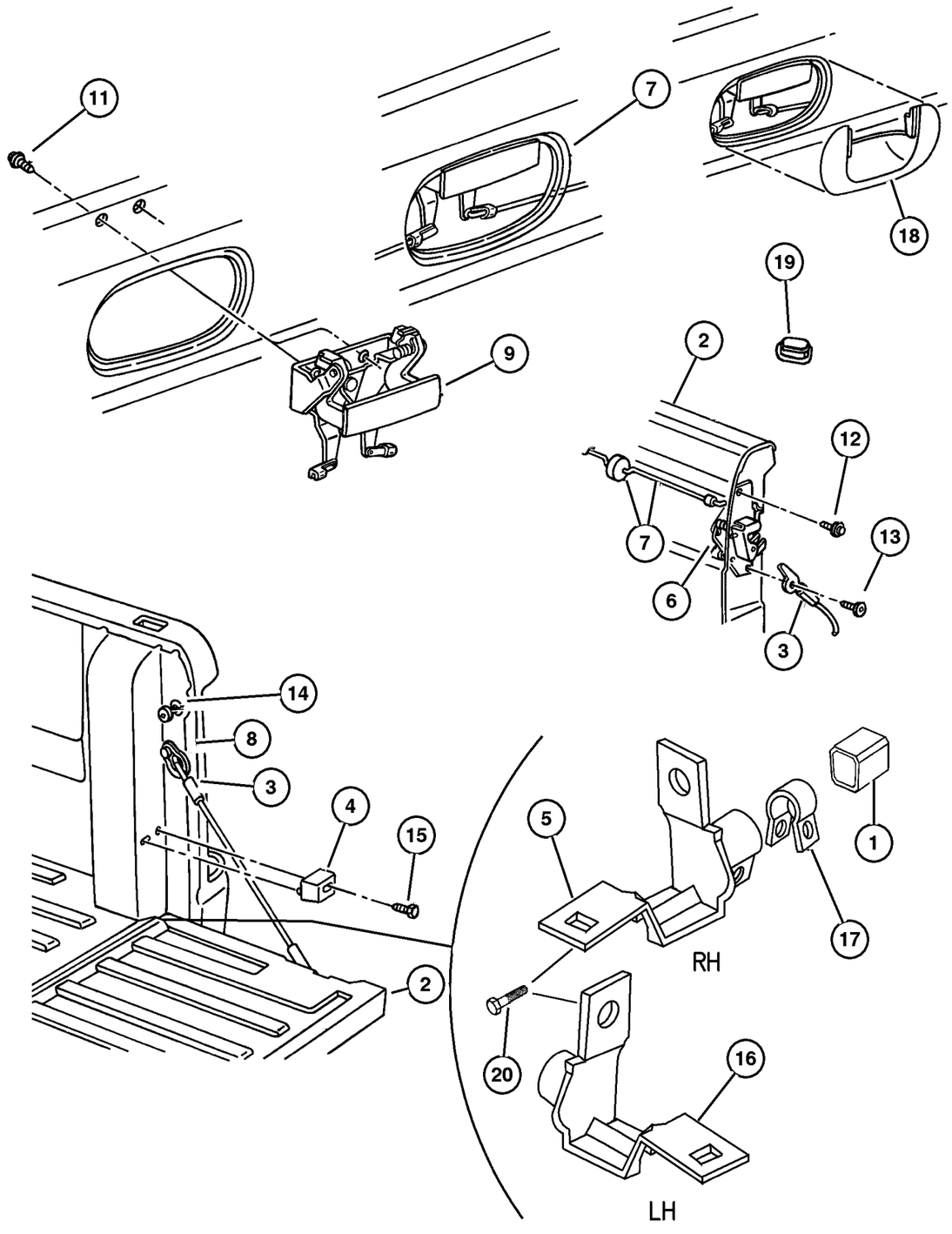


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5527 5322	1							HEADER, Roof Front
2	5527 5316	1							ROOF, Inner
3	5502 3540	1							ROOF
4									PANEL, Roof Rail to A Pillar
	5527 5282	1							Right
	5527 5283	1							Left
5	5502 3541	1							HEADER, Roof Rear
6	6030 441	2							PIN, Retainer

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic

Tailgate
Figure SBR-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5527 5016	1			61, 62				PIVOT, Tailgate
2									TAILGATE
	55274 833AB	1			61, 62				With Dual Wheels
	55274 915AB	1	1, 2, 6, 7		61, 62				
3									CABLE, Tailgate
	5534 5124	1			61, 62				Right
	5534 5125	1			61, 62				Left
4	5527 4842	2			61, 62				BUMPER, Tailgate
5	5527 4916	1			61, 62				PIVOT, Tailgate, Also Serviced in Tailgate, Right
6									LATCH, Tailgate
	55076 164AB	1			61, 62				Right
	55076 165AB	1			61, 62				Left
7	55075 698AC	2			61, 62				ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch
8									REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
	5527 5020	1			61, 62				Right
	5527 5021	1			61, 62				Left
9	55074 580AB	1			61, 62				HANDLE, Liftgate
-10	4658 674	1							CLIP, Latch Link
11									SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	6036 019AA	2			61, 62				SCREW, Tailgate Mounting
13	6033 007	2			61, 62				BOLT, Shoulder, .312-18x.950
14	6034 460	2			61, 62				STRIKER, Tailgate Latch, .375-16x1.988
15									SCREW, .190-16x.500, Bumper Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	5527 4917	1			61, 62				PIVOT, Tailgate, Also Serviced in Tailgate, Left
17	55274 936AB	2			61, 62				BUSHING, Tailgate Pivot
18	5507 4751	1			61, 62				ESCUTCHEON, Tail Gate Handle
19	5527 5360	1			61, 62				BUMPER, Latch Striker
20	6025 351	4			61, 62				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1,6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab(118 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2,7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab(138 WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab(162 WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg. Cab(134 WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			EAA = All engines	DDO = All 5 Speed Manual
			EAG = All gas engines	DGO = All Automatic